TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction to the Thematic Outline
5
Thematic Outline
7

Introduction to the Index
277
Abbreviations of the Index
281
Index
283
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

The outline presented here is intended to provide a general view of the conceptual scheme of the Encyclopaedia. It is divided into five parts: I. History; II. Religion; III. Jewish Languages & Literature; IV. Jews in World Culture; V. Women. To show the conceptual components of the Encyclopaedia's coverage, each of these general parts is subdivided into a variety of sections and sub-sections. The categories used in this outline are intended to be heuristic and thereby serviceable in guiding users through the Encyclopaedia. Because the rubrics used as section headings are not necessarily mutually exclusive, certain entries in the Encyclopaedia are listed in more than one section.

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD
   1. BIBLE p. 7
   2. TALMUD p. 19
   3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS p. 26

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
   1. GENERAL HISTORY p. 34
      a. Antisemitism p. 35
      b. Demography p. 36
      c. Economic History p. 36
      d. Zionism p. 37
   2. REGIONAL HISTORY
      a. Israel, Land and State of p. 39
      b. Byzantium p. 61
      c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) p. 61
      d. Asia and Africa p. 67
      e. Western Europe p. 68
         1. England & British Commonwealth p. 68
         2. France, Luxembourg & Belgium p. 78
         3. Germany & Austria p. 86
         4. Italy p. 101
         5. Netherlands p. 105
         6. Scandinavia p. 107
         7. Spain & Portugal p. 108
         8. Switzerland p. 111
      f. Eastern Europe p. 111
         1. Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia p. 111
         2. Czechoslovakia p. 112
         3. Greece p. 115
         4. Hungary p. 115
         5. Poland p. 119
         6. Romania p. 125
         7. Russia & Former Soviet Union p. 127
         8. Yugoslavia p. 135
      g. United States p. 136
      h. Canada p. 171
      i. Latin America p. 173
   3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY p. 175

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH
   1. JEWISH LAW p. 187
   2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE p. 188
   3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY p. 192
   4. RABBINICS p. 194
   5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM p. 214
   6. HASIDISM p. 217

B. OTHER
   1. CHRISTIANITY p. 218
   2. ISLAM (see MUSLIM LANDS)
   3. KARAITES p. 220
   4. MARRANOS p. 221
   5. SAMARITANS p. 222

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

A. JEWISH LANGUAGES p. 222

B. JEWISH LITERATURE p. 223

C. HEBREW LITERATURE p. 223

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE p. 228

IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

A. ART p. 232
   1. ARCHITECTURE p. 233
   2. CARTOONING p. 233
   3. PAINTING p. 234
THEMATICAL OUTLINE

4. PHOTOGRAPHY p. 237
5. SCULPTURE p. 237
6. OTHER p. 238

B. LITERATURE
1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE p. 239
2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE p. 239
3. DUTCH LITERATURE p. 239
4. ENGLISH LITERATURE p. 239
5. FRENCH LITERATURE p. 242
6. GERMAN LITERATURE p. 243
7. GREEK LITERATURE p. 245
8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE p. 245
9. ITALIAN LITERATURE p. 246
10. POLISH LITERATURE p. 246
11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE p. 246
12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE p. 247
13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE p. 248
14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE p. 248
15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE p. 248

C. MUSIC & DANCE p. 249

D. SCIENCE p. 257
1. BIOLOGY p. 257
2. CHEMISTRY p. 258
3. ENGINEERING (incl. inventors) p. 260
4. GEOLOGY p. 260
5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY p. 260
6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (incl. astronomy & meteorology) p. 263
7. OTHER p. 265

V. WOMEN p. 266
THEMATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. BIBLE

Main Surveys
Archaeology
Bible
History

General Entries
Aaronides
Abaddon
Acrostics
Agricultural land-management methods and implements in ancient Erez Israel
Agriculture
Akedah
Allegory
Altar
Am Ha-Arez
Ancient of Days
Angels and Angelology
Anointing
Archaeologists
Architecture and Architects
Archives
Ariel
Ark of Moses
Ark of Noah
Ark of the Covenant
Azazel
Baal Worship
Bahur
Balance
Banner
Barrenness and Fertility
Bdelium
Belial
Bible Codes
Bitumen
Bread
Burning Bush
Canaan, Curse of
Census
Cheese
Cherub
Chieftain
City
City of Refuge
Concubine
Congregation
Cooking and Baking

Copper Serpent, the
Corvée
Cosmetics
Covenant
Crafts
Crowns, decorative headdresses and wreaths
Cult
Cult places, Israelite
Cupbearer
Day of the Lord
Death, Kiss of
Decalogue
Deep, the
Demons, Demonology
Divination
Dolmens
Door and Doorpost
Dreams
Drunkenness
Earth
Earthquake
Ecstasy
Elder
Embalming
Ephod
Ethics
Eunuch
Euphemism and Dysphemism
Exile, Assyrian
Exile, Babylonian
Famine and Drought
Fire
Fish and Fishing
Flag
Flesh
Flood, the
Fodder
Food
Genealogy
Gezer Calendar
God, Names of
Gog and Magog
Golden Calf
Groves, Sacred
Hapax Legomena
Hazak
Hebrew Book Titles
High Priest
Historiography
Holiness Code
Host of Heaven
Hunting
I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
   General Entries (continued)

   IDOLATRY
   IMPALEMENT
   INCENSE AND PERFUMES
   IR HA-NIDDAHAT
   ISRAEL
   ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
   JACHIN AND BOAZ
   JACOB, BLESSING OF
   JEALOUSY
   JESHURUN
   KEDUSHAH
   KING, KINGSHIP
   KIPPER
   LABOR
   LACHISH OSTRACA
   LANDMARKS
   LEPROSY
   LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
   LEVITICAL CITIES
   LOTS
   LOVE
   MAGIC
   MANNA
   Matriarchs
   Mene, Mene, Tekel, U-Farsin
   Menorah
   Mesha Stele
   Milk
   Millstone
   Mishmarot and Maamadot
   Moloch, Cult of
   Moon
   Moses, Blessing of
   Myth, Mythology
   Names
   Nasi
   Nations, The Seventy
   Nephushyan
   Netherworld
   Noahide Laws
   Nomadism
   Numbers, Typical and Important
   Oils
   Ordeal
   Ordeal of Jealousy
   Ossuaries and Sarcophagi
   Ostraca
   Parable
   Paradise
   Phoenix
   Pillar
   Pillar of Cloud and Pillar of Fire
   Plagues of Egypt
   Poetry

   POISON
   Poor, Provision for the
   Pottery
   Poverty
   Precious Stones and Jewelry
   Priestly Vestments
   Priests and Priesthood
   Prophets and Prophecy
   Prostitution
   Proverb
   Purity and Impurity, Ritual
   Rain
   Red Heifer
   Right and Left
   Rod of Aaron
   Rod of Moses
   Salt
   Scepter
   Scribe
   Sea, Song of the
   Semites
   Septuagint
   Servant of the Lord
   Shekel
   Shewbread
   Ships and Sailing
   Signs and Symbols
   Siloam (or Shiloah) Inscription
   Sin
   Soap
   Strangers and Gentiles
   Sun
   Sundial
   Tabernacle
   Tablets of the Law
   Tanakh
   Targum
   Tartan
   Tekhelet
   Temple
   Throne
   Thunder and Lightning
   Tikkun Soferim
   Tithe
   Tombs and Tombstones
   Treasure, Treasury
   Tribes, the Twelve
   Ugaritic
   Urim and Thummim
   Vulgate
   War and Warfare
   Watchers
   Weights and Measures
   Wells
   Widow
   Wisdom; Wisdom Literature
   Wood
   Worship
   Writing
### Biblical Literature

**Books of the Bible**
- AMOS
- CHRONICLES, BOOK OF
- DANIEL, BOOK OF
- DEUTERONOMY
- ECCLESIASTES
- EXODUS, BOOK OF
- EZEKIEL
- EZRA AND NEHEMIAH, BOOK OF
- GENESIS, BOOK OF
- HABAKKUK
- HAGGAI
- HOSEA, BOOK OF
- ISAIAH
- JEREMIAH
- JOB, BOOK OF
- JOEL
- JONAH, BOOK OF
- JOSHUA, BOOK OF
- JUDGES, BOOK OF
- KINGS, BOOK OF
- LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
- LEVITICUS, BOOK OF
- MALACHI, BOOK OF
- MICAH
- MINOR PROPHETS
- NAHUM
- NUMBERS, BOOK OF
- OBADIAH, BOOK OF
- PENTATEUCH
- PENTATEUCH, SAMARITAN
- PROVERBS, BOOK OF
- PSALMS, BOOK OF
- RUTH, BOOK OF
- SAMUEL, BOOK OF
- SCROLL OF ESTHER
- SONG OF SONGS
- ZECHARIAH
- ZEPHANIAH

**Other Literature**
- BOOK OF JASHAR
- BOOK OF LIFE
- BOOK OF THE COVENANT
- BOOK OF THE WARS OF THE LORD
- BOOKS OF THE CHRONICLES OF THE KINGS OF
d JUDAH AND ISRAEL
- HUMMASH
- SHAPIRA FRAGMENTS

### Biblical Figures
- AARON
- ABDON
- ABEL
- ABIATHAR
- ABIEZER
- ABIGAIL
- ABIHU
- ABIJAH
- ABIMELECH
- ABIMELECH
- ABINADAB
- ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
- ABISHAI
- ABNER
- ABRAMAH
- ABSALOM
- ACHAN
- ACHIDAR
- ACHISH
- ACHISH
- ACHSAY
- ADAH
- ADAM
- ADONI-BEZEK
- ADONIJAH
- ADONIRAM
- ADONI-ZEDEK
- ADRAMMELECH
- ADRIEL
- AGAG
- AGUR SON OF JAKEH
- AHAAB
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHAH
- AHIMAAZ
- AHIMAN, SHESHAI, TALMAI
- AHIMELECH
- AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE
- AHITUB
- AKHENATON
- AMA
- AMAZIAH
- AMENOPHIS III
- AMNON
- AMON
- AMOS
- AMRAM
- AMRAPHEL
- ANAK, ANAKIM
- ANAMMELECH
- ANATH
- ANER, ESHKOL, AND MAMRE
- ARAUNAH
- ARIIOCH
- ASA
- ASAHEL
- ASAPH
- ASENAPPER
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      1. Bible
         Biblical Figures (continued)

         ASENATH
         ASHER
         ASHERAH
         ASHIMA
         ASHTORETH
         ATHALIAH
         BAAL-BERITH
         BAALIS
         BAASHA
         BALAAM
         BALAK
         BARAK
         BARUCH
         BARZILLAI
         BATH-SHEBA
         BELSHAZZAR
         BETERSHAZZAR
         BENAIH
         BEN-HADAD
         BENJAMIN
         BETHUEL
         BEZALEL
         BILHAH
         BITHIAH
         BIZTHA
         BOAZ
         CAIN
         CALEB, CALEBITES
         CAMBYSES
         CANAAN
         CHEDORLAOMER
         CHEMOSH
         COZBI
         CUSH
         CUSHAN-RISHATHAIME
         CYRUS
         DAGAN
         DAN
         DANIEL
         DARIUS I
         DARIUS THE MEDE
         DATHAN AND ABIRAM
         DAVID
         DAVID, DYNASTY OF
         DEBORAH
         DELILAH
         DINAH
         DOEG
         EBER
         EGLON
         EHUD
         ELAH
         ELASAH
         ELDAD AND MEDAD
         ELEAZAR

         ELHANAN
         ELI
         ELIASHIB
         ELIEZER
         ELIHU
         ELIJAH
         ELIMELECH
         ELIPHAZ
         ELISHA
         ELISHAH
         ELISHEBA
         ELKANAH
         ELMATHAN BEN ACHBOR
         EN-DOR, WITCH OF
         ENOCH
         ENSH
         EPHRAIM
         EPHRON
         ER
         ESARHADDON
         ESAU
         ESTHER
         ETHAN
         ETHBAAL
         EYE
         EVIL MERODACH
         EZRA
         GAAL
         GAD
         GAD
         GAD
         GEDALIAH
         GEHazi
         GEMARIAH
         GERSHOM
         GERSHON, GERSHONITES
         GESHEM, GASHMU
         GIDEON
         GOHIM
         GOLIATH
         GOMER
         HABAKKUK
         HADAD
         HAGAR
         HAGGAI
         HAM
         HAMAN
         HAMMURAPI
         HAMOR
         HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR
         HANNAH
         HAVILAH
         HAZAEL
         HEBER
         HEMAN
         HEZEKIAH
         HEZIR
         HIEL
         HILKIAH
         HIRAM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thematic Outline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOPHNI AND PHINEHAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPHRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSHEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSHAI THE ARCHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICHABOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMANUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISAAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISAIAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISH-BOSHETH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHMAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHMAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSACHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITHAMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITTAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAANZAHIAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JABAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JABIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANNES AND JAMBRES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPHEH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAVAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEDAILAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEDUTHUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOHAHAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOHAHAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOHAASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOJACHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOJADA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOJAKIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEOJARIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEHORAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEHORAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEHOSHAPAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEPHTHAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEREMIAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEROBOAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEROBOAM II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESHUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEZEBEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOCHEBED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHANAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOKTAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSIAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOTHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOTHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUBAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
   1. Bible
      Biblical Figures (continued)

      SHAMGAR
      SHAMMAH
      SHAPHAN
      SHAREZER
      SHEALTIEL
      SHERA BEN BICHRI
      SHEBNAH
      SHEM
      SHEMAIAH
      SHESHBAZZAR
      SHIMEI
      SHIPHRAH AND PUAH
      SHISHAK
      SHULAMMITE
      SIHON
      SIKKUTH AND CHIUN
      SIMEON
      SISERA
      SO
      SOLOMON
      SOLOMON, SERVANTS OF
      SUCCOTH-BENOTH
      TABEEL, THE SON OF
      TAMAR
      TAMMUZ
      TEMAN
      TERAH
      TERAPHIM
      TIBNI
      TIGLATH-PILESER III
      TIRHAKAH
      TUBAL-CAIN
      URIAH
      URIEL
      UZZAH
      UZZIAH
      VASHTI
      ZADOK
      ZEBAH AND ZALMUNNA
      ZEBULUN
      ZECHARIAH
      ZECHARIAH
      ZECHARIAH
      ZECHARIAH
      ZEDEKIAH
      ZEDEKIAH
      ZEDEKIAH
      ZELOPHEHAD
      ZEPHANIAH
      ZERAH
      ZERAH THE CUSHITE
      ZERUBBABEL
      ZIBA
      ZILPAH
      ZIMRI
      ZIMRI
      ZIPPORAH

      Places and Peoples
      ABEL SHITTIM
ABEL, AVEL
ABEL-BETH-MAACAH
ABEL-MAUL
ABEL-MEholAH
ACHOR, ValLeY OF
ACHSHAPH
ACHZIB
ACRE
ADAM
ADORAim
ADULLAM
AHLAB
AI
AKKAD
ALAKH
ALMON
ALMON-DIBLATHAIM
AMALEKITES
AMMON, AMMONITES
AMORITES
ANAB
ANAHARATH
ANATHOTH
ARAM, ARAMEANS
ARAM-DAMASCUS
ARARAT
ARGOB
ARNON
ARoER
ASHDOD
ASHKELON
ASHKENAz
ASHTAROTH, ASHTEROth-KARNAim, KARNAim
ATAROTH
AVVIM
AZEKAH
AZNOTH-TABOR
AZOR
BAaLAH
BAal-GAD
BAal-HAZOR
BAal-MEON
BAal-PERAZIM
BAal-ZEPHON
BABEL, Tower OF
BABYLON
BABYLONIA
BAHURIM
BASHAN
BEER
BEeroTH
BEERSHEBA
BENE-BERAK
BESOR, BROOK OF
BET AGlayim
BET(H)-ANATH
BET(H)-CHEREM
BET(H)-DAgoN
BET(H)-EDEN
BET(H)-EL
BET(H)-HARoDON
BET(H)-HORON
BET(H)-HELEM
BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)
BET(H)-NIMRAH
BET(H)-REhOR
BET(H)-SHEAN
BET(H)-SHEMESH
BET(H)-SHITTAH
BET YERAH
BET(H)-ZUR
BEZEK
CABUL
CALNEH
CANAAn, LAND OF
CAPHTOR
CARMEL
CARMEL, MOUNT
CHALEDa, CHALDEANS
CHEBAR
CHERITH
CHINNERETH
COZEBa
CUSH
CUTH, CUTHAHA
DAMASCUS
DAN
DEBIR
DORBATH
DOR
DOTHAN
EBEN-EZER
Ebla
EDOM
EDREI
EGLOn
EGyPT
EGYPT, BROOK OF
EKrON
ELAM
EL-AMARNA
ELATH
ELEALEH
ELTEKEH
EMAR
EN-DOR
EN-GANNIM
EN-HArod
EN-RIMMon
EN-ROGEL
EPHRAITH
EPHron
ERECh
ESHTAOl
ESHTEMOA
ETAM
EUPHRAITES
EZIOn-GEBeR
GALILEE
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      1. Bible
         Places and Peoples (continued)

         Garden of Eden
         Gath
         Gath-Hefer
         Gath-Rimmon
         Gaza
         Geba
         Gederah, Gederoth
         Gedor
         Gehinnom
         Gerar
         Gerizim, Mount
         Gezer
         Gibeath
         Gibeath, Geba
         Gibeon
         Gibeonites and Nethinim
         Gilboa
         Gilead
         Gilgal
         Ginnosar, Plain of
         Giggashites
         Gittaim
         Golan
         Goshen
         Gozan
         Habiru
         Habor
         Hadid
         Hadrach
         Halhul
         Ham
         Hammath
         Hannathon
         Hapharaim
         Haran
         Harosheth-Goim
         Haouran
         Havilah
         Havvoth-Jair
         Hazer, Hazerim
         Hazeroth
         Hazor
         Hebron
         Heliopolis
         Hepheth
         Hermon, Mount
         Heshbon
         Hittites
         Hivites, The
         Holon
         Hor
         Hormah
         Horonaim
         House of the Forest of Lebanon
         Hukok

         Huleh
         Hurrians
         Hyksos
         Ibleam
         Ijon
         Ir-Nahash
         Iron
         Ishmaelites
         Jabbok
         Jaresh-Gilead
         Jarneel
         Jarnehe
         Jaffa
         Jahaz, Jahaza
         Janoah, Janah
         Japhia
         Jarmuth
         Jattir, Jethira
         Jazer
         Jebus, Jebusite
         Jehoshaphat, Valley of
         Jericho
         Jerusalem
         Jezer
         Jezerel
         Jezerel, Valley of
         Jokneam
         Jordan
         Jotapata
         Jotbath, Jothbatah
         Kadesh
         Kanah
         Karkar
         Karnaim
         Kedar
         Kedemites
         Kelem
         Keilah
         Kenath
         Kenite
         Kerak or Charax
         Kidron
         Kinneret, Lake
         Kir Hareseth
         Kiath-Jearim
         Kishon
         Kittim
         Lachish
         Lebanon
         Lebo-Hamath
         Libnah
         Lo-Debar
         Luz
         Lydda
         Lydia, Lydians
         Maaleh Akkrabim
         Machpelah, Cave of
         Madaba, Medeba
         Madon
         Mahanaim
         Makkedah
MAMRE
MÂÒN
MARESHAH
MARI
MEDES AND MEDIA
MEGIDDO
MEMPHIS
MERON
MEROZ
MESHECH
MESOPOTAMIA
MEUNITES
MICHMASH
MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
MIGDOL
MINNITH
MISREPHOTH-MAIM
MIZPEH; MIZPAH
MOAB
MOLADAH
MORESHETH-GATH
MORIAH
MOUNT OF OLIVES
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
NAHALAL
NAVEH
NEBAIOTH
NEBO
NEGEV
NETOPHAH
NILE
NINEVEH
NOB
NUZI
ONO
OPHEL
OPHIR
OPHRAH
PADDAN-ARAM
PARAH, PERATH
PARAN
PARVAIM
PATHROS
PEKOD
PELLA
PENUEL
PERGAMUM
PERIZZITES
PHILISTINES
PHOENICIA, PHOENICIANS
PI-HAHIROTH
PISGAH
PITHOM
PUNON
QUE
RABBAH
RABBATH-AMMON
RAFA
RAMAH
RAMAT RAHEL
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      1. Bible
         Places and Peoples (continued)
         
         TRANSJORDAN
         TYRE
         UGARIT
         UR
         UZ
         UZAL
         WADI AL-NATTUF
         WILDERNESS
         ZAMZUMMIM
         ZANOAH
         ZAPHON
         ZAREPHATH
         ZARETHAN
         ZEMARAIM
         ZERED
         ZEREDAH
         ZIKLAG
         ZION
         ZIPH
         ZOAN
         ZORAH
         
         Flora and Fauna
         ALGUM
         ALMOND
         Animals of the Bible and Talmud
         APPLE
         BALSAM
         BARLEY
         BAY TREE
         BEAR
         BEE
         BEHEMOTH
         CALAMUS, SWEET
         CAMEL
         CAPER
         CAROB
         Castor-Oil Plant
         CAT
         CATTLE
         CEDAR
         CENTIPEDE
         CHAMELEON
         CHICKEN
         CINNAMON
         CORAL
         CORIANDER
         COTTON
         CRANE
         CRIMSON WORM
         CROCODILE
         CUCUMBER
         CYPRESS
         DEER
         DOG
         DOVE
         DYE PLANTS
         EAGLE
         EBBONY
         ELEPHANT
         FENNEL
         FIG
         FLAX
         FLEA
         FLOWERS
         FLY
         FOX
         FRANKINCENSE
         FROG
         GALBANUM
         GARLIC
         GAZELLE
         GECKO
         GNAT
         GOAT
         GOOSE
         GRASSHOPPER
         GULL
         HARE
         HAWK
         HEMLOCK
         HENNA
         HONEY
         HOOPOE
         HORNET
         HORSE
         HYRAK
         HYSSOP
         IBEX
         IVORY
         JACKAL
         JUNIPER
         KITE
         LAUDANUM
         LEECH
         LEEK
         LENTIL
         LEOPARD
         LEVIATHAN
         LION
         LIZARD
         LOCUST
         MANDRAKE
         MELON
         MILLET
         MOLE
         MOIST
         MOUSE
         MULBERRY
         MUSHROOMS
         MYRRH
         MYRTLE
         NIGHTINGALE
         NUT
         OAK
OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
OWL
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANE TREE
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
POULTRY
POULTRY
PAT
PRAWN
PRAWN
REED
REED
ROCKET
ROSE
SAFFRON
SCorpion
SHEEP
SILK
SKINK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SPIDER
SPIKENARD
STORAX
STORK
SWIFT
SYCAMORE
TAHASH
TAMARISK
TEREBINTH
THISTLES AND THORNS
TORTOISE
TRAGACANTH
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WEEDS
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM
WORMWOOD

BIBLICAL SCHOLARS
AHARONI, YOHANAN
AINSWORTH, HENRY
I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. Bible

   Biblical Scholars (continued)
   
   Ginsberg, Harold Louis
   Ginsburg, Christian David
   Gordis, Robert
   Gordon, Cyrus Herzl
   Graf, Karl Heinrich
   Greenberg, Moshe
   Greenfield, Jonas Carl
   Greßmann, Hugo
   Gruenberg, Samuel
   Gunzel, Hermann
   Guth, Hermann
   Hallø, William
   Haran, Menahem
   Held, Moshe
   Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm
   Hitzig, Ferdinand
   Hoelscher, Gustav
   Höschangder, Jacob
   Hottinger, Johann Heinrich
   Hrabanus Maurus
   Huppfeld, Hermann Christian Karl
   Ilgen, Karl David
   Jacob ben Hayyim ben Isaac Ibn Adonijah
   Jacob, Benno
   Jampel, Sigmund
   Jeremias, Alfred
   Jirku, Anton
   Kalisch, Markus Moritz
   Kaufmann, Yehzkel
   Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich
   Keil, Karl Friedrich
   Kenyon, Kathleen Mary
   Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis
   Kittel, Rudolf
   Kuenen, Abraham
   Kugel, James
   La Peyrere, Isaac
   Landsberger, Benno
   Leibowitz, Nehama
   Leusden, Johann
   Levenson, Jon
   Levine, Baruch
   Lewy, Julius
   Lightfoot, John
   Lods, Adolphe
   Loewe, Joel (Brill)
   Loewishohn, Solomon
   Loisti, Alfred Firmin
   Lowth, Robert
   Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart
   Mahler, Eduard
   Malamat, Abraham
   Margolis, Max Leopold
   Marti, Karl
   Mazar, Benjamin
   Meinhold, Johannes Friedrich
   Meyer, Eduard
   Michaelis, Johann David
   Milgrom, Jacob
   Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Flytt
   Nathan, Mordecai
   Nicholas de Lyre
   Notth, Martin
   Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann
   Orlinsky, Harry Meyer
   Parrot, Andre
   Pedersen, Johannes
   Pellicanus (Rubeaquensis), Conrad
   Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders
   Pfeiffer, Robert Henry
   Popper, William
   Rad, Gerhard von
   Reuss, Eduard
   Rosenmuller, Ernst Friedrich Karl
   Rowley, Harold Henry
   Ryssel, Victor
   Sandmel, Samuel
   Sarna, Nahum
   Schaeffer, Claude F. A.
   Seeligmann, Isaac Leo
   Segal, Moses Hirsch (Zevi)
   Sellin, Ernst
   Shapiro, David S.
   Smend, Rudolph
   Smith, Sir George Adam
   Smith, John Merlin Powis
   Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor
   Steuernagel, Carl
   Tadmor, Hayim
   Talmon, Shemaryahu
   Tavus, Jacob Ben Joseph
   Theodore of Mopsuestia
   Tigay, Jeffrey
   Torrey, Charles Cutler
   Tur-Sinai (Torczyner), Naphtali Herz (Harry)
   Tyndale, William
   Vatke, Wilhelm
   Vaux, Roland de
   Volz, Paul
   Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan
   Walton, Bryan
   Weill, Raymond
   Weingreen, Jacob
   Weiss, Meir
   Wellhausen, Julius
   Wette, De, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht
   Wiener, Harold Marcus
   Winckler, Hugo
   Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard
   Yeivin, Shemuel
   Zimmerli, Walther
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      2. Talmud (continued)

Talmudic Literature
Orders and Tractates
ARAKHIN
AVODAH ZARAH
AVOT
BAVA BATRA
BAVA KAMMA
BAVA MEZIA
BEKHOROT
BERAKHOT
BEZAH
BIKKURIM
DEMAI
DEREKH EREZ
EDUYYOT
ERUVIN
GITTIN
HAGIGAH
HALLAH
HORAYOT
HULLIN
KALLAH
KELIM
KERITOT
KETUBBOT
KIDDUSHIN
KILAYIM
KINNIM
KODASHIM
MA'ASEROT
MA'ASER SHENI
MAKHSHIRIN
MAKKOT
MASSEKHET
MEGILLAH
MEI'lah
MENAHOT
MIDDOT
MIKVAOT
MINOR TRACTATES
MOED
MOED KATAN
NASHIM
NAZIR
NEDARIM
NEGAIM
NEZIKIN
NIDDAH
OHOLOT
ORLAH
PARAH
PEAH
PESAHIM
ROSH HA-SHANAH
SANHEDRIN

Other Literature
SEMAHOT
SHABBAT
SHEKALIM
SHEVU'IT
SHEVU'OT
SOFERIM
SOTA
SUKKAH
TAANIT
TAMID
TEMURAH
TERUMOT
TEVUL YOM
TOHOROT
UKZIN
YADAYIM
YEVAMOT
YOMA
ZAVIM
ZERA'IM
ZEVAHIM
AGGADAT BERESHIT
AVOT DE-RABBI NATHAN
AVOT NEZIKIN
BARAITA, BERAITOT
BARAITA DE-MELEKHET HA-MISHKAN
BARAITA DE-NIDDAH
BARAITA OF 32 RULES
BOOK OF LIFE
DEUTERONOMY RABBH
EXODUS RABBH
GENESIS RABBH
LEVITICUS RABBH
MEGILLAT SETARIM
MEGILLAT TAANIT
MEGILLAT YUHASIN
MEKHILTA DEUTERONOMY
MEKHILTA OF R. ISHMAEL
MEKHILTA OF R. SIMEON BEN YOHAI
MIDRESHEI AGGADAH
MIDRESHEI HALAKHAI
PESIKTA DE-RAV KAHANA
POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE
RUTH RABBH
SEDER OLAM
SIFRA
SIFREI DEUTERONOMY
SIFREI HA-MINIM
SIFREI NUMBERS
SIFREI ZUTA DEUTERONOMY
SIFREI ZUTA NUMBERS
SONG OF SONGS RABBH
TANHUMA YELEMMEDENU
TOSEFTA
Amoraim and Tannaim

ABBA
ABBA BAR AHA
ABBA BAR AVINA
ABBA BAR KAHANA
ABBA BAR MARTA
ABBA BAR MEMEL
ABBA BAR ZAVDA
ABBA BAR ZEMINA
ABBA BEN ABBA HA-KOHEN
ABBA BENJAMIN
ABBA GURYON OF SIDON
ABBA HILKIAH
ABBAHU
ABBA KOHEN BARDELA
ABBA OF AKKO
ABBA OSHAYA (Hoshaya) OF TIRIAH
ABBA SAUL
ABBA SAUL BEN BATNIT
ABBAYE
ABBAYE KASHISHA
ABBA YOSE BEN DOSTAI
ABBA YOSE BEN HANIN (Johanan)
ADDA BAR AHAYAH
AHA
AHA BAR HANINA
AHA BAR RAY
AHA BEN JACOB
AHAI
AHAI BEN JOSIAH
AIBU
AKAVYAH BEN MAHALALEL
AKIVA
ALEXANDRI
AMEIMAR
AMMI BAR NATHAN
AMRAM
AMRAM HASIDA ("The Pious")
ANAN
ASHI
ASSI
ASSI, RAY
AVDAY
AVDIMI BAR HAMA
AVDIMI OF HAIFA
AVIA
AVIMI
AVIMI BEN ABBAYHU
AVIN
AVINA
AVIRA
AVTALYON
AZARIAH
AZARIAH
BAR HEDYA
BAR KAPPARA
BEBAI
BEBAI BAR ABBAYE
BENAAH
BEN BENAZAI, SIMEON
BEN BAG BAG
BEN HE HE
BENJAMIN BEN JAPHEM
BEN KALBA SAVUA
BEN PETURA (Ben Peturi, Ben Peturin)
BEN STADA
BEN ZOMA, SIMEON
BERECHIAH
DANIEL HAYYATA
DIMI
DIMI OF NEHARDEA
DOSA BEN HARKINAS
DOSAI BEN JUDAH
DOSAI BEN YANNAI
ELEAZAR BEN ARAKH
ELEAZAR BEN AZARIAH
ELEAZAR BEN DAMMA
ELEAZAR BEN HANANIAH BEN HEZEKIAH
ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF BARTOTA
ELEAZAR BEN MATYA
ELEAZAR BEN PARTA
ELEAZAR BEN PEDAT
ELEAZAR BEN SHEMMAH
ELEAZAR BEN SHEMANN
ELEAZAR BEN YOSEM I
ELEAZAR BEN YOSEM II
ELEAZAR BEN ZADOK
ELEAZAR HA-KAPPAR
ELEAZAR HISMA
ELEAZAR OF MODIN
ELIEZER BEN HYRCANUS
ELIEZER BEN JACOB
ELIEZER BEN YOSEM HA-GELILI
Elisha Ben Avuyah
Gamaliel (Ha-Zaken), Rabban
Gebea of Be-Katil
Giddal
Haggai
Haggai of Sepphoris
Halafta
Halafta Ben Saul
Hama (of Nehardea)
Hama Bar Bisa
Hama Bar Hanina
Hannuna
Hana Bar Hanilai
Hana Ben Bizna
Hanan the Egyptian
Hananiah (Hanina)
Hananiah (Hanina) Ben Hakhinai
Hananiah (Hanina) Ben Teradyon
Hananiah (Hanina) of Sepphoris
Hanina (Hananiah)
Hanina Bar Hama
Hanina (Hinena) Bar-Papa (Pappi)
Hanina Ben Abbahu
Hanina Ben Antigonus
Hanina Ben Dosa
I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
2. Talmud
   Amoraim and Tannaim (continued)
   HANINA BEN GAMALIEL
   HANINA SEGAN HA-KOHANIM
   HELBO
   HEZEKIAH
   HIDKA
   HILLEL
   HILLEL (II)
   HISDA
   HIYYA
   HIYYA BAR ABBA
   HIYYA BAR AVIN
   HOSHAIAH, RAV
   HUNA
   HUNA BEN AVIN HA-KOHEN
   HUNA BEN JOSHUA
   HUNA BEN NATHAN
   HUNA OF SEPPHORIS
   HUNYA OF BETH-HORON
   HUZPIT HA-METURGEMAN
   IDI
   IDI BAR AVIN
   ILAI
   ILAI
   ILFA
   ISAAC
   ISAAC BAR JOSEPH
   ISAAC BAR RAY JUDAH
   ISAAC BEN AVDIMI
   ISAAC BEN ELEAZAR
   ISAAC NAPPAHA
   ISHMAEL BEN ELISHA
   ISHMAEL BEN JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
   ISHMAEL BEN YOSE BEN HALAFTA
   JACOB
   JACOB BEN AHA
   JACOB BEN IDI
   JACOB BEN KORSHA (Kodshai)
   JEREMIAH BEN ABBA
   JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
   JOHANAN BEN GUIDADA
   JOHANAN BEN HA-HORANIT
   JOHANAN BEN NAPPAHA
   JOHANAN BEN NURI
   JOHANAN BEN TORTA
   JOHANAN BEN ZAKKAI
   JOHANAN HA-SANDELAR
   JONAH
   JONATHAN
   JONATHAN BEN AMRAM
   JONATHAN BEN ELEAZAR
   JOSEPH BEN HIYYA
   JOSHUA
   JOSHUA BEN HANANIAH
   JOSHUA BEN HYRCANUS
   JOSUA BEN KORHA
   JOSUA BEN LEVI
   JOSUA BEN PERAHYAH
   JOSUA HA-GARSI
   JOSIAH
   JOSIAH
   JUDAH
   JUDAH III
   JUDAH IV
   JUDAH BAR EZEKIEL
   JUDAH BAR ILAI
   JUDAH BAR SHALOM (ha-Levi)
   JUDAH BAR SIMEON
   JUDAH BEN BATHYRA I
   JUDAH BEN BAYA
   JUDAH BEN DOSOTHEOS
   JUDAH BEN GERIM
   JUDAH BEN HIYYA
   JUDAH BEN NAHAMANI (Nahman)
   JUDAH BEN PEDAYA (Padman)
   JUDAH BEN SHAMMUA
   JUDAH BEN TARBAI
   JUDAH BEN TEMAR
   JUDAH HA-NASI
   KAHANA
   LEVI
   LEVI BEN SISI
   MANI
   MAR BAR RAY ASHI
   MAR BAR RAVINA
   MARI BEN ISSUR
   MATTIAH BEN HERESH
   MATTNAH
   MEIR
   MEREMAR
   NAHMAN BAR RAY HUNA
   NAHMAN BEN ISAAC
   NAHMAN BEN JACOB
   NAHUM OF GIMZO
   NAHUM THE MEDE
   NAKDOMON BEN GURYON
   NATHAN HA-BAVLI
   NEHEMIAH
   NEHORAI
   NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH
   NITTAI OF ARBELA
   OSHAIYAH RABBAH
   PAPA
   PAPI
   PAPPUS BEN JUDAH
   PHINEHAS BEN HAMA HA-KOEN
   PHINEHAS BEN JAIR
   RABBA BEN MATNAH
   RABBAH BAR BAR HANA
   RABBAH BAR HANA
   RABBAH BAR HUNA
   RABBAH BAR NAHAMANI
   RABBAH BAR AVUHA
   RABBAH BEN SHILAH
   RABBAH TOSFAAH
RAV
RAVA
RAVINA
REHUMEI
REUBEN BEN STROBILUS
SAFRA
SAMUEL
SAMUEL BEN NAHMAN
SAMUEL BEN SHILAT
SAMUEL HA-KATAN
SHAMMAI (Ha-Zaken)
SHELA
SHEMAIAH
SHESHET
SHILA OF KEFAR TAMARTA
SIMEON BAR YOHAI
SIMEON BEN ABBA
SIMEON BEN ELEAZAR
SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL I
SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL II (of Jabneh)
SIMEON BEN HALAFTA
SIMEON BEN JEHOZADAK
SIMEON BEN JUDAH HA-NASI
SIMEON BEN LAKISH
SIMEON BEN MENASYA
SIMEON BEN NANAS
SIMEON BEN NETHANEL
SIMEON BEN PAZZI
SIMEON BEN SHETAH
SIMEON HA-PAKULI
SIMEON HA-TIMNI
SIMEON OF MIZPAH
SIMLAI
SYMMACHUS BEN JOSEPH
TANHUM BEN HANILAI
TANHUM BEN HIIYA
TANHUMA BAR ABBA
TARFON
UKBA, MAR
ULLA I
YANNAI
YESHEVAV THE Scribe
YOSE
YOSE BAR HANINA
YOSE BEN AKAVYAH
YOSE BEN AVIN
YOSE BEN DORMASKOS
YOSE BEN HALAFTA
YOSE BEN JOEZER OF ZEREDAH
YOSE BEN JOHANAN HA-TANNA OF JERUSALEM
YOSE BEN JUDAH
YOSE BEN KIPPAR
YOSE BEN KISMA
YOSE BEN MESHULLAM
YOSE BEN ZIMRA
YOSE HA-GELILI
YOSE HA-KOHEN
YUDAN
ZADOK
ZECHARIAH BEN AVKILUS
ZE’EIRA
ZE’IRI (ben Hinna)

Biblical Figures and Subjects
AARON
ABIATHAR
ABIGAIL
ABIMELECH
ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
ABISHAI
ABNER
ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ACHAN
ADAM
ADONIJAH
AGAG
AHAB
AHIMELECH
AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE
ALTAR
AMALEKITES
AMASA
AMAZIAH
AMMON, AMMONITES
AMNON
AMON
AMORITES
AMRAM
ASÁ
ASAHEL
ASAPI
ASHER
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BARUCH
BATH-SHEBA
BELSHAZAR
BENJAMIN
BETHUEL
BEZALEL
BILHAAH
BOAZ
CAIN
CALEB, CALEBITES
CHERUB
COPPER SERPENT, THE
DAN
DANIEL
DATHAN AND ABIRAM
DAVID
DEBORAH
DELILAH
DINAH
DOEG
EDOM
ELDAD AND MEDAD
ELI
ELIEZER
ELIHU
I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

BIBLICAL FIGURES AND SUBJECTS (continued)

ELIJAH
ELIPHAZ
ELISHA
ELKANAH
EN-DOR, WITCH OF
ENOEH
ENOSI
EPHRAIM
ESAU
ESTHER
EVE
EZEKIEL
EZRA
GAD
GARDEN OF EDEN
GEHazi
GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM
GIDEON
GOLDEN CALF
GOLIATH
Hagar
HAM
Haman
HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR
HANNAH
HEZEKIAH
HOSEA, BOOK OF
HULDAH
HUR
HUSHAI THE ARCHITE
ISAAC
ISAIAH
ISHMAEL
ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
ISSACHAR
ITHAMAR
JABNEH
JACOB
JACOB, BLESSING OF
JAEV
JAIR
JAPHETH
JEHOIACHIN
JEHOIADA
JEHOIAKIM
JEHORAM
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JESSE
JESUS
JETHRO
JEZEBEL
JOAB

JOB, BOOK OF
JOCHEBED
JONAH, BOOK OF
JONATHAN
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
JOSIAH
JOTHAM
JUDAH
KETURAH
KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
KORAH
LABAN
LAMECH
LEAH
LEVI
LOT
MALACHI, BOOK OF
MANASSEH
MANASSEH
MANNA
MEPHIBOSHETH
MERODACH-BALADAN
MICAH
MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
MICHAL
MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
MIRIAM
MORDECAI
MOSES
NAAMAN
NABAL
NABOTH
NADAB
NAHSHON
NAOMI
NATIONS, THE SEVENTY
NAZIRITE
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NEBUZARADAN
NEHEMIAH
NETHINIM
NIMROD
NINEVEH
NOAH
OG
ORPAH
OTHNIEL
PATRIARCHS, THE
PENINNAH
PEREZ
PHARAOH
PHILISTINES
POTIPHAR
PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
PSALMS, BOOK OF
QUEEN OF SHEBA
RACHEL
RAHAB
REBEKAH
RED HEIFER
RED SEA
REHOBOAM
REUBEN
ROD OF AARON
ROD OF MOSES
RUTH, BOOK OF
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SANDALFON
SARAH
SAUL
SENNACHERIB
SETH
SHEBA BEN BICHRI
SHEM
SHIMEI
SHISHAK
SIMEON
SINAI, MOUNT
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
TABERNACLE
TABLETS OF THE LAW
TAMAR
TERRAH
TRIBES, THE TWELVE
TUBAL-CAIN
URIAH
URIM AND THUMMIM
VASHTI
WELLS
WILDERNESS
ZECHARIAH
ZECHARIAH
ZEDEKIAH
ZELOPHEHAD
ZERAH THE CUSHITE
ZERUBBABEL
ZIMRI
ZIPPORAH

OTHER FIGURES
ABBA GULISH
ABBA KOLON
ABBA UMANA
ADMON BEN GADDAI
AGRAT BAT MAHALATH
AHASUERUS
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
ANTONINUS PIUS
APOSTOMOS
AVIN THE CARPENTER
BAITOS BEN ZONIN
BAYA BEN BUTA
BEN TEMALYON
BERURYAH
CYRUS
DAMA, SON OF NETINA
EGLON
ELISHA BAAL KENAFAYIM
HABBAR, HABBAREI
HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AElius
HOMA
HONI HA-ME’AGGEL
HOVAH
IMMA SHALOM
ISSUR GIYYORA
JUDITH
KAMZA AND BAR KAMZA
MAHLON AND CHILION
MARtha
MERCURY
MICAIAH (Micah)
NATHAN DE-ZUZITA RESH GALUTA
PAPPUS AND JULIANUS
PHINEHAS
RACHEL
RAFAEL
TABI
TITUS, FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
YALTA

FLORA AND FAUNA
ALGUM
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
ANT
APE
APPLE
ASS
BALSAM
BAT
BAY TREE
BEAR
BEE
BEET
BEHEMOTH
BOX
BROOM
CABBAGE
CALAMUS, SWEET
CAMEL
CAPER
CAROB
CASTOR-OIL PLANT
CAT
CEDAR
CHICKEN
CINNAMON
CORIANDER
COTTON
CUMIN
DEER
DOG
DOVE
EAGLE
ELEPHANT
FENNEL
I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

Flora and Fauna (continued)

FIG
FLAX
FLEA
FRANKINCENSE
GALBANUM
GARLIC
GAZELLE
GOURD
GRASSHOPPER
HEMP
HENNA
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HOOPOE
HORNET
HORSE
HYSSOP
IVY
JACKAL
JUJUBE
KITE
KOI
LEECH
LEEK
LEGUMES
LENTIL
LEOPARD
LETTUCE
LEVIATHAN
LIZARD
LOCUST
LOUSE
MALLOW
MASTIC
MELOM
MELON
MILLET
MOUSE
MULBERRY
MULE
MUSHROOMS
MUSTARD
MYRRH
MYRTLE
NUT
OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PEACH
PEACOCK
PEAR

PELICAN
PEPPER
PHEASANT
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
QUAIL
QUINCE
RADISH
RAT
RAVEN
REEF
RICE
ROCKET
ROSE
SAFFRON
SHEEP
SILK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SQUILL
SUMAC
SYCAMORE
TEREBINTH
TORTOISE
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM

3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS

Main Surveys

HISTORY

General Entries

ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION
ABASAALOM, MONUMENT OF
AGORANOMOS
AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND
IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL
AGRICULTURE
ALABARCH
ANGARIA
ANGLO-ISRAEL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
ANTICHRISIS
APOCALYPSE
APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHAEOLOGY
| ARCHISYNAGOGOS                        | OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI                     |
| ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS           | PALESTINE                                    |
| ARCHON                                | PAPYRI                                       |
| ARNONA                                | PESHER                                       |
| ASS WORSHIP                           | PHARISEES                                    |
| AURUM CORONARIUM                      | PILGRIMAGE                                   |
| BOETHUSIANS                           | PILLAR                                       |
| BOULE                                 | POTTERY                                      |
| CART AND CHARIOT                      | PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD                      |
| CIRCUSES AND THEATERS                 | PROCURATOR                                   |
| CISTERN                               | QUMRAN                                       |
| COINS AND CURRENCY                    | SADDUCEES                                    |
| CRAFTS                                | SAMARITANS                                   |
| CRUCIFIXION                           | SANHEDRIN                                    |
| CYNICS AND CYNICISM                   | SECTS, MINOR                                 |
| DAVID, DYNASTY OF                     | SEEKERS AFTER SMOOTH THINGS                  |
| DEAD SEA SECT                         | SELEUCID ERA                                 |
| DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY                    | SEREKH                                       |
| DIASPORA                              | SHEKEL                                       |
| DIONYSUS, CULT OF                     | SHIPS AND SAILING                            |
| EMPEROR WORSHIP                       | SICARIAN                                     |
| EPICUREANISM                          | SOFERIM                                      |
| ESSENES                               | SONS OF LIGHT                                |
| ETHNARCH                              | SYNAGOGUE                                    |
| FISCUS IUDAICUS                       | SYNAGOGUE, THE GREAT                        |
| GERUSIA                               | TAX GATHERERS                                |
| GLADIATOR                             | TEACHER OF RIGHTEOUSNESS                     |
| GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL | TEMPLE                                       |
| KNOWLEDGE OF                          | TEMPLE MOUNT                                 |
| GREEK LITERATURE, ANCIENT             | THERAPEUTAE                                  |
| GYMNASIUM                             | TITHE                                        |
| HASMONEAN BET DIN                     | TITUS, ARCH OF                               |
| HASMONEANS                            | TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES                         |
| HASSIDEANS                            | TOBARCHY                                     |
| HEBREWS                               | USHA, SYNOD OF                               |
| HELLENISM                             | WAR AND WARFARE                              |
| HELLENISTIC JEWISH LITERATURE         | WORSHIP                                      |
| HERODIANS                             | XENOPHON OF LAMPSACUS                        |
| HEVER HA-YEHUDIM                      | YAHAD                                        |
| HIGH PRIEST                           | ZADOKITES                                    |
| HISTORIOGRAPHY                        | ZEALOTS AND SICARII                          |
| HOLY CONGREGATION IN JERUSALEM        | ZENO, PAPYRI OF                              |
| JEW                                   |                                               |
| JUDEAN DESERT CAVES                   |                                               |
| LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS            |                                               |
| LOGOS                                 |                                               |
| LOTS                                  |                                               |
| MACCABEE                              |                                               |
| MAGIC                                 |                                               |
| MAIUMAS                               |                                               |
| MENORAH                               |                                               |
| MIKVEH                                |                                               |
| MIN                                   |                                               |
| MONEY CHANGERS                        |                                               |
| MOSES                                 |                                               |
| NAG HAMMADI CODICES                   |                                               |
| NASH PAPYRUS                          |                                               |
| NASI                                  |                                               |
| NICANORS GATE                         |                                               |
| OIL OF LIFE                           |                                               |
| ONYCHA                                |                                               |

**Literature**

- ABRAHAM, APOCALYPSE OF
- ABRAHAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
- ABRAHAM, TESTAMENT OF
- ACRO, PSEUDO-
- ADAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
- ADAM AND EVE, BOOK OF THE LIFE OF
- AELIAN (Claudius, Aelianus)
- AHIKAR, BOOK OF
- ALEXANDRIAN MARTYRS, ACTS OF
- ARISTEAS, LETTER OF
- BARUCH, APOCALYPSE OF
- BARUCH, BOOK OF
- BARUCH, GREEK APOCALYPSE OF
- BARUCH, REST OF THE WORDS OF
- BEL AND THE DRAGON
- BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods
         Literature (continued)

         COPPER SCROLL
         DAMASCUS, BOOK OF COVENANT OF
         DANIEL, BOOKS OF
         DEAD SEA SCROLLS
         DISCIPLINE, MANUAL OF
         ENOCH
         ENOCH, ETHIOPIAN BOOK OF
         ENOCH, SLAVONIC BOOK OF
         ESTHER, ADDITIONS TO THE BOOK OF
         EZEKIEL, APOCRYPHAL BOOKS OF
         EZRA, APOCALYPSE OF
         EZRA, GREEK BOOK OF
         HABAKKUK, PROPHECY OF
         HISTORIA AUGUSTA
         ISAAC, TESTAMENT OF
         JACOB, TESTAMENT OF
         JEREMIAH, EPISTLE OF
         JOB, TESTAMENT OF
         JOSEPH AND ASENATH
         JOSIPPOS
         JUBILEES, BOOK OF
         JUDITH, BOOK OF
         LAMECH, BOOK OF
         LEVI, TESTAMENT OF
         MACCABEES, FIRST BOOK OF
         MACCABEES, SECOND BOOK OF
         MACCABEES, THIRD BOOK OF
         MACCABEES, FOURTH BOOK OF
         MANASSEH, PRAYER OF
         MOSES, ASSUMPTION OF
         MURABBAAT SCROLLS
         NAPHTALI, TESTAMENT OF
         NOAH, BOOKS OF
         PATRIARCHS, TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE
         PHILO
         PROPHETS, LIVES OF THE
         PSALMS, APOCRYPHAL
         ROMAN LITERATURE
         SCROLL OF ANTIQUITY
         SEVENTY SHEPHERDS, VISION OF
         SIBYL AND SYBILINE ORACLES
         SOLOMON, PSALMS OF
         SOLOMON, TESTAMENT OF
         SOLOMON, WISDOM OF
         SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN AND THE PRAYER OF
         AZARIAH
         SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
         TEMPLE SCROLL
         THANKSGIVING PSALMS
         TOBIT, BOOK OF
         WAR SCROLL

         Places and Peoples
         ABILENE
         ACRA

         ACRABA
         ACRE
         ADASA
         ADIABENE
         ADORAIM (Adora)
         AELIA CAPITOLINA
         AGrippina
         AIJALON
         AKHBAREI
         ALAMAH
         ALEXANDRIA
         AMANA
         AMMATHA
         ANTHEDON
         ANTIOCH
         ANTIPATRIS
         ANTONIA
         APAMEA
         APHEK
         APOLLONIA
         ARABA
         ARAD
         ARABUS
         ARBATTA
         ARCHELAIS
         ARETHUSA
         ARPAD
         ASARAMEL
         ASHKELON
         ASSUR
         ATHRIBIS
         AVEDAT
         AZMON
         BABYLONIA
         BANIAS
         BASHAN
         BATHYRA
         BE-HOZAI
         BENE-BERAK
         BERENIKE
         BET(H)-ANATH
         BET(H)-CHEREM
         BET GUVRIN
         BETHANY
         BETHAR
         BET(H)-HARAM (Haran)
         BETHBAI
         BETHELHEM
         BETHELTOPH
         BET(H)-HORON
         BETHPHAGE
         BETHSaida
         BETHULIA
         BET(H)-MAON
         BET NETOFAH
         BET(H)-SHEAN
         BET SHEARIM
         BET YERAH
         BET ZEKHBARYAH
         BET(H)-ZUR
BIRIYYAH
BITHYNIA
BORSIPPA
BOSPHORUS, KINGDOM OF
BOZRAH
BUTNAH
CABUL
CAESAREA
CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA
CAPERNAUM
CAPITOLIAS
CAPPADOCIA
CARCHEMISH
CARIA
CARMEL, MOUNT
CARTHAGE
CHALCIS
CHORAZIN
CILICIA
COELE-SYRIA
COMMAGENE
CTESIPHON
CYRENE
DAMASCUS
DECAPOLIS
DELOS
DIBON
DIUM
DOBRAH
DOK
DOR
DURA-EUROPOS
EDESSA
EDOM
EGYPT
EIN FASHKHAH
EIN KEREM
ELASA
ELEPHANTINE
ELUSA
EMESA
EMMAUS
EN-GEDI
EPHESUS
EVEN HA-TOIM
GADARA (Gadar, Gader)
GALATIA
GALLILEE
GAMALA
GAZA
Geba
GERASA
GERIZIM, MOUNT
GEZER
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
GISCALA
GOFNAH
HAGRONIA
HALHUL
HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)
Hammath
Hapharaaim
Har ha-Melekh
Herbron
Herodium (Herodion)
Heshbon
Hierapolis
Horona'im
Hulah
Huzal
Hyrcania
Jabneh
Jaffa
Japhia
Jazer
Jericho
Jerusalem
Jezreel, Valley of
Jordan
Jotapata
Judea
Kabritha
Kefar Akko
Kefar Gamala
Kefar Hananyah
Kefar Hattin
Kefar Neburaya
Kefar Otnay
Kefar Shihlayim
Keilah
Kenath
Kerak or Charax
Kidron
Kinneret, Lake
Kittim
Laodicea
Legio
Leontopolis
Lydda (Lod)
Lydia, Lydians
Macedonia
Machaerus
Machpelah, Cave of
Madaba, MeDeba
Magdala
Mampsis
Ma'on
Maresha'h
Masada
Meron
Mesene
Michmash (Michmas)
Miletus
Modi'In (Modi'im)
Mount of Olives
Moza, (Ha-) Moza
Naarah (Naaran)
Nabateans
Nablus
Nain
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD

3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

Places and Peoples (continued)

NARBATA
NAVEH
NEGEV
NEHAR PEKOD
NEHARDEA
NISIBIS
NIZZANAH
ONIAS, TEMPLE OF
ONO
OSROENE
PAMPHYLIA
PARRAH, PERATH
PEKI'IN
PELLA
PERSIA
PETRA
PHAROS
PHASEAELIS
PHOTIS
PHRYGIA
RABBATH-AMMON
RAFA
RAMAT HA-GOLAN
RAMAT RAHEL
RECHABITES
REHOBOTH
SABEA
SAFED
SAMARIA
SARDIS
SARTABA
SELEUCIA
SENNABRIS
SEPHORIS
SHECHEM
SHEPHELAH
SHILOAH, SILOAM
SHILOH
SHION
SHIYTAR
SHUNEM
SHUSHAN
SICHAR
SIDON
SIKHNIN
SINAI
SPARTA
SUSITA
SYRIA
TABGHA
TABOR, MOUNT
TADMOR
TAMAR
TEKOA

TIJERIAS
TIMNATH-HERES
TIRAT ZEVI
TRACHONITIS
TRANSJORDAN
TUNIS, TUNISIA
TYRE
TYRE, LADDER OF
TYRE OF THE TOBIADS
USHA
WADI DALIYA
WESTERN WALL
ZAPHON
ZAREPHATH
ZEREDAH
ZION
ZIPH
ZOFIM

Biographies

ABBA SIKRA
ABSALEM
AGATHARCHIDES OF CNIIDUS
AGRIPPA I
AGRIPPA II
AGRIPPA, CAIUS JULIUS
AGRIPPA, MARCUS VIPSANIIUS
ALARIC II
ALBINUS, LUCCEIUS
ALCIMUS
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER BALAS
ALEXANDER THE FALSE
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
ALEXANDER LYSIMACHUS
ALEXANDER OF APHRODISIAS
ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR
ALEXANDER SON OF ARISTOBULUS II
ALEXANDER THE ZEALOT
ALEXANDRA
ALEXANDRA
ALEXAS
ALITURUS (Alityros)
ANAN, SON OF ANAN
ANAN BEN SETH
ANANIAS AND HELKIAS
ANANIAS BEN NEDEBEUS
ANANIAS OF ADIABENE
ANANIAS SON OF ZADOK
ANDRONICUS SON OF MESHULLAM
ANILAEUS AND ASINAEBUS
ANTIGONUS
ANTIGONUS II
ANTIGONUS OF CARYSTUS
ANTIGONUS OF SOKHO
ANTIOCHUS
ANTIPAS, HEROD
ANTIPATER II
ANTIPATER
ATHRONGES
AUGUSTUS
AVTINAS
AZIZ
BACCHIDES
BAGOHI
BANUS
BAR GIORA, SIMEON
BAR KOKHBA
BASSUS, LUCILIUS
BATHYRA, SONS OF
BEN LAANAH
BEN SIRA, SIMEON BEN JESUS
BEN ZIZIT HA-KASSAT
BERENICE
BEROSUS
BET GARMU
BET ZERIFA
CAECILIUS OF CALACTE
CAESAR, SEXTUS JULIUS
CAIAPHAS, JOSEPH
CALIGULA, CAIUS CAESAR AUGUSTUS
CALLISTHENES
CAPITO, MARCUS HERENNIIUS
CARACALLA, MARCUS AURELIUS
ANTONINUS
CASSIUS LONGINUS
CELSUS
CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS
CENSORINUS
CESTIUS GALLUS
CHAEREMON
CHARAX OF PERGAMUM
CHARES
CHOERILOS OF SAMOS
CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
CLAUDIAN (Claudius Claudianus)
CLAUDIUS
CLAUDIUS IOLAUS (Julius)
CLEARCUS OF SOLI
CLEODERUS MALCHUS
CLEOPATRA
CLOTAPATRA OF JERUSALEM
CONON I
CONON II
COPONIUS
COSTOBAR
CRASSUS, MARCUS LICINIUS
CRINAGORAS OF CARYSTUS
CUMANUS VENTIDIUS
CYPROS
CYPROS
DAMASCUS
DAMOCRITUS
DEMETRIUS
DEMETRIUS
DEMETRIUS I SOTER
DEMETRIUS II
DEMETRIUS III
DIO CASSIUS
DIO CHRYSTOM
DIOCLETIAN, CAIUS VALERIANUS
DIODORUS OF SICILY
DIODORUS-TRYPHON
DIOGENES LAERTIUS
DIO
DIO
DIO
DIO
DIO
DIO
EGLEAZER
EGLEAZER BEN ANANIAS
EGLEAZER BEN DINAI
EGLEAZER BEN HARSOM
EGLEAZER BEN JAIR
EGLEAZER BEN MATTATHIAS
EGLEAZER BEN SIMEON
ELIONAUS, SON OF CANHERAS
EMPEDOCLES
EPICETUS
ERATOSTHENES OF CYRENE
EUHEMERUS
EUPOLEMUS
EUROPUS
EZKIEL THE POET
FADUS, CUSPIUS
FELIX, ANTONIUS
FESTUS, PORCIUS
FLACCUS, AVILLIUS AULUS
FLACCUS, VALERIUS
I. HISTORY
   A. ANCIENT PERIOD
      3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods
         Biographies (continued)

         FLAVIUS, CLEMENS
         FRONTO, MARCUS CORNELIUS
         FULVIA
         GABINIUS, AULUS
         GALEN (Galenus), CLAUDIUS
         GEBINI
         GESSIUS FLORUS
         GLAPHYRA
         GORGIAS
         HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS
         HANAMEL (Hananel)
         HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
         HAURAN
         HECATEUS OF ABDERA
         HELENA
         HELIODORUS
         HELLADIUS OF ANTINOUPOLIS
         HERACLES
         HERACLITUS
         HERMIPPUS OF SMYRNA
         HEMOGONES
         HEROD
         HEROD I
         HEROD II
         HERODIAS
         HERODOTUS
         JACOB BEN SOSAS (Susa)
         JADDA (Jaddus)
         JANNES AND JAMBRES
         JANUARIUS
         JASON
         JASON OF CYRENE
         JOEZER, SON OF BOETHUS
         JOHANAN BEN JEOHIOADA
         JOHANAN THE HASMONEAN
         JOHN THE ESSENE
         JOHN OF GISCALA
         JONATHAN BEN ANAN
         JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL
         JONATHAN THE HASMONEAN
         JONATHAN SON OF ABSALOM
         JOSEPH
         JOSEPH AND AZARIAH BEN ZECHARIAH
         JOSEPH BEN ELEM
         JOSEPH OF GAMALA
         JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
         JOSHUA, SON OF SAPPHAS
         JOSHUA, SON OF SETH
         JOSHUA BEN DAMNAI
         JOSHUA BEN GAMLA
         JOSHUA BEN PHABI
         JUDAH, SON OF ZIPPORAI
         JUDAH THE GALILEAN
         JUDAH MACCABEE
         JULIAN THE APOSTATE
         JULIUS ARCHELAUS
         JULIUS CAESAR
         JULIUS FLORUS
         JULIUS SEVERUS
         JUSTIN
         JUSTUS OF TIBERIAS
         JUVENAL
         KETIA BAR SHALOM
         KIMHIT
         LAETUS
         LAMECH
         LAMPON AND ISIDOROS
         LIES, MAN OF
         LIES, PROPHET OF
         LION OF WRATH
         LIVY
         LUCAN (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)
         LUCIAN OF SAMOSATA
         LUCAS
         LYSANIAS
         LYSIAS
         LYSIMACHUS OF ALEXANDRIA
         MACROBIUS, AMBROSIUS
         MANETHO
         MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS
         MARIAMNE
         MARKAH
         MARSUS, C. VIBIUS
         MARTIAL
         MASTEMA
         MATTATHIAS
         MATTATHIAS BEN SIMEON
         MATTHIAS BEN THEOPHILUS
         MAXIMUS, MAGNUS CLEMENS
         MEGASTHENES
         MELEAGER OF GADARA
         MENAHEM THE ESSENE
         MENAHEM SON OF JUDAH
         MENANDER OF EPHESUS
         MENANDER OF LAODICEA
         MENELAUS
         MNASEAS OF PATARA
         MONOBAZ
         MUCIANUS, CAIUS LICINIUS
         MURASHUS SONS
         NERO
         Nerva
         NICANOR
NICARCHUS
NICHOLAS OF DAMASCUS
NIGER OF PEREA
NUMENIUS
NUMENIUS OF APAMEA
OBEDAS
ODENATUS AND ZENOBIA
OENOMAUS OF GADARA
ONIAS
OVID
PAUSANIAS
PERSIUS
PETRONIUS, PUBLIUS
PETRONIUS ARBITER, GAIUS
PHASEL
PHERORAS
PHILIP OF BATHYRA
PHILO (The Elder)
PHILO OF BYBLOS
PHILODEMUS
PHILOSTRATUS
PHINEHAS
PHINEHAS BEN SAMUEL
PLINY THE ELDER
PLUTARCH
POLEMON II
POLEMON OF ILIUM
POLYBIUS OF MEGALOPOLIS
POMI(si), DE
POMPEIUS TROGUS
POMPey (Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus)
POMPONIUS MELA
PONTIUS PILATE
POPPaea, SABINA
PORPHYRY
POSIDONIUS
PSEUDO-LONGinus
PSEUDO-PHOCYLIDES
PSEUDO-SCYLAX
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY THE BIOGRAPHER
PTOLEMY THE GEOGRAPHER
PTOLEMY MACRON
PTOLEMY OF CHENNOS
PTOLEMY OF MENDE
PYTHAGORAS
QUADRATUS, UMMIDIUS CAIUS
QUIETUS, LUSIUS
QUINTILLIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
QUINTILIUS VARUS
QUIRINIUS, P. SULPICIUS
ROMAN EMPERORS
RUFUS OF SAMARIA
BUTLIUS NAMATIANUS
SABINUS
SALOME
SALOME ALEXANDRA
SANBALLAT
SELEUCUS IV PHILOPATOR
SENeca THE ELDER
SENeca THE YOUNGER
SEVERUS, ALEXANDER
SEVERUS, SEPTIMIUS
SEXTUS EMPIRICUS
SHAPUR
SILAS
SILIU$ ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIU$ ASCONIUS
SILVA, FLAVIUS
SIMEON BEN BOETHUS
SIMEON THE HASMONEAN
SIMEON THE JUST
SIMEON SON OF ONIAS I
SOLI$US, CAIUS JULIUS
SONIUS, GAIUS
STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPI$US
STRA$O
SUETONIUS
TACITUS
TATTENAI
TETRARCH
TEUCER OF CYZICUS
THALLUS
THEMISTIUS
THEODOSIUS
THEODOSIUS I
THEODOSIUS II
THEODOSIUS OF ROME
THEODOTUS
THEOPHILUS
THEOPHILUS
THEOPHRASTUS OF ERESOS
THEUDAS
THRASYLUS OF MENDES
TIBERIUS JULIUS ALEXANDER
TIBULLUS, ALBIUS
TIMAGENES OF ALEXANDRIA
TIMOCHARES
TINNEIUS RUFUS
TITANS
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
TOBIADS
TRAJAN, MARCUS ULPius
ULPIAN
VALERIUS GRATUS
VALERIUS MAXIMUS
VARRO, MARCUS TERE$TIUS
VENTIDIUS, PUBLIUS (Bassus)
VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS
VIRGIL
VITRUVIUS, POLO
WICKED PRIEST
YANNAI, ALEXANDER
ZADOK
ZADOK THE PHARISEE
ZAMARIS
ZENODORUS
ZOPYRION
I. HISTORY (continued)

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY

Main Entries
- Antisemitism
- Community
- Economic History
- Education, Jewish
- History
- Woman

General Entries
- Advertising
- Age and the Aged
- Agriculture
- Agudat Israel
- Alliance Israelite Universelle
- Amenities, Communal
- Anthropology
- Anusim
- Apostasy
- Archaeologists
- Architecture and Architects
- Archives
- Assimilation
- Autographs
- Autonomism
- Autonomy
- Autonomy, Judicial
- Avelei Zion
- Badge, Jewish
- Badhan
- Banking and Bankers
- Barbarians
- Baron De Hirsch Fund
- Batlanim
- Begging and Beggars
- Berlin, Congress of
- Beth Jacob Schools
- Black Death
- Blindness
- Books
- Book Trade
- Brokers
- Bund
- Candle Tax
- Captives, Ransoming of
- Cards and Cardplaying
- Censorship
- Charity
- Chess
- Cholent
- Chronology
- Classical Scholarship, Jews in
- Coins and Currency
- Communism
- Community Tokens
- Conference
- Construction
- Contractors
- Cookbooks
- Cooperatives
- Court Jews
- Crafts
- Crime
- Criminology
- Crypto-Jews
- Demography
- Diamond Trade and Industry
- Disputations and Polemics
- Divorce
- Dress
- Drunkenness
- Dyeing
- Education
- Elder
- Emancipation
- Episcopus Judaorium
- Epitaphs
- Europe
- European Community, The
- Exilarch
- Expulsions
- Family
- Federations of Communities, Territorial
- Finances, Autonomous Jewish
- Flag
- Food
- Forgeries
- Foundations
- Frank, Jacob, and the Frankists
- Fraternal Societies
- Freemasons
- Fur Trade and Industry
- Gabba'i
- Galut
- Games
- Genealogy
- Genizah
- Geography
- Ghetto
- Guilds
- Hapsburg Monarchy
- Haredim
- Haskalah
- He-Halutz
- Hep! Hep!
- Heraldry
- Hevra (Havura) Kaddisha
- Hevrah, Havura
- Historians
- Historiography
- Hospitals
- Humor
- Informers
- Inquisition
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      1. General History
         a. Antisemitism
            General Entries (continued)

            DISCRIMINATION
            ELDERS OF ZION, PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED
            HOST, DESECRATION OF
            NARA
            NEO-NAZISM
            NUMERUS CLAUSUS
            OZON
            RACE, THEORY OF
            ROZWOJ
            STUEMER, DER

            Biographies
            ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
            CARBEN, VICTOR VON
            CHIARINI, LUIGI
            CHRISTIANI, PABLO
            CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA
            COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA
            CUZA, ALEXANDER C.
            DABQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS
            DAUDET, LEON
            DECKERT, JOSEPH
            DLUGOSZ, JAN
            DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE
            EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
            ENDLICH, QUIRIN
            ENDRE, LASZLO
            ESTE, JOAO BAPTISTA DE
            FARINACCI, ROBERTO
            FETTMILCH, VINCENT
            FOGNO, HANANEL (DA)
            FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
            FRITSCH, THEODOR
            GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
            GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI
            GRAES, ORTWIN VAN DE
            GRATENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
            HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
            IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
            ISTOCZY, GYozo
            JELENSKI, JAN
            LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
            LUEGER, KARL
            LUTOSTANSKI, HYPPOLITE
            MARR, WILHELM
            MAURRAS, CHARLES
            MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN
            MOJECKI, PRZECLAW
            ONODY, GEZA
            PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
            PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH
            ROHLLING, AUGUST
            SCHERERER, GEORG VON
            SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER
            SKARGA, PIOTR
            STOECKER, ADOLF
            SZALASI, FERENC
            VALLAT, XAVIER
            VOGELSANG, KARL VON

   b. Demography
      Main Surveys
      Demography
      Migrations
      Mixed Marriage, Intermarriage
      Population
      Statistics
      Vital Statistics

   c. Economic History
      Main Surveys
      Economic History

      General Entries
      Advertising
      Banking and Bankers
      Begging and Beggars
      Book Trade
      Brokers
      Candle Tax
      Chemical Crafts and Industries
      Construction
      Contractors
      Cooperatives
      Court Jews
      Crafts
      Department Stores
      Diamond Trade and Industry
      Dyeing
      Finances, Autonomous Jewish
      Foundations
      Fur Trade and Industry
      Glass
      Guilds
      Insurance
      Labor
      Leather Industry and Trade
      Livestock, Trade in
      Market Days and Fairs
      Metals and Mining
      Moneylending
      Peddling
      Petroleum and Oil Products
      Public Relations
      Publishing
      Railroads
      Salt Trade and Industry
      Secondhand Goods and Old Clothes, Trade in
      Spice Trade
      Stock Exchanges
      Sugar Industry and Trade
      Tailoring
      Taxation
TEXTILES
TOBACCO TRADE AND INDUSTRIES
TRADE AND COMMERCE
WINE AND LIQUOR TRADE

d. Zionism

Main Surveys

ZIONISM

General Entries

BALFOUR DECLARATION
BASLE PROGRAM
BENEI MOSHE
BERIHAH
BETAR
BILTMORE PROGRAM
BILU
BLAU-WEISS
BNEI AKIVA
DEMOCRATIC FRACTION, EMUNAH
FARBAND
GENERAL ZIONISTS
GORDONIA
HA-NOAR HA-JVRI-AKIBA
HAOLAM
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
HA-SHAHAR
HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
HA-TIKVAH
HE-HALUTZ
HE-HAVER
Helsingfors Program
HIBBAT ZION
IHUD HABONIM
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST
JEWISH COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION
JEWISH NATIONAL FUND
JEWISH STATE PARTY
JUEDISCHER VERLAG
KATTOWITZ CONFERENCE
Keren Hayesod
KHARKOV CONFERENCE
LANGUAGE WAR (SPRACHENKAMPF)
MAURITIUS
MINSK CONFERENCE
MIZRACHI
ODESSA COMMITTEE
PETROGRAD CONFERENCE
POALEI ZION
REVISIONISTS, ZIONIST
SAN RE MO CONFERENCE
SELBSTEMANZIATION
SYKES-PICOT TREATY
TERRITORIALISM
TORAH VA-AVODAH
UGANDA SCHEME
VATICAN
WELT, DIE

WIZO
YOUTH ALIYAH
Z.S. (Zionist Socialists)
ZEIREI ZION
ZIONIST COMMISSION
ZIONIST CONGRESSES
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (S.S.)

Biographies

ABELES, OTTO
AHAD HA-AM
ALKALAJ, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI
ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
BARUCH, JOSEPH MARCOU
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV
BEIN, ALEXANDER
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
BIEGER, RUBIN
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BLUMEL, ANDRE
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
BODENHEIMER, MAX ISIDOR
BOEHM, ADOLF
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BRUCK, GRIGORI
Buchmil, Joshua Heshel
BUXBAUM, NATHAN
CARPI, LEONE
CHASANOWICH, JOSEPH
CHASANOWICH, LEON
COHEN, ISAAC KADMI
COHEN, ISRAEL
COWEN, JOSEPH
DE LIEME, NEHEMIA
DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM
DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB
DUGIDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EDELSTEIN, JACOB
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
EHRLICH, JACOB
EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI
FASCHLICHT, ADOLFO
FEIWEL, BERTHOLD
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FINKELSTEIN, NOAH
FISCHER, JEAN
FITCH, LOUIS
FRIEDMANN, ADOLF
FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
FRISCH, DANIEL
GASTER, MOSES
GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
GELLMAN, LEON
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
1. General History
d. Zionism

Biographies (continued)

GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN
GOLDBERG, BORIS
GOLD BERG, ISAAC LEIB
GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO
GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
GOLDMANN, NAHUM
GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO
GOODMAN, PAUL
GORDON, AHARON DAVID
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTLIB, YEHOSHUA
GREENBERG, HAYYIM
GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB
GROSS, NATHAN
GROSSMAN, MEIR
GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HANTKE, ARTHUR (Menahem)
HARKAVI, YIZHAK
HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY
HECHLER, WILLIAM HENRY
HELLMAN, JACOB
HERBST, KARL
HERLITZ, GEORG
HERMANN, LEO
HERMANN, HUGO
HERZL, THEODOR
HESS, MOSES
HICKL, MAX
HODESS, JACOB
HOFFMANN, JACOB
HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
IDELSON, ABRAHAM
ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM
JABOTINSKY, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)
JACOBSON, VICTOR
JAFFE, BEZALEL
JAFFE, LEIB
JARBLUM, MARC
JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
KAHN, FRANZ
KALEF, YEHOSHUA
KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KATZENELSON, NISSAN
KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)
KESSLER, LEOPOLD
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KISCH, FREDERICK HERMANN
KITRON (KOBRINSKY), MOSHE
KLARMAN, YOSEF
KLEE, ALFRED
KLUMEL, MEIR
KOKESCH, OZER
KOMOLY, OTTO
KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF
LANDAU, SAUL RAPHAEL
LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM
LANDAUER, GEORG
LEVIN, SHMARYA
LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB
LEWITE, LEON
LICHT, ALEXANDER
LICHTHEIM, RICHARD
LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
LIPSKY, LOUIS
LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)
MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL
MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
MOTZKIN, LEON (Aryeh Leib)
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NEUMANN, EMANUEL
NEWLINSKI, PHILIPP MICHAEL
NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
NORDAU, MAX
NUROCK, MORDECHAI
PASMANIK, DANIEL
PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
REICH, LEON
REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
RINGEL, MICHAEL
ROMANO, MARCO
RONAL, JANOS
ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL
RUFRISEN, JOSEPH
RUPPIN, ARTHUR
SACHER, HARRY
SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH
SCHACH, FABIUS
SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL
SCHALIT, ISIDOR
SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)
SCHRECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.
SCHENK, FAYE L.
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHLEISSINGER, MAX
SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY
SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
SHREIER, FEIWEI
SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
SIMON, JULIUS
SIMON, SIR LEON
SOKOLOW, NAHUM
SOMMERSTEIN, EMIL
STAND, ADOLF
STEINER, HANNAH
STRICKER, ROBERT
SYKES, SIR MARK
SYRKIN, NACHMAN
2. REGIONAL HISTORY

   a. Israel, Land and State of

      Main Surveys

      ISRAEL, LAND OF
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – CLIMATE
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – FLORA AND FAUNA
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOLOGY
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – HISTORY
      ISRAEL, LAND OF – PHYSIOGRAPHY
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – ALIYAH, ABSORPTION AND SETTLEMENT
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – ARAB POPULATION
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – CULTURAL LIFE
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – DEFENSE FORCES
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – EDUCATION
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – GOVERNANCE
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – HEALTH
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – HISTORICAL SURVEY
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – LABOR
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – LEGAL AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – POLITICAL LIFE AND PARTIES
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – POPULATION
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – RELIGIOUS LIFE AND COMMUNITIES
      ISRAEL, STATE OF – WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

   General Entries

   AGRICULTURE
   AISH HATORAH
   ALIYAH
I. History
B. Medieval & Modern Period
   2. Regional History
      a. Israel, Land and State of
         General Entries (continued)
LOUSE
MALLOW
MANDRAKE
MASTIC
MELON
MILKWEED
MILLET
MOLE
MONITOR
MOTH
MOUSE
MULBERRY
MULE
MUSHROOMS
MUSTARD
MYRRH
MYRTLE
NIGHTINGALE
NUT
OAK
OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
OWL
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PEACH
PEACOCK
PEAR
PELICAN
PEPPER
PHEASANT
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANE TREE
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
QUAIL
QUINCE
RADISH
RAT
RAVEN
REED
RICE
ROCKET
BOSE
SAFFRON
SCORPION
SHEEP
SILK
SKINK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SPIDER
SPIKENARD
SQUILL
STORAX
STORK
SUMAC
SWIFT
SYCAMORE
TAHASH
TAMARISK
TARES
TEREBINTH
THISTLES AND THORNS
TORTOISE
TRAGACANTH
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WEEDS
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM
WORMWOOD

Places
ABU AWEIGILA
ABU GHOSH
ADULLAM REGION
AIJALON
ARBEL
AVELIM or OVELIM
BANIAS
BASHAN
BET NETOFAH
BETHAR
CARMEL, MOUNT
DEAD SEA
EN-DOR
GERIZIM, MOUNT
GESHER BENOT YAakov
GILBOA
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)
HAMMATH (Tiberias)
HECHAL SHLOMO
HEFER PLAIN
HERMON, MOUNT
HULEH VALLEY
JABBOK
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
JORDAN
IOTABA
KINNAROT, VALLEY OF
KINNERET, LAKE
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   a. Israel, Land and State of
    Places (continued)

KISHON
LATRUN
MAALEH AKRABBIM
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
MEIR BAAL HA-NES, TOMB OF
MIKVEH ISRAEL
MOUNT OF OLIVES
NEGEV
ONO
RAIN
RAMAT HA-GOLAN
RED SEA
SHEPHELAH
SINAI
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOREK, VALLEY OF
TABOR, MOUNT
TIMNA
WESTERN WALL
YARKON
YARMUK
ZION

Communities
ABU GHOSH
ACRE
ADAMIT
AFIKIM
AFULAH
ALFEI MENASHE
ALLONEI ABBA
ALLONEI YIZHAK
ALLONIM
ALMAGOR
ALMAH
ALUMMOT
AMAZYAH
AMAZIAH
AMIR
AMIRIM
AMMIAD
AMMINADAV
ANATHOTH
APHEK
APOLLONIA
ARA
ARABA
ARAD
ARARA
ARIEL
ARRABA
ARTAS
ASHDOD
ASHDOT YAACOV
ASHKELON

ATAROT
ATHLIT
AVIGDOR
AVIHAYIL
AYANOT
AYYELET HA-SHAHAR
AZOR
BALFOURIYYAH
BAQA AL-GHARBIYYA; BAQA AL-SHARQIYYA
BARKAI
BAT HEFER
BAT SHELOMO
BAT YAM
BEERI
BEER ORAH
BEEROT YIZHAK
BEERSHERA
BEER TOVIYYAH
BEER YAakov
BEIT JANN
BEIT JIMAL
BEN SHEMEN
BENE-BERAK
BENEI AISH
BENEI DAROM
BENEI DEROR
BENEI ZION
BEROR HAYIL
BET ALFA
BET(H)-ARABA
BET(H)-DAGON
BET(H)-EL
BET ESHEL
BET GUVRIN
BET HA-EMEK
BET HALEVI
BET HANAN
BETHANY
BET HERUT
BET HILLEL
BETLEHEM
BET (Bayt) IKSA
BET KESHET
BET MEIR
BET NEHEMYAH
BET OREN
BET OVED
BET(H)-SHEAN
BET SHEARIM
BET(H)-SHEMESH
BET TANNAI
BET YEHOSHUA
BET YERAH
BET YIZHAK
BET YOSEF
BET ZAYIT
BET ZERA
BINYAMINAH
BIRANIT
BIRIYYAH
BITAN AHARON
BIZZARON
BOZRAH
CAESAREA
DABBURIYYA
DAFNAH
DALIYAT AL-KARMIL
DALIYYAH
DALTON
DAN
DEGANYAH
DEIR AL-BALAH
DIMONAH
DOBRAH
DOR
DOROT
EFRAT
EILAT
EILON
EILOT
EIN FASHKHAH
EIN GEV
EIN HA-EMEK
EIN HA-HOresh
EIN HA-MIFRAZ
EIN HA-NAZIV
EIN HA-SHELOSHAH
EIN HA-SHOFET
EIN HOD
EIN IRON
EIN KEREM
EIN SHEMER
EIN VERED
EIN YAHAY
EIN ZEITIM
EIN ZURIM
ELAD
ELATH
ELYASHIV
EMMAUS
EN-GEDI
EN-HAROD
ESHTAOL
ESHTEMOA
EVEN YEHUDAH
EVEN YIZHAK
EVRON
ETAL
FASSUTA
FURAYDIS, AL-
GAATON
GALILEE
GALON
GAN HAYYIM
GANNEI TIKVAH
GANNEI YEHUDAH
GAN SHELOMO
GAN SHEMUEL
GAN SHOMRON
GAN YAVNEH
GAT
GAZIT
GEDERAH
GELIL YAM
GESHER
GESHER HA-ZIV
GEULEI TEIMAN
GEUIM
GEVA
GEVARAM
GEVAT
GEVIM
GEVULOT
GEZER
GIBBETHON
GINNEGAR
GINNOSAR
GISCALA
GIVAT ADA
GIVATAYIM
GIVAT BRENNER
GIVAT HA-SHELOSHAH
GIVAT HAYYIM
GIVAT HEN
GIVAT SHMUEL
GIVAT ZE’EV
GOFNAH
GUSH ETZYON
GUSH KATIF
HA-BONIM
HADERAH
HAIDID
HAPEZ HAYYIM
HA-GOSHERIM
HAIFA
HALHUL
HAMADYAH
HA-MAPIL
HANITAH
HA-OGEN
HA-ON
HAREL
HA-SOLELIM
HAZER, HAZERIM
HAZEVAH
HAZOR (ha-Gelilit)
HAZOR ASHDOD
HA-ZORE'A
HA-ZORE'im
HEBRON
HEFZI BAH
HELEZ
HEREV LE-ET
HERUT
HERZLITAH
HIBBAT ZION
HOD HA-SHARON
HOGLAH
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         a. Israel, Land and State of Communities (continued)

Kefar Monash
Kefar Mordekhai
Kefar Netter
Kefar Pines
Kefar Rosh Ha-Nikra
Kefar Ruppin
Kefar Sava
Kefar Shemaryahu
Kefar Syrkin
Kefar Szold
Kefar Tavor
Kefar Truman
Kefar Uriyyah
Kefar Vitkin
Kefar Vradim
Kefar Warburg
Kefar Yasif
Kefar Yehezkel
Kefar Yehoshua
Kefar Yonah
Khan Yunis
Kinneret
Kinneret
Kir Hai Gesheth
Kiryat Anaivim
Kiryat Ata
Kiryat Bialik
Kiryat Ekron
Kiryat Gat
Kiryat-Haroschet
Kiryat Malakhi
Kiryat Motzkim
Kiryat Ono
Kiryat Shemonah
Kiryat Tivon
Kiryat Yam
Kissufim
Kokhav Yair
Lachish Region
Lahavot Ha-Bashan
Lavi
Lehavim
Lohehei Ha-Gettaot
Lydda
Maagan Mikhail
Maale Adumim
Maaleh Ha-Hamisha
Maalot Tarshiha
Manit
Maas
Maasarot
Maghar, Al-
Mahamatim
Majdal Al-Shams
Majd Al-Kurum
Makkabim-Re’ut
Manarah
Ma’oz Hayyim
Massada
Massuot Yizhak
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History
   a. Israel, Land and State of Communities (continued)

SHAMIR
SHARONAH
SHE‘AR YASHUV
SHEFARAM
SHEFAYIM
SHELOMI
SHELUHOT
SHIVTAH
SHOHAM
SHOMRAT
SHORESH
SHOVAL
SHUNEM
SIKHININ
SUSITA
TAANACH
TAL SHAHAR
TAYYIBA, AL-
TEKOA
TEKUMAH
TEL ADASHIM
TEL AVIV-JAFFA
TEL HAI
TEL KAZIR
TEL MOND
TEL YIZHAK
TEL YOSEF
THEBEZ
TIBERIAS
TIRA, AL-
TIRAT HA-CARMEL
TIRAT ZEVI
TIVON
TUL KARM
UDIM
UMRIM
USHA
USIFIYYA
YAD HANNAH
YAD MORDEKHAI
YAGUR
YAKUM
YAMMIT REGION
YARDENAH
YARKONAH
YAVNEH
YAVNEH
YEDIDYAH
YEHİ‘AM
YEHUD
YEROHAM
YESODOT
YESUD HA-MA‘ALAH
YIZREEL
YOTVATAH
ZAREPHATH
ZIKHRON YAAKOV
ZOFIT
ZORAH
ZORAN
ZUR MOSHE
ZUR YIGAL

Organizations
AHDUT HA-AVODAH
AHDUT HA-AVODAH-POALEI ZION
AMIDAR
A.S.A.
BAR-ILAN UNIVERSITY
BENEI BINYAMIN
BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV
BEN-ZVI INSTITUTE
BERIT HA-BIRYONIM
BERIT SHALOM
BETH HATEFUTSOOTH
BEZALEL
BILU
BNEI AKIVA
CAMERI
CANAAENITES
DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT FOR CHANGE
EGGED
EL AL
ELITZUR
EL-YAM
EMUNAH
EZ HAYYIM
FARMERS FEDERATION OF ISRAEL
FRIENDSHIP LEAGUES WITH ISRAEL
GADNA
GAHAL
GEDUD HA-AVODAH
GETTO FIGHTER’S HOUSE
GUSH EMUNIM
HABIMAH
HAGANAH
HAIFA, UNIVERSITY OF
HAIFA MUNICIPAL THEATER
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-ARZI HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-DATI
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-MEHUAD
HAMASHIR HAMERKAZI
HA-NO‘AR HA-OVED VE-HA-LOMED
HA-OVED HA-ZIYYONI
HAPOEL
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
HA-POEL HA-ZAIR
HA-SHOMER
HA-TENU‘AH LE-MA’AN EREZ ISRAEL HA-SHELEMAH
HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM
HERUT MOVEMENT
HEVRAT HA-OVEDIM
HIEROSOLYMITANISCHE STIFTUNG
HISTADRUT
HISTADRUT HA-OVEDIM HA-LE'UMMI
HITAHDUT
IHUD HA-KEVUZOT VE-HA-KIBBUTZIM
INDEPENDENT LIBERAL PARTY
IRGUN ZEVAI LEUMMI
ISRAEL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES
ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
ISRAEL EXPLORATION SOCIETY
ISRAEL LABOR PARTY
ISRAEL MUSEUM
ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES
JERUSALEM PUBLISHING HOUSE, THE
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH BRIGADE GROUP
JEWISH LEGION
KACH
KADOORIE
KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE
KIBBUTZ MOVEMENT
LEO BAECK INSTITUTE
LIBRARY, JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY
LIKUD
LOHAMEI HERUT ISRAEL (Lehi)
Maccabi
MAGEN DAVID ADOM
MAHAL
MALBEN
MAPAI
MAPAM
MEKOROT WATER COMPANY
MERETZ
MO'EZET HA-PO'ALOT
NAHAL
NATIONAL RELIGIOUS PARTY
NETUREI KARTA
NILI
OHEL
PALESTINE ECONOMIC CORPORATION
PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND
PALESTINE OFFICE
PALMAH
PEACE MOVEMENTS, RELIGIOUS
PEACE NOW
PEEL COMMISSION
PICA
PO'ALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL
RAFI
ROCKEFELLER MUSEUM
SCHNECHTER INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES, THE
SCHOCHEN INSTITUTE
SHAS
SHINUI
SOEL BONEH
TAHAL
TAR BUT
TEACHERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
TECHNION, ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
TNUVA
TSOMET
ULPAN
VA'AD HA-PEKIDIM VE-HA-AMARKALIM
VA'AD LE'UMMI
VA'AD PEKIDEI EREZ ISRAEL BE-KUSHTA
WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
WRITERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
YAD VASHEM
ZIM

Publications
AHDUT HA-AVODAH
AL HA-MISHMAR
BUSTENAI
DAVAR
DO'AR HA-YOM
DVIR
GILYONOT
GLOBES
GOLDFEN KEYT, DI
HAARETZ
HA-BOKER
HA-LEVANON
HA-MODI'A
HA-PO'EL HA-ZA'IR
HAVAZZELET
HA-ZOFEH
JERUSALEM POST
JERUSALEM REPORT
MAARRIV
TARBIZ
UJ KELET
YATED NEEMAN
YEDIOTH AHA'RONOTH

Biographies
Academic Life
ADAR, ZVI
AHARONI, YOHANAN
ALCALAY, REUVEN
ALLON, GEDALYA
AMIR, MENACHEM
AMIRAN, DAVID
AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
ANKORI, ZEVI
ARIELI, YEHOSHUA
ARON, ABRAHAM
ARUSI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ASHTOR, ELITAHU
AUERBACH, ELIAS
AUMANN, ROBERT J.
AVIGAD, NAHMAN
AVINERI, SHLOMO
AVINERI, YITZHAK
AVIRAM, JOSEPH
AVITZUR, SHMUEL
AVI-YONAH, MICHAEL
AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         a. Israel, Land and State of
            Biographies
               Academic Life (continued)

               AYALON, DAVID
               BACHI, ROBERTO
               BAER, GABRIEL
               BAER, YITZHAK
               BANETH
               BAR-DAROMA, HAYYIM ZE'EV
               BAR-HILLEL, YEHUDA
               BAR-YOSEF, OFER
               BAUER, YEHUDA
               BEIN, ALEXANDER
               BEINART, HAIM
               BEIT-HALLAHMI, BENJAMIN
               BEN-ARIEH, YEHUDA
               BENAYAHU, MEIR
               BEN-DAVID, JOSEPH
               BEN-HAYYIM, ZE'EV
               BEN-SASSON, HAIM HILLEL
               BEN-SHAKHAR, GERSHON
               BENTWICH
               BENVENISTI, DAVID
               BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
               BEN-YEHUDAH, BARUKH
               BERGER-BARZILAI, JOSEPH
               BERGMAN, SAMUEL HUGO
               BERGMANN, JUDAH
               BIALOBLOCKI, SAMUEL SHERAGA
               BILLIG, LEVI
               BIRAN, AVRAHAM
               BLAU, JOSHUA
               BLEJER, MARIO ISRAEL
               BONDY, RUTH
               BONFIL, ROBERT
               BONNE, ALFRED ABRAHAM
               BRASLAVI (Braslavski), JOSEPH
               BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY
               BRAWER, ABRAHAM JACOB
               BRAWER, MOSHE
               BRINKER, MENACHEM
               CHOURAQUI, ANDRE
               CHURGIN, PINKHOS
               CONFINO, MICHAEL
               CORCOS, DAVID
               DALESKI, HILLEL
               DAN, JOSEPH
               DAVID D’BETH HILLEL
               DE VRIES, BENJAMIN
               DIAMANT, PAUL JOSEPH
               DINUK, BENZION
               DORON, ABRAHAM
               DOTAN, ARON
               DOTAN, MOSHE
               DOTAN, TRUDE
               DRAPKIN, ABRAHAM
               DRAPKIN, ISRAEL
               DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
               EISENSTADT, SAMUEL NOAH
               ELON, AMOS
               ELON, MENACHEM
               EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
               EPSTEIN, JACOB NAHUM
               ESTORI (ISAAC BEN MOSES) HA-PARHI
               ETTINGER, SHMUEL
               ETZIONI, AMITAI WERNER
               EVEN SHEMUEL, JUDAH
               EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM
               FAITLOVITCH, JACQUES
               FEINBERG, NATHAN
               FEUERSTEIN, REUVEN
               FINKELSTEIN, ISRAEL
               FISH, HAREL (HAROLD)
               FRANKEL, YAAKOV
               FRANKENSTEIN, CARL
               FREIMANN, ABRAHAM HAYYIM (Alfred)
               FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
               FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
               FRIEDMANN, DANIEL
               FUFS, ALEXANDER
               FUNKENSTEIN, ISRAEL
               GAON, MOSES DAVID
               GARTNER, LLOYD P.
               GAVISON, RUTH
               GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
               GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
               GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST DANIEL
               GOPHNA, RAM
               GOSEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE
               GOTTLEIB, EPHRAIM
               GRAJESWYK, PINCHAS
               GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)
               GROSSMAN, AVRAHAM
               GULAK, ASHER
               GUTMAN, ISRAEL
               GUTMANN, JOSHUA
               HABERMANN, ABRAHAM MEIR
               HADDAD, EZRA
               HAKHAM, SIMON
               HALPERN, ISRAEL
               HARAN, MENAHEM
               HARL, MENASHEH
               HEINEMANN, YIZHAK
               HELD, MOSHE
               HELFMAN, ELHANAN
               HERLITZ, GEORG
               HEYD, URIEL
               HIRSCHBERG, HAIM ZEW
               HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ZEEV
               IDEL, MOSHE
               KADARI, MENAHEM ZEVI
               KAHANA, ABRAHAM
               KAHANE, ISAAK (Yizhak Zeev)
               KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
               KATZ, ELIHU
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         a. Israel, Land and State of
            Biographies
            Academic Life (continued)

WISTRICH, ROBERT
WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
WORMANN, CURT
YAARI, ABRAHAM
YAARI, MENAHEM
YADIN, YIGAEL
YAHUDA, ABRAHAM SHALOM
YARON, REUVEN
YAVETS, ZVI
YEFET, SARAH
YEIVIN, ISRAEL
YOVEL, YIRMIYAHU
ZAND, MICHAEL
ZULAY, MENAHEM

Art
ABSALON
AGAM, YAACOV
AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
APPLEBAUM, MOSHE
ARDON, MORDECAI
ARIKHA, AVIGDOR
AROCH, ARIE
ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
ATAR, HAIM
AVNI, AHARON
BACON, YEHUDA
BAERWALD, ALEX
BAR-AM, MICHA
BARASCH, MOSHE
BEERI, TUVIA
BEN-ZVI, ZEEV
BERGNER, YOSSI (Yosef L.)
BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
BEZEM, NAPHTALI
BLUM, LUDWIG
BOGEN, ALEXANDER
BROWN, AIKA
CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR
COHEN, ELISHEVA
COHEN GAN, PINHAS
DANZIGER, ITZHAK
DAVID, JEAN
ELHANANI, ADA
ELHANANI, ARYEH
ENGELSBERG, LEON
FEIGIN, DOV
FIMA
FRENKEL (FRENEL), ITZHAK
GAD, DEBORAH
GAMZU, HAYYIM
GARBUZ, YAIR
GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Doshi")

gershuni, moshe
gidal, tim
gross, michael
grundman, zwi
gutman, nahum
haber, shama
halevy, yosef
idelson, benjamin
janco, marcel
kadishman, menashe
kahana, aharon
karavan, dani
karmi, dov
kaufmann, richard
klarwein, joseph
kraakauer, leopold
kupperman, moshe
lavie, raffi
levanon, mordecai
lifschitz, uri
lishansky, batya
litynovsky, pinhas
mairoyich, zvi
mandl, saadia
mansfeld, alfred
melnikoff, avraham
merzer, arieh
mokady, moshe
moreh, mordecai
moskovitz, shalom
narkiss, bezalel
narkiss, mordechai
neiman, yeHUDAH
nikel, lea
ofek, avraham
ofir, arie
palbi, israel
palombo, david
pann, abel
pins, jacob
rapaport, nathan
ratner, yohanan
rau, heinz
rechter
reznik, david
rubin, reuvan
rubinger, david
safdie, moshe
schatz, boris
schumacher, gottlieb
sebra, shalom
sharon, aryeH
shemi, menaHEM
shemi, yeHEli
simA, miron
steinhardt, jakob
stemsatsky, avigdor
sternschuss, moshe
streichman, yehezkiel
tagger, siona
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
TEVET, NAHUM
TICO, ANNA
TUMARKIN, IGIEL
ULLMAN, MICHA
WEILL, SHRAGA
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
YASKI, AVRAHAM
ZARITSKY, YOSSIF
ZVIA

Literature
ADELMAN, URI
AGMON, NATHAN
AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
ALFES, BENZION
ALMOG, RUTH
ALONI, NISSIM
ALTERMAN, NATHAN
AMICHAI, YEHUDA
AMIR, AHARON
AMIR, ANDA
AMIR, ELI
APPELFELD, AHARON
ARICHA, YOSEF
ASHMAN, AHARON
AVISAN, DAVID
AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
AVINOAM, REUVEN
AVI-SHCOUL, MORDEKHAI
BALLAS, SHIMON
BARASH, ASHER
BARTOV, HANOCH
BAR-YOSEF, YEHOSHUA
BAT-MIRI, YOKHEVED
BEER, HAIM
BEILEIN, MOSHE
BEJERANO, MAYA
BEN-AMITAI, LEVI
BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA’AKOV
BEN-NER, YITZHAK
BEN-TEHUDA, HEMDAH
BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
BEN-ZION, S.
BERNESTEIN, ORI
BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
BROD, MAX
BROIDES, ABRAHAM
BROIDO, EPHRAIM
BURLA, YEHUDA
CARMI, T.
CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
CHOMSKY, DOV
DAYAN, YEL
DORE, MOSHE
ELMALEH, ABRAHAM

EVER HADANI
ETYAN, RACHEL
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FINTZERT, ELIAN
FRANKEL, NAOMI
FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYE
GALAI, BINYAMIN
GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
GILBOA, AMIR
GILEAD, ZEBURAL
GINZBURG, SIMON
GOLDBERG, LEA
GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
GOURI, HAIM
GREENBERG, URI ZVI
GROSSMAN, DAVID
GUR, BATYA
GURFEIN, RIVKA
HABIBI, EMIL
HACOFEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
HALKIN, SIMON
HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
HAYAZ, HAYYIM
HENDEL, YEHUDIT
HOFMANN, YOEL
HORIZTCH, YA’AKOV
HOURVITZ, YAIR
JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
KADARI, SHRAGA
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
KAMSON, YA’AKOV (Jacob) DAVID
KANIUK, YORAM
KARNI, YEHUDA
KARU, BARUCH
KATZIR, JEHUDIT
KENAN, AMOS
KENAZ, YEHOSHUA
KERET, ETGAR
KIPNIS, LEVIN
KISHON, EPHRAIM
KLUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH
KOVNER, ABBA
KRAFT, WERNER
KRAUS, OTA
KURZWEIL, BARUCH
K. ZETNIK
LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL
LAMDAN, YITZHAK
LAOR, YITZHAK
LAPID, SHULAMIT
LEVIN, HANOCH
LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
MATALON, RONIT
MEGGED, AHARON
MEITUS, ELIAHU
MICHAEL, SAMI
MIRON, DAN
I. HISTORY  
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD  
2. Regional History  
   a. Israel, Land and State of  
      Biographies  
      Literature (continued)

MIRSKY, AARON  
MISHOL, AGI  
MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL  
OFEK, URIEL  
OREN, RAM  
OREN, YIZHAK  
ORLAND, YAAKOV  
ORLEV, URI  
ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK  
OVSAV, JOSHUA  
OZ, AMOS  
PAGIS, DAN  
PENN, ALEXANDER  
PINCAS, ISRAEL  
RAAB, ESTHER  
RAGEN, NAOMI  
RAHIEL  
RATOSH, YONATHAN  
RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA  
REICH, ASHER  
RIMON, JACOB  
RUEBNER, TUVIA  
SADAN, DOV  
SADIN, PINHAS  
SERN, DAN BENAYA  
Shabtai, Aharon  
Shabtai, YAAKOV  
SHAHAM, NATHAN  
SHAHAR, DAVID  
SHAKED, GERSHON  
SHELEV, MEIR  
SHELEV, YITZHAK  
SHELEV, ZERUYA  
SHALOM, SHIOM  
SHAMI, YITZHAK  
SHAMIR, MOSHE  
SHENHAR, YITZHAK  
SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID  
SHIMONI, YOUVAL  
SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM  
SHOFMAN, GERSHON  
SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB  
SIVAN, ARYE  
SMILANSKY, MEIR  
SMILANSKY, MOSHE  
SOLLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)  
SOLLO, YEISHDUA  
SOMECK, RONNY  
STEINBERG, JACOB  
STERN, NOAH  
STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG  
STREET, SHALOM  
STURMANN, MANFRED  

SUSSMAN, EZRA  
SVERDLIK, ODED  
TAIBI, MORDUKAI  
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH  
TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN  
TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMA  
TEMKIN  
TEVET, SHABBATI  
TIDHAR, DAVID  
TOCHNER, MESHULLAM  
TSALKA, DAN  
TWERSKY, YOHANAN  
UKHMANI, AZRIEL  
UNGERFELD, MOSHE  
WALLACH, YONA  
WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN  
WERSES, SAMUEL  
WIESELTHIER, MEIR  
WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI  
YAARI, YEHUDAH  
YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM  
YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.  
YEIVIN, YEHO SHUA HESCHEL  
YERUSHALMI, RINA  
YESHURUN, AVOT  
YIZHAR, S.  
YONATHAN, NATHAN  
YZRAELY, YOSSI  
ZACH, NATHAN  
ZARCHI, ISRAEL  
ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)  
ZEMACH, SHLOMO  
ZMORA, YISRAEL  

Music  
ABILEAH, ARIE  
ADLER, ISRAEL  
ADMON, YEDIDYAH  
AGADATTI, BARUCH  
AHARON, EZRA  
ALDEMA, GIL  
ALEXANDER, HAIM  
AMIRAN, EMANUEL  
ARBATOVA, MIA  
ARGOV, ALEXANDER (SASCHA)  
AROM, SIMHA  
ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH  
ATZMON, MOSHE  
AVENARY, HANOCH  
AVIDOM, MENAHEM  
AVNI, TZVI  
BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF  
BARENBOIM, DANIEL  
BAYER, BATHIA  
BEER, RAMI  
BEN-HAIM, PAUL  
BEN-HAIM, YIGAL  
BEN-SHABOTAI, ARI  
BERGEL, BERND  
BERTINI, GARY  

I. HISTORY  
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD  
2. Regional History  
   a. Israel, Land and State of  
      Biographies  
      Literature (continued)
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Popular Culture (continued)
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         a. Israel, Land and State of
            Biographies
               Public & Economic Life (continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LISHANSKY, YOSEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVNAT, TZIPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKER, BERL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOEWENSON, JEAN (Hans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOPOLIANSKY, URI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTAN, GIORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOURIE, ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUDVIPOL, ABRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURIE, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURIE, TED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LURIE, ZVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUZ, KADISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIDOR, MENACHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIMON, ADA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIMON, YAACOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAISEL-SHOHAT, HANNAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKLEFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAOR, GALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGALIT, DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGOLIN, ELIEZER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGOLIN, JULIJI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGOLIS-KALVARYSKI, HAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMORI, HANOCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZUR, ELIYAHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZUZ, MENI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZZUVAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEEROVITCH, MENACHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEIR, GOLDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEIR BEN HYYA ROFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELCHIOR, MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDOR, DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESHEL, YERUHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METMAN-COHEN, YEHUDAH LEIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYUHAS, YOSEF BARAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILEYROWSKY, NATHAN      (Netanyahu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILO, RONI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINZ, BENJAMIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIZRAHI, HANINAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODAI, YIZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOFAZ, SHAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLLER, HANS AND ERICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSES, SIGFRIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSSINSON, BENZION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOZES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUYAL, AVRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADAV, ZEVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADDAF, ABRAHAM HAYYIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFTALI, PEREZ (Frîz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAR, MEIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMIR, MORDEKHAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMIR, ORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVON, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVON, YITZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBENZAHUL, ITZHAK ERNST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEEMAN, YUVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEIPRIS, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETANYAHU, BINYAMIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETTER, CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIEGO, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMRODI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIR-RAFALKES, NAHUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISSAN, AVRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISSIM, MOSHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUROCK, MORDECHAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFER, AVRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLMERT, EHUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLSHAN, ISAAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSSOWETZKY, O. YEHOSHUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAÏL, MEIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATT, GIDEON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEARLMAN, MOSHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERES, SHIMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERETZ, AMIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERI, YÁKOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERLMAN, SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEVZNER, SAMUEL JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINCUS, LOUIS ARIEH      (Louis Abraham)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINKAS, DAVID ZVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLLACK, ISRAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORUSH, MENACHEM &amp; MEIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPER, DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUKHACHEWSKY, MICHAEL ZALMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAAB, JUDAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABBI BINYAMIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABIN, YIZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABINOVITCH, ITAMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABINOWITZ, YEHOSHUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAGER (IJo), ITZHACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAKOWSKI, PUAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMON, HAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMON, ILAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPHAEL, GIDEON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPHAEL, YIZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAZIEL, DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECANATTI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMEZ, MOSHE DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVLIN, YOSEF YIZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKACH, ELEAZAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKACH, SHIMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEN, JOSEPH A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEN, PINHAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEN, SHELOMO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENBAUM, SYMON (Shimshon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENBLUM, HERZL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENFELD, SHALOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTEK, CVI (Zvi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBINSTEIN, AMNON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUPPIN, ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUTENBERG, PINHAS (Piotr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SADEH, YIZHAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALOMON, JOEL MOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL BEN SAMSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANBAR (Sandberg), MOSHE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         a. Israel, Land and State of
             Biographies
                Public & Economic Life (continued)

                SAPIR, ELIYAHU
                SAPIR, JOSEPH
                SAPIR, PINHAS
                SARID, YOSSI
                SARUM, ABRAHAM
                SASSON, ELIYAHU
                SCHILLER, SOLOMON
                SCHNITZER, SHMUEL
                SCHOCKEN
                SCHUB, MOSHE DAVID
                SENATOR, DAVID WERNER
                SHAHAL, MOSHE
                SHALEM, SAMUEL
                SHALEV, AVNER
                SHALOM, SILVAN
                SHALTIEL, DAVID
                SHAMGAR, MEIR
                SHAMIR, YITZHAK
                SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM
                SHAPIRA, HAYYIM MOSHE
                SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU
                SHAPIRO, YA’AKOV SHIMSHON
                SHARANSKY, Natan (Anatoly)
                SHARETT, MOSHE
                SHARON, ARIE (“Arik”)
                SHAZAR, SHNEUR ZALMAN
                SHEHRTIT, MEIR
                SHEINKIN, MENAHEM
                SHEMTOV, VICTOR
                SHENKAR, ARIE
                SHERF, ZEEV
                SHILAOH, REUBEN
                SHITRIT, BEHOR SHALOM
                SHOCHAT, ISRAEL
                SHOCHAT, MANIA WILBUSHEWITCH
                SHOHT, AVRAHAM BEIGA
                SHOHT, ELIEZER
                SHOMRON, DAN
                SHOSTAK, ELIEZER
                SHURER, HAIM
                SHWED, GIL
                SILBERG, MOSHE
                SIMHONI, ASSAF
                SIMON, ARTEH
                SMIORA, MOSHE
                SNEERSOHN, HAYYIM ZEVI
                SNEH, MOSHE
                SOLIEL, MORDECAI (Max)
                SPITZER, MOSHE
                SPRINZAK, JOSEPH
                STAMPFER, YEHOSHUA
                STERN, AVRAHAM (Yair)
                STURMAN, HAYYIM
                SUPRASKY, YEHO SHUA
                SUSSMAN, JOEL
                SWET, GERSHON
                SZENES, HANNAH
                SZOLD, HENRIETTA
                TARENKIN, YITZHAK
                TARIR, AVRAHAM
                TAMIR, SHMUEL
                TARIF, AMIN
                TCHERNOWITZ, SAMUEL
                TEOHIMI, ABRAHAM
                TEKOAH, YOSEF
                THON, YA’AKOV YOHANAN
                TOLKOWSKY, SHMUEL
                TOUROFF, NISSAN
                TRUMPELDOR, JOSEPH
                TSABAN, YAIR
                TSUR, JACOB
                TURNER, YA’AKOV
                UZAN, AHARON
                UZIEL, BARUCH
                VALERO
                VAN LEER, LIA
                VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)
                VARDI, MOSHE
                VITKIN, JOSEPH
                VON WEISL, ZE’EV (Wolfgang)
                WALKOMITZ, SIMHAN HAYYIM
                WARhaftig, Zerah
                WEINSHALL
                WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
                WEISS, YAACOV
                WEITZ, NAPHTALI
                WEIZMAN, EZER
                WEIZMANN, CHAIM
                WERTHEIMER, STEF
                WILBUSCHEWITZ
                WITKON, ALFRED
                YÁACOBI, GAD
                YAALON, MOSHE
                YAARI, MEIR
                YADIN, YIGAEL
                YADLIN, AHARON
                YAHIL, CHAIM
                YARIV, AHARON
                YARON, ZEVI
                YASSKY, HAIM N.
                YAVIN, HAYYIM
                YAVNEELI, SHMUEL
                YELLIN
                YELLIN-MOR, NATHAN
                YESHAYAHU, ISRAEL
                YINO N, MOSHE
                YUDKOVSKY, DOV
                ZADOK, HAIM JOSEPH
                ZAMIR, YITZHAK
                ZE’EV, REHAVAM
                ZEID, ALEXANDER
                ZEMER, HANNAH
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   a. Israel, Land and State of
      Biographies
     Science (continued)

DEMALACH, YOEL
DE VRIES, ANDRE
DORON, HAIM
DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL
DVORETSKY, ARYEH
EFRAT, YAACOV
ELDAR, REUVEN
ELIAKIM, MARCEL
ERLIK, DAVID
EVENARI, MICHAEL
FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH
FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
FEKETE, MICHAEL
FODOR, ANDOR
FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
FROHMAN, DOV
FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
GINSBURG, DAVID
GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
GOLDBERG, EMANUEL
GOLDBLUM, NATAN
HAAS, GEOGR
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HALEY, ABRAHAM
HALPERN, HAIM
HALPERN, LIPMAN
HANANI, HAIM
HARARI, HAYYIM
HARARI, Ovadiah
HAREL, DAVID
HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
HERSHKO, AVRAM
HESTRIN, SHLOMO
HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH
JAMMER, MAX
JAMMER, MOSHE
JORTNER, JOSHUA
KAGAN, HELENA
KARPLUS, HEINRICH
KATZIR, AHAON
KATZIR, EPHRAIM
KEDEM, ORA
KLIGLER, ISAAC JACOB
KOGAN, ABRAHAM
KORINE, EZRA
KURREIN, MAX
LEEUV, AVRAHAM DE
LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.

LEVINE, RAPHAEL
LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
LIBAI, AVINOO
LIFSON, SHNEOR
LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE’EV
MECHOUALAM, RAPHAEL
MENDELSOHN, HEINRICH
MER, GIDEON
MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
MILLER, LOUIS
MIROWSKI, MICHEL
NE’EMAN, YUVAL
NEUFELD, HENRY
OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO
OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
PADEH, BARUCH
PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
PICARD, LEO
PNEULI, AMIR
PRYWES, MOSHE
RABIN, MICHAEL OSER
RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)
RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE
RAGER, BRACHA
RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI
RAM, MOSHE
RAMOT, BRACHA
RAYSS, TSCHAARNA
REICHERT, ISRAEL
REIFENBERG, ADOLF
REINER, MARKUS
REVEL, MICHE
ROM, YOSEF
ROSEN, MOSHE
SACHS, LEO
SALITERNIK, ZVI
SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL
SALAH, RAHEL
SHEBA, CHAIM
SHECHTMAN, DAN
SHELAH, SAHARON
SHIFTAN, ZEEV
SIMON, ERNST
SINGER, JOSIF
SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
STEIN, RICHARD
STEIN, YEHEZKIEL
STEINBERG, AVRAHAM
STOLLER, SAMUEL
SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
TABOR, HARRY ZVI
TALMI, IGAL
VANDERHOEDEN, JACOB
VOET, ANDRIES
VROMAN, AKIVA
WAHL, ISAAC
WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)
b. Byzantium
Main Surveys
BYZANTINE EMPIRE

General Entries
CIRCUS PARTIES
CONSTANTINOPLE
KOILA

Biographies
BASIL I
CONSTANTINE VII PORPHYROGENITUS
HERACLUS
JUSTINIAN I
LEO III (the Isaurian)
LEO VI, THE WISE
MANUEL I COMNENUS
MICHAEL II
MICHAEL VIII (Palaeologus)

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)
Main Surveys
ARAB WORLD
EGYPT
IRAN
IRAQ
ISLAM
LEBANON
LIBYA
MOROCCO
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
SYRIA
TUNIS, TUNISIA
TURKEY
YEMEN

General Entries
ABBASIDS
AGGADAH
AGHLABIDS
AHL AL-KITĀB
ALAWIDS
ALMOHADS
ALMORAVIDES
ARAB LEAGUE
ARABIC LANGUAGE
ĀSHŪRĀ
AYYUBIDS

BAHUZIM
BERBERS
BOYCOTT, ARAB
BRETHREN OF SINCERITY, EPISTLES OF
CAIRO TRIAL
CALIPH
CAPITULATIONS
DAMASCUS AFFAIR
DHIMMA, DHIMMI
DOENMEH
ESCHATOLOGY
EXILARCH
FATIMIDS
FIQH
GENIZAH, CAIRO
GHETTO
HADITH
HAFSIDS
HAMAS
HANĪF
HIMYAR
HIZBOLLAH
HUD
IBĀDĪS
ISRAELITE
JADĪD AL-ISLĀM
JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW
JIHĀD
KAKHYA
KALĀM
KARIYAH, AL-
KHAHRĀJ AND JIZYA
KIERA
KORAN
MAMLUKS
MERINIDS
MILLET
MULUK AL-TAWA'IF
MUQADDIM
MUSTA‘RAB, MUSTA‘RABS
NAGĪD
OMAR, COVENANT OF
ORIENTAL LITERATURE
ORIENTALISTS
OZAR HATORAH
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY
QAYNUQĀ, BANŪ
QURAYZA, BANŪ
SĀ‘ĪDIS
SARRĀF
SATRAP
SELIJUKS
SIJILL
SUFIISM
UMAYYADS
WATTASIDS
YAHŪD
ZIRIDS
ZIYANIDS
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History
   c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) (continued)

   **Bible in Islam**
   AARON
   ABRAHAM
   ADAM
   BALAAM
   BENJAMIN
   CAI
   CANAAN
   DANIEL
   DAVID
   ELIJAH
   ELYSHA
   ENOCH
   EVE
   EZEKIEL
   EZRA
   GOLIATH
   HAMAN
   ISAAC
   ISAIAH
   ISHMAEL
   JACOB
   JEREMIAH
   JERUSALEM
   JETHRO
   JOB, BOOK OF
   JONAH, BOOK OF
   JOSEPH
   JOSHUA
   KORAH
   LOT
   MIRIAM
   MOSES
   NEBUCHADNEZZAR
   NIMROD
   NOAH
   PHARAOH
   POTIPHAR
   QUEEN OF SHEBA
   SAMUEL
   SAUL
   SETH
   SOLOMON
   TERAH

   **Communities**
   ABADAN
   ADEN
   AFGHANISTAN
   AGadir
   AHWAZ
   AKABA
   AKRA
   ALEPPO
   ALEXANDRIA

   ALGERIA
   ALGERS
   AMADIYA
   AMASIYA
   AMRAN
   ANKARA
   ANTIQOCH
   ARABIA
   ARCLIA
   ATLAS
   AYDIN
   AZEMMOUR
   BA' B AL-ABWĀB
   BAGHDAD
   BAHREIN
   BALKH
   BA' QUBA
   BASRA
   BAYHAN
   BAYRAMIC
   BEIRUT
   BENGHAZI
   BILBEIS
   BONE
   BOUGIE
   BURSA
   BUSHIRE
   CAIRO
   CASABLANCA
   CONSTANTINE
   DAMANHŪR
   DAMASCUS
   DAMAVAND
   DAMIETTA
   DAMĪRA
   DEBDOU
   DEHOK
   DEMNAT
   DHAMĀR
   DIYALA
   DJERBA
   DRA
   DUMUH
   EDESSA
   EDIRNE
   EL-ARISH
   EMESA
   EZONE
   FEZ
   GABÈS
   GALSSIPOLI
   GAZA
   GAZA STRIP
   GILAN
   HABBĀN
   HABIL
   HADRAMAUT
   HAMADAN
1. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)
            Biographies (continued)

            ABU 'ISĀ, ISAAC BEN JACOB AL-ISFAHĪN-Ī
            ABU SA‘D AL-TUSTARĪ
            ADANI, MAHALAL
            ADANI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH (Yeshua)
            ADIMAN
            AKBAR THE GREAT (Moghul)
            ALASHKAR, SOLOMON
            ALATON, ISHAK
            ALCEH, MATILDE
            AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
            ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBĀN AL-TABARĪ
            ALNAKAR, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
            ALROY, DAVID (Menahem)
            ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
            AMINA
            AMRAM
            ANGEL, SHEMAYHU
            ARAFAT, YASSER
            ASAD, HAFIZ AL-
            ASHKENAZI, BEHOR
            ASHKENAZI, JONAH BEN JACOB
            ASHKENAZI, SOLOMON
            ASHRIKI, MORDSCAI
            ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
            AVEMPACE
            AVERROES
            AVICENNA
            AZANCOT
            BABAI BEN FARHAD
            BABAI IBN LUTF
            BACRI
            BALL, RIFAT
            BARAZANI, ASENATH
            BARUCH BEN SAMUEL
            BASRĪ, MEER
            BATALYAWSĪ, ABU MUHAMMAD ABDALLAH IBN
            MUHAMMAD IBN AL-SĪĐ AL-
            BATTAT, REUBEN
            BAYAZID II
            BELISHA
            BENAKOYA, AVRAM
            BENAYAH
            BENCHIMOL
            BENGALIL
            BENIDER
            BEN-KIKI
            BENOLIEL
            BENSUSAN
            BENVENISTE, MOSES
            BENWAISH, ABRAHAM
            BENZAMERO
            BEN ZAQEN
            BERGEL
            BRESSIS, ALBERT
            BRESSIS, JESHUA
            BONASTRUC, ISAAC
            BOUCHARA
            BOUZAGLO, DAVID
            BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
            BUSNACH
            BUSTANAI BEN HANINAI
            BUZAGLO
            CABBESSA (Cabeça, Cabecao)
            CAMONDO (De)
            CANSINO
            CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
            CARASO, EMANUEL
            CARMONA, BEHOR ISAAC DAVID
            CASTRO, ABRAHAM
            CATTAN
            CATTUAI
            COHEN, JUDAH
            COHEN, LEVI-ABRAHAM
            CORCOS
            CORCOS, DAVID
            CORCOS, STELLA
            CHALOM, MARCEL
            CHOURAQUI
            CHRIQUI
            DANIEL BEN HASDAI
            DANIEL, MENAHEM SALIH
            DANON, ABRAHAM
            DARMON
            DARWISH, SHALOM
            DAYYAN
            DELMAR
            DELOUYA
            DEREHI, MOSES BEN ISAAC
            ELDAD HA-DANI
            ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI
            ELIAS, JOSEPH
            EMMANUEL
            EMMANI
            EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
            ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL
            EZEKIEL BEN REUBEN MANASSEH
            FĀRĀĪ, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD, AL-
            FARHI
            FARHI, MORIS
            FRANCO, GAD
            FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
            FRESCO, DAVID
            GABBAI
            GALANTE, ABRAHAM
            GALIPAPA, ELIJAH NEVORAKH
            GARHI, ÜZEYIR
            GEREZ, JOSF HABIB
            GHAZĀLĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN
            MUHAMMAD AL-TUSĪ AL-
            GHERON, YAKKIR MORDSCAI BEN ELIYAKIM
            GHEZ
            GOZLAN, ELIE
            HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN
            HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)
      Biographies (continued)

MUBĀRAK, MUHAMMAD HUSNI SĀ’ID
MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
MUHAMMAD
MUHAMMAD ALI
NĀDER SHAH
NAEH, BARUKH BEN MENAHEM
NAHON
NAHOUM, HAIM
NAHRAI BEN NISSIM
NAHUM, AARON SASSON BEN ELIYAH
NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
NAJAR
NAJĪB AL-DAWLA
NARBONI
NASER, GAMAL ABDUL
NATHAN BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN HA-BAVLI
NATRONAI BEN HAYIVAI (Zavinai)
NAWI
NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
NETHANIEL BEN ISAIAH
NETIRA
NEUMARK, EPHRAIM
NISSIM, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
NOM, IBRAHIM
OBADYA, ABRAHAM
OMAR IBN AL-KHAṬṬĀB
PAHLAVI, MOHALLAD REZA SHAH
PAHLAVI, REZA SHAH
PALACHE
PALACHE, HAYYIM
PALTIEL
PARIENTI
PARIUM
PASSI, DAVID
QAZZĀZ, MANASSEH BEN ABRAHAM IBN (AL-)
RABĪ’ IBN AL-HUQAYIQ
RACCAH, MAṢ‘ŪD BEN AARON
RASHID AL-DAWLA (al-Din)
RENASSIA, YOSEF
ROSANES
ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
ROTE
RYVEL
SĀADI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
SAADIAH
SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
SĀD AL-DAWLA AL-SAFI IBN HIBBATALLAH
SADAT, MUHAMMED ANWAR AL-
SAHLAN BEN ABRAHAM
SĀDI’ IBN HASSAN
SALADIN
SĀLIH, ABRAHAM
SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH
SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)
SAMAMA (Shemama), NISSIM
SAMAU’AL BEN JUDAH IBN ’ABBAS (ibn Yahya al-
Magribi)
SAMBARI, JOSEPH BEN ’ABBAS
SAMRA, DAVID
SAMUEL BEN ALI
SAMUEL BEN AZARIAH
SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABI’AH HA-KOHEN
SAMUEL BEN HANANIA
SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
SAMUEL IBN ADIYA (al-Samawal ben Gharid ben
Adiya)
SANU, YAQUB (James)
SAPPHIR, JACOB
SARFATY
SARMAD, MUHAMMAD SÂ’ID
SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
SASSOON, SIR EZRED
SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO
SEBAG
SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH
SELIM I
SELIM II
SERERO
SERERO, SAUL
SEROR
SERUSI
SEVIRA
SEVERUS
SHAHIN
SHAKI, ISAAC
SHAMOSH, YIZHAK
SHASHU, SALIM
SHAVU, ANWAR
SHEIKH, ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM HA-LEVI AL-
SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
SHIMO, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
SHINAH, SELMAN
SHINDOOKH, MOSES BEN MORDECHAI
SHOLAL, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
SHOLAL, NATHAN (Jonathan) HA-KOHEN
SIBONI
SID, SAMUEL IBN
SITBON
SOLAL
SOLMON BEN ELHANAN HA-KOHEN
SOLMON BEN HASDAI
SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
SONCINO
SONCINO, JOSUA
STORA
SUAREZ
SULEIMAN I (the Magnificent)
SUMBAL, SAMUEL
SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI
TABIṢRI, MAḤMUD AL-BAḤR-AT-BEN MAḤOMET
TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID
TANUJI
TANUJI, ISMAIL HA-KOHEN
d. Asia and Africa

Main Surveys

AFRICA

ASIA

CHINA

INDIA

JAPAN

General Entries

AFRICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
BAYUDA
BENE ISRAEL
BENE MENASHE
BETA ISRAEL
HOUSE OF ISRAEL COMMUNITY
IBO
LEBRA
MAKUYA
MONGOLS
TUTSI
ZAKHOR

Communities

AHMADNAGAR
ALIBAG
ASIA MINOR
BENARES
BOMBAY
BURMA
CALCUTTA
CALICUT
CANTON
CEYLON (Sri Lanka)
CHENNAMANGALAM (Chennotty)
CRANGANORE
ERNAKULAM
ETHIOPIA
GOA
HANGCHOW
HARBIN
HONG KONG
INDONESIA
KAIFENG
KASHMIR
KENYA
KORE
KOBRE
KORHI
MADAGASSICKER
MADRAS
MALAYSIA
MONGOLIA
NAGASAKI
NINGPO
NINGSIA
PEKING
PHILIPPINES
POONA
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SURAT
THAILAND
TIENTSIN

Scholars

AYALON, DAVID
BAER, GABRIEL
BILLIG, LEVI
BRUNSCHEVIG, ROBERT
BRUNCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
CAZES, DAVID
GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
GOLDSZIHER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)
HEYD, URIEL
HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
HOROVITZ, JOSEF
KISTER, MEIR J.
LANDAU, JACOB M.
LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
LEWIS, BERNARD
MANN, JACOB
MAYER, LEO ARY
MOREH, SHMUEL
MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH
PIAMENTA, MOSHE
ROMAN, JACOB BEN ISAAC
ROSENTHAL, FRANZ
SOMEKH, SASSON
STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
STILLMAN, NORMAN
WEIL, GOTTHOLD
WEIL, GUSTAV

TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN
TARAGAN, BEN-ZION
TETUAN
UKRA, MAR
UMAYYA IBN ABI AL-SALT
UZAN
VALENSI
VENTURA, MICHEL (Moses)
WAHB IBN MUNABBIH
WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
WAQQĀSA
WUHSHA AL-DALLALA
YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
YUDGHAN (Yehudah)
YULY
YŪSUF AS’AR YATH’AR DHŪ NUWĀS (MASRUQ)
ZAKHO
ZECHARIAH AL-DĀHIRI
ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
ZILKHA
ZILKHA, NA’AM
ZONANA
ZUTA
ZUTRA, MAR
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         d. Asia and Africa
            Communities (continued)

   TOKYO
   TRANSOXIANA
   YANG-CHOU
   YOKOHAMA
   ZAMBIA
   ZIMBABWE

Biographies
   ABRAHAM, DAVID
   AI TIEN
   BENJAMIN, BARUCH BENZION
   BENJAMIN, YEHOSHUA
   BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS
   CHAO
   DAVID, JOSEPH
   DIVEKAR, SAMUEL EZEKIEL
   EZEKIEL, MOSES
   EZEKIEL, NISSIM
   EZRA
   FERRIS, IRIS
   GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND
   HALLEGUA
   IRAQI, ELEAZAR BEN AARON HA-KOHEN
   JACOB, JACK FREDERICK RAPHAEL
   JOSEPH, SAUL ABDALLAH
   KADOORIE
   KADOORIE, LAWRENCE BARON
   KEHIMKAR, HAYIM SAMUEL
   KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI
   KODER, SAMUEL SHABDAI
   KODER, SHABDAI SAMUEL
   KOTSUJI, SETSUZO (Abraham)
   MARSHALL, DAVID SAUL
   MOTA, NEHEMIA
   RAHABI, EZEKIEL
   RAHABI, NAPHTALI ELIAHU
   RAHBAR, SAMUEL
   RAJPURKAR, JOSEPH EZEKIEL
   ROTENBURG
   SAMSON, BENJAMIN ABRAHAM
   SAXSOON
   SCHERESCHEWSKY, SAMUEL ISAAC JOSEPH
   SENKO, YASUE
   SINDABAR (Sindabot)
   TALKER, EZEKIEL SAMUEL
   TOBIAS, MOSES

   e. Western Europe

      1) England & British Commonwealth
         Main Surveys
            AUSTRALIA
            ENGLAND
            ENGLISH LITERATURE

   IRELAND
   NEW ZEALAND
   SOUTH AFRICA
   SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

General Entries
   ALIENS ACT
   ARCHA
   ARCHPRESBYTER
   ASCAMA (Ascamot)
   ASSIMILATION
   BATTLE OF CABLE STREET
   DEISTS
   EXCHEQUER OF THE JEWS
   JEW BILL
   PRESBYTER JUDAEEORUM
   SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

Communities
   ABERDEEN
   ADELAIDE
   AUCKLAND
   BALLARAT
   BATH
   BEDFORD
   BELFAST
   BIRMINGHAM
   BLOEMFONTEIN
   BRADFORD
   BRIGHTON
   BRISBANE
   BRISTOL
   BULAWAYO
   BURY ST. EDMUNDS
   CAMBRIDGE
   CANTERBURY
   CAPE TOWN
   CARDIFF
   CHANNEL ISLANDS
   CHATHAM
   CHRISTCHURCH
   COLCHESTER
   DUBLIN
   DUNEDIN
   DURBAN
   EAST LONDON
   EDINBURGH
   EXETER
   GATESHEAD ON TYNE
   GIBRALTAR
   GLASGOW
   GLOUCESTER
   HEREFORD
   HULL
   IPSWICH
   JAMAICA
   JOHANNESBURG
   KIMBERLEY
   KINGS LYNN
   LEEDS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations</th>
<th>Biographies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGUDAT HA-SOZYALISTIM HA-IVRIM</td>
<td><strong>Academic Life</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS</td>
<td>ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH ISRAELITES</td>
<td>ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL BRITISH FUND</td>
<td>AINSWORTH, HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTE OF JEWISH AFFAIRS</td>
<td>ALDERMAN, GEOFFREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF</td>
<td>ALEXANDER, SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>BACON, ROGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH COLLEGE</td>
<td>BALOGH, THOMAS, BARON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWS’ TEMPORARY SHELTER</td>
<td>BARNETT, LIONEL DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACCABEANS, ORDER OF ANCIENT</td>
<td>BAUMAN, ZYGMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND</td>
<td>BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED SYNAGOGUE</td>
<td>BELOFF, MAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIENER LIBRARY</td>
<td>BERLIN, SIR ISAIAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BERNARD, EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEVAN, EDWYN ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLISS, FREDERICK JONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOGDANOR, VERNON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSHAM, HERBERT DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRONOWSKI, JACOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUECHLER, ADOLF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTELL, EDMUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CESARANI, DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHOTZNER, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COHEN, CHAPMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COHEN, RUTH LOUISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COHN, NORMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COHN-SHERBOK, DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLENSE, JOHN WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COSTA ATHIAS, SOLOMON DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COWEN, ZELMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COWLEY, SIR ARTHUR ERNEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CROOL, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUDWORTH, RALPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAICHES, DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DANBY, HERBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAUBE, DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAVIDSON, SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEUTSCHER, ISAAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEVONS, ELY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DUSCHINSKY, CHARLES (Jacob Koppel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EINZIG, PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELIAS, NORBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELKIN, ADOLPHUS PETER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELTON, GEOFFREY RUDOLPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ETHERIDGE, JOHN WESLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FERDINAND, PHILIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILIPOWSKI, ZEVI HIRSCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FINCH, SIR HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FINLEY, SIR MOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FISHMAN, WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORTES, MEYER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOX, CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRANKEL, SALLY HERBERT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            1) England & British Commonwealth
               Biographies
                  Academic Life (continued)
                  FRIEDELANDER, MICHAEL
                  GARSTANG, JOHN
                  GEDDES, ALEXANDER
                  GILBERT, MARTIN
                  GINSBERG, MORRIS
                  GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID
                  GLUCKMAN, MAX
                  GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL
                  GOODMAN, MARTIN DAVID
                  GOODMAN, TOBIAS
                  GREGORY, SIR THEODORE
                  GRUENHUT, MAX
                  GUESDALLA, PHILIP
                  GUY, PHILIP LANGSTAFFE ORD
                  HALPER, BENZION
                  HART, HERBERT LIONEL ADOLPHUS
                  HARTOG, SIR PHILIP JOSEPH
                  HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
                  HERFORD, ROBERT TRAVERS
                  HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD
                  HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
                  HOBBSAWM, ERIC JOHN ERNEST
                  HYDE, THOMAS (Hydius)
                  ISRAEL, JONATHAN
                  JACKSON, BERNARD
                  JACOBS, JOSEPH
                  JAHODA, MARIE
                  JENKINSON, SIR HILARY
                  JESSEY, HENRY
                  JOLOWICZ, HERBERT
                  KALDOR, NICHOLAS
                  KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ
                  KATZ, DAVID S.
                  KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY
                  KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS
                  KLEIN, HYMAN
                  KOCHAN, LIONEL
                  KOSMIN, BARRY
                  KUSHNER, TONY
                  LAKATOS, IMRE
                  LAQUEUR, WALTER ZEEV
                  LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD
                  LEVENE, JACOB
                  LEVI, DAVID
                  LEVI, LEONE
                  LEVI, REUBEN
                  LEWIS, BERNARD
                  LEWIS, I.M.
                  LIGHTFOOT, JOHN
                  LIPMAN, VIVIAN DAVID
                  LIPSON, EPHRAIM
                  LOEWE, HERBERT MARTIN JAMES
                  LOEWE, LOUIS
                  LOWTH, ROBERT
                  LYONS, ISRAEL
                  MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART
                  MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON
                  MACCOBY, HYAM
                  MANNHEIM, KARL
                  MARGOLIOUTH, DAVID SAMUEL
                  MELVILLE, LEWIS
                  MILIBAND, RALPH
                  MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
                  MONTAGU, MONTAGUE FRANCIS ASHLEY
                  MYERS, CHARLES SAMUEL
                  NADEL, SIEGFRED FREDERICK
                  NAMIER, SIR LEWIS
                  NEUBAUER, ADOLF (Abraham)
                  NOVE, ALEC
                  OESTERLEY, WILLIAM OSCAR EMIL
                  PALMER, EDWARD HENRY
                  PARKER, JOHN
                  PARKES, JAMES WILLIAM
                  PATTERTON, DAVID
                  PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS
                  PEVSNER, SIR NIKOLAUS
                  POCOCKE, EDWARD
                  POCOCKE, RICHARD
                  POLLARD, SIDNEY
                  POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND
                  POSTAN, MICHAEL MOISSEY
                  PRAWER, SIEGBERT
                  PRINGLE, MIA
                  RADZINOWICZ, SIR LEON
                  RAJAK, TESSA
                  RAPHAEL, CHAIM
                  REITLINGER, GERALD
                  RICARDO, DAVID
                  ROSENTHAL, ERWIN
                  ROTH, CECIL
                  ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY
                  RUBENS, ALFRED
                  RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM D.
                  RUTLAND, SUZANNE
                  SAMUEL, RAPHAEL
                  SCHAMA, SIMON
                  SCHAPERA, ISAAC
                  SCHAPIRO, LEONARD
                  SCHONFIELD, HUGH JOSEPH
                  SELIGMAN, CHARLES GABRIEL
                  SHONFELD, SIR ANDREW
                  SINGER, PETER
                  SLOTKI, ISRAEL WOLF
                  SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM
                  SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON
                  SPENCER, JOHN
                  SRAFFA, PIERO
                  STARKY, JOHN LLEWELYN
                  STEIN, SIR AUREL
                  STEINBERG, AARON
                  TOVEY, DBLOISSEY
                  TRISTRAM, HENRY BAKER
TRIVETH, NICHOLAS (Trivetus)
TYNDALE, WILLIAM
ULLENDORF, EDWARD
VAN PRAAGH, WILLIAM
VERMES, GEZA
WAKEFIELD, ROBERT ( Wakfeldus)
WALSTON, SIR CHARLES
WALTON, BRYAN
WASSERSTEIN, BERNARD
WEINGREEN, JACOB
WEISS, JOSEPH G.
WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS
WINTER, PAUL
WISTRICH, ROBERT
WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
WOLF, ABRAHAM
WOLF, LUCIEN
WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD
ZIMMERN, SIR ALFRED

Art
ABRAHAMS, IVOR
AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
AUERBACH, FRANK
BENNETT, SALOMON YOM TOV
BLACK, SIR MISHA
BOMBERG, DAVID
BRYER, MONTE
CARO, SIR ANTHONY
CASSAB, JUDY
COHEN, BERNARD
COHEN, HAROLD
COOPER, ALEXANDER
COSTA, CATHERINE DA
DANIELS, ALFRED
DAVIS, HENRY DAVID
DUVEEN
DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
ELKAN, BENNO
EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB
EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL
FEIBUSCH, HANS
FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS
FREEDMAN, BARNETT
FREUD, LUCIAN
GAMES, ABRAM
GERTLER, MARK
GLUCK, HANNAH
GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD
HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER
HERMANN, MANFRED
HILLMAN, DAVID
INLANDER, HENRY
KAHAN, LOUIS
KANTOROWICZ, ROY
KEMPFF, FRANZ MOSHE
KESTLEMAN, MORRIS

KIBEL, WOLF
KOENIG, GHISHA
KORMIS, FRED
KOSOFF, LEON
KOTTLE, MOSES
KRAMER, JACOB
LANGDON, DAVID
LASDUN, DENYS
LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH
LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
MENINSKY, BERNARD
MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
NEMON, OSCAR
OPPE, ADOLPH
RABIN, SAM
RHE, DAME LUCIE
ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
ROSENBERG, EUGENE
ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
SALAMAN
SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
SCHOTZ, BENNO
SOLOMON, SIMEON
SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SONNABEND, YOLANDA
STERN, IRMA
SUTTON, PHILIP
SZIGETI, IMRE
TOPOLSKI, FELIKS
TOWNE, CHARLES
UHLMAN, FRED
ULLMANN, ERNEST
VINCE, PAUL
VOLGEL, KAREL
WALD, HERMAN
WEISZ, VICTOR (“Vicky”)
WERTHEIMER, ASHER
WILSON, “SCOTTIE”
WOLMARK, ALFRED
ZEC, PHILIP
ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD
ZVIA

Literature
AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD
ABSE, DANNIE
AGUILAR, GRACE
ALVAREZ, ALFRED
BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER
BERGNER, HERZ
BLAKE, WILLIAM
BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL
BROOKNER, ANITA
BROWNING, ROBERT
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD
CECIL, HENRY
CHARLES, GERDA
CHAUER, GEOFFREY
COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            1) England & British Commonwealth
               Biographies
                  Literature (continued)

                  CUMBERLAND, RICHARD
                  DAVIDSON, LIONEL
                  DICKENS, CHARLES
                  D’ISRAELI, ISAAC
                  ELIOT, GEORGE
                  ELLMANN, RICHARD
                  EMMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS
                  FALK, BERNARD
                  FARHI, MORIS
                  FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD
                  FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
                  FISCH, HAROLD
                  FRAM, DAVID
                  FRANKAU
                  GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL
                  GERSHON, KAREN
                  GLANVILLE, BRIAN LESTER
                  GOLDHAR, PINCHAS
                  GOLDING, LOUIS
                  GOLLER, IZAK
                  GORDIMER, NADINE
                  GORDON, SAMUEL
                  GROSS, JOHN JACOB
                  HALL, OWEN
                  HAMBURGER, MICHAEL
                  HENRY, EMMA
                  HUDSON, STEPHEN
                  JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
                  JACOBSON, DAN
                  JACOBSON, HOWARD
                  JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER
                  JOSIPOVIC, GABRIEL
                  KATZ, MENKE
                  KERSH, GERALD
                  KINROSS, ALBERT
                  KOPS, BERNARD
                  KROOK, DOROTHEA
                  LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)
                  LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY
                  LEE, SIR SIDNEY
                  LEFTWICH, JOSEPH
                  LEVERSON, ADA
                  LEVERTOV, DENISE
                  LEVINSON, OLGA
                  LEVI, AMY
                  LEVI, BENN WOLFE
                  LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS
                  LIBERMAN, SERGE
                  LITVINOFF, EMANUEL
                  LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL
                  MANKOWITZ, WOLF
                  MARCUS, FRANK
                  MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER
                  MARTIN, DAVID
                  MERRICK, LEONARD
                  MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM
                  MIKES, GEORGE
                  MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
                  MILTON, JOHN
                  MULLER, ROBERT
                  NASSAUR, RUDOLF
                  PINTER, HAROLD
                  PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA
                  PYE, JAE HENRIETTA
                  RAPHAEL, FREDERIC
                  RAPHAEL, JOHN N.
                  RODKER, JOHN
                  ROSENBERG, ISAAC
                  RUBENS, BERNICE
                  RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED
                  RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK
                  SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE
                  SCOTT, SIR WALTER
                  SHAFFER, SIR PETER
                  SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
                  SHULMAN, MILTON
                  SILKIN, JON
                  SINCLAIR, CLIVE
                  SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN
                  STEINER, GEORGE
                  STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
                  STRAUS, RALPH
                  STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE
                  SUTRO, ALFRED
                  SYMONS, JULIAN
                  TARN, NATHANIEL
                  WALEY, ARTHUR
                  WATEN, JUDAH
                  WESKER, ARNOLD
                  WOLFE, HUMBERT
                  ZANGWILL, ISRAEL

               Music
                  ABRAHAM, GERALD
                  AGUILAR, MANUEL ABRAHAM
                  BARNETT, JOHN
                  BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
                  BART, LIONEL
                  BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
                  BRAHAM, JOHN
                  COHEN, HARRIET
                  COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN
                  CRANKO, JOHN
                  DU PRE, JACQUELINE
                  ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
                  FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
                  HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
                  HESS, DAME MYRA
                  ISSERLIS, STEVEN
                  JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)
                  KENTNER, LOUIS
                  LEIGH, ADELE
LEONI, MYER
MARKOVA, ALICIA
NATHAN, ISAAC
RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
ROLL, MICHAEL
ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)
RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY
SADIE, STANLEY (John)
SALAMAN
SAMUEL, HAROLD
SCHWARZ, RUDOLF
SOLOMON
TERTIS, LIONEL
WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
WILLIAMS, CHARLES

Popular Culture
ABRAHAMS
ALEXANDER, MURIEL
BALCON, SIR MICHAEL
Barna, VICTOR
BERGMANN, RICHARD
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BERKOFF, STEVEN
BERMANT, CHAIM ICYK
BLOOM, CLAIRE
BLUMENFELD, RALPH DAVID
BROOK, PETER STEPHEN PAUL
BROTHERS, RICHARD
BUXTON, ANGELA
CASTRO, JACOB DE
COLLINS, LOTTIE
DELFONT, BERNARD
ELLIS, VIVIAN
EPSTEIN, BRIAN
FELDMAN, MARTIN
FLANAGAN, BUD
FRANKEL, WILLIAM
GINGOLD, HERMIONE
GOLDSMITH, LEWIS
GOLOMBEK, HARRY
GRADE, LEW, BARON
GUNSBERG, ISIDOR
HANBURY, LILY
HANRAY, LAWRENCE
HARVEY, LAURENCE
HAYWARD, LESLIE
ISAACS, SIR JEREMY
JACKSON, HARRY
JAMES, DAVID
JAMES, SIDNEY
JAY, ALLAN
KAY, BARRY
KNOFFLER, MARK
KORDA, SIR ALEXANDER
KOSOFF, DAVID
LAWRENCE, GERALD
LION, LEON M.
LIPZIN, KENI
LOM, HERBERT

MANNHEIM, LUCIE
MENDOZA, DANIEL
MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF
MILTON, ERNEST
MITCHELL, YVONNE
MOSHINSKY, ELIJAH
NEILSON, JULIA
NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
NORSA, HANNAH
PROOPS, MARJORIE
REEVE, ADA
REISSZ, KAREL
RENE, ROY
SACHS, ANDREW
SACHS, LEONARD
SAVILLE, VICTOR
SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS
SCHLESINGER, JOHN
SELLERS, PETER
SLOMAN, HENRY (Solomon)
SOFAER, ABRAHAM
SOLOMONS, JACK
STEINITZ, WILHELM
SUZMAN, JANET
SYLVIAN, SARAH
TEITELBAUM, ABRAHAM
TZELNIKER, MEIR
ULLMAN, TRACEY
VAUGHAN, FRANKIE
ZUKERTORT, JOHANNES

Public & Economic Life
AARON OF LINCOLN
AARON OF YORK
ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM
ABRAHAMS, GERALD
ABRAHAMS, SIR LIONEL
ADOLPHUS
ALBU, SIR GEORGE
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER, BERNARD
ALEXANDER, MORRIS
ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN, 
VISCOUNT
AMERT, LEOPOLD STENNETT
ASHENHEIM
ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, EARL
AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
BAGRIT, SIR LEON
BAFFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, EARL OF
BARD, BASIL JOSEPH ASHER
BARNATO, BARNEY
BARNETT, JOEL BARON
BARON, BERNHARD
BAROU, NOAH
BAUME, PETER
BEARSTED, MARCUS SAMUEL, FIRST
VISCOUNT
BEDDINGTON
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   e. Western Europe

Public & Economic Life (continued)

BEER, RACHEL (Richa)
BEIT, SIR ALFRED
BELL, FRANCIS, SIR
BENAS, BARON LOUIS
BENDER, ALFRED PHILIP
BENEDICT BEN MOSES OF LINCOLN
BENISCH, ABRAHAM
BENJAMIN, ERNEST FRANK
BERGTHEIL, JONAS
BERNSTEIN, SIDNEY LEWIS, BARON
BEVIN, ERNEST
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BLAUBAUM, ELIAS
BLOCH, HYMAN MORRIS
BLOCH, SIR MAURICE
BOAS, ABRAHAM TOBIAS
BODLEY, SIR THOMAS
BRAMPTON, EDWARD
BRAUDE, JACOB
BRISCOE, ROBERT
BRITTAN, LEON, LORD
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BROUGHTON, HUGH
BUNZL
BURTON, SIR MONTAGUE
CACERES, SIMON (Jacob) DE
CARDozo, AARON NUñEZ
CARVAJAL, ABRAHAM ISRAEL (Antonio Fernandez)
CASS, FRANK
CASS, MOSES HENRY
CASSEL, SIR ERNEST JOSEPH
CAZALET, EDWARD
CECIL, HENRY
CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART
CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH
CHASKELSON, ARTHUR
CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER
CLORE, SIR CHARLES
COHEN
COHEN
COHEN, ABRAHAM
COHEN, SIR ANDREW
COHEN, ARTHUR
COHEN, BARRY
COHEN, ISRAEL
COHEN, SIR JOHN EDWARD
COHEN, LIONEL LEONARD, BARON
COHEN, SIR ROBERT WALEY
COHEN, SAMUEL HERBERT
COHEN, SIMON

CONDER, CLAUDE REGNIER
COSTA
COTTON, JACK
COWEN, JOSEPH
CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
CROMWELL, OLIVER
CURRIE, EDWINA
DANBY, MICHAEL
DAVIGDOR
DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
DAVIS, EDMUND
DAVIS, SIR ERNEST HYAM
DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO
DE PASS
DE VRIES, M.
DEEDES, SIR WYNHAM
DELL, EDMUND
DEUTSCH, ANDRE
DIAMOND, JOHN, BARON
DISRAELI, BENJAMIN
DORMIDO, DAVID ABRABANEL (Manuel Martinez)
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EDelman, MAURICE
EDEN, SIR ANTHONY, EARL OF AVON
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
EINFELD, SYDNEY
ELIAS LE EVESKE
ELIAS, NEY
ELYAN, SIR ISADORE VICTOR
EZRA, DEREK, BARON
FELDberg, LEON
FINesteIN, ISRAEL
FINK, THEODORE
FINN, JAMES
FISHER, SAMUEL, LORD
FISHER, SIR WOOLF
FONSECA, ALVARO DE
FOX, BERNARD JOSHUA
FOX, JACOB SAMUEL
FRANCA, FRANCIS
FRANCO
FRANKLIN
FRANKS
FREILICH, MAX MELECH
GAMALIEL BEN PEDAHZUR
GAWLER, GEORGE
GELMAN, MANUEL
GERTNER, LEVI AND MEIR
GESTETNER, DAVID
GIDEON, SAMSON
GITLIN, JACOB
GLUCKMAN, HENRY
GLUCKSTEIN
GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
GOLDSMID
GOLDSMID, ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAMSON
GOLDSMID-STERn-SOLomons, SIR DAVID
LIONEL
GOLDSMID, RICHARD JOSEPH
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
     1) England & British Commonwealth

         Biographies

         Public & Economic Life (continued)

         MINC, HILARY
         MISHCON, VICTOR, BARON
         MOCATTA
         MONASH, SIR JOHN
         MOND
         MONTAGU
         MONTAGU, LILY
         MONTEFIORE, JOSEPH BARROW
         MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA
         MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
         MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES
         MONTEFIORE, SEBAG-MONTEFIORE
         MOONMAN, ERIC
         MORRIS, HENRY HARRIS
         MORRIS, NATHAN
         MOSENTHAL
         MOSES, JACOB
         MOSES, MARCUS
         MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
         MYER, SIDNEY BAEVSKI
         MYERS, SIR ARTHUR MELZINER
         MYERS, ASHER ISAAC
         MYERS, SIR MICHAEL
         NATHAN
         NATHAN, DAVID
         NATHAN, HARRY LOUIS, BARON
         NATHAN, JOSEPH EDWARD
         NATHAN, MANFRED
         NATHAN, MULLA IBRAHIM
         NAVARRO, ABRAHAM
         NICHOLAS, EDWARD
         NORDEN
         OCHBERG, ISAAC
         OLIPHANT, LAURENCE
         OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE
         OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
         OPPENHEIM, SIR ERNEST
         PACIFICO, DAVID
         PAIVA, JACQUES
         PALGRAVE
         PATTERTON, JOHN HENRY
         PHILLIPS, SIR LIONEL
         PHILLIPS, MARION
         PICCIOTTO
         POLACK, JOEL SAMUEL
         PORTER, SIR LESLIE
         PRATT, RICHARD
         PRYNE, WILLIAM
         PULVERMACHER, OSCAR
         PULZER, PETER G.J.
         RACHMAN, PETER
         RAI SMAN, SIR ABRAHAM JEREMY
         RAPHAEL, ALEXANDER
         RATHBONE, ELEANOR
         RAYNE, SIR MAX, BARON
         READING
         READING, FANNY
         RIFKIND, SIR MALCOLM
         ROBSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
         RODRIGUES, BARTHOLOMEW
         ROSENBLEUM, SIGMUND GEORGI EVICH
         ROTHCHILD
         ROTHCHILD, JAMES ARMAND DE
         ROTHCHILD, NATHANIEL CHARLES JACOB,
         FOURTH BARON ROTHCHILD
         SAATCHI, CHARLES
         SACHER, HARRY
         SALMON
         SALMON, ALEXANDER
         SALMON, CYRIL BARNET, BARON
         SALOMONS, SIR DAVID
         SALOMONS, SIR JULIAN E MANUEL
         SAMUDA, JOSEPH
         SAMUEL, EDWIN, SECOND VISCOUNT
         SAMUEL, HAROLD, BARON S AMUEL OF
         WYCH CROSS
         SAMUEL, HERBERT LOUIS, FIRST VISCOUNT
         SAMUEL, HOWARD
         SAMUEL, SIR SAUL
         SAMUEL, SYDNEY MONTAGU
         SAMUEL, WILFRED SAMPSON
         SAMUELSON, SIR BERNHARD
         SASSOON
         SASSOON, VIDAL
         SCHLESINGER, ISIDORE WILLIAM
         SCHOMBERG
         SCHON, FRANK
         SCHUSTER
         SCHWARZ, HARRY
         SCOTT, CHARLES PRESTWICH
         SEGAL, SAMUEL, BARON
         SELDEN, JOHN
         SELIG, PHINEAS
         SELIGMAN, HERBERT SPENCER
         SHERMAN, ARCHIE
         SHILL, LOUIS
         SHINWELL, EMANUEL, BARON
         SHORT, RENEE
         SIEFF, ISRAEL MOSES, BARON
         SIEFF, REBECCA
         SILBERMANN, ABRAHAM MORITZ
         SILKIN, LEWIS, FIRST BARON
         SILVERMAN, SIDNEY
         SIMON
         SIMON, SIR JOHN
         SIMON, SIR LEON
         SLATER, OSCAR
         SMLOVO, JOE
         SMORGON
         SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN
         SOLOMON
SOLOMON
SOLOMON, BERTHA
SOMEN, ISRAEL
SONNTAG, JACOB
SOSKICE, SIR FRANK
SOUTHWOOD, JULIUS SALTER ELIAS, FIRST VISCOUNT
SPEYER, SIR EDGAR
SPIELMAN (-N)
STEIN, LEONARD
STERLING, SIR JEFFREY
STERN
STERN, SIR FREDERICK CLAUDE
STERN, PHILIP COHEN
STERNBERG, SIR SIGMUND
STORRS, SIR RONALD
STRAUSS, GEORGE RUSSEL, BARON
SUGAR, SIR ALAN
SUGERMAN, SIR BERNARD
SUSMAN, HELEN
SYKES, SIR MARK
SYMONDS, PAUL
TAYLOR, SIR PETER MURRAY
THATCHER, MARGARET
THORN, SIR JULES
TOLAND, JOHN
TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
TRASKE, JOHN
TUCK, RAPHAEL
VAN OVEN
VOGEL, SIR JULIUS
WAGG
WALEY
WARBURG, FREDERIK
WARBURG, SIR SIGMUND
WARREN, SIR CHARLES
WAY, LEWIS
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH CLEMENT, FIRST BARON
WEIDENFELD, GEORGE, BARON
WEINSTEIN, SIR ARNOLD, BARON
WEIZMANN, CHAIM
WELNERSKY, SIR ROY (Roland)
WERTH, ALEXANDER
WIGODER, BASIL THOMAS, BARON
WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM
WILSON, HAROLD
WINGATE, ORDE
WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
WOLFF, GUSTAV
WOLFSON, SIR ISAAC
WOOLF, SIR HARRY, BARON
WORMS, DE
WYNN, SAMUEL
XIMENES, SIR DAVID
XIMENES, SIR MORRIS
YARROW, SIR ALFRED
YOUNG, DAVID IVOR, BARON YOUNG OF GRAFFHAM
YOUNG, STUART

RELIGION
ABELSON, JOSHUA
ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
ABRAHAMS
ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL
ADLER, HERMANN
ADLER, MICHAEL
ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS
APPLE, RAYMOND
ARTOM
BOTEACH, SHMUEL
BRASCH, RUDOLPH
BRODIE, SIR ISRAEL
CASPER, BERNARD MOSES
COHEN, FRANCIS LYON
DANGLOW, JACOB
DAVIS, ALEXANDER BARNARD
ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES
EPSTEIN, ISIDORE
FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH
GAON, SOLOMON
GOLLANCZ, SIR HERMANN
GRoner, DOVID YITZCHOK
GRUNFELD, ISIDOR
GRYN, HUGO
HARRIS, CYRIL KITCHENER
HERZ, JOSEPH HERMAN
HERZOG, ISAAC
Hirsch, SOLOMON
HYAMSON, MOSES
JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
JACOBS, LOUIS
JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL
JOSEPH, MORRIS
KAHANA, KOPPEL
LEVI, JOHN SIMON
MARGOLIOUTH, MOSES
MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR
MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
MEDLODIA, RAPHAEL
MONTEFIORE, CLAUDE JOSEPH GOLDSMID
MOSES BEN YOM-TOY
NATHAN, ABRAHAM
NIETO, DAVID
NIETO, ISAAC
ORNSTEIN, ABRAHAM FRÉDÉRICK
PERLZWIG, MAURICE L.
PORUSH, ISRAEL
RABINOWITZ, JOEL
RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC
ROBERT OF READING
ROMAIN, JONATHAN A.
ROSENBAUM, MORRIS
SACKS, JONATHAN HENRY
SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
SCHONFELD, VICTOR
SILVA, JOSUÉ DA
SINGER, SIMEON
SOLA, DE
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies (continued)

Science

ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
AYRTON, HERTHA
BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
BLOK, ARTHUR
BODMER, SIR WALTER
BONDI, SIR HERMANN
BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
BRENNER, SYDNEY
BRODETSKY, SELIG
CARVALLO, JULES
CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
COHEN, HENRY BARON
COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
COHEN, SIR PHILIP
COPISAROW, MAURICE
COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA
FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
FRIEDLANDER, KATE
FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
FROHLICH, HERBERT
GABOR, DENNIS
GAUNSE, JOACHIM
GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
GUETTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
KALNITSKY, GEORGE
KATZ, SIR BERNARD
KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
KLUG, AARON
KORNBERG, HANS GEOFFREY
KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
LEVINE, HERBERT
LEVY, HYMAN
LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
LEWKOUSCH, JULIUS
LOCKE, BEN, SIR
LOEWEN, FRITZ PHILIPP
MARGULES, MAX
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MENDELSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG
MILLER, EMANUEL
MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL
NEUBERGER, ALBERT
NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
PEETERS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST
PENN, JACK
PEPPER, JOSEPH
PERUTZ, MAX MAXIMILIAN
POLANYI, MIKULÁS
QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
RAFAEL, RAPHAEL
ROSENHEAD, LOUIS
ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON
ROSENHEIM, OTTO
ROTHBLAT, SIR JOSEPH
ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH
ROTH, SIR MARTIN
ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD
SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN
SCHIRRE, VELVA
SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR
SEMIN, SIR FELIX
SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
STENGEL, ERWIN
SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH
TABOR, DAVID
TABOR, HARRY ZVI
TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
TOLANSKY, SAMUEL
VANE, SIR JOHN R.
VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA
WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
YUDKIN, JOHN
ZUCKERMAN, SALLY, LORD

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Main Surveys

BELGIUM

FRANCE

FRENCH LITERATURE

General Entries

ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE
ASSIMILATION
FINALLY CASE
FRENCH REVOLUTION
JEWISH STUDIES
PASTOUREAUX
SAINT-SIMONISM
SANHEDRIN, FRENCH

Communities

AGDE

AGEN

AIX-EN-PROVENCE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALBI</th>
<th>DIGNES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALES</td>
<td>DIJON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSACE</td>
<td>DRAGUIGNAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMERSCHWIHR</td>
<td>DREUX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGERS</td>
<td>ENSISHEIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOULEME</td>
<td>EPERNAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANJOU</td>
<td>ÉTAMPES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTWERP</td>
<td>ETTENDORF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APT</td>
<td>EVREUX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARLES</td>
<td>FALAISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUVERGNE</td>
<td>FOIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUXERRE</td>
<td>FONTAINEBLEAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIGNON</td>
<td>FORCALQUIERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIGNEUR-LES-JUIFS</td>
<td>FRanche-COMTÉ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR-LE-DUC</td>
<td>GASCONY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYONNE</td>
<td>GEVAUDAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUCAIRE</td>
<td>GHENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAULIRES</td>
<td>GRENOBLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELFORT</td>
<td>GUEBWILLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENFELD</td>
<td>HAGUENAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGHEIM</td>
<td>HAVRE, LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESANÇON</td>
<td>HEGENHEIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEZIERS</td>
<td>HYÈRES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIARRITZ</td>
<td>INGWILLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIDACHE</td>
<td>ISLE-SUR-LA-SORGUE, L’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISCHEIM</td>
<td>JOIGNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOIS</td>
<td>JUNGHOLZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDEAUX</td>
<td>LANGUEDOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOULAY</td>
<td>LIÈGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOURBON-EN-BRESSE</td>
<td>LILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOURGES</td>
<td>LIMOGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAY-SUR-Seine</td>
<td>LIMOUX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRESSE</td>
<td>LODève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITTANY</td>
<td>LONS-LE-SAUNIER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUSSELS</td>
<td>LORRAINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGUNDY</td>
<td>LUNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAGENET</td>
<td>LUNEVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAEN</td>
<td>LUXEMBOURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPESTANG</td>
<td>LYONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARCASSONNE</td>
<td>MÁCON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTRAS</td>
<td>MANOSQUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTELSARRASIN</td>
<td>MANS, LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVAILLON</td>
<td>MARSEILLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHÂLONS-SUR-Marne</td>
<td>MELUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHALON-SUR-SAôNE</td>
<td>METZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBERRY</td>
<td>MONTELIMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMPAGNE</td>
<td>MONTEREAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLEVILLE</td>
<td>MONTPELLIER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARTRES</td>
<td>MORHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHÂTEAU-LANDON</td>
<td>MULHOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHÂTEAU-Thierry</td>
<td>NANCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINON</td>
<td>NANTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLERMONT-FERRAND</td>
<td>NARBONNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUNY</td>
<td>NEVERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLMAR</td>
<td>NICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMTAT VENAISSIN</td>
<td>NIMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORBEIL</td>
<td>NYONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREMIEU</td>
<td>OBERNAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMPIERRE-DE-LAUBE</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUPHINE</td>
<td>ORLEANS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium
               Communities (continued)

               VESOUL
               VIERNE
               VILLEFRANCHE-DE-CONFLENT
               VITRY (en-Perthois)

               Organizations
               ACTION FRANCAISE
               ASSEMBLY OF JEWISH NOTARIES
               CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE CONTEMPORAINE
               COMITE DES DELEGATIONS JUIVES
               CONSISTORY
               LES COLLOQUES DES INTELLECTUELS JUIFS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE
               MUSEE D'ART ET DE HISTOIRE DU JUDAISME
               SEMINAIRE ISRAELITE DE FRANCE
               SOCIETE DES ETUDES JUIVES
               UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE (U.G.I.F.)

               Publications
               CROIX, LA
               REVUE DES ETUDES JUIVES
               UNIVERS ISRAELITE

               Biographies
               Academic Life
               ABEL, LOUIS FELIX
               ABELARD, PETER
               ADLER, ALEXANDRE
               AFTALION, ALBERT
               ALKAN, ALPHONSE
               AMADO LEVY-VALENSI, ELIANE
               ANCHEL, ROBERT
               ARON, RAYMOND
               ARON, ROBERT
               ATTALI, JACQUES
               BADINTER, ELIZABETH
               BASCH, VICTOR GUILLAUME
               BEGIN, EMILE-AUGUSTE
               BENDA, JULIEN
               BERNSTEIN, ISAAC
               BENSOUSSAN, GEORGES
               BENVENISTE, EMILE
               BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS
               BLOCH, CAMILLE
               BLOCH, GUSTAVE
               BLOCH, JULES
               BLOCH, MARC
               BLUMENKRANZ, BERNHARD
               BODIN, JEAN
               BONALD, LOUIS GABRIEL AMBROISE,
               VICOMTE DE
               BONFRERE, JACQUES
               BREAL, MICHEL
               BRUNSCHVICG, LEON
               BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT
               CAHEN, ISIDORE
               CAQUOT, ANDRE
               CHALIER, CATHERINE
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Biographies

Community Life

Academic Life (continued)

Art

Zak, Eugene

Literature

Abecassis, Eliette
Aréga, Léon
Argens, Jean Baptiste De Boyer
Benichou, Paul
Berr, Emmanuel
Bernard, Tristan
Bernstein, Henri-Leon
Berr, Claude
Blanchot, Maurice
Bloch, Jean-Richard
Bloch-Michel, Jean
Bloy, Leon
Bober, Robert
Chateaubriand, Francois Rene, Vicomte De

Cixous, Helene
Claude, Paul
Cohen, Albert
Cremaux, Benjamin
Croisset, Francis De
Duvernois, Henri
Eyroux, Emmanuel
Fleg, Edmond (Flegenheimer)
Foa, Esther Eugenie Rebecca
Franck, Henri
Gary, Romain
Goll, Yvan
Grumberg, Jean-Claude
Haley
Haley, Elie Halfon
Harry, Myriam
Hertz, Henri
Ikob, Roger
Jabes, Edmond
Jacob, Max
Kahn, Gustave
Kessel, Joseph
Lacretelle, Jacques De
Laharanne, Ernest
Langfus, Anna
Lazare, Bernard
Levy, Bernard-Henri
Lunel, Armand
Lunel, Jacob De
Mandel, Arnold
Mauvais, Andre
Memmi, Albert
Mendes, Catulle
Mikhael, Ephraim
Milbauer, Joseph
Milosz, Oscar
Modiano, Patrick
Montaigne, Michel De
Morhange, Pierre
Nemirowsky, Irene
Neyrac, Pierre
Peguy, Charles-Pierre
PEREC, GEORGES
PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE
PROUST, MARCEL
RACINE, JEAN
SACHS, MAURICE
SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
SCEINERT, DAVID
SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH
SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRÉ
SEE, EDMOND
SPEBER, MANES
SPIRE, ANDRE
SUARES, ANDRE
THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN
THEMANILYS, PASCAL
VERCORS
VIGÉE, CLAUDE
WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM
ZOLA, EMILE

Music
ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
BABILÉE, JEAN
BLOCH, ANDRE
BLUM, RENÉ
BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE
CHAGRIN, FRANCIS
COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD
DAVID, ERNEST
DUKAS, PAUL
ERLANGER, CAMILLE
GEDALGE, ANDRE
HALÉVY, JACQUES (François) FROMENTAL
ÉLIE
JONAS, EMILE
LEYVÉ, LAZARE
MACHABEY, ARMAND
MILHAUD, DARIUS
OFFENBACH, JACQUES
ROLAND-MANUEL
ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)
TUGAL, PIERRE
WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
WIENER, JEAN
WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)

Popular Culture
AIMÉE, ANOUK
BACRI, JEAN-PIERRE
BARBARA
BAUR, HARRY
BERNHARDT, SARAH
BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOLOVICH
BLOWITZ, HENRI GEORGES STEPHANE
ADOLPHE OPPER DE
BOBER, ROBERT
DARMON, PIERRE
ELKABBACH, JEAN-PIERRE
EPSTEIN, JEAN
HELD, ANNA
HIRSCH, ROBERT PAUL
JANOWSKI, DAVID MARKELOVICH
KORENE, VERA
LANZMANN, CLAUDE
LELOUCH, CLAUDE
LINDER, MAX
MACIAS, ENRICO
MARCEAU, MARCEL
MNOUCHKINE, ALEXANDRE
MOATI, SERGE
OURY, GERARD
RACHEL
SIGNORET, SIMONE
TARTAKOVER, SAVIELLY GRIGORYEVICH

Public & Economic Life
ABBA MARI BEN ISAAC OF ST. GILLES
AGOBARD
ALCAN, ALKAN
ALPHONSE OF POITIERS
ALTARAS, JACQUES ISAAC
ANSPACH, PHILIPPE
ANTOINE, NICOLAS
ASHKENAZI, LEON
ATTALI, BERNARD
BADINTER, ROBERT
BAILO, CHARLES-JOSEPH
BAMBERGER, EDOUARD-ADRIEN
BARRÉS, AUGUSTE MAURICE
BÉDARRIDE, ISRAEL (Isaiah)
BEER-BING, ISAIAH
BERNHEIM, LOUIS
BERR, JACOB
BERR (de Turique), MICHEL
BERR ISAAC BERR DE TURIQUE
BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE ARTHUR
BIGART, JACQUES
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BLEUSTEIN-BLANCHET, MARCEL
BLOCH, PIERRE
BLUM, LEON
BLUMEL, ANDRE
BOKANOWSKI, MAURICE
BOURGEOIS, JEAN
BROGLIE, VICTOR-CLAUDE, PRINCE DE
CALMER, MOSES ELIEZER LIEFFMANN
CASSIN, RENÉ SAMUEL
CERFRERR, HERZ
CERFRERR, MAXIMILIEN-CHARLES
ALPHONSE
CHARLEMAGNE
CHARLES IV
CHARLES V
CHARLES VI
CHILDEBERT I
CITROËN, ANDRÉ GUSTAVE
CLERMON-TONNERRE, COUNT STANISLAS
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

   Biographies
   Public & Economic Life (continued)
   
   CLOOTS, JEAN BAPTISTE DU VAL-DE-GRACE, BARON DE
   CLOTHAIRE II
   COHEN, ISAAC KADMI
   COHEN, JOSEPH
   COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE
   COPE, JEAN-FRANCOIS
   CREHANGE, ALEXANDRE
   CREMIEUx, ISAAC ADOLPHE
   CUKIERMAN, ROGER
   DANIEL, JEAN
   DARMON, AMRAM
   DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS
   DASSAULT, DARIUS PAUL
   DASSAULT, MARCEL
   DAUDET, LEON
   DAVIN DE CADEROUSSe
   DEUTSCH DE LA MEURTHE, HENRI
   DEUTZ, SIMON
   DRACH, PAUL-LOUIS-BERNARD (David)
   DRAY, JULIEN
   DREYFUS, ALFRED
   DRUMONT, EDouARD-ADOLPHE
   DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE
   EICHTHAL, GUSTAVE D'
   ELKANN, JEAN-PAUL
   ENNERT, JONAS D'
   ERLANGER, MICHEL
   ERRERA, PAUL JOSEPH
   FABIUS, LAURENT
   FISCHER, JEAN
   FITERMAN, CHARLES
   FOULD
   FURTADO, ABRAHAM
   GAMZON, ROBERT
   GINIEWSKI, PAUL
   GIROUD, FRANCOISE
   GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR, COMTE DE
   GOUCHNER, BERNARD
   KOUCHNER, BERNARD
   KARPEL, HERMAN
   KLEIN, THEODORE (Theo)
   KLOTZ, LOUIS-LUCIEN
   KRECKE, HENRI
   KRIEGEL-VALRIMONT, MAURICE
   LAMBERT, AIMÉ
   LAMBERT, RAYMOND RAOUl
   LANG, JACK
   LANGALLERIE, PHILIPPE GENTIL DE
   LAVAL, PIERRE
   LAZARDEFF, PIERRE
   LAZURICK, ROBERT
   LECAChE, BERNARD
   LEHMANN, LEONCE
   LEVAIlliANT, ISAIE
   LEVEN, NARCISSE
   LEVY
   LEVY, ABRAHAM EUGENE
   LÉVY, RAPHAEL
   LEVY, SAM SAADI
   LOUIS
   LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON
   LYON-CaEN, CHARLES LÉON
   MACHAULT, DENIS DE
   Malesherbes, Chretien Guillaume de
   La-MOignon De
   MANDEL, GEORGES
   MANESSIER DE VESOUL
   MARITAIN, JACQUES
   MAURRAS, CHARLES
   MAYER, DANIEL
   MAYER, RENÈ
   MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE
   MÉyER, LEON
   MIRABEAU, HONORE GABRIEL Riqueti,
   COMTE DE
   Mires, Jules ISAAC
   MOCH, JULES
   MOCH, JULES SALVADOR
   NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
   NAQUET, ALFRED JOSEPH
   NATHAN, VENGeSSONE
   NETTER, CHARLES
   NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
   NOSTRADAMUS (Michel de Nostre-Dame)
   OSIRIS, DANIEL IILFA
   OULIF, CHARLES NARCISSE
   PEREIRE, JACOB RODRIGUES
   PHILIP
   PICARD, EDMOND
   PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE
   PRISCUS
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
  2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Biographies (continued)

Science
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN
ATLAN, HENRI
BARUK, HENRI
BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE
BESREDKA, ALEXANDER
BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB
CHARPAK, GEORGES
COHEN TANNODJI, CLAUDE
EPHRUSI, BORIS
ERRERA, LEO
GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC
GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN
HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON
HAVA OF MANOSQUE
ISAAC BEN TODROS
JACOB, FRANÇOIS
LEVY, LUCIEN
LIPPMAK, GABRIEL
LIPSKI, ABRAHAM
LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL
MEYERSON, EMILE
MICHÉL-LÉVY, AUGUSTE
MINOWSKI, EUGENE
MOISSAN, HENRI
SCHWARTZ, LAURENT
SIBON, PIERRE
STEG, ADOLPHE
STERN, ERICH
WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
WIDAL, FERNAND

3) Germany & Austria

Main Surveys
AUSTRIA
GERMAN LITERATURE
GERMANY

General Entries
AGRARIAN LEAGUE
ARMLEDER
HASIDEI ASHKENAZ
JUDENPFENNIGE
IUEX JUDAEOGRAM
LEIBZOLL
MAGDEBURG LAW
OPPERPFENNIG
SCHUTZJUDEN
TOLERANZPATENT
WIENER GESERA

Communities
AACHEN

AHLEM
AHRWEILER
ALLENSTADT
ALTONA
ALZEN
AMBERG
ANDERNACH
ANHALT
ANSBACH
ARNSTADT
ASCHAFFENBURG
ASHKENAZ
AUGSBURG
AURICH
BACHARACH
BADEN
BADEN BEI WIEN
BAIERSDORF
BAMBERG
BAVARIA
BAYREUTH
BERG
BERLIN
BIELEFELD
BINGEN
BOCHUM
BONN
BOPPARD
BRANDENBURG
BREISACH
BREMEN
BRUCHSAL
BRUNSWICK
BURGENLAND
CARINTHIA
CHEMNITZ
CLEVES
COBURG
COCHEN
COLOGNE
CONSTANCE
COTTBUS
DARMSTADT
DEGGENDORF
DEUTSCHKREUTZ
DEUTZ
DORTMUND
DRESDEN
DÜREN
DÜSSELDORF
DUISBURG
DÜYHERNFURTH
EINBECK
EISENSTADT
EMDEN
ENDINGEN
ERFURT
ESSEN
ESSLINGEN
ETTLINGEN
FLOSS
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
FRANKFURT ON THE ODER
FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
FRIEDBERG
FUERTH
FULDA
GELNHAUSEN
GELENKIRCHEN
GEMEN
GISSEN
GLUECKSTADT
GOERLITZ
GOETTINGEN
GOSLAR
GOTHA
GRAZ
HAGEN
HAGENBACH
HALBERSTADT
HALLE
HAMBURG
HAMELN
HANAU
HANOVER
HEIDELBERG
HEIDINGSFELD
HEILBRONN
HESSE
HILDESHEIM
HÖHENAU
HÖHENEMS
HÖHENZOLLERN
HOMBURG
INGOLSTADT
INNSBRUCK
JELENHAUSEN
JUDAESAPTAN
JUDENBURG
JUELICH
KAISERSLAUTERN
KARLSRUHE
KASSEL
KEMPERN
KIEL
KISSINGEN
KITZINGEN
KLAGENFURT
KLOSTERNEUBURG
KOBLENZ
KOENIGSBERG
KORNEUBURG
KREFELD
KREMS
KREUZNACH
LANDAU
LANDSHUT
LAUingen
LEIPZIG
LINDAU
LINZ
LIPPE (-Detmold)
LÜBECK
LUENEBURG
MAGDEBURG
MAINZ
MANNHEIM
MARBURG
MATTERSDORF (Mattersburg)
MECKLENBURG
MEININGEN
MEISSEN
MEMMINGEN
MERTHEIM
MERSEBURG
MINDEN
MÖNBACH
MEULHAUSEN
MÜNSTER
MÜNCHEN
NAUHEIM
NIEDERSTETTEN
NOERDLINGEN
NORDHAUSEN
NUREMBERG
OETTINGEN
OFFENBACH
OFFENBURG
OLDENBURG
OPPENHEIM
OSNABRÜCK
PADERBORN
PALATINATE
PASSAU
PFORZHEIM
POMERANIA
PRUSSIA
PULKA
RAVENSBURG
RECKLINGHAUSEN
REGENSBURG
REUTLINGEN
REXINGEN
ROEDELHEIM
ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER
SAAARBRÜCKEN
SALZBURG
SAXONY
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
SCHNITZLACH
SCHWEINFURT
SEEREN
SHUM
SILESIA
SOEST
SPANDAU
SPEYER
STENDAL
STRAUBING
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria
COMMUNITIES (continued)

STUTTGART
STYRIA
SULZBACH
TALHEIM
TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM
TESCHEN
THURINGIA
TRIER
TUEBINGEN
TYROL
UERBLINGEN
ULM
VIENNA
VILLINGEN
VORARLBERG
WANDSEBRECK
WARENDORF
WEINHEIM
WESTPHALIA
WETTLAR
WIENER NEUSTADT
WIESBADEN
WOLFENBUETTEL
WOLFSBERG
WORMS
WUERTTEMBERG
WUERZBURG
WUPPERTAL
XANTEN
ZERBST
ZWICKAU

Organizations
AKADEMIE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
ALLIANZ, ISRAELITISCHE, ZU WIEN
BLAU-WEISS
CENTRAL-VEREIN DEUTSCHER STAATSBUERGER JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL PARTY
CHRISTIAN-SOCIAL PARTY, GERMAN
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, GERMAN
DEUTSCHER PALAESTINA-VEREIN
DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND
ESRA
GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE
GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
HE-HALUTZ
HEIMWEHR
HILFSVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
HOCHSCHULE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM
ISRAELITISCH-THEOLOGISCHE LEHRANSTALT
JUEDISCHE FREISCHULE
JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND
JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND
JUEDISCHER VERLAG
JUEDISCH-LITERARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT
JUEDISCHEN VOLKSPARTEI
JUEDISCH-THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR, BRESLAU
KADIMAH
KARTELL-CONVENT DER VERBINDUNGEN DEUTSCHER STUDENTEN JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS
KARTELL JUEDISCHER VERBINDUNGEN
LANJUDENSCAFT
NATIONALRAT
OESTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
PARLAMENTSKLUB, JUEDISCHER REICHSBUND JUEDISCHER FRONTSOLDATEN
SCHUTZBUND, REPUBLIKANISCHER SONCINO GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDEN DES JUEDISCHEN BUCHES
STUDENTS’ FRATERNITIES, GERMAN
SWABIAN LEAGUE
UNION, OESTERREICHISCH ISRAELITISCHE VERBAND DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
VERBAND DER VEREINE FUER JUEDISCHE GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR
VERBAND NATIONAL-DEUTSCHER JUDEN
VEREIN FUER KULTUR UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
VEREIN ZUR ABWEHR DES ANTISEMITISMUS
VEREINUNGS FUER DAS LIBERALE JUDENTUM IN DEUTSCHLAND
VOLKSPARTEI, JUEDISCHE ZENTRALRAT DER JUDEN IN DEUTSCHLAND
ZENTRALSTELLE DER FUERSORGE FUER KRIEGSFLUECHTLINGE
ZENTRAL-WOHLFAHRTSTELLE DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN

Publications
ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG DES JUDENTHUMS
ASEFAT HAKHAMIM
C.V.-ZEITUNG
HA-EMET
HA-MAGGID
HA-ME’ASSEF
HA-SHABAR
HE-HALUTZ
ISRAELOIT, DER ISRAELITISCHES FAMILIENBLATT
JEKSCHURUN
JUDE, DER JUEDISCHE PRESSE
JUEDISCHE RUNDCHAU
KEREM HEMED
KOEHELETH MUSSAR
MENORAH
MONATSSCHRIFT FUER GESCHICHTE UND
WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
NEUZEIT, DIE
OESTERREICHISCHES CENTRAL-ORGAN FUER
GLAURENSFREIHEIT, CULTUR, GESCHICHTE
UND LITERATUR DER JUDEN
PHILO VERLAG
SULAMITH
ZUKUNFT

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABICH, JOHANN GEORG
ADLER, GEORG
ADORNO, THEODOR W.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS
ALT, ALBRECHT
ALTMANN, ALEXANDER
ARENDT, HANNAH
ARNHEIM, HEYMANN
ARONIUS, JULIUS
ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV
ASCHER, SAUL
ASHER, DAVID
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN
BENEDICT
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC
BAER, YITZHAK
BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
BAUMGARDT, DAVID
BAUMGARTEN, EMANUEL MENDEL
BECHER, SIEGFRIED
BECK, MICHAEL
BEER, MAX
BEER, PETER (Perez)
BENDAVID, LAZARUS (Eleazar)
BENFEY, THEODOR
BENJACOB, ISAAC
BEN ZE’EV, JUDAH LEIB
BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
BERGSTRASSER, GOTTHELF
BERLINER, ABRAHAM
BERNFELD, SIEGFRIED
BIALOLOTZKY, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH
FRIEDRICH
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BISCHOFF, ERICH
BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
BLOCH, ERNST
BLOCH, JOSEPH
BLOGG, SOLOMON BEN EPRAIM
BLUMENFELD, WALTER
BODENSCHEITZ, JOHANN CHRISTOPH GEORG
BOESCHENSTEIN, JOHANN
BOHL (Bohlius), SAMUEL
BONDY, CURT
BONN, MORITZ JULIUS
BORCHARDT, LUDWIG
BRANN, MARCUS
BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS
BREITHAUPF, JOHANN FRIEDRICH
BRESSLAU, HARRY
BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN
BRILLING, BERNHARD
BRUNNER, CONSTANTIN
BRUNSWIG, ALFRED
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
BUEDINGER, MAX
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
CALLENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH
CAPITO, WOLFGANG FABRICIUS
CARO, GEORG MARTIN
CASSEL, DAVID
CASSEL, PAULUS STEPHANUS (Selig)
CASSIRER, ERNST
COHEN, ARTHUR
COHEN, HERMANN
COHN, GUSTAV
COHN, JONAS
COHN, LEOPOLD
CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
DALLMAN, GUSTAF HERMANN
DANZ, JOHANN ANDREAS
DAVID, MARTIN
DAVIDSOHN, ROBERT
DELTITZSCH, FRANZ (Julius)
DELTITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
DESSAU, HERMANN
DESSOIR, MAX
DEUTSCH, EMMANUEL OSKAR
DILLMANN, AUGUST
DUBISLAV, WALTER ERNST OTTO
DUEHRING, KARL EUGEN
DUHM, BERNHARD
ECKHART, MEISTER
EHRENBERG, VICTOR LEOPOLD
EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
EISLER, RUDOLF
EISSFELDT, OTTO
ELBOWEN, ISMAR
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
ESCHELBACHER, JOSEPH
EUCHEL, ISAAC ABRAHAM
EWALD, HEINRICH GEOR AUGUST
FAGIUS, PAULUS
FICHTEH, JOHANN GOTTLIEB
FORSTER, JOHANN (Forsthemius)
FRANKFUERTER, SOLOMON FRIEDRICH
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
FRAUENSTAEDT, JULIUS
FREIMANN, ARON
FREIMANN, JACOB
FRENSDORFF, FERDINAND
FRENSDORFF, SOLOMON
FREUDENTHAL, JACOB
FRIEDJUNG, HEINRICH
FRIEDLAENDER, MORITZ
FRIEDLAENDER, OSKAR EWALD
FRIEDRICHSFELD, DAVID
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            3) Germany & Austria
               Biographies
                  Academic Life (continued)
                  FRIESE, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
                  FUERST, JULIUS
                  GALLING, KURT
                  GANS, EDUARD
                  GEIGER, ABRAHAM
                  GEIGER, BERNHARD
                  GEIGER, LAZARUS (Eliezer Solomon)
                  GEIGER, MORITZ
                  GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
                  GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
                  GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
                  GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
                  GOLDSCHEID, RUDOLF
                  GOLDSCHMIDT, LAZARUS
                  GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD HELLMUTH
                  GOLDSTEIN, JULIUS
                  GOMPERZ, THEODOR
                  GRAETZ, HEINRICH
                  GRAF, KARL HEINRICH
                  GRESSMANN, HUGO
                  GRUENBAUM, MAX
                  GRUENHUT, MAX
                  GRUNWALD, MAX
                  GUMPLOWICZ, LUDWIG
                  GUNKEL, HERMANN
                  GUTHE, HERMANN
                  GUTTMANN, JACOB
                  GUTTMANN, JULIUS
                  HALLO, WILLIAM
                  HANAU, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JUDAH
                  LOEB HA-KOHEN
                  HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH
                  HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ
                  HEIDENHEIM, WOLF (Benjamin Zeev)
                  HEINEMANN, FRITZ
                  HEINEMANN, JEREMIAH
                  HELLER, HERMANN
                  HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
                  HELLER, THEODOR
                  HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM
                  HEPPNER, ARON
                  HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
                  HERZ, MARCUS
                  HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL
                  HERZOG, DAVID
                  HEYMANN, FRITZ
                  HILDEHEIMER, HIRSCH
                  HIRSCH, JULIUS
                  HIRSCH, MENDEL
                  HIRSCHFELD, GUSTAV
                  HIRSCHFELD, HEINRICH OTTO
                  HOELSCHER, GUSTAV
                  HOENIGSWALD, RICHARD
                  HORKHEIMER, MAX
                  HOROVITZ, JOSEF
                  HOROVITZ, SAUL
                  HRABANUS MAURUS
                  HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL
                  HUSSELR, EDMUND GUSTAV ALBRECHT
                  ILGEN, KARL DAVID
                  ISAACSOHN, SIEGFRIED
                  ITSELSON, GREGOR
                  JEREMIAH, ALFRED
                  JERUSALEM, KARL WILHELM
                  JERUSALEM, WILHELM
                  JIRKU, ANTON
                  JOEL, KARL
                  JOST, ISAAC MARCUS
                  KAHLE, PAUL ERNST
                  KANT, IMMANUEL
                  KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
                  KASTEIN, JOSEF
                  KATZ, DAVID
                  KAUFMANN, DAVID
                  KAUFMANN, FELIX
                  KAUFMANN, FRITZ
                  KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH
                  KAYSERLING, MEYER (Moritz)
                  KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH
                  KELLNER, LEON
                  KIRCHHEIM, RAPHAEL
                  KITTEL, RUDOLF
                  KLEMPERER, VICTOR
                  KOEBNER, RICHARD
                  KRAUS, FRITZ
                  KRAUS, SAMUEL
                  KRONER, RICHARD
                  KRUG, WILHELM TRAUGOTT
                  LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
                  LANDAUER, GUSTAV
                  LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
                  LANDAUER, SAMUEL
                  LANDSBERGER, BENNO
                  LANDSHUT, SIEGFRIED
                  LANDSHUT, ELIEZER (Leser)
                  LASK, EMIL
                  LASSON, ADOLF
                  LAZARUS, MORITZ
                  LEBRECHT, FUERCHTEGOTT
                  LEHMANN-HAFT, CARL FRIEDRICH
                  LESSING, THEODOR
                  LEVISON, WILHELM
                  LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
                  LEWKOWITZ, ALBERT
                  LEWY, JULIUS
                  LIDZBARSKI, MARK (Abraham Mordechai)
                  LIEBERMANN, FELIX
                  LIEBER, ARTHUR
                  LIEBERMANN, OTTO
                  LIPMANN, OTTO
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria

Biographies

Academic Life (continued)

THOMSEN, PETER
TRAUBE, LUDWIG
VATKE, WILHELM
VELTYWCK, GERARD
VOLZ, PAUL
WACHSTEIN, BERNHARD
WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CRISTOPH
WAHN, RICHARD
WALZING, CARL
WEIDENREICH, FRANZ
WEIDNER, THEODOR
WEIL, ERIC
WEININGER, OTTO
WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS
WELTSCH, FRITZ (Baruch)
WENDLAND, PAUL
WERTHEIMER, JOSEPH, RITTER VON
WERTHEIMER, MAX
WETTE, DE WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT
WINCKLER, HUGO
WINTERNITZ, MORITZ
WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
WOLF, ERNST
WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH
WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
WRESCHNER, ARTHUR
WUENSCH, AUGUST KARL
ZADIKOW, ARNOLD
ZELDNER, JOSEPH
ZOLLSCHAN, IGNAC
ZUCKERMANN, BENEDICT
ZUNZ, LEOPOLD

Art

ABRAMSON
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ARON
BARTHOLODY, JACOB
BENDERMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
BENDIX, BENEDICT HEINRICH
BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
BLAU, TINA
BLOCH, MARTIN
CASSIRER, PAUL
COHN-WIENER, ERNST
EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
ELKAN, BENNO
FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
FRANK, JOSEF
FREUND, GISELE

Literature

FREUNDLICHT, OTTO
GODAL, ERIC
GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
HALLO, RUDOLF
HEARTFIELD, JOHN
HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
HENSCHEL BROTHERS
HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF
HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG
KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY
KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG
KAUFMANN, OSKAR
KIRCHSTEIN, SALLI
KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID
KRESTIN, LAZAR
LEVY, RUDOLF
LIEBERMANN, MAX
LILLEN, EPHRAIM MOSES
LISMAN, HERMANN
MAGNUS, EDUARD
MEINDNER, LUDWIG
MENDELSON, ERIC
MIES, ALFRED
NUSSBAUM, FELIX
NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
ORLIK, EMIL
OSBORN, MAX
RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG
AUERBACH, ELLEN)
SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
SALOMON, ERIK
SEGAL, ARTHUR
STRAND, OSKAR
STRUH, HERMANN
TIER, WALTER
URY, LESSER
WOLF, GUSTAV
WOLHEIM, GERT
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
ZADIKOW, ARNOLD
BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.
BERG, LEO
BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD
BETTAUER, HUGO
BIEBER, HUGO
BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR
BORCHARDT, RUDOLF
BRAUN, FELIX
BROCH, HERMANN
BRUCKNER, FERDINAND
CALE, WALTER
CELAN, PAUL
DOEBLIN, ALFRED
DOMIN, HILDE
DONATH, ADOLPH
EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT
EINSTEIN, CARL
ELOESSER, ARTHUR
FEUCHTWANGER, LION
FRANK, BRUNO
FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST
FRANZOS, KARL EMIL
FRIED, ERICH
FRIEDELL, EGNON
FRISCH, EFRAIM
FULDA, LUDWIG
GEIGER, LUDWIG
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ
GOLL, CLAIRE
GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH
GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND
HAAS, WILLY
HABE, HANS
HASENCLEVER, WALTER
HEILBORN, ERNST
HEIMANN, MORITZ
HEINE, HEINRICH
HERMANN, GEORG
HERMLIN, STEPHAN
HESSEL, FRANZ
HEYM, STEFAN
HEYMANN, WALther
HEYSE, PAUL
HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG
HILSENRATH, EDGAR
HIRSCHFELD, GEORG
HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD
HOCH, ROLF
HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON
HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR
HOLLMANN, BARBARA
HOLLY, HUGO
HOROWITZ, ERNST
HORST, JOSEPH
HÜBNER, RICHARD
HUMBOLDT, WILHELM
HUNSING, PAUL
IBRAGIMOV, ABDULRASUL
ICHTER, JOSEPH
ILZER, PAUL
IMRE, LADISLA\(U\)
INKEL, GEORG
IRENENAUER, MAX
IRET, OSEPIJ
ISRAEL, HERZL
JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
KALEKO, MASHA
KALISCH, DAVID
KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
KAYSER, RUDOLF
KERR, ALFRED
KESSELT, HERMANN
KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
KOESTLER, ARTHUR
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KOMPERT, LEOPOLD
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORNFIELD, PAUL
KRAEMER, THEODOR
KRAUS, KARL
KROJANKER, GUSTAV
KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES
LADSBERGER, ARTHUR
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEONHARDT, RUDOLF
LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPRAIM
LEWALD, FANNY
LIPINER, SIEGFRIED
LISSAURER, ERNST
LORM, HIERONYMUS
LOTHAR, ERNST
LOTHAR, RUDOLF
LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
LUDWIG, EMIL
MANN, THOMAS
MARCUSE, LUDWIG
MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
MAUTHNER, FRITZ
MEHRING, WALTER
MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
MOMBERT, ALFRED
MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
MUENZSAM, ERICH
NADEL, ARNO
NEUMANN, ALFRED
NEUMANN, ROBERT
PAULI, JOHANNES
PERUTZ, LEO
PICARD, JACOB
POLGAR, ALFRED
REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
ROBERT, LUDWIG
RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
RODENBERG, JULIUS
ROESSLER, CARL
ROTH, JOSEPH
RUBINER, LUDWIG
SACHS, NELLY
SALTEY, FELIX
SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
SCHERLAG, MARK
SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
SCHWIEFERT, PETER
I. HISTORY
  B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
     2. Regional History
        e. Western Europe
           3) Germany & Austria

Biographies

   Literature (continued)

   SEGHERS, ANNA
   STERNHEIM, CARL
   STRICH, FRITZ
   SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG
   SUSMAN, MARGARETE
   TOLLER, ERNST
   TORBERG, FRIEDRICH
   TREBITSCH, SIGERFRED
   TUCHOLSKY, KURT
   URY, ELSE
   VAN HODDIS, JAKOB
   VIERTEL, BERTHOLD
   WALDEN, HERWARTH
   WALDINGER, ERNST
   WASSERMANN, JAKOB
   WEISS, ERNST
   WEISS, PETER
   WERFEL, FRANZ
   WIHL, LUDWIG
   WINDER, LUDWIG
   WOLF, FRIEDRICH
   WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED
   WOLFSKEHL, KARL
   WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON
   ZUCKERMANN, HUGO
   ZUCKMAYER, CARL
   ZWEIG, ARNOLD
   ZWEIG, STEFAN

Music

   ABRAHAM, OTTO
   ADLER, GUIDO
   BEDA
   BEER, AARON
   BEKKER, PAUL
   BIE, OSCAR
   BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
   BLECH, LEO
   BRUELL, IGNAZ
   DAVID, FERDINAND
   DESSAU, PAUL
   DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH
   EISLER, HANNS
   FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
   GEIRINGER, KARL
   GERNHEIM, FRIEDRICH
   GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
   HELLER, STEPHEN
   HENLE, MORITZ
   HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)
   HILLER, FERDINAND
   HINRICHSEN
   HOLLAENDER
   JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV
   JADASSOHN, SALOMON
   JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER
   KINSKY, GEORGE LUDWIG
   KOHN, MAIER
   KOLISCH, RUDOLF
   LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
   LEVI, HERMANN
   LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
   LUCCA, PAULINE
   MARX, ALOIS BERNHARD
   MENDEL, HERMANN
   MENDELS SoHN, ARNOLD
   MENDELS SOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
   MENDELS SOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
   MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
   MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
   MOTT, FELIX JOSEF
   NADEL, ARNO
   OCHS, SIGERFRED
   SACHS, CURT
   SCHLESINGER
   SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD
   SCHOENE, LOTTE
   SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
   STERN, JULIUS
   STRAUSS, JOHANN
   SULZER, SOLOMON
   ULLMAN, VIKTOR
   UNGER, MAX
   WAGNER, RICHARD
   WALTER, BRUNO
   WEILL, KURT
   WOLFF, HERMANN

Popular Culture

   ABARBA NELL, LINA
   BARNAY, LUDWIG
   BARNOWSKY, VIKTOR
   BERGMANN, RICHARD
   BERGNER, ELIZABETH
   BRAHM, OTTO
   CHRONEGK, LUDWIG
   DAWISON, BOGUMIL
   DESSOIR, LUDWIG
   DEUTSCH, ERNST
   GIEHSE, THERESE
   GRANACH, ALEXANDER
   HOMOLKA, OSCAR
   JESSNER, LEOPOLD
   KOLISCH, IGNAZ VON
   KORTNER, FRITZ
   LANG, FRIZ
   LUX, STEFAN
   MARLE, ARNOLD
   MASSARY, FRIE TZI (Friedrike Massarik)
   MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
   OPHELUS, MAX
   Pallen BERG, MAX
Public & Economic Life

AARON SIMEON BEN JACOB ABRAHAM OF COPENHAGEN
ABELES, OTTO
ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
ADENAUER, KONRAD
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ADLER, MAX
ADLER, VICTOR
AHLWARDT, HERMANN
AMNON OF MAINZ
ANDREW OF RINN
ARENDT, OTTO
ARNDT, ADOLF
ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ
ARNHEIM, FISCHEL
ARNSTEIN
ASHER, ABRAHAM
AUERBACH, BERTHOLD
AUERBACH, ISRAEL
AUERBACH, PHILIPP
AUSPITZ
BACHARACH
BACHER, EDUARD
BADT, HERMANN
BADT-Strauss, BERTHA
BARCK, LEO
BAERWALD, MORITZ
BAIERSDORF, SAMSON SOLOMON
BALLIN, ALBERT
BAMBERGER, LUDWIG
BAMBUS, WILLY
BAUER, OTTO
BAUM, HERBERT
BECKER, JULIUS
BEER, BERNHARD
BEHREND, JACOB FRIEDRICH
BEHREND (Behrens), LEFFMANN
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BENISCH, ABRAHAM
BERNAYS
BERNARD, GEORG
BERNSTEIN, ARNOLD
BERNSTEIN, ARON DAVID
BERNSTEIN, EDUARD
BIEDERMANN, MICHAEL LAZAR
BIENENFELD, FRANZ RUDOLF
BIENENSTOCK, MAX

BING
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BISMARCK, PRINCE OTTO VON
BLAU, BRUNO
BLEICHRÖDER
BLUM, JULIUS
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
BOERNE, LUDWIG (Loeb Baruch)
BORCHARDT, LUCY
BRANDT, WILLY
BRAUN, ADOLF
BREIDENBACH, WOLF
BREITNER, HUGO
BUBIS, IGNATZ
BUCHHOLZ, CARL AUGUST
BURCHARDT, HERMANN
Burg, Meno
CALWEN, RICHARD
CASPER, EUGEN
CASTIGLIONI, CAMILLO
CHARLES IV
CHARLES VI
COHN, EMIL MOSES
COHN, OSCAR
COHN-BENDIT, DANIEL
COUDEHNOVE-KALERGI, HEINRICH VON
CUSA, NICHOLAS OF
DECKERT, JOSEPH
DENIS, ALBERTUS
DERNBURG
DEUTSCH, SIMON
DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON
DOLLFUSS, ENGBERT
DREYFUS
DULCEA OF WORMS
EHRENSTAMM
EHRLICH, JACOB
EICHTHAL-SELIGMANN
EISEMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
EISLER, GERHARD
EISER, KURT
EISS, ALEXANDER VON
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
ELLENBOGEN, WILHELM
ELLSTÆTTTER, MORITZ
EMIN PASHA
ENDLICH, QUIRIN
ENGELBERG, HATYIM OF
ENSHIEIM, MOSES
EPHRAM
EPHRAM, VEITEL HEINE (Hayyim)
EPPSTEIN, PAUL
ERLANGER
ESKELES
FEDER, ERNST
FEIWE, BERTHOLD
Ferdinand
FETTMILCH, VINCENT
FISCHER, BERNARD
FISCHER, RUTH
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            3) Germany & Austria

         Biographies
         (Public & Economic Life (continued))

         FISCHER, SAMUEL
         FISCHHOFF, ADOLF
         FLESCH
         FRAENKEL
         FRAENKEL, ELKAN
         FRAENKEL, ISAAC SECKEL
         FRAENKEL, LEVI BEN SAUL
         FRANCIS I
         FRANCIS JOSEPH I OF HAPSBURG
         FRANKENBURGER, WOLF
         FREDERICK I
         FREDERICK II (the Great)
         FREDERICK II OF BABENBERG
         FREDERICK III OF HAPSBURG
         FREDERICK II OF HOHENSTAUFEN
         FREDERICK WILLIAM
         FREIER, RECHA
         FRIED, ALFRED HERMANN
         FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF
         FRIELANDER, DAVID
         FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
         FRIEDMANN, PAUL
         FRITSCH, THEODOR
         FUERSTENBERG, CARL
         FUERTH, HENRIETTE
         GALINSKI, HEINZ
         GEIGER, SOLOMON ZALMAN (ben Abraham)
         GELDERN, SIMON VON
         GELDERN, VAN
         GERSTEIN, KURT
         GLASER, JULIUS ANTON (Joshua)
         GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
         GOLD, HUGO
         GOLDHAMMER-SAHAVI, LEO
         GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE
         GOLDSCHMIDT, JAKOB
         GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE
         GOLUCHOWSKI, AGENOR, COUNT
         GOMPERZ
         GOSLAR, HANS
         GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
         GROSS, ADOLF
         GROSSMANN, KURT RICHARD
         GRUEBER, HEINRICH
         GRYNSZPAN, HERSCHEL
         GUTMANN, EUGEN
         GUTMANN, WILHELM, RITTER VON
         HAAS, LUDWIG
         HAASE, HUGO
         HABER
         HAHN, ALBERT L.
         HAHN, KURT
         HAINDORF, ALEXANDER
         HARDEN, MAXIMILIAN
         HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST VON
         HARTMANN, MORITZ
         HEINE, SOLOMON
         HENLE, ELKAN
         HENRY IV
         HERMANUS QUONDAM JUDAEUS (Herman of Scheda)
         HERZ, HENRIETTE
         HERZ, LEOPOLD EDLER VON (Lippold)
         HERZBERG, WILHELM (Ze’ev)
         HERZL, THEODOR
         HESS, MICHAEL
         HESS, MOSES
         HILFERDING, RUDOLF
         HILLER, KURT
         HILLESUM, ETTY
         HIRSCH, ARON SIEGmund
         HIRSCH, BARON MAURICE DE
         HIRSCH, OTTO
         HIRSCHFELD, EPHRAIM JOSEPH
         HIRSHEL, MEYER
         HOENIGSBERG
         HOFER, ANDREAS
         HOFMANN, ISAAC LOEW
         HOLLANDER, LUDWIG
         HOMBURG, NAPHTALI HERZ
         HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON
         HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
         ISAAC
         ISRAEL, WILFRID
         ITZIG, DANIEL
         JACOB, BERTHOLD
         JACOBSON, SIEGFRIED
         JACOBSON, ISRAEL
         JACOBY, JOHANN
         JAECKLIN, JUD
         JAFFE, MEIR OF ULM
         JOSPEH II
         JOSPEH BEN GERSHON OF ROSHEIM
         KAHN, BERNARD
         KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG
         KANTOR, JUDAH LEIB
         KANTOROWICZ, HERMANN
         KARMIINSKI, HANNAH
         KARSEN, FRITZ
         KASKEL
         KATZ, ALBERT
         KAUFFMANN, ISAAC
         KAUFF, ISAAC
         KELSEN, HANS
         KLANGE, HEINRICH
         KLEE, ALFRED
         KOENIGSWARTER
         KOKESCH, OZER
         KREISKY, BRUNO
         KREMENETZKY, JOHANN
         KUH, ANTON
         KURANDA, IGNAZ
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
      3) Germany & Austria

Biographies
   Public & Economic Life (continued)

SOMMER, EMIL VON
SONNEMANN, LEOPOLD
SONNENFELS, ALOYS VON
SPYER
SPIEGEL, PAUL
SPITZER, KARL HEINRICH
SPRINGER, AXEL
STAHL, FRIEDRICH JULIUS
STAHL, HEINRICH
STAUB, HERMANN
STEIN, BARON KARL VOM ZUM
STEINBACH, EMIL
STEUSS, DAVID
STOECKER, ADOLF
STRECKFUSS, ADOLF FRIEDRICH KARL
STRICKER, ROBERT
STRISOWER, LEO
STROIWSBERG, BETHEL HENRY
SYNGALOWSKI, ARON
TEKA
THEBEN (MANDL), JACOB KOPPEL
TIETZ
TODESCO, HERMANN
TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON
TRIETSCH, DAVIS
TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES (Triteim)
ULLSTEIN
UNGAR, JOSEF
VAN DAM, HENDRIK GEORGE
VARNHAGEN, R AHEL
VEIT
VEIT, MORITZ
VEITH, JOHANN EMMANUEL
Vogelsang, Karl von
WARBURG
WARBURG, MAX
WASSERMAN, OSKAR
WEICHMANN, HERBERT
WENCSLAUS IV
WERTHEIM
WERTHEIMER, SAMSON
WETZLAR VON PLANKENSTERN
WIDMANSTETTER, JOHANN ALBRECHT
   (Widmanstadius, Lucretius)
WINKLER, LEO (Judah)
WOLF, FRUMET
WOLFF, BERNHARD
WOLFF, JEANETTE
WOLFF, THEODOR
WROSINSKY, SIDDY
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
YORK-STEINER, HEINRICH ELCHANAN

ZLOCISTI, THEODOR

Religion
ADLER
ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
ADLER, SAMUEL
BLOCH, PHILIPP
BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM
DEUTSCH, IGNAZ
DEUTSCH, ISRAEL
DIENEMANN, MAX
DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR
EGER, AKIVA BEN MOSES GUENS
EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAI HUNIM
EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH
LOEB
EHRENTREU, HEINRICH
EINHORN, DAVID
ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ
EINHORN, SIMON
EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ABRAHAM
HA-LEVI
ETTLINGER, JACOB
FORMSTECHER, SOLOMON
FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
FREUDENTHAL, MAX
GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER
LEMML HA-LEVI
GUEDEMMANN, MORITZ
HAGOZER, JACOB AND GERSHOM
HANH, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
HANH, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS
SIEGEMANN
HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM
MENKE
HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI
HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
HAMBURGER, JACOB
HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"
HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEBER ZAHAV
HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")
HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI
HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
HERXHEIMER, SALOMON
HERZFELD, LEVI
HESS, MENDEL
HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
HIRSCH, SAMUEL
HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
HOFFMAN, JACOB
HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
HOROVITZ, JACOB
HOROVITZ, MARCUS
HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL
HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA
HOESCHEL
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI
ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
JACOB BEN YAKAR
JACOB OF VIENNA
JAMPEL, SIGMUND
JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
JONAS, REGINA
JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL
KALONYMUS
KAMINKA, ARMAND (Aaron)
KANN, MOSES
KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
KIRSCHSTEIN, MORITZ
KISCH, ALEXANDER
KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)
KOHN, ABRAHAM
KRONER, THEODOR
LAZA OF FRANKFURT
LEHMANN, MARCUS
LEWIN, ADOLF
LIPSCHUTZ, ISAAC BEN GEDALIAH
LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD
MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
MENAHEM BEN JACOB
MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
MEYER, SELIGMANN
MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
MUNK
NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN
PRIJS, JOSEPH
PROTESTRABBINER
RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE JUDENTUM
RIEGER, PAUL
RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
ROSENHEIM, JACOB
ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG A.
SACHS, MICHAEL
SALOMON, GOTTHOLD
SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
SCHMIEDL, ADOLF ABRAHAM
SELGIMANN, CAESAR
SIMEON BAR ISAAC
SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
SONDERLING, JACOB
SPITZER, SOLOMON
STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH
STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM
STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON
STERN, SIGMUND
SUTRO, ABRAHAM
TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL
THEODOR, JULIUS
TYRNAU, ISAAC
VOGELSTEIN
WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
WEIL, NETHANIEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEYI
WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN
WIEL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
WINTER, JACOB
Science
ABEL, EMIL
ABRAHAM, KARL
ABRAHAM, MAX
ADLER, ALFRED
ALBU, ISIDOR
ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF VON
ARONS, LEO
ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST
ASKENASY, EUGEN
ASKENASY, PAUL
AUEBACH, LEOPOLD
BAEYER, ADOLF VON
BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
BAMBERGER, EUGEN
BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
BARANY, ROBERT
BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
BEER, WILHELM
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
BERL, ERNST
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
BESSELS, EMIL
BILLROTH, THEODOR
BLANCKENHORN, MAX
BLAU, FRITZ
BLOCH, IWAN
BORN, MAX
BREDIG, GEORGE
BRESSLAU, ERNST
BREUER, JOSEPH
BUCKY, GUSTAV
CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
CARO, HEINRICH
CARO, NIKODEM
COHN, BERTHOLD
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   e. Western Europe
    3) Germany & Austria
       Biographies

Science (continued)

COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
COHN, FRIEDRICH
COHN, LASSAR
COHNHEIM, JULIUS
CONRAD, VICTOR
COURANT, RICHARD
CREIZE NACH, MICHAEL
DEMBER, HARRY L.
DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DONATH, EDUARD
EDINGER, LUDWIG
EDINGER, TILLY
EHRENFEST, PAUL
EHRLICH, PAUL
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
EISSLER, KURT R.
EITTINGON, MAX
EMBDEN, GUSTAV
FEDERN, PAUL
FENICHEL, OTTO
FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
FRANKenthal, KATE
FRANKL, VIKTOR E.
FREUD, ANNA
FREUND, SIGMUND
FREUND, MARTIN
FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH
FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
FROEBLICH, ALFRED
GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
GRUEN, ADOLF
GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
GUMPERT, MARTIN
HAAS, FRITZ
HABER, FRITZ
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
HENLE, JACOB

HENSEL, KURT
HERTZ, GUSTAV
HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
HIRSCH, AUGUST
HIRSCH, RACHEL
HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
HOFF, HANS
HOFFER, WILLI
HURWITZ, ADOLF
JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
JADASSOHN, JOSEF
JELLINEK, KARL
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
KRONECKER, LEOPOLD
LADENBURG, ALBERT
LANDAU, EDMUND
LANDESTEINER, KARL
LASSAR, OSCAR
LESS, EMIL
LIEBEN, ADOLPH
LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR
LILIENTHAL, OTTO
LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
LIPPMANN, EDUARD
LIPPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND
LOEW, MORITZ
LOEW, FRITZ PHILIPP
LOEWI, OTTO
LONDON, FRITZ
LUNGE, GEORG
MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV
MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
MAÁOR KATAN
MARCWALD, WILLY
MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
MEITNER, LISE
METCHNIKOFF, ELIE
MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD
MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH
MEYER, VICTOR
MEYERHOF, MAX
MEYERHOF, OTTO
MICHAE LIS, LEONOR
MINKOWSKI, HERMANN
MUNK, HERMANN
NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
NEUBURGER, MAX
NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
NOETHER
OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
OPPENHEIMER, CARL
PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD
4) Italy

Main Surveys

Italian Literature
Italy

General Entries

Collegio Rabbinico Italiano
Dienchelele
Finzi-Norsa Controversy
Gorni
Monti di Pietà
Morta Case
Rivista Israelitica
Vessillo Israelitico, Il

Communities

Acqui
Agrigento
Alessandria
Alghero
Amalfi
Ancona
Apulia
Aquila
Aquileia
Arezzo
Ascoli Piceno
Asti
Bari
Bassano
Benevento
Bergamo
Bologna
Bolzano
Bozzolo
Brescia
Brindisi
Cagliari
Calabria
Capua
Casale Monferrato
Catania
Catanzaro
Cento
Chieri
Cividale
Como
Conegliano
Corsica
Cosenza
Cremona
Cuneo
Faenza
Fano
Ferrara
Finale Emilia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Regional History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Western Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNITIES (continued)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BARZILAI
BASEVI
BASSANI, GIORGIO
BASSANO
BEDARIDA, GUIDO
BELFORTE, SOLOMON
BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
BEMPORAD, ENRICO
BENEVento, IMMANUEL BEN JekUThIEL
BENJAMiN NEHEMIAH BEN ElnATHAN
BERNHEIMER, CARLO
BAYER, PIETRO
BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
BOLAFFI, MICHELE
BOLAFFIO, LEONE
BOMBERG, DANIEL
BONAVENTURA, ENZO JOSEPH
BORGHI, LAMBERTO
BOZECCO (Bozecchi), BENJAMiN BEN JudAH
BRAQADini
BRUNETTI, ANGelo
CATi, CORRADO
CALIMANI, SIMHA BEN ABRAHAM
CAMErINI, EUGENiO SALOMONE
CAMmEO, FEDERICO
CANTARINI
CANTONI, ALBERTO
CANTONI, LELO (Hillel)
CANTONI, RAFFAELE
CAPON, AUGUSTO
CAPsALi, ELiAH
CARPi, LEONE
CASSuto, UMBERTO (Moses David)
CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA
CASTELLi, DAVID
CASTELNUovo, ENRICO
CASTELNUovo–Tedesco, MARIO
CASTiGLiOnI, Hayyim (Vittorio)
CATTANEo, CARLO
CIViTA, DAViT (David)
COEN, ACHiLE
COEN, GRAZiADiO VITA ANANiA
COHEN
COLoGNA (De), ABRAHAM VITA
COLOMBO, SAMUEL
COLOMBO, YOSEPH
COlon, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)
COlORNi, VITTORiO
COlUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
CONAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
CONCiO, JOSEPH BEN GERSON
CONEGIliANO
CONSiGiL(i)O, AVTALyON (OttaviO) BEN SOLOMON
COCROS, VITTORiO
DA VERONa, GUIDO
DANTE AlIGHieri
DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
DE BENEDETTI, ALDO
DE ROSSI, GIOVANNI BENEDICT
DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO
DEl BANCO, ANSELMO (Asher Levi Meshullam)
DELLA SETA, ALESSANDRO
DELLA TORE, LELO (Hillel)
DEl MONTE, CRESCENZO
DEl VECCHio
DEl VECCHio, SHABBETAI ELHANAH BEN ELiSHA
DESSAU, BERNARDO
DI GARA, GIOVANNI
DIEWNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON
DIRINGER, DAVID
DISEGNI, DARIO
DonaTi, ENRiCO
DonaTi, LAZZARO
DOnNOlo, SHABBETAI
EGiDiO DA VITIES
ELiJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
ELiJAH OF LA MASSA
ELiJAH OF PESARO
ENRiQUES, PAOLO
ERREA, CARLO
FAlCO, MARIO
FANO
FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
FARiNAcCI, ROBERTO
FiGO, AZARiAH
FiNZi
FiNZi, GIUSEPPE
FiORENTINO, SALOMONE
FOA
FOA, RAIMONDO
FoLIGNO, HANAEL (Da)
 FoRMIGGINI, ANGELO FORTUNATO
FORTi, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH
FORTi, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN
ABRAHAM ISRAEL
FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID
FRANCHETTI, RAIMONDO
FRiZZi, BENEDETTO
FUBiNi, GUIDO
FUBiNi, MARIO
GABBai
GAiLLOCO
GENTiLi
GErSHON, ISAAC
GHiRoNDI, MORDECAI SAMUEL BEN BENZION
ARYEh
GiNZBURG, NATALiA
GiOVANNI MARIA
GiUSTiNiANi, AGOSTiNO (Pantaleone)
GiUSTiNiANi, MARCO ANTONiO
GRAZiANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN
MORDECAI
GUASTALLA, ENRiCO
GUgLiELMo DA PESARO
GUiDACEriO, AGACiO
GUUNZENHAUSER, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
HALFANUS
IbN TAHYAH, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH
IMBONATI, CARLO GIUSEPPE (Imbonatus)
IMMANUEL (Ben SOLOMON) OF ROME
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   e. Western Europe
    4) Italy
     Biographies (continued)

ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM
ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
JAGEL, ABRAHAM BEN HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI
JARE
JEDIDIAH (AMADIO) BEN MOSES OF RECANATI
JERAHMEEL BEN SOLOMON
JESI, SAMUEL
JOEL, OTTO J.
JOHN OF CAPUA
JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
JOSHUA BOAZ BEN SIMON BARUCH
LATTES
LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LATTES, DANTE
LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA
LERMA, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
LEVI, BENEDETTO
LEVI, CARLO
LEVI (GRAZIADIO), DAVID
LEVI, DORO
LEVI, EUGENIO
LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
LEVI, GIUSEPPE
LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
LEVI, PAOLO
LEVI, PRIMO
LEVI-BIANCHINI, ANGELO
LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO
LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
LIUZZI
LOLLI, EUDE
LOMBROSO, CESARE
LOPEZ, SABATINO
LORIA, ACHILLE
LUZZATTI, LUIGI
LUZZATTO
LUZZATTO, EPRAIM
LUZZATTO, GINO
LUZZATTO, ISAAC
MAGINO, MEIR
MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
MALVANO, GIACOMO
MANETTI, GIANNOZZO
MANIN, DANIELE
MANTINO, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH
MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)
MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH
MARI, SAMUEL BARUCH
MASCARANO, JACCHINO OR ISAACCHINO
MAYE, RITA
MEIR BEN EPHRAIM OF PADUA
MICHELSTAEDTER, CARLO
MILANO, ATTILIO
MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
MITHRIDATES, FLAVIUS
MODENA, ANGELO
MODENA, AVITALYON (da)
MODENA, FIORETTO DI
MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
MODIGLIANI, VITTORIO EMANUELE
MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
MOMIGLIANO, FELICE
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
MORPURGO, RACHEL
MORPURGO, SALOMONE
MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
MORTARA, LODOVICO
MORTARA, MARCO
MOSCATI, SABATINO
MOSSES OF PALERMO
MUSSAFIA, ADOLFO
MUSSAFIA, ALBERTO
MUSSAFIA, ADOLFO
MUSSAFIA, BENOITO
NATHAN, ERNESTO
NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
NORZI
NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN
ABRAHAM
NUNES VAIS
OLIVETTI
OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
ORVETO, ANGIOLO
OTTOLENGHI
OTTOLENGHI, GIUSEPPE
OTTOLENGHI, JOSEP BEN NATHAN
OTTOLENGHI, MOSSES JACOB
PACIFICI, ALFONSO
PACIFICI, RICCARDO
PAGNINI, SANTES (Xanthus Pagninus)
PAPERNA, ABRAHAM BARUCH
PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH
PARDI, JOSEPH
PARENZI
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA
PERRAUX, PIETRO
PESARO, ABRAMO
PIPERNO, SERGIO
PISIA, DA
PITGRILLI
POLACCO, VITTORIO

PONTECORVO, BRUNO
PORTALEONE
PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID II
PORTO
PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
PROVENÇAL, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID
PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
PROVENÇAL, MOSSES BEN ABRAHAM
PUGLIESE, EMANUELE
PUGLIESE, UMBERTO
RABBA, MENAHEM
RAPHAEL, MARK (Marco)
RASSENGA MENSILE DI ISRAEL, LA
RAVA, MAURIZIO
RECANATI
REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL
REUßen, DAVID
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
RIETI
RIETI, MOSSES BEN ISAAC DA
ROGERS, ERNESTO
ROMANELLi, SAMUEL ARON
ROMANIN, JACUR, LEONE
ROMANIN, SAMUEL
ROMANO, JUDAH BEN MOSSES BEN DANIEL
ROSSELLI
ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPa DE
ROSSI, SALAMONE DE
SABA, UMBERTO
SACERDÔTE, DAVID
SACERDÔTI, ANGELO-RAFAEL CHAIM
SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN
SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM
SARAVAL
SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAI JUDAH
SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
SARFATI
SCHANZER, CARLO
SCHIFF, HUGO
SEGRE
SEGRE, ARTURO
SEGRE, BENIAMINO
SEGRE, CORRADO
SEGRE, EMILIO GINO
SEGRE, GINO
SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
SEGRE, ROBERTO
SEGRE, SALVATORE
SERNI, ANGELo PIERO
SERNI, ENZO HAYYIM
SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
SESSO, SALAMONE DA
SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB
SIESA, SERGIO JOSEPH
SILANO
SINIGAGLIA
SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
SIXTUS OF Siena
SOAVE, MOISE
SONCINO
SONNINO, SIDNEY
SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
SVEVO, ITALO
TEDESCHI
TEDESCHI (Tedesco), MOSES ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSSES DAVID
TERRACINI, BENVENUTO ARON
TERRACINI, UMBERTO ELIA
TIVOLI, SeraFINO DA
TOAFF
TRABOT
TREMElliUS, JOHN IMMANUEL
TREVES, EMILIO
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH
VALABREGA, CESARE
VENTURA, RUBINO
VITERBO, CARLO ALBERTO
VITTA, CINO
VIVANTE, CESARE
VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
VOLLI, GEMMA
VOLTERRA
VOLTERRA, EDOARDO
VOLTERRA, MESHULLAM BEN MENAHEM DA
VOLTERRA, VITO
WOLLEMBORG, LEONE
YAISH, BARUCH BEN ISAAC IBN
ZEVI, BRUNO
ZIFRONI, ISRAEL BEN DANIEL
ZOLLER, ISRAEL

5) Netherlands

Main Surveys

DUTCH LITERATURE
NETHERLANDS, THE

General Entries

FELIX LIBERTATE

Communities

AMSTERDAM
HAGUE, THE

Biographies

ABENDANA, ISAAC Sardo
ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
ABRAHAM, SAMUEL
ABRAHAM BAR JACOB
ALTING, JACOB
AMELANDER, MENAHEM MANN BEN SOLOMON
HA-LEVİ
ANDRADE, VELOSINO JACOB DE
ASSCHER, ABRAHAM
ASSER
ATHIAS, JOSEPH AND IMMANUEL
BEek, MARTINUS ADRIANUS
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History
   e. Western Europe

      5) Netherlands

       Biographies (continued)

       BELINFANTE
       BELINFANTE, ISAAC BEN ELIAH COHEN
       BENVENISTE, IMMANUEL
       BERGH, VAN DEN
       BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)
       BLANKENSTEIN, MARCUS VAN
       BOAS
       BOAS, HENRIETTE
       BOUWMEESTER, LOUIS FREDERIK JOHANNES
       BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC
       BREGSTEIN, MARCEL HENRI
       BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN
       CACERES, ABRAHAM
       CAMPEN (Campensis), JOHANNES VAN
       CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN
       CASTRO TARTAS, DAVID DE
       CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL
       COCCIEIUS, JOHANNES
       COHEN, BENJAMIN
       COHEN, DAVID
       COHEN, ERNST JULIUS
       CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE
       COSTA, ISAAC DA
       COSTA, URIEL DA
       CUNAEUS (Van der Cun), PETRUS
       DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES
       DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN
       DE CHAVES, AARON
       DE KLERK, MICHEL
       DE LIEME, NEHEMIA
       DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
       DOZY, REINHART PIETER ANNE
       DRUISUS, JOHANN CLEMENS
       DUQUE, SIMON DAVID
       EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS
       ELKERBOUT, BEN
       ELTE, HARRY
       EMPEREUR, CONSTANTIN L’
       ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM
       ERVENIUS, THOMAS
       FRANK, ANNE
       FRANKFORT, HENRI
       FRANKFURTNER, MOSES
       FRIEDE, SHALOM
       GANS, MOZES (“Max”)
       GASKELL, SONIA
       GODEFROI, MICHAEL HENRI
       GOUDEKET, MAURITS
       GOUDSMIT, JOEL EMANUEL
       GROTIUS, HUGO
       HAAN, JACOB ISRAEL DE
       HAAN, MEIJER DE
       HARTOG, LEVIE DE
       HEIJERMANS, HERMAN
       HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA
       HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB
       HEYMANS, GERARDUS F.
       HILLESUM, JEREMIAS
       HIRSCHEL, LEVIE (Louis)
       HONT, MEIJER DE
       HORODISCH, ABRAHAM
       ISRAELS, JOZEF
       JACOBS, ALETTA
       JITTA, DANIEL JOSEPHUS
       JONG, LOUIS DE
       KANN, JACOBUS HENRICUS
       KLEERKOPER, ASER BENJAMIN
       KOEINGSWARTER
       KUENEN, ABRAHAM
       LARA, ISAAC COHEN DE
       LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE
       LEHREN
       LEMANS, MOSES
       LEUSDEN, JOHANN
       LIMBURG, JOSEPH
       LIPSCHUZT, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
       LOEWENSTAMM
       LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN
       MAARSEN, ISAAC
       MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL
       MEIJER, JACOB
       MEIJERS, EDUARD MAURITS
       MENDELS, MAURITS
       MEYER, JONAS DANIEL
       MINCO, MARGA
       MIRANDA, SALOMON RODRIGUES DE
       MONTEZINOS, DAVID
       MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI
       MULDER, SAMUEL ISRAEL
       MULISCH, HARRY
       MUSsert, ANTON ADRIAAAN
       NIEROP, VAN
       ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-
       KOHEN
       OPPENHEIM, JACQUES
       ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON
       PALACHE, JUDAH LION
       PEREIRA DE PAIVA, MOSES
       PINTO, DE
       PINTO, ISAAC DE
       POLAK, GABRIEL ISAAC
       POLAK, HENRI
       POLAK, LEONARD
       PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN
       PRESSER, JACOB
       PRINS, LIEMMAN PHILIP
       PROOFS
       QUERIDO, ISRAEL
       RELAND, ADRIAN (Hadrian)
       REMBRANDT VAN RIJN
       REVESZ, GEZA
       ROEST, MEIJER MARCUS
       ROSENBERG, LAZAR
6) Scandinavia

Main Surveys

Denmark
Finland
Norway
Scandinavian Literature
Sweden

Communities

Copenhagen
Malmö
Oslo
Stockholm

Biographies

Abrahams, Nicolai Christian Levin
Adler, David Baruch
Aslaksen, Cort (Aslacus, Conrad)
Ballin, Joel
Ballin, Moegen
Ballin, Samuel Jacob
Bendix, Victor Emanuel
Benkow, Jo (Josef Elias)
Bentzen, Aage
Bernadotte, Folke
Beksow, Samuel
Bohr, Niels Henrik David
Borchsenius, Poulsen
e
Borge, Victor
Brandes, Carl Edvard
Brandes, Georg
Brandes, Ludvig Israel

Brick, Daniel
Buhr, Franz Peder William Meyer
Cohen, Emil Wilhelm
Cohn, Cilla Cypora
Cohn, Georg Arye
Edleman, Raphael
Eibesfeldt, Simon Aaron
 Eisenhower, Leo S.
Elkan, Sophie
Emsheimer, Ernst
Eisinger, Meir
Fischer, Josef
Foighel, Isi
Fraenkel, Louis
Friedmann, Jane
Glueckstadt, Isaac Hartzig
Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob
Goldschmidt, Meir Aron
Goldschmidt, Victor Moritz
Gondor, Ferenc
Goteborg (Gothenburg)
Granditsky, Palle
Gruenbaum, Henry
Hambro, Joseph
Hannover, Adolph
Hecksher, Eli Filip
Hedgard, Oskar David Leonard
Hertz, Henrik (Heyman)
Hertz Moltke, Stephan
Isaac, Aaron
Isenstein, Kurt Harald
Jacobsen, Arne Emil
Jacobsen, Ludvig Levin
Jakobson, Max
Jakubowski, Jackie
Josephson
Kauffmann, Hanne
Klein, George
Lamm, Martin
Levertin, Oscar Ivar
Levin, Poul Theodor
Levy, Louis
Mannheimer, Theodor
Melchior
Melchior, Marcus
Melchior, Michael
Meyer, Ludvig Beatus
Meyer, Torben Louis
Mottelson, Benjamin R.
Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plyt
Munk, Kaj
Narowe, Morton
Nathansen, Henri
Nathansen, Mendel Levin
Oppenheimer, Ralph Gerzon
Pedersen, Johannes
Quisling, Vidkun Abraham Lauritz
Rubenson, Robert
Rubin, Edgar
Salomon, Geskel
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         e. Western Europe
            6) Scandinavia
               Biographies (continued)
               SALOMON, JULIUS
               SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS
               SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL
               SIESBY, GOTTLEB ISASCHAR
               SIMONSEN, DAVID JACOB
               TAU, MAX
               TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARD (Oluf)
               VALENTIN, HUGO MAURICE
               WARBURG, KARL JOHAN
               WARENS, ROSA
               WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD
               WOLFF, ARRAHAM ALEXANDER
               YSANDER, TORSTEN
               ZACHARIAS, JOHN

7) Spain & Portugal
   Main Surveys
      PORTUGAL
      SPAIN
      SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE
   General Entries
      ADELANATADOS
      ALBORAYCOS
      ANUSIM
      ARRAHY MOOR
      AUTO DA FÉ
      BARCELONA, DISPUTATION OF
      BERUREI AVERAH
      CALATRAVA
      CONVERSOS
      CRYPTO-JEWS
      INQUISITION
      LIMPIEZA DE SANGRE
      RAB DE LA CORTE
      TORTOSA, DISPUTATION OF
   Communities
      AGRAMUNT
      AGUILAR DE CAMPÓO
      ALAGÓN
      ALBA DE TORMES
      ALBARRACÍN
      ALCALÁ DE HENARES
      ALCAÑÍZ
      ALCOCÉA
      ALIJAMA
      ALMAGRO
      ALMERIA
      ASTORGA
      AVILA
      AZORES
      BADAJOZ
      BALAGUER
      BARBASTRO
      BARCELONA
      BAZA
      BEJA
      BELMONTE
      BIEL
      BRAGANZA
      BRIVIESCA
      BUITRAGO
      BURGOS
      BURRIANA
      CADIZ
      CALAHORRA
      CALATAYUD
      CANARY ISLANDS
      CARMONA
      CARRION DE LOS CONDES
      CARTAGENA (Cartageni)
      CASTELO BRANCO
      CASTELLÓN DE LA PLANA
      CASTROJERIZ
      CEA
      CERVERA
      CERRUFA
      CIUDAD REAL
      CIUDAD RODRIGO
      COCA
      COIMBRA
      CORDOBA
      CORUNNA
      COVILHA
      CUENCA
      CHAVES
      CHILON
      DAROCA
      DENIA
      DUEÑAS
      ECIIJA
      ELCHE
      EIVIRA
      ESCALONA
      ESTELLA
      EVORA
      FARO
      FRAGA
      FUNES
      GERONA
      GRANADA
      GUADALAJARA
      GUADALUPE
      HARO
      HERRERA DE PISUEGRA
      HÍJAR
      HUESCA
      HUETE
      IBIZA AND FORMENTERA
      ILLESCAS
      JACA
Biographies

ABENMENASSE
ABENSUR
ABENVIVES
ABNER OF BURGOS
ABOAB
ABRABANEL, ABRAVANEL
ABRAHAM EL-BARCHILON
ABRAHAM OF BEJA
ABRAHAM OF SARAGOSSA
ABRAHAO, COJE
ABU AL-FADL HASDAY
ABUDARHAM
ABULAFIA
ABULAFIA, SAMUEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI
AFFONSO
ALCONSTANTINI
ALFONSO
ALFONSO DE ESPINA
ALFONSO DE OROPESA
ALFONSO OF ZAMORA
ALFONSUS BONIHOMINIS (Buenhombre)
ALMOSNINO
ALTARAS
ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN
AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, JOSE
AMZALAK, MOSES BENSABAT
ANTONIO
ARAGÃO, FERNÃO XIMENES DE
ARDUT
ARIAS MONTANO, BENITO
ARRAGEL, MOSES
AT(H)IAS
AUB, MAX
AVENDAUTH
AVILA, DE
AVILA, PROPHET OF
BAENA, JUAN ALFONSO DE
BARRIOS, DANIEL LEVI (Miguel) DE
BENARUS, ADOLOFO
BENJAMIN (BEN JONAH) OF TUDELA
BENOLIEL, JOSEPH (Jose)
BENREMOKH
BENSAUDE
BENVENISTE
BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
BENVENISTE, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   e. Western Europe
    7) Spain & Portugal
      Biographies (continued)
PARHON, SALOMON BEN ABRAHAM IBN
PEREZ BAYER, FRANCISCO
PETRUS ALFONSI
PICHON (Pichon), JOSEPH
PORTELLA, DE
RAVAYA (Ravaylla)
RECCARED
REMOSES, MOSES BEN ISAAC
RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO
RIBEIRO SANCHEZ, ANTONIO
RIMOCH, ASTRUC
ROSALès, JACOB
ROSALès, JACOB HEbraeus (Immanuel Bocarro Franes)
ROSANES
SAMBUL Ha-NAGID (Ismail Ibn Nagrela)
SANCHES, FRANCISCO
SANCHEZ, GABRIEL
SANTANGEL, LUIS DE
SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
SARMIENTO, PEDRO
SCHWARZ, SAMUEL
SENEOR, ABRAHAM
SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
SILVA, ANTONIO JOSE DA
SISERUT
TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC Ha-LEVI
TARONJI Y CORTES, JOSE
TORQUEMADA, TOMAS DE
TORRES, LUIS DE
VECINHO, JOSEPH
VIRA Y ALARCON, LOPE DE
VIDAL, CRESCAS
VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
VIEIRA, ANTONIO
VILLAREAL
VIVES, JUAN LUIS
XIMENES DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO
YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
ZARZAL (Zarzab), ABRAHAM IBN
ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

8) Switzerland
Main Surveys
SWITZERLAND

Communities
AARAU
BASLE
BERNE
BIEL
ENDINGEN AND LENGAU
FRIBOURG
GENEVA
GROCK
LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS
LAUSANNE

LUCERNE
NEUCHÂTEL
SAINT GALL
SCHAFFHAUSEN
ZURICH

Biographies
BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
BERTHOLET, ALFRED
BIBLIANDER, THEODOR
BLOCH, ROLF
BRUNSCHEVIG, GEORGES
BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
BUXTOREF, JOHANNES (The Elder)
BUXTOREF, JOHANNES (The Younger)
COHN
DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
DREIFUSS, RUTH
DREYFUS
DUNANT, JEAN HENRI
FARBEIN, DAVID ZEVI
FEIGEL, SIGI
FRAENKEL, JONAS
GAON, NISSIM DAVID
GIVET, JACQUES
GOETSCHEL, JULES
GUSSENHEIM, CAMILLE
GUSSENHEIM, PAUL
GUSSENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE
HEILPERIN, MICHAEL ANGELO
HERSCHE, JEANNE
HOTZINGER, JOHANN HREINRICH
JEHOUDA, JOSUE
KRONICKER, HUGO
MARTI, KARL
MAYER, SALLY
PAULI, WOLFGANG
REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
SAGALOWITZ, BENJAMIN
SCHACHNOWITZ, SELIG
SCHNITZER, ADOLF
STAROBINSKI, JEAN
TEITLER, SAMUEL
ULRICH, JOHANN CASPAR
VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)
WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
ZIMMERLI, WALThER

[Eastern Europe]

f) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia
Main Surveys
ALBANIA
ARMENIA
BULGARIA
BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Communities
ARDASHIR
DURAZZO
KOLAROVGRAD

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 111
## Thematic Outline

I. **HISTORY**

B. **MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

2. Regional History
   
   f. **Eastern Europe**

   1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

   Communities (continued)

   - Kyustendil
   - Nikopol (Nikopolis)
   - Plevn (Plevna)
   - Plovdiv
   - Ruse
   - Samokov
   - Sofia
   - Stara Zagora
   - Valona
   - Varna
   - Vidin

   Biographies

   - Belev, Alexander
   - Canetti, Elias
   - Herbst, Karl
   - Kale, Yehoshua
   - Petrov, Valery
   - Romano, Marco
   - Rosanes, Solomon Abraham
   - Sarah of Turnavo
   - Wagenstein, Angel

2) Czechoslovakia

Main Surveys

- Czechoslovakia
- Czechoslovak Literature

General Entries

- Abrahamites
- Afike Jehuda
- Bar Kochba Association
- Čechu-Židů, Svaz
- Czech Memorial Scrolls, The
- Familiants Laws (Familiantengesetze)
- Gesellschaft der Jungen Hebraeer
- Hilsner Case
- Kultusverein
- Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische
- Politische Gemeinde
- Selbstwehr
- Slansky Trial
- Židovská Strana

Communities

- Alistal
- Austerlitz
- Banska Bystrica
- Bardejov
- Bechyne (Bechin)
- Benešov (Beneschau)
- Bohemia
- Boskovice (Boskowitz)
- Brandys nad Labem
- Bratislava
- Breclav
- Breznice
- Brno
- Bucovice
- Budyne nad Ohri
- Bzenec
- Carlsbad
- Česká Lípa
- České Budějovice
- Cheb
- Chodova Plana
- Chomutov
- Dolni Kounice
- Dolni Kubin
- Dunajská Streda
- Galanta
- Golcuv Jenikov
- Hermannuv Mestec
- Hlouhoec
- Hodonin
- Holesov
- Hranice
- Hrozenetín
- Humenne
- Huncovce
- Ivanice
- Jablonec nad Nisou
- Jemnice
- Jevicko
- Jihlava
- Jindrichuv Hradec
- Kadan
- Kasejovice
- Klatovery (Klattau)
- Kojetin (Kojetin)
- Kolin
- Koloděje nad Luzici
- Komarno
- Kosice
- Kosova Hora
- Kromeriz
- Kyjov
- Lazne Kynzvart
- Liberec
- Lipnik nad Becvou
- Lipovský Mikulas
- Litomerice
- Lomnice
- Louny
- Lucenec
- Luka
- Marienbad
- Michalovce
- Mikulov
- Miroslav
- Mlada Boleslav
- Moravia (Morava)
- Moravské Budějovice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biographies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abeles, Simon (Simele)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Askenaży, Ludwik</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bak</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bass, Shabbetai Ben Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bassevi of Treuenberg (Treuenburg), Jacob</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baum, Oscar</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beer, Samuel Friedrich</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bergel, Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bondy, Bohumil (Gottlieb)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bondy, Filip</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonn, Hanus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bor, Josef</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brecher, Gideon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bretholz, Berthold</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brod, Max</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Czech, Ludwig</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dagan, Avigdor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D’Elvert, Christian Ritter von</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Demetz, Peter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deutsch, Aladar</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dobruschka, Moses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dobruschka-Schoenfeld</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dostal, Zeno</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edelstein, Jacob</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ehrenfeld, Nathan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eidlitz, Leopold</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eisler, Edmund Menahem</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eisler, Moritz</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eisner, Pavel (Paul)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eliezer Ben Isaac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elijah of Prague</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feigl, Bedrich (Friedrich)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feuerstein, Bedrich</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Firt, Julius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fischer</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fischer, Carolus (Karl)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fischer, Otokar</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fleischmann, Gisi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forman, Miros</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frieder, Armin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fritta</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fryd, Norbert (Nora)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchs, Alfred</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gal, Fedor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Galsky, Desider</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gellner, František</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glaser, Eduard</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goldflam, Arnost</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goldstein, Angelo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goldstuecker, Eduard</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gottlieb, František</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grossman, Ladislav</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gruenwald, Moritz</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gutfriend, Otto</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guttman, Robert</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haas, Hugo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haas, Léo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haas, Solomon Ben Jekuthiel Kaufmann</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heller, Tom tov Lipmann Ben Nathan Ha-levi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hock, Simon (Sinai)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoffmann, Camill</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hostovsky, Egon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Illovy (Illovy)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jacob Ben Abraham Solomon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jacobus Apella Vicedominus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jakobovits, Tobias</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jakobson, Roman</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jeleles</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jellinek, Hermann</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joel, Raphael</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph Ben Isaac Ha-levi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justitz, Alfred</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kafka, Bruno Alexander</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

2) Czechoslovakia

Biographies (continued)

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK
KAFKA, FRANZ
KAHN, FRANZ
KAPPER, SIGFRIED (Vitezslav)
KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
KAREL, RUDOLF
KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
KISCH
KISCH, EGON ERWIN
KISCH, GUIDO
KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
KLIWA, IVAN
KNEZA, EMIL
KOHEN
KOHN, JINDRICH
KOHN, SALOMON
KOHN, THEODOR
KOLMAN, ARNOST (Ernest)
KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.
KRAUS, IVAN
KRAUS, OSKAR
KRAUS, OTA
KUGEL, HAYYIM
KUH, DAVID
KULKA, ERICH
LANDAU, MOSES
LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH
LANGER, FRANTIŠEK
LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI
LAUB, GABRIEL
LEDA, EDUARD
LEDERER, ABRAHAM
LEDERER, FRANCIS
LICHTENSTADT, ABRAHAM AARON
LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH
LIEBEN, KOPPELMANN
LIEBEN, SALOMON
LIEBEN, SALOMON HUGO
LISTOPAD, FRANTIŠEK
LOEBL, EUGEN
LOEW-BEER
LOEWHENSTEIN, NATHAN
LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON
LONDON, ARTUR
LUSTIG, ARNOST
MAHLER, ARTHUR
MARGULIES, EMIL
MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE
MASARYK, THOMAS GARRIGUE
MEISEL, MORDECAI (MARCUS, MARX) BEN SAMUEL
MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF
MUEHLHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN
MUSIL, ALDOIS
OLBRACHT, IVAN
ORNEST, OTA
ORTEN, JIŘÍ
OSTRAVA
PASCHELES, WOLF
PAVEL, OTA
PETRAHAHAH OF REGENSBURG
PETSECK
PICK, JIRI ROBERT
PLACZEK, ABRAHAM
POLAČEK, KAREL
POLAK, JACOB EDUARD
POPPER
PREMYSL OTTOKAR II
PROSTITZ, ISAAC BEN AARON
QUETSCH, SOLOMON
RAKOUS, VOJTECH
RETI, RICHARD
ROTTOVA, INNA
RUDOLF II
RUFJESEN, JOSEPH
SALUS, HUGO
SCHMOLKA, MARIE
SCHORSCH, GUSTAV
SHAHOR
SICHER, GUSTAV
SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM
SIMONE, ANDRE
SINGER, LUDVIK
SPIEGEL, LUDWIG
SPITZER, JURAJ
STEIN, AUGUST
STEINER, HANNAH
STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
STEINHERZ, SAMUEL
STRAŃSKY, JAROSLAV
SZOBELE, GEZA
TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
TEWELSES, JUDAH
THIEBERGER, FRIEDRICH
TIGRID, PAVEL
TREBITSCH, ABRAHAM
UHDE, MILAN
UTITZ, EMIL
VOGEL, KAREL
VOHRTZEK, JOSEF
VOSKOVEC, GEORGE
VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV
WEBER, KOLOMAN
WEIL, JIŘÍ
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WEINER, RICHARD
WEINMANN, JACOB
WEISS, JIŘÍ
WESSELY, WOLFGANG
WINTER, GUSTAV
ZELENKA, FRANTIŠEK
ZEYER, JULIUS
3) Greece

Main Surveys

Greece
Greek Literature, Modern

General Entries
Romanios

Communities

Arta
Athens
Canea
Chalcis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Crete
Cuomotini
Cyprus
Didymoteikhon (Didymotica)

Drama
Epirus
Ioannina
Kastoria
Kavalla
Korone
Kos
Larissa
Modon
Naupaktos
Patras
Phlorina
Rethymnon
Rhodes
Salonika
Serrai
Sparta
Thebes
Trikkala (Trikala)
Veroia
Volos
Xanthi
Zante

Biographies

Afia, Aaron
Alhanati, David
Almosnino, Moses ben Baruch
Arditi, Albert Judah
Balbo, Michael ben Shabbetai Cohen
Bellegli, Lazarus Menahem
Ben-Aroya, Avraham
Bensanchi, Mentesh (Mordecai)
Caimis, Julius
Caimis, Moisís
Dalven, Rachel
Elazar, Yaakov
Eluyia, Joseph

Estrosa, Daniel
Franco, Moses
Hayyim (Ben) Shabbetai (Maharhash)
Ibn Ardu, Hayyim Joseph ben Azriel ha-Kohen
Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Tam
Istrumsa (Istrusa), Hayyim Abraham
Jabez
Joseph David (Salonika)
Kalaí, Mordecai ben Solomon
Kapuzato, Moses ha-Yevani
Koretz, Zvi
Levi, Abraham ben Joseph
Levi (Bet ha-Levi), Isaac ben Solomon
Levi, Jacob ben Israel
Levi (Bet ha-Levi), Solomon ben Isaac
Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (II)
Maestro, Yaakov
Malkhi, Ezra ben Raphael Mordecai
Matsas, Joseph
Matsas, Nestoras
Moissis, Asher
Molho, Isaac Raphael
Mortal, Abraham ben Jacob
Nehama, Joseph
Novitch, Miriam
Perahyah, Aaron ben Hayyim Abraham ha-Kohen
Perahyah, Hasdai ben Samuel ha-Kohen
Querido, Jacob
Razon, Jacko
Recanati, Abraham Samuel
Recanati, Leon
Romanus I Lecapenus
Salem, Emanual Raphael
Schiby, Baruch
Schiaki, Joseph
Tekinalp, Munis (Kohen, Moiz)
Zarco, Judah

4) Hungary

Main Surveys

Hungarian Literature
Hungary

General Entries

Arrow Cross Party
Ben Chananja
Egyenloseg
Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat (IMIT)
Landesrabbinerschule
Magyar Zsidó Szemle
Mult és Jövő
Praefectus Judaeorum
Status quo ante
Uj Kelet

Communities

Abony
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         f. Eastern Europe
            4) Hungary
               Communities (continued)

ALBERTI-IRSA
ASZOD
BAJA
BALASSAGYARMAT
BÉKÉSCSABA
BELED
BERETTYÓÚJFAJÁN
BODROGKERESZTUR
BONYHÁD
BUDAPEST
DEBRECEN
EGER
ESZTERGOM
GYONGYOS
GYOR
HODMEZOVASARHÉLY
KAPOSVAR
KECSKEMET
KISVÁRDA
KOSZEG
MAKO
MISKOLC
NAGYKANIZSA
NYÍREGYHAZA
PAKS
PAPA
PECS
PESTSZENTERZSEBET
SATÓRALJA UJHELY
SOPRON
SZEGED
SZEKESFEHÉRVAR
SZOLNOK
SZOMBATHELY
TISZASELAR
VAC
VESZPRÉM

Biographies
ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
ACZÉL, TAMÁS
ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
ADLER, MORITZ
ÁGAI, ADOLF
AKIVA BEN MENAHEM HA-KOHEN OF OFEN
ALCONIÈRE, THEODORE
AMIGO
AUER, LEOPOLD
BACHER, WILHELM
BARY, LASZLO
BALÁZS, BÉLA
BALLAGI, MOR
BÁNÓCZI

BARACS, KÁROLY
BARNÁS, VICTOR
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTÖV
BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR
BAUMHORN, LIPOS
BECK, KARL ISIDOR
BECK, WILLY
BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLO
BEREGLI, ARMIN BENJAMIN
BEREGLI, OSZKAR
BÉRENY, RÓBERT
BERNSTEIN, BELA
BETTELHEIM
BETTELHEIM, SAMUEL
BIHARI, ALEXANDER
BIRÓ, LAJOS
BLAUL, LUDWIG LAJOS
BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
BOHM, HENRIK
BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSŐ (Desiderius)
BRAND, JOEL JENÖ
BREYER, JULIUS (Gyula)
BROD, DOVIDL
BRÓDY, HEINRICH (Hayyim)
BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
BRÓDY, LILI
BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
BRUCK, LAJOS
BRUCK, MIKSA
BÜECHLER, ALEXANDER
CHAROUSEK, RUDOLPH
CHORIN, AARON
CSENGŐ, HUGO
CSEMELY, GYULA
CZOBEL, BELA
DEAK, FERENCZ
DENES, BELA
DÉR, TIBOR
DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL
DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL
DÓCZY, LAJOS
DUKES, LEOPOLD (Judah Loeb)
DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL
EGER, SIMHAN BUNIM BEN MOSES
EHRENFELD
EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI
EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS
EINHORN, IGNAZ
EISLER, MATYAS
ELEK, ARTUR
EMÓD, TAMAS
ENDRE, LASZLO
ENGEL, JOZSEF
ENGELMANN, GABRIEL
EÖTVÖS, BARON JÓZSEF
EPPLER, SANDOR
FALK, MIKSA
FALUDY, GYÖRGY
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
f. Eastern Europe
4) Hungary

Biographies (continued)

LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
LÁNCZY, GYULA
LÁNCZY, LÉO
LANDAU, NATHAN
LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS
LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
LENKEI, HENRIK
LÉVAL, JENÔ
LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH
LOEW, IMMANUEL
LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)
LOEWENTHAL, JOHANN JAKOB
LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL
LOEWY, ISAAC
LUKÁCS, GEORG (Gyorgy)
MAHLER, EDUARD
MAJOR, ERVIN
MAKAI, EMIL
MALNAI, BÉLA
MARČZALI, HENRIK
MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
MARTON, ERNÔ JEzechkel
MENDEL
MÉRAY, TIBOR
MEZEI, MÔR
MEZÉI, VILMOS
MODERN, JUDAH
MOHÁCSI, JENÔ
MOHOLY-NAGY, LÁSZLÓ
MOLNÁR, ÁKOS
MOLNÁR, FERENC
MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
MUNKÁCSI, BERNÁT
MUNKÁCSI, ERLÔ
NAGY, ÉNDRÉ
NAGYBACZONI-NAGY, VILMOS
NAMÉNYI, ERNEST (Ernô)
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NÉMETH, ANDOR
ÔNODY, GÉZA
ORMÖDI, BERTALAN
OSVÁT, ERNÔ
PALÁGYI, LAJOS
PALÁGYI, MÉNYHÉRT (Melchior)
PAP, KÁROY
PATAI, JÓZSEF
PÉCHI, SIMON
PERLES, ISAAC MOSES
PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL

POLAUK, MIKSÁ
POLAUK, MOSES HA-LEVI
QUITNER, ZSIGMUND
RADNÖTI, MIKLOS
RADÔ, ANTAL
RÁKOSI, MÁTYÁS
RAPPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN
REICH, IGNAC
REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)
REICHAUD, PIROSKA
RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
REVICZKY, IMRE
RICHTMANN, MOZES
ROSÁN, JÁNOS
ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS
ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI
RÓZSAVÖLGYI, MÁRK
SALAMON, ERNO
SÁNDOR, PÁL
SCHIEBER, ALEXANDER
SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
SCHIPER, IGNACY (Yizhak)
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
SCHREINER, MARTIN (Mordechaj)
SCHWAB, LÔW
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (Pinhas) SELIG HA-KOHEN (Sigmund)
SCHWEITZER, EDUARD VON
SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
SEIBER, MÁTYÁS GYÖRGY
SHAG, ABRAHAM
SIDON, SIMEON
SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
SILBERSTEIN-ÔTVÖS, ADOLF
SIMON, JOSEPH
SIMON, TAMÁS
SINGER, ABRAHAM
SINGER, JOSEPH
SINGER, PESAH
SOMLYÔ, ZOLTÁN
SOMOGYI, BELÁ
SONNENFELD, SIGISMUND
SPIRO, GYÖRGY
STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN
STERN, JOSEPH
STERN, MENAHEM
STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
SZABÓ, IMRE
SZABÓCSI, BENCE
SZABÓCSI, LAJOS
SZABÓCSI, MIKSA
SZALASI, FERENC
SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
SZÁNTÓ, SIMON
SZEKELY, EVA
5) Poland

**Main Surveys**

- Lithuania
- Poland
- Polish Literature

**General Entries**

- Agriculture

**Communities**

- Aleksandrow Lodzki
- Augustow
- Bedzin
- Belchatow
- Belzyce
- Biala
- Biala Podlaska
- Bialystok
- Bielsko
- Bialsk Podlaski
- Bilgoraj
- Bochnia
- Bojanowo
- Breslau
- Brody
- Brzezeg
- Brzesc Kujawski
- Brzeziny
- Buchach
- Busk
- Bydgoszcz
- Bytom
- Checiny
- Chelem
- Chmielnik
- Chorzow
- Chrynzanow
- Ciechanow
- Cracow
- Czestochowa
- Dabrowa Gornicza
- Drohobyche (Drohobycz)
- Dzialoszyce (Dzialoshitz)
- Elblag (Elbing)
- Gabin
- Galicia
- Gdansk (Danzig)
- Glawice
- Glogau
- Gniewno
- Gora Kalwaria
- Gorlice
- Gorzow Wielkopolski
- Gostynin
- Grajewo
- Great Poland
- Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Grodzisk Wielkopolski
- Grojec
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   f. Eastern Europe
      5) Poland
         Communities (continued)

HALICZ
HRUBIESZOW
INOWROCŁAW
IZBICA LUBELSKA
JANOW LUBELSKI
JAROSŁAW
JASŁO
JEDRZEJOW
JONAVA
JURBARSKAS (Jurburg)
KALISZ
KALUSZYN
KALVARIJA
KATOWICE
KAUNAS
KEDAINIAI
KELME
KIELCE
KŁODAWA
KOCK (Kotsk)
KOLBERG
KOŁO
KONIN
KONITZ
KONSKIE (Konsk)
KONSKOWOLA
KORNIK
KOZIEŃCIE (Kozenitsy)
KOZŁE
KRASNIAK
KRASNOWSTAW
KRETINGA
KROSNO
KROTOŚZYN
KRZYŃKI
KROKEPIECE
KUPIŚKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)
KUTNO
KYSIARTAI
LANKUT
ŁASK
LEBORK
LECZNA
LECZYCA
LEGNICA
LELOW
LESKO
LESSER POLAND
LESZNO
LEZAJSK
LIPNO
LODZ
LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
LOSICE (Lositsy)
LOWICZ
LUBACZOW
LUBARTOW
LUBLIN
LUBRANIEC
LUKOW
LUTOMIERSK
LYCK
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
MARIJAMPOLE
MEMEL
MIEDZYZRZEC PODLASKI
MIELCE
MINSK MAZOWIECKI
MLAWA (Mlwa; Mława)
NARÓL
NASIELSK
NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
NOWY SACZ
OLESNICA
OKUŚZ
OPATÓW
OPOCZNO
OPOLE LUBELSKIE
OSTROLEKA (Ostrołęka)
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
OTWÓCZ
OZORKÓW
PABIANICE
PANEVEŽYS (Panevežis)
PARCZEW
PEREMYSŁLANE
PIASECZNO
PINCZOW
PIOTRKÓW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
POZNAN
PRZEDBORZ
PRZEMYSŁ
PRZEWORSK
PRZYSŁUCHA
PRZYTYK
PULAWY
PULTUSK
RADOCHÓD
RADOŚCIOŁ
RADOMSKO
RADYMNO
RADZYMÓW
RASHEINIAI
RAWITSCH (Rawitsch)
ROKISKIS
ROPČYČEP (Ropšits)
## Thematic Outline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROZWADOW</td>
<td>RYMANOW</td>
<td>RYPIN</td>
<td>RZESZOW</td>
<td>SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)</td>
<td>SAMBOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMOBOR</td>
<td>SAMOGITIA</td>
<td>SANDOMIERZ</td>
<td>SANOK</td>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SIAULLAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
<td>SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)</td>
<td>SREDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SOLOKA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Organizations

- CENTOS
- COUNCIL OF FOUR LANDS
- COUNCILS OF THE LANDS
- ENDECJA (Endeks)
- FOLKSPARTEI (POLAND)
- GORDONIA
- HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA
- HE-HALUTZ
- JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW
- JEWISH SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- MAHZIKE HADAS
- MINORITY BLOC
- NARA
- OZON
- PPS
- ROZWJOJ
- SEJM
- SHOMER ISRAEL
- TOZ
- VILNA TROUPE

## Publications

- BEOBACHTER AN DER WEICHSEL
- CHWILA
- HA-ASIF
- HA-BOKER
- HA-KARMEL
- HALICZ
- HA-MIZPEH
- HAYNT
- HA-ZEFIRAH
- HA-ZOFEH
- IZRAELITA
- JAFFE
- JEKELES
- MOMENT, DER
- NASZ PRZEGLAD
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         f. Eastern Europe
            5) Poland
               **PUBLICATIONS (continued)**

NOWY DZIENNIK

Biographies

**Academic Life**

ASKENAZY, Simon
ATLAS, Eleazar
BALABAN, Meir (Majer)
BISLICHES, Mordecai Leib
BODEK, Jacob
BORNSTEIN, Hayyim Jehiel
BUBER, Solomon
BUCHNER, Abraham
CHAJES, Saul
CHARNA, Shalom Yonah
CHATZKELS, Helene
CHWISTEK, Leon
DEMBITZER, Hayyim Nathan
DICKSTEIN, Szymon
EDELMANN, Simha Reuben
FEINSTEIN, Aryeh Loeb
FRENK, Azriel (Ezriel) Nathan
FRIEDBERG, Bernard
FRIEDMAN, Philip
GLUSK, Abraham Abba
GOLDBERG, Baer (Dov) Ben Alexander
GOLDBERG, Boris
GOLDBLUM, Israel Isser (Isidore)
GOLDENBERG, Baerish
GORDON, Jacob
HALBERSTAM, Solomon (Zalman) Hayyim
HALEVY, Isaac
HANDELSMAN, Marcelli
HERSCHBERG, Abraham Samuel
HURWITZ, Judah Ben Mordecai Ha-Levi
HURWITZ, Phinehas Elijah
ILNAE, Eliezer Isaac
JAWITZ, Zeew
KELESI, Michal
KAMENETZKY, Abraham Shalom
KATZ, Ben Zion
KATZENELLENBOGEN, Zevi Hirsh (Naphtali)
KIRSCHBAUM, Eliezer Sinai
KOTARBIŃSKA, Janina
KRESSEL, Getzel
KROCHMAL, Abraham
KROCHMAL, Nachman
LAUTERBACH, Asher Zelig
LIPSHITZ, Jacob Ha-Levi
MAGGID-STEINSCHNEIDER, Hillel Noah
MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH OF ILYA
MARK, Bernard (Beri)
MARK, Yudel
MICZYNSKI, Sebastian

MIESES, Fabius
MIESES, Matthias
MOHR, Abraham Menahem Mendel
NUSSBAUM, Hilary (Hillel)
OBERMANN, Julian Joel
PETLIN, Samuel Hirsh
PINELES, Hirsh Mendel Ben Solomon (Shalosh)
PLUNGLIAN (Plungiansky), Mordecai
POSNANSKI
RABBINOWITZ, Saal Phinehas
REICHERSON, Moses
REIFMANN, Jacob
RUBIN, Solomon
SACHS, Senior
SCHAPI, Adam
SCHOENHACK, Joseph
SCHORR, Joshua Heschel
SCHULMAN, Kalman
SHATZKES, Moses Aaron
SIMCHONI (Simchowitz), Jacob Naftali

Hertz
STEIN, Edmund Menahem
TCHERIKOWER, Elia
TRUNK, Isaiah
TUGENDHOLD, Jacob
TYKOCINSKI, Hayyim
WETTSTEIN, Feivel Hirsh
ZAMENHOF, Ludwik Lazar
ZHITLOWSKY, Chaim

**Art**

CENTERSZWER, Stanisława
FEUERRING, Maximilian
GOTTLIEB, Maurycy
HIRSHENBERG, Samuel
PILICHOWSKI, Leopold

**Literature**

ADALBERG, Samuel
BEHR, Issachar Falkensohn
BIEGEL, Henryk
BRANDSTAETTER, Roman
BRANDYS, Kazimierz
BRAUN, Mieczysław
BRZECHWA, Jan
DRZEWECKI, Henryk
FELD, Isaac
FELDMAN, Wilhelm
GORSKA, Halina
GRAY, Martin
GRZYDKOWSKI, Mieczysław
GRZYŃBERG, Henryk
HEMAR, Marian
HERTZ, Benjamin
JASIENSKI, Bruno
JASTRUN, Mieczysław
JUNOSZA, Klemens
KLACZKO, Julian (Judah)
LEC, Stanisław Jerzy
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

5) Poland

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (continued)

PINES, MEYER ISSER
PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
POPPER-BOZIAN, WOLF
PORTNOY, JEKUTHIEL (Noah; Yuzef)
POTOCKI, VALENTINE
PROHOVNIK, ABRAHAM
PRYLUCKI, NOAH
PRYLUCKI, ZEVI HIRSCH
PRYSTOR, JANINA
RACKOWSKI, PUAH
RAWNITZKI, YEHUDSHA HANA
REICH, LEON
REINMANN, SALOMON
RINGEL, MICHAEL
ROMM
ROSEN, MATHIAS
ROSENTHAL, PAVEL (Pinhas)
ROSENTHAL, PAVEL (Pinhas)
ROSMARK, PUAH
RUTENSTEIN, JOSIAH (Jehoshua)
SCHNUCK, MORDECAI ZE'EV BEN ISAAC
SCHULMAN, HERBERT
SCHULMAN, ELIEZER
SCHULMAN, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
SCHULMAN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
SCHULMAN, SIMEON
SCHULMAN, YEHOSHUA HANA
SCHULMAN, YEHUDA LEIB
SCHULMAN, YEHUDA LEIB
SCHULMAN, YEHUDA LEIB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STEIN, ABRAHAM JACOB
ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH
RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC
SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS
SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
SCHOER, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER)
BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
SCHOR, MOSES (Mojzesz)
SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
SHAPIRA, MEIR
SHIFRAH OF BRODY
SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
SIRKES, JOEL
SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM
BORNSTEIN OF TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA
WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
ZEMBA, MENAHEM
ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

Science
CALAHORA
DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
INFELEK, LEOPOLD
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY
STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB

6) Romania
Main Surveys
ROMANIA
ROMANIAN LITERATURE

General Entries
ADAM
AGRICULTURE
C.D.E. (Comitetul Democratic Evreiesc)
EGALITATEA
HASEFER
IRON GUARD
LUMINA
REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC

Communities
ALBA IULIA
ARAD
BACAU
BAIA-MARE
BANAT
BARLAD
BENDERY
BEZIDUL NOU
BISTRITA (Bistritz)
BORSA
BOTOSANI
BRAILA
BRASOV
BUCHAREST
BUHUSI
BUKOVINA
BURDUJENI
BUZAU
CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
CAREI
CLUJ
CONSTANTA
CRACIOVA
DARABANI
DEJ
DOROHOI
FAGARAS
FALTICENI
FOCSANI
GALATI (Galatz)
GERTSA
GURA-HUMORULUI
HARLAU
HUSI
IZMAIL
JASSY
KALARASH
KAUSHANY
LAGOS (Lugos)
MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
MIHAILENI
MOINESTI
MOLDOVENESC
NASAUD
NASNA
ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
ORSOVA
PASCANI
PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
PLOESTI
RADAUTI (Radautz)
REBREANU
REGHIN (Reghinul Săesc)
REZINA (Rezinz)
ROMAN
RYSHKANY
SALONTA
SATU-MARE
SEINI
SIBIU
SIGHERET
SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
SIRET
SOROKI (Soroca)
STEFANESTI
SUCEAVA
SULITA
TALMACIU
TARGU-MURES
TELENESHTY (Telenesti)
TIMISOARA
TIRASPOL
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
   2. Regional History
      f. Eastern Europe
         6) Romania
            COMMUNITIES (continued)

            TIRGU NEAMT
            TIRGU-FRUMOS
            TRANSYLVANIA
            TURDA
            VAD RASHKOV
            VASLUI
            VATRA DORNEI
            VISEUL DE SUS
            ZGURITSA (Zgurita)

            Biographies
            ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA
            ADERCA, FELIX
            ANTONESCU, ION
            ANTONESCU, MIHAI
            AXELRAD, AVRAM
            BALTAZAR, CAMIL
            BALLY, DAVICION
            BALLY, ISAAC DAVID
            BANUS, MARIA
            BARANGA, AUREL
            BARASCH, JULIUS (Judah)
            BENADOR, URY
            BENJAMIN II (Israel Joseph)
            BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR
            BLANK, MAURICE
            BLECHER, MARCEL
            BOGDAN, CORNELIU
            BONCIU, H.
            BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.
            BRAUNER, HARRY
            BRESLASU, MARCEL
            BROCMER, JOSEPH
            CAJAL, NICOLAE
            CALIN, VERA
            CĂLUGĂRU, ION
            CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
            CARP, HORIA (Jehoshua)
            CARP, PAULA
            CASSIAN, NINA
            CELAN, PAUL
            CELEB, MOISE
            CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA
            CORNEA, PAUL
            COSĂU, RADU
            CROHMALNICEANU OVID S.
            CUZA, ALEXANDER C.
            DAN, SERGIU
            DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN
            DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU
            DORIAN, DOREL
            DORIAN, EMIL
            DUDA, VIRGIL
            EBNER, MEIR (Mayer)
            FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN
            FERARU, LEON
            FIDERMAN, WILHELM
            FONDANE, BENJAMIN
            FURTUNĂ, ENRIC
            GALACTION, GALA
            GASTON-MARIN, GHEORGHE
            GEHLERTER, LUDWIG LITMAN
            GRAUR, ALEXANDRU
            GRAUR, CONSTANTIN
            GRENBERG, KARL
            GURIAN, SORANA
            HAIMOVICI, MENDEL
            HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM
            HASKIL, CLARA
            HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)
            IACOBESCU, D.
            IONESCO, EUGENE
            IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN
            ISER, JOSIP
            ISOU, ISIDORE
            JANCO, MARCEL
            JUSTER, GEORGE
            KAVI, THEODOR
            LAZAR, SAMSON
            LÂZĂREANU, BARBU
            LECCA, RADU
            LIPPE, KARPEL
            LUCA, B.
            LUDO, ISAAC IACOVITZ
            MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA
            MAXY, MAX HERMAN
            MILIAN, MAXIMIN
            MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU
            MONDA, VIRGILIU
            MUGUR, FLORIN
            NEMTEANU, BARBU
            NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC
            PANĂ, ŞAŞA
            PAUKER, ANA
            PELTZ, ISAC
            PINELES, SAMUEL
            POPPER, JULIUS
            PORUMBACU, VERONICA
            PROBST-KRAID, RIZA
            PSANTIR, JACOB
            REGIS, EUGEN
            ROMAN-BONETTI, MOISE
            ROSEN, MOSES
            RUDICH, MAYER
            SAFRAN, ALEXANDER
            SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZE’EV
            SAFRAN, JOSEPH
            SAINEANU, LAZAR
            SANIELEVICI, HENRIC
            SCHWARZFELD
            SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL
            SEMILIAN, SAVIN SOLomon
            SERBU, IERONIM
SERGHI, CELLA
SEVER, ALEXANDRU
SILVIU, GEORGE
SIMA, HORIA
SOARE, IULIA
SPINA, GERI
STERN, ADOLPHE
STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION
SULITEANU, GISELA
TELLER, ZEVI LAZAR
TERTULIAN, NICOLAE
TOMA, A.
TRIVALE, ION
TZARA, TRISTAN
VEREA, ADRIAN
VICOL, ADRIAN
VORONCA, ILARIE
WALD, HENRI
WECHSLER, MAX
WEISS, AURELIU
ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB
ASHKhabAD
ASTRAKhan
ATAKI
ATIL
AZERBAIJAN
BAKHchISARAI
BAKU
BALANJAR
BALTA
BAR
BARANovICH
BATUMI
BAUSKA
BELARUS
BELAYA TSErkov
BELGOROD-DNESTrovskI
BELorussIA
BELTSY
BELZ
BERDIChev
BERDYANSK
BEREGovo
BERESTECHko
BEREZA
BEREZHANY
BEREZINO
BEREZovKA
BershAD
BESSRARABIA
BIRODzhan
BIRZAI
BIRZula
BOBROVY KUT
BOBRUISK
Boguslav
BOJAN
BOLEKhoV (Bolechow)
Borislav
Borisov
BRAilov
BRASlav
BRATSlAV
BREST-LITovsk
BRICEVA
BRICHany
BRTANSk
BUKHARA
BYKHOV
CAUCASus
CHERkASSY
CHERNIGov
CHERNOBYL
CHERNovTSy
CHONTKov
CHUDnov
CHUFUT-KALE
COURLAND
CRIMEa
DAUGAVpILS
DAVID-GORODok
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   f. Eastern Europe
    7) Russia & Former Soviet Union
       Communities (continued)

       DERAZHNYA
       DERBENT
       DISNA
       DIVIN
       DNIEPROPETROVSK
       DOKSHITSY (Dokszyce)
       DOLGINOVO
       DOLINA
       DOMBROVENI
       DONETSK
       DROVA
       DUBNO
       DUBOSSARY
       DUBROVNO
       DUNAYEVTSY
       DYTLOVO
       ESTONIA
       FALESHTY
       FEODOSIYA
       GADYACH
       GAISIN
       GEORGIA
       GLINYANY
       GLUBOKOYE
       GLUSK
       GOLOVANOYE
       GOMEL
       GORKI
       GORODENKA
       GORODOK
       GORODOK (Grodek Wilenski)
       GRODKO
       GROZNY
       ILINTSY
       ILYA
       IKRUTSK
       IVANOVO
       IVYE
       IZMAIL
       IZYASLAV
       JAUNIJE
       JELGA
       KALININDORF
       KALINKOVI
       KALUSH
       KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
       KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
       KANEV
       KARASUBAZAR
       KAZAKHSTAN
       KAZAN
       KAZATIN
       KERCH
       KHARKOV
       KHERSON
       KHMELNIK
       KHEROSM
       KHEROL
       KHTIN
       KHYST
       KIEV
       KILYA
       KIROVOBOR (Kirovo)
       KISHINEV
       KLET
       KLIN
       KOBIRI
       KODANOV
       KOKAND
       Kolomiyas (Kolomea; Kolomyja)
       KOMARNO
       KONOTOP
       KORETS
       KOROSTEN
       KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOV
       KOSOV
       KOTOSPO
       KOTOVSKOE
       KOVEL
       KRAZSLA
       KRAZNO
       KREMENCHUG
       KREMENETS
       KRICKEV
       KRIVOI ROG
       KRIYOE OZERO
       KRUSTFILS
       KUBA
       KUIBYSHEV
       KURSK
       KUT
       KYRGYZSTAN
       LACHVA (Lachwa)
       LATVIA
       LEBO (Leova)
       LEPPEL
       LEISHNEV
       LETICHEV
       LIDA
       LIEPAJA
       LIOTNO
       LIPOYNY
       LOVETS
       LITIN
       LUBAVICH
       LUBNY
       LUDZA
       LUGANSK
       LUTSK
       LVOY (Lemberg)
       LYADY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEMATIC OUTLINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYAKHOVICHIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYUBOML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKAROV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCULESTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDZIREZH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELITOPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEZHIRECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mezhirichi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINSK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOGILEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOGILEV-PODOLSKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLDOVA (Moldavia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLODECHNO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONASTYRISKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSCOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSTiska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOZR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSTISLAVL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUKACHEVO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADVORNAYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Nadworna)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEMIROV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NESVIZH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEZHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIKOLAYEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVAYA USHTSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVGOROD-SEVERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOGURUDOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOSELITSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOZYBKOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVY DVOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVY OLEKSNIEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODESSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLESKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLGOPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMSK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDZHONIKIDZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGEYEV (Orhei)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORSHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHMYANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSTROG (Ostraha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSTRYNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVRUCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALANGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVLOGRAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVOLOCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERETASLAV-KHMELNITSKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERVOMAIISK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINSK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIRTATIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCHEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODGAIITSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODKAMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODOLIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebiane)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History
   f. Eastern Europe
      7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

COMMUNITIES (continued)

TALNOYE  
TARNOPOL  
TARTU  
TARUTINO  
TASHKENT  
TIFLIS  
TLUMACH (Tlumacz)  
TOLSTOYE  
TOMASHPOL  
TOMSK  
TORCHIN (Torczyn)  
TUCHIN  
TUKUMS  
TULCHIN  
TURKA  
TYSMENITSA (Tysmenica)  
UFA  
UKRAINE  
UMAN  
UZBEKISTAN  
UZHGOROD  
VAD RASHKOV  
VALEA-LUI-VLAD  
VASILKOV  
VELIZH  
VENTSPILS  
VERKHNEUDINSK  
VINNITSA  
VISHNEVETS  
VITEBSK  
VIZHNITSA  
VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI  
VLADIVOSTOK  
VOLHYNIA  
VOLKOVSK  
VOLOZHIN  
VOLPA  
VORONEZH  
VOZNESENK  
VYSHOKOYE  
TALTA  
TAVOROV  
YEFINGAR  
YEVPAHTORIYA  
ZABOLOTOV  
ZALESHCHIKI  
ZAPOROZHE  
ZASTAVNA  
ZBARAZH  
ZBOROV  
ZELVA (Zelwa)  
ZHDANOV  
ZHIDACHOV  
ZHIHOMIR  
ZHERMERINKA  
ZHOLKVA  
ZHURAYNO  
ZLATOPOL  
ZOLOCHEV  
ZOLOTONOSHA  
ZVENIGORODKA

ORGANIZATIONS

AM OLAM  
ANTI-FASCIST COMMITTEE, JEWISH  
BENEI MOSHE  
DECEMBRISTS  
DEPUTIES OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE  
FOLKSPARTEI  
HE-HALUTZ  
INDEPENDENT JEWISH WORKERS PARTY  
JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY  
JEWISH SOCIETY FOR HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY  
KOMZET  
KES ZIYYONAH  
NEW ISRAEL  
OCTOBRISTS  
ODESSA COMMITTEE  
SOCIETY FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF FULL CIVIL RIGHTS FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE IN RUSSIA  
SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF CULTURE AMONG THE JEWS OF RUSSIA  
UNION OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE  
UNITED JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY  
VOZROZHDENIYE  
YAKOPO  
YEVREYSKI KOMISSARIAT  
YEVNAVTSIYA  
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY

PUBLICATIONS

EYNIKEYT  
HA-MELIZ  
HA-SHILOAH  
HA-YOM  
MORIAH  
RAZSVET  
SOVETISH HEYMLAND  
VOSKHOD

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA  
ADMONI, VLADIMIR GRIGORIEVICH  
AGURSKY, MIKHAIL  
AMUSIN, JOSEPH  
ANISIMOVA, ILIA SHERBATOVICH  
BERLIN, ISRAEL  
BERLIN, MOSES  
BERSHADSKY, SERGEY ALEXANDROVICH  
BOGORAZ, VLADIMIR GERMANOVICH  
BORISOV, ANDREY YAKOVLEVICH
BOROVOY, SAUL YAKOVLEVICH
BRAUDO, ALEXANDER ISAYEVICH
BUCHBINDER, NAHUM
CHorny, JOSEPH JUDAH
CHWOLSON, DANIEL
DEBORIN, ABRAM MOISEYEYICH
DUBNOW, SIMON
EDELHAN, ZEV HIRSCH
ELKIND, ARKADI DANILOVICH
FRANK, SEMYON LYUDVGIOVICH
GALANT, ELIAHU (Ilya) VLADIMIROVICH
GAPONOV, BORIS (Dov)
GINSBURG, SAUL
GOLDSTEIN, SALWIAN
GORDIN, JACOB
GRANDE, BENZION MOISEEVICH
GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH
HARKAVY, ALBERT (Abraham Elijah)
HERZENSTEIN, MIKHAIL YAKOVLEVICH
Hessen, JULIUS ISIDOROVICH
HORODEZKY, SAMUEL ABBA
HOWITZ, HAYYIM DOV
ISRAELOHN, JACOB ISRAILEVICH
JOCHELSON, VLADIMIR (Waldemar)
KAHANA, DAVID
KATZENELSON, JUDAH LEIB BENJAMIN
KIRZHINZITZ, ABRAHAM
KLATZKIN, JACOB
KOIGEN, DAVID
KOCHKTOVSON, PAUL KONSTANTINOVICH
LEKHNO, DAVID
LEONTOVICH, FEDOR
LETSCHINSKY, JACOB
LEVIN (Lefin), MENAHEM MENDEL
LEVIN, MAKSIM GRIGORYEVICH
LEVINSOHN, ISAAC BAER
LIBERMAN, YEYSEY GRIGORYEVICH
LOTMAN, YURI MIKHAILOVICH
LOZINSKI, SAMUEL
Luria, ALEXANDER ROMANOVICH
Luria, DAVID BEN JACOB AARON
MIGGID, DAVID
MANDELSTAMM, BENJAMIN
MANDELSTAMM, LEON
MAREK, PESACH (Piotr)
MARGOLIN, MOSES
MARKEL-MOSESSELYN, MIRIAM
MARKON, ISAAC DOV BER
MARSHAK, SAMUEL YAKOVLEVICH
MINOR, SOLOMON ZALMAN (Zalkind)
MITIN, MARK BORISOVICH
NEKLYUDOV, NICOLAI ADRIANOVICH
NEVAKHOVICH, JUDAH LEIB
Nikitin, VICTOR
ORSHANSKI, ILIA (Elijah) GRIGORYEVICH
OSTROGORSKI, MOSES
PEREFTEROVICH, NEHEMIAH
PINSKER, SIMHAI
POSNER, SOLOMON
RABINOVICH, YEHUDAH LEIB (Leon)
RABINOWITZ, ZEVI HA-COHEN
RAFFALOVICH, ARTHUR GERMANOVICH
RUBINSTEIN, SERGEY LEONIDOVICH
SHESTOV, LEV
SLATKINE, MENAHEM MENDEL
SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIR
SOSIS, ISRAEL
STANISLAVS, SIMON JUDAH
TERNBERG, LEV YAKOVLEVICH
SUBBOTIN, ANDREY PAVLOVICH
VARGA, YEUGENI SAMOLOVICH
VINNIKOV, ISAAC N.
VOLYNSKI, AKIM LEBOVICH
VYGOTSKI, LEV SEMYONOVICH
WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
WEISENBERG, SAMUEL ABRAMOVICH
WIEPER, SAMUEL
WILENSKY, MICHAEL
WUNDERBAR, REUBEN JOSEPH
ZAND, MICHAEL
ZEITLIN (Zeitlin), JOSHUA
ZEITLIN, WILLIAM (Zeev)
ZHIRMUNSKY, VIKTOR MAKSIMOVICH

Art
AIZENBERG, NINA
ALTMAN, NATHAN
ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)
ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH
AXELROD, MEYER
BAKST, LEON
CHAPIRO, JACQUES
GRILICHES, AVENIR
GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH
JUDIN, SAMUEL
KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH
KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH
LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH
LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)
NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH
PEYSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA
(GUI)
RABIN, OSCAR
RIBACK, ISSACHAR
SEROV, VALENTIN
SOUTINE, CHAIM
TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.
ZHITNITSKI, MARK

Literature
AGURSKY, SAMUEL
AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH
AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH
ALDAK, MARK
ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIPOVNA
ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOSELYEVICH
ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGORYEVICH
AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         f. Eastern Europe
            7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Biographies
   Literature (continued)

   BAAZOV, HERZL
   BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUJOVICH
   BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIJEVICH
   BELINKOV, ARKADI VIKTOROVICH
   BELOV, A.
   BEN-ADIR
   BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI
   BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH
   BOGOROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH
   BROK, OSIP MAKSIMOVI
   BRODSKI, YOSIF
   BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK
   CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH
   CHEURY, SASHA
   DANIEL, M.
   DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH
   DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH
   DOMALSKY, I.
   DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA
   EICHENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH
   EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH
   FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
   FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH
   FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL
   GALICH, ALEXANDER ARKADYEVICH
   GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH
   GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH
   GILELS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
   GINSBURG, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
   GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
   GOLODNIK, YUKAI
   GORDON, SHMUEL
   GORKI, MAXIM
   GORSHMAN, SHIRA
   GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH
   GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVIC
   GROSSMAN, VASILY SEMIONOVICH
   GUKOVSKI, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH
   ILF, ILYA
   ILYIN, M.
   INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
   ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
   KANNIGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH
   KANOVICH, GRIGORY
   KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH
   KAYERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH
   KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUOIL GENRIKHOVICH
   KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELTSIANOVICH
   KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH
   KIRSANOV, SEMTON ISAAGOVI
   KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH
   KNOT, DOVID
   KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH
   KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUJOVICH
   KRYMOV, YURI
   KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH
   LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH
   LEKOV, NIKOLAY SEMIONOVICH
   LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib)
   OSIPOVICH
   LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
   LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH
   LUNTS, LEV NATAOVICH
   MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM
   MANDELSTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
   MANDELSTAM, OSIPOVICH
   MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH
   NASDOR, SEMTON YAKOVLEVICH
   NOTOVICH, OSIPOVICH
   NUSINOV, ISAAC
   OSIPOVICH, NAHUM
   PARNAKH, VALENTI YAKOVLEVICH
   PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH
   RABINOVICH, OSIPOVICH
   SELYINSKI, ILYA LIVO
   SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH
   SLONIM, MARC
   SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH
   SLUTSKY, BORIS ABRAOVICH
   SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH
   SVETLOV, MIKHAIL
   SVIRSKI, ALEXEI IVANOVICH
   TUR BROTHERS
   TYNYANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
   UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH
   WENGEROFF, PAULINE
   WENGEROFF, SEMTON AFANASYEVIC
   YAHUDI, YUSUF
   YEVTUSHENKO, YEVENI ALEXANDROVICH
   YUSHKEVICH, SEMTON SOLOMONOVICH

Music
   ABELOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH
   ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
   ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
   ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
   BABIN, VICTOR
   BACHMANN, JACOB
   BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
   BELT, VICTOR ARKADAVEICH (Aronovich)
   BEREZGOVSKI, MOSHE
   BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,
   BRODSKY, ADOLF
   BRUSSLOVSKY, YEVENI GRIGOREVICH
   CHAGI, BERELE
   CHERNIAFIVSKY
   DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH
   DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH
   EIFMAN, BORIS
   ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitrievich)
   GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
   GHIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH
Popular Culture

ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOLOVICH
BOLESŁAWSKI, ISAAC
BOTVINNIK, MIKHAIL
BRONSTEIN, DAVID
DONSKOY, MARK SEMENOVICH
EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
FLOHR, SALO
FRIED, LAZAR
GOLDENBURG, SAMUEL
GOMELSKY, ALEXANDER
GRANOVSKY, ALEXANDER
GUZIK, HANNA
KALIK, MIKHAIL
KASPAROV, GARY
KORCHNOY, VIKTOR LVOVICH
KRIS, GRIGORY
LEONIDOV, LEONID MIRONOVICH
LOTTER, EFRAIM BARUKHOVICH
MIKHOELS, SOLOMON
MOSCOVITCH, MAURICE
NIMZOVITCH, AARON
RATKIN, ARKADII ISAAKOVICH
RUNITSCH, OSSIP
SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
TAL, MIKHAIL
VERTOV, DZIGA

Public & Economic Life

ABRAMOVICH, ROMAN ARKADYEVICH
ABRAMOWITZ, GRIGORI
ACOSTA, JOAN D
ALEXANDER
AMSTERDAM, ABRAHAM MEIR
ARONSON, GRIGORI
ASHANSKI, ABEL-AARON ITSKOVICH
AXELROD, LUBOV
AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
AZEFF, ZEYNO FISHELEVICH
BAXST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH
BARATZ, HERMANN (Hirsch)
BARRASH, SAMUEL
BARZILAI, YEVIHOSHA
BEILIS, MENAHEM MENDEL
BELKOWSKY, ZEVI HIRSCH (Grigori)
BEREZOVSKY, BORIS ABROMOVICH
BERMANN, VASILI (Ze'ev Wolf)
BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
BIENSTOK, JUDAH LEIB
BIKERMAN, JOSEPH
BLIOKH, IVAN STANISLAVOVICH
BLUMENFELD, EMMANUEL
BLUMENFELD, HERMANN FADDEYEVICH
BOGROV, DMITRI
BONNER, ELENA GEORGEVNA
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
BORODIN, MICHAEL MARKOVITSC
BRAFMAN, JACOB
BRAMBON, LEON (Leonty)
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
BRAUN, ABRAHAM
BRODSKI
BRUCK, GRIGORI
BRUTKUS, BORIS DOV
BRUTZKUS, JULIUS
BUCHMIL, JOSHDIA HESHEL
BULAN
BUNIN, HAYYIM ISAAC
CATHERINE II
CHMIelnicki, BOGDAN
DAN, FYODOR ILYICH
DASHIEWSKI, PINHAS
DAMINSTEIN, SIMON
DISSKIN, CHAIM
DOBIN, SHIMON (Shimoni)
DRAGUNSKI, DAVID ABROMOVICH
DUBIN, MORDECAI
DUBNOW, ZEEV
DYMSHYTS, VENIAMIN E.
EFRON, ILYA
EHRLICH, EUGEN
EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
EISENSTADT, ISAIAH (Isay)
EISMANN, MOSES
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
ESTHER
FEINBERG, DAVID
FOMIN, YEFEIM MOISEYEVICH
FRIEDLAND

THEMATIC OUTLINE
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   f. Eastern Europe
      7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (continued)

FRIEDMAN, NAHPTALI
FRUMKIN, BOBIS MARKOVICH
FUENN, SAMUEL JOSEPH
GAMARNIK, YAN BORISOVICH
GELFOND (Gelfand), ALEXANDER
LAZAREVIC (Israel)
GERSHUNI, GRIGORI ANDREYEVICH
GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB
GOLDBERG, J. B.
GOLDENBERG-GETROITMAN, LAZAR
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER
SOLOMONOVICH
GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
GOLITSYN, COUNT NIKOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
GOTS
GOZHANSKY, SAMUEL
GRULEV, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH
GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
GRUSENBERG, OSCAR OSIPOVICH
GUENZBURG
GUENZBURG
GUREVICH, MOSHE
GUSEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH
GUSINSKY, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH
HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA
HESSEN, JOSEPH VLADIMIROVICH
HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
HOROWITZ, AARON JUDAH LOEB (Leon)
IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
JOFFE, ADOLPH ABRAHAMOVICH
JOSEPH
KAGANOVICH, LAZAR MOISEYEVICH
KAHAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH
KATKOV, MIKHAIL NIKIFOROVICH
KATZENELSON, NISSAN
KAUFMAN, AVRAHAM YOSIFOVICH
KHODORKOVSKY, MIKHAIL BORISOVICH
KO'LTSOV, MIKHAIL
KOSSOVSKI, VLADIMIR
KOSTOMAROV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH
KREININ, MEIR
KREISER, JACOB GRIGORYEVICH
KREMER, ARKADI (Aaron, Alexander)
KRUSHEVAN, PAVLOAKI
KULISHER
KUPERNIK; ABRAHAM
KURSKY, FRANZ
LANDAU, ADOLPH
LANDAU, GREGORY ADOLFOVICH
LARIN, YURI

LASERSON, MAX
LATZKY-BERTHOLDI, JACOB ZE'EV WOLF (Wilhelm)
LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH
LETSCHINSKY, JOSEPH
LEVIN, EMANUEL
LEVISH, SHMARYA
LEVINE, EUGENE
LEVISH-SHATZKES, YIZHAK
LIPMAN, LEVI
LITVINOV, MAXIM MAXIMOVIICH
LOZOVSKI, SOLOMON ABRAMOVICH (Dridzo)
LUBARSKY, ABRAHAM ELIJAH
LVOVICH, DAVID
MANDELBerg, AVIGDOR (Victor)
MANDELSSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
MANEVICE, LEV YEPOIMOVIICH
MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
MARTOV, JULIUS
MAZEH, JACOB
MEDEM, VLADIMIR
MEISEL, NOAH
MEKHLIS, LEV ZAKHAROVICH
MINOR, OSIPI (Joseph)
MINTZ, PAUL
MORDOVTSOV, DANIEL LUKICH
MORDVINOV, NICOLAI SEMIONOVICH
MORGULIS, MANASEH (Mikhail)
MYSH, MICHAEL
NAIDITSCH, ISAAC ASHER
NATANSON, MARK
NEVZLIN, LEONID
NICHOLAS
NISSELOVICH, LEOPOLD (Eliezer)
NOTKIN, NATA
NOVOMETSKY, MOSHE
NOVOSIETSEV, NICOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
NUDEL, IDA
NUROCK, MORDECHAI
OBADEAH
OLGIN, MOSHE J.
PASSOVER, ALEXANDER
PAUL 1
PERETZ, ABRAHAM
PERGAMEN, OSIPOVICH
PETLYURA, SIMON
PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
PLEHVY, VYACHESLAV KONSTANTINOVICH
VON
POBEDONOSTSEV, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH
POLYAKOV
PORTUGALOV, BENJAMIN OSIPOVICH
RADEK, KARL
RAFES, MOSES
RATNER, MARC BORISOVICH
REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
ROSENTHAL, LEON (Judah Leib)
SCHATZ-ANIN, MAX
SCHWARZ, SOLOMON
SHARANSKY, NATA (Anatoly)
SHEFTEL, MIKHAIL
SHMUSHKEVICH, YAACOV
SILBERFARB, MOSES
SLOZBERG, HENRY
SLONIMSKI, LEONID ZINOVYEVCHEV
SPEYER, BENJAMIN
STALIN, JOSEPH VISSARIONOVICH
STEINBERG, ISAAC NAHMAN
STERN, BEZALEL
STERN, GRIGORI
STIEGLITZ
SVERDLOV, YAKOV MIKHAILOVICH
SYRKIN, JOSHUA (Grigory)
SYRKIN, MOSES NAHUM SOLOMONOVICH
TARNOPOL, JOACHIM HAYYIM
TEITEL, JACOB
TEMKIN, ASHER
TJOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Zeév)
TROTSKY, LEV DAVIDOVICH
TSHEMERISKI, ALEXANDER (Solomon)
UVAROV, SERGEY SEMYONOVICH
VARSHAVSKI, ABRAHAM
VINAWER, MAXIM
VOZNTSYN, ALEXANDER ARTEMYEVICH
WALDMANN, ISRAEL
WEINRUB, MATVEY
WEINSTEIN, AARON
WEIZMANN
WITTE, SERGEY YULYEVICH, COUNT
YAKIR, YONAH
YAROSLAVSKY, YEMELYAN
ZAK, ABRAHAM
ZAM, ZVI HERZ
ZASLAVSKY, DAVID
ZEDERBAUM, ALEXANDER
ZEITLIN, HILLEL
ZEMLYAČKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA SAMOLOVNA
ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI YEVESEYEVICH
ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL
ZUCKERMANN, ELIEZER
ZUNDELEVITCH, AARON

Religion
ABU 'IMRĀN AL-TIPLĪSĪ
EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI
JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB
MOSES OF KIEV
OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
RABINOWICH (Rabinowitch), ELIYAHU AKIVA
ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
SCHLIERER, SOLOMON
SRL. BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH

YOFEY
ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB

Science
ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
ALFEROV, ZHOREZ L.
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
CHON, ELIE DE
FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMINOVICH
FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEIVICH
GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
GURVITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH
JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
KABACHNIK, MARTIN ZRZAILOVICH
KANTOROVICH, LEONID
KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH
LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN
LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
MANDSHULAT, LEONID ISAACOVICH
PIROGOV, NIKOLAI
RABINOVICH, ISAAC MOSEYEVICH
ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH
Samoilovich, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
Stern, LINA SOLOMONOVA
TALMUD, DAVID L.
TAMM, IGOR YEVESEYEVICH
VEKSER, VLADIMIR
ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH
ZHENGKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH

8) Yugoslavia
Main Surveys
YUGOSLAVIA
YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Communities
ADA
BANJA LUKA
BELGRADE
DUBROVNIK
LJUBLJANA
MARIBOR
MONASTIR
NIS
NOVI SAD
OCHRIDA
OSIJEK (Eszek)
RIJEKA
SARAJEVO
SENICA
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
 f. Eastern Europe
 8) Yugoslavia

Communities (continued)

Biographies
ALBAHARI, DAVID
ALBALA, DAVID
ALCALAY, ISAAC
ALKALAI, DAVID
ALKALAJ, ARON
BARUH, BORA
BIHALJI MERIN, OTO
DAVIČO, HAJIM S.
DAVIČO, LUJO
DAVIČO, OSCAR
DAVID, FILIP
DEBRECENI, JOZEF
DOHANJ, JULIJE
ERLICH, VERA STEIN
EVENTOV, YAKIR
FELDMAN, MIROSLAV SALOM
FINCL, ELI
FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM
GLID, NANDOR
GOTTLIEB, HINKO
HABILLO, ELISHA
HAJIM, JISRAEL
HERMAN, OSKAR
IVANJI, IVAN
JUN-BRODA, INA
KADELBURG, LAVOSLAV
KAMHI, LEON
KHŠ, DANILO (Daniel)
KONFINO, ZAK
LEBOTOVIČ, DJORDJE
LEVI, MORITZ
LICHT, ALEXANDER
LIVNI, HILDE
LOEWENTHAL, ZDENKO
MANDE, SAADIA
NAHMJAS, DANILO
NAJMAN, JULIJA
OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR
PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF
PIJADE, MOSE
ROMANO, SAMUEL
ROTEM, CVI (ZVI)
SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK
ŠINKO, ERVIN
TISMA, ALEKSANDAR
VAJS, ALBERT

Communities
AKRON
ALABAMA
ALASKA
ALBANY
ALBUQUERQUE
ANN ARBOR
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ATLANTA
ATLANTIC CITY
AUSTIN
BALTIMORE
BERGEN COUNTY
BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON
BRIDGEPORT
BROWARD COUNTY
BUFFALO
CALIFORNIA
CAMDEN
CHARLESTON
CHARLOTTE
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

   g. United States

      Communities (continued)

      TOLEDO
      TRENTON
      TUCSON
      UNION COUNTY
      UTAH
      UTICA
      VERMONT
      VIRGINIA
      VIRGIN ISLANDS
      WASHINGTON
      WASHINGTON, D.C.
      WEST VIRGINIA
      WESTCHESTER COUNTY
      WILKES-BARRE AND KINGSTON
      WILMINGTON
      WISCONSIN
      WORCESTER
      WYOMING
      YOUNGSTOWN

ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION
AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR JEWISH RESEARCH
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EDUCATION
AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR JUDAISM
AMERICAN GATHERING OF JEWISH HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS
AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (AIPAC)
AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES
AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE
AMERICAN JEWISH CONFERENCE
AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN SEPHARDI FEDERATION
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC
AMERICAN ZIONIST MOVEMENT (AZM)
AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN’S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH STUDIES
BALTIMORE HEBREW UNIVERSITY
B’NAI B’RITH
BOARD OF DELEGATES OF AMERICAN ISRAELITES
BONDS, STATE OF ISRAEL
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
BRANDEIS-BARDIN INSTITUT
BRITH ABRAHAM
CENTER FOR JEWISH HISTORY
CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS
CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
CLAL

COALITION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF JEWISH EDUCATION
CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF MAJOR AMERICAN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
CONFERENCE ON JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES
CONGRESS FOR JEWISH CULTURE
COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE FUNDS
DROPSIE UNIVERSITY
EDAH
EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN’S CLUBS
ETHICAL CULTURE
FARBAND
FREE SONS OF ISRAEL
GRATZ COLLEGE
HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
HAVURAH
HEBREW COLLEGE
HEBREW IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY
HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION
HE-HALUTZ
HERZLIAH HEBREW TEACHERS’ INSTITUTE
HILLEL
HISTADRUT IVRIT OF AMERICA
INDUSTRIAL REMOVAL
INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN JEWISH LIFE
INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL JUDAISM, THE
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JEWISH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES
INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION
ISRAEL POLICY FORUM
JEWISH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
JEWISH BOOK COUNCIL
JEWISH CAMPING
JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA
JEWISH COUNCIL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS
JEWISH CULTURAL RECONSTRUCTION
JEWISH EDUCATION SERVICE OF NORTH AMERICA
JEWISH LABOR COMMITTEE
JEWISH MUSEUM
JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA
JEWISH SOCIALIST VERBAND
JEWISH TEACHERS’ SEMINARY AND PEOPLE’S UNIVERSITY
JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA, THE
JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LABOR ZIONIST ALLIANCE (AMEINU)
LAURA AND ALVIN SIEGAL COLLEGE OF JUDAIC STUDIES
LEAGUE FOR ISRAEL, THE AMERICAN JEWISH MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM
MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

\* \* \* Academic Life (continued) \* \* \*

BERNSTEIN, SIMON
BESSO, HENRY
BETTELHEIM, BRUNO
BIALE, DAVID
BICKERMAN, ELIAS JOSEPH
BIDNEY, DAVID
BIEBER, MARGARETE
BILDERSEE, ADELE
BIRNBAUM, PHILIP
BLACK, MAX
BLAU, JOSEPH LEON
BLAU, PETER MICHAEL
BLOCH, HERBERT
BLONDHEIM, DAVID SIMON
BLOOM, SOLOMON FRANK
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD
BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE
BLUM, JEROME
BOAS, FRANZ
BOAS, GEORGE
BOKSER, BARUCH
BOORSTIN, DANIEL J.
BORAH, WOODROW WILSON
BOSKOFF, ALVIN
BOYARIN, DANIEL
BRODSKY, STANLEY L.
BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN
BRODWIN, FRANCIS
BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
BRUNER, JEROME
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
BUTLER, JUDITH
BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
CAHNMAN, WERNER J.
CALABRESI, GUIDO
CANTOR, NORMAN FRANK
CAPLAN, HARRY
CARLEBACH, ELISHHEVA
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
CHAZAN, ROBERT
CHEIN, ISIDOR
CHERNISS, HAROLD
CHESLER, PHYLLIS
CHOMSKY, NOAM AVRAM
CHOMSKY, WILLIAM
CHOPER, JESSE
COHEN, BOAZ
COHEN, GERSON D.
COHEN, I. BERNARD
COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL
COHEN, NAOMI W.
COHEN, NATHAN EDWARD
COHEN, SAUL BERNARD
COHEN, SHAYE J.D.
COHEN, WILBUR JOSEPH
COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON
COLM, GERHARD
COSER, LEWIS A.
COSER, ROSE LAUB
CREMIN, LAWRENCE ARTHUR
DAVIDSON, ISRAEL
DAVIS, DAVID BRION
DAVIS, MOSHE
DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
DEINARD, EPHRAIM
DELOUGAZ, PIERRE PINCHAS
DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
DEUTSCH, GOTTHARD
DIAMOND, SIGMUND
DIESENDRUCK, ZEVI
DIMITROVSKY, CHAIM ZALMAN
DINER, HASIA
DINITZ, SIMON
DONIGER, WENDY
DORFF, ELLIOT N.
DOREMAN, JOSEPH
DRACHSLER, JULIUS
DUBERMAN, MARTIN
DUKER, ABRAHAM GORDON
DWORKIN, RONALD
EATON, JOSEPH W.
ECKARDT, ROY A.
EDMAN, IRWIN
EDWARDS, PAUL
EFROS, ISRAEL ISAAC
EHRLICH, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
EISEN, ARNOLD
EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM SELDIN
EISENSTEIN, JUDAH DAVID
ELAZAR, DANIEL J.
EMBER, AARON
EMERY, RICHARD WILDER
ENDELMAN, TODD
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
EULAU, HEINZ
EZKIEL, MORDECAI JOSEPH BRILL
FABRICANT, SOLOMON
FARBER, MARVIN
FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
FEIGL, HERBERT
FEILER, ARTHUR
FEIS, HERBERT
FELDMAN, LOUIS
FELLNER, WILLIAM JOHN
FERNBERGER, SAMUEL
FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL
FILLER, LOUIS
FINE, REUBEN
FINE, SIDNEY
FINER, HERMAN
FINKEL, JOSHUA
FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
FISCHER, LOUIS
FISCHER, STANLEY
FISHBANE, MICHAEL
FISHMAN, JOSHUA AARON
FLEXNER
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM
FLUSSER, DAVID
FOX, MARVIN
FREEDMAN, JAMES
FREIDUS, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
FRIED, MORTON HERBERT
FRIEDENYDERS, ISRAEL
FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX
FRIEDMAN, MILTON
FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GANDZ, SOLOMON
GARTNER, LLOYD P.
GAY (Froehlich), PETER JACK (Joachim)
GELD, IGNACE JAY
GERSHON, LEON
GEVIRTZ, STANLEY
GILBERT, FELIX
GILBERT, MILTON
GILLIGAN, CAROL
GILLMAN, NEAL
GINOT, HAIM G.
GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS
GINSBURG, NORTON SIDNEY
GINZBERG, LOUIS
GITTIN, SEYMOUR
GLATZER, NAHUM NORBERT
GLAZER, NATHAN
GLOCK, CHARLES
GLUECK, NELSON
GLUECK, SHELDON
GOFFMAN, ERVING
GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
GOLB, NORMAN
GOLDBERG, HARVEY
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH
GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDROVICH
GOLDIN, JUDAH
GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND WILLIAM
GOODENOUGH, ERWIN RAMSDELL
GOODMAN, PAUL
GOOR, YEHUDAH
GORDIS, ROBERT
GORDON, CYRUS HERZL
GORDON, MILTON M.
GORNICK, VIVIAN
GOTTHEIL, RICHARD JAMES HORATIO
GOTTSHALK, LOUIS REICHENTAL
GOTTSCHALL, MORTON
GOULD, SAMUEL BROOKNER
GRAYZEL, SOLOMON
GREEN, ARTHUR
GREENBERG, JOSEPH
GREENBERG, MOSHE
GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL
GREENSTONE, JULIUS HILLEL
GROSS, CHARLES
GURALNIK, DAVID
GURWITSCH, AARON
GUTMANN, AMY
GUTTMACHER, MANFRED
GUTTMANN, LOUIS
HABER, SAMUEL L.
HABER, WILLIAM
HADAS, MOSES
HALKIN, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
HALLE, MORRIS
HALPERN, BENJAMIN
HAMEROW, THEODORE STEPHEN
HANDLIN, OSCAR
HANFMANN, GEORGE MAXIM ANOSSOV
HARRIS, MARVIN
HARRIS, ZELLA SABBETAI
HARRISSE, HENRY
HARTMAN, GEOFFREY
HAUPT, PAUL
HAUSER, PHILIP MORRIS
HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
HEILPRIN
HESSLER, HAYYIM
HELMANN, CLARISSE DORIS
HENRY, JULES
HERBERG, WILL
HERSCHOVITS, MELVILLE JEAN
HILBERG, RAUL
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
HIRSCHMAN, ALBERT OTTO
HOFSTADTER, RICHARD
HOOK, SIDNEY
HOSCHEMANN, JACOB
HOSELITZ, BERTHOLD FRANK
HURWITZ, SAMUEL JUSTIN
HUSIK, ISAAC
HYMAN, HAROLD MELVIN
HYMAN, PAULA E.
INKELES, ALEX
INSDORF, ANNETTE
JACOBSON, ANNA
JANOWITZ, MORRIS
JANOWSKY, OSCAR ISAIAH
JASNY, NAUM
JASTROW
JASPER, HANS
JOSEPH, SAMUEL
JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW
JUSTMAN, JOSEPH
KABAKOFF, JACOB
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
g. United States

Biographies

Academic Life (continued)

KAGAN, SOLOMON ROBERT
KAHLER, ERICH
KAHN, ALFRED JOSEPH
KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
KALLEN, HORACE MEYER
KANDEL, ISAAC LEON
KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT
KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
KAPLAN, ABRAHAM
KARPF, MAURICE JOSEPH
KATSH, ABRAHAM ISAAC
KATZ, DANIEL
KATZ, SOLOMON
KATZ, STEVEN T.
KAUFFMANN, FELIX
KAUFFMANN, WALTER
KELLER, MORTON
KEMPNER, ROBERT MAX WASILII
KEYSERLING, LEON H.
KIRCHHEIMER, OTTO
KLEIN, LAWRENCE ROBERT
KOHAN, SOLOMON
KOESTER, KURT
KOHN, HANS
KOHS, SAMUEL CALMIN
KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
KOVITZ, MILTON RIDVAS
KRAMER, SAMUEL NOAH
KRAUS, MICHAEL
KRIGER, LEONARD
KRIPKE, SAUL
KRITSTELLER, PAUL OSKAR
KRISTOL, IRVING
KUBLIN, HYMAN
KUGEL, JAMES
KUHN, THOMAS S.
KUZNETS, SIMON
LAMM, NORMAN
LANDES, DAVID SAUL
LANDES, RUTH
LANGER, LAWRENCE
LAZARFELD, PAUL F.
LAZEROWITZ, MORRIS
LÉA, HENRY CHARLES
LEAF, HAYIM
LEHMANN, KARL
LEHRMAN, DANIEL
LEISERSON, WILLIAM MORRIS
LENGYEL, EMIL
LEON, HARRY JOSHUA
LERNER, ABBA PETACHJA
LERNER, GERDA

LENER, MAX
LENER, RALPH
LESLAY, WOLF
LEVENSON, JON
LEVENSON, JOSEPH RICHARD
LEVIA, CASPAR
LEVIN, A. LEO
LEVIN, NORA
LEVINE, BARUCH
LEVY, HARRY LOUIS
LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS
LEVY, MARION JOSEPH, JR.
LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
LEWIS, OSCAR
LIEBOWITZ, SAMUEL NEHEMIAH
LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER
LIEBERMAN, MYRON
LIEBERMAN, SAUL
LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN
LIPTZIN, SOL
LOEWENSTEIN, KARL
LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO
LORGE, IRVING
LOWE, ADOLPH
LOWE, ELIAS AVERY
LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY
LUBIN, ISADOR
LUBIN, SIMON JULIUS
MACHLUP, FRITZ
MAIER, JOSEPH
MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)
MALACHI, ELIEZER RAPHAEL
MALKIEL, YAKOV
MALLER, JULIUSS BERNARD
MALTER, HENRY
Mandelbaum, David Goodman
MANN, JACOB
MANUEL, FRANK EDWARD
MARCUS, JACOB RADER
MARCUS, JOSEPH
MARCUS, RALPH
MARCUSE, HERBERT
MARSHAK, JACOB
MARWICK, LAWRENCE
MARX, ALEXANDER
MASLOW, ABRAHAM H.
MAXIMON (Maximowski), SHALOM DOV BER
MAYER, ARNO JOSEPH
MENDEL, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
MENES, ABRAH
MERTON, ROBERT C.
MERTON, ROBERT KING
MEYER, MICHAEL
METERHOFF, HANS
MILGRAM, STANLEY
MILGROM, JACOB
Mises, Ludwig Edler von
Modigliani, Franco
Monis, Judah
Moore, George Foot
Moreno, Jacob
Morgenstern, Oskar
Morgenthau, Hans Joachim
Morris, Richard Brandon
Morton, Louis C.
Mosse, George L.
Myerhoff, Barbara
Nadler, Marcus
Nagel, Ernest
Nasatir, Abraham Phineas
Nathan, Robert Roy
Naumburg, Margaret
Neisser, Hans Philipp
Nelson, Benjamin
Nemoy, Leon
Netanyahu, Ben Zion
Neugarten, Bernice L.
Neusner, Jacob
Newman, Aubrey
Nussbaum, Arthur
Oko, Adolph S.
Opler, Marvin Kaufmann
Opler, Morris Edward
Orlinsky, Harry Meyer
Osinsky, Lawrence
Ostroleka, Bernhard
Pap, Arthur
Passow, Aaron Harry
Patil, Raphael
Peixotto, Jessica Blanche
Perlberg, Abraham Nathan
Perlman, Jacob
Perlman, Moshe
Petegorsky, David
Pfeiffer, Leo
Pfeiffer, Robert Henry
Pinson, Koppel S.
Pipes, Richard Edgar
Polanyi, Karl
Pomerantz, Sidney Irving
Popper, William
Powdermaker, Hortense
Priblam, Karl
Putnam, Hilary
Radin, Paul
Raisz, Erwin J.
Rappaport, Armin H.
Rappaport, Roy
Ratner, Sidney
Razran, Gregory
Redl, Fritz
Reich, Robert Bernard
Reich, Wilhelm
Reinhart, Jehuda
Revel, Bernard
Riesman, David
Rischin, Moses
Rivkin, Ellis
Rivkind, Isaac
Rivlin, Harry N.
Roback, Abraham Aaron
Robinson, Edward
Robison, Sophia
Roddell, Fred M.
Rodin, Judith
Roheim, Geza
Rose, Arnold Marshall
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf
Rosenbaum, Jonathan
Rosenthal, Erich
Rosenthal, Franz
Rosenthal, Judah
Rosenthal, William
Roskies, David
Rostow, Eugene Victor
Rostow, Walt Whitman
Rowe, Leo Stanton
Rubinow, Isaac Max
Rudavsky, David
Sachar, Abram Leon
Sachs, Hanns
Sachs, Julius
Sahlin, Marshall
Salomon, Albert
Samelson, Paul Anthony
Sandmel, Samuel
Sapir, Edward
Sarna, Jonathan
Sarna, Nahum
Saxon, David Stephen
Schaechter, Mordkhe
Schaffer, Stephen
Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn
Schappes, Morris U.
Scharfstein, Zevi
Scheffler, Israel
Scheindlin, Raymond
Schiffman, Lawrence
Scholes, Myron
Schrecker, Paul
Schwartz, Anna Jacobson
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson
Simmel, Bernhard
Shanks, Hershel
Shapiro, David S.
Shapiro, Harold
Shapiro, Harry Lionel
Sharman, Isaiah Leo
Shatzky, Jacob
Sheffer, Henry M.
Shils, Edward
Shub, David
Shulim, Joseph Isidore
Shulvass, Moses Avigdor
Simon, Herbert Alexander
Singer, Milton B.
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
    g. United States

  Academic Life (continued)

SKLARE, MARSHALL
SKOSS, SOLOMON LEON (Zalman Leib)
SLAVSON, SAMUEL RICHARD
SLONIMSKY, HENRY
SMELSER, NEIL JOSEPH
SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS
SMITH, JONATHAN
SMITH, MORTON
SNYDER, LOUIS LEO
SOLOW, ROBERT MERTON
SONNE, ISAIAH
SORokin, Michael
SOVERN, MICHAEL IRA
SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR
SPIEGEL, SHALOM
SPIEGELBERG, HERBERT
SPIER, LESLIE
SPIRO, MELFORD ELLIOT
SPITZER, LEO
SPOEHR, ALEXANDER
STARR, JOSHUA
STEIN, HERBERT
STERN, BERNHARD JOSEPH
STERN, FRITZ
STIGLITZ, JOSEPH
STILES, EZRA
STILLMAN, NORMAN
STRAUSS, LEO
SULZBACH, WALTER
SWADESHI, MORRIS
SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA
TANNENBAUM, FRANK
TAUBENSCHLAG, RAHAPEL
TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM
TAX, SOL
TCHERNOWITZ, CHAIM
TEC, NECHAMA
TIGAY, JEFFREY
TITIEV, MISCHA
TOBACH, ETHEL
TOBY, JACKSON
TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER
TREFOUSS, HANS LOUIS
TRIBE, LAWRENCE H.
TRUNK, ISAIAH
TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM
TUMIN, MELVIN MARVIN
TWERSKY, ISADORE
UNGER, IRWIN
VINE, JACOB
WALZER, MICHAEL
WAXMAN, MEYER
WECHSLER, HERBERT
WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON
WEINBERG, SAUL S.
WEINREICH, URIEL
WEINRYB, BERNARD DOV SUCHER
WEISBERGER, BERNARD ALLEN
WEISS, ALBERT PAUL
WEISS, PAUL
WEISS-ROMAN, TRUDE
WERNER, HEINZ
WHITE, HARRY D.
WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL
WIENER, PHILIP PAUL
WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE
WIRTH, LOUIS
WISCHNITZER, MARK
WISSE, RUTH
WOLF, ERIC ROBERT
WOLFE, ALAN
WOLFE, BERTRAM DAVID
WOLFF, WERNER
WOLFSON, ELLIOT
WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTYN
WOLFSON, THERESA
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
YERUSHALMI, YOSEF HAYIM
YOUNG, JAMES
YOUTIE, HERBERT CHAYYIM
ZEICHNER, OSCAR
ZEITLIN, SOLOMON

Art

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX
ADLER, DANKMAR
ADLER, SAMUEL M.
AGREST, DIANA
ALSCHLER, ALFRED
ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
ARNOLD, EVE
ARONSON, DAVID
AVEDON, RICHARD
BAIZERMANN, SAUL
BARNET, WILL
BASKIN, LEONARD
BENN, BEN
BEN-ZION (Weinman)
BERENSON, BERNARD
BERNSTEIN, THERESA
BING, ILSE
BLOOM, HYMAN
BLUME, PETER
BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
BOROFSKY, JONATHAN
BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
BRENNER, VICTOR
BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)
BRUNNER, ARNOLD
BUNSHAFT, GORDON
CAPA, CORNELL
CAPA, ROBERT
CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
CHAST, ROZ
CHICAGO, JUDY
CRUMB, ROBERT
CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
DAVIDSON, JO
DINE, Jim
EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR
EILSHEMUS, LOUIS
EISENMAN, PETER D.
EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
EISNER, WILL
EIZENBERG, JULIE
ELDER, WILL
ELISOFON, ELIOT
ERWITT, ELLIOTT
ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
ETTLINGER, MARION
EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB
FEIFFER, JULES
FERBER, HERBERT
FLEISCHER, MAX
FRANK, ROBERT
FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
FREED, JAMES INGO
FREELING, I. J.
FRIEDLANDER, LEE
FURST, MORITZ
GANDELSONAS, MARIO
GEHRY, FRANK O.
GIKOW, RUTH
GOLDBERG, BERTRAND
GOLDBERG, RUBE
GOLDIN, NAN
GOLDWATER, JOHN
GOLUB, LEON
GOODMAN, PERCIVAL
GORLIN, ALEXANDER
GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH
GREENBERG, CLEMENT
GROPPER, WILLIAM
GROSS, CHAIM
GUTMANN, JOSEPH
HALSMAN, PHILIPPE
HAMMER, ARMAND
HARKAVY, MINNA
HIRSCH, JOSEPH
HIRSCHFELD, AL
HIRSCHFELD, MORRIS
JACOB, LOTTE
KAHN, ALBERT
KAHN, ELY JACQUES
KAHN, LOUIS I.
KALMAN, TIBOR
KANE, BOB
KANE, GIL
KANOVITZ, HOWARD
KATZ, ALEX
KERTESZ, ANDRE
KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN
KITAJ, R. B.
KLINE FRANZ
KOLB, LEON
KRASNER, LEE
KRUGER, BARBARA
KURTZMAN, HARVEY
LAPIDUS, MORRIS
LASANSKY, MAURICIO
LASSAW, IBRAN
LAZARUS, MEL
LEE, STAN
LEIBOVITZ, ANNE
LEVINE, JACK
LEVITT, HELENE
LEVITT, SOL
LIBESKIND, DANIEL
LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
LIPTON, SEYMOUR
LOUIS, MORRIS
LOZOWICK, LOUIS
MANSO, LEO
MARGOLIES, BERTHA
MARSIL, HERMAN
MARK, MARY ELLEN
MARYAN
MEIER, RICHARD
MENDELSSOHN, ERIC
MENKES, ZYGMENT
MEYEROWITZ, JOEL
MOİŞE, THEODORE SYDNEY
MOSLER, HENRY
MYERS, MYER
NADELMAN, ELIE
NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH
NEVELSON, LOUISE
NEWMAN, ARNOLD
NEWMAN, BARNETT
NEWTON, HELMUT
OLITSKI, JULES
OPPER, FREDERICK BURT
PANOFSKY, ERWIN
PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
PENN, IRVING
PLACHY, SYLVIA
POLSHIK, JAMES
RATTNER, ABRAHAM
RAY, MAN
REDER, BERNARD
REISS, LIONEL
RIVERS, LARRY
ROSE, HERMAN
ROSENBERG, HAROLD
ROSENTHAL, MAX
ROTHKO, MARK
ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
RUBIN, GAIL
SAITOWITZ, STANLEY
I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Art (continued)

SCHAMES, SAMSON
SCHANKER, LOUIS
SCHAPIRO, MEYER
SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.
SCHOR, ILYA
SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC
SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
SEGAL, GEORGE
SELIGMANN, KURT
SERRA, RICHARD
SEYMOUR, DAVID
SHAHN, BEN
SHUSTER, JOE
SIEGEL, JERRY
SIMON, SIDNEY
SISKIND, AARON
SOYER, MOSES
SOYER, RAFAEL
SPERO, NANCY
SPIEGELMAN, ART
SPIRO, EUGEN
STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
STEINBERG, SAUL
STERN, ROBERT A.M.
STERNE, HEDDA
STERNE, MAURICE
STIEGLITZ, ALFRED
STRAND, PAUL
TEWI, THEA
TIGERMAN, STANLEY
TWORKOV, JACK
WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM
WEBER, MAX
WEEGEE
WILSON, SOL
WINOGRAND, GARRY
ZORACH, WILLIAM
ZUCKER, JACQUES

Literature

ABRAMS, MEYER
ADAMS, HANNAH
ADLER, RENATA, ESSAYIST
ALTER, ROBERT B.
ANGOFF, CHARLES
ANTIN, MARY
APPLE, MAX
ASIMOV, ISAAC
AUSLANDER, JOSEPH
AUSTER, PAUL
BAUM, VICKI
BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL
BELLOW, SAUL
BERCOVICI, KONRAD
BERCOVITCH, SACVAN
BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.
BLOOM, HAROLD
BODENHEIM, MAXWELL
BRINIG, MYRON
BRODY, ALTER
BRONER, ESTHER M.
BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD
BUKET, MELVIN JULES
BUSCH, CHARLES
CAHAN, ABRAHAM
CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)
CALISH, HORTENSE
CHABON, MICHAEL
CHAYEFSKY, PADDY
CHODOROV, EDWARD
CHODOROV, JEROME
COHEN, ARTHUR A.
COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
COURNOS, JOHN
DAHLBERG, EDWARD
DAVENPORT, MARCIA
DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN
DEUTSCH, BABETTE
DOCTOROW, EDGAR LAWRENCE
ELKIN, STANLEY
EPHRON, NORA
EPSTEIN, LESLIE
EPSTEIN, MORRIS
EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR
FADMAN, CLIFTON
FALK, MARCIA
FAST, HOWARD MELVIN
FEARING, KENNETH
FELDMAN, IRVING
FERBER, EDNA
FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON
FINEMAN, IRVING
FISH, STANLEY
FRANK, WALDO DAVID
FRANKEN, ROSE
FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
FREEMAN, JOSEPH
FRIEDELAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)
FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY
FUCHS, DANIEL
GABRIEL, GILBERT W.
GAMORAN, MAMIE
GASSNER, JOHN
GELBER, JACK
GINSBERG, ALLEN
GLANZ-LYELES, AARON
GLASS, MONTAUGE MARSIDEN
GLUCK, LOUISE
GOLD, HERBERT
GOLD, MICHAEL
GOLDBERG, ISAAC
GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS
GOLDMAN, WILLIAM
GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
GOODMAN, ALLEGRA
GREEN, GERALD
GREENBERG, JOANNE
GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD
GROSSMAN, ALLEN
HALPER, ALBERT
HARRIS, MARK
HART, MOSS
HECHT, BEN
HELLER, JOSEPH
HELLINGER, MARK
HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON
HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD
HOBSON, LAURA Z.
HOLLANDER, JOHN
HOROVITZ, ISRAEL
HOEWE, IRVING
HURST, FANNIE
IGNATOW, DAVID
ISAACS, JACOB
ISAACS, SUSAN
JAFFE, RONA
JONG, ERICA
JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT
KALMAN, MAIRA
KANIN, GARSON
KAPLAN, JOHANNA
KAUFMAN, BEL
KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON
KAZIN, ALFRED
KELLERMAN, FAYE
KELLERMAN, JONATHAN
KEMELMAN, HARRY
KINGSLEY, SIDNEY
KLEPFISZ, IRENA
KOBER, ARTHUR
KOCHE, KENNETH
KOMROFF, MANUEL
KOPIT, ARTHUR
KOSINSKI, JERZY
KRAMER, LARRY
KRAMM, JOSEPH
KRENTZ, JUDITH
KREYMBORG, ALFRED
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS
KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPN
KUSHNER, TONY
LAURENTS, ARTHUR
LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD
LAZARUS, EMMA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVIAN, CURT
LEVIN, HARRY
LEVIN, IRA
LEVIN, MEYER
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG
LIEBERMAN, ELIAS
LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.
LOWENTHAL, MARVIN
MAILER, NORMAN
MALAMUD, BERNARD
MALTZ, ALBERT
MAMET, DAVID
MILLER, ARTHUR
MOISE, PENINA
NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN
NEMEROV, HOWARD
NEUGEBOREN, JAY
NISSENSON, HUGH
ODETS, CLIFFORD
OLSEN, TILLIE
OPPEN, GEORGE
OPPENHEIM, JAMES
ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH
OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
OZICK, CYNTHIA
PALEY, GRACE
PARKER, DOROTHY
PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
PINSKY, ROBERT
PLAIN, BELYA
PODHORETZ, NORMAN
POTOK, CHAIM
POUND, EZRA LOOMIS
PROSE, FRANCINE
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHV, PHILIP
RAND, AYN
RAPHAELSON, SAMSON
REZNIKOFF, CHARLES
RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD
RICH, ADRIENNE
ROBBINS, HAROLD
ROSEN, NORMA
ROSENFELD, ISAAC
ROSENFELD, PAUL
ROSS, LILLIAN
ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN
ROTH, HENRY
ROTH, PHILIP MILTON
RUKEYSER, MURIEL
SALINGER, JEROME DAVID
SAMPETER, JESSIE ETHEL
SAMUEL, MAURICE
SCHISGAL, MURRAY
SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON
SCHWARTZ, DELMORE
SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER
SEGAL, ERICH
SEID, RUTH
SERLING, ROD
SHAPIRO, KARL JAY
SHAW, IRWIN
SHELDON, SIDNEY
SHEVELOVE, BURT
SHULMAN, MAX
SIMON, KATE
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   g. United States

Biographies

  Literature (continued)

  SIMON, NEIL
  SINGER, HOWARD
  SKLAREW, MYRA
  SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE
  SONTAG, SUSAN
  SPEWACK, BELLA
  SPIEGELMAN, ART
  SPINGARN
  STEELE, DANIELLE
  STEIN, GERTRUDE
  STEIN, JOSEPH
  STERN, STEVE
  STINE, R. L.
  STONE, IRVING
  SUSANN, JACQUELINE
  TAYLOR, SIDNEY
  TOBENKIN, ELIAS
  TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST
  TRILLING, LIONEL
  TUROW, SCOTT
  UNTERMILLER, LOUIS
  URIS, LEON
  WALLACE, IRVING
  WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS
  WASSERMAN, DALE
  WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
  WEIDMANN, JEROME
  WELLER, MICHAEL
  WEST, NATHAN
  WOLF, HERMAN
  YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (Abraham)
  YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
  ZUKOFFSKY, LOUIS

  Music
  ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (de)
  ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
  ADLER, RICHARD
  AMRAM, DAVID
  ARLEN, HAROLD
  AVSHALOMOV, JACOB
  AX, EMANUEL
  BABBITT, MILTON
  BABIN, VICTOR
  BACHARACH, BURT
  BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
  BELL, JOSHUA
  BENDIX, OTTO
  BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
  BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
  BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
  BLATZSTEIN, MARC
  BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
  BOLM, ADOLPH BUDOLPHOVICH
  BORIS, RUTHANNA
  BRAILSKY, ALEXANDER
  BRONFMAN, YEFIM
  BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY
  BROWNING, JOHN
  CHASINS, ABRAHAM
  CHUJOY, ANATOLE
  CHURGIN, BATHIA
  COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL
  COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
  CONRIED, HEINRICH
  COPLAND, AARON
  DIAMOND, DAVID
  DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
  DICTER, MISHA
  EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
  ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)
  FARBER, VIOLA
  FELDMAN, MORTON
  FIEDLER, ARTHUR
  FLEISHER, LEON
  FOGELBERG, DAN
  FOSS, LUKAS
  FREED, ISADORE
  FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
  FUCHS, LILLIAN
  GANCHOFF, MOSES
  GEIRINGER, KARL
  GERBER, MAYNARD
  GIDEON, MIRIAM
  GLASS, PHILIP
  GLUCK, ALMA
  GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
  GOODMAN, BENNY
  GOTTCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU
  GOULD, MORTON
  GRAF, HERBERT
  GRAFFMAN, GARY
  GREENBERG, NOAH
  GRUENBERG, LOUIS
  HALPRIN, ANN
  HAMMERSTEIN
  HAYDEN, MELISSA
  HERRMANN, BERNARD
  HESKES, IRENE
  HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR
  HUROK, SOLOMON
  ISTOMIN, EUGENE
  JACOBI, FREDERICK
  KALIB, SHALOM
  KATZ, ISRAEL
  KAYE, NORA
  KENT, ALLEGRA
  KERN, JEROME DAVID
  KIDD, MICHAEL
KIRCHNER, LEON
KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN
KLEMPERER, OTTO
KOLISCH, RUDOLF
KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE
LANG, PEARL
LAPSON, DVора
LEAN, EVELYN
LEFKOWITZ, DAVID
LEVINE, JAMES
LEVY, MARVIN DAVID
LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND
LEWITZKY, BELLA
LIEBERSON, GODDARD
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIST, GEORGE
LOESSER, FRANK
LOEWIE, FREDERICK
LOWINSKY, EDWARD
LUBIN, ABRAHAM
LUBOSHUTZ
MANNES
MANNES, LEOPOLD
MASLOW, SOPHIE
MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION
MENKEN, ALAN
MERRILL, ROBERT
MILLER, MItCH
MILSTEIN, NATHAN
MLOTOK, CHANA
NEWMAN, ALFRED
NULMAN, MACY
ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
OVE, MARGALIT
PEERCE, JAN
PERAHIA, MURRAY
PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
PETERS, ROBERTA
PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
PREVIN, ANDRE (George)
PUTTERMAN, DAVID
QUELER, EVE
RASKIN, JUDITH
REICH, STEVEN
REISENBERG, NADIA
RESNIK, REGINA
RINGER, ALEXANDER
ROBBINS, JEROME
ROCHBERG, GEORGE
RODGERS, MARY
RODGERS, RICHARD
ROGGERS, BERNARD
ROMBERG, SIGMUND
ROSE, LEONARD
ROSENBAUM, SAMUEL
ROSS, HERBERT
RUDEL, JULIUS
RUDOLF, MAX
SCHACHTER, CARL
SCHIFRIN, LALO
SCHLAMMME, MARTHA
SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD
SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN
SECUNDA, SHOLOM
SERKIN, PETER
SHAPERO, HAROLD
SHARLIN, WILLIAM
SHAW, ARTIE
SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SLATKIN, LEONARD
SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
SPECTOR, JOHANNA
SPIVACK, HAROLD
SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
STARR, ROBERT
STARK, EDWARD
STERN (STEEN), REBECCA
STERN, ISAAC
STYE, JULE
SZIGETI, JOSEPH
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TARUSKIN, RICHARD
TAUBE, MOSHE
TEMJANKA, HENRI
THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
TISCHLER, HANS
TOCH, ERNST
TORELL, JENNIE
TUCKER, RICHARD
TURECK, ROSALYN
VOLPE, ARNOLD
WALDMAN, LEIBEL
WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED
WEILL, KURT
WEINBERG, JACOB
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WEINER, LAZAR
WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
WEISGALL, HUGO
WEISSER, ALBERT
WEISSER, JOSHUA
WERNER, ERIC
WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
WOHLBERG, MOSHE
YASSER, JOSEPH
ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
ZILBERTS, ZAEL
ZIMBALIST, EFREM
ZUKOFSKY, PAUL

Popular Culture
ABARBANELL, LINA
ABBOTT, BUD
ABEL, ELIE
ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
ABRAMS, CAL
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Popular Culture (continued)

               *Abramson, Jesse*
               *Ace, Goodman*
               *Adams, Franklin Pierce*
               *Adler*
               *Adler, Harry Clay*
               *Adler, Polly*
               *Adler, Stella*
               *Albert, Mary*
               *Albert, Mildred*
               *Alcott, Amy*
               *Aldrich, Robert*
               *Alexander, Jason*
               *Allen, Mel*
               *Allen, Woody, Alpert, Herb*
               *Anthony, Joseph*
               *Araton, Harvey*
               *Arcel, Ray*
               *Archerd, Army*
               *Arkin, Alan W.*
               *Aronson, Boris*
               *Arum, Robert*
               *Asner, Edward*
               *Attell, Abraham Washington*
               *Auerbach, Red (Arnold Jacob)*
               *Avnet, Jon*
               *Axelrod, Albert*
               *Axelrod, George*
               *Azenberg, Emanuel*
               *Bacall, Lauren*
               *Baer, Max (Maximilian Adelbert)*
               *Bakshi, Ralph*
               *Balaban, Barney*
               *Balin, Marty*
               *Bara, Theda*
               *Barr, Roseanne*
               *Barris, Chuck*
               *Belasco, David*
               *Ben-Ami, Jacob*
               *Benjamin, Richard*
               *Bennett, Michael*
               *Benny, Jack*
               *Benson, Robby*
               *Berenson, Senda*
               *Berg, Gertrude*
               *Berg, Jackie "Kid"*
               *Berg, Moé*
               *Bergen, Polly*
               *Berger, Isaac*
               *Bergman, Alan & Marilyn*
               *Bergman, Andrew*
               *Bergner, Elizabeth*
               *Berkow, Ira*
               *Bere, Milton*
               *Berlin, Irving*
               *Berman, Pandro S.*
               *Berman, Shelley*
               *Bernardi, Herschel*
               *Bernhardt, Sandra*
               *Bernstein, Aline*
               *Bernstein, Elmer*
               *Bernstein, Herman*
               *Bernstein, Sid*
               *Bernstein, Theodore*
               *Bettman, Gary*
               *Bikel, Theodore Meir*
               *Bimstein, Whitey*
               *Bishop, Joey*
               *Blanc, Mel*
               *Blank, Leon*
               *Blank, Herbert*
               *Block, Herbert Lawrence ("Herblock")*
               *Bloomgarden, Kermit*
               *Blum, Walter*
               *Bock, Jerry*
               *Bogdanovich, Peter*
               *Boone, Richard*
               *Borge, Victor*
               *Boudreau, Lou*
               *Bozyk, Max*
               *Brecker Brothers*
               *Brenner, Teddy*
               *Brice, Fanny*
               *Broder, David Salzer*
               *Broderick, Matthew*
               *Brody, Jane*
               *Brooks, Albert*
               *Brooks, Mel*
               *Brooks, Richard*
               *Brooks, James L.*
               *Brothers, Joyce*
               *Brown, Lawrence H.*
               *Bruce, Lenny*
               *Bruckheimer, Jerry*
               *Buchwald, Art*
               *Bullock, Joseph*
               *Burns, George*
               *Burrows, Abe*
               *Burstin*
               *Buttons, Red*
               *Caan, James*
               *Caesar, Sid*
               *Cahn, Sammy*
               *Cantor, Eddie*
               *Capp, Al*
               *Carnovsky, Morris*
               *Carter, Nell*
               *Chess, Leonard and Phil*
               *Chetwynd, Lionel*
               *Chopra, Joyce*
               *Clayburgh, Jill*
THEMATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Popular Culture (continued)

GREEN, ADOLPH
GREEN, SHAWN
GREENBERG, HENRY BENJAMIN
GREENE, LORNE
GREENE, SHECKY
GREENSPAN, BUD
GREY, JOEL
GROSSFELD, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
GRUNFELD, ERNIE
GRUNWALD, HENRY ANATOLE
GUBER, PETER
GUGGENHEIM, CHARLES
GUTHRIE, ARLO
HACKETT, BUDDY
HALBERSTAM, DAVID
HALL, MONTY
HALMI, ROBERT
HAMLISCH, MARVIN
HAMMERSTEIN
HARBURG, E.Y. (Edgar "Vip")
HARMATZ, WILLIAM
HARNICK, SHELDON
HARRIS, BARBARA
HARRIS, JED
HARRIS, SAM HENRY
HARRISON, LESTER
HART, KITTY CARLISLE
HART, LORENZ
HAWN, GOLDIE
HEAD, EDITH
HECKERLING, AMY
HEINE-HEIMOWITZ, MORRIS
HENRY, BUCK
HENTOFF, NAT
HERMAN, JERRY
HERSH, SEYMOUR
HERSHEY, BARBARA
HERSHKOWITZ, VICTOR
HERSKOVITZ, MARSHALL AND ZWICK, EDWARD
HEWITT (Horowitz), DON
HILLER, ARTHUR
HIRSCH, JUDD
HOFFMAN, DUSTIN
HOLLANDERSKY, ABRAHAM ("Abe the Newsboy")
HOLLIDAY, JUDY
HOLMAN, NATHAN
HOLTZMAN, KENNETH DALE
HOLZMAN, WILLIAM (RED)
HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ALBERT
HOUZIN, HARRY
HOUSEMAN, JOHN
HOWARD, MOE, SHEMP AND CURLY (Three Stooges)
HUGHES, SARAH

IAN, JANIS
IRVING, AMY
IRVING, JULES
ISAACS, EDITH JULIET
IZENBERG, JERRY
JACOBS, HIRSCH
JACOBS, BERNARD B.
JACOBS, JAMES LESLIE
JACOBS, JOE
JACOBS, MICHAEL STRAUSS
JACOBY, OSWALD
JAFFE, SAM
JAFFE, IRVING
JAGLON, HENRY
JAMES, HARRY
JESSEL, GEORGE ALBERT
JOEL, BILLY
JOLSON, AL
KAEL, PAULINE
KAHN, MADELINE
KAHN, ROGER
KALICH, BERTHA
KANE, CAROL
KANIN, FAY
KARAN, DONNA
KARFF, MONA MAY
KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
KASDAN, LAWRENCE
KASHDAN, ISAAC
KATZ, MICKEY
KATZENBERG, JEFFREY
KATZMAN, SAM
KAUFMAN, ANDY
KAUFMAN, BORIS
KAUFMAN, PHILIP
KAYNER, JULIE
KAYE, DANNY
KAZAN, LAINIE
KEITEL, HARVEY
KEMPNER, AVIVA
KESSEL, BARNEY
KESSLER, DAVID
KING, ALAN
KING, CAROLE
KING, LARRY
KLEIN, ANNE
KLEIN, CALVIN
KLEIN, MANNIE
KLUGMANN, JACK
KOLTANOWSKI, GEORGE
KONITZ, LEE
KOPPETT, LEONARD
KOPPLE, BARBARA
KORNHEISER, TONY
KOUFAX, SANFORD (Sandy)
KRAME, STANLEY E.
KRASNAY, NORMAN
KRAYZELBURG, Lenny
KRESSYN, MIRIAM
KUBRICK, STANLEY
KUDROW, LISA
LACY, STEVE
LAEMMLE, CARL
LAHR, BERT (Irv Lahrheim)
LAMARR, HEDY
LANDAU, MARTIN
LANDESMAN, ROCCO
LANDIS, JOHN
LANDON, MICHAEL
LANG, FRITZ
LANSING, SHERRY
LASHER, EMANUEL
LASKY, JESSE L.
LASER, LOUISE
LAUREN, RALPH
LAVIN, LINDA
LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
LE ROY, MERVYN
LEACHMAN, CLORIS
LEAR, NORMAN
LEBEDEFF, AARON
LEBOW, FRED
LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
LEHMAN, ERNEST
LEIBER, JERRY AND STOLLER, MIKE
LEONARD, BENNY
LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE
LENER, ALAN JAY
LESTER, RICHARD
LEVANT, OSCAR
LEVENE, SAM
LEVISON, SAM
LEVY, SONYA
LEVIN, BERNARD
LEVINE, JOSEPH E.
LEVINSKY, BATTLING (Barney Lebrowitz)
LEVINSOHN, BARRY
LEVY, MARV
LEWIS, JERRY
LEWIS, SHARI
LEWIS, TED (Kid)
LIEBERMAN, NANCY
LIEBLING, A.J.
LIPSTEIN, ROBERT MICHAEL
LITVAK, ANATOLE (Michael)
LITWACK, HARRY
LOEW, MARCUS
LORRE, PETER
LORTEL, LUCILE
LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
LUBITSCH, ERNST
LUKAS, PAUL
LUMET, SIDNEY
LYONS, LEONARD
MALTIN, LEONARD
MANILOW, BARRY
MANKIEWICZ, HERMAN
MANKIEWICZ, JOSEPH LEO
MANN, ABBY
MANN, DANIEL
MANN, DELBERT
MANN, HERBIE
MANNE, SHELLY
MARTIN, TONY
MARX BROTHERS
MASON, JACKIE
MATLIN, MARLEE
MATTHAU, WALTER
MAY, ELAINE
MAYER, LOUIS BURT
MAYSLES, ALBERT AND DAVID PAUL
MAZURSKY, PAUL
MEDVED, MICHAEL
MENDES, SAM
MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
MERCHANT, LARRY
MERRICK, DAVID
MESSING, SHEP
MEYERS, NANCY JANE
MEZZROW, MILTON (Mezz)
MICHAELS, ALAN RICHARD
MICHAELS, LORNE
MIDLER, BETTE
MILLER, MARVIN
MIRSCH BROTHERS
MIX, RONALD
MODELL, ARTHUR B.
MOGULESKO, SIGMUND (Zelig)
MONROE, MARILYN
MOONVES, LES
MORRIS, ERROL
MORRIS, WILLIAM
MOSBACHER, EMIL JR.
MOSTEL, ZERO
MUNI, PAUL
MURRAY, ARTHUR
MYERS, LAWRENCE E. (Lon)
NAZIMOVA, ALLA
NEUWIRTH, BEBE
NEVINS, SHEILA
NEWMAN, PAUL
NEWMAN, RANDALL STUART
NICHOLS, MIKE
NIMOY, LEONARD
NORELL, NORMAN
OCHS, PHILIP DAVID
OVITZ, MICHAEL
PAKULA, ALAN
PALMER, LILLI
PALTROW, GWYNNEtH
PAPP, JOSEPH
PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
PASTERNAK, JOSEPH
PATINKIN, MANDY
PATKIN, MAX
PAUL, GABRIEL HOWARD
PENN, ARTHUR
PENN, SEAN
PERRY, FRANK
PERSOFF, NEHEMIAH

I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
             Biographies
                Popular Culture (continued)

                PICCON, MOLLY
                PIKE, LIPMAN E. (Lip)
                PODOLOFF, MAURICE
                POLLACK, SYDNEY
                POLLIN, ABE
                POMUS, DOC
                POVICH, SHIRLEY
                PREMINGER, OTTO LUDWIG
                PRINCE, HAROLD
                RADNER, GILDA
                RADELSON, ROBERT
                RAMONE, JOEY
                RANDALL, TONY
                REDSTONE, SUMNER
                REED, LOU
                REESE, JIMMIE
                REINER, CARL
                REINER, ROB
                REINHARDT, MAX
                REINSDORF, JERRY
                REISER, PAUL
                RESHEVSKY, SAMUEL HERMAN
                RICH, BUDDY
                RICHARDS, MARTIN
                RICKLES, DON
                RITT, MARTIN
                RITZ BROTHERS
                RIVERS, JOAN
                ROBERTS, TONY
                ROBINSON, EDWARD G.
                RODNEY, RED
                ROSE, BILLY
                ROSE, MAURICE
                ROSEN, ALBERT LEONARD
                ROSENBLOOM, CARROLL
                ROSENBLOOM, MAX ("Slapsie")
                ROSS, BARNEY
                ROSSEN, ROBERT
                ROTH, DAVID LEE
                ROTH, MARK
                RUDIN, SCOTT
                RUDNER, RITA
                RUDOLPH, MARVIN ("Mendy")
                RYDER, WINONA
                SAHL, MORT
                SAKS, GENE
                SALITA, DMITRI
                SAULTZMAN, HARRY
                SAMPRAS, PETE
                SANDLER, ADAM
                SAPERSTEIN, ABRAHAM M. ("Abe")
                SARACHEK, BERNARD (Red)
                SAVITT, RICHARD
                SCHAAP, RICHARD
                SCHACHT, ALEXANDER
                SCHARY, DORE
                SCHAYES, ADOLPH (Dolph)
                SCHECKER, JODY
                SCHOENKER, JOEL W.
                SCHNEIDER, ALAN (Abram Leopoldovich)
                SCHNEIDER, MATHIEU
                SCHWARTZ, MAURICE
                SCHWIMMER, DAVID
                SEDAKA, NEIL
                SEDRAN (Sedransky), BARNEY
                SEGAL, GEORGE
                SEINFELD, JERRY
                SELDES, MARIAN
                SELIG, ALLAN H. ("Bud")
                SELZNICK
                SEYMOUR, JANE
                SHAMSKY, ARTHUR LOUIS
                SHANDLING, GARY
                SHAPIRO, ESTHER
                SHATNER, WILLIAM
                SHAWN, DICK
                SHEAN, AL
                SHEARER, NORMA
                SHEN, SIR ANTHONY
                SHERMAN, ALEXANDER ("Allie")
                SHERMAN, ALLAN
                SHERRY, LAWRENCE AND NORMAN BURT
                SHORE, DINAH (Francis Rose)
                SHUBERT
                SHUSTER, JOE
                SIDNEY, SYLVIA
                SIEGEL, JERRY
                SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
                SILVER, RON
                SILVERMAN, SIME
                SILVERS, PHIL
                SIMMONS, GENE
                SIMON, CARLY
                SIMON, PAUL FREDERIC
                SINGER, BRYAN
                SKULNIK, MENASHA
                SOBEL, BERNARD
                SODERBERGH, STEVEN
                SOLOMON, HAROLD
                SONNENFELD, BARRY
                SORKIN, AARON
                SPECTOR, PHIL
                SPELLING, AARON
                SPELLMAN, FRANK
                SPIEGEL, SAMUEL P.
                SPIELBERG, STEVEN
                SPITZ, MARK
                STAR, DARREN
                STARK, ALBERT ("Dolly")
                STEIN, JULES
                STERN, BILL
                STERN, DAVID
                STERN, HOWARD
ZUKOR, ADOLPH

Public & Economic Life

ABBELL, MAXWELL
ABELSON, PAUL
ABRAM
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABRAMS, CHARLES
ABRAMS, ELLIOTT
ABRAMS, FLOYD
ABRAMS, ROBERT
ABRAMSON, JERRY EDWIN
ABZUG, BELLA
ACKERMAN, GARY
ADAMS, ARLIN MARVIN
ADAMS, JOHN
ADLER, ELMER
ADLER, EMMANUEL PHILIP
ADLER, JULIUS OCHS
ADLER, MAX
ALEXANDER, ABRAHAM
ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
ALEXANDER, MOSES
ALLEN, ISAAC
ALLEN, PAUL
ALSCHULER, SAMUEL
ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
ALTHEIMER, BENJAMIN
ALTMAN, BENJAMIN
ALTSCHUL, FRANK
ALTSCHUL, LOUIS
AMATEAU, ALBERT JEAN
AMERICAN, SADIE
AMRAM, DAVID WERNER
AMSTERDAM, BIRDE
AMTHER, ISRAEL
ANNENBERG, WALTER H.
ANSORGE, MARTIN
APPelman, HARLENE
ARONSON, ARNOLD
ARVEY, JACOB M.
ATRAN, FRANK Z.
AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX
BAAR, EMIL
BACHARACH
BACHARACH, ISAAC
BACHE
BACKER, GEORGE
BAERWALD, PAUL
BAKER, EDWARD MAX
BALLMER, STEVEN
BAMBERGER, LOUIS
BAMBERGER, SIMON
BARNERT, NATHAN
BARONESS, JOSEPH
BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
BARSIMSON, JACOB
BARUCH
BAUM, MORTON
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Public & Economic Life (continued)

Bazelon, David L.
Beame, Abraham David
Beckerman, Moses W.
Becker
Becker, Edward Roy
Bedacht, Max
Behar, Nissim
Behrmann, Martin
Beilenson, Anthony
Belmont, August
Benderly, Samson
Benesch, Alfred Abraham
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Ben-Veniste, Richard
Berg, Philip
Berger, Meyer
Berger, Samuel R.
Berger, Victor
Berkley, Rochelle
Berkley, William E.
Berman, Howard
Berman, Julius
Bernays, Edward
Bernbach, William
Bernheim, Isaac Wolfe
Bernheimer, Charles Seligman
Bernstein, Carl
Bernstein, Ludwig Behr
Bernstein, Zalman Chaim
Bernstein, Zvi Hirsch
Bettmann, Bernhard
Bialkin, Kenneth
Bickel, Alexander M.
Bien, Julius
Bijur, Nathan
Billikopp, Jacob
Binswanger, Isidore
Bisgyer, Maurice
Bittelman, Alexander
Black, Algernon
Blackstone, William E.
Blank, Arthur
Blaustein
Blaustein, David
Blitzer, Wolf
Bloch
Bloch, Claude
Block, H& R
Block, Paul
Bloom, Benjamin Samuel
Bloom, Sol
Bloomberg, Michael
Bloomington
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
  g. United States

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (continued)

FRANKS, DAVID SALISBURY
FRANKS, JACOB
FRANKS, JACOB
FREIBERG LIST
FREUND, ERNST
FREUND, PAUL ABRAHAM
FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER
FRIEDAN, BETTY
FRIEDENBERG, ALBERT MARX
FRIEDENBERG, SAMUEL
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, ISAAC
FRIEDLANDER, WALTER
FRIEDMAN, HERBERT A.
FRIEDSAM, MICHAEL
FRIEND, HUGO MORRIS
FRIENDLY, HUGO MORRIS
FRIED, DANIEL
FROST, MARTIN
FUCHSBERG, JACOB D.
FULD, STANLEY HOWELLS
GADOL, MOISES
GAER, FELICE
GAMORAN, EMANUEL
GANS, BIRD STEIN
GARMENT, LEONARD
GELB, ARTHUR
GELLMAN, LEON
GEOGE, MANFRED
GERSHOVITZ, SAMUEL
GERSON, HENRY
GERSTELE, LEWIS
GERTZ, ELMER
GIMBEL
GINGOLD, PINCHAS M.
GINSBERG, EDWARD
GINSBERG, MITCHELL I.
GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER
GITLOW, BENJAMIN
GLICKMAN, DANIEL
GLUCKSMAN, HARRY L.
GOLD, BENJAMIN
GOLDBERG, ARTHUR JOSEPH
GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM
GOLDIN, DANIEL SAUL
GOLDMAN
GOLDMAN, EMMA
GOLDMAN, MAYER CLARENCE
GOLDMAN, MOSES HA-KOHEN
GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
GOLDMANN, SIDNEY
GOLDMARK
GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL EDWARD
GOLDSMITH, HORACE WARD
GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM
GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM
GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM
GOLDSMITH, FANNY
GOLDSMith, JUDAH JAMISON
GOLDSWASSER, ISRAEL EDWIN
GOLDSWATER
GOLDSWATER, SIGMUND SCHULZ
GOMEZ
GOMPERS, SAMUEL
GOODHART, ARTHUR LEHMAN
GOODMAN, ANDREW
GOODMAN, ARNOLD ABRAHAM, LORD
GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN
GOTTESMAN
GOULD, MILTON S.
GRANT, LEE
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON
GRATZ
GRATZ, REBECCA
GREENBAUM, EDWARD SAMUEL
GREENBERG, HAYYIM
GREENBERG, MAURICE
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GREENE, HAROLD
GREENEBAUM
GREENFIELD, ALBERT MONROE
GREENSPAN, ALAN
GREENSTEIN, ALBERT
GREENSTEIN, HARRY
GROSSINGER, JENNIE
GROSSMAN, STEVEN
GROVE, ANDREW S.
GRUBER, RUTH
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER
GRUENING, ERNEST HENRY
GUGGENHEIM
GUINZBURG, HAROLD KLEINERT
GUZIK, JACOB
HACKENBORG, WILLIAM BOWER
HAHN, MICHAEL
HALGARTEN
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HAMMER, ARMAND
HANDLER, MILTON
HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO
HARBY, ISAAC
HARBY, LEVI MYERS
HARBY, LEVI MYERS
HARDMAN, JACOB BENJAMIN
HARMAN, JANE
HARRIS, LOUIS
HART, ABRAHAM
HART, BERNARD
HART, EMANUEL BERNARD
HART, EPHRAIM
HART, ISAAC
HART, ISAAC
HART, MYER
HARTOGENSIS, BENJAMIN HENRY
HASSENFIELD, SYLVIA
HAUSER, RITA
HAY, JOHN MILTON
HAYES, ISAAC ISRAEL
HAYS
HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD
HAYS, DANIEL PEIXOTTO
HELD, ADOLPH
HELLERSTEIN, ALVIN K.
HELLMAN, ISAIAH WOLF
HELMSEY, LEONA
HENDRICKS
HENRY, JACOB
HENSHEL, HARRY D.
HERLANDS, WILLIAM BERNARD
HERSTEIN, LILLIAN
HERTZ, EMANUEL
HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON
HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ
HILLMAN, SIDNEY
HILLQUIT, MORRIS
HIMMELSTEIN, LEN
HIRSCH, SOLOMON
HIRSCHMANN, IRA ARTHUR
HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
HOBMAN, JULIUS
HOKIN, MALCOLM
HOFFMAN, CHARLES ISAIAH HOFFMAN, JEFFREY HOFFMAN, JULIUS JENNINGS HOFFMAN, PHILIP E.
HOLBROOKE, RICHARD CHARLES
HOLLZER, HARRY AARON
HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH
HORNER, HENRY
HOROWITZ, LOUIS J.
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H.
HURWICH, LOUIS HURWITZ, HENRY HYMAN, JOSEPH C.
ICAHN, CARL
INDYK, MARTIN
ISAACS
ISAACS, ISAIAH
ISAACS, JOSEPH
ISAACS, NATHAN
ISRAEL, STEVE
JACKSON, SOLOMON HENRY
JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART
JACOBS, IRVIN
JACOBS, ROSE GELL
JACOBS, SOLOMON
JACOBSON, EDWARD (Eddie)
JAFFA
JAVITS, JACOB KOPPEL
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
JESSELSKIN, LUDWIG
JOACHIMSEN, PHILIP J.
JOEL, RICHARD
JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES
JONAS, JOSEPH
JONAS, NATHAN S.
JORDAN, CHARLES HAROLD
JOSEPHSON, MANUEL
JOSEPHSON, LOUIS MAURICE
JUDAH
KAHANE, MEIR
KAHN, ALEXANDER
KAHN, BERNARD
KAHN, DOROTHY C.
KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG
KAHN, JULIUS
KAHN, OTTO HERMANN
KALB, BERNARD
KALB, MARVIN
KALIKOW, PETER
KAMPFELMAN, MAX M.
KANE, IRVING
KANEV, ISAAC
KANN, PETER R.
KANTOR, MICKEY
KAPLAN, LOUIS LIONEL
KAR-BEN/LERNER
KARMAZIN, MEL
KARSEN, FRITZ
KATZ, LABEL A.
KAUFMAN, IRVING R.
KAYE, JUDITH
KEEMPNER, HARRIS
KENNELEY, JOHN FITZGERALD
KIMMEL, SIDNEY
KIRKSTEIN, LOUIS EDWARD
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED
KLAPPER, PAUL
KLEIN, JULIUS
KLEIN, MORTON
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLUTZNICK, PHILIP MORRIS
KNEFLER, FREDERICK
KNOFF, ALFRED A.
KNOFF, BLANCHE WOLFE
KOBLER, FRANZ
KOCH, EDWARD IRVING
KOENIGSBERG, MOSES
KOHL, HERBERT
KOHLER, MAX JAMES
KOPPELMANN, HERMAN PAUL
KOPPEL, TED
KOPPELMANN, HERMAN PAUL
KORNFIELD, JOSEPH SAUL
KOSNER, EDWARD
KOZINSKI, ALEX
KRAFT, LOUIS
KRAUS, ADOLF
KRAVIS, HENRY
KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.
KRISTOL, WILLIAM
KROCK, ARTHUR
KROSS, ANNA
KRULEWITCH, MELVIN LEVIN
KUHN-LOEB
KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Public & Economic Life (continued)

KUNSTLER, WILLIAM
KUNZ, JOSEF LAURENZ
KURZHEEDT, ISRAEL BAER
KURTZER, DANIEL CHARLES
LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY
LADEJINSKY, WOLF ISAAC
LANSKY, MEYER
LANTOS, TOM
LASKER
LAUDER, ESTÉE
LAUDER, RONALD
LAURENCE, WILLIAM L.
LAUTENBERG, FRANK
LAUTERBACH, EDWARD H.
LAWRENCE, DAVID
LAWTON, SAMUEL T.
LAZARD
LAZARUS
LEAVITT, MOSES A.
LEFKOWITZ, LOUIS
LEFRAK, SAMUEL J.
LEHMAN
LEHMAN, HERBERT HENRY
LEHMAN, IRVING
LEHMAN, WILLIAM
LEIBER, JUDITH
LEIBOWITZ, SAMUEL SIMON
LEIDESDORF, SAMUEL DAVID
LEIPZIGER, HENRY M.
LEY, MOSES
LEY, MOSES ELIAS
LEY, NATHAN
LEY, URIAH PHILLIPS
LEW, JACOB
LEWIN, NATHAN
LEWIS, ANTHONY
LEWIS, PETER B.
LEWIS, SAMUEL ALEXANDER
LEWISohn
LICHT, FRANK
LIEBERMAN, JOSEPH
LIEBERMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST
LILIENTHAL, DAVID ELI
LIMAN, ARTHUR
LINDON, ABRAHAM
LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
LINGLE, LINDA
LINOWITZ, SOL MYRON
LIPPMAANN, WALTER
LIPSKY, LOUIS
LIT
LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN
LIVERIGHT, HORACE BRISBIN
LOEB, JAMES
LONDON, MAYER
LOPEZ, AARON
LOURIE, NORMAN VICTOR
LOVESTONE, JAY
LOW, MINNIE
LOWENSTEIN, ALLARD KENNETH
LOWENSTEIN, SOLOMON
LOWEY, NITA
LOWN, PHILIP W.
LURIE, HARRY LAWRENCE
LYONS, EUGENE
MACK, JULIAN WILLIAM
MACKLOWE, HARRY
MADISON, JAMES
MAGNES, JUDAH LEON
MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN
MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER
MALSIN, LANE BRYANT
MANDEL, MARVIN
MANN, FREDERIC RAND
MANN, THEODORE R.
MARCOSSE, ISAAC
MARCUS, BERNARD
MARCUS, DAVID DANIEL
MARCUS, STANLEY
MARGARETEN, REGINA
MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
Margoshes, Samuel
MARX, ADOLPH
MARKEL, LESTER
MARKS, HAYMAN
MARKS, MARCUS M.
MARSHALL, LOUIS
MASSELL, SAM JR.
MATZ, ISRAEL
MAYER, LEOPOLD
MAYER, Levy
MAZER
MAZUR, JAY
MCDONALD, JAMES GROVER
MEARS, OTTO
MEDALIE, GEORGE ZERDIN
MEED, BENJAMIN
MEED, VLADKA
MEIER, JULIUS
MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS
MELTON, SAMUEL MENDEL
MENKEN
MESSINGER, RUTH
MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN
MEYER, BARON DE HIRSCH
MEYER, EUGENE
MEYERHOFF, HARVEY
MEYERHOFF, JOSEPH
MICHAEL, JAKOB
MICHAEL, MOSES
MICHELSON, CHARLES
MIKVA, ABNER J.
MILKEN, MICHAEL
MILLEN, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)
MILLER, LOUIS E.
MILSTEIN
MINIS
MINOW, NEWTON NORMAN
MINSKY, LOUIS
MOÎSE, ABRAHAM
MONSKY, HENRY
MONTOR, HENRY
MORDECAI, ALFRED
MORDECAI, JACOB
MOREEL, BEN
MORGENTHAU
MORRIS, NELSON
MORSE, DAVID ABNER
MORSE, LEOPOLD
MORWITZ, EDWARD
MOSES, MYER
MOSES, RAPHAEL J.
MOSES, ROBERT
MOSKOWITZ, HENRY
MOSS, JOHN
MYERS, GUSTAVUS
MYERS, MORDECAI
MYERS, MOSES
MYERS, SAMUEL
MYERS, SELIG
NAAR, DAVID
NADLER, JERROLD
NAGLER, ISADORE
NATHAN
NATHAN, MAUD
NAUMBURG
NELSON, LOUIS
NEUBERGER, RICHARD LEWIS
NEUMANN, EMANUEL
NEUMANN, HENRY
NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL IRVING
NEWMAN, ISIDORE
NEWMAN, JON O.
NEWMAN, PAULINE
NEWMARK
NEWMYER, ARTHUR GROVER
NILES, DAVID K.
NIXON, RICHARD MILHAUS
NIZER, LOUIS
NOAH, MORDECAI MANUEL
NONES, BENJAMIN
NORMAN, EDWARD ALBERT
NOVAK, ROBERT
NOVY, JIM
OCHS
OHRBACH
OPPENHEIMER, FRITZ E.
ORTENBERG, ARTHUR
OTTINGER, ALBERT
PACHECO, RODRIGO BENJAMEN MENDES
PACHT, ISAAC
PACKMAN, JAMES JOSEPH
PADWAY, JOSEPH ARTHUR
PALEY, WILLIAM SAMUEL
PAM, HUGO
PANKEN, JACOB
PARNIS, MOLLIE
PAT, JACOB
PATRICOF, ALAN
PEARL, DANIEL
PEARLSTINE, NORMAN
PEIXOTTO
PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
PEKARSKY, MAURICE
PEKELIS, ALEXANDER HAIM
PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
PERELMAN, RONALD O.
PERLE, RICHARD N.
PERLMAN, ALFRED EDWARD
PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
PERLMAN, SELIG
PESKY, DANIEL
PESOTTA, ROSE
PFORZHEIMER, CARL HOWARD
PHILADELPHIA, JACOB
PHILLIPS
PHILLIPS, PHILIP
PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
PHILLIPSON, IRVING JOSEPH
PILCH, JUDAH
PINANSKI, ABRAHAM
PINER, MORITZ
PINTO, ISAAC
PISCO, SERAPHINE
POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
POLACHEK, VICTOR HENRY
POLIER, SHAD
POLACK, MILTON
POLLAQ, WALTER HEILPRIN
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Public & Economic Life (continued)

POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
POMERantz, FRED
POSNER, RICHARD A.
POTOfSKY, JACOB SAMUEL
PRAGER, DENNIS
PRESSMAN, LEE
PRTZKER
PROSKAUER, JOSEPH MEYER
PULItZER, JOSEPH
RABB, MAXWELL MILTON
RABINOFF, GEORGE W.
RABINOWICZ, OSKAR K.
RABINOWITZ, LOUIS MAYER
RADIN, MAX
RATNER, BRUCE
RATNER, LEONARD
RATTShESKY, ABRAHAM CAPTAIN
RAUH, JOSEPH L.
RAYNER, ISIDOR
RAYNOR, BRUCE
RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
REAGAN, RONALD WILSON
REDLICH, NORMAN
REE, HARTVIG PHILIP
REESE, MICHAEL
RHEINE, ZALMA
REINHARDT, STEPHEN R.
REMニック, DAVID
RENDELL, EDWARD
RESNIK, JACOB
REYSOn, CHARLES HASKELL
RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM A.
RICE, ISAAC LEOPOLD
RICE, JAMES P.
RICE, JOSEPH MAYER
RICH
RICH, MARC
RICHARDS, BERNARD GERSON
RICHMAN, JULIA
RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE
RIEGELMAN, HAROLD
RIFKIND, SIMON HIRSCH
RIKLIS, MESHULAM
RIVERA, JACOB RODRIGUEZ
RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
ROBINSON, JACOB
ROBINSON, NEHEMIAH
ROCKER
RODKINSON, MICHAEL LEVI
ROHATYN, FELIX G.
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
ROSE, ALEX
ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
ROSE, MAURICE
ROSEN, CARL
ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM
ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER
ROSENBERG, JAMES NAUMBURG
ROSENBLATT, BERNARD ABRAHAM
ROSENBLATT, SOL ARIEH
ROSENBLOOM, SOLOMON
ROSENBLUM, FRANK
ROSENDALE, SIMON WOLFE
ROSENFELD, SAMUEL
ROSENFELD, SAMUEL IRVING
ROSENSAFT, JOSEF
ROSENSOHN, ETTA LASKER
ROSENTHAL, ABRAHAM MICHAEL
ROSENTHAL, BENJAMIN
ROSENTHAL, HERMAN
ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
ROSENWALD
ROSEWATER, EDWARD
ROSS, DENNIS B.
ROSS, STEPHEN
ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR
ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN
ROTHBERG, SAMUEL
ROTHENBERG, MORRIS
ROTHSCHILD, WALTER N.
ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD
RUBIN, ROBERT
RUBIN, SAMUEL
RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
RUBY, JACK
RUDIN
RUDMAN, WARREN BRUCE
RUEF, ABRAHAM
RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY
SABAN, HAIM
SABATH, ADOLF JOACHIM
SABSOVICH, H. L.
SACHS
SAFIRE, WILLIAM
SAKOWITZ, BERNARD
SALIT, NORMAN
SALOMON, HAYM
SALTZMAN, MAURICE
SAUL, SAMUEL
SAUL, RALPH E.
SAND, LEONARD
SANDERS, BERNARD
SAPIRO, AARON
SAPIRSTEIN-STONE-WIESS
SARASOHN, KASRIEL HERSCH
SARNOFF, DAVID
SATINsKY, SOL
SCHAEFSY, ARNOLD
SCHAKowsky, JANICE
SCHANBERG, SYDNEY

I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Public & Economic Life (continued)

STROUSE, MYER
STRUNSKY, SIMEON
STULBERG, LOUIS
SULZBERGER, ARTHUR HAYS
SULZBERGER, MAYER
SUMMERS, LAWRENCE
SUTRO, ADOLPH HEINRICH JOSEPH
SWIG, BENJAMIN HARRISON
SWOPE, GERARD
SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD
SYRKEN, MARIE
SZOLD, HENRIETTA
SZOLD, ROBERT
TAUBMAN, ALFRED A.
TAUSSIG
TEICHOLZ, BRUCE B.
TERKEL, STUDS (Louis)
TISCH
TISHMAN
TOBIAS, ABRAHAM
TOBIAS, JOSEPH
TORCZYNER, JACQUES
TOURO, JUDAH
TOUROFI, NISSAN
TRAUB, MARVIN
TRIGERE, PAULINE
TRUMAN, HARRY S.
UDIN, SOPHIE
ULMAN, JOSEPH N.
UNTERRMYER, SAMUEL
URIS
UVILLER, HARRY
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD
VLADECK, BARUCH CHARNEY
VOGELSTEIN, LUDWIG
VOLCKER, PAUL
VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
VORENBERG, JAMES
VORSZAN, ALBERT
WACHNER, LINDA
WACHTLER, SOL
WAGG, ABRAHAM
WALD, LILLIAN
WALDMAN, MORRIS DAVID
WALINSKY
WALLACE, MIKE (Myron Leon)
WALTERS, BARBARA
WARBURG
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
WASSER, DENNIS
WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
WASSERSTEIN, BRUCE
WEXLER, ROBERT
WEXLER, WILLIAM ABE
WEXNER, LESLIE H.
WHITE, THEODORE H. ("Teddy")
WIENER, ALFRED
WIERNIK, PETER
WILENTZ, ROBERT N.
WILEN, JOSEPH
WILSON, WOODROW
WINCHELL, WALTER
WOLF
WOLF, SIMON
WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
WOLFF, LEONARD
WURZWEILER, GUSTAV
WYDEN, RONALD STEPHEN
WYNN, STEVE
WYZANSKI, CHARLES EDWARD JR.
YANKOWICH, LEON RENE
YATES, SIDNEY R.
YULEE, DAVID LEVY
ZARITSKY, MAX
ZELLERBACH
ZEMURRAY, SAMUEL
ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES SASCHA
ZIVION
ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
ZUCKER, HENRY L.
ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH
ZUCKERMAN, BEN
ZUCKERMAN, MORTIMER
ZUCKERMAN, PAUL
ZUKERMAN, JACOB T.
ZUNTZ, ALEXANDER

Religion
AARON, ISRAEL
AARONSOHN, MICHAEL
AARONSOHN, MOSES
ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM ISAAC
ABRAMOWITZ, DOV BAER
THREATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies
               Religion (continued)

FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.
FEUERSTEIN
FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
FINK, JOSEPH L.
FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON
FLEISCHER, CHARLES
FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB
FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
FRISCH, EPHRAIM
GEFFEN, JOEL
GEFFEN, TOBIAS
GELB, MAX
GIFTER, MORDECAI
GINZBERG, LOUIS
GITTLESOHN, ROLAND BERTRAM
GLASER, JOSEPH
GLAZER, SIMON
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLD, WOLF (Zeey)
GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
GOLDFARB, ISRAEL
GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS
GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.
GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
GOLINKIN, DAVID
GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAakov
GOLINKIN, NOAH
GOODBLATT, MORRIS
GORDON, ALBERT I.
GORDON, HAROLD
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
GREENBERG, IRVING
GREENBERG, LOUIS
GREENBERG, SIDNEY
GREENBERG, SIMON
GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDA (Leopold)
GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH
GRUENEWALD, MAX
Gryn, HUGO
GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL
GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER
HABERMAN, JOSHUA
HAILPERIN, HERMAN
HALIVNI, DAVID WEISS
HALPERN, HARRY
HAMMER, REUVEN
HARLOW, JULIUS
HARRIS, MAURICE
HARRISON, LEON
HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
HELLER
HELLER, BERNARD
HERSCHER, URI
HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
HElTZBERG, ARTHUR
HIER, MARVIN
HIGGER, MICHAEL
HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
HIRSCH, RICHARD
HIRSHENSON, HAYIM
HOCHEIMER, HENRY
HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB
HYAMSON, MOSES
ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
JACOB, WALTER
JACOBS, GEORGE
JOSEPH, JACOB
JOSEPH, ALFRED
JUNG, LEO
KADUSHIN, MAX
KAHN, ROBERT
KAMENETSKY, YAakov
KAMINETSKY, JOSEPH
KAPLAN, ARYEh
KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
KARP, ABRAHAM J.
KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEl
KELMAN, WOLFE
KIEVAL, HERMAN
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KLAVAN, ISRAEL
KLEIN, EDWARD E.
KLEIN, ISAAC
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLENICKI, LEON
KOBERT, ADOLF
KOGEN, DAVID
KOHLER, KAUFMANN
KOHN, EUGENE
KOHN, JACOB
KOPELL, ALFRED
KONVITZ, JOSEPH
KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
KOTLER, AARON
KRAUSKOFF, JOSEPH
KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
KRONISH, LEON
KURTZ, VERNON
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
  2. Regional History
   g. United States
    Biographies
     Religion (continued)

SAR, SAMUEL
SARACHEK, JOSEPH
SASSO, SANDY
SCHAALMAN, HERMAN
SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL
SCHACHTER, JACOB J.
SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN
SCHANFAHRAR, TOBIAS
SCHACHTER, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
SCHACHTER, MATHILDE
SCHACHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
SCHIEFEL, SOLOMON ISAAC
SCHERMAN, NOSSON
SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
SCHNEEBERGER, HENRY WILLIAM
SCHORSCH, ISMAR
SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
SCHULWEIS, HAROLD
SCHWAR, SHIMON
SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
SCHWARZCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
SEGAL, BERNARD
SEIGEL, JOSHUA
SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
SHAPIRO, RAMI
SHUBOW, JOSEPH
SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
SIEGEL, MORTON
SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
SILBER, SAUL
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SILVER, ABBE HILLEL
SILVER, DANIEL J
SILVER, ELIEZER
SILVERMAN, IRA
SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
SILVERMAN, MORRIS
SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
SOFON, ABRAM
SOFON, CARRIE OBENDORFER
SOFON, RALPH
SIVITZ, MOSHE
SOBEL, RONALD
SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
SOLOVEITCHIK, AARON
SOLOVEITCHIK, MOSHE
SOLOYEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
SONDERLING, JACOB
SPERO, SHUBERT
STAMPFER, JOSHUA
STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
STEINBERG, MILTON
STEINBERG, PAUL
STERN, CHAIM
STERN, JACK
STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
STERNBERG, JOSEPH PHILIP
STOLZ, JOSEPH
STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
SZOLD, BENJAMIN
TEITELBAUM, AARON
TEITZ, PINCHAS (Mordecai)
TELUSHKIN, NISSAN
TENDLER, MOSES D.
TEPLITZ, SAUL
TEUTSCH, DAVID
TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA
TUSKA, SIMON
VOORSANGER, JACOB
VORSCHAN, MAX
WAGNER, STANLEY M.
WASHOSKY, MARK
WASKOW, ARTHUR
WAXMAN, MORDECAI
WECHSLER, JUDAH
WEINBERGER, MOSHE
WEINSTEIN, JACOB
WEISS, AVI
WEISS, SAMSON
WIENER, MAX
WINE, SHERWIN
WISE, ISAAC MAYER
WISE, JONAH BONDI
WISE, STEPHEN SAMUEL
WOLF, ALFRED
WOLF, ARNOLD J.
WOLFE, DAVID J.
WOLSEY, LOUIS
YOFFIE, ERIC
YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
ZELDIN, ISAIAH
ZELIZER, NATHAN
ZIMMERMAN, SHELTON
ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
ZOLA, GARY P.

Science
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
ADLER, CHARLES
ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER
ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
ATLAS, DAVID
AXEL, RICHARD
AXELROD, JULIUS
BACHER, ROBERT FOX
BALINT, MICHAEL
BALTIMORE, DAVID
BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
BENACERRAF, BARUJ
BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
BENIOFF, HUGO
BENZER, SEYMOUR
BERG, PAUL
BERL, ERNST
BERLINER, EMILE
BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
BIKERMANN, JACOB JOSEPH
BLOCH, FELIX
BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
BLOCH, KONRAD
BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
BODANSKY, OSCAR
BODIAN, DAVID
BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
BOHM, DAVID
BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
BORSOOK, HENRY
BROWN, HAROLD
BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
BUCKY, GUSTAV
BUERGER, LEO
CALVIN, MELVIN
CHARGAFF, ERWIN
COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
COHEN, HARRY
COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
COHEN, PHILIP FACY
COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY N.
COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
COOPER, LEON N.
CORI, GERTY THERESA
CROW, BURLIK BERNARD
DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DEUTSCH, HELENE
DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
DJERASSI, CARL
DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
DRESSLER, WILLIAM
DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
DUSKMAN, SAUL
EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
EDINGER, TILLY
EINHORN, MAX
EINHORN, MOSES
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS
ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
ERLANGER, JOSEPH
ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
FAJANS, KASIMIR
FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE
FELD, JACOB
FEUER, HENRY
FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
FISCHER, EDMOND
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
FISHBERG, MAURICE
FISHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD
FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
FOLKMAN, JUDAH
FONDIller, WILLIAM
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANZ, PHILIP
FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
FROEHLICH, ALFRED
FROMM, ERICH
FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
FUNK, CASIMIR
FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
GELL-MANN, MURRAY
GILBERT, WALTER
GILMAN, ALFRED G.
GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
GLAUBER, ROY J.
GLICK, DAVID
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH
GOLDMARK, PETER CARL
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOMBERG, MOSES
GOULD, STEPHEN JAY
GREEN, DAVID EZRA
GREENACRE, PHYLIS
GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
GREENGARD, PAUL
GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
GROSS, DAVID J.
GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
GRUNBAUM, ADOLF
GUTENBERG, BENO
GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
HANDLER, PHILIP
HARRIS, MILTON
HART, JOEL
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV
1. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         g. United States
            Biographies

            Science (continued)

            HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
            HAURWITZ, BERNHARD
            HAYS, ISAAC
            HECHT, SELIG
            HEEGER, ALAN J.
            HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
            HELPERN, MILTON
            HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID
            HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
            HOFFMANN, ROALD
            HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
            HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
            HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
            HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
            HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
            HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
            ISAACS, JACOB
            ISRAEL, EDWARD
            JACOBI, ABRAHAM
            JAFFE, LEONARD
            JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
            JUDA, WALTER
            KANDEL, ERIC R.
            KANNER, LEO
            KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
            KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
            KAPLAN, JOSEPH
            KARDINER, ABRAM
            KARLE, JEROME
            KATZ, ISRAEL
            KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
            KITSEE, ISADOR
            KLEMPERER, PAUL
            KLINE, NATHAN S.
            KOHN, WALTER
            KOLBER, CARL
            KOPLIK, HENRY
            KORNBERG, ARTHUR
            KRIM, MATHILDE
            KUBIE, LAURENCE
            LAND, EDWIN H.
            LANDSTEINER, KARL
            LANGER, ROBERT
            LEDERMAN, HYMAN
            LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
            LEDERER, JEROME F.
            LEDERMAN, LEON MAX
            LEE, DAVID M.
            LEES, LESTER
            LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON
            LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR
            LEVINE, PHILIP
            LEVINSON, ABRAHAM
            LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
            LEWI, MAURICE J.
            LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
            LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
            LITMAN, SAMUEL
            LOEB, JACQUES
            LOEB, LEO
            LOEB, MORRIS
            LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
            LOEWI, OTTO
            LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY
            LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
            MACHT, DAVID
            MACHTA, LESTER
            MAHLER, MARGARET
            MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
            MANDELBROT, BENOIT
            MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
            MASSERMAN, JULIUS HYMAN
            MASTER, ARTHUR M.
            MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
            MESELSON, MATTHEW
            MICHELS, ALBERT ABRAHAM
            MILLMAN, JACOB
            MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
            MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
            MUSHER, SIDNEY
            NAGIN, HARRY S.
            NAMIAS, JEROME
            NATHANS, DANIEL
            NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
            NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON
            NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
            NUNBERG, HERMAN
            OLAH, GEORGE
            OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
            OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN
            PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
            PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN
            PERL, MARTIN
            PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.
            PERTZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
            PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
            PINKEL, BENJAMIN
            POLITZER, H. DAVID
            PRESS, FRANK
            PRESSMAN, DAVID
            PRUSINER, STANLEY B.
            PTASHNE, MARK
            RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC
            RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
            RACKER, EFRAIM
            RADO, SANDOR
            RAPPAPORT, DAVID
            RAPPAPORT, HENRY
            REDLICH, FREDERICK C.
            REIK, THEODOR
            RESNIK, JUDITH
            RICHTER, BURTON
            RIGLER, LEO GEORGE
h. Canada

Main Surveys

AMERICA
CANADA
CANADIAN LITERATURE

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
B'NAI BRITH CANADA
CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS
JEWISH IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES OF CANADA

Communities

ALBERTA
ATLANTIC CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALGARY
EDMONTON
HAMILTON
MANITOBA
MONTREAL
ONTARIO
OTTAWA
QUEBEC
SASKATCHEWAN
TORONTO
VANCOUVER
WINNIPEG

Biographies

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
ADASKIN, MURRAY
ANHALT, ISTVAN
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
   h. Canada
      Biographies (continued)

ANSELL, DAVID ABRAHAM
APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
ARNOLD, AB
ASPER, ISRAEL H.
AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
AZRIELI, DAVID
BARRATT, DAVID
BAYESKY, ABA
BECKER, LAVY M.
BELKIN, SIMON
BELZBERG, SAMUEL
BENNETT, ARCHIE (Aaron Bachr)
BENNETT, AVIE
BERCOVITCH, PETER
BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.
BORENSTEIN, SAM
BOROVOY, ALAN
BOSCO, MONIQUE
BRANDAU, ESTHER
BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
BRONFMAN
CAISERMAN, HANANE MEIER
CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHIITTA
CAPLAN, ELINOR
CARR, JUDY FELD
CASS, SAMUEL
COHEN, HIRSH
COHEN, LEONARD
COHEN, LYON
COHEN, MATT
COHEN, MAXWELL
COHEN, MORRIS ABRAHAM
COHEN, NATHAN
COTLER, IRWIN
CROLL, DAVID ARNOLD
CRONENBERG, DAVID
CHERRY, BRIAN
CHERNIACK, SAUL
DAN, LESLIE
DAVID
DAVIS, MORTIMER
DE SOLA
DENBURG, CHAIM
DIAMOND, JACK
DIAMOND, JACK
DONALDA, PAULINE
DUNKELMAN, BENJAMIN
DUNKELMAN, ROSE
ELBERG, YEHUDA
EZRIN, HERSCHEL
FEDERMAN, MAX
FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.

Felder, gedaliah
Finestone, sheila
Fitch, louis
Franklin, selim
Freedman, harry
Freedman, samuel
Freiman
Frenkel, vera
Frum
Furie, sydney j.
Gelber
Gershman, joshua
Gilbert, ina
Givens, philips,
Glick, irving srul
Goffman, erving
Gold, philip
Goldbloom family
Goldstein, eylene
Gordon, jacob
Gordon, nathan
Gotlieb, allan
Grafe, jerahmial s.
Graubart, y. l.
Gray, herbert eser
Gray, Morris abraham
Greene, lorne
Grossman, allan and larry
Halpern, jack
Hall, monty
Harris, sydney
Hart, aaron
Hart, benjamin
Hart, cecil m.
Hart, ezekiel
Hart, samuel
Hayes, saul
Heaps, abraham albert
Heichelheim, fritz moritz
Herschorn, Joshua (Shé’a) halevy
Herzog, shira
Hiller, arthur
Hirsch, John Stephen
Hirschprung, pinhas
Horrowitz
Iskowitz, gershon
Jacobs, samuel william
Jacobs, solomon
Joseph
Joseph, normabaumel
Juda
Każe, joseph
Kahanovitch, israel isaac
Kanee, sol
Kaplan, robert P.
Kaplansky, kalmen
Kattan, naim
Kaufetz, ben
Klein, abraham moes
Koffler, murray
KREISEL, HENRY
KUPER, JACK
LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
LANDSBERG, MICHELLE
LANTOS, ROBERT
LASKIN, BORA
LASTMAN, MEL
LAYTON, IRVING
LENKINSKY, LOUIS
LEVI, SAMUEL GERSON
LEVINE, LES
LEVINE, NORMAN
LEWIS, DAVID
LEWIS, STEPHEN
LITTMAN, SOL
LUFTSPRING, SAMMY
MANDEL, ELI
MARMUR, DOW
MARRUS, MICHAEL
MATAS, DAVID
MAYNARD, FREDELL BRUSER
MAZE, IDA
MICHAELS, ANNE
MICHAELS, LORNE
MIRANSKY, PERETZ
MIRVISH, ED/David
MORAWETZ, OSCAR
MORGENTALER, HENRY
MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
NATHAN, HENRY
NEMETZ, NATHAN
NEWMAN, PETER C.
NICHOLS, JACK
ORLIKOW, DAVID
OSHRY, EPRAIM
PACTHER, CHARLES
PETEGORSKY, DAVID
PHILLIPS, LAZARUS
PHILLIPS, NATHAN
PLAUT, W. GUNThER
POLANYI, JOHN
PRICE, ABRAHAM
RANKIN, HARRY
RAPIEL, WILLIAM
RASKY, HARRY
RASMINSKY, LOUIS
REICHMANN
REISSMAN, HEATHER
RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM
RICHLER, MORDECAI
ROBACK, LEAH
ROBIN, REGINE
ROME, DAVID
ROSE, FRED
ROSENBERG, LOUIS
ROSENBERG, STUART E.
ROSENBERG, YEHUDAH YUDEL
ROSENFELD, FANNY
ROTHENBERG, MATTIE
ROTHSCHILD, KURT
ROTHSCHILD, ROBERT PHINIAS
RUBENSTEIN, LOUIS
SACK, BENJAMIN G.
SAFdie, MOSHE
SAFdie, SYLVIA
SALSBURG, JOSEPH B.
SAMUEL, SIGMUND
SCHEUER, EDMUND
SCHILD, EDWIN
SCHLESINGER, JOE
SCHULTZ, SAMUEL
SCHWARTZ, GERALD
SEGAL, ESTHER
SEGAL, HUGH
SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC
SHAPIRO, BERNARD J.
SHARP, ISADORE NATAHIEL
SHEATNER, WILLIAM
SHERMAN, JASON
SHERN
SCHUCHAT, WILFRED
SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
SINGER, YVONNE
SLONIM, REUBEN
SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
SPECTOR, NORMAN
SPECHMAN
STEIN, JANICE
STEINBERG
STEINFELD, JJ
Stern, HARRY JOSHUA
TANENBAUM
TORGUV, MORLEY
TREPMAN, PAUL
UNGEMANN, IRV
VAN PAASSEN, PIERRE
VEINER, HARRY
WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (Dworkin)
WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
WAXMAN, AL
WAYNE AND SHUSTER
WEIDER, BEN
WEIDMAN, HIRAM
WEINZWEIG, HELEN
WEINZWEIG, JOHN
WILDER, HERTZ
WISEMAN, ADELE
WISEMAN, SHLOIME
WOLFE
WOLOFSKY, HIRSH
WOSSK
YUDIKA
ZIPPER, YAakov
ZNAIMER, MOSES
ZOLF

i. Latino America
Main Surveys
America
Argentina
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      2. Regional History
         i. Latin America
            Main Surveys (continued)

BRAZIL
CUBA
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

General Entries
AGRICULTURE
A.M.I.A.
DAIA
FESELA
GENEALOGY
LAJSA (LATIN AMERICAN JEWISH STUDIES ASSOCIATION)

Communities
BAHIA
BARBADOS
BOLIVIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
CARIBBEANS, SPANISH-PORTUGUESE NATION OF THE: LA NACION
CAYENNE
COLOMBIA
CORDOBA
CRO
COSTA RICA
CURACAO
CHILE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
ENTRE RIOS
GUATEMALA
GUIANA
HATTI
Havana
HONDURAS
IQUITOS
JAMAICA
LIMA
MENDOZA
MONTEVIDEO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PORTO ALEGRE
PUERTO RICO
RECIFE
RIO DE JANEIRO
ROSARIO
SANTA FE
SÃO PAULO
SURINAME
TUCACAS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

Biographies
AGUINIS, MARCOS
ALPERSOHN, MARCOS
ANGEL, AARON
ARBELL, MORDECHAI
AVNI, HAIM
BAILLER, ZOMA
BARYLKO, JAIME
BEHAR, LEON
BEIDERMAN, BERNARDO
BELKIN, ARNOLD
BENZAQUEN, SAADIA
BENJAMIN, NATAIO
BERAJA, RUBEN
BERDICHEVSKY, SCHER
BERGER, MEIR
BERLINER, ISAAC
BERMAN BERMAN, NATAIO
BLAZKO, MARTIN
BLENER, DAVID
BLIS, DAVID
BRENER, PYNCHAS
BRLE, LUIS HARTWIG
BURLE-MARK, ROBERTO
CARVAJAL
COHEN GELLERSTEIN, BENJAMIN
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
CONSTANTINER, JAIME
CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO
CZENSTOCHOWSKI, WALTER
CHAMUDES REITICH, MARCOS
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
CHOCRON, ISAAC
DE SOLA, JUAN BARTOLOMÉ
DELVALLE, MAX SHALOM
DELVALLE LEVI MADURO, ERIC
ARTURO
DINES, ALBERTO
DOUGHTCHIKY, DINORA
DUJOVNE, LEON
EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL
ELNECAVE, DAVID
ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE
FAIVOVICH HITZCOVICH, ANGEL
FASTLIGHT, ADOLFO
FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO
FEIGL, FRITZ
FELDMAN, SHIMSHON SIMON
FINGERMAN, GREGORIO
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FLORENTIN, MEYORAH
FRIEDFELD, ABRAHAM
FUORANSKY, LUISA
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA
GELMAN, JUAN
3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY

Main Surveys

HOLOCAUST
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
3. Holocaust History (continued)

General Entries

ART
AUSCHWITZ
AUSCHWITZ BOMBING CONTROVERSY
AUSCHWITZ CONVENT
AUSCHWITZ TRIALS
BABI YAR
BADGE, JEWISH
BELZEC
BERGEN-BELSEN
BERMUDA CONFERENCE
BERNHHEIM PETITION
BITBURG CONTROVERSY
BOYCOTT, ANTI-NAZI
BUCHENWALD
CAMPS
CHELMNO
CHILDREN’S LITERATURE
DACHAU
DEATH MARCHES
DENAZIFICATION
DISPLACED PERSONS
DRANCY
EUROPA PLAN
EUTHANASIA – T-4 PROGRAM
EVIAN CONFERENCE
FACING HISTORY AND OURSELVES
FINAL SOLUTION
FORCED LABOR
FOSSOLI
GASSING
GENOCIDE CONVENTION
GESTAPO
GETTO
GURS
HAAYARA
HOLOCAUST, RESCUE FROM
HOLOCAUST, THE
HOLOCAUST DENIAL
HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE DAY
HOLOCAUST RESCUERS, JEWISH
IRVING V. LIPSTADT
JUDENRAT
JUDENREIN
KAPO
KIDDUSH HA-HAYIM
KINDERTRANSPORT
KISTARCSA
KOLDYCHEVO (Koldyczewo) CAMP
KRIMCHAKS
KRISTALLNACHT
MADAGASCAR PLAN
MAJDANEK
MALINES
MAUTHAUSEN
MUSELMANN
NATIONAL SOCIALISM
NATZWEILER-STRUTHOF
NAZI-DEUTSCH
NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS
NINTH FORT
NUREMBERG LAWS
PARTISANS
PLASZOW
PONARY (Paneriai)
RAVENSBRUECK
REFUGEES
REPARATIONS, GERMAN
RESTITUTION AND INDEMNIFICATION
RIGHTEOUS AMONG THE NATIONS
RSHA
SACHSENHAUSEN ORANIENBURG
SCHACHT PLAN
SOBIBOR
SONDERKOMMANDO, JEWISH
SS AND SD
ST. LOUIS, VOYAGE OF
STUERMER, DER
STUTTHOF
THERESIENSTADT
TRANSNISTRIA
TREBLINKA
U.S. ARMY AND THE HOLOCAUST
VUGHT
WALDHEIM AFFAIR
WANNSEE CONFERENCE
WAR CRIMES TRIALS
WESTERBORK

Communities

AACHEN
ABONY
ADA
AHLEM
AHRWEILER
AIX-EN-PROVENCE
ALBA IULIA
ALBANIA
ALBERTI-IRSA
ALEKSANDRIYA
ALEKSANDRITA
ALEKSANDROW LODZKI
ALESSANDRIA
ALGERIA
ALISTAL
ALSACE
ALTENSTADT
ALZEU
AMBERG
AMSTERDAM
ANANYEV
ANAPA
ANDERNACH
ANHALT
ANSBACH
ANTWERP
| ARAD | BICALA PODLASKA |
| ARNSTADT | BIALYSTOK |
| ARTEMOVSK | BIELEFELD |
| ASCHAFFENBURG | BIELSKO |
| ASZOD | BIELSK PODLASKI |
| ATHENS | BILGORAJ |
| AUGSBURG | BINGEN |
| AUGUSTOW | BIRZAI (Birzhi) |
| AURICH | BIRZULA |
| AUSTRALITZ | BISTRITA (Bistritz) |
| AUSTRIA | BOBROVY KUT |
| BACAU | BOBRUISK |
| BADEN | BOCHNIA |
| BADEN BEI WIEN | BOCHUM |
| BAIA-MARE | BODROGKERESZTUR |
| BAJA | BOGUSLAV |
| BAKHCHISARAI | BOJAN |
| BALASSAGYARMAT | BOLEKHOV (Bolechow) |
| BALTA | BOLOGNA |
| BAMBERG | BOLZANO |
| BANJA LUKA | BONYHAD |
| BANSKA BYSTRICA | BOPPARD |
| BAR | BORDEAUX |
| BARANOVICHI | BORISLAV |
| BARDEJOV | BORISOV |
| BAR-LAJOV | BORSA |
| BARSKA | BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz) |
| BAVARIA | BOTOSANI |
| BAYONNE | BOULAY |
| BAYREUTH | BOURG-EN-BRESSE |
| BECHYNE (Bechin) | BRAILA |
| BEDZIN | BRAILOV |
| BEKESCSABA | BRANDYS NAD LABEM |
| BELAYA TSEKOV | BRASLAV |
| BELCHATOW | BRASOV |
| BELED | BRATISLAVA |
| BELFORT | BRATISLAVA |
| BELGIUM | BRECLAV |
| BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI | BREISACH |
| BELGRADE | BREMEN |
| BELTSY | BRESLAU |
| BELZ | BREST-LITOVSK |
| BELZYCE | BREZNICE |
| BENDERY | BRICEVA |
| BENEŠOV (Beneschau) | BRICHANY |
| BENEFELD | BRNO |
| BERDICEV | BRODY |
| BERDYANSK | BRUCHSAL |
| BEREGOVO | BRUNSWICK |
| BERESTECHKO | BRUSSELS |
| BERETTYOJHALU | BRYANSK |
| BEREZA | BRZEG |
| BEREZHANY | BRZESC KUJAWSKI |
| BEREZINO | BRZEZINY |
| BEREZOVKA | BUCHACH |
| BERLIN | BUCHAREST |
| BERSHAD | BUCOVICE |
| BESANÇON | BUDAPEST |
| BEZIDUL NOU | BUDYNE NAD OHRI |
| | BUHUSI |
I. HISTORY
   B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
      3. Holocaust History
         Communities (continued)

BUKOVINA
BULGARIA
BURDUJENI
BURGENLAND
BUSK
BUZAU
BYDGOSZCZ
BYKHOV
BYTOM
BZENEC
CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
CARLSBAD
CESKA LIPA
CESKE BUDEJOVICE
CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON
CHEB
CHECINY
CHELM
CHEMNITZ (Karl-Marx-Stadt)
CHERKASSY
CHERNIGOV
CHERNOVTSY
CHMIELNIK
CHORTKOV
CHORZOW
CHRZANOW
CHUDNOV
CIECHANOW
CLEVES
CLUJ
COBURG
COCHEM
COLMAR
COLOGNE
CONSTANCE
CONSTANTA
COITBUS
CRACOW
CRAIOVA
CZESCHOSLOVAKIA
CZESTOCHOWA
DABROWA GORNICZA
DARABANI
DARMSTADT
DAUGAVPILS
DAVID-GORODOK
DEBRECEN
DEGGENDORF
DEJ
DENMARK
DERAZHNYA
DEUTSCHKREUTZ
DEUTZ
DIJON

Disna
Divin
Dnepropetrovsk
Dokshtsy (Dokszyce)
Dolgunovo (Dolhinow)
Dolina
Dolni Kounice
Dolni Kubin
Dombrovieni
Donetsk
Dorohoi
Dortmund
Drama
Dresden
Drohobych (Drohobycz)
Drula
Durno
Dubossary
Dubrovnik
Dubrovno
Dueren
Duesseldorf
Duisburg
Dunajska Streda
Dunayetsy
Dyatlovo
Dzialoszyce (Dzialoshitz)
Eger
Einbeck
Eisenstadt
Emden
Epernay
Erfurt
Essen
Esslingen
Estonia
Esztergom
ETTLINGEN
Fagaras
Faleshty
Falticeni
Ferrara
Florence
Focsani
Fontainebleau
France
Frankfurt on the Main
Frankfurt on the Oder
Freiburg im Breisgau
Friedberg
Fuerth
Fulda
Gabin
Gadiach
Gaisin
Galanta
Galati (Galatz)
Gdansk (Danzig)
Gelsenkirchen
Genoa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Germany</th>
<th>Hungary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GERMANY</td>
<td>HRANICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERTSA</td>
<td>HRUBIESZOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIESSEN</td>
<td>HUMENNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLINYANY</td>
<td>HUNCVOCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIWICE</td>
<td>HUNGARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOGAU</td>
<td>HUSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUBOKOYE</td>
<td>ILINTSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUSK</td>
<td>ILYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNIEZNO</td>
<td>INGWILLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOERLITZ</td>
<td>INNSBRUCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTTINGEN</td>
<td>INOWROCLAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLCUV JENIKOV</td>
<td>IOANNINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLOVANEVSK</td>
<td>ITALY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOMEL</td>
<td>IVANCICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORA KALWARIA</td>
<td>IVANOVO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI</td>
<td>IVYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOSLAR</td>
<td>IZBICA LUBELSKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOSTYNIN</td>
<td>IZMAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHIA</td>
<td>IZYASLAV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAJEWO</td>
<td>JABLONEC NAD NISOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAZ</td>
<td>JANOW LUBELSKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREECE</td>
<td>JAROSLAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENOBLE</td>
<td>JASLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRÖDNO</td>
<td>JASSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRÖDZISK MAZOWIECKI</td>
<td>JAUNIJELGAVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRÖDZISK WIELKOPOLSKI</td>
<td>JERENHAUSEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROJEC</td>
<td>JEDRZEJOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURA-HUMORULUI</td>
<td>JELGAVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYONGYOS</td>
<td>JENMIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYŐR</td>
<td>JEVICKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGEN</td>
<td>JIHLEVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGUE, THE</td>
<td>JINDRICHUV HRADEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALBERSTADT</td>
<td>JONAVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALICZ</td>
<td>JUDENBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLE</td>
<td>JUELICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMBURG</td>
<td>JURBARKAS (Jurburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMeln</td>
<td>KADAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANAU</td>
<td>KAIERSLAUTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANOVER</td>
<td>KALARASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARLAU</td>
<td>KALININDORF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIDELBERG</td>
<td>KALINKOVICHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIDINGSFELD</td>
<td>KALISZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEILBRONN</td>
<td>KALUSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERMANUVT MESTEC</td>
<td>KALUSZYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESSE</td>
<td>KALVARIJA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILDIESHEIM</td>
<td>KAMENETS-PODOLSKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLOHOVEC</td>
<td>KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODMEZOVASARHELY</td>
<td>KANEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODONIN</td>
<td>KAPOSVAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOHENAU</td>
<td>KARASUBAZAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOHENEMS</td>
<td>KARLSRUHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOHENZOLLERN</td>
<td>KASEJOVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORESOV</td>
<td>KASSEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMBURG</td>
<td>KASTORIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRAKOV</td>
<td>KATOWICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRANICE</td>
<td>KAUNAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRUBIESZOW</td>
<td>KAUSHANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMENNE</td>
<td>KAVALLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNCVOCE</td>
<td>KAZATIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGARY</td>
<td>KAZATIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSI</td>
<td>KAZATIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
3. Holocaust History
   Communities (continued)
LODZ
LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
LOSICE (Lositsy)
LOSTICE
LOUNY
LOWICZ
LUBACZOW
LUBARTOW
LUBAVICH
LUBLIN
LUBNY
LUBRANIEC
LUCENEC
LUDZA
LUEBECK
LUENEBURG
LUGANSK
LUGO
LUGOJ (Lugos)
LUKOW
LUNEVILLE
LUTOMIERSK
LUTSK
LUXEMBOURG
LYADEVILLE
LYAKHOVICHI
LYCK
LYONS
LYUBOMIL
MAGDEBURG
MAINZ
MAKAROV
MAKO
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
MANNHEIM
MANS, LE
MANTUA (Mantova)
MARCULESTI
MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
MARIBOR
MIHAILENI
MIKULOV
MILAN
MINDEN
MINSK
MINSK MAZOWIECKI
MIR
MIROSLAV
MISKOLC
MLADA BOLESLAV
MLAHA (Mlwa; Mlava)
MODENA
MOGILEV
MOGILEV-PODOLSKI
MOINesti
MOLODECHO
MONASTIR
MONASTYRISKA
MONTPELLIER
MORAVIA (Morava)
MORAVSKO BUDJOVICE
MORAVSKY KRAMLOV
MOSBACH
MOSTYSKA
MOZYR
MSTISLAV
MUEHLHAUSEN
MUNSTER
MUKACHEVO
MULHOUSE
MUNICH
NACHOD
NADVORNAYA (Naďworna)
NAGYKANIZSA
NANCY
NANTES
NAROL
NASAUD
NASIHEL
NASNA
NAUHEIM
NEIMROV
NESVIZH
NEZHIN
NICE
NIEDERSTETTEN
NIKOLAYEV
NIS
NITRA
NOERDLINGEN
NORDHAUSEN
NORWAY
NOVAYA USHITSYA
NOVAYA USHTSA
NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM
NOVE ZAMKY
NOVGOROD-SEVERSK
NOVI SAD
NOVOGRUDOK
NOVOSELOTSKA
NOVOZETIK
NOVY BOHUMIN
NOVY BYDZOV
NOVY DVOR
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
3. Holocaust History
   Communities (continued)

   NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
   NOWY SACZ
   NUREMBERG
   NYIREGYHAZA
   ODESSA
   OETTINGEN
   OFFENBACH
   OFFENBURG
   OLDENBURG
   OLESKO
   OLESNICA
   OLGOPOL
   OLKUSZ
   OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)
   OLYKA
   Opatow
   OPAVA
   OPOCZNO
   OPOLE LUBEJSKIE
   OPPENHEIM
   ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
   ORDZHONIKIDZE
   OREL
   ORGEYEV (Orhei)
   ORSHA
   ORSOVA
   OSHMYANY
   OSIJEK (Eszek)
   OSLO
   OSNABRUECK
   OSTRAVA
   OSTROG (Ostraaha)
   OSTROLEKA (Ostrolena)
   OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
   OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
   OSTRYNA
   OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
   OTWOCK
   OVRUCH
   OZERY
   OZORKOW
   PABIANICE
   PADERBORN
   PADUA
   PAKS
   PALANGA
   PALATINATE
   PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)
   PAPA,
   PARCZEW
   PARIS
   PARMA
   PASCANI
   PAVLOGRAD
   PAVOLOCH
   PECS
   PEREMYSHLYANY
   PEREYASLAV-KHLMELNITSKI
   PERVOMAIK
   PESTSZENTERZSEBET
   PEZINOK
   PFORZHEIM
   PHLORINA
   PIASECNZO
   PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
   PIESTANY
   PILSEN
   PINCZOW
   PINSK
   PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
   PIRYATIN
   PISA
   PLOCK
   PLOESTI
   PLONSK
   PLUNGE
   POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE
   POCHEP
   PODGAITSY
   PODKAMEN
   PODOLIA
   PODVOLOCHISK (Podvoloczyska)
   POGBREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)
   POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)
   POLAND
   POLNA
   POLONNOYE
   POLOTSK
   POLTAVA
   POMERANIA
   PORTUGAL
   POZNAH
   PRAGUE
   PEROV
   PRILUKI
   PROSKUROV
   PROSTIEJOV
   PRUZHANY
   PRZEDBORZ
   PRZEMYSL
   PRZEWORSK
   PRZYSUCHA
   PRZTYK
   PULAWY
   PULTUSK
   RADAUTI (Radautz)
   RADOM
   RADOMSKO
   RADOMYSHL
   RADOUSHKOVICH (Radoszkowice)
   RADUN
   RADYMNO
   RADZIWILLOW
   RADZYMIN
   RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RASEINIAI</td>
<td>SEINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAVENSBURG</td>
<td>SEKIRYANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAWICZ (Rawitsch)</td>
<td>SELESTAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBREANU</td>
<td>SERRAJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECHITSA</td>
<td>SEVASTOPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECKLINGHAUSEN</td>
<td>SHARGOROD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGENSBURG</td>
<td>SCHEDRIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGHIN (Reghinul Săesc)</td>
<td>SHEPETOVKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REUTLINGEN</td>
<td>SHKLOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REXINGEN</td>
<td>SHPOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)</td>
<td>SIAULIAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REZINA (Rezinz)</td>
<td>SIBIU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGA</td>
<td>SIEDLCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIJEKA</td>
<td>SIEMIATYCZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODACHEV</td>
<td>SIENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGATIN</td>
<td>SIERADZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROKISKIS</td>
<td>SIERPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN</td>
<td>SIGHET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANIA</td>
<td>SILESIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROME</td>
<td>SIMFEROPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMNY</td>
<td>SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)</td>
<td>SIRET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSHEIM</td>
<td>SKALAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSTOV</td>
<td>SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODNICE NAD LABEM</td>
<td>SKIDEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUEN</td>
<td>SKIERNIEWICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROVNO</td>
<td>SKOLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROZDOL</td>
<td>SKOLPJE (Skopje)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROZWADOW</td>
<td>SKUODAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSE</td>
<td>SKVIRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA</td>
<td>SLAVUTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUZHANY</td>
<td>SLONIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYMANOW</td>
<td>SLUTSK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYPIN</td>
<td>SMELA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYSHKANY</td>
<td>SMOLENSK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RZESZOW</td>
<td>SMORCON (Smorgonic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAARBRUECKEN</td>
<td>SNYATYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SADAGORA</td>
<td>SOCHACZEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAINT-DENIS</td>
<td>SOEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKIAI (Shakai, Shakay)</td>
<td>SOKAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALONIK 4</td>
<td>SOKOLKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALONTA</td>
<td>SOKOLOW PODLASKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALZBURG</td>
<td>SOMBOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMBOR</td>
<td>SOPRON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMOGITIA</td>
<td>SOROKI (Soroca)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDOMIERZ</td>
<td>SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANOK</td>
<td>SPAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARAJEVO</td>
<td>SPANDAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARNY</td>
<td>SPEYER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARREGUEMINES</td>
<td>SPLIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASOV</td>
<td>SREM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATANOV</td>
<td>STANISLAV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATORALIJA UJHELY</td>
<td>STARODUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATU-MARE</td>
<td>STARO-KONSTANTINOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAWERNE</td>
<td>STASZOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAXONY</td>
<td>STEFANESTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHNAITTACH</td>
<td>STENDAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWEINFURT</td>
<td>STETTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDUVA</td>
<td>STOLBTSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEESEN</td>
<td>STOLIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### I. HISTORY

#### B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

**Communities (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STOPNICA</td>
<td>TORUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOROZHINTETS</td>
<td>TOULOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRASBOURG</td>
<td>TOURS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAUBING</td>
<td>TRANSYLVANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRY (Stryj)</td>
<td>TRAVNIK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYKOW</td>
<td>TREFIC (Trebitsch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUTTGART</td>
<td>TRENCHIN (Trenčín)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYRIA</td>
<td>TREST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA</td>
<td>TRIESTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCEAVA</td>
<td>TRIKKALA (Trikala)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULITA</td>
<td>TROI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULZBACH</td>
<td>TROYES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUWALKI</td>
<td>TRZCJANKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVISLOCH</td>
<td>TUCHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEDEN</td>
<td>TUEBINGEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TUKUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TULCHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TUNIS, TUNISIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINDAU</td>
<td>TURDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TURIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TURKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TURNOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TYKOCIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TYROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TYSMENITSA (Tysmienica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWIDNICA</td>
<td>TYSZOWCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITZERLAND</td>
<td>UDLICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZCZERZESZYN</td>
<td>UHERSKY HRADISTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZCZERZEW</td>
<td>UHERSKY BROD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZEGED</td>
<td>UKMERGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZEKESFEHEVVAR</td>
<td>ULM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZOLNOK</td>
<td>UMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZOMBATHELY</td>
<td>USOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZYDLOWIEC</td>
<td>USTI NAD LABEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABOR</td>
<td>UTENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALCHOV (Tachau)</td>
<td>UZHGOROD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAGANROG</td>
<td>VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALHEIM</td>
<td>VAD RASHKOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALLIN</td>
<td>VALEA-LUI-VLAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALNOYE</td>
<td>VASILKOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGU-MURES</td>
<td>VASLUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARNOBREG</td>
<td>VASLUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)</td>
<td>Vatra Dornei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARNOPOL</td>
<td>VELIZH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARNOW</td>
<td>VENICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARU</td>
<td>VENTSPILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARUTINO</td>
<td>VERCCELLI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAUBERBISCHOFHEIM</td>
<td>VEROIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAURAGE</td>
<td>VERONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELENESHTY (Telenesti)</td>
<td>VESZPREM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)</td>
<td>VIENNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESCHEN</td>
<td>VILKAVISKIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIONVILLE</td>
<td>VILLINGEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURINGIA</td>
<td>VILNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMISOARA</td>
<td>VINTSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRASPOL</td>
<td>VIRBALIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRGU-FRUMOS</td>
<td>VISEUL DE SUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRGU NEAMT</td>
<td>VISHNEVETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLMACH (Tłumacz)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLSTOYE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMASZPOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMASZOW LUBELSKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPOLCANY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORCHIN (Torczyń)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOULOUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSYLVANIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVNIK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREFIC (Trebitsch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENCHIN (Trenčín)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIESTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIKKALA (Trikala)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPOLI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNAVA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROYES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRZCJANKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCHIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUEBINGEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUKUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TULCHIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNIS, TUNISIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNOV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYKOCIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYSMENITSA (Tysmienica)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYSZOWCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDLICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERSKY HRADISTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHERSKY BROD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKMERGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USOV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USTI NAD LABEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTENA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZHGOROD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAD RASHKOV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALEA-LUI-VLAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASILKOV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASLUI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatra Dornei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELIZH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENTSPILS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERCCELLI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEROIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERONA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESZPREM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIENNA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILKAVISKIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILLINGEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILNA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINTSA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRBALIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISEUL DE SUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISHNEVETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITEBSK</td>
<td>ZEMUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIZHNITSA</td>
<td>ZERBST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI</td>
<td>ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLHYNIA</td>
<td>ZGURITSA (Zgurita)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLKOVYSK</td>
<td>ZHDANOVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLOS</td>
<td>ZHIDACHOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLPA</td>
<td>ZHITOMIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORONEZH</td>
<td>ZHMERINKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTICE</td>
<td>ZHOLKVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOZNESSENK</td>
<td>ZHURAVNO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VYSOKOYE</td>
<td>ZILOVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARENDORF</td>
<td>ZLATOPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARSAW</td>
<td>ZMIGROD NOWY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEGRROW</td>
<td>ZNOJMO (Znaim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINHEIM</td>
<td>ZOLOCHEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTPHALIA</td>
<td>ZOLOTONOSHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIELICZKA</td>
<td>ZRENJANIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIELUN</td>
<td>ZVENIGORODKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIENER NEUSTADT</td>
<td>ZWICKAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIESBADEN</td>
<td>ZWOLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISLICA</td>
<td>ZYCHELIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLOCLAWEK</td>
<td>ZYRARDOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLODAWA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WODZISLAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLBRON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFENBUETTEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLOMIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRONKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUERTTEMBERG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUERZBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUPPERTAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYSZKOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYSZOGROD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XANTEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALTSA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAVOROV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEDINTSY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEINGAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEVPALENOYA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUGOSLAVIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZABLUDOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZABOLOTOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZABRZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAGARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAGREB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZALESHCHIKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAMBROW (Zambrow)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAMOSC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAPOROZHE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZARASAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZASTAVNA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZATEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAWIERCIE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBARAZH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBOROV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZDUNSKA-WOLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZELECHOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZELOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZELVA (Zelwa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizations**

- Association of Holocaust Organizations
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine
- Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany
- Council of Jews from Germany
- Fortunoff Video Archives of Holocaust Testimony
- International Tracing Service
- Jewish Successor Organizations
- Judischer Kulturbund
- Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture
- Museum of Jewish Heritage
- Office of Special Investigations (OSI)
- Reichsvereinigung
- Reichszentrale fuer Juedische Auswanderung
- Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation
- Union Generale des Israelites de France (U.G.I.F.)
- United Restitution Organization
- United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
- UNRRA
- War Refugee Board
- Yad Vashem
- Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen

**Biographies**

- Anielewicz, Mordecai
- Arad, Yitzhak
- Atlas, Jechzekiel
- Bak, Samuel
- Barash, Ephraim
- Beccari, Arrigo
- Benoit, Pierre-Marie
- Bielski, Tuvi, Asael, and Zus
- Brand, Joel Jeno
I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
3. Holocaust History
   Biographies (continued)

   CALMEYER, HANS
   CZERNIAKOW, ADAM
   DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
   DONATI, ANGELO
   DOUWES, ARNOLD
   EDELSTEIN, JACOB
   ELKES, ELHANAN
   FLEISCHMANN, GISI
   FOLEY, FRANCIS
   FRANK, ANNE
   FRANKFURTER, DAVID
   FRY, VARIAN
   GERSTEIN, KURT
   GRAEBE, HERMANN FRIEDRICH
   HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE
   HO FENG-SHAN
   KAPLAN, CHAIM ARON
   KARMEL, ILONA
   KARSKI, JAN
   KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF
   KENT, ROMAN
   KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE
   KLARSFELD, SERGE
   KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN
   KOOK, HILLEL
   KORCZAK, JANUSZ
   KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA
   KORETZ, ZVI
   KOYNER, ABBA
   K. ZETNICK
   LANTOS, TOM
   LERMAN, MILES
   LEVI, PRIMO
   LICHTENBERG, BERNHARD
   LUBETKIN, ZVIA
   LUTZ, CARL (Charles)
   MAESTRO, YAAKOV
   MAYER, SALT
   MEED, BENJAMIN
   MEED, VLADKA
   MENDES, ARISTIDES DE SOUZA
   NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
   PAVELIC, ANTE
   PECHERSKY, ALEXANDER
   PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
   RINGELBLUM, EMANUEL (Menahem)
   SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB
   SCHINDLER, OSKAR
   SENDLER, IRENA
   SHAPIRA, KALONYMOS KALMAN
   SPIEGELMAN, ART
   STAHL, HEINRICH
   STEFAN, METROPOLITAN
   STROCHLITZ, SIGMUND
   SUGIHARA CHIUNE-SEMO
   TENENBAUM, MORDECAI
   WALLENBERG, RAODEMI
   WDOINSKI, DAVID
   WEICHERT, MICHAEL
   WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
   WESTERWEEL, JOHAN
   WIESEL, ELIE
   WIESENTHAL, SIMON
   WITZHENBERG, YIZHAK
   ZUCKERMAN, ITZHAK (Antek)
   ZUROFF, EFRAIM

Nazis
   BARBIE, NIKOLAUS ("KLAUS"), TRIAL OF
   BORMANN, MARTIN
   BRUNNER, ALOIS
   BUEHLER, JOSEF
   DEMIANJUK, JOHN
   EICHMANN, ADOLF OTTO
   FRANK, HANS MICHAEL
   FRANK, KARL HERMANN
   GLOBOCNIK, ODILLO
   GLUECKS, RICHARD
   GOEBBELS, PAUL JOSEF
   GOERING, HERMANN WILHELM
   HEYDRICH, REINHARD TRISTAN
   HIMMLER, HEINRICH
   HITLER, ADOLF
   HOESS, RUDOLF FRANZ FERDINAND
   KALtenbrunner, ERNST
   KATZMANN, FRIEDRICH (Fritz)
   LECCA, RADU
   MENGELE, JOSEF
   MUELLER, HEINRICH
   POHL, OSWALD
   RADERMACHER, FRANZ
   RAUTER, HANNS ALBIN
   RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON
   ROSENBERG, ALFRED
   SAUCKEL, FRITZ (Ernst Friedrich Christoph)
   SCHELLENBERG, WALTER
   SEYSS-INQUART, ARTHUR
   STREICHER, JULIUS
   STROOP, JUERGEN (Josef)
   TISO, JOSEF
   TUKA, VOJTECH
   VASEK, ANTON
   WIRTH, CHRISTIAN
   WISLICENY, DIETER

Scholars
   BAUER, YEHUDA
   BERENBAUM, MICHAEL
   BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.
   BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
   DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
   DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
   FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
   GUTMAN, ISRAEL
   HIILBERG, RAUL
II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. JEWISH LAW

Main Surveys
HALAKHAH
MISHPAT IVRI

General Entries
ABDUCTION
ABORTION
ACQUISITION
ADMISSION
ADOPTION
ADULTERY
AGENCY
AGUNAH
APOSTASY
APOTROPOS
APPEAL
ARBITRATION
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
ASMAKHTA
ASSAULT
ASSIGNMENT (OF DEBT)
ATTORNEY
AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL
AUTOPSY AND DISSECTION
AV BET DIN
BANISHMENT
BET DIN AND JUDGES
BETROTHAL
BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY
BLINDNESS
BLOOD-AVENGER
BLOODGUILT
BRIbery
BUSINESS ETHICS
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
CASTRATION
CHASTITY
CHILD MARRIAGE
CHILDREN
CITY OF REFUGE
CIVIL MARRIAGE
CLEVES GET
CODIFICATION OF LAW
COLLATIO LEGUM MOSAICARUM ET ROMANORUM
COMPOUNDING OFFENSES
COMPROMISE
CONCUBINE
CONDITIONS

CONFESSION
CONFESSION, EXPROPRIATION, FORFEITURE
CONFLICT OF LAWS
CONFLICT OF OPINION
CONSERVATION
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTEMPT OF COURT
CONTRACT
DAMAGES
DAYAN
DEAF-MUTE
DETENTION
DINA DE-MALKHUTA DINA
DISINTERMENT
DIVINE PUNISHMENT
DIVORCE
DOMICILE
DOWRY
ECOLOGY
EMBRYO
EVIDENCE
EXECUTION (CIVIL)
EXTRADITION
EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES
FINES
FIRSTBORN
FLOGGING
FRAUD
GAMBLING
GENTILE
GERAMA AND GARME
GEZERTA
GIFT
HAANAKAH
HAFKAAT SHE’ARIM
HAMEZ, SALE OF
HASKAMAH
HASSAGAT GEVUL
HAZAKAH
HEFKER
HEKDESH
HEREM
HEREM BET DIN
HEREM HA-ikkul
HEREM HA-TISHUVA
HEREM SETAM
HOMICIDE
HUMAN DIGNITY AND FREEDOM
IMPRISONMENT
IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
INCEST
INFORMERS
INSULT
INTERPRETATION
JERUSALEM
JEW
JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW, A COMPARATIVE REVIEW
KARET
KETUBBAH
II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. Jewish Law

   **General Entries (continued)**

   - Labor Law
   - Law and Morality
   - Law of Return
   - Lease and Hire
   - Legal Maxims
   - Legal Person
   - Levirate Marriage and Halizah
   - Liability
   - Lien
   - Limitation of Actions
   - Loan
   - Lost Property
   - Ma'arufya
   - Ma'aseh
   - Maintenance
   - Majority Rule
   - Mamram
   - Mamzer
   - Maritime Law
   - Marriage
   - Marriage, Prohibited
   - Matrimonial Property
   - Mazranut
   - Mediation
   - Medicine and the Law
   - Mehilah
   - Military Law
   - Minhag
   - Mistake
   - Mixed Marriage, Intermarriage
   - Moneyleending
   - Noachide Laws
   - Nuisance
   - Oath
   - Obligations, Law of
   - Ona'ah
   - Ones
   - Oppression
   - Oral Law
   - Orphan, Orphanage
   - Ownership
   - Parapet
   - Parent and Child
   - Partnership
   - Penal Law
   - Perjury
   - Pikku'ah Nefesh
   - Planning and Construction
   - Pleas
   - Pledge
   - Police Offenses
   - Practice and Procedure
   - Property
   - Proselytes
   - Public Authority
   - Punishment
   - Ransom
   - Rape
   - Rebellious Son
   - Rights, Human
   - Sale
   - Separation of Powers
   - Servitudes
   - Sevarah
   - Sexual Offenses
   - Shalish
   - Shethar
   - Sh'u'uda de-rabbi Nathan
   - Shomerim
   - Sikarikon
   - Slander
   - Slavery
   - Sorcery
   - Strangers and Gentiles
   - Succession
   - Suicide
   - Suretyship
   - Takkanoth
   - Takkanoth Ha-kahal
   - Talion
   - Taxation
   - Technology and Halakhah
   - Temple Mount
   - Theft and Robbery
   - Torts
   - Tradition
   - Transplants
   - Unjust Enrichment
   - Values of a Jewish and Democratic State
   - Virgin, Virginity
   - Vows and Vowing
   - Weights and Measures
   - Widow
   - Wills
   - Witness
   - Woman
   - Yeush
   - Yahasin

2. Jewish Ritual & Observance

   **Main Surveys**

   - Halakhah

   **General Entries**

   - Ablution
   - Abomination
   - Adar
   - Adar, the Seventh of
   - Adass Jeshurun, Adass Jisroel
   - Addir Bi-Melukkah
   - Addir Hu
   - Adloyada
   - Adon Olam
   - Adonai, Adonai, El Rahum Ve-Hannun
   - Afikoman
| AHAVAH RABB; AHAVAT OLAM | BIMAH |
| AHO T KE TANAH | BIRKAT HA-MINIM |
| AKHADIMUT MILLIN | BIRKAT HA-TORAH |
| AL HA-NISSIM | BIRTH |
| AL HET | BIRTH CONTROL |
| AL TIKREI | BIRTHDAY |
| ALEINU LE-SHABBE'AH | BITTUL HA-TAMID |
| AMARKAL | BLASPHEMY |
| AMEN | BLEMISH |
| AMIDAH | BLESSING AND CURSING |
| AMULET | BLESSING OF CHILDREN |
| ANIM ZEMIROT | BLOOD |
| ANINUT | BREASTPLATE |
| ANNA BE-KHO'AH | BRIDEGROOMS OF THE LAW |
| ANNA BE-KORENU | BURIAL |
| APAM | CALENDAR |
| ARBA AMMOT | CALENDAR REFORM |
| ARBA KOSOT | CANDLES |
| ARK | CASTRATION |
| ART | CATACOMBS |
| ARVIT | CELIBACY |
| ASHAMNU | CEMETERY |
| ASHKAVAH | CHILDREN’S SERVICES |
| ASHREI | CHOIRS |
| ATTAH EHAD | CIRCUMCISION |
| ATTAH HORETA LADÄAT | COFFIN |
| ATTAH ZOKHER | COMMANDMENTS, THE 613 |
| AUFRUFEN | CONFESSION OF SINS |
| AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL | CREMATION |
| AV | DAVID |
| AV HA-RAHAMIM | DAY AND NIGHT |
| AV, THE FIFTEENTH OF | DAY OF ATONEMENT |
| AV, THE NINTH OF | DAYYEINU |
| AVERAH | DEATH |
| AVI AVI | DESECRATION |
| AVINU Malkenu | DEW, PRAYER FOR |
| AVINU SHE-BA-SHAMAYIM | DIETARY LAWS |
| AVODAH | DISINTERMENT |
| AZAZEL | DUKHAN |
| Azeret | EGGS |
| AZHAROT, AZHARAH | EGLAH ARUFAH |
| BAKI | EHUD MI YODE'Ä |
| BAKKASHAH | EIN KE-ELOHENU |
| BA-MEH MADLIKIN | EL MALE RAHAMIM |
| BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH | EL MELEKH NE’EMAN |
| BAREKH NAFSHI | EL MELEKH YOSHEV |
| BAREKHU | EL NORA ALILAH |
| BARNACLE GOOSE MYTHS | ELI ZIYYON VE-AREHA |
| BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY | ELIJAH, CHAIR OF |
| BARUKH | ELIJAH, CUP OF |
| BARUKH SHE-AMAR | ELUL |
| BARUKH SHEM KEVOD MALKHUTO LE-OLAM VA-ED | ERUV |
| BARUKH SHE-PETARANI | ESHET HAYIL |
| BATH, BATHING | ESTHER, FAST OF |
| BE-NEHOSHAH | ETROG |
| BEREKH T HAMEZ | EVER MIN HA-HAI |
| BE-MOZA’Ei MENUHAH | FASTING AND FAST DAYS |
| BENEDICTIONS | FESTIVALS |
| BENSHEN | FIRST FRUITS |
| BERAH DODI | FIRZOGERIN |
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      2. Jewish Ritual & Observance
         General Entries (continued)

         FIVE SPECIES
         FLOWERS
         FOOD
         FOUR SPECIES
         GE’ULLAH
         GOMEL, BLESSING OF
         GOVERNMENT, PRAYER FOR THE
         GRACE AFTER MEALS
         GRACE BEFORE MEALS
         HA LAHMA ANYA
         HAD GADYA
         HADRAN
         HAFTARAH
         HAGRAH, GELILAH
         HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
         HAKHEL
         HAKHNASAT KALLAH
         HAKKAFOT
         HALAKHAI LE-MOSHE MI-SINAI
         HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
         HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
         HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (Ketu’ot)
         HALAKHOT PESUKOT
         HALLAH
         HALLEL
         HALELUJAH
         HA-MAYDIL
         HAMEZ
         HAMEZ, SALE OF
         HANUKKAH
         HAROSET
         HASHKIVENU
         HAVDALAH
         HAZKARAT NESHAMOT
         HEAD, COVERING OF THE
         HEKHSHER
         HESPED
         HILULAH
         HILLULA DE-RABBI SHIMON BAR YOHAI
         HINENI HE-ANI MI-MAAS
         HONEY
         HOSHA NA RABBA
         HOSHANOT
         HUKKAT HA-GOI
         HUMRA
         HUSBAND AND WIFE
         HYGIENE
         ISRU HAG
         ISSUR VE-HETTER
         IYYAR
         JERUSALEM
         JUDAISM
         KABBALAT SHABBAT
         KADDISH
         KAPPAROT

         KASHER
         KAVVANAH
         KEDUSHAH
         KERI’AH
         KEROVAH
         KEVER AVOT
         KIDDUSH
         KINAH
         KISLEV
         KITEL
         KOL NIDREI
         LAG BA-OMER
         LEAP YEAR
         LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PE’AH
         LEKHAY DODI
         LEVITES IN THE HALAKAH
         LIKKUT AZAMOT
         LITURGY
         LOTS
         LULAV
         MA’ARAVOT
         MAFTIR
         MAH NISHTANAH
         MAH TOVU
         MAHZOR
         MAHZOR VITRY
         MAIMUNA
         MALKHUYOT
         MÀOZ ZUR
         MARHESHTAN
         MAROR
         MARRIAGE
         MASHGÌÁH
         MASHIV HA-RU’ÁH
         MATZAH
         MATIM AHARONIM
         MEAT
         MEGILLAH
         MEHIZAH
         MELAVVEH MALKAH
         MEMORBUCH
         MEMORIAL LIGHT
         MENORAH
         ME’OT HITTIM
         MEZUZAH
         MIKVEH
         MILK
         MINHAH
         MINTAN
         MI SHE-BERAKH
         MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM
         MITZVAH
         MIXED SPECIES
         MIZMOR LE-DAVID
         MIZMOR SHIR LE-YOM HA-SHABBAT
         MIZRAH
         MODEH ANI
         MONDAY AND THURSDAY
         MONOGAMY
         MOON, BLESSING OF THE
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      2. Jewish Ritual & Observance
         General Entries (continued)

USURY
VEIL
WINE
YA'ALEH VE-YAVO
YAD
YAH RIBBON OLAM
YAHREZET
YAKNEHAY
YAMIM NORA'IM
YEKUM PURKAN
YEZIV PITGAM
YIGDAL
YISHTABBACH
YIZKOR
YOM KIPPUR KATAN
YOZEROT
ZEMIROT
ZIDDUK HA-DIN
ZIKHRONOT
ZIZIT
ZUR MI-SHELO

3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY
   Main Surveys
     PHILOSOPHY, JEWISH

   General Entries
   ABRAHAM
   ADAM
   AFTERLIFE
   AKELEH
   ANGEL OF DEATH
   ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY
   ANI MA'AMIN
   ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO
   ANTHROPOPOMORPHISM
   ANTINOMIANISM
   APIKOROS
   APOLOGETICS
   ARTICLES OF FAITH
   ASCETICISM
   ASTROLOGY
   ATOMISM
   ATONEMENT
   BEATITUDE
   BELIEF
   BODY AND SOUL
   BUSINESS ETHICS
   CATEGORIES
   CAUSE AND EFFECT
   CHARITY
   CHASTITY
   CHILDREN
   CHIROMANCY
   CHOSEN PEOPLE
   COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR
   COMPASSION
   CONSERVATION
   CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
   COSMOLOGY
   COVETOUSNESS
   CREATION AND COSMOGONY
   DEATH
   DECALOGUE
   DEREKH EREZ
   DOMESTIC PEACE
   DREAMS
   DUALISM
   DUTY
   EMANATION
   EMOTIONS
   ESCHATOLOGY
   ETHICAL CULTURE
   ETHICAL LITERATURE
   ETHICS
   ETIQUETTE
   EUTHANASIA
   EVIL EYE
   EVOLUTION
   EXISTENTIALISM
   FEAR OF GOD
   FORGIVENESS
   FORM AND MATTER
   FREEDOM
   FREE WILL
   FRIENDSHIP
   GALUT
   GEMILUT HASADIM
   GILGUL
   GOD
   GOD, NAMES OF
   GOOD AND EVIL
   HASIDEI ASHKENAZ
   HASIDIM, SEFER
   HATRED
   HEART
   HEMDAT YAMIM
   HERESY
   HERMETIC WRITINGS
   HOMOSEXUALITY
   HONOR
   HOSPITALITY
   HUMILITY
   HUNTING
   HYGIENE
   IMITATION OF GOD
   INCLINATION, GOOD AND EVIL
   INGATHERING OF THE EXILES
   INTELLECT
   JOY
   JUDAISM
   JUSTICE
   KALAM
   KEDUSHAH
   KELAL YISRAEL
KENESSET YISRAEL
KIDDUSH HA-SHEM AND HILLUL HA-SHEM
KING, KINGSHIP
KISS AND KISSING
LAMED VAV ZADDIKIM
LASHON HA-RA
LESBIANISM
LIFE AND DEATH
LOGIC
LOGOS
LOVE
MAIMONIDEAN CONTROVERSY
MAN, THE NATURE OF
MARRIAGE
MERCY
MESSIAH
METAPHYSICS
METATRON
MICROCOSM
MIRACLE
MONOTHEISM
MOSES
MUSAR MOVEMENT
NATURE
NEOLOGY (Neologism)
NEO-ORTHOODOXY
NEOPLATONISM
NESHAMAH YETERAH
OLAM HA-BA
ONANISM
ORTHODOXY
PARADISE
PARENTS, HONOR OF
PEACE
PIETY AND THE PIous
PLATO AND PLATONISM
PRAYER
PRESENCE, DIVINE
PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
PROSELYTES
PROVIDENCE
RAINBOW
REDEMPTION
REMNANT OF ISRAEL
REPENTANCE
RESSURRECTION
REVELATION
REWARD AND PUNISHMENT
RIGHTeousNESS
RU’AH HA-KODESH
SABBATH
SATAN
SEX
SHEKHINAH
SICK, VISITING THE
SIN
SKEPTICS AND SKEPTICISM
SON OF MAN
SOUL
SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF
SPACE AND PLACE
STOICISM
SUBSTANCE AND ACCIDENT
SUFFERING
THEOCRACY
THEOLOGY
THRONED OF GOD
TIME AND ETERNITY
TORAH
TRUTH
VENGEANCE
VISIONS
WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
WORD
ZEDAKAH
ZEKHUT AVOT
ZODIAC

Biographies
ABBA MARJ STRUC BEN MOSES BEN JOSEPH OF LUNEL
ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL IBN
ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
ABRABANEL, JUDAH
ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEON
ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN MAIMON
ABULRABI, AARON
AKNIN, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN
ALAMI, SOLOMON
ALBALAG, ISAAC
ALBO, JOSEPH
ALCONSTANTINI, ENOCH BEN SOLOMON
ALCORSONO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
ARAMA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
ARYSTOTLE
ARUNDI, ISAAC (Ibn)
ASCHER, SAUL
ASHKENAZI, SAUL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN
ATLAS, SAMUEL
BAECK, LEO
BAHYA (Pseudo)
BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAQUDA
BERKOVITS, ELIEZER
BIBAGO, ABRAHAM BEN SHEM TOV
BONAFOS, MENAHEM BEN ABRAHAM
BOROWITZ, EUGENE
BREUER, ISAAC
BUBER, MARTIN
CRESCHAS, HASDAI
DELMEDIGO, ELIJAH BEN MOSES ABRA
DELMEDIGO, JOSEPH SOLOMON
DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
DURAN, PROFIAT (Profaft)
DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)
FACKENHEIM, EMIL LUDWIG
FALAQUERA, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH
FORMSTECHER, SOLOMON
GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN
GEIGER, ABRAHAM
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
3. Jewish Thought & Philosophy
   Biographies (continued)
   GHĀZALĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD AL-TŪSI AL-
   GOLDBERG, OSCAR
   GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
   HABILLO, ELIJAH BEN JOSEPH
   HARTMAN, DAVID
   HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA
   HILLEL BEN SAMUEL (of Verona)
   HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
   HIRSCH, SAMUEL
   HIWI AL-BALKHI
   HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
   IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI
   IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM
   IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB
   IBN KAMMŪNA, SA’D IBN MANSŪR
   IBN SHEM TOV, ISAAC BEN SHEM TOV
   IBN SHEM TOV, JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV
   IMAGINATION
   ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
   JABES, EDMOND
   JAGEL, ABRAHAM
   JEDAIAH BEN ABRAHAM BEDERSI (ha-Penini)
   JUDAH BEN ELEAZAR
   JUDAH HALÉVI
   JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
   KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
   KASPI, JOSEPH BEN ABBA MARI IBN
   KATZ, JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH
   KELLERMANN, BENZION
   KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
   LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU
   LEON, MESSER DAVID BEN JUDAH
   LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM
   LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
   LEVINAS, EMMANUEL
   LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID
   LYOYARD, JEAN FRANCOIS
   MAIMONIDES, MOSES
   MALKAH, JUDAH BEN NISSIM IBN
   MANN, ABRAHAM AARON OF POSNAN
   MATKHA, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
   MENDELSSOHN, MOSES
   MOSES BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVII
   MOSES BEN JOSUA OF NARBONNE
   MOSES BEN JUDAH NOGA
   MUKAMMIS, DAVID IBN MARWAN AL-RAQI AL-
   SHIRAZI AL-
   NAGARI, MOSES BEN JUDAH
   NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES
   PHILO JUDAeus
   POLLEGAR, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN
   RAWIDOWICZ, SIMON
   ROSENSTOCK-HÜESSY, EUGEN
   ROSENZWEIG, FRANZ
   ROSSI, AZARIAH (Bonaiuto) BEN MOSES DEI
   ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN
   SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
   SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
   SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
   SCHWEID, ELIEZER
   SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN
   SAMUEL
   SHEMARIAH BEN ELIJAH BEN JACOB
   SIMON, AKIRA ERNST
   SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL
   SPINOZA, BARUCH DE
   STEINHEIM, SALOMON LUDWIG
   WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN
   ZADDIK, JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN
   ZAMOSC, ISRAEL BEN MOSES HALEVI
   ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
   ZERAIHIAH BEN ISAAC BEN SHEALTIEL (GRACIAN)
4. RABBINICS
   General Entries
   ACADEMY ON HIGH
   AHARONIM
   BÁÁLEI TESHUVAH
   BET (Ha-) MIDRASH
   CHIEF RABBI, CHIEF RABBINATE
   CLEYES GET
   CODIFICATION OF LAW
   DARSHAN
   DERASH
   DIVINATION
   EZ HAYYIM
   GAON
   GEMATRIA
   HAGGAHOT
   HAKHAM
   HAKHAM BASHI
   HALAKKH
   HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
   HASIDEI UMMOT HA-OLAM
   HASIDIM
   HAVER, HAVERIM
   HEDER
   HERMENEUTICS
   KOLEL
   LANDERABINERSCHULE
   LANDERABINER
   MÁAMAD (Mahamad)
   MAGGID
   MITNAGGEDIM
   NEOLOGY (Neologism)
   NEO-ORTHODOXY
   NETUREI KARTA
   ORAL LAW
   PARDES
   PIIPUL
   POSEKIM
PREACHING
RABBANITES
RABBI, RABBIKATE
RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE JUDENTUM
RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA
RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY
RABBINICAL CONFERENCES
RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
RABBINICAL SEMINARIES
RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN
REBBETZIN
RISHON LE-ZION
RISHONIM
SAVORA, SAVORAIM
SCRIBE
SEMIKHAH
SIYYUM
SLOBODKA YESHIVAH
SOFERIM
STUDY
SYNODS
TALMID HAKHAM
YESHIVOT
YOKE
ZADDIK

RABBINIC LITERATURE

CHAPBOOKS
ECCLESIASTES RABBAH
ETHICAL LITERATURE
GENESIS RABBATI
GEONIC LITERATURE
HAGGAGHOT MAIMUNIYYOT
HA-HINNUKH
HADAMAH
HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (Ketu’ot)
HALAKHOT PESUKOT
HA-PARNAS, SEFER
HASSAGOT
HEBREW BOOK TITLES
HEMDAT YAMIM
HIDDUSHIM
HOMILETIC LITERATURE
KOL BO
KUNTERES
LA ’AZ
ME-AM LO’EZ
MIDRASH ASERET HA-DIBBEROT
MIDRASH HA-GADOL
MIDRASH LEKAH TOV
MIDRASH PROVERBS
MIDRASH SAMUEL (Shemuel)
MIDRASH TEHILLIM
MIDRASH VA-YISSAU
MIDRASHIM, SMALLER
MIDRESHEI AGGADAH
MINHAGIM BOOKS
MISHNAT HA-MIDDOT

MIVHAR HA-PENINIM
NUMBERS RABBAH
ORHOT HAYYIM
ORHOT ZADDIKIM
PERI-EZ-HAYYIM
PESIKTA RABBATI
PIRKEI DE-RABBI ELIEZER
POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE
RABBINICAL LITERATURE
RESPONSA
SEFER HA-MASAM LI-VENEI EREZ YISRAEL
SEFER HA-NEYAR
SEFER HA-YASHAR
SHA’AREI SHEVUOT
SUPERCOMMENTARIES ON THE PENTATEUCH
TANNA DE-VEI ELIIAHU
TARGUM SHENI
TOHOROT HA-KODESH
TOLEDOT YESHU
TOSAFOT
YALKUT (ha-) MA’HIRI
YALKUT SHIMONI
ZERUBBABEL, BOOK OF

BIOGRAPHIES

Geonim
AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN SARGADO
ABBA
ABIAITHAR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
ABRAHAM BEN N... HA-BAGHDADI
ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN
ABRAHAM GAON
AKA OF SHABBA
ALBARADANI, JOSEPH
AL-BAZAK, MAZLIAH BEN ELIJAH IBN
ALI BEN ZECHARIAH
AMRAM BEN SHESHNA (Amram Gaon)
AZARIAH BEN SOLOMON
BEN ALAN, JOSHUA
DANIEL BEN AZARIAH
DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR BEN NETHANEL HIBAT ALLAH
DAVID BEN DANIEL
DAVID BEN JUDAH
DAVID BEN ZAKKAI
DOSA BEN SAADIAH
DUNASH IBN TAMIM
ELHANAN BEN HUSHIEL
ELHANAN BEN SHEMARIAH
ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
HAI BAR RAY DAVID GAON
HAI BEN NAHSHON
HAI BEN SHERIRA
HANANEL BEN HUSHIEL
HANINA (Ahonai) KAHANA BEN HUNA
HEFEZ BEN YAZLIAH
HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID
HUSHIEL BEN ELHANAN (of Kairouan)
IBN ABITUR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      4. Rabbinics
         Biographies
            Geonim (continued)

ISAAC
ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
JACOB BEN DUNASH BEN AKIVA
JACOB HA-KOHEN BAR MORDECAI
JOSEPH BAR ABBA
JOSEPH BAR HIYYA
JOSEPH BEN JACOB BAR SATIA
JOSIAH BEN AARON HE-HAVER
JUDAH BEN JOSEPH OF KAIROUAN
KOHEN-ZEDEK BAR IYOMAI (bar Ikhumai)
KOHEN ZEDEK OF PUMBEDITA (bar Joseph)
MOSES KAHANA BEN JACOB
MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
NAHSHON BAR ZADOK
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II
NATRONAI BAR NEHEMIAH
NEHEMIAH BAR KOHEN ZEDEK
NETHANEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
NISSEI BEN BERECHIAH AL-NAHRAWANI
NISSIM BEN JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
PALTOI BAR ABBAYE
PIRKOI BEN BARIO
RABBAR
SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
SAMUEL BEN ALI
SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABI'Ā HA-KOHEN
SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
SAR SHALOM BEN BOAZ
SAR SHALOM BEN MOSES HALEVI
SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
SHERIRA BEN HANINAH GAON
SIMEON BAR ISAAC
SIMONA
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH
YEHUDAI BEN NAHMAN (Yehudai Gaon)
ZADOK (ISAAC) BAR MAR YISHI (ASHI)
ZEMAH BEN HAYTIM
ZEMAH BEN PALTOI
ZEMAH ZEDEK BEN ISAAC

Rishonim
AARON BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
AARON BEN MESHULLAM OF LUNEL
AARON OF NEUSTADT
ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR
ABBAS, MOSES BEN SAMUEL
ABENAFIA, JOSEPH
ABOAB, ISAAC I
ABOAB, ISAAC II
ABRAHAM BEN AZRIEL
ABRAHAM BEN DAVID MAIMUNI

ABRAHAM BEN DAVID OF POSQUIÈRES (Rabad)
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF MONTPELLIER
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF NARBONNE
ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR
ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN HA-YARHI ("of Lunel")
ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID (of Speyer)
ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL OF DREUX
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
ABUDARHAM
ABUDARHAM, DAVID BEN JOSEPH
ABULAFIA, MEIR
ABZARDIEL, MOSES
ADANI, DAVID BEN AMRAM
ADANI, DAVID BEN YESHA HA-LEVI
ADANI, SAADIAH BEN DAVID (Sa'id ibn Daud)
ADONIM BEN NISAN HA-LEVI
ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM (Rashba)
AGHMATI, ZECHARIAH BEN JUDAH
AHITUB BEN ISAAC
ALAMANI, AARON HE-HAVER BEN YESHUAH
ALBALIA, BARUCH BEN ISAAC
ALBALIA, ISAAC BEN BARUCH
AL-BARGELONI, ISAAC BEN REUBEN
ALDUBI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN ISMAIL
ALEXANDER SULFIN HA-KOHEN OF FRANKFURT
ALEFASI, ISAAC BEN JACOB (Rif)
ALGUIADES (Alguadez), MEIR
ALI BEN AMRAM
AL-MADARI, JUDAH HA-KOHEN BEN ELEAZAR HE-HASID
AL-NAKAWA, ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH
AMRAM OF MAINZ
ANAN BEN MARINUS HA-KOHEN
ANATOLI, JACOB BEN ABBA MARI BEN SAMSON
ANATOLI BEN JOSEPH
ANAU
ANAY, BENJAMIN BEN ABRAHAM
ANAY, JEHIEL BEN JEHIEL BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
ANAY, JUDAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
ANAY, ZEDEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM
ASHER BEN JEHIEL (Rash)
ASHER BEN MESHULAM HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
ASHER BEN SAUL
ASHKENAZI, DAN
ASTRUC HA-LEVI
AVIGDOR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
BAHYA BEN ASHER BEN HLAVA
BAMBERG, SAMUEL BEN BARUCH
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF ALEPPO
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF REGENSBURG
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF WORMS
BARUCH BEN MOSES OF ALEPPO
BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF MAINZ
BEKHOR SHOR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
BEN MEIR, AARON
BENJAMIN BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
BONAFED, DAVID BEN REUBEN
BONAVOGLIA, MOSES DE MEDICI
BONDAYN, BONJUDAS (Bonjusas)
BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL
BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM
CANTON, ISAAC BEN JACOB
CANTON, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
CRESIAS, ASHER (Bonan) BEN ABRAHAM
DANIEL BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
DANIEL BEN SAADIAH HA-BAVLI
DANIEL BEN SAMUEL IBN ABI RABI HA-KOHEN
DAVID BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
DAVID BEN DANIEL
DAVID BEN HIZKIAH
DAVID BEN JOSHUA MAIMUNI
DAVID BEN LEVI OF NARBONNE
DAVID BEN SAADIA
DAVID BEN SAADIAH
DAVID BEN SAMUEL
DAVID BEN SAUL
DAVID BEN ZAKKAI
DAVID IBN HAJAR
DHAMARI, MANSUR SULEIMAN
DHAMARI, SAID BEN DAVID
DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR
DURAN, SIMON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbazz)
DURAN, SOLOMON BEN SIMON
DURAN, ZEMAH BEN SOLOMON
ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF WORMS
ELEAZAR BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN OF WUERZBURG
ELHANAN BEN ISAAC OF DAMPIERRE
ELHANAN BEN YAKAR
ELIEZER BEN ISAAC OF WORMS
ELIEZER BEN JOEL HA-LEVY OF BONN
ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF METZ
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF VERONA
ELIEZER OF BEAUGENCY
ELIEZER OF TOLU
ELIEZER OF TOQUES
ELIJAH BEN JUDAH OF PARIS
ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES
ELIJAH OF LA MASSA
EPHRAIM BEN ISAAC (of Regensburg)
EPHRAIM BEN JACOB OF BONN
EPHRAIM IBN AVI ALRAGAN
ERZAL BNA ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR
ERZAL OF MONTCONTOUR
GABBAI, MOSES BEN SHEM-TOV
GAGIN, HAYYIM
GALISAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
GATIGNO
GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA
GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESCHULLAM
GERONDI, ZERAIHAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVY
GRESHOM BEN JUDAH MEOR HA-GOLAH
GRESHOM BEN SOLOMON
GRESHOM BEN SOLOMON OF ARLES
GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON
HABBHA, JOSEPH
HANANEL BEN SAMUEL
HANOKH BEN MOSES
HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN
HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      4. Rabbinics
         Biographies
            Rishonim (continued)

            JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON
            JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN
            JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES
            JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES
            JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER
            JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
            JUDAH BEN ASHER
            JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI
            JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)
            JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
            JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
            JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN
            JUDAH BEN NATHAN
            JUDAH BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID
            KALONYMUS
            KIMHI, DAVID
            KIMHI, JOSEPH
            KIMHI, MORDECAI
            KIMHI, MOSES
            KIRIMI, ABRAHAM
            KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
            LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB
            LATTES, JUDAH
            LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
            MACRIR BEN JUDAH
            MAIMON BEN JOSEPH
            MAIMONIDES, MOSES
            MANOAH OF NARBONNE
            MATTATHIAS HA-YIZHARI
            MAZZLAIH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
            MEIR BEN BARUCH HA-LEVI
            MEIR BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG (Maharam)
            MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE
            MEIR BEN ISAAC SHELIASH ZIBBUR
            MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT
            MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-MEILI
            MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
            MENAHEM BEN AARON IBN ZERAH
            MENAHEM BEN HELBO
            MENAHEM BEN JACOB
            MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
            MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
            MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL
            MESHULLAM BEN KALONYMUS
            MESHULLAM BEN MOSES
            MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN
            MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
            MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE
            MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY
            MOSES BEN JOSEPH BEN MERWAN LEVI
            MOSES BEN YOM-TOV
            MOSES HA-DARSHAN
            MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS
            MOSES OF EVREUX
            MOSES OF KIEV
            MOSES OF PAVIA
            MOSKONI, JUDAH LEON BEN MOSES
            MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPPMANN
            NAHMANIDES
            NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
            NAJAR
            NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
            NATRONAI BAR HILAI
            NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
            NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH
            NETHANEL OF CHINON
            NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI
            OFFICIAL, NATHAN BEN JOSEPH AND JOSEPH
            PERAHYAH BEN NISSIM
            PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL
            PETTER BEN JOSEPH
            RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)
            REUBEN BEN HAYYIM
            SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS
            SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
            SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON
            SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE
            SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY
            SAMUEL BEN DAVID
            SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
            SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)
            SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
            SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE
            SAMUEL OF EVREUX
            SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
            SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON
            SHALOM BEN YIZHAK OF NEUSTADT
            SHEMAIH OF TROYES
            SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
            SIKI, JACOB BEN HANANEL
            SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE
            SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF MONTPELLIER
            SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
            SOLOMON BEN JUDAH “OF DREUX”
            SOLOMON BEN MEIR
            SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
            SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
            TAKU, MOSES BEN HISHDAI
            TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR
            TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
            TANHUM BEN JOSEPH HA-YERUSHALMI
            TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS
            TYRNAA, ISAAC (Tyrna)
            VIDAL, CRESCAS
            VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
            WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
            YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
            ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
            ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
            ZERAHIAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

Aharonim

AARON BEN DAVID COHEN OF RAGUSA
AARON BEN ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics
   Biographies
   Aharonim (continued)

ASHKENAZI, JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN SIMEON
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH SAMUEL
ASHKENAZI, MEIR BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
ASHKENAZI, MORDECAI BEN ISAAC KOHEN
ASHKENAZI, MOSES DAVID
ASHKENAZI, NAPHTALI BEN JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, NISSIM ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL
ASHKENAZI, SAMUEL JAFFE BEN ISAAC
ASHKENAZI, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB (Hakham Zevi)
ASSAF, SIMHA
ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
ASTRUC, ELIE-ARISTIDE
ASZOD, JUDAH BEN ISRAEL
ATAR
ATTAR, JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN
ATTIA, ISAAC BEN ISAAC
AUEBACH
AUEBACH, ABRAHAM BEN SELIG AVIEZRI
AUEBACH, MEIR BEN ISAAC
AVIGDOB BEN JOSEPH HAYYIM
AVILA, ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE
AVILA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM
AYASH
AYDAN, DAVID
AZEVEDO, MOSES COHEN D’
AZUBIB
AZUBY, ABRAHAM
BABAD
BABAD, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
BACHARACH, JAIR HAYYIM BEN MOSES SAMSON
BACHARACH, MOSES SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM SAMUEL
BACHARACH, JACOB BEN MOSES
BACHARACH, JUDAH BEN JOSHUA EZEKIEL
BACHARACH, MOSES BEN ISAIAH MENAHEM
BACK, SAMUEL
BADHAV, ISAAC BEN MICHAEL
BADHVI, YAHYA BEN JUDAH
BAECK, SAMUEL
BAHLUL
BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU
BALIDEH, MOSES
BAMBERGER, SELIGMANN BAER
BANET
BANET, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
BANET, NAPHTALI BEN MORDECAI
BANETH, EZEKIEL BEN JACOB
BARBY, MEIR BEN SAUL
BARDAKI, ISAIAH BEN ISSACHAR BER
BAR-ILAN, MEIR
BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL
BARIT, JACOB
BASCHKO, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN BENJAMIN
BASOLA, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
BASSANI, MORDECAI (Marco)
BAUMOL, JOSHUA
BECK, MORITZ
BEJA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
BEJERANO, BEKHOH HAYYIM BEN MOSES
BEKACHE, SHALOM
BEKEMOHARAR
BELAIS(H), ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM
BELGRADO, DAVID FERNANDO
BELKIN, SAMUEL
BENAIM
BENGIS, SELIG REUBEN
BENJAMIN, BARUCH BEN ISRAEL
BENJAMIN BEN AARON OF ZALOZCE
BENJAMIN OF BRODY
BENJAMIN OF CAMBRIDGE
BENJAMIN ZEEV BEN MATTATHIAS OF ARTA
BEN SIMEON, RAPHAEL AARON
BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
BENVENISTE, HAYYIM BEN ISRAEL
BENVENISTE, JOSEPH BEN MOSES DE SEGOVIA
BENVENISTE, JOSUA RAPHAEL BEN ISRAEL
BERAB, JACOB
BEBKHAIH, ISAAC
BEPDUGO
BERECHJAH BERAKH BEN ELIAKIM GETZEL
BERECHJAH BERAKH BEN ISAAC EISIK
BERLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN ABRAHAM MEIR
BERLIN, DAVID BEN (JUDAH) LOEB
BERLIN, HAYYIM
BERLIN, ISAIAH BEN JUDAH LOEB
BERLIN, NAPHTALI ZEVI JUDAH (Ha-Naziv)
BERLIN, NOAH HAYYIM ZEVI HIRSCH
BERMAN, JACOB
BERNFELD, SIMON
BERNHHEIM, GILLES
BERNSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB
BERNSTEIN, ISSACHAR BERUSH BEN ARYEH LOEB
BERNSTEIN, LOUIS
BERTINORO, OBADIAH BEN ABRAHAM YARE
BESBNE, MORRIS J.
BESSER, CHASKEL O.
BEZALEL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN
BEZALEL BEN SOLOMON OF KOBRYN
BIALEH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ
BIBAS
BING, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
BLASER, ISAAC
BLAU, AMRAM
BLEICJ, J. DAVID
BLOCH, CHAIM
BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER
BLOCH, HERMANN
BLOCH, JOSEPH LEIB
BLOCH, JOSEPH SAMUEL
BLOCH, MATTATHIAS BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV
ASHKENAZI
BLOCH, MOSES
BLOCH, SAMSON BEN MOSES
BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
BONAFOUX, DANIEL BEN ISRAEL
BONAN
BOND
BONDY, FILIP
BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN ELIEZER
BORDJEL
BORGIL, ABRAHAM BEN AZIZ
BOSHAL, MOSES BEN SOLOMON
BOSKOWITZ, BENJAMIN ZEEV (Wolf) HALEVI
BOSKOWITZ, HAYYIM BEN JACOB
BOTEACH, SHMUEL
BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH DE
BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES DE
BOTON, HIYYA ABRAHAM BEN AARON DI
BOTON, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM DI
BOTON, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM DI
BRACH, SAUL
BRAUDE, MARKUS (Mordekhai Ze’ev)
BRESLAU, ARYEH LOEB BEN HAYYIM
BRESLAU, JOSEPH MOSES BEN DAVID
BREUER, JOSEPH
BREUER, MORDECHAI
BREUER, RAPHAEL
BREUER, SOLOMON
BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
BRIEL, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
BRIIL, AZRIEL
BRIIL, ISAAC
BRISZK
BRODA
BRODA, ABRAHAM BEN SAUL
BRODY, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN ISRAEL
BRODIA, SIMHAI ZISSEL BEN ISRAEL
BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
BRUELL
BRUELL, JACOB
BUENO, ISAAC ABRAHAM
BUKARAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON HA-LEVI
BULA, RAPHAEL MOSES
BULAT, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
BURLA
CALAHORA, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON
CALAHORRA, ISRAEL SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON
CANTARINI, ISAAC VITA HA-KOHEN
CAPSALI, ELIJAH
CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
CAPUSI, HAYYIM
CARIGAL, RAPHAEL HAYYIM ISAAC
CARLEBACH, JOSEPH
CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
CARM, JOSEPH JEDIDAH
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
CARMOLY, ELIAKIM
CARMOLY, ISSACHAR BAER BEN JUDAH LIMA
CARO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
CARO, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
CARVALHO, MORDECAI BARUCH
CASE, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
CASES
CASES, BENJAMIN BEN DAVID
CASTELLO, ABRAHAM ISAAC
CASTELNUOVO, MENAHEM AZARIAH MEIR
(Menaheh Hayyim) BEN ELIJAH
CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)
CASTRO, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, GERSHON BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, HIRSCH (Zevi) PEREZ
CHAJES, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, ZEVI HIRSCH
CHARLOP, YEHEZIEL
CHEVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BEN
CHAZAN, ELIAHU
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
CHELM, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
CIECHANOW, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL LANDAU
COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA
COHEN, DAVID (Ha-Nazir)
COHEN, HIRSCH
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
COHEN, ISAAC
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
COHEN, ISAAC
COHEN, JUDAH BEN ISAAC
COHEN, JOSUA
COHEN, JOSUA
COHEN, JOSUA
COHEN, JOSUA
COHEN, KAYSER
COHEN, NAHMAN BEN ISAAC
COHEN, NAHMAN	NATHAN
COPO
CULI, JACOB
CURIEL, ELIEZER
CURIEL, ISRAEL BEN MEIR DI
Dahan
DAI
DAICHS
DAINOW, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ZEEV WOLF
DANGGOOR, EZRA SASSON BEN REUBEN
DANIEL BEN PERAHYAH HA-KOHEN
DANZIG (Danziger), ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL
DAVID BEN ARYEH LEIB OF LIDA
DAVID BEN HAYYIM OF CORFU
DAVID BEN MANASSEH DARSHAN
DAVID (Tevele) BEN NATHAN OF LISA
DAVID BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI (Tzvi)
DAVID BEN SHIMEON
DAVID BEN SOLOMON IBN ABI ZIMRA (Radbaz)
DAVID OF MAKOW
DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN
DEL BENE, ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
DEL BENE, JUDEA ASAHEL BEN DAVID ELIEZER
DEL VECCHIO
DEL VECCHIO, SHABBATAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA DEL TORA, LELIO (Hillel)
DESSLER, ELIEZER ELIEZER
DEUTSCH, ALADAR
DEUTSCH, ALADAR

II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      4. Rabbinics
         Biographies
            Aharonim (continued)
            Deutsch, David Ben Menahem Mendel
            Deutsch, Eliezer Hayyim Ben Abraham
            Deutsch, Ignaz
            Deutsch, Israel
            Deutsch, Judah Joel
            Diena, Azriel Ben Solomon
            Disegni, Dario
            Diskin, Moses Joshua Judah Leib
            Diwan, Judah Ben Amram
            Dolgin, Simon Arthur
            Donin, Hayyim Halevy
            Don-Yahia, Yechezkel
            Drabkin, Abraham
            Drachman, Bernard
            Duckesz, Eduard (Yechezkel)
            Duennener, Joseph Zevi Hirsch
            Duran
            Duran, Simkon Ben Solomon (ben Simeon)
            Duschak, Mordecai (Moritz)
            Duschinsky, Joseph Zevi Ben Israel
            Duwayk
            Edels, Samuel Eliezer Ben Judah Ha-Levi
            (Maharsha)
            Eger, Akiva (“The Younger”) Ben Moses Guens
            Eger, Akiva Ben Simhaah Bunim (“The Elder”)
            Eger, Samuel (Perez Sandwel) Ben Judah Loeb
            Eger, Simhaah Bunim Ben Moses
            Eger, Solomon Ben Akiva
            Egozi
            Ehrenfeld
            Ehrenfeld, Nathan
            Ehrenfeld, Samuel Ben David Zevi
            Ehrenpreis, Marcus (Mordecai)
            Ehrenreich, Hayyim Judah Ben Kalonymus
            Ehrentreu, Heinrich
            Eidlitz, Leopold
            Eisenstadt, Abraham Zevi Hirsch Ben Jacob
            Eisenstadt, Ben Zion
            Eisenstadt, Meir (Maharam Esh)
            Eisenstadt, Menahem Zevi
            Eisenstadt, Moses Eleazar
            Eisenstadtter, Meir Ben Judah Leib
            Eisler, Mattas
            Elbaz
            Eliaikim Goetz Ben Meir
            Eliasberg, Mordecai
            Eliezer Ben Manasseh Ben Baruch
            Eliezer Ben Meir Ha-Levi Of Pinsk
            Eliezer Ben Samuel
            Eliyahu Ben Benjamin Ha-Levi
            Eliyahu Ben Hayyim
            Eliyahu Ben Kalonymus Of Lublin
            Eliyahu Ben Loeb Of Fulda
            Eliyahu Ben Solomon Abraham Ha-Kohen Of Smyrna
            Eliyahu Ben Solomon Zalman ("Vilna Gaon")
            Eliyahu, Mordechai
            Elmaleh
            Elyashar, Jacob Ben Hayyim Joseph
            Elyashar, Jacob Saul Ben Eliezer Jeroham
            Emden, Jacob
            Emmannuel, Isaac Samuel
            Engel, Joseph Ben Judah
            Engelmann, Gabriel
            Enoch Ben Abraham
            Ephraim Ben Jacob Ha-Kohen
            Ephraim Solomon Ben Aaron Of Luntschits
            (Leczyca)
            Ephraiti, David Tevele Ben Abraham
            Epstein, Abraham
            Epstein, Abraham Meir Ben Aryeh Leib
            Epstein, Baruch Ha-Levi
            Epstein, Chaim Fischel
            Epstein, Isidore
            Epstein, Jehiel Michal Ben Aaron Isaac Halevi
            Epstein, Jehiel Michal Ben Abraham Ha-Levi
            Epstein, Moses Mordecai
            Epstein Ha-Levi, Moses Jehiel
            Escapa, Joseph Ben Saul
            Estrosa, Daniel
            Ettinger, Mordecai Zeev Ben Isaac Aaron Segal
            Ettlinger, Jacob
            Eulenburg, Isaac Ben Abraham Moses Israel
            Eybeschuetz, Jonathan
            Eylenburg, Issachar Baer Ben Israel Leiser Parnas
            Ezekiel Feivel Ben Zeev Wolf
            Ezra Ben Ezekiel Ha-Bavli
            Faitusi, Jacob Ben Abraham
            Falk, Jacob Joshua Ben Zevi Hirsch
            Falk, Joshua
            Falk, Joshua Ben Alexander Ha-Kohen
            Farissol, Abraham Ben Mordecai
            Feder, Richard
            Federbusch, Simon
            Feigenbaum, Isaac Ha-Kohen
            Feinstein, Moses
            Felder, Gedaliah
            Ferber, Zevi Hirsch
            Feuchtwang, David
            Feuerstein
            Figo, Azariah
            Finkel, Eliezer Judah
            Finkel, Nathan Zevi Ben Moses
            Finkelstein, Shimon
            Fischels, Meir Ben Ephraim
            Fischer, Josef
            Fleckeles, Eleazar Ben David
III. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (continued)

HALAVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
HALAVI, HAYYIM DAVID
HALAVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM
HA-LEV, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES
HALAVI, MEYER ABRAHAM
HALFON, ABRAHAM
HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
HAMMER, JACOB
HAMEIRI, MOSHE
HANDALI, JOSHUA BEN JOSEPH
HANNELES, JUDAH LEIB BEN MEIR
HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH
HARARI
HARIF
HARIF HA-LEV
HARLAP, JACOB MOSHE BEN ZEBULUN
HAVER
HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharash)
HAYYIM BEN BEZALEL
HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
HAYYOT, MENAHEM MANISH BEN ISAAC
HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM
HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
HAZZAN
HAZZAN, ISRAEL MOSHE BEN ELIEZER
HEILBRONN, JACOB BEN ELHANAN
HEILBRONN, JOSEPH BEN DAVID OF ESCHWEGE
HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI
HEILPERN (Raphael), YOM TOV LIPMAN BEN ISRAEL
HEILPRIN, JEHIEL BEN SOLOMON
HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
HEILPRUN, ELIEZER LEIZER BEN MORDECAI
HELLER, ARYEH LEIB BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN OF STRY
HELLER, JEHIEL BEN AARON
HELLER, JOSUA BEN AARON
HELLER, JUDAH
HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-LEV
HELLER, ZEVI HIRSCH
HENKIN, JOSEPH ELIJAH
HEPPNER, ARON
HERSCHEMANN, JOSUA (She'ea) HALEV
HERZELFELD, LEVI
HERZOG, DAVID
HERZOG, ISAAC
HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSUA BEN JACOB
HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID DA SILVA
HIER, MARVIN
HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
HILWITZ, ALTER
HILLEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI (Hertz)
HILLMAN, SAMUEL ISAAC
HIRSH, MARKUS
HIRSH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
HIRSCHENSOHN
HIRSCHLER, PAL
HIRSCHLER, RENE
HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS
HIRSHERSON, HAYIM
HIYYA ROFE
HOECHHEIMER, MOSHE BEN HAYYIM COHEN
HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
HOFFMAN, JACOB
HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
HOLLANDER, ISAIAH BEN AARON
HOROVITZ, JACOB
HOROVITZ, MARCUS
HOROVITZ
HOROVITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
HOROVITZ, ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL
HOROVITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ELEAZAR HA-LEV
HOROVITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC
HOROWITZ, DAVID JOSUA HOESCHEL BEN ZEVI
HIRSH HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEV BEN JACOB JOKEL
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL
HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
HOROWITZ, JACOB JOKEL BEN MEIR HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSUA HOESCHEL
HOROWITZ, MESHULLAM ISSACHAR BAR ARYEH LEIB HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, MOSES BEN JUDAH
HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ZEVI HIRSCH HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN HAYYIM ARYE LEIB HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSUA MOSES AARON HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEV
HOROWITZ, ZEVI JOSUA BEN SAMUEL SHMELKE
HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIA
HUEBACH, ADOLPH
HURTITZ, JOSEPH YOZEL
HURTITZ, SHMAYA LEIB
HUTNER, ISAAC
HYNAMSON, MOSES
HYNAMSON, NATHAN
HYNAM, AARON
IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN
IBN DANAN, SAADIAH BEN MAIMUN
IBN EZRA, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
IBN EZRA, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
IBN HABIB, JACOB BEN SOLOMON
IBN HAYYIM, AARON (Ben Abraham)
IBN HAYYIM, AARON
IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM
IBN MUSA, HAYYIM BEN JUDAH
IBN SHOSHAN, DAVID
IBN SHUAIB, JOEL
IBN VERGA, JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN DAVID
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, JOSEPH BEN DAVID
IBN ZUB, JACOB BEN REUBEN
IGRA, MESHULLAM (Moses) BEN SAMSON
ILLOWY, BERNARD
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM DI MOLINA
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF POSEN
ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR
ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVITYYM
ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
ISAAC BEN NOAH KOHEN SHAPIRA
ISAAC BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVY
ISAIAH HASID FROM ZBARAZH
ISAIAH MENAHEM BEN ISAAC
ISCANDARI
ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
ISIDOR LAZARE
ISRAEL
ISRAEL, YOM TOY BEN ELIJAH
ISRAEL BEN BENJAMIN OF BELZEC
ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL OF SHKLOV
ISRAELI, SHAUL
ISRAEL ISSELR BEN ISAAC SEGAL
ISRAEL MEIR HA-KOHEN (Hafer/Hayyim)
ISRAEL MOSES BEN ARYEH LOER
ISSACHAR BAER BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN (Klazki)
ISSACHAR BAER BEN TANHUM
ISSACHAR BERMAN BEN NAPHTALI HA-KOHEN
ISSAR JUDAH BEN NEHEMIAH OF BRISK
ISSELRIS, MOSES BEN ISAAC (Rema)
ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM
ITALIENER, BRUNO
JABEZ, JOSEPH BEN HAYYIM
JACOB, BENNO
JACOB BEN AARON OF KARLIN
JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
JACOB BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV
JACOB BEN EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF LUBLIN
JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
JACOB BEN MORDECAI OF SCHWERIN
JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
JACOB ISAAC BEN SHALOM
JACOB JOSEPH OF OSTROG
JACOB (Jakob) OF BELZYCE
JACOB SAMSON OF SHEPETOVKA
JAFFE, MORDECAI-GIMPEL
JAFFE, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC ASHKENAZI
JAFFE-MARGOLIOT, ISRAEL DAVID
JAKOBIVITS, IMMANUEL
JAVETZ, BARZILAI BEN BARUCH
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ABRAHAM MEIR OF CIFER
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN JUDAH LEIB HE-HASID
JELLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA
JELLINEK, ADOLF
JENER, ABRAHAM NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN MORDECAI
JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
JERUSALIMSKI, MOSES NAHUM BEN BENJAMIN
JESUHA BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
JESURUN, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
JIZFAN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
JOAB BEN JEREMIAH
JOEL, DAVID HEYMANN
JOEL, MANUEL
JOEL BEN MOSES GAD
JOFFEN, ABRAHAM
JOLLES, ZECHARIAH ISAAC
JONATHAN BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC
JONATHAN BEN JACOB
JONATHAN BEN JOSEPH OF RUCHANY
JOSEPH, JACOB
JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH OF ZASLAW
JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR BAER OF PRAGUE
JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN HAYYIM AL-HAKAM
JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN JACOB
JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN MOSES (Ashkenazi), DARSHAN OF PRZEMYSLANY
JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMEMETS
JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS
JOSEPH BEN ZADOK
JOSEPH BEN ZE’EV WOLF HA-LEVY
JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)
JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM
JOSEPH MAMAN AL-MAGHRIBI
JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW
JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR
JOSHUA BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
JOSHUA BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
JOSHUA BEN MOSES OF LUBLIN
JOSHUA BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
JOSHUA BEN SHALOM
JOSHUA BEN SOLOMON OF CRACOW
JOSHUA BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR
JOSHUA BEN ZADOK
JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
JUDAH BEN JACOB
JUDAH BEN MOSES OF LUBLIN
JUDAH BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
JUDAH BEN SHALOM
JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
JUDAH BEN ZADOK
JUDAH HASID (Segal) HA-LEVI
JUDAH LEIB BEN Enoch Zundel
JUDAH LEIB BEN HILLEL OF SCHWERSENZ
JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
JUNG, LEO
JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL
KAATZ, SAUL
KAEMPF, SAUL ISAAC
KAEMPF, SAUL ISAAC
KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON
KAFAH, YOSEF
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (continued)

KAHANA, ABRAHAM ARYEH LEIB BEN SHALOM
SHAKHNA
KAHANA, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI
KAHANA, KALMAN
KAHANA, NAHMAN
KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID
KAHANEMAN, JOSEPH ("Ponevezer Rav")
KAHANOV, MOSES NEHEMIAH
KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC
KAHN, ZADOC
KALAI, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON
KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
KALISCHER, JUDAH LEIB BEN MOSES
KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KALLIR, ELEAZAR BEN ELEAZAR
KALMANOWITZ, ABRAHAM
KAMELHAR, JEKUTIEL ARYEH BEN GERSHON
KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV
KANIS, MOSES
KAPLAN, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN ZERAH HA-KOHEN
KAPLAN, JACOB
KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI
KARA, JOSEPH
KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
KAREH, SOLOMON
KARELITZ, AVRAHAM (Hazon Ish)
KARFUNKEL, AARON BEN JUDAH LEIB DAVID
KARBAN, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
KARMI (Cremieux)
KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM
KASHER, MENAHEM
KASOFSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA
KASPI, NETHANIEL BEN NEHEMIAH
KATTINA, JACOB
KATZ, MENAHEM
KATZ, REUVEN
KATZBURG, DAVID ZEVI
KATZENELLENBOGEN
KATZENELLENBOGEN, DAVID TEVEL
KATZENELLENBOGEN, MEIR BEN ISAAC
KAUER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV
KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIYAH
KECSKEMETI, ARMIN
KECSKEMETI, LIPOP
KIMHI, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
KIMHI, RAPHAEL BEN ISAAC
KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN GISCHIM JOSEPH DAVID
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL
KLATZKIN, ELIJAH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ
KLATZKO, MORDECAI BEN ASHER
KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
KLAUSNER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KLAVAN, ISRAEL
KLEIN, MORTIZ
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF
KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA
KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
KLEMPFISH, SAMUEL ZAVIL
KLUGER, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH AARON
KOENIGSBERGER, BERNHARD (Barukh)
KOERNER, MOSES BEN ELIEZER PHOEBUS
KOHEN, ELEAZAR BEN ZEEV WOLF
KOHEN, RAPHAEL BEN JUKUTHEL SUESSKIND
KOHN, PINCHAS
KOHN, SAMUEL
KOIDONOVER, AARON SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
KOIDONOVER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KOLIN, SAMUEL BEN NATHAN HA-LEVİ
KONVITZ, JOSEPH
KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
KOPPELMAN, JACOB BEN SAMUEL BUNIM
KORNFIELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
KORNIR, MEIR BEN MOSES
KOTLER, AARON
KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB
KRAMER, MOSES BEN DAVID, OF VILNA
KREUZ, JACOB BEN WOLF (Maggid of Dubno)
KREUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHEN
KREMNITZER, JOHANAN BEN MEIR
KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL
KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM
KRISTIANPOLLER
KROCH, JACOB LEIB BEN SHEMAIHAH
KROCHMAL, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ABRAHAM
KRONIK, MOSES BEN AKIVA
KRYGIER, RIVON
LAMPRONTI, ISAAC HEZEKIAH BEN SAMUEL
LANDAU, ELEAZAR BEN ISAAC
LANDAU, EZEKIEL BEN JUDAH
LANDAU, ISAAC ELIJAH BEN SAMUEL
LANDAU, ISAAC JONAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVİ
LANDAU, JACOB
LANDAU, LEIBUSH MENDEL
LANDAU, NATHAN
LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIYAH
LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC
LAPIDOT, ALEXANDER MOSES
LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LATTES, BONET
LATTES, ISAAC JOSUAH
LAU, ISRAEL MEIR
LAWANI, DAUD
LEESER, ISAAC
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
   4. Rabbinics
      Biographies

Aharonim (continued)

MEISEL, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
MEISELS, DAVID DOV
MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN
MELAMED, SIMAN TOV
MELCHIOR, MARCUS
MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
MELDOLA
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MELTZER, ISSER ZALMAN
MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAYLI
MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV
MENDES
MENDES
MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL
MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL
MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
MEYER, SELIGMANN
MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL
MEYUHAS
MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL
MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
MILEVSKY, AHARON
MILLER, ISRAEL
MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MINZ, JUDEA BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN
MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM
MIZRAHI, ELIJAH
MODAI, HAYYIM
MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
MODERN, JUDAH
MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
MOHILEWER, SAMUEL
MONZON, ABRAHAM
MORDECAI (Mokhiah) BEN HAYYIM OF EISENSTADT
MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER
MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
MORTARA, MARCO
MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI
MOSCATO, JUDEA BEN JOSEPH
MOSES BEN DANIEL OF ROHATYN
MOSES BEN HANOKH
MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ
MOSES BEN JACOB OF KIEV
MOSES ESRIM VE-ARBA
MOSES ISAAC
MOSES ZEEV BEN ELIEZER OF GRODNO
MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL
MUELLEK, JOEL
MUENZ, ELEAZAR BEN ARYEH LEIB
MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
MUNK
MURMELSTEIN, BENJAMIN
MUSSAFIA, BENJAMIN BEN IMMANUEL
MUSSAFIA, HAYYIM ISAAC
NAHON
NAHOUM, HAIM
NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
NAJARA
NATHAN OF GAZA
NATHANSON, JOSEPH SAUL
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NAVON, EPHRAIM BEN AARON
NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN
NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN
NAWI
NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI
NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI
NEUDA, ABRAHAM
NIELSEROYER, JACOB ISAAC
NITO, DAVID
NITO, ISAAC
NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
NISSEM, ISAAC
NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
NORZI
NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN ABRAHAM
NUNES VAIS
OBERNIK, JUDAH
OLIVEYRA, SOLOMON BEN DAVID DE OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
ONDWERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
OPPENHEIM, DAVID
OPPENHEIM, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
OPPENHEIM, HAYYIM
OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
ORNSTEIN, JACOB MESHULLAM BEN MORDECAI ZEYV
OSHRY, EPHRAIM
OTTOLENGHI, JOSIAH BEN ISAAC
OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI
OVADIA, NISSIM
OVCHINSKI, LEVI
PACIFICI, RICCARDO
PALLACHI, HAYYIM
PANET, EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH
PANIGEL, ELIYAHU MOSHE
PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH
PAPPO, SAMUEL SHEMATAH
PARDES, ELIYAHU
PARDES, SHMUEL
PARDI, DAVID
PARDI, DAVID BEN JACOB
PARDI, JOSEPH
PARDI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
   4. Rabbinics
      Biographies
      Aharonim (continued)

SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH
SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
SAREF
SARNA, EZEKIEL
SASPORTAS, JACOB
SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
SCHACTER, HERSCHEL
SCHACTER, JACOB J.
SCHACTER-SHALOM, ZALMAN
SCHICK, ABRAHAM BEN ARYEH LOEB
SCHICK, BARUCH BEN JACOB
SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
SCHIFF, MEIR BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON
SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
SCHMELKES, ISAAC JUDAH
SCHOR, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN EPHRAIM ZALMAN
SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER) BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
SCHORR, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI
SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)
SCHUECK, JENO
SCHULHOF, ISAAC
SCHUSTER, AARON
SCHWAB, LOW
SCHWAB, SHIMON
SCHWABACHER, SIMEON ARYEH
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (PINHAS) SELIG HA-KOHEN (SIGMUND)
SCHWARZ, ADOLF (Aryeh)
SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
SEFER HUKKEI HA-TORAH
SEFIRAH, SADAHAH BEN JOSEPH
SEGAL, GEDALIAH BEN ELIEZER
SEGRE
SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
SEGRE, SALVATORE
SEIGEL, JOSHUA
SERERO
SERERO, SAUL
SEROK
SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
SFORNIO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB
SHABBETAI BEN MEIR HA-KOHEN (Shakh)
SHAG, ABRAHAM
SHAKI, ISAAC
SHALOM, ABRAHAM (Salonica)
SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM ELKANA KAHANA
SHAPIRA, ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
SHAPIRA, JOSHUA ISAAC BEN JEHEI
SHAPIRA, MEIR
SHAPIRO, ARYE LEIB BEN ISAAC
SHAPIRO, SAUL BEN DOV
SHATZKES, MOSES
SHKOP, SIMEON JUDAH
SHERIER, FEIWEL
SHVADRON, SHALOM MORDECAI BEN MOSES
SIBONI
SICHER, GUSTAV
SID, SAMUEL IBN
SIDON, SIMEON
SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH
SILBER, SAUL
SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SILVA, JOSHUA DA
SILVER, ELIEZER
SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
SINGER, ABRAHAM
SINGER, PESAH
SINGER, SIMEON
SINAGAGLIA
SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC
SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL
SIRILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
SIRKES, JOEL
SITRUK, JOSEPH
SITTEON DABBH, SHAUL DAVID
SIVITZ, MOSHE
SOLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM
BORNSTEIN OF
SOFER
SOFER, HAYYIM BEN MORDECAI EPHRAIM FISCHEL
SOFER, MOSES
SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
SOLOVEICHIK
SOLOVEICHIK, AARON
SOLOVEICHIK, HAYYIM
SOLOVEICHIK, ISAAC ZE'EV HA-LEVI
SOLOVEICHIK, JOSEPH BAER OF VOLOZHN
SOLOVEICHIK, MOSHE
SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
SONCINO, JOSUA
SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
SOLONON
SOROTZKIN, ZALMAN BEN BEN-ZION
SPEKTOR, ISAAC ELHANAN
SPERO, SHUBERT
SPITZER, SAMUEL
SPITZER, SOLOMON
STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH
STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN
STEIN, ISAAC
STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM
STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON
STEINSALTZ, ADIN
STERN, GERSHON
STERN, JOSEPH
STERN, JOSEPH ZECHARIAH
STERN, MENAHEM
STRASHUN, MATHIAS (Mattityahu)
STRASHUN, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
SUZAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI
SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES
TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB
TAENZER, ARNOLD (Aaron)
TAGLICH, DAVID ISRAEL
TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID
TANHUM BEN ELIEZER
TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN
TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN
TAUBS, AARON MOSES BEN JACOB
TAUBS, HAYYIM ZEVI
TEDESCHI
TEITELBAUM, AARON
TEITZ, PINCHAS (MORDECAI)
TELUSHKIN, NISSAN
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
TENENBAUM, JACOB
TEOMIM, AARON BEN MOSES
TEOMIM, ARYEH LEIB
TEOMIM, JOSEPH BEN MEIR
TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID
TEWELES, JUDAH
THEODOR, JULIUS
TITIN
TITINSKI
TOAFF
TOLEDANO
TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSSES
TOLEDO, MOSSES DE
TOUATI, CHARLES
TRABOT
TRANI, JOSEPH BEN MOSSES
TRANI, MOSSES BEN JOSEPH
TREBITSCH, NEHEMIAH (Menahem Nahum)
TREVES
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH
TRUNK, ISAAC JOSHUA
TYKOCINSKI, JEHIEL MICHEL
UCKO, SIEGFRIED (Sinai)
ULLMANN, SALOMON
ULMAN, ABRAHAM
UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ
UNTERRMAN, ISSER YEHUDA
URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA
UZIEL
UZIEL, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
VAEZ, ABRAHAM
VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)
VENTURA, MOISE
VITAL, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
VITERBO, JEHEIL HAYYIM
VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
VORST, LOUIS J.
WAGENAAR, LION
WAGNER, STANLEY M.
WAHRMANN, ISRAEL
WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH
WALKIN, AARON
WARSCHAWSKI, MAX
WASSERMAN, ELHANAN BUNIM
WEBER, KOLOMAN
WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI
WEIL, MICHEL AARON
WEINBERG, JEHEIL JACOB
WEINER, ANTHONY D.
WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
WEISS, AVI
WEISS, ISAAC HIRSCH
WEISS, ISAAC JACOB
WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR
WEISS, SAMSON
WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
WEIZS, MAX
WELLES, JULIUS
WESSEL, BARUCH BENET BEN REUBEN
WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
WIEDENFELD, DOV
WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH
WILDMAN, ISAAC EISIK
WILLOWSKY, JACOB DAVID BEN ZE'EV
WILNA, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
WOGUE, LAZARE ELIEZER
WOHLGEMUTH, JOSEPH
WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER
WORMS, AARON
WURZBURGER, WALTER S.
XIMENES, SOLOMON MORDECAI
YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
YIZHAKI, DAVID
YOFFEY
YOSEF, OVADIAH
YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ZAHALON
ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
ZECHARIAH AL-DAHIRI
ZECHARIAH MENDEL BEN ARYEH LEIB
Z'EIY, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH
ZEMBA, MENAHEM
ZEVI HIRSCH OF NADWORNA
ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
ZIMMELS, HIRSCH JACOB
ZIPSER, MAJER
ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB
ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      4. Rabbinics
         Biographies
            Aharonim (continued)
            ZOMBER, DOV BAER
            ZOREF, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN JOSEPH
            ZUCKER, MOSHE
            ZUCKERMANDEL, MOSES SAMUEL
            ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES
            Conservative Rabbis
            ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
            ADLER, MORRIS
            AGUS, JACOB BERNARD
            ARONSON, DAVID
            ARZT, MAX
            BERMAN, MYRON
            BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED
            BLUMENTHAL, AARON
            BOHNEN, ELI AARON
            BOKSER, BEN ZION
            BOSNIAK, JACOB
            BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM
            CANTOR, BERNARD
            CASS, SAMUEL
            CHANOVER, HYMAN
            CHIEL, ARTHUR
            CHIEL, SAMUEL
            COHEN, ARMOND
            COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH
            COHEN, SEYMOUR J.
            DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID
            DRESNER, SAMUEL
            DROB, MAX
            EICHLER, MENAHEM
            EILBERG, AMY
            EPSTEIN, GILBERT
            EPSTEIN, HARRY
            EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.
            FEINBERG, LOUIS
            FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
            FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
            GEFFEN, JOEL
            GELB, MAX
            GINZBERG, LOUIS
            GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
            GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
            GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
            GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
            GOLINKIN, DAVID
            GOODBLATT, MORRIS
            GORDON, ALBERT I.
            GREENBERG, LOUIS
            GREENBERG, SIDNEY
            GREENBERG, SIMON
            HALPERIN, HERMAN
            HALPERN, HARRY
            HAMMER, REUVEN
            HARC, HANNS
            HARLOW, JULIUS
            HAUPMAN, JUDITH
            HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
            HERTZBERG, ARTHUR
            HIGGERS, MICHAEL
            KARP, ABRAHAM J.
            KAUVA, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL
            KELMAN, WOFE
            KIEVAL, HERMAN
            KLEIN, ISAAC
            KOGAN, DAVID
            KOHN, JACOB
            KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
            KURTZ, VERNON
            KUSHNER, HAROLD
            LEHRMAN, IRVING
            LEVY, SAMUEL GERSON
            LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES
            LIEBER, DAVID
            MALEV, WILLIAM S.
            MANDELBAM, BERNARD
            MATT, C. DAVID
            MEYER, MARSHALL
            MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL
            MOURIS, SABATO
            NADICH, JUDAH
            NEULANDER, ARTHUR
            NOVECK, SIMON
            PARZEN, HERBERT
            PRESSMAN, JACOB
            RABINOWITZ, STANLEY
            ROTH, JOEL
            ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH
            RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.
            SANDROW, EDWARD T.
            SARACHEK, JOSEPH
            SCEHCHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
            SCHILD, EDWIN
            SEGAL, BERNARD
            SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
            SHUBOW, JOSEPH
            SHUCHAT, WILFRED
            SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
            SILVERMAN, MORRIS
            SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
            SIMON, RALPH
            SLOMIM, REUBEN
            SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
            STAMPFER, JOSHUA
            STEINBERG, MILTON
            STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP
            TEPLITZ, SAUL
            WAXMAN, MORDECAI
            WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
            ZELIZER, NATHAN
            Reform Rabbis
            AARON, ISRAEL
            AARONSOHN, JACOB
            II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      4. Rabbinics
         Biographies
            Aharonim (continued)
ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
ADLER, LIEBMAN
ASHER, JOSEPH
AUB, JOSEPH
AVERBACH, ISAAC LEVIN
BACKMAN, JULES
BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB
BARNSTON, HENRY
BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS
BEBE, PAULINE
BEERMAN, LEONARD
BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL
BERGER, ELMER
BERKOWITZ, HENRY
BERLIN, SAUL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH LEVIN (Saul Hirschel)
BERMAN, MORTON MAYER
BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY
BETTAN, ISRAEL
BLANK, SHELDON HAAS
BLOCH, JOSHUA
BLOCH, PHILIPP
BRASCH, RUDOLPH
BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON
BRICKNER, BALEFUR
BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
BRONSTEIN, HERBERT
BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.
BROWNE, LEWIS
CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN
CHORIN, AARON
COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
COHEN, HENRY
COHEN, JACOB XENAB
COHN, ELKAN
COHEN, SAMUEL SOLOMON
CRONBACH, ABRAHAM
CURRICK, MAX COHEN
DAVIDSON, DAVID
DIENEMANN, MAX
DREYFUS, STANLEY
EHRENREICH, BERNARD
EICHHORN, DAVID M.
EINHORN, DAVID
EINHORN, IGNAZ
EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN
ELIASSOFF, HERMAN
ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY
ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM
ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gerahom)
EPENNSTEIN, SIMON
ETTELSON, HARRY
FARHI, DANIEL
FARHI, GABRIEL
FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK
FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.
FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL
FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD
FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.
FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
FINK, JOSEPH L.
FISCHER, GYULA
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
FREUDENTHAL, MAX
FRIEDER, ARMIN
FRISCH, EPHRAIM
GEIGER, ABRAHAM
GLASER, JOSEPH
GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
GORDON, NATHAN
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
GOUDEKET, MAURITS
GRYN, HUGO
GUTHMANN, JAMES KOPPEL
HABERMAN, JOSHUA
HARRIS, MAURICE
HARRISON, LEON
HELLER
HERZHEIMER, SALOMON
HIES, MENDEL
HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
HIRSCH, RICHARD
HIRSCH, SAMUEL
HOCHEIMER, HENRY
HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
JACOB, WALTER
JOSEPH, MORRIS
KAHN, ROBERT
KLEIN, EDWARD E.
KLEIN, GOTTLIEB
KLEIN, MENDEL
KLENICKI, LEON
KLEY, EDWARD (Israel)
KOBER, ADOLF
KOHLBACH, BERTALAN
KOHLER, KAUFMANN
KOHN, ABRAHAM
KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH
KRONISH, LEON
KUSHNER, LAWRENCE
LANDMAN, ISAAC
LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL
LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL
LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM
LEYVYELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH
LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH
LEVY, CLIFTON HARRY
LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER
LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD
II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
   4. Rabbinics
      Biographies

      Reform Rabbis (continued)

      LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH
      LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
      LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY
      LOEW, IMMANUEL
      LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)
      LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD
      LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL
      MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL
      MALINO, JEROME
      MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
      MARCUS, JACOB RADER
      MARK, JULIUS
      MARTIN, BERNARD
      MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
      MERZBACHER, LEO
      MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM
      MIELZINER, MOSES
      MIHALY, EUGENE
      MINDA, ALBERT
      MORGENSTERN, JULIAN
      MOSES, ADOLPH
      MOSES, ISAAC S.
      NAROT, JOSEPH
      NEUMARK, DAVID
      NEWFIELD, MORRIS
      NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL
      NUSSBAUM, MAX
      NUSSBAUM, PERRY
      OFFNER, STACY
      OLAN, LEVI
      ORTZKY, KERRY
      PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.
      PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF
      PHILIPSON, DAVID
      PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL
      PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
      POLISH, DAVID
      POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS
      PRIESAND, SALLY
      RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN
      RAISIN, MAX
      REGNER, SIDNEY
      RIEGER, PAUL
      RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
      ROSENAU, WILLIAM
      ROSENTHAL, FERDINAND
      ROTHSCCHILD, JACOB M.
      RUDERMAN, DAVID
      RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP
      SAMFIELD, MAX
      SAPERSTEIN, DAVID
      SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD
      SCHAAKMAN, HERMAN
      SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS

      SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
      SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
      SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
      SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
      SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
      SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
      SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
      SILVER, DANIEL J.
      SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
      SIMON, ABRAM
      SOBEL, RONALD
      SONDERLING, JACOB
      STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
      STEINBERG, PAUL
      STERN, CHAIM
      STERN, JACOB
      STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
      STOLZ, JOSEPH
      TRACHTENBERG, JACOB
      VOORSANGER, JACOB
      WASHOFSKY, MARK
      WECHSLER, JUDAH
      WEINSTEIN, JACOB
      WIENER, MAX
      WILHELM, KURT
      WISE, ISAAC MAYER
      WISE, JONAH BONDI
      WOLF, ALFRED
      WOLF, ARNOLD J.
      WOLSEY, LOUIS
      YOFFIE, ERIC
      ZELDIN, ISAIAH
      ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON
      ZIPSER, MAJER
      ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
      ZOLA, GARY P.

      Reconstructionist and Other Rabbis

      BECKER, LAVY M.
      COHEN, JACK
      EIENSTEIN, IRA
      KOHN, EUGENE
      SASSO, SANDY
      SHAPIRO, RAMI
      STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
      TEUTSCH, DAVID
      VORSPAN, MAX

5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM
   Main Surveys

   KABBALAH

   General Entries

   ACADEMY ON HIGH
   ADAM KADMON
   ALCHEMY
   ALLEGORY
   ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND
   KABBALAH
ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ANTINOMIANISM
BAAL SHEM
CHROMANCY
COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR
DAVID
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DEVUKUT
DEBUK
EIN-SOF
ELIJAH
EMANATION
ESCHATOLOGY
ETHICAL LITERATURE
GEMATRIA
GILGUL
GOD
GOD, NAMES OF
GOLEM
HIBBUT HA-KEVER
JERUSALEM
MAGGID
MEDITATION
MENORAH
MERKABAH MYSTICISM
MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
PROVIDENCE
RAFAEL
RAZIEL
REDEMPTION
SABBATH
SACRIFICE
SAMAEL
SANDALFON
SEFIROT
SHIUR KOMAH
SONG, ANGELIC
SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF
USHPIZIN
WORLDS, THE FOUR

Kabbalistic Literature
AZILOTH
BAHIR, SEFER HA-
IGGAROT HA-KODESH
KANAH AND PELIYAH, BOOKS OF
MAREKHET HA-ELOHUT
RAZA RABBA, SEFER
RAZIEL, BOOK OF
RAZIM, SEFER HA-
TEMUNAH, THE BOOK OF
TOLEDOT HA-ARI
ZOHAR

Biographies
AARON BERECHIAH BEN MOSES OF MODENA
AARON SELIG BEN MOSES OF ZOLKIEW
ABI-HASIRA
ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER OF COLOGNE
ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI (ha-Zaken)
ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI BERUKHIM
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC (Gerondi)
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF GRANADA
ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL OF BRODY
ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL HA-KOHEN
ABRAHAM BEN SMEON OF WORMS
ABULAFIA, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ABULAFIA, TORDOS BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
ADADI, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN MASoud HAI
ADANI, MIZRAHI SHALOM
AKIVA BAER BEN JOSEPH
ALBAZ, MOSES BEN MAIMON
ALBOTINI, JUDAH BEN MOSES
ALCASTIEL, JOSEPH
ALDABI, MEIR BEN ISAAC
ALEMANN, JOHANAN BEN ISAAC
ALEXANDER SUSSKIND BEN MOSES OF GRODNO
ALFANDARI, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC RAPHAEL
ALGASI, ISRAEL JACOB BEN YOM TOV
ALGASI, YOM TOV BEN ISRAEL JACOB
ALKABEZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ALMOSNINO, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
AMARILLO, AARON BEN SOLOMON
ANGEL, BARUCH
ANKAWA, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
ARHA, ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
ARZIN, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
ASHER BEN DAVID
ASHKENAZI, MALKILO
ASHLAG, YEHUDAH
ATTAR, HAYYIM BEN MOSES (IBN)
ATTIA, SHEM-TOV
AYLON, SOLOMON BEN JACOB
AZIKRI, ELEAZAR BEN MOSES
AZRIEL OF GERONA
AZULAI
AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL
AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID
AZULAI, MASUD
BACHARACH, NAPHTALI BEN JACOB ELHANAN
BARAZANI, SAMUEL BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI
BARUCH
BARUCH (ben Abraham) OF KOsov
BASHIRI, TAHYA
BASILEA, SOLOMON AVIAD SAR-SHALOM
BAVLI, MENAHEM BEN MOSES
BENAMOZEGH, ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM
BENJAMIN, ISRAEL
BENJAMIN, MOSES
BENJAMIN BEN ELIEZER HA-KOHEN VITAL DE REGGIO
BIKAYAM, MEIR BEN HALIFA
BRANDWEIN, YEHUDAH ZEVI
BUSAL, HAYYIM BEN JACOB OBADIAH DE
BUZAGLO, SHALOM BEN MOSES
CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
CASTELLAZZO
CHOTSH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JERAHMEEL
CORDOVERO, GEDALIAH BEN MOSES
CORDOVERO, MOSES BEN JACOB
II. RELIGION
   A. JEWISH
      5. Kabbalah & Jewish Mysticism
         Biographies (continued)

CUENQUE (Cuenca), ABRAHAM BEN LEVI
DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
DAVID BEN ABRAHAM HA-LAVAN
DAVID BEN JUDAH HE-HASID
DELACRUT, MATTATHIAS BEN SOLOMON
ELIASHOV, SOLOMON BEN HAYYIM
ELIEZER FISCHEL BEN ISAAC OF STRZYZOW
ELIJAH BEN RAPHAEL SOLOMON HA-LEVI
ELIJAH PHINEHAS BEN MEIR
EPSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB BEN MORDECAI
ERGAS, JOSEPH BEN EMANUEL
EVESCHUETZ, JONATHAN
EZRA BEN SOLOMON
FALK, SAMUEL JACOB HAYYIM
FANO, MENAHEM AZARIAH DA
FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM ISRAEL
FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS
GABBAL, MEIR BEN EZEKIEL IBN
GALANTE, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
GALANTE, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
GALATINUS, PIETRO (Petrus) COLUMNA
GALLICO, ELSHAN BEN GABRIEL
GEDALIAH HA-LEVI
GERONDI, JACOB BEN EZEKIEL IBN
GIGIOSIO, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
GORDON, JEHIEL BEN YOHEV
GRUENHUT, DAVID BEN NATHAN
HABILLO, DAVID
HAGIZ, MOSES
HALFAN, ELIJAH MENAHEM
HAMIZ, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
HANNOVER, NATHAN NATA
HARI
HART, JACOB
HAYON, ABRAHAM HAYYAH BEN MOSES
HAYYAT, JUDAH BEN JACOB
HAYYIM ABRAHAM RAPHAEL BEN ASHER
HAYYIM ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN
HASKUNI, ABRAHAM
HERRERA, ABRAHAM KOLEN DE
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
HOROWITZ, SHABBETAI SHEFTEL BEN AKIVA
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES AARON
HUBBO, DAVID
IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM
IBN MOTOT, SAMUEL BEN SAADIAH
IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV
IBN WAQAR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
IDEL, MOSHE
ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF ACRE
ISAAC THE BLIND
ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM
ISRAEL BEN JONATHAN FROM LECZYCA
ISRAEL HARIF OF SATANOV
JACOB BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
JACOB DAVID BEN ISRAEL ISSAR
JACOB KOPPEL BEN MOSES OF MEZHIRECH
JACOB NAZIR
JAFFE, ISRAEL BEN AARON
JAFFE, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
JAMAL, SULAYMAN
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ELIEZER
JOLLES, JACOB ZEVI BEN NAPHTALI
JONAH, MOSES
JOSEPH BEN SHALOM ASHKENAZI
JOSEPH DELLA REINA
JOSEPH IBN SHRAGA
JOSEPH IBN TABUL
JOSEPH ISSACHAR BAER BEN ELHANAN
JOSEPH JOSKE BEN JUDAH JUDEL OF LURIN
JOSEPH MOSES BEN JUKUTHEL ZALMAN
JOSHUA IBN NUN
JUDAH BEN YAKAR
JUDAH LEIB BEN BARUCH
KARA, AVIGDOR BEN ISAAC
KATZ, NAPHTALI BEN ISAAC (ha-Kohen)
KHALAZ, JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM
KNOOREN ROSENROTH, CHRISTIAN
KORAH, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
KORAH, YIHAYE BEN SHALOM
LABI, SIMEON
LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
LARA, HAYYAH KOLEN DE
LATIF, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM IBN
LEON, ISAAC DE
LIPSCHUTZ, SHABBETAI BEN JACOB ISAAC
LOANZ, ELIJAH BEN MOSES
LONZANO, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL DE
LONZANO, MENAHEM BEN JUDAH DE
LURIA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON (Ha-Atri)
LURIA, JEHEIL BEN ISAAC ASHKENAZI
LUZZATTO, MOSES HAYYAH (Ramhal)
MAHALALEL BEN SHABBETAI HALELYAH
MARCUS, AARON
MENAHEM ZITYONI
MOLCHO, ISAAC DE
MOLITOR, FRANZ JOSEPH
MOLITOR, FRANZ JOSEPH
MOSES BEN MENAHEM GRAF
MOSES BEN SHEM TOV DE LEON
MOSES BEN SOLOMON BEN SIMEON OF BURGOS
MUeller, ERNST
NAHMANIDES
NAHMAN OF KOSEV
NAVON, BENJAMIN MORDECAI BEN EPHRAIM
NEHEMIAH HA-KOHEN
NETANELI BEN MESHULLAM HA-LEVI
ORNSTEIN, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN MOSES
OSTROPOLER, SAMPSON BEN PESAH
OTTOLONGO, SAMUEL DAVID BEN JEHEIL
PINTO, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
POPPERS, MEIR BEN JUDAH LOEB HA-KOHEN
RECANATI, MENAHEM BEN BENJAMIN
REGGIO, ABRAHAM BEN EZRIEL
REUBEN HOESHKE BEN HOESHKE KATZ
REUCHLIN, JOHANNES
RICCI, RAPHAEL IMMANUEL BEN ABRAHAM HAI
RICIUS, PAULUS (Rici)
ROVIGO, ABRAHAM BEN MICHAEL
RUNKEL, SOLOMON ZALMAN
SABA, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
SAHULA, MEIR BEN SOLOMON ABI
SAMUEL BEN ELIEZER OF KALVARIA
SANDZER, HAYYIM BEN MENAHEM
SARUG (Saruk), ISRAEL
SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD
SHABBETAI ZEVI
SHARABI, SHALOM
SHEPHATIAH BEN AMITTAI
SPIRA, NATHAN NATA BEN SOLOMON
TAITAZAK, JOSEPH
TAYYIB, ISAAC BEN BENJAMIN
TEMERLS, JACOB BEN ELIEZER
TISHBY, ISAIAH
UCEDA, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
VALLE, MOSES DAVID BEN SAMUEL
VIDAS, ELIJAH BEN MOSES DE
VIGENERE, BLAISE DE
VITAL
VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
VITAL, SAMUEL BEN HAYYIM
WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
WORMSER, SECKEL (Isaac Loeb)
YAKHINI, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
YIZHAKI, ABRAHAM BEN ABRAHAM IBN
ZEMAH, JACOB BEN HAYYIM

6. HASIDISM
Main Surveys
HASIDISM

General Entries
ADTOR
Baal SHEM
CHABAD
DAVID-GORODOK
ETHICAL LITERATURE
SEFER Ha-HAYYIM
ZAVAA'T RIBASH

Biographies
AARON BEN MOSES HAY-LEVI OF STAROSIHELCE
AARON OF ZHITOMIR
ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER KATZ OF KALISK
ABRAHAM BEN DOV OF MEZHIHERECH (ha-Malakh)
ABRAHAM DOV BAER OF OVURCH
ABRAHAM GERSHON OF KUTOW
ABRAHAM JOSHUA HESCHEL OF APTA (Opatow)

ADMOR
ADEL (Ba'al Shem Tov)
ALEKSANDROW
APTA, MEIR
ARYEH JUDAH LEIB (the “Mokhiah”) OF POLONNOYE
ARYEH LEIB OF OZAROW
ARYEH LEIB OF SHPOLA
ARYEH LEIB SARAH
BARUCH BEN JEHELI OF MEDZIBEZH
BELZ
BERNARD, HAYYIM DAVID
BOBOV
DAVID OF TALNA
DOV BAER OF MEZHIHERECH
DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)
DYNOW, ZEVI ELIMELECH
EGER, JUDAH LEIB OF LUBLIN
ELIEZER BEN JACOB HA-LEVI OF TARNOROQ
ELIMELECH OF LYZHANSK
EPSTEIN, ISAAC BEN MORDECAI
EPSTEIN, KALONYMUS KALMAN OF CRACOW
GORA KALVARIA
GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK
HALBERSTAM
HANOKH OF ALEKSANDROW
HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON TYRER OF CZERNOWITZ
HAYYIM HAISKI BEN SAMUEL OF AMDUR
HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER BAAAL SHEM TOV
ISRAEL BEN PEREZ OF POLUTSK
ISSACHAR DOV BAER BEN ARIYEH LEIB OF ZLOCZOW
IZBICA-RAZDYN
JACOB ISAAC HA-HOZEH MI-LUBLIN
JACOB JOSEPH BEN ZEVI HA-KOHEN KATZ OF
POLONNOYE
JEHEL MEIR (LIFSHITS) OF GOSTVIN
JEHEL MICHAEL (Michiel) OF ZLOCZOW
JOSEPH MOSES OF SALOSITZ
KALLO, YIZHAK ISAAC (of TAU)
KAMENKA, ZEVI HIRSCH OF
KARLIN
KAZIMIERZ
KOBRIK, MOSES BEN ISRAEL POLIER OF
KOIDANOV
KORETS, PHINEHAS BEN ABRAHAM ABBA SHAPIRO
OF
KOTSK, MENAHEM MENDEL OF
KOZIENCE, ISRAEL BEN SHABBETAI HAPSTEIN
LACHOWICZ, MORDECAI BEN NOAH OF
LAWAY, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN JUDAH LEIB
LEINER, GERSHON HANOKH BEN JACOV
LELOV (Lelow)
LEVY ISAAC BEN MEIR OF BERDICHEV
LIPSCHUTZ, ARIYEH LEIB
LUDOMIR, MAID OF
LUNIETZ, GEDALIAH BEN ISAAC OF
LYUBESHOV
MARCUS, AARON
MARGOLIOUTH, MEIR OF OSTRAHA (Ostrog)

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

6. Hasidism

**Biographies (continued)**

- Meir Jehiel Ha-Levi of Ostrowiec
- Meisels, Uzziel ben Zevi Hirsch
- Menahem Mendel of Peremyslany
- Menahem Mendel of Vitebsk
- Meshullam Feivush Heller of Zbarazh
- Modzhitz
- Mordecai of Neskhiz
- Moses Hayyim Ephraim of Sudylkow
- Moses Leib of Sasow
- Moses Shoham ben Dan of Dolina
- Nahman of Bratslav
- Nahman of Horodenka
- Peremyslany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of Przedborz
- Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
- Radomsko, Solomon ha-Kohen Rabinowich of Radoshtser, Issachar Baer
- Radzymin
- Raphael of Bershad
- Ropshitser, Naphtali Zevi
- Roth, Aaron
- Ruzhin, Israel
- Rymanower, Menahem Mendel
- Rymanower, Zevi Hirsh
- Safrin, Isaac Judah Jehiel
- Savran (Bendery)
- Schneersohn
- Schneersohn, Isaac
- Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel
- Shabbetai ben Zevi Hirsch of Raszkow
- Shapira
- Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman
- Shapira, Yeshayahu
- Shneur Zalman of Lyady
- Simha ben Joshua of Zalohtsy
- Simha Bunem of Przysucha
- Slonim
- Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of Sternberg, Sarah Frankel
- Sternharz, Nathan
- Streisk, Uri ben Phinehas of stereyn, Judah Zevi Hirsch (Brandwein) of Teitelbaum
- Twerski, Jacob Israel
- Twersky
- Vizhnitz
- WaHRMANN, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN ASHER Anschel
- Walden, Aaron ben Isaiah Nathan
- Warka
- Zadok Ha-Kohen Rabinowitz of Lublin
- Ze’ev Wolf of Zhitomir
- Zevi Hirsch Friedman of Lesko
- Zhidachov
- Zusia of Hanipoli
- Zweifel, Eliezer

B. OTHER

1. Christianity

**Main Surveys**

- Christianity
- Church, Catholic
- Protestants

**General Entries**

- Abraham’s Bosom
- Albigenses
- Antichrist
- Apostle
- Armageddon
- Arthurian Legends
- Baptism, Forced
- Bible Societies
- Bulls, Papal
- Carnival
- Catechumens, House of
- Christian Science Church
- Church Councils
- CIVILTA CATTOLICA, LA
- Crusades
- Demons, Demonology
- Domus Conversorum
- Ecclesia et Synagoga
- Excerpta Valesiana
- Franciscans
- Gnosticism
- Hussites
- Inquisition
- Institutum Judaicum Delitzschianum
- Isaiah, Ascension of
- Isaiah, Martyrdom of
- Jesuits
- Jewish-Christian Relations
- Lateran Councils III, IV
- Manichaeism
- Nazareth
- New Christians
- New Testament
- Passover
- Pilgrimage
- Reformation
- Sermons to Jews
- Solomon, Odes of
- Somrei Sabat
- Tithes, Church
- Vatican
- Wandering Jew

**Bible**

- Aaron
- Abraham
- Adam
- Cain
- David
- Eve
- Golden Calf
ISAAC
JERUSALEM
JEZEBEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSHUA
MELCHIZEDEK
MOSES
NOAH

Biographies
ALCUIN
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER, MICHAEL SOLOMON
ALEXANDER OF HALES
ALEXEYEV, ALEXANDER
AMBROSE
AMULO
ANACLETUS II, PETER PIERLEONE
ANDREW OF SAINT-VICTOR
ANSELM OF CANTERBURY
AQUINAS, THOMAS
ARBUES, PEDRO DE
ARNALDO OF VILLANOVA
AUGUSTINE
AVITUS
BAR HEBRAEUS, JOHANAN
BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN
BARTH, KARL
BASHUYSEN, HEINRICH JACOB VAN
BASNAGE, JACQUES CHRISTIAN (Basnage de Beauval)
BATE, JULIUS
BAUER, BRUNO
BEA, AUGUSTIN
BENEDICT
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
BERNARDINO DA FELTRE
BERNARDINO DA SIENA
BERTHOLD OF FREIBURG
BERTHOLD OF REGENSBURG (Ratisburg)
BONIFACE
BORROMEO, CARLO
BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE
BOUDIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS
BRUNNER, SEBASTIAN
BUCER, MARTIN
BUDNY, SZYMON
BUGENHAGEN, JOHANN
BURCHARD OF WORMS
BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION
CALIXTUS
CALVIN, JOHN
CAPISTRANO, JOHN (Giovanni) OF
CARBEN, VICTOR VON
CHIARINI, LUIGI
CHRISTIANI, PABLO
CHURCH FATHERS
CLEMENT
CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA
CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
CUSA, NICHOLAS OF

DAMIAN, PETER (Petrus Damiani)
DIIONYSUS VAN RYCKEL
DOMENICO GEROSSOLIMITANO
DOMINICANS
DONIN, NICHOLAS
DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN
ECKHART, MEISTER
EGIDIO DA VITERBO
ELHANAN
ELIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM
EUGENIUS
EUSEBIUS
FABRI, FELIX
FERRER, VICENTE
FIOGHI (Fiocchi), FABIANO
FLORUS OF LYONS
FULBERT OF CHARTRES
GELASIOUS I
GRATIAN (Franciscus Gratianus)
GREGORY
HADRIAN I
HEBRAISTS, CHRISTIAN
HELENA AUGUSTA
HILDEBERT OF LAVARDIN
HILDUIN
HIRSCHENSOHN-LICHTENSTEIN, JEHIEL ZEVI
HERMANN
HONORIUS
HOOGSTRAATEN, JACOB
INNOCENT
ISIDORE OF SEVILLE
IVO (Ives) OF CHARTRES
JACOB OF KEFAR SAKHNAYYA (Sama)
JEROME
JESUS
JOHN THE BAPTIST
JOHN CHRYSOSTOM
JOHN PAUL II
JOHN XXII
JOHN XXIII
JONA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
JUDAS
JULIUS III
JUSTIN MARTYR
KOBIELSKI, FRANCISZEK ANTONI
KOLLONITSCH, LEOPOLD
LEÃO, GASPAR DE
LEO
LEVERTOFF, PAUL PHILIP
LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON
LUTHER, MARTIN
MARGARITA, ANTON
MARTIN
MELITO OF SARDIS
MOROSINI, GIULIO
NEANDER, AUGUST
NICHOLAS
NIEBUHR, REINHOLD
NIGRI, PETRUS
II. RELIGION

B. OTHER

1. Christianity

Biographies (continued)

- Nola, Elijah Ben Menahem Da
- Obadiah, the Norman Prosclyte
- Odo of Cambrai
- Odo of Chateauroux
- Odo of Sully
- Olesnicki, Zbigniew
- Origen
- Orosius, Paulus
- Pablo De Santa Maria (El Burguense)
- Paul IV
- Paul VI
- Paul of Tarsus
- Peter of Blos
- Peter of Cluny
- Pfefferkorn, Johannes (Joseph)
- Pierleoni
- Pius X
- Pius XI
- Pius XII
- Popes
- Porchetus Salvagus
- Quaresmius, Francisca
- Rabinovich, Joseph
- Ramon Lull
- Ratisbonne Brothers
- Raymond de Penafort
- Rudolph
- Ruediger (Hutzmann)
- Sixtus IV
- Sulpicius Severus
- Tillich, Paul
- Wolff, Joseph

2. Islam (See Muslim Lands)

3. Karaites

Main Surveys

Karaites

Biographies

- Aaron Ben Elijah
- Aaron Ben Joseph Ha-Rofe
- Aaron Ben Judah Kusdini
- Abraham Ben Josiah Troki
- Abraham Ben Josiah Yerushalmi
- Abraham Ben Judah Abraham
- Abu Al-Faraj Harun Ibn Al-Faraj
- Afendopolo, Caleb Ben Elijah
- Aga
- Alfas, David Ben Abraham
- Ali Ibn Suleiman
- Al-Taras, Sidi Ibn

- Anan Ben David
- Azariah Ben Eliyah
- Babovitch, Simha Ben Solomon
- Bali Abraham Ben Jacob
- Bali, Moses Ben Abraham
- Bashyazi (Basbyatchi)
- Basir, Joseph Ben Abraham Ha-Kohen Ha-Ro‘eh Al-Beghi
- Beim, Solomon Ben Abraham
- Ben Zuta Abu Al-Surri
- Benjamin Ben Elijah
- Benjamin Ben Elijah Duwan
- Daniel Ben Moses Al-Qumisi
- Dari, Moses Ben Abraham
- David Ben Boaz
- David Ben Hussein, Abu Suleiman
- David Ben Joshua
- David Ben Solomon
- Elijah Ben Aaron Ben Moses
- Elijah Ben Abraham
- Elijah Ben Baruch The Elder
- Ezra Ben Nisan
- Faraj, Murad
- Firkovich, Abraham (Even Reshef)
- Firuz
- Gibror, Judah Ben Elijah
- Hadassi, Judah (ha-Avel) Ben Elijah
- Hasan (Hussein) Ben Mashi‘ah
- Ibn Al-Hiti, David Ben Se‘adel
- Ibn Fadani (Fadaq)
- Ibn Sakaawayh (Sakuyah; Saquyah)
- Isaac Ben Solomon
- Isaiah Ben Uzziyah Ha-Kohen
- Ishmael of ‘Ukbara
- Israel (Ben Samuel?) Ha-Dayyan Ha-Ma’aravi
- Jacob Ben Reuben
- Jacob Ben Simeon
- Japheth Al-Barqamani
- Japheth Ben David Ibn Saghir
- Japheth Ben Eli Ha-Levi
- Jeshua Ben Judah
- Joseph Ben Noah
- Joseph Ben Samuel Ben Isaac Rodi
- Josiah Ben Saul Ben Anan
- Judah Ben Eli (Elan)
- Kalai, Samuel Ben Joseph
- Kalfa, Isaac Ben Joseph
- Kazaz, Elijah
- Kirkisani, Jacob Al-
- Kukizow
- Labanos
- Leonovich
- Levi Ben Japheth
- Luzki, Abraham Ben Joseph Solomon
- Luzki, Joseph Solomon Ben Moses
- Luzki, Simhaiah Isaac Ben Moses
- Malinovski, Joseph Ben Mordecai
- Marzouk, Moshe
- Menahem Ben Michael Ben Joseph
- Mordecai Ben Nisan
MOSES BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
MOSES BEN ELIJAH PASHA
MOSES BEN SAMUEL OF DAMASCUS
NAHAWENDI, BENJAMIN BEN MOSES AL-NISSI (Nissim) BEN NOAH
PIGIT, SAMUEL BEN SHEMARIA
POKI, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER CHELEBI
SAHL BEN MAZLIAH HA-KOHEN ABU AL-SURRI
SAHL IBN FADL
SALMON BEN JEROHAM
SAMUEL BEN DAVID
SAMUEL BEN MOSES AL-MAGHRIBI
SAUL BEN ANAN
SHAPSHAL (Szapszal) SERAYAH
SOLOMON BEN AARON (of Troki)
SULTANSKY, MORDECAI BEN JOSEPH
TAWRIZI, JUDAH MEIR BEN ABRAHAM
TOBIAS BEN MOSES HA-AVEL (Or ha-Matik)
TROKI, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
ZEPHANIAH BEN MORDECAI
ZERAH BEN NATHAN OF TROKI

4. MARRANOS

GENERAL ENTRIES
CHUETAS
MARRANO
MARRANO DIASPORA
NEW CHRISTIANS

BIOGRAPHIES
ABENAES, SOLOMON
ABENATAR MELO, DAVID
ABENDANA
ABENDANA, ISAAC
ABOAB, IMMANUEL
ABOAB, ISAAC DE MATTATHIAS
ACOSTA, CHRISTOBAL
AGUILAR, DIEGO D’
ALEMAN, MATEO
ALVARES
AMES
ANTUNES
ARIAS, JOSEPH SEMAH
ASSUMPÇAO, DIOGO DA
AZEVEDO
BARGAS, ABRAHAM DE
BARRASSA, JACOB
BARROS BASTO, ARTURO CARLOS DE
BELMONTE
BERNAL
BRUDO, MANUEL
BUENO
CACERES, FRANCISCO DE
CARDOSO
CARDOZO, ABRAHAM MIGUEL
CARDOZO, ISAAC
CASTRO
CASTRO, DE
CASTRO, PEDRO DE
CASTRO SARMENTO, JACOB (Henrique) DE
CASTRO TARTAS, ISAAC (of Troki)
CORONEL CHACON, SIR AUGUSTIN
COUTINHO
CURIEL
CHIRINO
DIAS, LUIS
ENRIQUEZ BASURTO, DIEGO
FARIA, FRANCISCO DE
FONSECA, DANIEL DE
GOMEZ DE SOSSA, ISAAC
GRANADA, GABRIEL DE
HOMEM, ANTONIO
JESURUN
JESURUN, REUEL
JUAN DE ESPANA
JUAN DE VALLADOLID
LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ
LAMEGO
LOBATO
LOPEZ, RODERIGO
LOPEZ ROSA
MACHADO
MALDONADO DE SILVA, FRANCISCO
MENDES, DIOGO
MESQUITA
MONTEZINOS, ANTONIO DE
NASI, GRACIA
NASI, JOSEPH
NUÑEZ
NUÑEZ, HECTOR
OLIVER Y FULLANA, NICOLAS DE
ORTA, GARCIA DE
PAZ, DUARTE DE
PENSO DE LA VEGA, JOSEPH
PINA, JACOB (Manuel) DE
PINEDA, JUAN DE
PINTO DELGADO, JOAO (Moshe)
PRADO, JUAN (Daniel) DE
PYRRHUS, DIDACUS
ROBLES, ANTONIO RODRIGUES
ROCAMORA, ISAAC DE
RODRIGUES, DIONISIUS (Diniz)
ROJAS, FERNANDO DE
SANCHEZ, ANTONIO NUNEZ RIBEIRO
SUAZU, ANTONIO DE
SILVA, RODRIGO MENDEZ DA
SILVA, SAMUEL DA
SILVEYRA, MIGUEL DE
SOLIS
TEIXEIRA, PEDRO
TEIXEIRA DE SAMPAIO, ABRAHAM SENIOR (Diego)
TEIXEIRA PINTO, BENTO
TORRE, ALFONSO DE LA
TREVINO DE SOBREMONTE, TOMAS
USQUE, ABRAHAM
USQUE, SAMUEL
USQUE, SOLOMON
VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE
ZACUTUS LUSITANUS

II. RELIGION
B. OTHER (continued)

5. SAMARITANS
Main Surveys
Samaritans

General Entries
Al-asātīr
Dustan
Gerizim, Mount

Biographies
Abu al-fat
Abu al-Hasan of Tyre
Amram Darah
Baba Rabbah

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE
A. JEWISH LANGUAGES
Main Surveys
Alphabet, Hebrew
Hebrew Grammar
Hebrew Language
Linguistic Literature, Hebrew
Masorah
Pronunciations of Hebrew
Prosody, Hebrew
Semitic Languages
Yiddish Language

General Entries
Abba
Abbreviations
Abracadabra
Abrech
Abu
Academy of the Hebrew Language
Acrostics
Akkadian Language
Akkum
Alef
Aramaic
Ash
Ayin
Baal ha-bayit
Bet
Brit Ivrit Olamit
Dalet
Francois (Franji)
Gimmel
Greetings and Congratulations
Haketia
Hapax Legomena
He
Het
Jewish Languages
Judeo-Arabic

Scholars
Abraham ha-Bavli
Alcalay, Reuven
Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
Auerbach, Isaac Eissig ben Isaiah
Ave-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian Benedict
Avineri, Yitzhak
Avrunin, Abraham
Baer, Seligman Isaac
Baranowicz, David Eliezer
Bar-Asher, Moshe
Bardach, Israel (Isaac hen fiayyim Moses)
Bary, Jacob
Ben Hayyim, Zeev
Ben Zeev, Judah Leib
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses
Ben-Asher, Moses
Ben-Naphtali, Moses ben David
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer
Blau, Joshua
Buchner, Zev E'v Wolf ben David ha-Kohen
Burstein, Israeil
Campen (Campensis), Johannes Van
Castell, Edmund
Dotan, Aron
Even-Shoshan, Avraham
Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe
HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
HAYYUJ, JUDAH (Jahah) BEN DAVID
IBN BARUN, ABU IJRAHM ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN BENVENISTE
IBN JANAH, JONAH
IBN QUAYSH, JUDAH
IBN YASHUSH, ISAAC ABU IJRAHM
JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN ADONIJA
JACOB KOPPEL BEN AARON SASSLOWER
JEKUTHIEL BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN
JOSEPH BEN DAVID HA-YEVANI
KADARAH, MENAHEM YEVI
KUTSCHER, EDWARD YECEZKEL
LARA, DAVID BEN ISAAC COHEN DE
LERNER, HAYYIM YEVI BEN TODROS
LEVITA, ELIJAH (Babur)
LIFSHTITS, SHIYE-MORDKEH
MANI, EZRA
MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ
MORAG, SHLOMO
MORDELL, PHINEHAS
MOSHE BEN HA-NESIAH
PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN
POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB
SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
SARFATTI, GAD
SCHAECHTER, MORDKEH
SCHNEIDER, MORDECAI BEZALEL
SCHULMANN, ELIEZER
STEINBERG, JOSHUA
WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
WEINREICH, URIEL
WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
YALON, HANOCH
YEIVIN, ISRAEL
ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR
ZAND, MICHAEL

B. JEWISH LITERATURE
Main Surveys
LITERATURE, JEWISH

General Entries
ANIMAL TALES
BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOPHILES
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
BOOKS
CHILDREN’S LITERATURE
DIBBUK
ENCYCLOPEDIAS
ETHICAL LITERATURE
FABLE
FESTSCHRIFTEN
FOLKLORE
GOLEM
KALILA AND DIMNA
MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

PARABLE
PRINTING, HEBREW
SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY, JEWISH
WANDERING JEW

Bible in Jewish Literature
ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BELSHAZZAR
BIBLE – IN THE ARTS
CAIN
CHERUB
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HEZEKIAH
ISAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezer)
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
RUTH, BOOK OF
SAMSON
SAUL
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS
TEMPLE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE
1. MEDIEVAL
Main Surveys
POETRY

General Entries
ABRAHAM
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE
C. HEBREW LITERATURE
  1. Medieval

General Entries (continued)

Allegory
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha
Az rov nissim
Ben ha-melekh ve-ha-nazir
Ben Sira, Alphabet of
Biographies and Autobiographies
Bodleian Library
Colophon
Daniel, Vision of
Derashot ha-Ran
Elijah
Elijah, Apocalypse of
Exempla of the Rabbis
Exemplum
Fiction, Hebrew
Four Captives, The
Hagiography
Incunabula
Institute for the Research of Medieval Hebrew Poetry
Letters and Letter-Writers
Magic
Maqama
Mekize Nirdamim
Moses, Chronicles of
Musar Haskel
Najara, Israel ben Moses
Nev'ut ha-Yeled
Parable
Parody, Hebrew
Perek Shirah
Piyut
Purim-Shpil
Translation and Translators
Uzza and Aza'el
Wills, Ethical

Biographies
Aaron Hakiman
Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
Ahi zimra, Isaac Mandil ben Abraham
Abraham ben Halphon
Abraham ben Hillel (Ben Nissim) of Pisa
Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen (Zante)
Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel
Abraham of Sarzano
Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai
Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi
Abun (Abuna, Bun)
Acan, Moses de Tarrega
Ahimaaz ben Paltiel
Al-avni, Isaac
Alhadib, Isaac ben Samuel ben Zadok
Al-harizi, Judah ben Solomon
Ali (ben David)

Altaras, Joseph
Alvan ben Abraham
Alvarez Gato, Juan
Amittai
Amittai ben Shephatiyah
Archivolti, Samuel
Aryeh Judah Harrari (ha-Yarbi)
Avigdor, Abraham
Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac
Benjamin ben Azriel
Benjamin ben Hiyya (Jeiel)
Benjamin ben Zerah
Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan
Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben
Caspi, Saul
David ben Aaron ibn Hassin (Hussein)
David ben Meshullam of Speyer
De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon
De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam
Dunash ben Labrat
Eleazar ben Halfon ha-Kohen
Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli
Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi
Elijah ben Shemaiyah
Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia
Ezobi, Jehoseph ben Hanan ben Nathan
Farissol, Jacob ben Hayyim (Comprat; Vidal)
Frances, Immanuel ben David
Frances, Jacob ben David
Gabriol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
Galipapa, Maimon
Galleco, Joseph Shalom
Gerondi, Isaac ben Judah
Gerondi, Solomon ben Isaac
Gikatilla, Isaac ibn
Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
Harizi, Abu Isaac Abraham
Hisdai ibn Hisdai, Abu al-Fadl
Ibn al-Rabib, Abraham
Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob
Ibn al-Taqana, Moses
Ibn Barzel, Joseph
Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom-Tov
Ibn Ezra, Isaac
Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob
Ibn Ghayyat
Ibn Habib, Moses ben Shem tov
Ibn Hasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi
Ibn Kapron, Isaac
Ibn Khailef, Isaac
Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi
Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
Ibn Sahil, Joseph ben Jacob
Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph
Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel
Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir
Ibn Zabarra, Judah
Ibn Zakbel, Solomon
Immanuel (ben Solomon) of Rome
ISAAC
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HA-GORNI
ISAAC BEN HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
ISAAC BEN JUDAH
ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-SENIRI
ISSACHAR, SIMHAH
JACOB BEN ELEAZAR
JACOB BEN JUDAH
JACOB BEN NAPHTALI
JACOB HA-KATAN
JOAB THE GREEK (Ha-Yevani)
JOHANAN BEN JOSHUA HA-KOHEN
JOSEPH BAR NISSAN
JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES
JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL
JOSEPH BEN JACOB
JOSEPH BEN KALONYMUS HA-NAKDAN I
JOSEPH BEN SHESHET IBN LATIMI
JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON OF CARCASSONNE
JOSEPH BEN TANHUM YERUSHALMI
JOSEPH BEN UZZIEL
JOSUA
JOSUA BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
JOSIPHIAH THE PROSYLYTE
JUDAH BEN ISAAC IBN SHABBETAI
JUDAH BEN MENAHEM OF ROME
JUDAH HALEVI
JUDAH HA-LEVI BEI-RABBI HILLEL
KALAI, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
KALLIR, ELEAZAR
KALONYMUS BEN KALONYMUS LEONTE (Judah) BEN MOSES
MATTATHIAS
MEIR BEN ELIJAH OF NORWICH
MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF SHCHEBRESHIN
MERSCINA OF GERONA
MEVORAKH HA-BAVLI
MOSES BEN JOAB
MOSES NATHAN
OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI
PHINEHAS BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN (Kafra)
PHINEHAS BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
ROSSENA, DANIEL BEN SAMUEL OF SAADIAH
SAHULA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON ABI
SAMUEL HA-SHELISHI BEN HOSHANAH
SANTOUB DE CARRION
SHABAZI, SHALEM
SHÈ-ERIT HA-HAZZAN
SILANO
SIMEON BEN MEGAS HA-KOHEN
SOLONOM BEN JUDAH HA-BAVLI
SOLONOM SULIMAN BEN AMAR
SOMMO, JUDAH LEONE BEN ISAAC
YANNAI
YEHUDI BEN SHESHET
YOM TOV OF JOIGNY
YOSE BEN YOSE
ZARKO (Zarka), JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
ZEBIDAH

2. MODERN
Main Surveys
HEBREW LITERATURE, MODERN

General Entries
ALLEGORY
Bikkurei Ha-Ittim
DAVID
HA-ASIF
HA-TEKUFAH
JERUSALEM
KIRJATH SEPHER
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
MOZNAYIM
PARODY, HEBREW

Biographies
ADELMAN, URI
AESCOLY, AARON ZEEV
AGMON, NATHAN
AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
AHAD HA-AM
AKAVYA, AVRAHAM ARYE LEIB
ALFES, BENZION
ALMANZI, JOSEPH
ALMOG, RUTH
ALONI, NISSIM
ALTERMAN, NATHAN
AMICHA, YEHUDA
AMIR, AHARON
AMIR, ANDA
AMIR, ELI
ANOKHI, ZALMAN YIZHAK
APPELFELD, AHARON
ARICHA, YOSEF
ASHER, ISAIAH BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ASHMAN, AHARON
AVIDAN, DAVID
AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
AVINGAOM, REUVEN
AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHA"
BACHER, SIMON
BADER, ASHER
BARD, GERSHOM (Gustav)
BALLAS, SHIMON
BARASH, ASHER
BARON, DEVORAH
BARTOV, HANOCH
BAR-YOSEF, YEHUDAH
BASSAN, ABRAHAM HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB
BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
BAYLI, HILLEL
BEER, HAIM
BEHAK, JUDAH
BEILIN, ASHER
BEILINSON, MOSES ELIEZER
BEILINSON, MOISE
BEJERANO, MAYA
BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
BEN-AMITAI, LEVI
III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE
   C. HEBREW LITERATURE
      2. Modern
         Biographies (continued)

         BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
         BENJACOB, ISAAC
         BEN-NER, YITZHAK
         BEN-YEHEZKIEL, MORDEKHAII
         BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
         BEN-ZION, S.
         BERDYCZEWSKI, MICHA JOSEF
         BERGSTEIN, FANIA
         BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV
         BERNSTEIN, ORI
         BERSHADSKY, ISAAC
         BERTINI, K. AHARON
         BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
         BICK, JACOB SAMUEL
         BIRKENTHAL, DOV BER
         BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL
         BLANK, SAMUEL LEIB
         BLOCH, SAMSON HA-LEVI (Simson)
         BOSAK, MEIR
         BRAININ, REUBEN
         BRANDSTÄEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
         BRAUDES, REUBEN ASHER
         BRAUNSTEIN, MENAHEM MENDEL
         BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
         BRESSELAU, MEYER ISRAEL
         BRILL, JOSEPH
         BROIDES, ABRAHAM
         BROIDO, EPHRAIM
         BURLA, YEHUDA
         CAHAN, YAAKOV
         CARMI, ISAIAH HAI BEN JOSEPH
         CARMI, T.
         CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
         CHOMSKY, DOV
         CHURGIN, YAAKOV YEHOBSHUA
         COHEN, ISRAEL
         COHEN, SHALOM BEN JACOB
         DAGON, BARUKH (Asher David)
         DAYAN, YAEL
         DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL
         DOR, MOSHE
         DROYANOW, ALTER (Asher, Avraham Abba)
         DYKMAN, SHLOMO
         EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB
         EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
         ELISHEVA
         ELMALLEH, ABRAHAM
         EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
         EPSTEIN, ZALMAN
         ERTER, ISAAC
         EVER HADANI
         EYTNAN, RACHEL
         FAHN, REUBEN
         FEDER, TOBIAS
         FEIERBERG, MORDECAI ZE’EV
         FEINSTEIN, MOSES
         FEITELSON, MENAHEM MENDEL
         FERNHOF, ISAAC
         FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
         FICHMAN, JACOB
         FISCHMANN, NAHMAN ISAAC
         FRAENKEL, FAIWEL
         FRANCO-MENDES, DAVID
         FRANKEL, NAOMI
         FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
         FRIEDBERG, ABRAHAM SHALOM
         FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HAIM
         FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH
         FRISCHMANN, DAVID
         GALAI, BINYAMIN
         GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
         GILBOA, AMIR
         GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL
         GINZBURG, SIMON
         GNESSIN, URI NISSAN
         GOLDBERG, LEA
         GOLDENBERG, SAMUEL LEIB
         GOLDIN, EZRA
         GORDON, JUDAH LEIB
         GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
         GOREN, NATAN
         GOTTLIEB, JACOB
         GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BAER
         GOURI, HAIM
         GREENBERG, URI ZEVI
         GROSSMAN, DAVID
         GUENZBURG, MORDECAI AARON
         GUR, BATTYA
         GURFEIN, RIVKA
         HABAS, BRACHA
         HACOHEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
         HA-EFRATI, JOSEPH
         HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
         HALKIN, SIMON
         HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
         HAMENAHEM, EZRA
         HAMON, AARON BEN ISAAC
         HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
         HAZAZ, HAYYIM
         HENDEL, YEHUDIT
         HILLELS, SHLOMO
         HOFFMANN, YOEL
         HOGA, STANISLAV
         HOROWITZ, YAAKOV
         HOREVITZ, YA’IR
         HURWITZ, SAUL ISRAEL
         IMBER, NAPHTALI HERZ
         JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
         KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
         KADARI, SHRAGA
         KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
         KAMINER, ISAAC
         KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID
         KANIUK, YORAM
         KAPLAN, PESAH
III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE
C. HEBREW LITERATURE
   2. Modern
      Biographies (continued)

      SHARTAL, YAACOV
      SHAHAM, NATHAN
      SHAHAR, DAVID
      SHAKED, GERSHON
      SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
      SHALEV, MEIR
      SHALEV, YITZHAK
      SHALEV, ZERUYA
      SHALKOVICH, ABRAHAM LEIB
      SHALOM, SHIN
      SHAMI, YITZHAK
      SHAMIR, MOSHE
      SHAPIRA, HAYYIM NACHMAN
      SHAPIRO, ABBA CONSTANTIN
      SHENHAR, YITZHAK
      SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID
      SHIMONI, YOVAL
      SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM
      SHNEOUR (Shneur), ZALMAN
      SHOFMAN, GERSHON
      SHERHAM, MATTITYAHU MOSHE
      SILBERBUSCH, DAVID ISAIAH
      SILBERSCHLAG, EISIG
      SILKINER, BENJAMIN NAHUM
      SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB
      SIVAN, ARYE
      SMILANSKY, MEIR
      SMILANSKY, MOSHE
      SMOLENSKIN, PEREZ
      SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)
      SOBEL, JACOB ZEVI
      SOBOLE, YEHUDA YEHOSHUA
      SOKOLOW, NAHUM
      SOLODAR, ABRAHAM
      SOMECK, RONNY
      STAVI (Stawsky), MOSES
      STEINBERG, JACOB
      STEINBERG, JUDAH
      STEINMAN, ELIEZER
      STERN, MAX EMANUEL (Mendel)
      STERN, NOAH
      STRAUSS, ARYE LUDWIG
      STREIT, SHALOM
      STRELISKER, MARCUS
      SUSSMAN, EZRA
      SUWALSKI, ISAAC
      SVERDLIK, ODED
      TABIB, MORDEKHAI
      TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
      TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN
      TAWIOW, ISRAEL YEHOSHUA
      TCHERNICHOWSKY, SAUL
      TCHERNOWITZ-VIDAR, YEHUDA
      TEMKIN
      TENE, BENJAMIN
      TETET, SHABBETAI
      TIDHAR, DAVID
      TOCHNER, MESHULLAM
      TRIWOSCH, JOSEPH ELIJAH
      TSALKA, DAN
      Twersky, YOHANAN
      UKHMANN, AZRIEL
      UNGERFELD, MOSHE
      VOGEL, DAVID
      WALACH, YONA
      WALLENROD, REUEN
      WEINBERG, ZEVI ZE'BULUN
      WEISSBERG, ISAAC JACOB
      WEISSBERG, MEIR (Max)
      WEISSMAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
      WEITZ, JOSEPH
      WERBEL, ELIAHU MORDECAI
      WERSES, SAMUEL
      WESSELY, NAPHTALI HERZ
      WIESELTHIER, MEIR
      WOLFOWSKI, MENAHEM ZALMAN
      WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI
      YAAARI, YEHUDAH
      YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
      YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.
      YEIVIN, YEHUDA YEHOSHUA HESCHEL
      YERUSHALMI, RINA
      YESHURUN, AVOT
      YIZHAR, S.
      YONATHAN, NATHAN
      YZRAELY, YOSSI
      ZACH, NATHAN
      ZAMOSC, DAVID
      ZARCHI, ISRAEL
      ZEITLIN, AARON
      ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
      ZEMACH, SHLOMO
      ZHERNENSKY, MOSHE ELIYAHU
      ZITRON, SAMUEL LEIB
      ZMORA, YISRAEL

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE
   Main Surveys
      YIDDISH LITERATURE

   General Entries
      Biographies and Autobiographies
      BOBE-MAYSE
      BOVE-BUKH
      BRIYO VE ZIMRO
      CAMBRIDGE CODEX
      CANADIAN LITERATURE (YIDDISH)
      CHILDREN’S LITERATURE
      CZERNOWITZ YIDDISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE
      GOLDENE KEYT, DI
      IN-ZIKH
      KHALYASTRE
      KI-BUKH
      KOL MEVASSER
KULTUR-LIGE
MAYSE-BUKH
MELOKHIM BUKH
PARIZ UN VIENE
SHMUEL BUKH
SOVETISH HEYMLAND
SWEATSHOP POETRY
THEATER
TOPLPUNKT
TSUKUNET
VIDVILT
YIDDISH THEATER, FOLKSBiENE
YIDSHER SHTIME
YIDISHER KEMFER
YIDISHES TAGEBLAT
YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH
YUNGE, DI
YUNGVILNE
ZE’ENAH U-RE’ENAH

Biographies
AARON BEN SAMUEL
ABRAMOVITSH, SHOLEM YANKEV (Mendele Mokher Seferim)
ABTSHUK, AVRAHAM
ADLER, JACOB
ALPERSOHN, MARCOS
ALTMAN, MOISH
ALTSCHUL, MOSES BEN HANOKH
ANSHEL OF CRACOW
AN-SKI, S.
ASCH, SHOLEM
ASHENDORF, ISRAEL
AUERBACH, EPHRAIM
AUERBAKH, ROKHL
AUSLAENDER, NAHUM
AXELROD, SELIK
AXENFELD, ISRAEL
AYALTI, HANAN J.
BAAL-MAKSHOVES
BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE
BASS, HYMAN B.
BASSIN, MOSES
BEIDER, CHAIM
BERGELSON, DAVID
BERGER, LILY
BERGREEN, HERZ
BERINSKI, LEV
BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV
BERLINER, ISAAC
BERNSTEIN, IGNATZ
BIAŁOSTOTZKI, BENJAMIN JACOB
BICKEL, SOLOMON
BICKELS-Spitzer, ZVI
BILETZKI, ISRAEL HAYYIM
BIMKO, FISHEL
BIRNBAUM, SOLOMON ASHER
BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL
BLUM, ELIEZER
BOMZE, NAHUM
BORAISHA, MENAHEM
BOTOHEANSKY, JACOB
BOVSHOVER, JOSEPH
BRAININ, REUBEN
BRESCH (Bres), JUDAH LOEB (Leo) BEN MOSES
NAPHTALI
BRODER, BERL
BRODERZON, MOYSHE
BRYKS, RACHMIL
BUBLICK, GEDALIAH
BUCHWALD, NATHANIEL
BURSZTYN, MICHAL
CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)
CALOF, RACHEL
CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD
CHARNEY, DANIEL
CHMELNITZKI, MELECH
CORALNIK, ABRAHAM
DANIEL, M.
DEMELNIN, BENJMIN
DER NISTER
DEK, ISAAC MEIR
DILLON, ABRAHAM MOSES
DINESON, JACOB
DORRUSHIN, YEKHEZKEL
DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL
DROPKIN, CELIA
DYMOV, OSSIP
EDELSTADT, DAVID
EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB
EINHORN, DAVID
ELBERG, YEHUDA
EMIOT, ISRAEL
ENTIN, JOEL
EPSTEIN, MELECH
ERIK, MAX
ESSELIN, ALTER
ESTRAIKH, Gennady
ETTINGER, SOLOMON
FALKOWITSH, JOEL BAERISCH
FEFER, ITZIK
FEIGENBAUM, BENJAMIN
FEINBERG, LEON
FEZELBAUM, MICHAEL
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FININGER, EPHRAIM
FOX, CHAIM-LEIB
FRAM, DAVID
FRIEDMAN, JACOB
FUCHS, ABRAHAM MOSHE
FUSS, LAJB
FURMAN, YISROEL
GEBIRGIG, MOIN DECAI
GILBERT, SHLOMO
GINZBURG, ISER
GISER, MOSHE DAVID
GLANTZ, JACOBO
GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON
III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

Biographies (continued)

GLASMAN, BARUCH
GLATSTEIN, JACOB
GLICK, HIRSH
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
GOLDBERG, ABRAHAM
GOLDBERG, BEN ZION
GOLDFADEN, ABRAHAM
GOLDFAR, PINCHAS
GOLDIN, EZRA
GOLOMB, ABRAHAM
GORDIN, ABBA
GORDIN, JACOB
GORDON, MIKHL
GORDON, SHMUEL
GORELIK, SHEMARYA
GORIN, BERNARD
GORSHMAN, SHIRA
GOTTESFELD, CHONE
GOTTLIEB, JACOB
GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BAER
GRADE, CHAIM
GREENBERG, ELIEZER
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GROPER, JACOB
GROSS, NAPHTALI
GROSS-ZIMMERMANN, MOSHE
GRYNER, BERL
GURSTEIN, AARON
GUTMAN, CHAIM
HAIMOWITZ, MORRIS JONAH
HALKIN, SHMUEL
HAPELERN, MOYSHE-LEYB
HARENDOFF, SAMUEL JACOB
HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
HARSHAV, BENJAMIN
HEILPERN, FALK
HELLER, BUNIM
HERMAN, DAVID
HERSHELE
HIRSCHEIN, PERETZ
HIRSCHEIN, ZEVI
HOFFER, YEHEI
HOFSTEIN, DAVID
HORONCHIK, SIMON
HOROWITZ, BER
HURWITZ, CHAIM (Haykl)
ICELAND, REUBEN
IGNATOFF, DAVID
IMBER, SAMUEL JACOB
ISAAC BEN ELIAKIM OF POSEN
IZBAN, SHMUEL
JANOVSKY, SAUL JOSEPH
JOFFE, JUDAH ACHILLES
JUSTMAN, MOSHE BUNEM
KACZERGINSKY, SZMERKE
KAGANOWSKI, EFRAIM
KAHAN, SALOMON
KALMANOVITCH, ZELIG
KAPLAN, PESAH
KARPINOVITCH, AVROM
KASSEL, DAVID
KATZ, ALEPH
KATZ, DOVID
KATZ, MENKE
KATZ, MOSES
KATZENELBOGEN, URIAH
KATZENELSON, BARUCH
KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
KAZDAN, HAYYIM SOLOMON
KELER, DOV-BER
KELER, YOYSEF
KHARIK, IZI (Itzhak)
KIPNIS, ITZIK
KOBIRIN, LEON
KOENIG, LEO
KOENIGSBERG, DAVID
KORN, RACHEL HARING
KOTIK, YEKESKEL
KRANTZ, PHILIP
KULBAK, MOYSHE
KURTZ, AARON
KUSHNIROV, AARON
KVITKO, LEIB
LANDAU, ALFRED
LANDAU, ZISHE
LAPIN, BERL
LATTEINER, JOSEPH
LEE, MALKE
LEHRER, LEIBUSH
LEIBL, DANIEL
LEIVICK, H.
LERER, YEHEI
LEV, ABRAHAM
LIBIN, Z.
LICHT, MICHAEL
LIEBERMAN, CHAIM
LIESSIN, ABRAHAM
LINETZKY, ISAAC JOEL
LITVAKOV, MOSES
LITVIN, A.
LITVINE, M.
LOCKER, MALKE
LUDWIG, REUBEN
LURIA, NOAH
LUTZKY, A.
MAGIDOV, JACOB
MANGER, ITZIK
MALACH, LEIB
MANN, MENDEL
MARGOLIN, ANNA
MARINOFF, JACOB
MARKISH, PERETZ
MARMOR, KALMAN

KACZERGINSKY, SZMERKE
KAGANOWSKI, EFRAIM
KAHAN, SALOMON
KALMANOVITCH, ZELIG
KAPLAN, PESAH
KARPINOVITCH, AVROM
KASSEL, DAVID
KATZ, ALEPH
KATZ, DOVID
KATZ, MENKE
KATZ, MOSES
KATZENELBOGEN, URIAH
KATZENELSON, BARUCH
KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
KAZDAN, HAYYIM SOLOMON
KELER, DOV-BER
KELER, YOYSEF
KHARIK, IZI (Itzhak)
KIPNIS, ITZIK
KOBIRIN, LEON
KOENIG, LEO
KOENIGSBERG, DAVID
KORN, RACHEL HARING
KOTIK, YEKESKEL
KRANTZ, PHILIP
KULBAK, MOYSHE
KURTZ, AARON
KUSHNIROV, AARON
KVITKO, LEIB
LANDAU, ALFRED
LANDAU, ZISHE
LAPIN, BERL
LATTEINER, JOSEPH
LEE, MALKE
LEHRER, LEIBUSH
LEIBL, DANIEL
LEIVICK, H.
LERER, YEHEI
LEV, ABRAHAM
LIBIN, Z.
LICHT, MICHAEL
LIEBERMAN, CHAIM
LIESSIN, ABRAHAM
LINETZKY, ISAAC JOEL
LITVAKOV, MOSES
LITVIN, A.
LITVINE, M.
LOCKER, MALKE
LUDWIG, REUBEN
LURIA, NOAH
LUTZKY, A.
MAGIDOV, JACOB
MANGER, ITZIK
MALACH, LEIB
MANN, MENDEL
MARGOLIN, ANNA
MARINOFF, JACOB
MARKISH, PERETZ
MARMOR, KALMAN
III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

Biographies (continued)

WEITER, A.
WELNER, PINCHES
WENDROFF, ZALMAN
WIENER, LEO
WIENER, MEIR
WISEMAN, SHLOIME
WISSE, RUTH
WOLF, LEIZER
WOLPE, DAVID E.
WOOG, MAYER
YAKNEHAZ
YEHOSHUA
YOFFE, MORDECAI
YUD, NAHUM
YUDIKA
ZABARA, NATAN
ZARETZKI, ISAAC
ZINBERG, ISRAEL (Sergei)
ZUNER, ELIAKUM
ZYCHLINSKA, RAIJEL
ZYLBERCGWEIG, ZALMAN

IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

A. ART

Main Surveys

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ART
CARTOONISTS
PHOTOGRAPHY
SCULPTURE

General Entries

AGGADAH
AN-SKI COLLECTIONS
ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ART COLLECTORS AND ART DEALERS
ART HISTORIANS AND ART CRITICS
BEZALEL
BOOKPLATES
BOOKS
CALLIGRAPHY, MODERN HEBREW
CALLIGRAPHY AND WRITING MASTERS
CARICATURES
GLASS
GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMAITHS
LION
MEDALISTS
MEDALS
PARIS SCHOOL OF ART
PORTRAITS OF JEWS
PRINTERS MARKS
STAMPS
TYPOGRAPHERS
TYPOGRAPHY

Bible and Second Temple in Art

ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BELSHAZZAR
BIBLE
CAIN
CHERUB
COSTA, URIEL DA
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HABAKKUK
HASMONEANS
HEROD I
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JOEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
JOSEPHUS
JUDAH MACCABEE
JUDITH, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
RUTH, BOOK OF
SALOME
SAMSON
SAMPL
SAUL
SCROLL OF ESTHER
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
TEMPLE
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
TOBIT, BOOK OF

Ritual Art

AMULET
AMULETS, SAMARITAN
ARK
1. ARCHITECTURE

Biographies

Abramovitz, Max
Adler, DANKMAR
Agrest, Diana
Aldrophe, Alfred-Philibert
Alschuler, Alfred
Baerwald, Alex
Baumgarten, Sandor
Baumhorn, Lipot
Black, Sir Misha
Blankstein, Cecil N.
Bohm, Henrik
Breuer, Marcel (Lajos)
Brunner, Arnold
Bryer, Monte
Bunshaft, Gordon
Davis, Henry David
De Klerk, Michel
Diamond, Jack
Eidlitz (Abraham Moses), Zerah ben Meir
Eisenman, Peter D.
Eizenberg, Julie
Elhanani, ABA
Elhanani, Aryeh
Elte, Harry
Feuerstein, Bedrich
Frank, Josef
Freed, James Ingo
Freund, Vilmos
Gad, Devorah
Gandelosnas, Mario
Gehry, Frank O.
Goeritz, Mathias
Goldberg, Bertrand
Goodman, Percival
Gorlin, Alexander
Grumbach, Antoine
Hajos, Alfred
Hanson, Norman Leonard
Hegedus, Armin
Hermer, Manfred
Idelson, Benjamin
Jacobsen, Arne Emil
Jakab, Dezso
Kahn, Albert
Kahn, Ely Jacques
Kahn, Louis I.
Kantorowich, Roy
Karmi, Dov
Kauffmann, Oschar
Kauffmann, Richard
Kiesler, Frederick John
Klarwein, Joseph
Kraakauer, Leopold
Lajta, Bela
Lambert, Phyllis
Lapidus, Morris
Lásdún, Denys
Le Roith, Harold Hirsch
Lerner, Jaime
Levi, Rino
Libeskind, Daniel
Malnai, Bela
Mandl, Saadial
Mansfeld, Alfred
Meier, Richard
Mendelsohn, Eric
Messel, Alfred
Meyer-Levy, Claude
Mindlin, Henrique
Neutra, Richard Joseph
Persitz, Alexandre
Polshek, James
Pontremoli, Emmanuel
Qitner, Zsigmond
Rayner, Yohanan
Rau, Heinz
Rechter
Reznik, David
Rogers, Ernesto
Rosenberg, Eugene
Safdie, Moshe
Saitowitz, Stanley
Schindler, Rudolph M.
Schumacher, Gottlieb
Schwartz, Frederic
Sharon, Aryeh
Stern, Robert A.M.
Strnad, Oskar
Tigerman, Stanley
Vago, Joseph
Vago, Laszlo
Yaski, Avraham
Zelenka, Frantisek
Zevi, Bruno

2. CARTOONING

Biographies

Block, Herbert Lawrence ("Herblock")
Capp, Al
Chast, Roz
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

2. Cartooning

Biographies (continued)

CRUMB, ROBERT
CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
EISNER, WILL
ELDER, WILL
ELISOFON, ELIOT
FEIFFER, JULES
FLEISCHER, MAX
FRELENG, I. J.
GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")
GODAL, ERIC
GOLDBERG, RUBE
GOLDWATER, JOHN
GROPPER, WILLIAM
HIRSCHFELD, AL
KANE, BOB
KANE, GIL
KELEN, IMRE
KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)
KURTZMAN, HARVEY
LANGDON, DAVID
LAZARUS, MEL
LEE, STAN
OPPER, FREDERICK BURR
SHUSTER, JOE
SIEGEL, JERRY
SPIEGELMAN, ART
STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
STEINBERG, SAUL
TIM
TRIER, WALTER
WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")
ZEC, PHILIP

3. PAINTING

Biographies

ABERDAM, ALFRED
ABRAHAMS, IVOR
ABSAŁON
ADLER, JANKEL (Jacob)
ADLER, JULES
ADLER, MORITZ
ADLER, SAMUEL M.
ADLIVANKIN, SAMuil
AGAM, YAACOV
AIŻENBERG, NINA
ALCIÓNIERE, THEODORE
ALECHINSKY, PIERRE
ALTMAN, NATHAN
ALVA, SIEGFRIED
AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
ANCONA, VITO D'
ANISFELD, BORIS
APPÉLBAUM, MOSHE
ARDON, MORDECAI
ARIKHA, AVIGDOR

AROCH, ARIE
ARONSON, DAVID
ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
ASKNAZI, ISAAC IVович
ATAR, HAIM
ATLAN, JEAN
AUERBACH, FRANK
AVNI, AHARON
AXELROD, MEYER
BALCI, RAPHAEL
BACON, YEHUDA
BAITLER, ZOMA
BAK, SAMUEL
BAKST, LEON
BALLIN, JOEL
BALLIN, MOEGENS
BARCINSKY, HENRYK
BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
BARNET, WILL
BARUH, BORA
BAYESKY, ABA
BECK, WILLY
BEERI, TUVIA
BELKIN, ARNOLD
BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
BENN
BENN, BEN
BEN-ZION (Weinman)
BERENY, ROBERT
BERGNER, YOSSI (Yosef L.)
BERLEWI, HENRYK
BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
BERNSTEIN, THERESA
BEZEM, NAPHTALI
BIHARI, ALEXANDER
BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
BIRNBAUM, URIEL
BLAU, TINA
BLOCH, MARTIN
BLOOM, HYMAN
BLUM, LUDWIG
BLUME, PETER
BOGEN, ALEXANDER
BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
BOMBERG, DAVID
BORENSTEIN, SAM
BORNFRIEND, JACOB
BORNSTEIN, ELI
BRAUNER, ISAAC
BRAUNER, VICTOR
BRAZ, OSIP
BRAZER, ABRAHAM
BRODSKII, ISAAC
BROWN, AIKA
BRUCK, LAJOS
BRUCK, MIKSA
BUDKO, JOSEPH
CAGLI, CORRADO
CAHN, MARCELLE
CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
A. ART
  3. Painting
   Biographies (continued)

  LEVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN
  LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
  LIEBERMANN, MAX
  LIFSCHITZ, URI
  LISSMANN, HERMANN
  LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS
  LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR
  LOUIS, MORRIS
  LOZOWICK, LOUIS
  MAGNUS, EDUARD
  MAIROVICH, ZVI
  MANE-KATZ
  MANSO, LEO
  MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS
  MARGO, BORIS
  MARIL, HERMAN
  MARYAN
  MAXY, MAX HERMAN
  MEIDNER, LUDWIG
  MENINSKY, BERNARD
  MENKES, ZYGMUNT
  MILICH, ADOLPHE
  MINTCHINE, ABRAM
  MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
  MOHOLY-NAGY, LASZLO
  MOISE, THEODORE SYDNEY
  MOKADY, MOSHE
  MONDZAIN, SIMON
  MOPP
  MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM
  MOSLER, HENRY
  MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
  MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
  NADEMAN, ELIE
  NEIMAN, YEHUDAH
  NEWMAN, BARNETT
  NICHOLS, JACK
  NIEMAN, LEONARDO
  NIKEL, LEA
  NUSSBAUM, FELIX
  NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
  OFEK, AVRAHAM
  OLITSKI, JULES
  OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
  OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
  ORLIK, EMIL
  OTTA, FRANCISCO
  PACHTER, CHARLES
  PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)
  PALDI, ISRAEL
  PANN, ABEL
  PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
  PASCIN, JULES
  PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH
  PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
  PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
  PICART, BERNARD
  PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD
  PISSARRO, CAMILLE
  PRESSMANE, JOSEPH
  PROBST-KRAID, RIZA
  RABIN, OSCAR
  RABIN, SAM
  RAPHAEL, WILLIAM
  RASKIN, SAUL
  RATTNER, ABRAHAM
  RAY, MAN
  REIDER, BERNARD
  REISS, LIONEL
  REMBRANDT VAN RIJN
  RIVERS, LARRY
  ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
  ROÉ, HERMAN
  ROSENBERG, LAZAR
  ROSENTHAL, MAX
  ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
  ROTHKO, MARK
  RUBIN, REUVEN
  RYBACK, ISSACHAR
  SAFDE, SYLVIA
  SALAMAN
  SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
  SALOMON, GESKEL
  SCHAMES, SAMSON
  SCHANKER, LOUIS
  SCHATZ, BORIS
  SCHOR, ILYA
  SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
  SEBBA, SHALOM
  SEGAL, ARTHUR
  SEGALL, LAZAR
  SELIGMANN, KURT
  SEROV, VALENTIN
  SHAHN, BEN
  SHEMI, MENAHEM
  SIMA, MIRON
  SIMON, SIDNEY
  SOLOMON, SIMEON
  SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
  SOUTINE, CHAIM
  SOYER, MOSES
  SOYER, RAFAEL
  SPERO, NANCY
  SPIRO, EUGEN
  STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
  STEINHARDT, JAKOB
  STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR
  STERN, IRMA
  STERN, HEDDA
  STERN, MAURICE
  STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL
  STRUCK, HERMANN
  SUTTON, PHILIP
  SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL
4. PHOTOGRAPHY

**Biographies**

Arbus, Diane Nemirov
Arnold, Eve
Avedon, Richard
Bar-Am, Micha
Bing, Ilse
Bourke-White, Margaret
Brenner, Frederic
Calle, Sophie
Capa, Cornell
Capa, Robert
Carvalho, Solomon Nunes
Eisenstaedt, Alfred
Erwitt, Elliott
Ettlinger, Marion
Frank, Robert
Freund, Gisele
Friedlander, Lee
Gidal, Tim
Goldin, Nan
Halsman, Philippe
Heartfield, John
Izis
Jacobi, Lotte
Kagan, Elie
Kertesz, Andre
Leibovitz, Annie
Levitt, Helene
Mark, Mary Ellen
Meyerowitz, Joel
Newman, Arnold
Newton, Helmut
Penn, Irving
Plachy, Sylvia
Ringl & Pit (Sterne, Grete; Rosenberg Auerbach, Ellen)
Rubin, Gail
Rubinger, David
Salomon, Erich
Seymour, David
Siskind, Aaron
Stieglitz, Alfred
Strand, Paul
Vishniac, Roman
Weegee
Wingo, Garry

5. SCULPTURE

**Biographies**

Antokolski, Mark (Mordecai)
Aronson, Naum Lyovich
Astruc, Zacharie
Baizerman, Saul
Baskin, Leonard
Beer, Samuel Friedreich
Ben-Zvi, Zeev
Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold
Blazko, Martin
Bloc, Andre
Bokros-Birman, Dezső (Desiderius)
Boehm, Jonathan
Caro, Sir Anthony
Da Costa, Joseph Mendes
Danziger, Itzhak
Davidson, Jo
Ehrlich, Geog
Elkan, Benno
Engel, Jozsef
Epstein, Sir Jacob
Etrog, Sorel
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Feigin, Dov
Ferber, Herbert
Freifeld, Abraham
Frenkel, Vera
Glicenstein, Enrico
Glid, Nandor
Gordon, Willy
Gross, Chaim
Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich
Gutfreund, Otto
Haber, Shamai
Hannemann, Pablo
Harkavy, Minna
Isenstein, Kurt Harald
Koenig, Ghisha
Kogan, Moyse
Kormis, Fred
Kosice, Gyula
Kottler, Moses
Kremegne, Pinchas
Lassaw, Ibram
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

5. Sculpture

Biographies (continued)

LEVINE, LES
LEWITT, SOL
LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
LIPTON, SEYMOUR
LISHANSKY, BATYA
MARGOULIES, BERTHA
MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM
MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
NEMON, OSCAR
NEVELSON, LOUISE
NOSSIG, ALFRED
ORLOFF, CHANA
PALOMBO, DAVID
PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA (Gabo)
RAPAPORT, NATHAN
ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
SCHOEFFER, NICOLAS
SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
SCHOTZ, BENNO
SEGAL, GEORGE
SERRA, RICHARD
SHEMI, YEHEI
SINGER, YVONNE
STERNSchUSS, MOSHE
TEVET, NAHUM
TEWI, THEA
TUMARKIN, IGael
ULLMAN, MICHA
Vogel, KAREL
WAGNER, SIEGFRIED
Wald, HERMAN
WERNER, MICHAEL
ZADIKOW, ARNOLD
ZADKINE, OSSIP
ZORACH, WILLIAM
ZVIA

6. OTHER

Biographies

ABRAMSON
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ARON
BRENNER, VICTOR
COHEN, ELISHEVA
GAMES, ABRAM
GRILICHES, AVENIR
HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
JESI, SAMUEL
JOEL BEN SIMEON
JOSEPH HA-ZAREFATI
KALMAN, MAIRA
KALMAN, TIBOR
KAPLAN, ANATOLI IVOVICH
KRUGER, BARBARA
LASANSKY, MAURICIO
LE BE, GUILLAUME
LE WITT, JAN
LILLEN, EPRAIM MOSES
MARIANOS
MERZER, ARIEH
MOREH, MORDECAI
MYERS, MYER
OFIR, ARIE
OSTROWER, FEYGA
PINS, JACOB
RUE, DAME LUCIE
ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
SIMON, JEAN HENRI
SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR
Sonnabend, Yolanda
SZIGETI, IMRE
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
TREBITSCH, MOSES LOEB BEN WOLF
VINCZE, PAUL
WIENER
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA

Scholars, Critics, Collectors, Dealers

AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
BARASCH, MOSHE
BARTHOLDY, JACOB
BERENSON, BERNARD
BERSOHN, MATTHIAS
BIHALJI MERIN, OTO
CASSIRER, PAUL
COHN-WIENER, ERNST
DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
DUVEEN
DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
GAMZU, HAYYIM
GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
GUTMANN, JOSEPH
HALLO, RUDOLF
HÄMMER, ARMAND
HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
IBN HAYYIM, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH
KAHWNWEIHER, DANIEL-HENRY
KOLB, LEON
NAMENYI, ERNEST (Érno)
NARKISS, BEZALEL
NARKISS, MORDECHAI
OPPE, ADOLPH
OSBORN, MAX
PANOFSKY, ERWIN
ROSENBerg, HAROLD
SCHAPIRO, MEYER
SPITZER, FREDERICK
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
WERTHEIMER, ASHER
WILDENSTEIN
WITTKOWER, RUDOLF J.
B. LITERATURE

1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE
   Main Surveys
   bulgarian literature

   Biographies
   petrov, valery
   wagenstein, angel

2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE
   Main Surveys
   czechoslovak literature

   Biographies
   askenazy, ludvik
   bonn, manus
   bor, josef
   dagan, avigdor
   dostal, zeno
   eisner, pavel (paul)
   fischer, otokar
   fríd, norbert (nora)
   gellner, františek
   goldeflam, arnost
   goldstuecker, eduard
   gottlieb, františek
   grosman, ladislav
   hoffmann, camill
   hostovsky, egon
   kafka, františek
   kapper, siegfried (vitezslav)
   klima, ivan
   knieza, emil
   kohn, solomon
   kraus, františek r.
   kraus, ivan
   kraus, ota
   langer, františek
   langer, jiří mordechai
   laub, gabriel
   leda, eduard
   listopad, frantisek
   lustig, arnost
   olbracht, ivan
   ornest, ota
   orten, jiri
   pavel, ota
   pick, jirí robert
   polacek, karel
   rakous, vojtech
   rattova, inna
   salus, hugo
   sidon, karol efraim
   spitzer, juraj
   uhde, milan
   vohryzek, josef
   vrchlický, jaroslav
   weil, jiri
   weiner, richard

3. DUTCH LITERATURE
   Main Surveys
   dutch literature

   Biographies
   bruggen, carry van
   campen, michel herman van
   correa, isabel rebecca de
   costa, isaac da
   de lima, joseph suasso
   haan, jacob isaël de
   heijermans, herman
   hertzveld-hijmans, estella
   herzberg, abel jacob
   loggem, manuel van
   minco, margarita
   mulisch, harry
   praag, siegfried emanuel van
   querido, isaël
   van vrieland, victor emanuel
   vroman, leo

4. ENGLISH LITERATURE
   Main Surveys
   english literature
   south african literature
   united states literature

   General Entries
   children’s literature

   Biographies
   aaronson, lazarus leonard
   abse, dannie
   adams, hannah
   agular, grace
   alter, robert b.
   alvarez, alfred
   angoff, charles
   antin, mary
   apple, max
   asimov, isaac
   auslander, joseph
   auster, paul
   baron, joseph alexander
   baum, vicki
   behrman, samuel nathaniel
   bellows, saul
   bercovici, konrad
   bercovitch, sylvan
   blake, william
   blankfort, michael s.
   bloom, harold
   boas, frederick samuel
   bodenheim, maxwell
   bring, myron
   brody, alter
   broner, esther m.
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

**Biographies (continued)**

- Brookner, Anita
- Browning, Robert
- Brustein, Robert Sanford
- Bukiet, Melvin Jules
- Busch, Charles
- Byron, George Gordon, Lord
- Cahán, Abraham
- Calisher, Hortense
- Canadian Literature
- Cecil, Henry
- Chaton, Michael
- Charles, Gerda
- Chaucer, Geoffrey
- Chayefsky, Paddy
- Chodorov, Edward
- Chodorov, Jerome
- Cohen, Arthur A.
- Cohen, John Michael
- Cohen, Leonard
- Cohen, Matt
- Cohen, Rose Gollup
- Cournos, John
- Cumberland, Richard
- Dahlberg, Edward
- Daiches, David
- Daleks, Hillel
- Davenport, Marcia
- Davidson, Lionel
- De Casseres, Benjamin
- Deutsch, Babbette
- Dickens, Charles
- Di’Israeli, Isaac
- Eliot, George
- Elkin, Stanley
- Elmann, Richard
- Emanuel, Walter Lewis
- Ephron, Nora
- Epstein, Leslie
- Epstein, Morris
- Epstein, Seymour
- Ezekiel, Nissim
- Fadiman, Clifton
- Falk, Bernard
- Falk, Marcia
- Farhi, Moris
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold
- Fast, Howard Melvin
- Fearing, Kenneth
- Feinstein, Elaine
- Feldman, Irving
- Ferber, Edna
- Fiedler, Leslie Aaron
- Fineman, Irving
- Fisch, Harold
- Fish, Stanley
- Frank, Waldo David
- Frankau
- Franken, Rose
- Franks, Bilhah Abigail Levy
- Freeman, Joseph
- Friedman, Bruce Jay
- Fuchs, Daniel
- Gabriel, Gilbert W.
- Gamoran, Mamie
- Gassner, John
- Gelber, Jack
- George, Walter Lionel
- Gershon, Karen
- Ginsberg, Allen
- Glass, Montague Marsden
- Gluck, Louise
- Gold, Herbert
- Gold, Michael
- Goldberg, Isaac
- Golden, Harry Lewis
- Golding, Louis
- Goldman, William
- Goldstein, Rebecca
- Goller, Izaak
- Goodman, Allegra
- Gordimer, Nadine
- Gordon, Samuel
- Green, Gerald
- Greenberg, Joanne
- Greenberg, Samuel Bernard
- Gross, John Jacob
- Grossman, Allen
- Hall, Owen
- Halper, Albert
- Hamburger, Michael
- Harris, Mark
- Hart, Moss
- Hecht, Ben
- Heller, Joseph
- Hellinger, Mark
- Hellman, Lillian Florence
- Henry, Emma
- Hindus, Maurice Gerschon
- Hirsch, Eric Donald
- Hobson, Laura Z.
- Hollander, John
- Horovitz, Israel
- Howe, Irving
- Hudson, Stephen
- Hurst, Fannie
- Ignatow, David
- Isaacs, Jacob
- Isaacs, Susan
- Jacob, Naomi Ellington
- Jacobson, Dan
- Jacobson, Howard
- Jaffe, Rona
- Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jong, Erica</td>
<td>Mailer, Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiopovici, Gabriel</td>
<td>Malamud, Bernard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert</td>
<td>Maltz, Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalman, Maira</td>
<td>Mamet, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanin, Garson</td>
<td>Mandel, Eli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanovich, Grigory</td>
<td>Mankowitz, Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaplan, Johanna</td>
<td>Marcus, Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karmel, Ilona</td>
<td>Marlowe, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Bel</td>
<td>Martin, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, George Simon</td>
<td>Maynard, Fredelle Bruser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazin, Alfred</td>
<td>Merrick, Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellerman, Faye</td>
<td>Meyerstein, Edward Harry William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Jonathan</td>
<td>Michaels, Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelm, Harry</td>
<td>Mikes, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersh, Gerald</td>
<td>Miller, Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsley, Sidney</td>
<td>Millin, Sarah Gertrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinross, Albert</td>
<td>Milton, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Abraham Moses</td>
<td>Moše, Penina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klepfisz, Irena</td>
<td>Muller, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kober, Arthur</td>
<td>Nassauer, Rudolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch, Kenneth</td>
<td>Nathan, George Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koestler, Arthur</td>
<td>Nemirov, Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komroff, Manuel</td>
<td>Neugeboren, Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopit, Arthur</td>
<td>Nissenson, Hugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kops, Bernard</td>
<td>Odets, Clifford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosinski, Jerzy</td>
<td>Olsen, Tillie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Larry</td>
<td>Oppen, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramm, Joseph</td>
<td>Oppenheim, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krantz, Judith</td>
<td>Ornitz, Samuel Badisch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreisel, Henry</td>
<td>Ostriker, Alicia Suskin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreymborg, Alfred</td>
<td>Ozick, Cynthia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kronenberger, Louis</td>
<td>Paley, Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krook, Dorothea</td>
<td>Parker, Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon</td>
<td>Perelman, Sidney Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushner, Tony</td>
<td>Phillips, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurents, Arthur</td>
<td>Pinsky, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, John Howard</td>
<td>Pinto, Vivian de Sola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latton, Irving</td>
<td>Plain, Belva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarus, Emma</td>
<td>Podhoretz, Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavis, Queenie Dorothy</td>
<td>Potok, Chaim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Sir Sidney</td>
<td>Pound, Ezra Loomis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leftwich, Joseph</td>
<td>Prose, Francine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lever, Ada</td>
<td>Pye, Jael Henrietta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levettov, Denise</td>
<td>Ragen, Naomi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviant, Curt</td>
<td>Rahv, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin, Harry</td>
<td>Rand, Ayn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin, Ira</td>
<td>Raphael, Frederic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin, Meyer</td>
<td>Raphael, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine, Norman</td>
<td>Raphaelson, Samson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levinson, Olga</td>
<td>Reznikoff, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Amy</td>
<td>Rice, Elmer Leopold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Benn Wolfe</td>
<td>Rich, Adrienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Leopold Davis</td>
<td>Richler, Mordecai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisohn, Ludwig</td>
<td>Robbins, Harold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberman, Serge</td>
<td>Rodker, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieberman, Elias</td>
<td>Rosen, Norma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litzinoff, Emanuel</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowenthal, Marvin</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Albert Michael Neil</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Paul</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

Biographies

Ross, Lillian
Rosten, Leo Calvin
Roth, Henry
Roth, Philip Milton
Rubens, Bernice
Rubens, Paul Alfred
Rubinstein, Harold Frederick
Rukeyser, Muriel
Salingier, Jerome David
Sampter, Jessie Ethel
Samuel, Maurice
Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine
Schisgal, Murray
Schulberg, Budd Wilson
Schwartz, Delmore
Schwarz, Leo Walder
Scott, Sir Walter
Segal, Erich
Seid, Ruth
Serling, Rod
Shaffer, Sir Peter
Shakespeare, William
Shapiro, Karl Jay
Shaw, Irwin
Sheldon, Sidney
Shevelove, Burt
Shulman, Max
Shulman, Milton
Silkin, Jon
Simon, Kate
Simone, Neil
Sinclair, Clive
Singer, Howard
Skarew, Myra
Solotaroff, Theodore
Sontag, Susan
Spevak, Bella
Spiegelman, Art
Spirovogel, Nathan
Spingarn
Steele, Danielle
Stein, Gertrude
Stein, Joseph
Steiner, George
Steinfeld, J J
Stern, Bertha Gladys
Stern, Steve
Stine, R. L.
Stone, Irving
Straus, Ralph
Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice
Susann, Jacqueline
Sutro, Alfred
Symons, Julian

Tarn, Nathaniel
Taylor, Sidney
Tohenkin, Elias
Torgov, Morley
Trillin, Calvin, Essayist
Trilling, Diana
Trilling, Lionel
Turow, Scott
Untermeyer, Louis
Uris, Leon
Waddington, Miriam (Dworkin)
Waley, Arthur
Wallace, Irving
Wallant, Edward Lewis
Wasserman, Dale
Wasserstein, Wendy
Waten, Judah
Weidman, Jerome
Weinzeig, Helen
Weller, Michael
Wesker, Arnold
West, Nathanael
Wolfe, Humbert
Wolfert, Ira
Wouk, Herman
Yarmolinsky, Avraham (Abraham)
Yezierska, Anzia
Zangwill, Israel
Zukofsky, Louis

5. French Literature

Main Surveys

Canadian Literature (French)
French Literature

Biographies

Abecassis, Eliette
Aregia, Leon
Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer
Benichou, Paul
Berl, Emmanuel
Bernard, Tristan
Bernstein, Henri-Leon
Beri, Claude
Blanchot, Maurice
Bloch, Jean-Richard
Bloch-Michel, Jean
Bloy, Leon
Bober, Robert
Bosco, Monique
Chataubriand, Francois Rene, Vicomte De
Cixous, Helene
Claudel, Paul
Cohen, Albert
Cremaech, Benjamin
Croisset, Francis De
Duvernois, Henri
Eydoux, Emmanuel
Feito, Francois
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
   B. LITERATURE
      6. German Literature
         Biographies (continued)

FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST
FRANZOS, KARL EMIL
FRIED, ERICH
FRIEDEL, EGN
FRISCH, Efraim
FULDA, LUDWIG
GEIGER, LUDWIG
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ
GOLL, CLAIRE
GOLL, YVAN
GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH
GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND
HAAS, WILLY
HABE, HANS
HASENCLEVER, WALTER
HAY, GYULA (Julius)
HEILBORN, ERNST
HEIMANN, MORITZ
HEINE, HEINRICH
HERMANN, GEORG
HERMLIN, STEPHAN
HESSEL, FRANZ
HEYM, STEFAN
HEYMANN, WALTHER
HEYSE, PAUL
HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG
HILSENRATH, EDGAR
HIRSCHFELD, GEORG
HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD
HOCHHUTH, ROLF
HOCHWALDER, FRITZ
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON
HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR
HOLLAENDER
HONIGMANN, BARBARA
HUGO, KAROLY
JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD
JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG
JELINEK, ELFRIDEA
KAFKA, FRANZ
KAHANE, ARTHUR
KALEKO, MASHA
KALISCH, DAVID
KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
KAYSER, RUDOLF
KERR, ALFRED
KESTEN, HERMANN
KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KOMPERT, LEOPOLD
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORNFIELD, PAUL
KRAFT, WERNER
KRAMER, THEODOR
KRAUS, KARL
KROJANKER, GUSTAV
KUH, EPRAIM MOSES
LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEONHARD, RUDOLF
LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPRAIM
LEWALD, FANNY
LIPNER, SIEGFRIED
LISSAUER, ERNST
LORM, HIERONYMUS
LOTHAR, ERNST
LOTHAR, RUDOLF
LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
LUDWIG, EMIL
MANN, THOMAS
MARCUSE, LUDWIG
MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
MAUTHNER, FRITZ
MEHRING, WALTER
MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
MOMBERT, ALFRED
MORGENSTERN, SOMA
MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
MUEHSAM, ERICH
NADEL, ARNO
NEUMANN, ALFRED
NEUMANN, ROBERT
PAULI, JOHANNES
PERUTZ, LEO
PICARD, JACOB
POLGAR, ALFRED
REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
ROBERT, LUDWIG
RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
RODENBERG, JULIUS
ROESSLER, CARL
ROTH, JOSEPH
RUBINER, LUDWIG
SACHS, NELLI
SALDEN, FELIX
SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
SCHERLAG, MARK
SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
SCHWIEFERT, PETER
SEGHERS, ANNA
STERNHEIM, CARL
STRICH, FRITZ
STURMANN, MANFRED
SUSSKIND VON TRIMBERG
SUSMAN, MARGARETE
TABORI, GEORGE
7. GREEK LITERATURE
Main Surveys
GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

Biographies
ELIYIA, JOSEPH
MATSAS, NESTORAS
MOISSIS, ASHER

8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE
Main Surveys
HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Biographies
ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
ACZÉL, TAMÁS
ÁGAI, ADOLF
BALÁZS, BÉLA
BÁNÓCZI
BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLÓ
BRÓDY, LAJOS
BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
BRÓDY, LILI
BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
CSERGŐ, HUGO
CSERMELI, GYULA
DÉRY, TIBOR
DÓCZY, LAJOS
ELEK, ARTÚR
EMŐD, TAMAS
FALUDY, GYÖRGY
FENYŐ, LÁSZLÓ
FENYŐ, MIKSA
FÖLDES, JOLÁN
FUST, MILAN
GÁBOR, ANDOR
GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRÉ
GELLÉRT, OSKÁR
GISZKALAY, JÁNOS
HAJNAL, ANNA
HÉTAI, JENŐ
HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)
HEVESI, SÁNDOR
HUGÓ, KÁROLY
IGNOTUS, HUGÓ
ILLÉS, BÉLA
KACZÉR, ILLÉS
KÁRÁCSONY, BENŐ
KARDOS, ALBERT
KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ
KARINTHY, FERENC
KEMÉNY, SIMON
KERTÉSZ, IMRE
KESZI, IMRE
KISS, JÓZSEF
KÓBOR, TAMÁS
KOMLÓS, ALADÁR
KOMOR, ANDRÁS
KONRÁD, GYÖRGY
KÖRMENDI, FERENC
LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
LENKEI, HENRIK
LUKÁCS, GEORG (György)
MAKAI, EMIL
MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
MOLNÁR, AKOS
MOLNÁR, FERENC
NAGY, ENDRÉ
ORMÓDY, BERTALÁN
OSVÁT, ERNŐ
PALÁGYI, LAJOS
PAP, KÁROLY
RADNÓTI, MIKLÓS
REICHAUER, PIROSKA
RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
SALAMON, ERNO
SIMON, TAMÁS
SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN
SPIRO, GYÖRGY
SZABÓ, IMRE
SZABÓCSI, LAJOS
SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
SZEDES, BÉLA
SZEDES, ERZSI
SZÉP, ERNŐ
SZERB, ANTAL
SZILÁGYI, GÉZA
SZOMORD, DEZSŐ
TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

8. Hungarian Literature

Biographies (continued)

UYÁRI, PÉTER
VÁNDOR, LAJOS
VÁRNAI, ZSEN
VAS, ISTVÁN
VÉSZL, ENDRE
ZELK, ZOLTAN
ZSIGMOND, EDE
ZSOLDOS, JENŐ
ZSOLT, BÉLA

9. Italian Literature

Main Surveys

Italian Literature

Biographies

ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
BASSANI, GIORGIO
BEDARIDA, GUIDO
CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE
CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO
DA VERONA, GUIDO
DANTE ALIGHIERI
DE BENEDETTO, ALDO
DEBENEDETTO, GIACOMO
DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO
FIORENTINO, SALOMONE
FUBINI, MARIO
GINZBURG, NATALIA
LEVI, CARLO
LEVI, EUGENIO
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
LEVI, PAOLO
LOPEZ, SABATINO
LUZZATTO, GINO
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
MORAVIA, ALBERTO
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
ORVIEO, ANGIOLO
PITIGRILO
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
SVEVO, ITALO
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE

10. Polish Literature

Main Surveys

Polish Literature

Biographies

ADALBERG, SAMUEL
BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK
BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN
BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ
BRAUN, MIECZYSŁAW
BRZECHWA, JAN
DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK
FELD, ISAAC
FELDMAN, WILHELM
GORSKA, HALINA
GRZEWIECKI, MIECZYSŁAW
GRYNBERG, HENRYK
HEMAR, MARIAN
HERTZ, BENEDYKT
HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL
JASIEŃSKI, BRUNO
JASTRUN, MIECZYSŁAW
JUNOSZA, KLEMENS
KŁACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)
LEC, STANISŁAW JERZY
LESMIAN, BOLESŁAW
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
NOWACZYSNSKI, ADOLF
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
PEIPER, TADEUSZ
RÓŻEWICZ, TADEUSZ
RUDNICKI, ADOLF
SCHULZ, BRUNO
SLONIMSKI, ANTONI
STANDE, STANISŁAW RYSZARD
STERN, ANATOL
STRYJSKOWSKI, JULJAN
SZENWALD, LUCJAN
TUWIM, JULIAN
WAT, ALEXANDER
WAŻYK, ADAM
WINAWER, BRUNO
WITTLIN, JÓZEF
WOROSZYSŁSKI, WIKTOR
WYGODZKI, STANISŁAW

11. Romanian Literature

Main Surveys

Romanian Literature

Biographies

ADERCA, FELIX
AXELRAD, AVRAM
BALTAZAR, CAMIL
BANUȘ, MARIA
BARANGA, AUREL
BENADOR, URI
BLEICHER, MARCEL
BONCIU, H.
BRESLAȘU, MARCEL
CÂLUGĂR, İON
CASSIAN, NINA
CORNEA, PAUL
COSAȘU, RADU
CROHMALNICEANU, OVID S.
DAN, SERGIU
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU
DORIAN, DOREL
DORIAN, EMIL
DUDA, VIRGIL
FERARU, LEON
FONDANE, BENJAMIN
FURTUNĂ, ENRIC
GALACTON, GATA
GURIAN, SORANA
HETTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)
Iacobescu, D.
Iosifescu, Silviu
Lazar, Samson
Lăzăreanu, Barbu
Luca, B.
Ludo, Isac Iacovitz
Majoarescu, George Toma
Milian, Maximin
Mirodan, Alexandru
Monda, Virgiliu
Mugur, Florin
Nemteanu, Barbu
Pană, Șașa
Peltz, Isac
Porumbacu, Veronica
Relgis, Eugen
Roman-Ronetti, Moise
Rudich, Mayer
Sanielevici, Henric
Sebastian, Mihail
Serbu, Ioan
Serghi, Cella
Sever, Alexandru
Silviu, George
Soare, Julia
Steuerman, Adolph Rodion
Tertulian, Nicolae
Toma, A.
Trivale, Ion
Verea, Adrian
Voronca, Ilarie
Weiss, AurelIU

12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE
Main Surveys

Russian Literature

Biographies
Agursky, Samuel
Aikhenvald, Yuri Isaevich
Aizman, David Yakovlevich
Aldanov, Mark
Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna
Altauzen, Yakov Movseievich
Antokolski, Pavel Grigorevich
Averbakh, Leopold Leonidovich
Bazov, Herzl
Babel, Isaac Emmanuilovich
Bagritski, Eduard Georgievich
Belinkov, Arkadii Viktorovich
Belov, A.
Ben-Adir

Ben-Ammi, Mordecai
Bill-Belotserkovski, Vladimir Naumovich
Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovitch
Brik, Osip Maksimovich
Brodski, Yosif
Byadulya-Yasakar, Zmitrok
Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich
Cherny, Sasha
Daniel, Yuli Markovich
Dolmatovski, Yevgeni Aronovich
Domalsky, I.
Dubnow-Erlich, Sophia
Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigorevich
Eichenbaum, Boris Mikhailovich
Friedlaender, Solomon Judah
Frug, Shimon Shmuel
Galich, Alexandr Arkadyevich
Gekht, Semen Grigorevich
Gershenzon, Mikhail Osi pitovich
Ginsburg, Evgenia Semionovna
Goldony, Mikhail
Gorki, Maxim
Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich
Grossman, Leonid Petrovich
Grossman, Yasiy Semionovich
Gukovsky, Grigory Alekseyovich
Ilf, Ilya
Il'in, M.
Inber, Vera Mikhailovna
Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich
Kanegiser, Leonid Akimovich
Kassil, Lev Abramovich
Kaverin, Benjamin Aleksandrovich
Kazakevich, Emmanuel Genrikhovich
Khodasevich, Vladislav Filitzianovich
Kipen, Aleksandr Abramovich
Kirsanov, Semion Isaakovitch
Kirshon, Vladimir Mikhailovich
Knut, Dovid
Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich
Kozakov, Mikhail Emmanuilovich
Krymov, Yuri
Kushner, Aleksander Semenovich
Lerner, Joseph Judah
Leskov, Nikolay Semionovich
Levanda, Lev (Leu, Yehudah Leib) Osi povich
Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich
Livshits, Beneditk Konstantinovich
Lunts, Lev Natanovich
Mamistabolob, Abraham
Mandelshtam, Nadezhdja Yakovlevna
Mandelshtam, Osip Emilievich
Minski, Nikolai Maximovich
Nadson, Semion Yakovlevich
Notovitch, Osip Konstantinovich
Nusinov, Isaac
Osi povich, Nahum
Parnakh, Valentin Yakovlevich
Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

12. Russian Literature

Biographies (continued)

Rabinovich, Osip Aronovich
Selvinski, Illy Lyovich
Shklovski, Isaac Vladimirovich
Slonim, Marc
Slonimski, Mikhail Leonidovich
Slutski, Boris Abramovich
Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich
Svetlov, Mikhail
Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich
Tur Brothers
Tyndanov, Yuri Nikolayevich
Utkin, Joseph Pavlovich
Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasievich
Yevtushenko, Yevgeni Alexandrovich
Yushkevich, Semyon Solomonovich

13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys

Scandinavian Literature

Biographies

Abrahams, Nicolai Christian Levin
Elkan, Sophie
Goldschmidt, Meir Aron
Kaufmann, Hanne
Levertin, Oscar Ivav
Levin, Poul Theodor
Levy, Louis
Munk, Kaj
Nathansen, Henri
Schuck, Johan Henrik Emil
Warburg, Karl Johan
Warren, Rosa
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold

14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

Main Survey

Spanish and Portuguese Literature

Biographies

Aguinis, Marcos
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
Constantin, Humberto
Costa, Uriel da
Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de
Chocron, Isaac
Dines, Alberto
Eichelman, Samuel
Enriquez, Isabel
Enriquez Gomez, Antonio
Espinoza, Enrique
Feierstein, Ricardo
Futoransky, Luisa
Gelman, Juan
Gurchunoff, Alberto
Glantz, Margo
Godinez, Felipe
Goldemberg, Isaac
Goldoboff, Gerardo Mario
Grunberg, Carlos M.
Isacs, Jorge
Isaacson, Jose
Kovadloff, Santiago
Kozer, Jose
Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez
Leon, Luis de
Ljach, Lazaro
Lispector, Clarice
Muñiz-Huberman, Angelina
Pecar, Samuel
Pizarnik, Alejandra
Rabinovich, Jose
Rawet, Samuel
Ribeiro Dos Santos, Antonio
Rosencof, Mauricio
Rosenmann-Taub, David
Rovinsky, Samuel
Rozenmacher, German
Satz, Mario
Scliar, Moacyr
Seligson, Esther
Shua, Ana Maria
Silva, António José da
Sneh, Simja
Steinberg, Alicia
Sverdliz, Odéd
Tarnopolsky, Samuel
Tiempo, Cesár
Toker, Eliahu
Verbitzky, Bernardo
Wechsler, Elina

15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Main Surveys

Yugoslav Literature

Biographies

Albahari, David
Davićo, Oscar
David, Filip
Debrečenij, Jozef
Feldman, Miroslav
Gottlieb, Hinko
Ivanji, Ivan
Jun-Broda, Ina
Kiš, Danilo (Daniel)
Knofino, Zak
Lebović, Djordje
Nahmias, Danilo
Najman, Julija
Romano, Samuel
Samkovlja, Isak
Šinko, Ervin
Tišma, Aleksandar
C. MUSIC & DANCE

Main Surveys
DANCE
MUSIC

General Entries
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC
BAT-SHEVA AND BAT-DOR DANCE COMPANIES
BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF
BIBLE – IN THE ARTS
CANTATAS AND CHORAL WORKS, HEBREW
CANTILLATION
CHOIRS
DIBBUK
HASIDISM
HA-TIKVAH
HAZZAN
HORAH
INBAL DANCE THEATER
ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
LADINO
MAQAM
ORGAN
RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH
SHTAYGER
SOCIETY FOR JEWISH FOLK MUSIC
TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION
TANZHAUS

Communities
AFRICA, NORTH: MUSICAL TRADITIONS
ALEPPO
AMSTERDAM
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
GREECE
INDIA
IRAN, MUSICAL TRADITION
IRAQ
ITALY
KARAITES
KURDISTAN
SAMARITANS
TURKEY
YEMEN
YUGOSLAVIA

Ritual
ADDIR HU
ADON OLAM
AHOT KETANNAH
ALEINU LE-SHABBEAH
AMEN
AMIDAH
AVODAH
BAKKASHAH
EL MALE RAHAMIM
HALLELUJAH
KADISH
KOL NIDREI

LEKHAH DODI
MÃOZ ZUR
MASORETIC ACCENTS (MUSICAL RENDITION)
MI-SINAII NIGGUNIM
NUAH
YIGDAL
ZEMIROT

Bible in Music
ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BELSHAZZAR
CAIN
COSTA, URIEL DA
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEPKIEL
GINEON
HABAKKUK
HASMONEANS
HEROD I
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPRTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JOEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezer)
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
SAMSON
SAUL
SCROLLS, THE FIVE
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS

Biographies
ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH
ABER, ADOLF
ABILEAH, ARIE
ABRAHAM, GERALD

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (continued)

ABRAHAM, OTTO
ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (de)
ACHRON, JOSEPH
ACKERMAN, SHABTAI
ADASKIN, MURRAY
ADLER, GUIDO
ADLER, HUGO CHAIM
ADLER, ISRAEL
ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
ADLER, RICHARD
ADMON, YEDIDYAH
AGADATI, BARUCH
AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM
AHARON, EZRA
ALDEMA, Gil
ALEXANDER, HAIM
ALGAZI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
ALGAZI, LEON (Yehudah)
AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
ALMAN, SAMUEL
AL-MANSŪR AL-YAHŪDĪ
ALPERT, HERB
ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
ALTER, ISRAEL
ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH
ALTSCHULER, MODEST
AMAR, LICCO
AMIRAN, EMANUEL
AMRAM, DAVID
ANCERL, KARL
ANCONA, MARIO
ANHALT, ISTVÁN
ANTHEIL, GEORGE
APEL, WILLI
APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
ARBATOVA, MIA
ARGOV, ALEXANDER (Sascha)
ARGOV, ZOHAR
ARIE, RAFAEL
ARLEN, HAROLD
AROM, SIMHA
ARONI (Aharoni), TSVI
ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
ARPÀ, ABRAMO DALL
ARTZI, SHLOMO
ASHKENAZI, VLADIMIR DAVIDOVICH
ATZMON, MOSHE
AUER, LEOPOLD
AVENARY, HANOCH
AVIDOM, MENAHEM
AVNI, TZEVI
AVSHALOMOV, AARON
AVSHALOMOV, JACOB

AX, EMMANUEL
BABBITT, MILTON
BABILÉE, JEAN
BABIN, VICTOR
BACHARACH, BURT
BACHHAUSER, GINA
BACHMANN, JACOB
BACON,HIRSCH LEIB
BACON, ISRAEL
BACON, SHLOMO REUVEN
BACON, YIDEL
BAER, ABRAHAM
BAGLEY, DAVID
BAR, SHLOMO
BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF
BARENBOIM, DANIEL
BAR-ILAN, DAVID
BARMAS, ISSAY
BARNEA, EZRA
BARNETT, JOHN
BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
BART, LIONEL
BAUER, JACOB
BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
BAYER, BATHIA
BEDA
BEER, AARON
BEER, RAMI
BEIMEL, JACOB
BEKKER, PAUL
BELL, JOSHUA
BELLISON, SIMON
BELT, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)
BENATZKY, RALPH
BENDIX, OTTO
BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL
BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
BEN-HAIM, PAUL
BEN-HAIM, YIGAL
BEN-SHABETAI, ARI
BEREGOYSKI, MOSHE
BERGEL, BERND
BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
BERGGRÜN, HEINRICH
BERGSON, MICHAEL
BERK, FRED
BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)
BERLIN, IRVING
BERLINSKI, HERMAN
BERNSTEIN, ABRAHAM MOSHE
BERNSTEIN, ELMER
BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
BERTINI, GARY
BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
BIE, OSCAR
BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
BIRNBAUM, ABRAHAM BAER
BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
BLANES, JACOB
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (continued)

ERLANGER, CAMILLE
ESHEL, YITZHAK
ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
EULENBURG, ERNST
EVEN-OR, MARY
FALL, LEO
FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
FARBER, VIOLA
FEIDMAN, GIYORA
FEINBERG, SAMUEL YEVGENYEVICH
FEINSINGER, JOSHUA
FELDMAN, MORTON
FEUERMANN, EMANUEL
FIEDLER, ARTHUR
FISCHER, ANNIE
FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
FISHER, DUDU
FITELBERG, GRZEGORZ (Gregor)
FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
FLEISHER, LEON
FLESCH, CARL
FOGELBERG, DAN
FOSS, LUKAS
FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
FREED, ISADORE
FREEDMAN, HARRY
FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
FRIEDE, SHALOM
FRIEDLAENDER, MAX
FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
FRIEDMAN, KINKY
FRIEDMANN, ARON
FRIEDMANN, MORITZ
FROMM, HERBERT
FUCHS, LILLIAN
GABRIELOVITCH, OSIP SOLOMONOVICH
GANCHOFF, MOSES
GANTMAN, JUDAH LEIB (LEO)
GASKELL, SONJA
GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI
GEDALGE, ANDRE
GEIRINGER, KARL
GELBRUN, ARTUR
GERBER, MAYNARD
GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH
GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON
GETZ, STAN
GIBBS, TERRY
GIDEON, MIIRIAM
GILBOA, JACOB
GILÈLS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
GIOVANNI MARIA
GLANZ, LEIB
GLASS, PHILIP
GLICK, IRVING SRUL
GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH
GLUCK, ALMA
GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH
GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD
GOLDBERG, SYMON
GOLDFARB, ISAAC
GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
GOLDMARK, KARL
GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEF
GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND
GOLINKIN, MORDECAI
GOLSCHMANN, VLADIMIR
GOODMAN, BENNY
GOTTSCALK, LOUIS MOREAU
GOULD, MORTON
GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL
GRAF, HERBERT
GRAFFMAN, GARY
GRAZIANI, YIZHAK
GREENBERG, NOAH
GREENBLATT, ELIYAHU
GREENBERG, LOUIS
GUGLIELMO DA PESARO
GUSIKOW, JOSEPH MICHAEL
HAENDEL, IDA
HAHN, REYNALDO
HAINOVITZ, ASHER
HAJDU, ANDRÉ
HALÉVY, JACQUES (Francois) FROMENTAL ÉLIE
HALPRIN, ANN
HAMDI, LEVI BEN YESHUAH
HAMMERSTEIN
HARRAN, DON
HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
HASKIL, CLARA
HAST, MARCUS
HAUBENSTOCK-RAMATI, ROMAN
HAUSER, EMIL
HAYDEN, MELISSA
HEIFETZ, JASCHA
HEILMANN, YITZHAK
HELLER, STEPHEN
HEMEN
HEMSI, ALBERTO
HENIE, MORITZ
HENSCHEL, SIR GEORGE (Isidor Georg)
HERRMANN, BERNARD
HERSHMAN, MORDECHAI
HERSKOVITS, BELA
HERSTIK, NAPHTALI
HERTZKA, EMIL
HERZ, HENRI (Henrich)
HERZOG, GEORGE
HESKES, IRENE
HES, DAME MYRA
HILLER, FERDINAND
HIRNICHSEN
HIRSH, NURIT
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (continued)

LIEBERSON, GODDARD
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMA
LIGETTI, GYORGI
LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
LISSA, ZOFIA
LIST, EMANUEL
LIST, GEORGE
LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH
LIUZZI, FERNANDO
LOCKSPEISER, EDWARD
LOESSER, FRANK
LOEWENSTEIN-STRASHUNSKY, JOEL DAVID
LONDON, GEORGE
LOURIE, ARTHUR (Vincent)
LOVY, ISRAEL
LUBIN, ABRAHAM
LUBOSHUTZ
LUCCA, PAULINE
MAAYANI, AMI
MAAZEL, LORIN
MACHABEY, ARMAND
MAHLER, GUSTAV
MAJOR, ERVIN
MAJOR, JULIUS (Gyula, Jacob)
MALAVSKY, SAMUEL
MALOVANY, JOSEPH
MENDEL, HERMANN
MENDEL, JACOB BEN-ZION
MENDELSON, SOLOMON
MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD
MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
MENKEN, ALAN
MENINO, HEEZIBAH
MENINO, YEHUDI
MERRILL, ROBERT
Messerer, aSAF MIKHAILOVICH
METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)
MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
MILHAUD, DARIUS
MILLER, BEN-ZION
MILLER, MITCH
MILNER, MOSES MICHAEL
MILSTEIN, NATHAN
MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS
MINTZ, SHLOMO
MIRON, ISSACHAR
MIZRAHI, ASHER
MLOTOK, CHANA
MOISEIWITSCH, BENNO
MONTAUX, PIERRE
MORAWETZ, OSCAR
MOBOGOWSKI, JACOB SAMUEL
MOSCHELES, IGNAZ
MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ
MOTTI, FELIX JOSEF
MULLER, BENJAMIN
NACEZHEV, TIVADAR
NADEL, ARNO
NAHARIN, OHAD
NARDI, NAHUM
NATHAN, ISAAC
NATRA, SERGIU
NAUMBURG, SAMUEL
NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU
NE'EMAN, YEHotSHEUA LEIB
NETTL, PAUL
NEWMAN, ALFRED
NIKOLA, RINA
NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID
NOY, MEIR
NULMAN, MACY
OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSYLTE
OCHS, SIEGFRIED
OFFENBACH, ISAAC
OFFENBACH, JACQUES
OSTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH
OLIVERO, BETTY
ORDMAN, JEANETTE
ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
ORGAD, BEN ZION
ORMANDY, EUGENE
OSTFELD, BARBARA
OVED, MARGALIT
OYSTER, MOISHE
PANOV, VALERY
PARTOS, OEDOEN
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PAULI, ROSA
PEERCE, JAN
PELLEG, FRANK
PERAHIA, MURRAY
PERGAMUT, MOSES
PERLAN, ITZCHAK
PETERS, ROBERTA
PIATIGORSKY, GREGOR
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (continued)

SERKIN, PETER
SERKIN, RUDOLF
SETER, MORDECHAI
SEVITZKY, FABEN
SHAHAM, GIL
SHALLON, DAVID
SHAPERO, HAROLD
SHARETT, YEHUDAH
SHARLIN, WILLIAM
SHAW, ARTIE
SHELEM, MATTITYAHU
SHEMER, NAOMI
SHERIFE, NOAM
SHESTAPOL, WOLF
SHILOAH, AMNON
SHLONSKY, VARDINA
SHMUELI, HERZL
SHULSINGER, BEZALEL
SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SINGER, GEORGE
SINGER, JOSEF
SINGER, KURT
SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
SIPRUTINI, EMMANUEL
SIROTA, GERSHON
SLATKIN, LEONARD
SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
SOBOL, MORDECHAI
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SOLOMON
SOLTI, GEORG
SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
SPECTOR, JOHANNA
SPIVACHE, HAROLD
SPIVAK, NISSAN
SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
STARK, EDMUND
STEIN, ERWIN
STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH
STEINBERG, WILLIAM
STENN (STEEEN), REBECCA
STERN, ISAAC
STERN, JULIUS
STERN, MOSHE
STERNBERG, ERICH-WALTER
STEUERMANN, EDWARD
STOLYARSKI, PETER SOLOMONOVICH
STRAKOSCH, MAURICE
STRANSKY, JOSEF
STRAUS, OSCAR
STRAUSS, JOHANN
STUTSCHEWESKY, JOACHIM
STYN, JULIE
SULITEANU, GISELA
SULZER, SOLOMON
SUSSKIND, WALTER
SZABOLCSI, BENCE
SZELL, GEORGE
SZERMAN, PINCHAS
SZERYNG, HENRYK
SZIGETI, JOSEPH
TAL, JOSEF
TALMON, ZVI
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TANSMAN, ALEXANDER
TARUSKIN, RICHARD
TAUBE, MICHAEL
TAUBE, MOSHE
TAUBE, SAMUEL BARUCH
TAUBER, RICHARD
TAUSIG, KARL
TEMIANKA, HENRI
TERTIS, LIONEL
THALBERG, SIGISMUND
THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
TISCHLER, HANS
TOCH, ERNST
TOUREL, JENNIE
TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH
TUCKER, RICHARD
TUGAL, PIERRE
TURCK, ROSALYN
ULLMAN, VIKTOR
UNGAR, BENJAMIN
UNGAR, MAX
VALABREGA, CESARE
VARDI, ARIEH
VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH
VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH
VICOLO, ADRIAN
VIGODA, SAMUEL
VINAYER, CHEMJO
VOGEL, VLADIMIR
VOLPE, ARNOLD
WAGHALTER, IGNATZ
WAGNER, RICHARD
WALDMAN, LEIBEL
WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
WALTER, BRUNO
WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
WEILL, KURT
WEINBERG, JACOB
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WERNER, LIEBE
WERNER, LEO
WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON
WEINZWEIG, JOHN
WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
WEISGALL, HUGO
WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA
WEISSENBERG, ALEXIS
WEISSER, ALBERT
WEISSER, JOSHUA
WEISSMANN, ABDUL
WELLESZ, EGN JOSEPH
WERNER, ERIC
WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE
WINTERS, CHARLES
WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
WITTKENSTEIN, PAUL
WOHLBERG, MOSHE
WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
WOLFF, HERMANN
WOLFSOHN, JULIUSZ
WOLFP, CHUN
WOLPE, STEFAN
WORMSER, ANDRE (Alphonse-Toussaint)
YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
YASER, JOSEPH
YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA
ZALUDKOWSKI, ELIJAH
ZEFIRA, BRACHAH
ZEHAVI, DAV
ZEIRA, MORDECHAI
ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH
ZILBERTS, ZAVEL
ZIMBALIST, EFREM
ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS
ZUKERSKY, PAUL
ZUR, MENAHEM

D. SCIENCE

Main Surveys
CHEMISTRY
COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
LIFE SCIENCES
MATHEMATICS
MEDICINE
PHYSICS
PSYCHIATRY

General Entries
AERONAUTICS, AVIATION, AND ASTRONAUTICS
ALCHEMY
NOBEL PRIZES
TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAI

1. BIOLOGY

General Entries
GENETIC ANCESTRY, JEWISH

Biographies
ABIR (ABRAMOVITZ), DAVID
AHARONI, ISRAEL
ALTMAN, SIDNEY
ALTSHUL, AARON MEYER
ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
ARNON, ISAAC
ARNON, RUTH
ARTOM, CESARE
ASCHERSON, PAUL FREDERICK AUGUST
ASCHNER, MANFRED
ASHBEL, DOV
ASIMOV, ISAAC
ASKENASY, EUGEN
ATLAN, HENRI
AUERBACH, LEOPOLD
AVIV, HAIM
AXELROD, JULIUS
BALTIMORE, DAVID
BERG, PAUL
BLOCH, MARCUS (Mordecai) ELIEZER
BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON
BODMER, SIR WALTER
BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
BRESSLAI, ERNST
CEDAR, CHAIM
COHEN, STANLEY N.
COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM
COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
CHET, ILAN
DUDDEVANI, SHMUEL
EDINGER, TILLY
EIG, ALEXANDER
ENRIQUES, PAOLO
EPHRUSI, BORIS
ERRERA, LEO
EVENARI, MICHAEL
EZKIEL, MOSES
FAHN, ABRAHAM
FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
GILBERT, WALTER
GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
GOULD, STEPHEN
GURWITSC, ALEXANDER GAVRILYCH
HAAS, FRITZ
HAAS, GEORG
HABERLANDT, GOTTLIB
HAFFKINE, WALDEMAR MORDECAI
HALEVY, ABRAHAM
HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
JACOB, FRANCOIS
LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL
MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH
MESSELSON, MATTHEW
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

1. Biology

Biographies (continued)

METchnIKOFF, ELIE
OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
RAGER, BRACHA
RAYSS, TSCHARNA
REICHERT, ISRAEL
ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD
SACHS, JULIUS
SACHS, LEO
SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG
SOREAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ
SPIEGELMAN, SOL
STEINACH, EUGEN
STENT, GUNThER SIEGMUND
STRASBURGER, EDUARD
VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOt
WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM
WALD, GEORGE
WARBURG, OTTO
WIESNER, JULIUS VON
ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZOHARY, MICHAEL

2. CHEMISTRY

General Entries

CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES
CHEMISTRY

Biographies

ABEL, EMIL
ASKENASY, PAUL
BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
BAEYER, ADOLF VON
BAMBERGER, EUGEN
BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID
BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER
BERGMANN, MAX
BERL, ERNST
BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
BIKERMANN, JACOB JOSEPH
BIRK, YEHUDITH
BLAU, FRITZ
BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
BLOCH, KONRAD
BLOCH, MOSES RUDOLPH
BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)
BODANSKY, OSCAR
BORSOOK, HENRY
BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
BROWN, HERBERT C.
CALVIN, MELVIN
CARO, HEINRICH
CARO, NIKODEM

CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
CHARGAFF, ERWIN
CIECHANOVER, AARON J.
COHEN, ERNST JULIUS
COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
COHEN, SIR PHILIP
COHEN, PHILIP PACY
COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY
COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
COHN, LASSAR
COHN, MILDRED
COPIsAROW, MAURICE
DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
DJERASSI, CARL
DONATH, EDUARD
DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
DREYFUS BROTHERS
DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
DUSHMAN, SAUL
EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
EHRLICH, PAUL
ELIEL, ERNEST LUDWIG
EMBRDEN, GUSTAV'
FAJANS, KASIMIR
FALK, KAHN MAURIC
FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
FEIGL, FRITZ
FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
FEUER, HENRY
FISCHER, EDMOND
FISCHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD
FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
FODOR, ANDOR
FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKLEVNA
FREUND, MARTIN
FRUMIK, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
FUNK, CASIMIR
GERHART, CHARLES FREDERIC
GINSBURG, DAVID
GLICK, DAVID
GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB
GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
GOMBERG, MOSES
GREEN, DAVID EZRA
GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
GRUEN, ALEXANDER
GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
HABER, HAIN
HALPERN, JACK
HANDLEY, PHILIP
HARRIS, MILTON
HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV
HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
HERSHKO, AVRAM
HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
HESTRIN, SHLOMO
HEVESY, GEORGE CHARLES DE
HIRSCH, YEHUDAH
HOFFMANN, ROALD
JACOBSON, KURT
JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
JELLINEK, KARL
JOLLES, ZVI ENRICO
JORTNER, JOSHUA
KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH
KALNITSKY, GEORGE
KATZIR, AHARON
KATZIR, EPHRAIM
KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
KEDEM, ORA
KHARASCH, MORRIS SELIG
KLUG, AARON
KOLTHOFF, IZAAK MAURITS
KORNBERG, ARTHUR
KORNBERG, HANS LEO
KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
LADENBURG, ALBERT
LEVENE, PHOERUS AARON THEODOR
LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
LEVINE, RAPHAEL
LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT
LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS
LIEBEN, ADOLPH
LIEBEMANN, CARL THEODOR
LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
LIPPMANN, EDUARD
LOEB, JACQUES
LOEB, MORRIS
LUNGE, GEORG
MARKWALD, WILLY
MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
MECHOUAM, RAPHAEL
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
MENDEL, LAURENT II
MENDEL, MORITZ
MENDEL, SIMEON
MENDEL, ISAAC
MENDEL, MOSES KARL
MENDEL, THADDEUS
MENDEL, WILHELM
MOISSAN, HENRI
MOND
MUSHER, SIDNEY
NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
NEUBERGER, ALBERT
NIKENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
OLAH, GEORGE
OPPENHEIMER, CARL
PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND
PINER, ADOLF
POLANYI, JOHN
POLANYI, MICHAEL
PRINGSHEIM, HANS
PTASHNE, MARK
QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
RACKER, EFRAIM
RAPHAEI, RALPH ALEXANDER
RAPKINE, LOUIS
RAZIN, AHARON
REICHSTEIN, DAVID
REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
REIFENBERG, ADOLF
RITTENBERG, DAVID
RODBELL, MARTIN
ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANovich
RONA, PETER
ROSE, IRWIN
ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR
ROSENHEIM, OTTO
SACKUR, OTTO
SCHIFF, HUGO
SCHMERLING, LOUIS
SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM
SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH
SILA, MICHAEL
SHAPIRO, BENJAMIN
SHARON, NATHAN
SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB
SHELDLOVSKY, THEODORE
SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
SIMON, ERNST
SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN
SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
SPIRO, KARL
STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD
STERN, KURT GUNTER
STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR
STRAUSS, EDUARD
STROMINGER, JACK
SURE, BARNETT
SYRKIN, YAKOV KOVOVICH
SZWARC, MICHAEL
TALMUD, DAVID L.
TISCHLER, MAX
TOCH, MAXIMILIAN
TRAUBE, ISIDOR
TRAUBE, MORITZ
TRAUBE, WILHELM
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

2. Chemistry

**Biographies (continued)**

VOET, ANDRIES
VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
WALLACH, OTTO
WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH
WEIGERT, FRITZ
WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY
WEISS, JOSEPH JOSUA
WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST
WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY
WILLNER, ITAMAR
WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD
WINSTEIN, SAUL
WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
WISE, LOUIS ELBESG
YONATH, ADA
ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN

3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS)

**Biographies**

ADLER, CHARLES
ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF
von BERLINER, EMILE
BLOK, ARTHUR
CARVALLO, JULES
COHEN, MORRIS
DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
FELD, JACOB
FONDILLER, WILLIAM
FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
FROHMAN, DOV
GAUNSE, JOACHIM
GOLDBERG, EMMANUEL
GOEDMARK, PETER CARL
GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH
HARARI, OVAIDAH
HEYMAM, MOSES DAVID
ISAACS, JACOB
JAFFE, LEONARD
JUDA, WALTER
KATZ, ISRAEL
KITSEE, ISADOR
KURREIN, MAX
LAND, EDWIN H.
LEDEEN, HYMAN
LEDERER, JEROME F.
LEES, LESTER
LEEWW, AVRAHAM DE
LIBAI, AVINOAM
LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
LILIENFALH, OTTO
LIPSKI, ABRAHAM
LITMAN, SAMUEL
LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR
MAGINO, MEIR

MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
MICHEL-LEVY, AUGUSTE
MILLMAN, JACOB
NAGIN, HARRY S.
OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
PINKEL, BENJAMIN
RABINOVICH, ISAAC MOSEYEVICH
RAM, MOSHE
REINER, MARKUS
RESNIK, JUDITH
ROM, YOSEF
RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD
SAMOLOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
SCHLESINGER, GEORG
SCHWARZ, DAVID
SERBIN, HYMAN
SHALON, RAHEL
SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN
SHECHTMAN, DAN
SILVERMAN, LESLIE
SILVERSTEIN, ABE
SINGER, JOSEF
SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
SPORN, PHILIP
STRAUSS, BENNO
WEIL, JOSEPH
WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
WIESNER, JEROME BERT
WOLMAN, ABEL
YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER
ZIV, JACOB
ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

4. GEOLOGY

**Biographies**

ANCONA, CESARE D
BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI
BENOIF, HUGO
BENTOR, JACOB
BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
BLANKENHORN, MAX
COHEN, EMIL WILHELM
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ
LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
PICARD, LEO
ROSENBUSCH, KARI HARRY FERDINAND
SALOMON-CALV1, WILHELM
SHIF  TAN, ZEEV
SUSS, EDUARD
VROMAN, AKIVA

5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY

**General Entries**

ANATOMY
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION
BLINDNESS
BLOODLETTING
GENETIC DISEASES IN JEWS
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HYGIENE
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
SICKNESS
TAY-SACHS DISEASE
TRANSPLANTS

Biographies
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN
ABRAHAM, KARL
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
ACKORD, ELIAS
ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
ADLER, ALFRED
ADLER, SAUL AARON
ALBU, ISIDOR
ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBAN AL-TABARI
ALTSCUL, EMIL
AMATUS LUSITANUS
ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
ARDUT
ASPHER HA-ROFE
ASTRUC, SAUL HA-KOHEN
AXEL, RICHARD
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVIICH
BALINT, MICHAEL
BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB
BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
BARRANY, ROBERT
BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
BARUK, HENRI
BENACERRAF, BARUJ
BENCHEIRIT, AARON
BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BENEVENUTUS GRAPHEUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS
BENZHEIN, HIPPOLYTE
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
BESREDKA, ALEXANDER
BESSELS, EMIL
BILLROTH, THEODOR
BLOCH, IWMAN
BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
BODIAN, DAVID
BRENNER, SYDNEY
BREUER, JOSEPH
BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
BUCKY, GUSTAV
BUERGER, LEO
CALAHORA
CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
COHEN, HARRY
COHEN, HENRY BARON

COHNHEIM, JULIUS
CORI, GERTY THERESA
CYN, ELIE DE
DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
DE VRIES, ANDRE
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DEUTSCH, HELENE
DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
DORON, HAIM
DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
DRESSLER, WILLIAM
EDINGER, LUDWIG
EINHORN, MAX
EINHORN, MOSES
EISSLER, KURT R.
EITINGER, LEV S.
EITINGER, MAX
ELDAR, REUVEN
ELIYAKIM, MARCEL
ELIYAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
ERLANGER, JOSEPH
ERLIK, DAVID
FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL
FARAJ BEN SOLOMON (Salim) DA AGRIGENTO
FEDERN, PAUL
FEIGENBAUM, AYEH
FENichel, OTTO
FERENCZI, SANDOR
FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
FISHBERG, MAURICE
FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
FOLKMAN, JUDAH
FRANKENTHAL, KATE
FRANCKL, VIKTOR E.
FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
FREUD, ANNA
FREUD, SIGMUND
FRIEDEMANN, ULRIC
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, KATE
FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
FRIGEIS, LAZARO DE
FROEHLICH, ALFRED
FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMINOIVICH
FROMM, ERICH
FROMM-REICHHANNA, FRIEDA
FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
GILMAN, ALFRED G.
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLD, PHILIP
GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH


261
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
D. SCIENCE
5. Medicine & Physiology
Biographies (continued)

GOLDBLUM, NATAN
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
GREENGARD, PAUL
GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
GRUBY, DAVID
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
HAJEK, MARKUS
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HALPERN, LIPMAN
HANNOVER, ADOLPH
HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
HART, JOEL
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HAVA OF MANOSQUE
HAYS, ISAAC
HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
HELPERN, MILTON
HENLE, JACOB
HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
HIRSCH, AUGUST
HIRSCH, RACHEL
HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
HIRSCHLER, IGNAC
HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
HOFF, HANS
HOFER, WILLI
HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
IBN BIKLĀRISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC
ISAAC BEN TODROS
JACOBI, ABRAHAM
JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN
JADASSOHN, JOSEF
JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
KAGAN, HELENA
KANDEL, ERIC R.
KANNER, LEO
KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
KAPOSTI, MORITZ
KARDINER, ABRAM
KARPLUS, HEINRICH
KATZ, SIR BERNARD
KISCH, BRUNO ZECHARIAS
KLEIN, GEORGE
KLEIN, MELANIE REIZE
KLEMPERER, PAUL
KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB
KLINE, NATHAN S.
KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
KOLLER, CARL
KOPLIK, HENRY
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORINE, EZRA
KRIM, MATHILDE
KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
KRONER, HUGO
KURIE, LAWRENCE
LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
LANDAU, LEOPOLD
LANDSTEINER, KARL
LANGER, ROBERT
LASSAR, OSCAR
LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.
LEVI, GIUSEPPE
LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
LEVINE, PHILIP
LEVINSOHN, ABRAHAM
LEWI, MAURICE J.
LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
LOEB, LEO
LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
LOEWI, OTTO
MACHT, DAVID
MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
MAHLER, MARGARET
MAIMONIDES, MOSES
MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
MÁOR KATAN
MARCUSE, MOSES
MASIE, AARON MEIR
MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN
MASTER, ARTHUR M.
MER, GIDEON
MEYERHOF, MAX
MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
MILLER, EMANUEL
MILLER, LOUIS
MILSTEIN, CESAR
MINKOWSKI, EUGENE
MIROWSKI, MICHEL
MORGENTALER, HENRY
MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
MUNK, HERMANN
NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN
NATHANS, DANIEL
NEUFELD, HENRY
NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
NUNBERG, HERMAN
OLITZKI, ARTHUR LEO
OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
PADEH, BARUCH
PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD
PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

262
6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY)

Biographies

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
ABRAHAM, MAX
ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
AGMON, SHMUEL
AHARONOV, YAKIR
ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
ARONS, LEO

Stern, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
STILLING, BENEDICT
STRAUS, RAHEL
SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN
TANDLER, JULIUS
TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
TAUSK, VIKTOR
TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN
TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.
TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
TRAUMER, MORITZ
TRAUBE, LUDWIG

UNNA, PAUL GESON
VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV
VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
VANE, SIR JOHN R.
VORONOFF, SERGE
WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)
WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON
WATTERS, LEON LAIZER
WECHSLER, ISRAEL
WEIDNER, PAULUS
WEIGERT, CARL
WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
WIDAL, FERNAND
WIEDEM, ALEXANDER S.
WINNIK, HENRY ZVI

WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER
WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT
WOLF, ABNER
WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
WOOLF, MOSHE
WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
YUDKIN, JOHN
ZACUTUS LUSITANUS
ZAIKOV, RINA
ZIFF, MORRIS
ZILBOOG, GREGORY
ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
ZONDEK
ZUCKERMANN, SALLY, LORD

ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL
ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY)

Biographies

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
ABRAHAM, MAX
ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
AGMON, SHMUEL
AHARONOV, YAKIR
ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
ARONS, LEO
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

6. Physics & Mathematics (incl. Astronomy & Meteorology)

Biographies (continued)

ATLAS, DAVID
AYRTON, HERTHA
BACHER, ROBERT FOX
BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
BEER, WILHELM
BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH
BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
BESICOVITCH, ABRAM SAMOILOVITCH
BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
BLOCH, FELIX
BOHM, DAVID
BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID
BONDI, SIR HERMANN
BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB
BONJORN, BONET DAVI(d)
BORN, MAX
BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
BREDIG, GEORGE
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BROWN, HAROLD
CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
CHARPAK, GEORGES
COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE
COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
COHN, BERTHOLD
COHN, FRITZ
COHN, TOBIAS BEN MOSES
CONRAD, VICTOR
COOPER, LEON N.
COURANT, RICHARD
CREIZENACH, MICHAEL
CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD
DEMBER, HARRY L.
DE-SHALIT, AMOS
DESSAU, BERNARDO
DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
DOMINUS OF LARISSA
DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
DVORETSKY, ARYEH
EHRENFEST, PAUL
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS
ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
FEIJER, LEOPOLD
FELDER, MICHAEL
FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
FRANKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANCK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
FRANK, PHILOP
FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELsie
FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
FRIEDRICH, OTTO ROBERT
FROHLICH, HERBERT
FUBINI, GUIDO
FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
GABOR, DENNIS
GANS, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH
GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
GELL-MANN, MURRAY
GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
GLASHOW, SHELDON LEE
GLAUBER, ROY J.
GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN
GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
GROSS, DAVID J.
GUTENBERG, BENO
HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON
HAIMOVICI, MENDEL
HANANI, HAIM
HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
HARARI, HAYIM
HAREL, DAVID
HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN
HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
HAURWITZ, BERNHARD
HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
HECHT, SELIG
HEEGER, ALAN J.
HENSEL, KURT
Hertz, Gustav
HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
HURWITZ, ADOLF
IBN SA`ID, ISAAC
INFELD, LEOPOLD
ISRAEL, EDWARD
ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
JAMMER, MAX
JAMMER, Moshe
JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
KANTOROVICH, LEONID
KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
KAPLAN, JOSEPH
KARLE, JEROME
KARMAN, THEODORE VON
KOGAN, ABRAHAM
KOHN, WALTER
KORN, ARTHUR
KRONECKER, LEOPOLD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANDAU, EDMUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDERMAN, LEON MAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE, DAVID M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS, EMIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVITSKY, JACOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVY, HYMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVY, LUCIEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICHTENFELD, GABRIEL JUDAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFSON, SHNEIOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIPPMANN, GABRIEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOEW, MORITZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOEWY, MAURICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONDON, FRITZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHTA, LESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDELBROT, BENOIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAACKOVICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGULES, MAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEITNER, LISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENDELSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINKOWSKI, HERMANN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMIAS, JÉRÔME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE'EMAN, YUVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUGEBAUER, OTTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOETHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAULI, WOLFGANG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENZIAS, ARNO ALAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPPER, JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEL, MARTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIROGOV, NIKOLAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITZER, H. DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONTECORVO, BRUNO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAGER, RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESS, FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIGOINE, ILIYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABIN, MICHAEL OSER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINES, FREDERICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHTER, BURTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEN, MOSHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENHEAD, LOUIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTENBERG, MATTIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBENSON, ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGAN, CARL EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHLESINGER, FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUR, ISSAI (Isaiah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWARTZ, LAURENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWARTZ, MELVIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHWARSZCHILD, KARL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGRÈ, BERNAMIINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGRÈ, CORRADO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGRÈ, EMILIO GINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELAH, SAHARON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEINBERGER, JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERN, OTTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZILARD, LEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABOR, DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABOR, HARRY ZVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALMI, IGAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARSKI, ALFRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELLER, EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEPPER, MORRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEASYLUS OF MENDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEPLITZ, OTTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLANSKY, SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULM, STANISLAW MARCIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEKSLER, VLADIMIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIL, ANDRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINBERG, STEVEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEISSKOPF, VICTOR F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEXLER, HARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, ROBERT MAYER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIENER, NORBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIGNER, EUGENE P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILCHEK, MEIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZARISKI, OSCAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. OTHER

**Biographies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIDOV, ZVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONDI, ARON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMALACH, TOEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFRAT, YAACOV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUNBAUM, ADOLF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALPERIN, HAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MĀSHĀ' ALLAH B. ATHAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
D. SCIENCE
7. Other
  Biographies (continued)

NEUBURGER, MAX
PNEULI, AMIR
SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
SLONIMSKI, HAYYIM SELIG
SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
STOLLER, SAMUEL
SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
WAHL, ISAAC
WINIK, MEIR

V. WOMEN
Main Surveys
WOMAN

General Entries
AGGADAH
ANUSIM
ASCETICISM
BANKING AND BANKERS
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BIRTH
COOKBOOKS
DOMESTIC PEACE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
FEMINISM
HALUKKAH
HASIDISM
HISTORIANS
HISTORIOGRAPHY
LESBIANISM
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
PROSTITUTION
PSYCHOLOGY
REBBETZIN
SALONS
SHEKHINAH
SHYTL
SOCIALISM
SOCIOLOGY
STUDY
THEOLOGY

Women in Bible
ABIGAIL
ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
ASENATH
ATHALIAH
BATH-SHEBA
BILHAH
DEBORAH
DELILAH
ELISHEBA
EN-DOR, WITCH OF
ESTHER
EVE
HAGAR
HANNAH
HULDRAH
JAEL
JEZEBEL
JOCHEBED
KETURAH
LEAH
MAACAH
MERAB
MICHAL
MIRIAM
NAAMA
NAOMI
PENINNAH
RACHEL
RAHAB
REBEKAH
RIZPAH
SARAH
SHIPHRAH AND PUHAH
SHULAMMITE
TAMAR
VASHTI
ZILPAH
ZIPPORAH

Women in Talmud and Second Temple
Period
BERURYAH
CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM
CYPROS
DORIS
HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
HERODIAS
HOMA
HOVAH
IMMA SHALOM
JUDITH
MARTHA
SALOME
SALOME ALEXANDRA
YALTA

Women in Jewish Ritual
AUFRUFEN
BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH
BLOOD
CANDLES
DIETARY LAWS
ESHET HAYIL
FESTIVALS
FIRZGERIN
HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
HALLAH
HEAD, COVERING OF THE
KADDISH
NEW MOON
NIDDAH
PASSOVER
PRAYER
SEMIKHAH
SHEHITAH
SYNAGOGUE
TKHNES

Organizations
AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN’S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
BNAI BRITH WOMEN
EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN’S CLUBS
EMUH
HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
HEVRAH, HAVURAH
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION
JUDEISCHER FRAUENBUND
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS
WIZO
WOMEN’S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

Publications
AMERICAN JEWESS
DIE DEBORAH
JEWISH WOMAN, THE
LILITH

Biographies
Academic Life
ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ADLERBLUM, NIMA
ARENDT, HANNAH
ASKOWITH, DORA
BADINTER, ELIZABETH
BASKIN, JUDITH
BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
BENEDIK, THERESE F.
BERNARD, JESSIE
BIEBER, MARGARET
BILDERSEE, ADELE
BOAS, HENRIETTE
BONDY, RUTH
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
BUTLER, JUDITH
CALIN, VERA
CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA
CHALIER, CATHERINE
CHATZKELS, HELENE
CHESLER, PHYLLIS
COHEN, NAOMI W.
COHEN, RUTH LOUISA
COSER, ROSE LAUB
DALVEN, RACHEL
DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY

DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
DINER, HASIA
DONIGER, WENDY
DOYAN, TRUDE
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
ERLICH, VERA STEIN
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GAVISON, RUTH
GILLIGAN, CAROL
GOLDMAN, HETTY
GORNICK, VIVIAN
GUGGENHEIM-GRIENBERG, FLORENCE
GUTTMANN, AMY
HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS
HERSCH, JEANNE
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
HIMMELWEIL, ILHEDGARD
HYMAN, PAULA E.
INSFORD, ANNETTE
JACOBSON, ANNA
JAHODA, MARIE
JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL
KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
KOTARBINSKI, JANINA
KRIEGEL, ANNIE
LANDES, RUTH
LAPIDOT, RUTH
LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA
LERNER, GERDA
LEVIN, NORA
MANHEIM, BILHAH
MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN
MARKEL-MOSESSETH, MIRIAM
MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
MEYER, ANNE NATHAN
MYERHOFF, BARBARA
NAUMBURG, MARGARET
NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.
NOVITCH, MIRIAM
PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE
POZSEKANSKI, TERESA
POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE
PRINGLE, MIA
RAJAK, TESSA
RICHTER, ELISE
ROBISON, SOPHIA
RODIN, JUDITH
RUTLAND, SUZANNE
SAJMON, ALICE
SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON
SHAHAR, SHULAMIT
SHUVAL, JUDITH
STEIN, EDITH
STEIN, JANICE
Stern-Taeubler, Selma
TCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM

V. WOMEN

Biographies

Academic Life (continued)

Weil, Simone
Weinberg, Gladys Davidson
Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude
Wieruszowski, Helene
Wieviorka, Annette
Wisse, Ruth
Wolfson, Theresa
Wunderlich, Frieda
Yefet, Sarah

Art
Agrest, Diana
Aizenberg, Nina
Amishai-Maisels, Ziva
Arbus, Diane NemeroV
Arnold, Eve
Bernstein, Theresa
Bing, Ilse
Blau, Tina
Bourke-White, Margaret
Caiserman-Roth, Ghitta
Calle, Sophie
Cassab, Judy
Centerszwer, Stanislaw
Chicago, Judy
Cohen, Elisheva
Costa, Catherine da
Davidson, Jo
Delaunay-Terk, Sonia
Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike
Eizenberg, Julie
Frankenthaler, Helen
Frenkel, Vera
Freund, Gisele
Gad, Devorah
Gikow, Ruth
Gilbert, Ina
Gluck, Hannah
Goldin, Nan
Grundig, Lea and Hans
Harkavy, Minna
Jacobi, Lotte
Koenig, Ghisha
Kruger, Barbara
Lambert, Phyllis
Leibovitz, Annie
Levitt, Helene
Lishansky, Batya
Margoulies, Bertha
Mark, Mary Ellen
Muter (Mutermilch), Mela
Nevelson, Louise
Nikel, Lea
Orloff, Chana
Ostrower, Feyea
Plachy, Sylvia
Rie, Dame Lucie
Ringl & Pit (Stern, Grete; Rosenberg Auerbach, Ellen)
Rothstein, Irma
Rubin, Gail
Safdie, Sylvia
Salomon, Charlotte
Singer, Yvonne
Sonnabend, Yolanda
Spero, Nancy
Stern, Irma
Sterne, Hedda
Szalit-Marcus, Rachel
Tagger, Siona
Tewi, Thea
Ticho, Anna
Zvia

Literature
Abecassis, Elieette
Adams, Hannah
Adler, Renata
Aguilar, Grace
Aichinger, Ilse
Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna
Almog, Ruth
Amir, Anda
Antin, Mary
Ascarelli, Deborah
Auerbach, Rohel
Auslaender, Rose
Avigur-Rotem, Gabriela
Banus, Maria
Baron, Devorah
Basmann-Hayim, Rivke
Bat-Miriam, Yokheved
Baum, Vicki
Bejerano, Maya
Ben-Yehuda, Hembali
Ben Yehuda, Netiva
Berger, Lily
Bergstein, Fania
Bosco, Monique
Broner, Esther M.
Brookner, Anita
Bruggen, Carry Van
Calisher, Hortense
Calof, Rachel
Cassian, Nina
Castel-Bloom, Orly
Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld
Charles, Gerda
Cixous, Helene
Cohen, Rose Gollup
Cohn, Cilla Cypora
Correa, Isabel Rebeca De
Davenport, Marcia
Deutsch, Babette
Domik, Hilde
Dropkin, Celia
Dubnow-Erich, Sophia
ELISHEVA
ELKAN, SOPHIE
ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL
EPHRON, NORA
EYTAN, RACHEL
FALK, MARCIA
FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
FERBER, EDNA
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FOA, ESTHER EUGENIE REBECCA
FRANKEL, NAOMI
FRANKEN, ROSE
FRANKS, BILHAI ABIGAIL LEVI
FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
FUTORANSKY, LUISA
GAMORAN, MAMIE
GERSHON, KAREN
GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
GINZBURG, NATALIA
GLUCK, LOUISE
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
GOLDBERG, LEA
GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
GOLL, CLAIRE
GORDNER, NADINE
GORSHMAN, SHIRA
GORSKA, HALINA
GREENBERG, JOANNE
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GUR, BATYA
GURFEIN, RIVKA
GURIAN, SORANA
HABAS, BRACHA
HAJNAL, ANNA
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
HARRY, MYRIAM
HELMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
HENDEL, YEHUDIT
HENDRICK, BEL
Hertzveld-Hijmans, Estella
HOBSON, LAURA Z.
HONIGMANN, BARBARA
HURST, FANNIE
INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
ISAACS, SUSAN
JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
JAFFE, RONA
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER
JONG, ERICA
JUN-BRODA, INA
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
KALEKO, MASHA
KALMAN, MAIRA
KAPLAN, JOHANNA
KARMEL, ILONA
KATZIR, YEHUDIT
KAUFMAN, BEL
KELLERMAN, FAYE
KLEPFISZ, IRENA
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KORN, RACHEL HARING
KRANTZ, JUDITH
KROOK, DOROTHEA
LANGFUS, ANNA
LAPID, SHULAMIT
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, EMMA
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEE, MALKE
LEVERSON, ADA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVINSON, OLGA
LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
LEVY, AMY
LEWALD, FANNY
LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
LISPECTOR, CLARICE
LOCKER, MALKE
MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDAYAKOLEVNA
MARGOLIN, ANNA
MATALON, RONIT
MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
MAZE, IDA
MERECINA OF GERONA
MICHAELS, ANNE
MILLIN, SARA GERTRUDE
MINCO, MARGA
MISHOL, AGI
MOISE, PENINA
MOLODOWSKY, KADIA
MORPURGO, RACHEL
MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
NAJMAN, JULIJA
NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
OLSEN, TILLIE
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
OZICK, CYNTHIA
PALEY, GRACE
PARKER, DOROTHY
PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
PLAIN, BELVA
PORUMBAUC, VERONICA
PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
PROSE, FRANCINE
PYE, JAE HENRIETTA
RAAB, ESTHER
RABINOWITZ, ZINA
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHEL
RAND, AYN
RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER
RICH, ADRIENNE
ROBIN, REGINE
ROSEN, NORMA
ROSENFARB, CHAVA
ROSS, LILLIAN
ROTTVOA, INNA
V. WOMEN

Biographies

Literature (continued)

RUBENS, BERNICE
RUBIN, HADASSAH
RUKEYSER, MURIEL
SACHS, NELLY
SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
SEGAL, ESTHER
SEGHERS, ANNA
SEID, RUTH
SELIBSON, ESTHER
SHALEV, ZERUYA
SHUA, ANA MARIA
SHULNER, DORA
SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER
SIMON, KATE
SKLAREW, MYRA
SOARE, JULIA
SONTAG, SUSAN
SPEWACK, BELLA
STEELE, DANIELLE
STEIMBERG, ALICIA
STEIN, GERTRUDE
STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
SUSANN, JACQUELINE
SUSMAN, MARGARETE
SZENES, ERZSI
TAYLOR, SIDNEY
TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
TRILLING, DIANA
TUSSMAN, MALKA
ULIANOVER, MIRIAM
URY, ELSE
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)
WARRENS, ROSA
WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
WECHSLER, ELINA
WEINZWEIG, HELEN
WENGEROFF, PAULINE
WISEMAN, ADELE
YALAN-STEEKELIS, MIRIAM
YERUSHALMI, RINA
YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
YUDIKA
ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
ZICHLINSKA, RAJZEL

Music & Dance

ARBATOVAYA, MIA
BACHAUER, GINA
BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
BAYER, BATHIA
BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
BLOCH, ROSINE
BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY

BOGHEN, FELICE
BORIS, RUTHANNA
BREVAL, LUCIENNE
CARP, PAULA
CHURGIN, RATHIA
COHEN, HARRIET
COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
COHEN, YARDENA
DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
DONALDA, PAULINE
DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE
EDEN-TAMIR
EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
EVEN-OR, MARY
FARBER, VIOLA
FISCHER, ANNIE
FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
FUCHS, LILLIAN
GASKELL, SONJA
GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
GIDEON, MIRIAM
GIOVANNI MARIA
GLUCK, ALMA
HAENDEL, IDA
HALPRIN, ANN
HASKIL, CLARA
HAYDEN, MELISSA
HAZZAN
HESES, IRENE
HES, DAME MYRA
HIRSH, NURIT
JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH
KADMAN, GURIT
KATZ, RUTH
KAYE, NORAS
KENT, ALLEGRA
KOSHEHTZ, NINA
KRAUS, GERTRUD
KRAUS, LILI
KREMER, ISA
KURZ, SELMA
LANDOWSKA, WANDA
LANG, PEARL
LAPSON, D'VORA
LEAR, EVELYN
LEIGH, ADELE
LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
LEWITZKY, BELLA
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
LISSA, ZOFIA
LUCCA, PAULINE
MARKOVA, ALICIA
MASLOW, SOPHIE
MATZENAUER, MARGARETE
MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH
METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)
MLOTETE, CHANA
NIKOVA, RINA
OLIVER, BETTY
ORDMAN, JEANETTE
OSTFELD, BARBARA
OVEH, MARGALIT
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PAULY, ROSA
PETERS, ROBERTA
PLISETSKAYA, MAYA
QUELER, EVE
RAISA, ROSA
RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
RAN, SHULAMIT
RASKIN, JUDITH
REISENBERG, NADIA
RESN, REGINA
RODGERS, MARY
ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'
RUBIN, RUTH
RUBINSTEIN, IDA
SALZMAN, PNINA
SCHAETZLER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLA
SCHLAMME, MARTHA
SCHOENE, LOTTE
SCHUBERT, L\,A
SHEMER, NAOMI
SHLONSKY, VARDINA
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SPECCTOR, JOHANNA
STENN (STEN), REBECCA
SULITEANU, GISELA
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TOUREL, JENNIE
TURECK, ROSALYN
WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA
WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE
YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA
ZEFRA, BRACHAH

Popular Culture
ABARBARANELL, LINA
ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA
ADLER, POLLY
ADLER, STELLA
AIMÉE, ANOUK
ALBERSTEIN, HAVA
ALBERT, MILDRED
ALCOTT, AMY
ALEXANDER, MURIEL
ALMAJOR, GIL
ARAD, YAIL
ARNOLD, PAULA
BACCAR, LAUREN
BARA, THEDA
BARBARA

BARR, ROSEANNE
BEN, ZEHA
BERENSON, SENDA
BERG, GERTRADE
BERGEN, POLLY
BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BERNHARD, SANDRA
BERNHARDT, SARAH
BERNSTEIN, ALINE
BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM
BLOOM, CLAIRE
BRICE, FANNY
BRODY, JANE
BROTHERS, JOYCE
BUXTON, ANGELA
CARTER, NELL
CHOPRA, JOYCE
CLAYBURGH, JILL
COHEN, NATALIE
COHEN, SASHA
COHN, LINDA
COLLINS, LOTTIE
COMDEN, BETTY
COPELAND, LILLIAN
CURTIS, JAMIE LEE
DAMARI, SHOSHANA
DARVAS, LILI
DEREN, MAYA
ELLIOOT, "MAMA" CASS
EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE
FRIEDMANN, JANE
GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA
GERSTEN, BERTA
GIESE, THERESE
GILBERT, MELISSA
GINGOLD, HERMIONE
GOODARD, PAULETTE
GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE
GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT
GOROKHOVSAYKA, MARIA
GUEZIK, HANNA
HADDAD, SARIT
HANBURY, LILY
HARRIS, BARBARA
HART, KITTY CARLISLE
HAWN, GOLDIE
HAZA, OPRA
HEAD, EDIT
HECKERLING, AMY
HELD, ANNA
HELDMAN, GLADYS
HENDEL, NEHAMA
HERSHET, BARBARA
HOLLIDAY, JUDY
HUGHES, SARAH
IAN, JANIS
IRVING, AMY
ISAACS, EDITH JULIET
KAE, PAULINE
V. WOMEN

Biographies

*Popular Culture (continued)*

KAHN, MADELINE
KALICH, BERTHA
KANE, CAROL
KANIN, FAY
KARAN, DONNA
KARFF, MONA. MAY
KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
KAYNER, JULIE
KAZAN, LAINIE
KELETI, AGNES
KEMPNER, AVIVA
KING, CAROLE
KIRZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA
KLEIN, ANNE
KONIG, LEA
KOPPLE, BARBARA
KORENE, VERA
KRESSYN, MIRIAM
KUDROW, LISA
LAMARR, HEDY
LANSING, SHERRY
LASSER, LOUISA
LAVIN, LINDA
LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
LEACHMAN, CLORIS
LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
LEIBOWITZ, KEREN
LEONTYOVICH, EUGENIE
LEVIEN, SONYA
LEWIS, SHARI
LIEBERMAN, NANCY
LORTEL, LUCILE
LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
MANNHEIM, LUCIE
MATLIN, MARLEE
MAY, ELAINE
MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
Meron, Hanna
MEYERS, NANCY JANE
MIDLER, Bette
MITCHELL, YVONNE
MONROE, MARYL
NAZIMOVA, ALLA
NEILSON, JULIA
NEUWIRTH, BEBE
NEVINS, SHEILA
NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
NORSA, HANNAH
PALMER, LILLI
PALTROW, GWYNNE
PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
PATINKIN, MANDY
PICON, MOLLY
PORAT, ORNA
PROOPS, MARJORIE
RACHEL

RADNER, GILDA
RAINER, LUISE
RIVERS, JOAN
ROSENFELD, FANNY
ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER
ROVINA, HANNA
RUDNER, RITA
RYDER, WINONA
SELDEN, MARIAN
SEYMOUR, JANE
SHAPIRO, ESTHER
SHEARER, NORMA
SHORE, DINAH
SIDNEY, SYLVIA
SIGNORET, SIMONE
SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
SIMON, CARLY
SINGERMAN, BERTA
SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
STREISAND, BARBRA
STRUG, KERRI
SUIZMAN, JANET
SYLVIA, SARAH
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH
TAYMOR, JULIE
THOMASHEFSKY, BESIE
TUCKER, SOPHIE
WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
WEIGEL, HELENE
WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN
WEST, MAE
WESTheimer, RUTH
WINGER, DEBRA
WINTERS, SHELLEY
ZOHAR, MIRIAM

Public & Economic Life

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA
ABZUG, BELLA
ACKERMAN, PAULA
ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
ALLAY, RUTH
ALONI, SHULAMIT
ALTZER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
AMERICAN, SADIE
AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE
APPELMAN, HARLENE
auerbach, BEATRICE FOX
AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
BADT-strauss, BERTHA
BALABANOFF, ANGELICA
BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
BEER, RACHEL (Riča)
BEINISCH, DORIT
BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH
BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM
BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT
BERKLEY, ROCHELLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA</td>
<td>HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORCHARDT, LUCY</td>
<td>HARMAN, JANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXER, BARBARA</td>
<td>HASSENFELD, SYLVIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANDAU, ESTHER</td>
<td>HAUSER, RITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENNER, ROSE</td>
<td>HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA</td>
<td>HEILBROHN, ROSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPLAN, ELINOR</td>
<td>HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIN, SHOSHANA</td>
<td>HELMSLEY, LEONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNEGIE, HATTIE</td>
<td>HERSTEIN, LILLIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARR, JUDY FELD</td>
<td>HERZ, HENRIETTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COHEN, FANNIA M.</td>
<td>HERZOG, SHIRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COHEN, GE’ULAH</td>
<td>HILLESUM, ETTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COHEN, MARY MATILDA</td>
<td>HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORCOS, STELLA</td>
<td>HIMMELSTEIN, LENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRIE, EDWINA</td>
<td>HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, SUSAN</td>
<td>IDELSON, BEBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYAN, YAEI</td>
<td>ITZIK, DALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREIFUSS, RUTH</td>
<td>JACOBS, ALETTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH</td>
<td>JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULCEA OF WORMS</td>
<td>JACOBS, ROSE GELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNKELMAN, ROSE</td>
<td>JAGLOM, RAYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSTEIN, JUDITH</td>
<td>KAHN, DOROTHY C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTERKE OF OPOCZNO</td>
<td>KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTHER</td>
<td>KANDLEIN OF REGensburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETTENBERG, SYLVA</td>
<td>KARMINSKI, HANNAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, JANE</td>
<td>KATZNELSON, RAHEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRSTEIN, LINDA</td>
<td>KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARKAS, RUTH</td>
<td>KAYE, JUDITH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEINSTEIN, DIANNNE</td>
<td>KLASSEFIELD, BEATE AUGUSTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELDMAN, SANDRA</td>
<td>KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERRIS, IRIS</td>
<td>KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINESTONE, SHEILA</td>
<td>KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISCHER, RUTH</td>
<td>KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISHELS, ROIZELE OF CRACOW</td>
<td>KROSS, ANNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEISCHMANN, GISE</td>
<td>KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK, ANNE</td>
<td>LANDAU, ANNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK, RAY</td>
<td>LAUDER, ESTÈE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREIER, RECHA</td>
<td>LEIBER, JUDITH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM</td>
<td>LEICHTER, KAETE PICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREIDAN, BETTY</td>
<td>LEVITT, ESTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUERTH, HENRIETTE</td>
<td>LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAER, FELICE</td>
<td>LIEBMAANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA</td>
<td>LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANS, BIRD STEIN</td>
<td>LINGLE, LINDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GINOSAR, ROSA</td>
<td>LIVNAT, LIMOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER</td>
<td>LIVNI, TZIPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIROUD, FRANCOISE</td>
<td>LOW, MINNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM</td>
<td>LOWEY, NITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODMAN, EMMA</td>
<td>LUBETKIN, ZIVIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE</td>
<td>LUXEMBURG, ROSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE</td>
<td>MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSMITH, FANY</td>
<td>MAIMON, ADA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSMITH</td>
<td>MALCHI, ESPERANZA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRATZ, REBECCA</td>
<td>MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSSINGER, JENNIE</td>
<td>MALSIN, LANE BRYANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUBER, RUTH</td>
<td>MAOR, GALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER</td>
<td>MARIA THERESA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUBER, RIVKA</td>
<td>MEBIR, GOLDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA</td>
<td>MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDALI, ESTHER</td>
<td>MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V. WOMEN

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (continued)

MESSINGER, RUTH
MONTAGU, LILY
MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
MORGENSTERN, LINA
MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA
MYERSON, BESS
NAMIR, ORA
NATHAN, MAUD
NATHAN, VENGERSONE
NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
NEWMAN, PAULINE
NUDEL, IDA
OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA
PARNIS, MOLLIE
PAUKER, ANA
PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH
PESOTTA, ROSE
PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
PISCO, SERAPHINE
PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
PRYSTOR, JANINA
PULCELINA OF BLOIS
RABINOWICH, SARAH
RAKOWSKI, PUAH
RATHBONE, ELEANOR
RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
READING, FANNY
REEVE, ADA
REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)
REISMAN, HEATHER
RESNIK, JUDITH
RICHMAN, JULIA
RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
ROBACK, LEAH
ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEBERER
ROSENSON, ETTA LASKER
ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
SARAH OF TURNAVO
SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE
SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH
SCHENIRER (Schneir), SARAH
SCHENK, FAYE L.
SCHIFF, DOBOTHY
SCHMOLKA, MARIE
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIENBERG
SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA
SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE
SENDLER, IRENA
SHAIVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH
SHEINDLIN, JUDITH
SHORT, RENEE
SIEBERT, MURIEL
SIEFF, REBECCA
SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
SOLOMON, BERTHA
SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM
SONNENSCHEIN, ROSA
SPIEGEL, DORA
STEINER, MOLLY
STEINER, HANNAH
STERN, ELIZABETH
STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)
STRASSFELD, SHARON
SUZMAN, HELEN
SYRINKIN, MARIE
SZENES, HANNAH
SZOLD, HENRIETTA
THATCHER, MARGARET
TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
TRIGERE, PAULINE
UDIN, SOPHIE
VARNAHAGEN, RAHIEL
VEIL, SIMONE
VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
WACHNER, LINDA
WALD, LILLIAN
WALTERS, BARBARA
WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
WEIGEL, CATHERINE
WOLF, FRUMET
WOLFF, JEANETTE
WRONSKY, SIDDY
WUHSHA AL-DALLALA
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
ZEMER, HANNAH
ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA
SAMOYLOVNA

Religion

ABERLIN, RACHEL
BACHARACH, EVA
BARAZANI, ASEHATH
BAS-TOVIM, SARAH
BEBE, PAULINE
BERLIN, RAYNA BATYA
DREYZL, LEAH
EILBERG, AMY
FRANK, EVA
GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH
ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
JONAS, REGINA
LAZA OF FRANKFURT
LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA
LUDOMIR, MAID OF
Creating a comprehensive book index for a work with the scope and depth of the *Encyclopaedia Judaica (EJ)* is a worthy challenge for any team of indexers. This is especially true because of the ambitious standard set by the first edition's index by Prof. Raphael Posner. I am confident that users of the second edition's index will agree that this index has risen to that challenge for a new generation of users.

A good reference index is not a concordance, a mere listing of every instance in which a person or a place is mentioned in print. An index's purpose is to help the user find relevant information as quickly and easily as possible. To do this, the index must do two things well. It must point a user toward those places where useful information is to be found. And it must gather those pointers in a single, easily found place, so that a user need not search here and there about the index, gathering references as if on a scavenger hunt of arcana. An index that does both of these things will help a user to quickly and confidently find all of the relevant information about a topic.

To create this index a large team of indexers from around the globe has read and re-read essays, seeking to ensure that our coverage of terms, themes, and concepts is both comprehensive and useful. Many headings and subheadings have been consolidated to ensure that all of the significant information about a topic or an aspect of a topic has been gathered in a single place.

We have consulted frequently with the first edition's index as we built the index for the second edition. The valuable *See* and *See Also* cross-references created by Prof. Posner for the first edition have been carried over wherever possible, and enhanced with additional references for the many new topics that appear in the second edition. We have also incorporated many of the first edition’s headings and subheadings in the second edition’s index. Great thanks are due to the help provided by that singular reference. Users will find two other avenues for accessing information in this edition as described below: the thematic outline and the online e-book version of this reference.

**THE THEMATIC OUTLINE**

An index is not a thematic outline, nor is a thematic outline an index. Instead, the two tools are designed to work together. The thematic outline that precedes this introduction arranges all the entries under logically structured main categories. It is an excellent tool for researchers seeking an overview of the encyclopedia’s coverage. The alphabetical index is an excellent tool for researchers seeking specific information. Using the two together can greatly enhance any research effort. A reader who finds an essay of interest in the thematic outline would be well served to check the index for a sense of the encyclopedia’s specific coverage of the topic. A user of the index who finds a topic of interest would be well served to consult the thematic outline for a handy overview of that topic's place in the encyclopedia.

Where practical the structure of the index’s headings and subheadings has been coordinated with the thematic outline to help users move smoothly from one to the other. I strongly encourage readers and researchers alike to use both tools.
SEARCHING THE E-BOOK VERSION OF ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

A print index is designed to be a complete and independent reference source for that print edition, and this is the case with the index for *Encyclopaedia Judaica*. However, it is worth noting that this second edition of *Encyclopaedia Judaica* will be released in both a print and an e-book format available as part of the Gale Virtual Reference Library. Many purchasers of this edition will have access to both versions of the encyclopedia. Electronic references provide search tools that simply can not exist in the printed version of a book. A user seeking additional ways to search the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* would do well to consult the electronic version.

Every effort has been made to use both the index and the thematic outline to enhance the searchability of the electronic version of this reference. In the e-book version page references in the index and main entries in the thematic version are hyperlinked to the entry and page to which they refer. Users who scroll to the end of an essay in the e-book version will see a list of the indexing terms that point to the essay. In those terms at the bottom, page references that point to other essays are hyperlinked to those essays to provide users with direct access to other information on a topic.

For general searching of the e-book version of *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, headings from the print index are included in the keyword search. Should a concept or name appear nowhere in either the thematic outline or the index, or should a user wish to conduct an exhaustive search for all mentions of a name or a concept, a convenient full-text search of the entire *Encyclopaedia Judaica* is available for the e-book.

CONVENTIONS OF THE INDEX

Alphabetization: This index is sorted letter-by-letter to reflect the arrangement of essays in the encyclopedia itself. To find headings the user should search alphabetically as if there are no spaces between words. Diacritical marks such as “H” or “ã” are ignored for sorting purposes. The sort stops at the period, comma, colon, and semi-colon punctuation marks. Words that break at those marks will sort above words that carry through, e.g. Rubin, Solomon comes before Rubiner, Ludwig.

Numbers, including Roman numerals, will appear at the top of lists. Parenthetical modifiers are not included in the sorting. Initial articles in both English and foreign languages – e.g. the, a, der, or la – are ignored for sorting purposes.

Page References: The volume number precedes the page reference the first time that the volume number is used, e.g. 8:123, 157 or 12:15-27, 145. Bolded page references refer to a main essay on a topic, e.g. Lee, Stan, 12:598 or Kirby, Jack, 12:183-184.

Italicized page references refer to an image or map, e.g. A (letter), 1: 207 or Israel (ancient), 10: 101. Page references followed by an italicized t indicate a table or genealogical chart, e.g. Kibbutz festivals, 12:120t or Rothschild family, 17:488t. Color inserts have been identified by the volume to which they belong, e.g. *Maus* (Spiegelman), vol. 2: color insert or Mint, vol. 16: color insert.

Person Names: Person names with surnames are generally inverted and appear as they have been listed in their main essay in the encyclopedia, e.g. Kane, Bob, 11:760-761. Person names consisting of forenames only are in natural order as Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331-332. Where advisable – especially with names containing *bar*, *ben*, or *ibn* – a See cross-reference has been created from the alternate inversion. See references have also been created for
alternate names, so that all of the page references for a person are gathered under a single heading.

**Work Names:** Titles of works such as novels, newspapers, monographs, and other longer works have been italicized, e.g. *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), or *The Spirit* (comic strip). Short works such as poems, short stories, or songs appear in quote marks, e.g. “Frailach in Swing” (Elman).

Most work names have received a parenthetical qualifier to distinguish them from similarly titled works, e.g. *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin) and *Sefer ha-Musar* (Kaspi). Books of the Bible appear in this format: Exodus, Book of.

In the case of works known by both foreign-language and English-language titles, the language of original publication has generally been preferred, with *See* references pointing to that name, from the English-language variant.

**Place Names:** Most place names have received a modifier to specify their location, e.g. Fort Michilimackinac (MI) or Eshtemoa (ancient Israel). Modifiers generally favor the current place unless a place name is only relevant within the context of its ancient location, e.g. Jahaz (Moab). Postal abbreviations for states and provinces have been used for place names within the U.S. and Canada, e.g. NY for New York and QC for Quebec. A list of geographic and other abbreviations used in the index follows this introduction.

**Term Selection, Inversions and Natural Word Order:** The terms selected for headings and subheadings in this index reflect the terms and concepts used in the essays themselves and seek to replicate them as closely as possible. Wherever practical, concept terms appear in natural word order, e.g. “Jewish philosophy” instead of “Philosophy, Jewish”. *See* references have been created from the inverted term in many cases to avoid confusion and direct the user to the correct term.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Finally, in addition to thanking Prof. Posner for the guidance provided by the index for the first edition, great thanks are due to Trish Yancey of Factiva and her team of indexers. They worked many long hours to create this index and bring it to a successful and timely conclusion. I would also like to thank the many Thomson Gale editors and staff members who have contributed to this index, especially indexing specialists Lynne Maday, Amy Jerome, and Cathy Fisher, without whose help this index would simply not exist.

*John Magee*
Manager, Book and Database Indexing
Thomson Learning
The following standard abbreviations have been used in this index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>British Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.E</td>
<td>Before Common Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fl.</td>
<td>flourished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Federated States of Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inc.</td>
<td>Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Junior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ltd.</td>
<td>Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB</td>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Newfoundland and Labrador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Northwest Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU</td>
<td>Nunavut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Prince Edward Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QC</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD (Nazi intelligence unit)</td>
<td>Sicherheitsdienst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD (place)</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SK</td>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Schutzstaffel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.K.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>United Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>versus in legal citations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vol.</td>
<td>volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs.</td>
<td>versus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW I</td>
<td>World War I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW II</td>
<td>World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YT</td>
<td>Yukon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Page numbers in bold indicate main entries. Page numbers in italic indicate illustrations or maps. A “t” following a page number indicates a table or chart. References to color inserts include the pertinent volume number. Please see the “Introduction to the Index” for a full explanation of the conventions used in this index.

9/11 attacks. See September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
23 Contratos Comerciales Escritos por los Judíos de Toldeo en Los Siglos XIII y XIV: Edicion Completa y Estudio Linguistico de los Datos Judeo-arabes Andaluces (Ferrando), 18:471
The 28th Day of Elul (Elman), 9:407
29 mois et quelques jours (Elkabbach), 6:356
1939 White Paper, 10:203

A
A (letter), 1:207, 2:5
Aachen (Germany), 1:207
De Aanslag. See The Assault
Aargau (Switzerland), 1:207–208
Aaron (biblical figure), 1:208–211
ancient paintings, 6:53–54
artwork, 14:542
Eleazar (High Priest), 6:298
Elisheba, 6:354
golden calf, 6:618
mediation by, 13:719
Miriam, 14:311–312
Moses, 14:523–531, 535
rod of, 17:365
Aaron, House of. See Aaronides
Aaron, Israel, 1:211
Aaron, Judah, 15:474
Aaron, Sons of. See Aaronides
Aaron ben Abraham Safarty, 18:55
Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212, 11:425
Aaron ben Asher, 13:649–650
Aaron ben Batash, 1:212, 16:346
Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212, 6:38
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:24
Aaron ben Gershon Elmali, 6:363
Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf, 1:213
Aaron ben Israel Broda, 4:193
Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214, 12:405
Aaron ben Jeshua. See Abu al-Faraj
Harun ibn al-Faraj
Aaron ben Jeshu’a. See Abu al-Faraj
Harun ibn al-Faraj
Aaron ben Jonah, 6:34
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe, 1:213, 215–216
Aaron ben Joshua ibn Almani. See Almani, Aaron ha-Haver ben Yeshu’ah
Aaron ben Judah Kusdani. See Aaron ben Judah Kusdini
Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216
Aaron ben Judah of Constantinople. See Aaron ben Judah Kusdini
Aaron ben Mashiah, 11:555
Aaron ben Meir. See Ben Meir, Aaron
Aaron ben Meir Brisker, 1:216
Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce, 1:216–217
Aaron ben Reuben Elmaleh, 6:364
Aaron ben Samuel, 1:217
Aaron ben Samuel (of Hergerhausen), 1:217
Aaron ben Senton. See Aaron ben Batash
Aaron ben Senton-ben Shem Tov. See Aaron Ben Batash
Aaron ben Solomon Duran, 6:56
Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407
Aaron fil Josce of York. See Aaron of York
Aaron Hakiman, 1:217
Aaron ha-Levi of Barcelona. See Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218t
Aaron Isaac. See Isaac, Aaron
Aaron Menahem Mendel, of Radzymin, 17:61
Aaron of Baghdad, 1:219
Aaron of Barcelona. See Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
Aaron of Copenhagen. See Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen
Aaron of Kremenets. See Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets
Aaron of Lincoln, 1:219
Aaron of Lunel (12/13th c.). See Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel
Aaron of Lunel (13/14th c.). See Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel
Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219–220
Aaron of Nicomedia. See Aaron ben Elijah
Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220
Aaron of Ragusa. See Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa
Aaron of Starosielce. See Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
Aaron of York, 1:220
Aaron of Zhitomir, 1:220
Aaron of Zolkiew. See Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew
Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets, 1:220
Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220
Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221
Aaron Setzer. See Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen
Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221
Aaronsohn, Aaron, 1:221–222, 223, 6:736, 15:267–268
Aaronsohn, Alexander, 1:222
Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
Aaronsohn, Moses, 1:223–224
Aaronsohn, Sarah, 1:222–223, 15:267–268
Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
Aaronson, Lazarus Leonard, 1:224
Aaron the Elder. See Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe
Aaron the Great. See Perlov, Aaron ben Jacob
Aaron the Second, 11:810
Aaron the Younger. See Aaron ben Elijah
Aaron with Tablet (Reder), 17:156
Aaron Wolff Schreiber of Gewitsch. See Herlingen, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch
Ab, Ninth of. See Av, the Ninth of Aba. See Asher, Abraham ben Gedaliah Ibn
Abadan (Iran), 1:224
Abaddon, 1:224
Abaelard, Peter. See Abelard, Peter
Abaelardus, Petrus. See Abelard, Peter
Abag. See Gottlober, Abraham Baer
Abailard, Pierre. See Abelard, Peter
Abandoned Property. See Rekhush Natash
The Abandonment of the Jews: America and the Holocaust (Wyman), 9:420
Abadal, Isaac, 7:360
Abarbariel, Lina, 1:224
Abazarid. See Abzardiel, Moses
Abadal, Moses. See Abzardiel, Moses
Abba, 1:224–225
Abba (3rd-4th centuries), 1:225
Abba (4th-5th centuries), 1:225
Abba (8th century), 1:225
Abba Arikha. See Rav
Abba bar Aha, 1:225
Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226
Abba bar Hanna. See Rabbah bar Hana
Abba bar Huna. See Rabbah bar Huna
Abba bar Kahana, 1:226
Abba bar Marta, 1:226
Abba bar Memel, 1:226
Abba bar Minah. See Abba bar Avina
Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227
Abba bar Zemina, 1:227
Abba bar Zevina. See Abba bar Zemina
Abba bar Zimna. See Abba bar Zemina
Abba bar Zimna. See Abba bar Zemina
Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227
Abba ben Aivu. See Rav
Abba ben Dostai. See Abba Yose ben Dostai
Abba Benjamin, 1:227
Abba Dan. See Avdan
Abba Guish, 1:227
Abba Hilkiah, 1:228
Abba Hoshaya of Tiriath. See Abba Oshaya of Tiriath
Abbauh, 1:228–229, 18:594
Abbahu de-Shemu’el. See Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen
Abba Isi ben Hanin. See Abba Yose ben Hanin
Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229
Abba Kolon, 1:229
Abba Mari Astruc, 1:302, 422, 12:697
Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229
Abba Mari ben Isaac of St. Gilles, 1:230
Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230, 2:530
Abba of Acre. See Abba of Akko
Abba of Akko, 1:230
Abba of Sidon. See Abba Guryon of Sidon
Abba Oshaya of Tiriath, 1:230–231
Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn, 1:231
Abbas, Mahmoud, 10:252, 15:595, 600
Abbas, Moses ben Samuel, 1:231–232
Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir, 1:232
Abbas, Samuel, 3:683
Abba Sakara. See Abba Sikra
Abba Saul, 1:232
Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232
Abba Shaull Heisinovitch. See Ahimeir, Abba
Abbas I, 1:231
Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn, 1:232–233
Abbas II, 1:231
Abba Sikra, 1:234–235
Abba Umana, 1:235
Abbaye, 1:235–236
Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236
Abbaye the Elder. See Abbaye Kashisha
Abba Yose ben Dosai. See Abba Yose ben Dostai
Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236
Abba Yose ben Hanan. See Abba Yose ben Hanin
Abba Yose ben Hanin, 1:236
Abba Yose ben Johanan. See Abba Yose ben Hanin
Abba Yudan. See Avdan
Abbell, Maxwell, 1:236
Abbing, Justine. See Bruggen, Carry van
Abbot, Bud, 1:236–237
Abott, William. See Abbott, Bud
Abbreviations, 1:237–240
‘Abd al-Haq al-Islāmī, 1:240
Abdallah, Yusuf, 1:240
Abdallah ibn Sab‘a, 1:240–241
Abdallah ibn Sa‘lām, 1:241
‘Abd al-Malik, 14:497
Abd al-Malik Māwān, 1:241
Abde. See Avedat
‘Abdin, Sheik, 15:596
Abdon, 1:241, 11:565
Abduction, 1:241–243
domicile of minors and, 5:742
Mortara case, 14:513
‘Abdul, Muhammad, 10:93–94
Abdullah (King of Saudi Arabia), 18:78
Abdullah (King of Transjordan). See Abdullah ibn Hussein
Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244, 11:404
Abdullah II (King of Jordan), 11:405
Abdullah Yacoub. See Querido, Jacob
Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
Àbècassis, Eliette, 1:244–245
Abed-Nego. See Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego
Abedroth, David ben Moses Eliakim. See Abderode, David ben Moses Eliakim
Abelard, Peter. See Abelard, Peter
Abel (ancient Israel). See Abel-Beth-Ma’acah (ancient Israel)
Abel (biblical figure), 1:245, 291, 4340–342, 18:319
Abel, Avel, 1:245
Abel, Ellie, 1:245
Abel, Emil, 1:245
Abel, Louis Felix, 1:246
Abelard, Peter, 1:246
Abel-Beth-Ma’acah (ancient Israel), 1:246–247
Abele Poswoler. See Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon
Abele, Otto, 1:247
Abeles, Simele. See Abeles, Simon
Abeles, Simon, 1:247
Abeliovich, Lev Moyssevich, 1:247
Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248
Abel-Maim (ancient Israel). See Abel-Beth-Ma’acah (ancient Israel)
Abelman, Jonathan. See Jonathan ben Abraham Isaac
Abelmans, Ilya Solomonovich, 1:248
Abel-Maul (ancient Israel), 1:248
Abel Mayin. See Abel-Beth-Ma’acah
Abel-Melah (ancient Israel), 1:248, 6:350
Abel Shittim (ancient Israel), 1:248
Abelson, Harold Herbert, 1:248–249
Abelson, Joshua, 1:249
Abelson, Paul, 1:249
Abenabzez, Moses. See Abbah, Moses ben Samuel
Abenabzez, Moses ben Samuel. See Abbah, Moses ben Samuel
Abenaz, Solomon, 1:249–250
Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250, 15:581
Abenash, Solomon. See Abenaz, Solomon
Abenalaza. See Eleazar
INDEX

Abenalazar. See Eleazar
Abenardut family. See Ardu family
Abenatar family. See Atar family
Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
Abenavez, Moses. See Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
Abenavez, Moses ben Samuel. See Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
Aben-Ayesh. See Abenaes, Solomon
Aben-Ayesh, Solomon. See Abenaes, Solomon
Abenbenist. See Benveniste
Abenbenist family. See Benveniste family
Abendance, David, 1:276
Aberbram, Samuel (of Seville), 1:274–275
INDEX

Abigail, 1:256
Abina, 1:257
Abimelech (son of Gideon), 1:258
Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259
Abiram, 5:260
Abir, David, 1:261
Abiob, Aaron, 1:261
Abiram, 1:262
Abish, 1:262
Abishai, 1:264
Abi-Hadad, 1:255
Abi-Hadad, 1:256
Abigail, 1:256
Abigail, 1:257
Abigail, 1:258
Abigail, 1:259
Abigail, 1:260
Abigail, 1:261
Abigail, 1:262
Abigail, 1:263
Abigail, 1:264
Abigail, 1:265
Abigail, 1:266
Abigail, 1:267
Abigail, 1:268
Abigail, 1:269
Abigail, 1:270
Abigail, 1:271
Abigail, 1:272
Abigail, 1:273
Abigail, 1:274
Abigail, 1:275
Abigail, 1:276
Abigail, 1:277
Abigail, 1:278
Abigail, 1:279
Abigail, 1:280
Abigail, 1:281
Abigail, 1:282
Abigail, 1:283
Abigail, 1:284
Abigail, 1:285
Abigail, 1:286
Abigail, 1:287
Abigail, 1:288
Abigail, 1:289
Abigail, 1:290
Abigail, 1:291
Abigail, 1:292
Abigail, 1:293
Abigail, 1:294
Abigail, 1:295
Abigail, 1:296
Abigail, 1:297
Abigail, 1:298
Abigail, 1:299
Abigail, 1:300
Abigail, 1:301
Abigail, 1:302
Abigail, 1:303
Abigail, 1:304
Abigail, 1:305
Abigail, 1:306
Abigail, 1:307
Abigail, 1:308
Abigail, 1:309
Abigail, 1:310
Abigail, 1:311
Abigail, 1:312
Abigail, 1:313
Abigail, 1:314
Abigail, 1:315
Abigail, 1:316
Abigail, 1:317
Abigail, 1:318
Abigail, 1:319
Abigail, 1:320
Abigail, 1:321
Abigail, 1:322
Abigail, 1:323
Abigail, 1:324
Abigail, 1:325
Abigail, 1:326
Abigail, 1:327
Abigail, 1:328
Abigail, 1:329
Abigail, 1:330
Abigail, 1:331
Abigail, 1:332
Abigail, 1:333
Abigail, 1:334
Abigail, 1:335
Abigail, 1:336
Abigail, 1:337
Abigail, 1:338
Abigail, 1:339
Abigail, 1:340
Abigail, 1:341
Abigail, 1:342
Abigail, 1:343
Abigail, 1:344
Abigail, 1:345
Abigail, 1:346
Abigail, 1:347
Abigail, 1:348
Abigail, 1:349
Abigail, 1:350
Abigail, 1:351
Abigail, 1:352
Abigail, 1:353
Abigail, 1:354
Abigail, 1:355
Abigail, 1:356
Abigail, 1:357
Abigail, 1:358
Abigail, 1:359
Abigail, 1:360
Abigail, 1:361
Abigail, 1:362
Abigail, 1:363
Abigail, 1:364
Abigail, 1:365
Abigail, 1:366
Abigail, 1:367
Abigail, 1:368
Abigail, 1:369
Abigail, 1:370
Abigail, 1:371
Abigail, 1:372
Abigail, 1:373
Abigail, 1:374
Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch, 1:291–292
Abraham Abusch Lissa. See Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch
Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292
Abraham Axelrod. See Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne
Abraham bar Haiya. See Abraham bar Hiyya
emanation, 6:373
gilgul, 19:37
language of, 8:659
soul, immortality of, 19:37
Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294, 2:122
Abraham ben Abraham. See Potocki, Valentine
Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisz. See Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk
Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb Hayyim ha-Kohen of Mogilev, 11:412
Abraham ben Avigdor, 1:295
Abraham ben Axelrad of Cologne. See Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne
Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295, 11:423, 18:603
Abraham ben Benjamin Ze’ev Brisker, 1:295
Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295–296
Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296
Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298, 4:772, 11:426
Abraham ben Dow of Mezhirech, 1:298
Abraham ben Eliyahu ha-Levi Berakhim, 1:299
Abraham ben Eljah of Vilna, 1:299, 3:610
Abraham ben Halfon, 1:299–300
Abraham ben Hasdai, 11:541
Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300
Abraham ben Hayyim, dei Tintori. See Abraham ben Hayyim, the Dyer
Abraham ben Hayyim, the Dyer, 1:300
Abraham ben Heilprin. See Abraham ben Hayyim
Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
Abraham ben Hisdai, 11:555
Abraham ben Hiyya ha-Nasi, 2:624, 6:399
Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300–301, 547–548, 6:325–326
Abraham ben Isaac ben Garton, 1:301
Abraham ben Isaac Gerondi. See Abraham ben Isaac
Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen al-Furat, 1:301
Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302
Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303, 11:483, 484
Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
Abraham ben Jacob. See Abraham bar Jacob
Abraham ben Jehiel (12th c.), 2:136
Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
Abraham ben Joseph Elmaleh, 6:364
Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
Abraham ben Josiah Troki, 1:303
Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi, 1:303–304
Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham, 1:304
Abraham ben Judah Elmaleik, 6:363
Abraham ben Judah Leon, 1:304
Abraham ben Maimon. See Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon
Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304
Abraham ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 1:304
Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304–308
Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
Bilbeis, letter to Jews of, 3:697
Islamic influence on, 11:267
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:536–537
Sufism and, 11:542–543
Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308
Abraham ben Naphtali Tang. See Abrams, Abraham
Abraham ben Nathan (11th-12th centuries), 1:308–309
Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025), 1:309
Abraham ben Nathan ha-Baghdadi, 1:309
Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309, 2:133
Abraham ben Nissim of Fostat. See Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
Abraham ben Samuel Feivush. See Hayyim ben Samuel Feivush
Abraham ben Samuel he-Hasid, 1:309, 3:683
Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310
INDEX

Abravanel, Maurice de, 1:329
Abravanel family (Spain). See Abrabanel family (Spain)
Abravanel family (Spain). See Abrabanel family (Spain)
Abravanel family (Spain). See Abrabanel family (Spain)
Abrec, 1:329–330
Abrek. See Abrec
A Briv tsu a Gutn Frynad (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
Abru, Duke D’. See Tepper, Kolya
Absabab, Solomon, 1:330
Ab Sād, 6:231
Absalom (biblical figure), 1:330–331
Ahimaz, 1:543
Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
Amasa, 2:32
Amnon, 2:87
David and, 5:447–448, 450, 451
Tamar and, 19:494
Tomb of Absalom, vol. 10: color insert
Absalom (name), 1:331–332
Absalom, monument of, 1:332
Absalom and Achithophel (Dryden), 1:331
Absalon, 1:332
Abse, Dannie, 1:332–333
Absolon (Markai), 9:604
Absolute idealism, 18:119–120
Absolute rule based on mercantile economy, 15:449
Absolution. See Forgiveness
Absorption in Israel. See Aliyah
The Absorption of Immigrants (Eisenstadt), 5:295, 6:271
Abstinence. See Fasting and abstinence
Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1:333
Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim, 1:333
Abterode, Solomon, 1:333
Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333
Abtshuk, Avrom. See Abtshuk, Avraham
Abu, 1:333
Abu Aaron, 18:460
Abu Aaron ben Samuel ha-Nasi. See Aaron of Baghdad
Abu Alafia family. See Abulafia family
Abualeafia family. See Abulafia family
Abū al-Fadl Dā'ud ibn Abī al-Bayān Suleimān al-Isrā’īlī. See David ben Solomon
Abu al-Fadl Hasday, 1:333–334
Abu al-Faraj. See Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334, 11:425
Abu al-Fat, 1:334, 2:105
Abu al-Hasan. See Ibn al-Taqana, Moses
Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335
Abu Ali al-Hussein ibn ‘Abdallah ibn Sinā. See Avicenna
Abu Ali Hasan ibn Bundar, 1:387
Abual-Munā ibn abī Naṣr al-Kohen al-‘Aṭṭār, 11:536
Abu al-Munajjā Solomon ben Shaya, 1:335
Abu al Rabi, Aaron. See Abulrabi, Aaron
Abu al-Walid Muhammad Ibn Rushd. See Averroes
Abu’-Amr. See Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob
Abu Aweiqila (Sinai), 1:335
Abu ‘Aweiqila (Sinai). See Abu Aweiqila (Sinai)
Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Yahya ibn Fajja. See Avempace
Abucarat, Abraham. See Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
Abucarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. See Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
Abudaram family. See Abudarham family
Abudarhan family. See Abudarham family
Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336
Abudarham family, 1:335–336
Abudarhan family. See Abudarham family
Abudarhen family. See Abudarham family
Abudjente, Gideon. See Gideon, Samson
Abu Ghosh, 1:336
Abu Harun. See Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob
Abu Ibrahim. See Ibn Khalafun, Isaac
Abu Ibrahim ibn Kastur. See Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim
Abu I-Khayr family. See Abulker family
Abu ‘Imrān Mūsā al-Zafarānī. See Abu ‘Imrān al-Tiflisī
Abu ‘Imrān al-Tiflisī, 1:336
Abu Isā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Isfahānī, 1:337
Abu ‘Isā, 15:786
Abū Ishāq. See Ibrahim ibn Sahl al-Andalusi al-Isrā’īlī
Abu Ishq Abrahm ibn ‘Aṭṭā. See Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025)
Abū Ishqāb Ka‘b al-Aḥbār. See Ka‘b al-Aḥbār
Abu Ja’far Muhammad al-Ṭabarī, 3:668–669
Abukara, Abraham ben Moses, 1:337
Abukara, Jacob ben Elijah, 1:337
Abukarat, Abraham. See Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
Abukarat, Abraham ben Isaac ha-Levi, 4:257
Abukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. See Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
Abulafia family. See Abulafia family
approach to meditation, 13:761–762
Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai, 1:339
Abulafia, Hayyim, 3:695
Abulafia, Hayyim ben David, 1:339
Abulafia, Hayyim ben Jacob I, 1:339
Abulafia, Hayyim ben Jacob II, 1:339–340
Abulafia, Hayyim Nissim ben Isaac, 1:340
Abulafia, Hezekiah. See Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai
Abulafia, Isaac ben Moses, 1:340, 516–517
Abulafia, Issachar, 4:270
Abulafia, Jacob ben Solomon, 1:340–341
Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342, 341t, 6:176
Abulafia, Meir ben Todros ha-Levi, 13:652
Abulafia, Samuel ben Meir ha-Levi, 1:343
Abulafia, Samuel ha-Levi, 1:343
Abulafia, Todros, 16:117, 267
Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345
Abulafia family, 1:337
Abulafia family. See Abulafia family
Abu l-Fahm. See Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob
Abulafah, Levi. See Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob
Abulker, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:345
Abulker family, 1:345
Abulrabi, Aaron, 1:345–346
Abu Mansūr al-Daimari, 11:538
Abun, 1:346
Abuna. See Abun
Abū Naṣr. See Fārābī, Abu Naṣr Muhammad al-
INDEX

Actors, continued
Hanbury, Lily, 8:318
Hanray, Lawrence, 8:330–331
Harris, Barbara, 8:362
Hawn, Goldie, 8:473–474
Hershey, Barbara, 9:45
Hirsch, Judd, 9:126
Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129
Hoffman, Dustin, 9:307–308
Holliday, Judy, 9:322–323
Homolka, Oscar, 9:516
Howard, Leslie, 9:572
Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573
Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575
Israel, 10:821
Jaffé, Sam, 11:69
Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442
Landon, Michael, 12:473
Lasser, Louise, 12:503
Lavin, Linda, 12:532
Lawrence, Gerald, 12:545
Leachman, Cloris, 12:563
Lederer, Francis, 12:597
Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, 12:648
Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649
Levant, Oscar, 12:678
Levene, Sam, 12:679
Levey, Barnett, 12:682
Matlin, Marlee, 12:680
Matthau, Walter, 13:687
Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
Menken, Adah Isaacs, 14:48
Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369
Mogulesko, Sigmund, 14:418
Morewski, Abraham, 14:486
Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
Neison, Julia, 15:666
Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126
Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793
Picon, Molly, 16:147
Polanski, Roman, 16:326
Rachel (Felix, Eliza Rachel), 17:50
Radner, Gilda, 17:55
Rainer, Luise, 17:74
Randall, Tony, 17:90–91
Reeve, Ada, 17:162
Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
Reiner, Rob, 17:206–207
Rickles, Don, 17:292
Riser, Paul, 17:212
Ritt, Martin, 17:345
Roberts, Tony, 17:354
Robinson, Edward G., 17:355
Rodensky, Shemuel, 17:363
Roessler, Carl, 17:367
Rovina, Hanna, 17:501
Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517
Rudner, Rita, 17:523
Runitsch, Ossip, 17:529
Schottlaender, Bendet, 18:165
Schwimmer, David, 18:195
Segal, George, 18:246
Seldes, Marlan, 18:259
Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272
Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333
Shatner, William, 18:420
Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461
Signoret, Simone, 18:568
Silver, Ron, 18:585–586
Singerman, Berta, 18:640–641
Sloman, Henry, 18:675
Sofaer, Abraham, 18:740
Yiddish
Ben-Ami, Jacob, 3:316
Dzigian, Shimon, 6:880
Kalich, Bertha, 11:734
Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
Satz, Ludwig, 18:76
Actors’ Equity Association, 18:586
Acts of Alexandrian Martyrs. See Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
Acts of Pilate, 15:394
Acts of the Alexandrine Martyrs. See Acta Isidori et Lamponis
Acts of the Apostles, 15:190
Acts of the Pagan Martyrs. See
Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
Acts of Thomas, 15:394
Actuality and Potentiality. See Form and matter
ACWA. See Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA)
Açelż, Tamás, 1:370
Ada (Austria), 1:370
Adáb al-Falásija (Hunain), 1:657
Adabberah va-Yirvah Li (Kariv), 1:1110
Adad. See Hadad
Adadah. See Aroer (Israel)
Adadi, Abraham Hayyim ben masoud
Hai, 1:370
Adah, 1:370–371
Adalberg, Samuel, 1:371
Adam, 1:371–376
aggadic literature, 1:372–373
in the arts, 1:375–376
biblical literature, 1:371
Eve and, 6:572–573
Islamic legend, 1:374–375
medieval philosophy, 1:373–374
Seth and, 18:319
symbolism of, 16:106, 107
Adam (ancient Israel), 1:376
Adam (journal), 1:376–377
Adam (Sobol), 18:702
Adam (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
Adam, Lajos, 1:377
Adam, Louis. See Adam, Lajos
Adam, other books of, 1:377
Adamah le-Lo Zel (Sened), 18:288
Adam and Eve. See Book of the Life of. See Book of the Life of Adam and Eve
Adan Ba’al Shem, 1:378, 3:9
Adam Elyon. See Adam Kadmon
Adam ha-Kohen. See Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
Adamat (Israel), 1:378
Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379, 11:645
Adam Kadmon (Herrera), 9:40–41
“Adam mi-Yisrael” (Hazar), 8:493
Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380
Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1:380
Adams, Hannah, 1:380
Adams, John, 1:380
Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381
Adani. See Dahan Family
Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381
Adani, David ben Yeha ha-Levi, 1:381
Adani, Mahalal, 1:381, 389
Adani, Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. See Adani, Mahalal
Adani, Mizrahi Shalom, 1:381
Adani, Saadia ben David, 1:381
Adani, Sa’id ibn Daud. See Adani, Saadiah ben David
Adani, Samuel ben Joseph, 1:381–382
Adani, Samuel ben Yehshua. See Adani, Samuel ben Joseph
Adani, Shalom Jacob. See Adani, Mahalal
Adani, Solomon. See Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua
Adar, 1:382
Adar, seventh of, 1:382–383
Adar, Zvi, 1:383
Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383, 15:537
Adarique, Isaac, 4:257
Adar symbolism, vol. 2: color insert
Adasa (ancient Israel) l, 1:383
Adas Israel Anshe Poilen (Ontario), 8:304
Adaskin, Murray, 1:384
Adass Jeshurun, Adass Jisroel, 1:384
INDEX


294

Aggadah or Haggadah, continued
the Flood, 7:83
folkloristic, 1:455–456
Gabriel, 14:168
Gad, 7:330
Garden of Eden, 7:388–389
Gehazi, 7:411–412
Gehenna, 15:111–112
geography, 7:489–490
Gibeonites, 7:585
Gideon, 7:587–588
God, 7:660–661
golden calf, 7:700–701
Goliath, 7:738
Hadrian, 8:194
Hagar, 8:206
Ham, 8:290
Haman, 8:294
Hanania son of Azzur, 8:317
Hananina bar Hama, 8:321–322
Hananina ben Dosa, 8:323
Hannah and birth of Samuel, 8:324–325
heart references, 8:509–510
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489
Helbo, 8:780
Hezekiah, 9:89
historical, 1:457–458
Hosea, Book of, 9:558
Huldah, 9:581
Hur, 9:623
Hushai the Archite, 9:640
hymns, 1:385
intention of act, 11:58–59
Isaac, 10:33
Isaiah, Book of, 10:73
Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:81–82
Islamic, 1:463
Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741
Issachar, 10:767
Ithamar, 10:817
Jacob, 11:20–22, 27
Jair, 11:73
Japheth, 11:86
Jehoachin, 11:107
Jehoiada, 11:108
Jehoiakim, 11:109
Jehoram (King of Israel), 11:110
Jephthah, 11:123
Jeremiah, 11:133
Jeroboam I, 11:140–141
Jerusalem, 11:211–213, 226
Jesse, 11:243
Jethro, 11:252
Jezebel in, 11:334
Job, 11:356–357
Jochebed, 11:360–361
Jonah, Book of, 11:390
Jonathan (son of Saul), 11:395–396
Joseph, 11:411–412
Joseph ben Judah Engel, 11:438
Josephus' Jewish Antiquities and, 11:443
Joshua, 11:446
Josiah, 11:459
Jotham, 11:466
Kabbalah, influence on, 11:669–671
kabbalists' interpretations of, 11:669–670
Kamza and Bar Kamza, 11:758
Kohath and Kohathites, 12:368
Laban, 12:406–407
Lamech, 12:445
Leah, 12:567
Leoproxy, 12:653
Levi, 12:683–684
Lot, 13:216
Malachi, Book of, 13:423
Manna, 13:478–479
methods, 1:456–457
Micaiah (son of Imlah), 14:165
Michal (angel), 14:168
Michah (prophet and book), 14:163
Michal, 14:172
Midian, Midianites, 14:181–182
Miriam, 14:311–312
Mishnah, 14:322–323
moon, 14:467–468
Mordecai (5th c. B.C.E.), 14:479
Moses, 14:534, 538
Mount Sinai, 14:627–629
mushrooms, 14:636
Naaman, 14:713–714
Nabal, 14:715–716
Naboth, 14:720
Nadab and Abihu, 14:721–722
Naomi, 14:773
Nashon, 14:757
Nebuchadnezzar, 15:49–50
Nebuzaradan, 15:52
Nedarim, 15:53–54
Nehemiah (5th c. B.C.E.), 15:61
Netherworld, 15:111–112
niddah, 15:257
Nimrod, 15:269
Nineveh, 15:272
Noah, 15:288
Og, 15:391–392
Orpah, 15:482
Othniel, 15:515
Passover, Dayyeinu, 5:496
patriarchs and matriarchs, 15:691
Peninnah, 15:726
Perez, 15:769
Philistines, 16:55
Phinehas, 16:114–115, 115
Phinehas ben Hama ha-Kohen, 16:116
pigs, 16:150–151
Pirkei de Rabbi Eliezer, 16:182–183
Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn, 16:359
Potipher, 16:419–420
pre-Middle Ages, 13:88–89, 91–93
Queen of Sheba, 16:765
Rabbah bar bar Hana, 17:8
Rachel, 17:48
Rahab, 17:66–67
Rea Sea, 17:160–161
Rebekah, 17:137–138
Rehoboam, 17:192
religious impact of Bible and, 3:661, 662
Reuben, 17:246
rod of Aaron, 17:365
rod of Moses, 17:366
Ruth, Book of, 17:595
Samael, 17:715
Samson, 17:750
Samuel, 17:755–756
Sarah, 18:46–47
Saul, 18:80–81
Sennacherib, 18:290
Seth, 18:319
Sheba ben Bichri, 18:428
Shem, 18:453
Shimei, 18:480
Sihon, 15:391–392
Simeon, 18:592
Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 18:596
Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597


294
Agriculture, continued
performance, 10:530–531
population of Sharon region, 10:378
rural planning, 10:368–369
schools, 13:788
self-sufficiency, 10:222
settlement beyond Green Line, 10:361–366
Joseph’s agrarian measures in
Egypt, 11:409, 410
Lachish region, 12:422–423
Latin America, 1:500–501
lease and hire, 12:572
leket, shikhkhah, and pe’ah,
12:631–632
Middle Ages, 1:494–497
mixed species, 14:385–387
Moab, 14:400
modern period, 12:427
movements, Esra, 6:509
nomadism/seminomadism and,
15:294, 295
olive cultivation, 15:406–407
Oppenheimer, Hillel, 15:448
organizations, Esra, 6:509
ORT, 15:488–492
Ottoman period, 10:174, 183
Palestine, 10:201, 204, 206
Arab, 10:710–711
Byzantine-Muslim period,
1:492–493
downturn, 10:502–503
economic affairs, 10:506–511
employment in, 10:495–496
Hasmonean period, 1:490
Histadrut and, 10:595
land purchases by Jews,
10:488
leaders, 13:765
Mishnaic and Talmudic
period, 1:490–492
mixed farming strategy,
10:491–492, 508–509, 510–511
Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
restructuring of, 10:496
Second Temple period, 1:490
post World War II, 10:506–507
population, farm output and land
possession, 10:4836
Ra-anannah, 17:6
research, 6:574
Romania, 4:177–178
Russia, 4:177–178
schools
Beit Jamal, 3:272
Mikveh Israel, 14:222
Second Aliyah, 10:483–485
Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687
U.S., 1:499–500
Morgenthal, Henry, Jr.,
14:489
settlement of Jews, 11:262
USSR regime projects, 17:544–545
water supply constraints, 10:531–532
See also Agricultural land-
management methods and
impliments in ancient Erez
Israel; Botany; Moshavim
Agrigento (Italy), 1:502
Agrippa, Caius Julius, 1:503–504
Agrippa, MarcusJulius. See Agrippa II
Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus,
3:463
Capito, Marcus Herennius, 4:451
Drusilla (daughter), 6:28
Jonathan ben Anan, 11:396
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities
on, 1:440
Julius Archelaus and, 11:574
Justus of Tiberias and, 11:581–582
Agrippa II, 1:503
Anan, son of Anan, 2:126
Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536
Drusilla (wife), 6:28, 394
Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:299
Juvenal on, 11:582
Agrippias. See Anthedon (Hellenistic
city)
Agrippina (ancient Israel), 1:504
Agrob. See Trachonitis (Palestine)
Agro-Joint. See American Jewish Joint
Agricultural Corporation
Agron (Saadia Gaon), 8:653, 13:31–32
Agron, Gershon, 1:504
Agronim, 12:672–673
Agronsky, Gershon. See Gron
Agrudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim,
1:504–505, 18:704
Agrudat Harabonim. See Union of
Orthodox Rabbis of the United
States and Canada
Agrudat Israel of America, 18:181
Agrudat Israel, 1:505–508
Bar-Ilan University, 3:153
Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:715
Blau, Amram, 3:742
Blau, Moshe, 3:744
Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763
Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31
education, Jewish, 6:184
Halévy, Isaac, 8:270
Latvia, 12:522
Levin, Yizhak Meir, 12:714
Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
Poland
Kirschbraun, Eliaji, 12:188
Schwab, Hermann, 18:179
Silver, Eliezer, 18:585
U.S. branch, 18:585
zionism and, 14:15
See also Po’alei Agudat Israel
Agudat Ahim, 1:508
Agudat ha-Koremim, 8:470
Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim. See
Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim
Aguiar, Diego D’, 1:508–509
Aguiar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509
Aguiar, Grace, 1:509
Aguiar, Moses Raphael D’, 1:509–510
Aguiar de Campóo (Spain), 1:509–
510
Aguiar Samuda, Joseph d’. See
Samuda, Joseph d’Aguiar
Aguiinis, Marcos, 1:510, 16:350
A Gunsucker on the Tramp
(Spielvogel), 19:109
Agunah, 1:510–520
annulment issues, 1:514–517
avoidance of precautions, 1:512–
513
Benjamin Ze’ev Ben Mattathias of
Arta, 3:364
Chmielnicki massacres, 9:72
civil marriage, 4:746–748
cocubine, 5:135
definition, 1:510–511
divorce, 5:711–719
Epstein, Louis M., 6:475
feminism and, 6:753
husband death, proof of, 1:511–
512
Israel, 1:513, 517–520
Judah ben Bava, 11:484
Kahana, Solomon David, 11:712
ketubahh, 12:97
Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:67–
68
Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben
Abraham, 18:675
takkanot, 19:440, 443–444, 450–
452
Tevul Yom, 19:658
witnesses, 21:120, 124
207
INDEX

Aharonim, 1:532–537
eighteenth century, 1:534–535
informers, 9:785
mishpat Ivri, 14:340
nineteenth century, 1:535–536
seventeenth century, 1:532–534
sixteenth century, 1:532
Aharonov, Yakir, 1:537
Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538, 4:159
Aharonovitz, Joseph. See Aharonovitch, Yosef
Aharonovitz, Isaac. See Arnon, Isaac
Aharonowitz, Zalman. See Aron, Zalman
Ahaseurus, 1:538, 18:215, 216, 333
Biztha, 3:730
Mordecai, 14:478–479
See also Wandering Jew
Ahaseurus-Xerxes, 1:538, 18:216
Ahasyer. See Wandering Jew
Ahavah ha-Ta’alumin (Moses), 14:552–553
Ahavah Rabbah, 1:538–539
Ahavah Zarah (Barash), 3:136
Ahavat David (Flecker), 7:71
Ahavat David (Franco-Mendes), 6:399
Ahavat Olam, 1:538–539
Ahavat Ziyyon (Mapu), 18:202
Ahaz, 1:539, 2:88, 9:179–180
Edom, 6:155
eschatology, 6:491
Ahaziah, 1:539–540
Ahaziah (son of Ahab, king of Israel), 1:539, 9:177
Ahaziah (son of Jehoram, king of Judah), 1:539–540
Ahduh ha-Avodah (periodical), 1:540, 8:382, 18:425
Ahduh ha-Avodah ha-Historit (Shapiro), 1:540
Ahduh ha-Avodah-Po’ale Zion, 8:341
Ahduh ha-Avodah-Po’ale Zion, 1:540–541
A heber nyelv elemi tankönyve (Ballagi), 3:91
Ahenakew, David, 18:65
Aher. See Elisha ben Avuyah
Aherim, 1:541
Ahhad ha-Am, 8:726–727
Ahijah, 1:541
Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542, 18:758
Ahikam, 1:542, 6:287, 18:398
Ahikar, 1:542, 543
Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543, 542t
Ahilot, 15:394
Ahim (Barash), 3:136
Ahimaaz (father-in-law of Saul), 1:543
Ahimaaz (son of Zadok), 1:543
Ahimaaz (son-in-law of Solomon), 1:543
Ahimaaz, 15:607
Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1:543–544, 543t, 3:706, 6:53
Ahimaaz chronicle. See Megillat Yalkut
Ahiman, 1:544
Ahimeir, Abba, 1:544
Ahimelech (son of Abiathar), 1:545
Ahimelech (son of Ahitub), 1:544
Ahimelech the Hittiite, 1:545
Ahio, 1:258, 259
Ahisefer publishing house, 18:374
Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
Ahitub, 1:545–546
Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
Ahitub ben Isaac, 15:581
Ahituv ve-Zalmon (Mattathias), 13:685–686
Ahlab (Canaan), 1:546
Ahl al-Kitâb, 1:546
‘Ahlamah, 16:477
Ahlem (Germany), 1:547
Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
Ahmady Khan, Sayyid, Sir, 10:94
Ahmadnagar (India), 1:547
AHO (Association of Holocaust Organizations). See Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO)
Ahonai ben Kahana ben Huna. See Hanina ben Kahana ben Huna
Ahot Ketannah (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300, 547–548
Ahrene, Mariane, 18:93
Ahrweiler (Germany), 1:548
Ahwaz (Persia), 1:548
Ai (ancient Israel), 1:548–549
Aiath. See Ai (Ancient Israel)
Aibu (3rd–4th c.), 1:549
Aibu (father of Rav), 1:549
Aibu (grandson of Rav), 1:549
Aibu (son of Rav), 1:549
Aichinger, Ilse, 1:549
AIDS/HIV, 15:227–228
Alef, Beit, Gimmel, Dalet. See Druyanow, Alter
Aijah. See Ai (Ancient Israel)
Aijalon (ancient Israel), 1:549–550
Aijalon (territory of Zebulun), 1:550
Aiken, Henry David, 1:550
Aihknvald Yuli Isayeich, 1:550
AIKO, 19:649–650

Al-Hākīm, continued
Jubayl, 11:473
Al Ha-Mishmar (newspaper), 1:655
Alhanati, David, 1:655
Al Ha-Nissim, 1:655, 2:75
Al-Harizi, Judah, 15:655
Ali, 1:663
Ali ben Zechariah, 1:
Ali ben David.
Aliber, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:
Ali ben Amram, 1:
Alibag (India), 1:
Aliav, Ruth, 1:
Ali, 1:240–241,
Ali ben Suleiman, 1:
Ali ben Sahl ibn Rabba
Ali ibn Suleiman ibn Rab
Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabban
Alcalay, Isaac, See Alkalaj, Isaac
INDEX
INDEX

INDEX

Amoraim, continued

Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
codification of law, 4:768
controversy restrictions, 5:157
Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
halakah, 2:89, 94, 8:252–256
Hama Bar Bisa, 8:291
Hama Bar Ḥanina, 8:291
Hama of Nehardea, 8:291
Hammuna, 8:310
Hammuna Saba, 8:310
Hammuna Zuta, 8:310
Ḥana Bar Hanilai, 8:313
Ḥa ben Bizna, 8:313
Ḥanina Bar Papa, 8:322
Hanina ben Abbahu, 8:322
Ḥisda, 9:144
Ḥiyay, 9:295–296
Ḥiyya bar Abba, 9:295–297
Ḥiyya bar Avin, 9:297
Hoshaiah, Rav, 9:559
Ḥuynya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
Jerusalem Talmud, 2:93, 95, 19:483–485
ketuvim cited by, 3:579
law and morality, 12:536–537, 539
legal maxims, 12:603–604
liturgy, 13:131
Mishnah, 14:320–321
Mishnaic Hebrew of, 8:649–650
mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340
Palestinian, 11:30, 32–33
Isaac Nappaha, 10:52
Savora, 18:85
Sheshet, 8:313, 18:466
Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
Simeon ben Lakish, 18:597–598
Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599
Simlai, 18:606
tannaim, 19:505
Amorite language, 8:621, 622, 625
Amorites, 2:95–97
Adoni-Zedek, 1:414
Anath, 2:131
defeat of, 11:72
Mari, 2:131
Phoenicia, 16:120
Amorokesos, 11:464
Amos, 2:97–103
book, 2:98–100
eschatology in, 6:490
prophecies, 2:100–103
prophet, 2:97–98, 101–103
Amos Studies (Morgenstern), 14:486
Un amour amaldroit (Bosco), 4:425
Amphibians, 7:297
Amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:654, 658
Amram (14th c.), 2:103–104
Amram (Babylonian amoraim), 2:103
Amram (father of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam), 2:103, 14:311–312, 523, 526
Amram, David, 2:104
Amram, David Werner, 2:104
Amram, Mordecai. See Hirsch, Markus
Amram, Nathan ben Hayyim, 2:104
Amram, Werner David, 2:104
Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–105
Amidah, 2:73, 75
angels, 2:158
Amram Darah, 2:105
Amram Gaon. See Amram ben Sheshna
Amram Hasida, 2:105
Amram I, 2:103
Amram II, 2:103
Amram of Mainz, 2:106
Amran (Yemen), 2:106
Am Rande der Zeit (Bab), 3:14
Amraphel, 2:106
Am Raked (Kadman), 11:700
Amschberg (Bohemia). See Kosová
Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106
Amshinov, Jacob David of, 2:106
Amshinov dynasty, 2:106–107
Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:106–120, 116
1795–1870, 2:110–111, 6:749
1870–1940, 2:113–115
pre-1795, 2:106–110, 117
Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
Anan ben Seth, 2:106
Amsterdam School (architectural movement), 5:534
Amuladi (king of Kedar), 14:403
Amulets, 2:121–123
ba’al shem, 3:9
birth amulet, vol. 7: color insert
birth customs and folklore, 3:721, 722
Judeo-Persian, 11:554
Samaritan, 2:123–124
See also Magic
A mulher que escrevu a Bíblia
(Moacyr), 18:207
Amulo, 2:124
Amunhotpe, Nebmare. See Amenophis III
Amurru. See Amorites
Amusin, Joseph, 2:124, 11:321
Am va-Sefer (Brit Ivrit Olamit), 4:189
Amzalak, Ḥayyim, 2:124
Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 2:124–125
Anab, 2:125
Anacharsis. See Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce
Anacleetus II, 2:125, 16:148, 373
Anaharath, 2:125
Anak, Anakim, 1:544, 2:125–126
Anakim. See Anak, Anakim
An American Testament: A Narrative of Rebels and Romantics (Freeman), 7:228
Anammelech, 2:126
Anan (Babylonian scholar), 2:126
Anan (high priest). See Anan ben Seth
Anan, son of Anan, 2:126–127
Anan ben David, 2:127–128
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
Karaite historical development, 11:787–789
Anan ben Marinar ha-Kohen, 2:128
Anan ben Seth, 2:128–129
biblical commentaries by, 3:641
biography of, 3:706
Ananel the Babylonian. See Hanamel
Ananiah ben Azariah (groom), 6:312
Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129
Anas and Helkias, 2:129
Anasias ben Nedebus, 2:129, 6:299
Anasias ben Adiabene, 2:129
Anasias son of Zadok, 2:130
Ananiev (Ukraine). See Ananyev (Ukraine)
Ananites, 2:127–128, 11:787
INDEX

Ananiyyim. See Ananites
Ananus, son of Seth. See Anan ben Seth
Ananyev (Ukraine), 2:130
Anapa (Russia), 2:130
Anarchism, 3:75, 18:709–710
Anarchisms, 16:13
Anaschichun family. See Anaschehon family
Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, I, 2:130
Anaschichun family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anaschichun family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.

Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
Anaschehon family. See Anaschehon family
Anashikon, Meir.
Angels and angelology, continued
Jerusalem Talmud, 19:484

Israel philosophy, 2:159–161

Karaites, 11:789

liturgy, 2:158

logos, 12:159, 13:174–175


Maimonides, 2:160, 13:390

manna, 13:478

Manual of Discipline, 5:676–677

Metatron, 14:132–134

Michael, 2:152, 14:167–169

Midrash, 2:156–158

modern period, 2:161

Moses, 14:534–536, 539

mysticism, 2:158–159

nature of man, 13:446, 448, 450

Philo (the Elder), 16:58

prayer, 16:459

providence, 16:648–649

Raphael, 17:93–94

Sadducees, 17:655

Samael, 17:715

Samson, 17:749

Sandalphon, 18:10

Sefer ha-Razim, 17:130

Solomon, 18:760

Solomon, Testament of, 18:768

song, angelic, 19:14

Talmud, 2:156–158

Uriel, 20:421–422

visions, 20:543–545

watchers, 20:688

See also Nephilim; Satan

The Angels Are Coming. See Malakhim Ba’im

Angels in America (Kushner), 15:227

Angelus, Theodore Ducas, 6:463

The Angel with the Trumpet. See Der Engel mit der Posaune

Angers (France), 2:161, 175

Anghelov, Dimitur, 4:276

Ani Ma’amin, 2:

Anim Zemirot, 2:

Animal tales, 2:

Animals, 2:

Animal slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:767–771


Anim Zemirot, 2:

Anise, vol. 16: color insert

Animales feroces (Chocorón), 4:657

Animal Liberation (Singer), 18:640

Animals, 2:1681–1711

in art

bulls, bronze figures, vol. 1: color insert
calf, ivory figure, vol. 1: color insert

fish, paper cut, vol. 2: color insert

Jonah and the whale, illustration, vol. 1: color insert

leopard, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert

lion, seal, vol. 1: color insert

lionness and cub, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert

monkey, bronze figure, vol. 1: color insert

ram, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert

sacrificial animals, painting, vol. 1: color insert

scarab seals, 18:225

sculpture, 18:222

Taurus the Bull, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert

Tiberias reliefs, vol. 1: color insert

The Animals’ Collection (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus). See Iggeret Ba’alei Hayyim

Animal slaughter, commandments concerning, 5:767–771


Anim Zemirot, 2:174

Aniut, 2:174, 14:587

Anise, vol. 16: color insert

Anisfeld, Boris, 2:174–175

Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich, 2:175

Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan

Ir ha-Niddah

as “a tort,” 20:63–66

tribal representations, 11:26

See also specific animals and classes of animals

The Animals’ Collection (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus). See Iggeret Ba’alei Hayyim

Animal slaughter, commandments concerning, 5:767–771


Animal Zemirot, 2:174

Aniut, 2:174, 14:587

Anise, vol. 16: color insert

Anisfeld, Boris, 2:174–175

Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich, 2:175

Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan

(Tanai), 3:106

Anjou (France), 2:175

Ankara (Turkey), 2:175–176

Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24

Ankawa, Raphael ben Mordecai, 2:176

Ankori, Zevi, 2:176–177

Anman. See Rosenthal, Pavel

Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161–162

Anglo-Israeli theory, 4:188


Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition (1887), 11:292, 14:626

Anglo-Palestine Bank, 2:180, 10:513, 514, 547, 586, 587

Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188

Angoff, Charles, 2:162

Angora. See also Ernakulam

Ankora, Zevi, 2:

Ankawa, Raphael ben Mordecai, 2:

Anhalt, István, 2:

Anhalt (Germany), 2:

Anhrisg, 2:

Anisfeld, Boris, 2:

Anise, vol. 16: color insert

Animals, 2:

Animal tales, 2:

Animal slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:767–771


Animal Zemirot, 2:174

Aniut, 2:174, 14:587

Anise, vol. 16: color insert

Anisfeld, Boris, 2:174–175

Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich, 2:175

Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan

(Tanai), 3:106

Anjou (France), 2:175

Ankora (Turkey), 2:175–176

Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24

Ankawa, Raphael ben Mordecai, 2:176

Ankori, Zevi, 2:176–177

Anman. See Rosenthal, Pavel
INDEX

Antiphony I (Brant), 4:130
Antiproton, 18:252
Antiquities of the Jews. See Jewish Antiquities
Abbas I, 3:15
Abbasids, 1:234
Abbas II, 1:231, 3:15
Abd al-Haqq al-Islāmī, 1:240
Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292
Aden, 1:388, 389, 5:681
Afghanistan, 1:433
Africa, 1:436
Agobard, 1:469, 2:124
Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
Alaric II, 1:575
Algeria, 1:649–651, 4:533
Algiers, 1:653–654
Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1:671–675
American Jewish Committee, 2:55–56
American Jewish Congress, 2:57–58
Amman, 2:106
Amsterdam, 2:106, 115–166, 119
Amulo, 2:124
Andrew of Rinn, 2:144
Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188
Anti-Defamation League, 2:194–196
in antiquity, 2:206–209
anti-semitism movements and, 18:435
Apion, 2:256
Arab countries, 2:225–226, 236
Argentina
Buenos Aires, 4:253–254
DAIA, 5:379–380
Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239
Austria, 2:217, 219, 4:224, 16:340
Carinthia, 4:480
Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
Christian Social Party, 4:694
Deckert, Joseph, 5:528
Eisenstadt, 6:268–269
references in Catholic literature, 18:168
Schoenerer, Georg von, 18:156–157
Seipel, Ignaz on, 18:255
Babylonia
Sasanid dynasty, 3:29–30
badges, Jewish, 3:45–48
Austria, 2:689
Belgium, 2:250
Boniface IX, 4:63
England, 3:45
France, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47
Germany, 3:46–47, 450
Italy, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506
Netherlands, 2:115
Spain, 6:91
Basil I, decrees of, 18:460–461
Battle of Cable Street, 3:215
Belgium, 2:234, 16:144
Bernheim Petition, 3:475–476
of Bilroth, Theodor, 3:699
Birobidzhan, interest in, 3:719
Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
Black Code of 1685, 8:240
Black Death and, 3:731–734, 732–733, 15:94–95
Blake, William, 3:737
blood libel and, 3:775, 776, 778, 779, 17:163
Bloomberg, Michael, on, 3:782
B’nai Brith, 4:14, 15
Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
Bohemia, 1:312, 4:39, 41
Bonald, Louis de, 4:55
Boniface VIII, 4:63
boycotts, 4:109–110
Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117
British West Indies, 4:473, 474
Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224
Bucer, Martin, 4:237
Bukhara (Uzbekistan), 4:261–262
Bulgaria, 4:271–273
Byzantine empire, 4:325–326
Calvin, John, 17:163
Ahenakew, David, 18:65
Alberta, 1:590
Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479
carnival customs, 4:486
Carthage, 4:499
Catholic Church
Second Vatican Council on, 11:380
Catholic Church, 4:710–711, 712, 713–714, 716–717
Calixtus III, 4:365
censorship, 4:540
Church Fathers, 4:719–721
La Civiltà Cattolica, 4:748–749
Clement, 4:752–753
Clement VIII, 2:140
Crusades, 2:162, 5:310–315
Paul IV, 2:140
Caucasus, 4:527
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 4:563
Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607
Chile, 4:643
Christianity, 2:106, 124, 239, 4:685, 690, 713
early period, 2:209–210
Meloit of Sardis, 14:13
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725
circuses, 4:735
Colombia, 4:475
“cosmopolitans,” 5:232
Coudenhove-Kalergi, Heinrich von, 5:238
Crimean affair, 5:301
Cuba, 5:319–321
Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345
in literature, 5:365–366
Slansky Trial, 18:665–666
pre WW II, 5:356
Czech Republic, 4:534–535
Carlsbad, 4:482
Ceska Lipa, 4:552
Ceske Budejovice, 4:552
Cheb, 4:585–586
Chomutov, 4:666
Miroslav, 14:314
Damascus Affair, 5:399–401
Denmark, 5:584
development of, 9:238, 10:36, 821
Diaspora, 2:207–209
discrimination and, 5:679–681
Dubrovnik (Croatia), 6:38–39
Dutch literature and, 6:68–69
early Islam, 2:210
eyearly postwar period, 2:224–225
economic history, 6:103–129, 134–138
effect on Jewish philosophy, 16:92
Egypt, 6:234–235
Arab rule, 6:230–232
Cairo, 4:343–344, 345

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>modern period</td>
<td>6:234–236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottoman Turks</td>
<td>6:232–234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman era</td>
<td>6:228–229, 16:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichmann, Adolf Otto</td>
<td>6:248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas</td>
<td>6:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleazar ben Judah of Worms</td>
<td>6:303–304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emancipation period</td>
<td>2:214–223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>4:435–436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>13:182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlightenment period</td>
<td>2:213–214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus of Rotterdam</td>
<td>6:477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evian Conference</td>
<td>6:576–577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expulsions, German</td>
<td>7:625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expulsions and</td>
<td>6:625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filderman, Wilhelm</td>
<td>7:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Henry</td>
<td>18:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>former Communist nations</td>
<td>11:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2:6–9, 221–223, 238, 4:82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action Française</td>
<td>1:369–370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agde</td>
<td>1:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agen</td>
<td>1:449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aix-en-Provence</td>
<td>1:552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albi</td>
<td>1:591–592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonse of Poitiers</td>
<td>1:730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergheim</td>
<td>3:427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Béziers</td>
<td>3:559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blois</td>
<td>1:609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadenet</td>
<td>4:331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caen</td>
<td>4:332, 460–461, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcassonne</td>
<td>4:460–461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentras</td>
<td>4:493–494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castelsarrasien</td>
<td>4:515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Châlons-sur-Marne</td>
<td>4:563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalon-sur-Saône</td>
<td>4:563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambéry</td>
<td>4:564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td>4:565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles II, King of France</td>
<td>1:310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles IV, 4:575</td>
<td>4:575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles VI, 4:576</td>
<td>4:576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chateaubriand, François René</td>
<td>4:582–583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinon</td>
<td>4:651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clermont-Ferrand</td>
<td>4:755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cluny</td>
<td>4:763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draguignan</td>
<td>6:6–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreyfus affair</td>
<td>6:18–19, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe</td>
<td>6:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensisheim</td>
<td>6:447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Revolution</td>
<td>7:252–255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>1:469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morhange</td>
<td>14:491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastoureaux</td>
<td>15:685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provence</td>
<td>1:592, 16:638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savoy</td>
<td>18:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Republic</td>
<td>7:158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galicia</td>
<td>Lhov, 4:724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrarian League</td>
<td>1:470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>3:445, 447, 448–451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calwer, Richard</td>
<td>4:378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carben, Victor von</td>
<td>4:460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles IV</td>
<td>4:575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
<td>4:593–594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Social Party</td>
<td>4:695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleves</td>
<td>4:759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coburg</td>
<td>4:764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochem</td>
<td>4:765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delitzsch, Friedrich</td>
<td>5:540–541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einbeck</td>
<td>6:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emden</td>
<td>6:392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erfurt</td>
<td>6:478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essen</td>
<td>6:509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esslingen</td>
<td>6:514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulda</td>
<td>7:309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Conservative Party</td>
<td>5:177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>8:296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>8:330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidingsfeld</td>
<td>8:764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristallnacht</td>
<td>12:362–363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medieval</td>
<td>5:436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen, Theodor</td>
<td>14:431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosbach</td>
<td>14:515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuremberg laws</td>
<td>15:348–350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxony</td>
<td>18:88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unified Germany</td>
<td>7:543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcis</td>
<td>4:561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chios</td>
<td>4:651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidamacks</td>
<td>8:233–234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapsburg dominions</td>
<td>2:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hep! Hep!</td>
<td>8:811–812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzl, Theodor</td>
<td>9:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada</td>
<td>1:370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberti-Irsa</td>
<td>1:591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>9:604–605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informers</td>
<td>9:780–786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interreligious societies to fight</td>
<td>11:278–279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inter-war period</td>
<td>2:223–224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>10:12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamadan</td>
<td>8:292–293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilla</td>
<td>9:107–108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>10:26–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving v. Lipstadt</td>
<td>10:30–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dhimma, dhimmim</td>
<td>5:631–632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>2:206–207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Istanbul (Ottoman period)</td>
<td>10:778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acqui</td>
<td>1:359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alessandria</td>
<td>1:618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamo</td>
<td>3:418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bologna</td>
<td>4:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brescia</td>
<td>4:163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabria</td>
<td>4:348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capistrano, John of</td>
<td>4:445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capua</td>
<td>4:457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnival celebrations</td>
<td>4:486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casale Monferrato</td>
<td>4:504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catania</td>
<td>4:523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catanzaro</td>
<td>4:523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesena</td>
<td>4:531–552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chieri</td>
<td>4:615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascist regime</td>
<td>6:716–717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franciscan order</td>
<td>3:469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palermo</td>
<td>15:581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>4:523–524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>2:240–242, 11:81, 85, 18:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish identity and</td>
<td>11:293, 297, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish image</td>
<td>7:511–513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish labor and</td>
<td>12:411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Paul II on</td>
<td>11:384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephus on</td>
<td>11:438, 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Martyr</td>
<td>11:580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Juvenal</td>
<td>11:582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>2:46, 235, 238, 12:511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations</td>
<td>12:565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich</td>
<td>5:92–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>5:681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksander Jagiellonczyk</td>
<td>1:610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brest-Litovsk</td>
<td>4:168–170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liturgy</td>
<td>Kol Nidrei, 12:277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 313
Antisemitism, continued

Luther, Martin, 17:163–164

Majorca

Chuetas, 4:707–708

Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue and, 13:600

medals indicating, 13:714, 715

Middle Ages, 2:211–212, 476–477, 477, 6:555–556

agriculture, Jewish, 1:494

Dulcea of Worms, 6:44

France, 4:460, 563

Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579

modern

1970s, 2:233–238

1980s, 2:238–242

1990s, 2:242–244

2000s, 2:244–245

origins of, 6:544

Mojecki, Przeclaw, 14:423

Morocco, 14:499, 501, 502–503

Casablanca, 4:503, 504

Moses, 14:531–532

New Zealand, 15:244–245

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:512, 15:262

Nordau, Max, 15:298

in Norway, 15:308–309, 310

oaths more Judaico or Juramentum Judaeorum, 15:364–365

Onody, Géza, 15:434

OZON, 15:558

Palestinian Authority, 2:328

Peru, 15:795–796

pogroms, 16:279–282


Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610

Bialystok, 3:567

Breslau, 18:319

Cechiny, 4:586

Chelm, 4:588

Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656

Chmielnik, 4:656, 657

Chryzanow, 4:707

Ciechanow, 4:725

Cracow, 5:261–262

Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724

Endecja party, 6:402–403, 11:740

Kalisz, 11:740

Legnica, 12:610

literature, 16:335–338

Mlawa, 14:395–396

nineteenth century, 11:117–118

Pilsudski, Józef, 16:163–164

Rozwój, 17:505–506

Samuel Commission, 17:775

Skarga, Piotr, 18:657

political participation and, 16:339

Portugal, 1:431–432, 18:28–29

Lisbon, 13:79–80

Protestants, 16:631, 633

Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297

Prussia

Calmanson, Jacob, 4:374

Rathenau, Walther, 17:111

Reformation, 2:212–213

refutations, 6:688

Rindfleisch, 17:334–335

Rohling, August, 17:370

Roman Empire, 4:486, 12:453–454, 17:374–375


Campulung Moldovenesc, 4:390

Cluj, 4:762

Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781

Focsani, 7:93

Iron Guard, 10:29–30

Siret, 18:643

Slonim, 18:676

Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435

Ruehs, Christian Friedrich, 17:526

Russia, 2:217, 221–222, 4:525, 540, 9:238

1970s, 17:569

1980s, 17:572–573

Alexander, 1:620–621

cantonists, 4:437–439

Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319

Moscow, 14:517–518, 520–521

post-WW II, 17:553–554, 556, 558

Russian Federation, 17:583–586

USSR regime, 17:543

WW II, 17:547–549

Saint Louis incident, 5:320

Sardinia, 18:53

Alghero, 1:652

Cagliari, 4:335

Schnitzler, Arthur on, 18:152

science fiction and fantasy, 18:201–202

Sephardim and, 18:301–302

Serbia

Ada, 1:370

Switzerland

Berne, 3:471

Endingen and Lengnau, 6:404

Switzerland

Berne, 3:471

Endingen and Lengnau, 6:404

Syria, 4:495–496, 5681

Aleppo, 1:614, 615, 616, 4:587

Der Talmudjude (Rohling), 17:370

Transylvania

Alba Iulia, 1:582

INDEX

INDEX

Apartheid, 7:762
The Apathetic Interrogator (Duda), 6:40
Apel, Willi, 2:254
Apeloig, Yitzhak, 2:254–255
Apes, 2:254
Apfelboym, Maurycy. See Appelbaum, Moshe
Aphek, 2:205, 255, 6:85
Aphraates, 4:720
Aphrahut, 3:599
Aphrodite (opera, Erlanger), 6:480
Apikoros, 2:255–256, 9:20
Apikoros Sleuth (Majzels), 4:424
Apion, 2:256, 3:775
'Apiru, 15:748
Apiryon Asah Lo (Solomon ben Aaron), 18:769
Apocalypse, 2:256–258
of Abraham, 1:288–289
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–185
Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
apocrypha, 6:495–498
Bloch, Joshua, on, 3:764
Daniel, Vision of (13c.), 5:426
Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500
Elijah, 6:333
Greek Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:186
Isaiah, Book of, 10:56–67
See also Eschatology
Apocalypse of Abraham, 1:288–289
Apocalypse of Adam, 14:728–729
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–186
Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
Apocalypse of Isaiah
Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493
eschatology, 6:491, 494
Apocalypse Moysis. See Book of the Life of Adam and Eve
Apocalyptic esotericism. See Kabbalah
Apocalyptic literature
Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298
Assumption of Moses, 14:544–545
Beck(jus) Matthias Friedrich, 3:250
Enoch, 6:441–445
ingathering of the exiles, 9:786
Joel, Book of, 11:361–362
Judah Halevi, 11:495
Judas (Christian writer), 11:523
medieval, 7:10–11
modern biblical criticism and, 3:654–655

Antisemitism and the Christian Mind
(Davies), 4:684
L’Antisémétisme et son histoire et ses causes (Lazare), 12:558
Anti-semitism w Swietle Cyfr (Alter), 2:18
Anti-shelihah movements, 18:435
Antisthenes, 2:459
Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250
Anti-Zionism
1970s, 2:236–237
1980s, 2:239–240
1990s, 2:243–244
Berger, Elmer, 3:424
Blau, Amram, 3:742
Brach, Saul, 4:116
Brazil, 4:151
Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
Dubnow, Simon, 6:35–37
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455
Norway, 15:308–309
Antiochus (Bryks), 4:230
Antoine, Nicolas, 2:246
Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247
Antokolski, Mordecai. See Antokolski, Mark
Antokolski, Pavel Grigorevich, 2:249
Antonescu, Mihai, 2:247
Antonescu, Ion, 2:247
Antonis, 3:557
Antony (fortress in Jerusalem), 2:247–248
Antonin Collections, 13:494–495
Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
Antonio, 2:249
Antonius Diogenes, 2:249
Antonius Julianus, 2:249
Ants, 2:184
Antschel, Paul.
Antwerp (Belgium), 2:245
Antwerp, 2:218
Antwerp (Belgium), 2:249
Antwerp (Holland), 2:245–251, 3:280–282, 5:635
Anusim, 2:251–254, 3:121
Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569
Bibago, Isaac, 3:571
new Muslims, 11:58
Paul IV, 9:226
Portuguese communities, 6:588
Uzbekistan, 4:259
In Anxiety. See In Umrzu (Litvakov)
L’An zéro de l’Allemagne (Morin), 14:492
Apan, 2:254
Apana (Turkey), 2:254, 587

Turkey
Edessa, 6:148–150
U.K., 2:233, 237
Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659
Samuel Commission, 17:775
Ukraine, 20:235–236, 238, 244–245
Aksandrinya, 1:610
Brlsav, 4:134
Cherkassy, 4:594–595
Chernigov, 4:596
Chernobyl, 4:597
Chernovtsy, 4:597–599
Chudnov, 4:708
Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
Haller’s Army, 8:281
Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725
Uman massacre, 20:244–245
United Nations, 20:268–269
Uruguay, 20:426
1920s-1930s, 6:697
Alabama, 1:573
Birmingham, 3:713
Black-Jewish relations in, 3:736
Boston, 4:99
dance, 5:414
Detroit (MI), 5:610–611
efforts to combat, 15:716
Frank, Leo, 7:192–193
Global Anti-Semitism Review Act of 2004, 4:305
Montana, 14:454
North Carolina, 15:303
Orange County, 15:462
Westchester County, 21:22
Broadsky, Joseph, trial of, 4:198
dance, 5:415
doctors’ plot, 5:728–729
literature, 5:427
Curaçao, 4:471
Wagner, Richard, 20:595
Wiener Gesera, 21:50
Yemen, 18:6
See also Blood libel; Communism; Emancipation; Neo-Nazism; Numerus clausus
Antisemitism, its History and Causes
(Lazare), 12:558

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 315
Apocalyptic literature, continued
Moses, 14:533
mysticism in, 11:590
olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
paradise in, 15:628
Persian influence, 6:495
Samuel, 17:714
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, 15:692
See also Apocalypse; Eschatology
Apocrypha, 2:258, 258–261
Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
angels in, 2:152–156
Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
Assumption of Moses, 14:544–545
astrology, 2:615–616
astronomy, 2:621
Book of the Life of Adam and Eve, 1:377–378
Davidic Messiah, 14:111–112
devil in, 13:668–669
dualism, 6:30
folklore, 7:96–97
halakhah, 8:255
Hebrew fiction, 7:11–12
Hellenistic literature, 7:659
Jacob, Testament of, 11:29
Jeremiah, Epistle of, 11:135
Jewish censorship, 4:540–541
Jewish literature, 13:85–86
Joseph and Asenath, 11:44–45
Jubilees, Book of, 13:668–669
Kahana, Abraham, 11:710
labor, 12:409
Lamech, 12:444–445
magic, 13:343–344
Martyrdom of Isaiah, 4:68
Apollinaris of Hierapolis, 4:719
Apollonia (Israel), 2:261–262
Apollonius, 2:262
Apollonius Molon, 2:262
Apologetic literature. See Apologetics
Apologetics, 2:262–269
Christianity, 2:263–264
eighteenth century, 2:268
Hellenism, 2:262–263
Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac
Simḥah, 13:287–288
medieval, 2:264–268
Midrash, 2:263
tenienteenth century, 2:268–269
Philo Verlag, 16:114
Talmud, 2:263
twentieth century, 2:269
Apologia (Pico della Mirandola),
16:146–147
The Apologia (Jedidjah ben Abraham Beders), 11:101
Apologia David altera (Ambrose), 2:37
Apologie des Juifs (Hourwitz), 8:439
An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel (Nicholas), 13:252
Apostasy, 1:209, 2:269–277
Abdallah ibn Salām, 1:241
Abner of Burgos, 1: 264–265
Alboraycos, 1:595
Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623
Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636
Alfonso of Zamora, 1:643
Bernays, Michael, 3:470
Bourges, 4:106
Brafman, Jacob, 4:116
Brandstatter, Roman, 4:128
Carben, Victor von, 4:460
Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508
Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
Christianity, 2:270–272, 4:677
Christian Science Church, 4:694
Chwolson, Daniel, 4:724
Dawlah, Rashid al-, 8:292
Diaspora, 2:274–275
Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
eighteenth century, 2:271–272
Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
folklore, 2:277
Frank, Jacob, 7:187–189
Gamelil ben Pedahzur, 7:366
Gans, Eduard, 7:377
Ginsburg, Christian David, 7:610
golden calf, 1:209, 14:525, 528,
530, 535–536
Halévy, Daniel, 8:269
Hellenism, 2:269–270
Herumanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
Hirschsohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
informers revealed by, 9:780
Islam, 2:270, 275
Jewish law, 2:275–277, 12:543–544
Jona, Giovanni Battista, 11:387
Juan de Espagña, 11:472
from Judaism to Christianity
Buedinger, Max, 4:251
Carben, Victor von, 4:460
Domus Conversorum, 5:747
Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 6:5–6
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
Elano, Giovanni Battista, 6:318
Elias Le Eveske, 6:320
Engelberg, Ḥayyim of, 6:409
Este, João Baptista de, 6:514
Herumanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
Hirschsohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
Arabic language, continued

Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
Hebrew, influence on, 8:658–665
Hebrew translations, 2:132
Al-Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657
in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484
nouns, 8:556
Semitic languages and, 18:283
sentence syntax, 8:602
Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662
translations from Hebrew, 8:734
See also Judeo-Arabic language

Arabic Literary Society, 6:318
See also Judeo-Arabic literature

Arabishe Syntax (Reckendorf), 17:146

Arab-Israeli conflict

Arab League, 2:300
Arab world, 2:305–309, 310–311, 328
bi-nationalism, 3:702–703
Holocaust art imagery, 14:696
peace negotiations, 4:760–761
Arab-Israeli peace negotiations, 4:760–761
Arab-Israel War (1948)
Jordan, 11:404
Arabists
Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772
Heller, Bernát, 8:793–794
Arab League, 2:299–300, 6:145, 12:580
Arab League Council, boycott against Palestine, 4:111–112
Arab Legion, 1:243–244, 11:178–179
Arab Literature under the Shadow of War (Ballas), 3:92
Arab nationalism, 1:244, 10:196, 271–272, 279–281
Arab period
Egypt
Alexandria, 1:634
Israel, land of, 10:157, 157–161
Arab population
Gaza Strip
after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
Egyptian control, 10:303, 717
1970s, 10:719–721
1980s to mid-1990s, 10:721–728
1995 to 2005, 10:728–733
in administered territories, 10:239, 241–242
Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271
arts and popular culture, 10:733–734
Bedouin, 10:737–739
demography, 10:485–486, 521–522
farming, and urbanization, 10:485–486
Gaza Strip, 10:303, 717
health services, 10:679
post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719
refugee problem, 10:256
refugees and, 10:256
Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232
standard of living, 10:224–225
voting by, 10:250–251
Palestine (Mandate), 10:710–712, 712t
West Bank
after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
Jordanian control, 10:715–717
See also Palestinians
Arab Revolt (1936–1939), 10:277, 338, 18:753
Arab world, 1945–2006, 2:300–328
Algeria, 2:322–323
Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:305, 306–309, 310–311, 328
Bombay, Arabic Jews in, 4:51
caricatures of Jews, 4:479
democracy, 2:326–328
discrimination and, 5:681
Egypt, 2:300, 307–308, 309–311, 326–327
Egyptian-Israeli peace, 2:311–313
Fertile Crescent, 2:300, 301
foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:264, 12:546
globalization, 2:324–326
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 2:301
inter-Arab politics, 2:301–304, 309–310
Iran-Iraq war, 2:313
Iraq, 2:301, 326–328
Islamists, 2:324–325, 326
Jordan, 2:305, 316–320
Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314
Maghreb, 2:300, 320–324
Morocco, 2:306, 314, 320–322, 326, 327
musical influence of, 14:696
Nasserists, 2:325–326
Operation Peace for Galilee, 2:313
Oslo Accords, 2:316–320
Palestine, 2:301, 302–303, 317–320
Palestine Liberation Organization, 2:304–305, 313, 317
Palestinian Authority, 2:300, 301, 320, 326
Sudan, 2:300–301
Tunisia, 2:323–324
Yemen, 2:304
See also Middle East; Near East

Arab world, pre-1945
Abbasida, 1:233–234
blood libel in, 3:780
Arad, Israel, 2:326–331
archaeology, 2:371
Eliasib (name), 6:320
excavations, 5:335
estone altar at, 2:12
Arad (Romania), 2:331
Arad, Ron, 2:331–332
Arad, Yael, 2:332
Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332
Arad ostraca, 3:656
Arad Program, 2:316–320
Aradus (Syria), 2:332
Arafat, Musa, 15:600
Arafat, Yasser, 2:309, 332–335
agreements signed with, 10:245, 246
Bush, George W., 4:305
death of, 15:595
Al-Fatah and, 10:279–280
Intifada (second), 10:251
Oslo Accords, 10:245
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:596, 597, 598, 599, 600
Operation Peace for Galilee, 2:313

Aragão, Fernão Ximenes de, 2:335
Aragon (medieval Spain)
Alconstantini family, 1:604
caricature in, 5:437
eleazar family, 6:298
Aragon, Louis, 3:763
Aragon Synagogue, 11:828
Arakhim u-Derakhim (Dinur), 5:672
Arakhin, 2:335–337
Aram. See Mar (term of respect)
Aram (Syria)

Ahab, 1:523
Ahaz, 1:539
Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360, 8:485–486
Arama, 2:160, 531, 6:726
Abraham, 1:285
allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:571
exile, meaning of, 7:360
Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
lost 339–341
363, 368–369, 341–342
319
369
361
ova (Syria).
362
anan, 1:531–532
364–368
Aramaic language, 2:
Aramaic Documents of the Fifth Century B.C. (Driver), 6:22
Aramaic language, 2:342–359, 344t, 345t, 8:647–648, 669–670
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694t, 695–697, 706, 709t
Amorites, 2:96
ancient, 2:342, 343–346, 345t
Chaldean language, 4:561, 562
classical, 2:356
Daniel, Book of, 5:424
Dead Sea scrolls, 8:635
decline in importance of, 3:641
European languages and, 2:356
He, letter, 8:506
Hebrew, spoken, 2:357
Hebrew grammar, influence on, 8:573
Hebrew influenced by, 11:301
Jewish languages, as element in, 11:302
Job, Aramaicms in book of, 11:351
Jonah, Aramaicms in book of, 11:389
Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503
Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:554
Lamentations Rabbah, 12:452
late, 2:343, 348–357, 350t
Eastern, 2:352–357, 353t, 355t
Western, 2:348–349
middle, 2:342–343, 347–348
in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
Mishnaic Hebrew and, 2:356
Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
New Testament and, 15:192
official, 2:343–347, 345
parts of Bible composed in, 3:581
proverbs, 16:647
Scroll of Antiochus, 18:214
Semitic languages and, 18:282, 284
translations of Bible, ancient
CPA, 3:600
Judith, Book of, 11:567
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Peshitta (Syriac Aramaic), 3:599–601
Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652
targumim, 3:588–594
Aramaic literature
Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
Aha of Shabba, 1:530
Akdamut Millin, 1:555
Al-Asaïr, 1:576
The Jewish War (Josephus), lost
Aramaic version of, 11:436
Josippon, 11:462
Sefet ha-Mitzvot, 2:127
Die aramäischen Texte vom Toten Meer (Beyer), 18:470
Aram and Arameans, 2:337–339, 338
Aramatha. See Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel)
Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360
Aramean kingdom, 2:489
Arameans
Chaldeans, 4:561
Laban, 12:406
Pekod, 15:717
Les Arameens (Dupont-Sommer), 6:51
Aram Zoba. See Aleppo
Aram-Zoba (Syria). See Aleppo (Syria)
Aram-Zova (Syria). See Aleppo (Syria)
Aran, Zalman, 2:360
Aranha, Oswaldo, 4:153
Aranne, Zalman, 2:356
Arara (Israel), 2:360
Ararat, 2:360–361
Ararat (NY), 15:291
Araton, Harvey, 2:361
Arava, 2:361
The Aravah. See The Arhab
Aravot. See Hoshanot
Arazi, Yehuda, 2:361–362
Arba‘ah kinyanim (Canpanton), 4:432
Arba‘ah minim. See Four species
Arba‘ah Turim. See Even Shetuyyih
Arba‘ah Turim (Jacob ben Asher), 3:407, 8:552, 11:30
Arba Ammot, 1:360, 2:362
Arba kosot, 2:362
Arba Panim (Ephraim ben Isaac). See Four Aspects (Ephraim ben Isaac)
Arba Shitot, 11:729
Arbatova, Mia, 2:362–363
Arbatta, 2:363
Arbeh. See Locusts
Das Arbeitende Eretz Yisrael (periodical), 18:425
Arbeiter Ring. See Workmen’s Circle
Arbeiter-Zeitung (newspaper), 2:363, 12:625
Arbeit macht frei mi-Toitland Europas, 8:723
Arbeitslager. See Camps, concentration and extermination
Die Arbeitslosen von Marienthal (Lazarsfeld), 12:559–560
Arbel (Israel), 2:363–364
Arbela (Israel). See Arbel (Israel)
Arbell, Mordecai, 2:364
Arbeiter Ring. See Workmen’s Circle
Arbib, Isaac ben Arroyo. See Arolia, Isaac ben Moses
Arbib family, 2:364
Arbil (Iraq). See Erbil (Iraq)
Arbitration, 1:249, 2:364–368
Arbol de Diana (Pizarrik), 16:209
Arbues, Pedro de, 2:368
Arbus, Diane, 2:368–369, 16:125
ArceI, Ray, 2:369
Archa, 2:369–370, 14:442
Archaeologists, 2:125, 370–372
Aharoni, Yohanan, 1:531–532
Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596
Ben-Dor, Immanuel, 3:328
Dothan, Trude, 5:764
Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34
Frankfort, Henri, 7:204
Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 9:53
Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
Kempinsky, Aharon, 12:73
Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 12:546
Lehmann, Karl, 12:615
Levi, Doro, 12:687
Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–706
Moscati, Sabatino, 14:515
Petrie, Sir William Matthew
Flinders, 16:18–19
Raban, Avner, 17:6
Ramoth-Gilead, 17:88
Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
See also specific names

INDEX

Archaeology, 2:372–397, 373
Achzib, 1:356
Ai, 1:548–549
Alalakh, 1:574
altars, 2:12, 14
animal reliefs at Tiberias (3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
archaeological periods, 2:380–397
Byzantine, 2:391
Chalcolithic, 2:383–384
Crusader, 2:392
Hellenistic, 2:388–390
Iron Age, 2:387–388
Islamic, 2:391–392
Ottoman, 2:392–393
Persian, 2:388
prehistoric, 2:381–383
Roman, 2:390–391
Assyria and Mesopotamia, 14:92–93
Babylon, 3:24
Banias, 3:109
Bar Kokhba, 3:160–162
bas relief of menorah (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
Beersheba, 3:256–257
Bet She’arim amphitheater (8th c.), vol. 14: color insert
Bible and, 11:77
biblical criticism and, 3:650, 652, 654
bone-reaping hook (10th millennium B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
Butnah, 4:318
capital, Corinthian (4th-3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
capital from Kazern synagogue (3rd-5th c.), vol. 14: color insert
capital from Philistine city, vol. 10: color insert
Christian history, 7:174–175
chronology, 4:704–705
Copper scroll, 5:213–214
Della Seta, Alessandro, 5:541
Delos (Greece), 5:545
dolmens, 5:736–737
Dura-Europos, 6:51–55
economic history, 6:95–96
Edom, 6:152
Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256
Ein Gedi, vol. 10: color insert
Ekron, 6:281–282
Elam, 6:283–284
El-Amarna, 6:284–285
El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
Elephantine, 6:311–314
Emar, 6:386–390
Emmaus, 6:406–407
Eshtemoa, 6:507
“Galilean” Mona Lisa (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
gateway decoration, Jerusalem (19th c.), vol. 10: color insert
Gezer, 7:569
gibeah, geba, 7:580–582
glass, 7:628–632
Golan, 17:79–80
Hammath, 8:307
Hanfmann, George Maxim Anossov, 8:320
Herat, 9:7
history of research in Israel, 2:377–379
household objects (2nd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
household objects, Golan Heights (3rd-5th c.), vol. 14: color insert
Israel
Caesarea, 4:333–334
Epstein, Claire, 6:469
Israel Exploration Society, 10:750
Jerusalem, 18:126–127
Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364
Judean Desert caves expeditions, 11:523–525
Kazerin, Golan Heights, vol. 14: color insert
Kazerin, Golan Heights, vol. 14: color insert
Lachish ostraca, 12:421–422
Loewy, Emanuel, 13:172
Madaba mosaic map, 13:329–330
Mamshit, vol. 10: color insert
Masada, vol. 14: color insert
methods and approaches, 2:372, 347–377
mikveh, 14:227–228
Modi’in, 14:412
Moloch, cult of, 14:427–428
Muraabba’at scrolls, 14:616–617
Nash papyrus, 14:783–784
Old City, Jerusalem, vol. 10: color insert
origins of Israel and Israelites, 2:379–380
ossuaries, 15:506–507
ostraca, 15:508–509
Oven Cave, Carmel Cave, and River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
Palestine
seals, 18:226
Palestine Exploration Fund, 15:589
Philistines, 7:619
pillars, 16:159–161
pottery, 16:421–426
Rabbath-Ammon, 17:11
Ramat Rahel, 17:82
sarcophagi, 15:506–507
Sephoris, 18:307
Sha’ar Ha-Golan, 18:334
Sh’aar ha-Golan, 18:336
Shechem, 18:430
Shivta (4th-6th c.), vol. 14: color insert
Shuqba Cave, 20:593
Sinai, 14:528
Solomon, 18:755, 757–758
Spain
Elche, 6:292
synagogue at Tiberias, vol. 10: color insert
synagogue pavement (5th-6th c.), vol. 14: color insert
Syria
Ebla, 6:85–87
Tel Hazor, vol. 10: color insert
tell al-Qidah, 8:498–499
Tel Rehov, 17:193–195
tombs of Absalom, Zechariah, and the Hezir family, vol. 10: color insert
underwater, 17:6
Wadi al-Natuf, 20:593
Wadi Daliya, 20:593
wine press (2nd c.), vol. 10: color insert
Archaeology and the Religion of Israel (Albright), 1:596
The Archaeology of Palestine (Albright), 1:596
The Archaeology of the United Monarchy: An Alternative View (Finkelstein), 7:34
Archagathus. See Caecilius of Calacte
Archeion. See Archives
INDEX

Archelaus (Jordan Valley), 2:397
Archeologists. See Archaeologists
Archeology. See Archaeology
Archer, Armand. See Archer, Army
Archer, Army, 2:398
Archipherecites, 2:398
Archisynagogos, 2:398, 4:163
Architecture and architects, 2:399–402
Abramovitz, Max, 1:323
Agrest, Diana, 1:471
Almoravida, 1:684
Baerwald, Alex, 3:54
basilica, 3:199
biblical influence, 3:673
bimah, 3:701–702
Black, Sir Mishan, 3:731
Blankstein, Cecil, 3:740
Brazil
Lerner, Jaime, 12:657–658
Breuer, Marcel, 4:172
Brunner, Arnold, 4:224
Brutzkus, David Anatol, 4:228–229
Bryer, Monte, 4:229
Busch, Gordon, 4:284–285
Canada, 12:442–443
Denmark, 11:52
door and doorpost, 5:752–753
Dutch
De Klerk, Michel, 5:334–335
Eidlitz, Leopold, 3:740
Elhanani, Aba, 6:316
Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316
Elte, Harry, 6:369
England
Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436
France
Aldrope, Alfred-Philibert, 1:607
Persitz, Alexandre, 15:792
Frank, Josef, 7:192
Gehry, 7:412
Germany
Mendelsohn, Eric, 14:29–30
Hanson, Norman Leonard, 8:331
Hegedus, Armin, 8:755
Hellenistic Jewish, 8:789–790
historians of
England, 16:23
Hungary, 11:73, 12:440
Baumhorn, Lipóti, 3:222
Israel, 10:701–704, 702–704
Karmi, Dov, 11:813
Rachter, Ya’akov, 17:144–145
Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113
Rau, Heinz, 17:115
Rechter family, 17:144–145
Italy
Rogers, Ernesto, 17:368
Kantorowich, Roy, 11:771–772
Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33
Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443
Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
Lasdon, Sir Denys, 12:494
Levi, Rino, 12:692
Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125
Palestine (Mandate), 10:701–702
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:701
Phoenician, 16:123
photography, 16:126
pilars, 16:159–161
Schindler, Rudolph M., 18:137
Sebestyen, Artur, 8:755
Sharon, Aryeh, 18:417–418
Solomon, 18:757–758
South Africa
Hermer, Manfred, 9:29
Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659
Serk, Izidor, 8:755
Tower of Babel, 3:19, 20–21
U.K., 5:481, 12:494
U.S.
Adler, Dankmar, 1:395–396
Eisenman, Peter, 6:267
Eizenberg, Julie, 6:280
Freed, James Ingo, 7:224
Koning, Hendrick, 6:280
Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
Lerner, Ralph, 12:659
Libeskind, Daniel, 12:782
Meier, Richard, 13:774
Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184
See also specific locations
Archives, 2:402–418
Archives de la Planete, 11:718
Archives of Jewish resistance, 3:569
Archives of Traditional Music, 13:83
biblical period, 2:402–405
The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People, 2:413–414
Central Zionist Archives, 2:414
Diaspora, 2:406–410
Holocaust period, 2:410–413, 9:362
Israel, 2:414–417
Middle Ages, 2:405–406
post-biblical period, 2:405
Rabbi Moses Nahum Yerushalimsky Collection, 18:155
Archivolti, Samuel, 2:418
Archivo Urbino, 2:409
Arch of Titus, 14:51, 19:743
Archon, 2:418–419
Archpresbyter, 2:419, 6:320, 411
Arcila, 2:419
Arco, Georg Wilhelm Alexander Hans, Graf Von, 2:419
Ardal-Birka. See Benjamin, Walter
Ardashir (Armenia), 2:419–420
Ardavan, 2:420
Ardel. See Transylvania
Ardit, Ephraim ben Abraham, 2:420
Ardit, Solomon, 3:695
Ardit family, 2:420
Arditi, Albert Judah, 2:420–421
Arditi, Benjamin, 4:276
Arditi, Eliezer, 4:276
Ardon, Mordecai, 2:421, 8:743
Ardut family, 2:421
Areó, Léon, 2:421
Areios (King of Sparta), 15:431
Areios I, 2:421–422
Arenda, 2:422–423, 16:296–297
Arendt, Hannah, 2:143, 423–424, 16:109, 18:736
Eichmann in Jerusalem, 6:251–252
Judenrat institution, 11:527
Arendt, Otto, 2:424
Arens, Moshe, 2:424–425
Aecopolis. See Rabban-Moab (ancient Israel)
Ares, 2:425
Aretas, 2:425
Arethusa (Judea), 2:425
Areus. See Areios I
Areus I. See Areios I
Aretz (Italy), 2:425–426
Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, 2:426
Argentina, 2:426–450, 428, 446f
pre-1840, 2:426
1840–1890, 2:427
1890–1918, 2:427–431
1918–1930, 2:431–433
1930–1946, 2:433–437
agriculture, Jewish, 1:501, 11:775
Brie, Luis Hartwig, 4:181
cooperatives, 5:206
INDEX

Argentinia, continued
Daia, 5:379–380
education, Jewish, 6:211–212, 7:33
Entre Ríos, 6:448–449
Finkelstein, Chaim, 7:33
Fondo Communal of Clara,
11:775
immigration to, 11:286–287
Jewish community, 3:398–399,
11:754
Jewish settlement in, 2:46
Jewish writers, 19:90
journalism, 11:469, 12:513–514,
16:496
legal status, 2:427
literature
Aguinis, Marcos, 1:510
Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
Constantini, Humberto, 5:182
Eichelman, Samuel, 6:245
Espinosa, Enrique, 6:509
Laico, Lázaro, 12:773
poetry, 8:111, 115, 16:496
Rozenmacher, Germán,
17:503
Satz, Mario, 18:76
Sneh, Simjia, 18:697
twentieth century, 6:732–733
Meyer, Marshall T., 14:148
Moisesville, 7:709
Nazi fugitives, 6:250, 15:76–77
philanthropy, 16:42
politics, 16:350
relations with Israel, 2:448–450
Zionism, 12:206–207, 21:593
Argintar, Virginia, 15:605
Argob, 2:450
Argonautica (Flaccus), 7:66
Argosi da Silva, Phinehas Hananiah.
See Loeb, Baruch
Argov, Alexander, 2:451
Argov, Zohar, 2:451
Argumentation and dialectic. See Disputation and polemics
Arba, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451
Arhangelsk (Russia). See Archangel (Russia)
Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452
Arias Montano, Benito, 2:452
Aricha, Yosef, 2:452
Aridor, Yoram, 2:452–453
Arie, Rafael, 2:453
Ariel, 2:453
Ariel (Israel), 2:453–454
Ariel, Dov, 2:454
Ariel, Joseph, 2:454
Arieli, Yehoshua, 2:454
Arieli, Yi z 4:245
Arieti. See Rieti family
Arikha, Avigdor, 2:454–455
Arimanon. See Ramo-Gilead (ancient Israel)
Ari Novem (Modena), 14:409
Arioch, 2:455
Ariipul, Samuel ben Isaac, 2:455
Arish, El.- See El-Arish (Egypt)
Arison, Shari, 2:455
Arison, Ted, 2:455
Aristeikhem, 8:278
Aristeias, 2:456
Job, Testament of, 11:359
religious impact of Bible on
Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
Aristeias, Letter of, 2:456–457, 4:73
Aristides of Athens, 4:719
Aristobulus (brother of Agrippa),
2:458–459
Aristobulus (son of Herod), 1:618–
619, 2:458
Aristobulus I (King of Judea), 2:457,
8:446, 9:195
Aristobulus II (King of Judea), 2:457–
458, 11:574
Aristobulus III (high priest), 2:458
Aristobulus of Panaces, 2:459–460,
16:74–75
allegorical interpretation of scripture,
3:644, 660
Moses, 14:531
The Aristocrat. See Samuel ben Ali
Ariston of Pella, 2:460, 4:719
Aristotelianism, 2:460–462, 16:78, 83,
84, 88, 106–107
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
allegorical interpretation of scripture
and, 3:644, 645
beatitude, 3:238–240
Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov,
commentator on, 3:570–571
commentaries by Ibn Shem Tov,
Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:690–
691
cosmology, 5:231
Crescas critique, 5:285–287
eemanation, 6:373, 374
God, attributes of, 7:667
Hibat Allah criticism, 9:93
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David
Halevi, 9:663–665
Ibn Gabirol, 7:324–325
imagination and, 9:736
immortality of the soul, 1:442
Maimonides, 16:85
matter and form, 7:324–325
miracles, 14:307–308
modern biblical study, as
precursor of, 3:648
nature, 15:34–35
space and place, 19:66
See also Aristotle
Aristotle, 2:460–462
Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben,
4:54
categories, 4:524–525
on categories of beings, 4:524–525
Clearchus of Soli, 4:752
Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710
Judah ben Eleazar on, 11:485
Judah Halevi on, 11:498
Judah Loew ben Bezalel on,
11:507
Levi ben Gershon on, 12:698–699
moneylending, 14:437
Philo Judaeus and, 16:62
platonism, 16:226–227
See also Aristotelianism
Arithmetic. See Mathematics
Arizona (U.S.), 2:463, 463
Ark, 2:463–464
ceremonial objects, 4:547–548
dancing before, 5:409
Moses, 14:527, 529
Net Tamid, 15:88
ritual opening, 16:16–17
Ark, the Aphod, and the “Tent of
Meeting” (Morgenstern), 14:486
Arkân al-islâm. See Islam
Arkansas (U.S.), 2:465, 465
Arkansas Jewish Assembly, 2:465
Arkhangelsk. See Archangel (Russia)
Arkin, Alan W., 2:466
Ark of Moses, 2:469, vol. 8: color
insert
Ark of Noah, 2:469
Ark of Testimony. See Aron ha-Edut
Ark of the Covenant, 2:466–469, 468
Abinadab and, 1:258–259
ancient paintings, 6:53–54
Arlen, Harold, 2:469–470
Aries (France), 2:470–471
Arlosoroff, Chaim, 2:471–472
Arluck, Hyman. See Arlen, Harold
Armageddon, 2:472
Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover
Struggle Against Apartheid (Kasrils),
11:825–826

INDEX

Armed forces. See Military service
Armenia, 2:472–474
Armenian Bible, 3:602–603
Armenian Church
  Israel (state), 10:644
  Armenian Church in Israel, 10:639, 642
Armilus, 2:474–475
Armistice agreements, Israel-Arab, 2:475–476, 8:741
  See also Sinai Campaign
Armiya. See Jeremiah
Armleder, 2:467–468, 477, 3:31, 4:79
Armonim, Tavasim u-Petakim mi-Shamayim (Sened), 18:288
Armoni, Tavi, 2:485
Armonid, Moses, 3:570
Arn, Julius, 2:485–486
Arn Kodesh. See Ark
Aronova Ḥaftav (Sinko), 18:641
Aronovich, Yuri Mikhaylovich, 2:486
Aronowitz, Benjamin, 2:486
Aron, Leo, 2:486
Aronsohn, Z. I., 2:486
Arts and artists, 2:491–521
  Abraham ben Jacob, 2:122
  Absalom, 1:331
  Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
  Akedah, 1:559–560
  Alechinsky, Pierre, 1:607
  Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106
  anthropomorphism, 2:191
  antiquity to 1800, 2:491–492
  after the fall of Jerusalem, 2:493–494
  biblical period, 2:492–493, 502–503
  crafts, 2:496
  early Christian art and, 2:494
  funerary, 2:497
  illuminated manuscripts, 2:495–496, 497–498
  Islam, 2:495
  museums and collections, 2:498–499
  new developments, 2:498–499
  Northern Europe, 2:495
  printed book, 2:497
  Renaissance period, 2:496
  ritual, 2:496–497
  Roman Empire, 2:494–495
  Sanctuary and First Temple Period, 2:492–493
  Second Temple Period, 2:493
Auerbach, Frank, 2:654
Balázs, 3:81
Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design, 3:557
Bibles, illuminated, 3:678–679
Bible's impact on, 3:673–674
Brazil, 4:152
Burke-Marx, Roberto, 4:296
Cain, images of, 4:341–342
Calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367
“Canaanites,” 4:393
Canada
  Caiserman-Roth-Ghitta, 4:347
  Ishkowitz, Gershon, 10:87
  Raphael, William, 17:95–96
Caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479, 499
Cartoonists and cartoons, 4:499–501
Cassab, Judy, 4:507
Ceremonial, 2:525–526
Ceremonial objects, 4:547–549
cherub, cherubim, 4:601
Chicago, Judy, 4:612


323
Art and artists, continued
childbirth amulets, 2:122
Christian
Abraham, 1:287
Adam, 1:375–376
Elijah, 6:336
Herod I, 9:37–38
collectors and dealers, 2:523–524
collectors of ritual art, 4:548–549
crafts, 5:263–272, 16:123
Cubists, 15:648
Czechoslovakia, 6:734–735
Dada, 11:77–78
Daniel in, 5:418–419
David in, 5:456–457
Deborah and, 5:519
Dibbuk, 5:644
Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646
Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
Dura-Europa paintings, 6:52–55
in Eastern Europe, 2:507–509
ecclesia et synagga, 6:88
Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
Eilshemius, Louis M., 6:255
Ein Hod, 6:257–258
Estevens, David, 6:515
Esther, representation of, 6:516–517
expressionism, Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774
Ezekiel in, 6:645–646
Fauvists, 15:648
Ferber, Herbert, 6:759
Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21
folklore, 7:103
Fraenkel, Liepmann, 7:142
France
Adler, Jules, 1:401
Cahn, Marcelle, 4:338
Calle, Sophie, 4:365
Caro-Delvaille, Henri, 4:492
Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557
Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568
Ecole de Paris artists, 2:517
Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411
Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204
Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
Germany
Abramson family, 1:328
Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
Cassirer, Paul, 4:510
Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
Segal, Arthur, 18:244
Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:9
Gottlieb, Mauryccy, 8:13
Gross, Michael, 8:96
Grundig, Hans, 8:111
Grundig, Lea, 8:111
Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112
Guggenheim, Peggy, 8:124
Guston, Philip, 8:149
Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153
Gutmann, Joseph, 8:154
Guttmann, Robert, 8:159
Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165
Haggadot, illuminated, 4:76, 8:210–214
Hanukkah lamps, 8:334–335
Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475
Hellenism, 2:493, 8:789–790
Henschel brothers, 8:811
Hindus, 9:126
Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
historians and critics, 2:524–528
Holocaust
ghettos and camps, 2:515, 516–519, 3:41
influence of, 2:519–521
Hungary, 10:821, 12:505
iconography, 9:703–706
illuminated amulets, 2:122–123
illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:734–735
illustrated books, 4:75–76
Isaac (patriarch), 10:34–35
Isaiah, Book of, 10:74–75
Israel, 10:695, 696–698, 699–700, 701
Agam, Yaacov, 1:445
Arab population, 10:733–734
artworks, 10:695–701
Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512
galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758
Janco, 11:77–78
Lavie, Raffi, 12:532
Sebba, Shalom, 18:231
Israel Arab, 10:734
Israelis, Jozef, 10:765
Italy
Cagli, Corrado, 4:335
Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513
Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218
Jacob in, 11:23–24
Jephthah in, 11:123
Jeremiah in, 11:134
Jerusalem in, 11:224–228
Jewish
Abraham, 1:287–288
Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294
Adam, 1:376
Adler, Jacob, 1:400–401
Adler, Samuel M., 1:407
Jewish school of Paris, 15:647–648
Jewish themes in, 14:49
Job in, 11:358
Jen, Book of, 11:362
Jonah, Book of, 11:391
Joseph as portrayed in, 11:412–413
Josephus and, 11:441–442
Joshua as portrayed in, 11:444
Judah Maccabee in, 11:511
Judith, Book of, 11:568
Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767
Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804
Katz, Alex, 12:8–9
Katz, Hans Ludvig, 12:11–12
Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32
Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73
kettubot, illuminated, 12:97–98
Kirszenbaum, Jozefek David, 12:190
Kistling, Moise, 12:201
Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206
Klein, Yves, 12:226
Lamentations, Book of, 12:447, 450
Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
Lasaw, Ibram, 12:502–503
Lavie, Raffi, 12:532
Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11
Lilien, Ephraim Moses, 13:14
lion, image of, 13:62
Mandelshtam, Osip Emilevich, 13:463–464
medals, 13:713–717

INDEX

Ashbel, Dov, 2:556–557
Ashburnham Pentateuch, 1:463, 3:674, 675
Ashdot Ya’akov (Israel), 2:558
Ashendorf, Israel, 2:558
Ashenheim, Louis, 2:558
Ashenheim, Neville Noel, 2:558–559
Ashenew family, 2:558–559
Asher (son of Jacob), 2:559, 559–560
Asher, Abraham, 2:560
Asher, Abraham ben Gedalia Ibn, 2:560
Asher, Adolph. See Asher, Abraham
Asher, ben Jehiel, 2:32, 6:174
Asher, David, 2:560
Asher, Isaiah ben Moses ha-Levi, 2:561
Asher, Joseph, 2:561
Asher, Joseph Michael, 2:561
Asherah, 2:561
Asher, Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
Asher ben Saul, 2:565, 4:653
Asherim, 2:565
Asher, Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
Asher Anshel ben Isaac of Przemys, 2:562
Asher Barash Bio-Bibliographical Institute, 18:724
Asher ben David, 2:563
Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
Asher ben Isaac of Przemysł, 2:562
Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563
Asher Barash Bio-Bibliographical Institute, 18:724
Asher ben David, 2:563
Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
fines and damages, 7:29
halakah, 8:257
Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
Asher ben Saul, 2:565, 4:653
Asherim, 2:565
Asher, Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
Asher Anshel ben Isaac of Przemysł, 2:562
Asher Barash Bio-Bibliographical Institute, 18:724
Asher ben David, 2:563
Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
fines and damages, 7:29
halakah, 8:257
Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
Asher ben Saul, 2:565, 4:653
Asherim, 2:565
Asher of Cracow. See Anshel of Cracow
Ash family, 2:555–556
Ashi, 2:565–566
Ashima, 2:566
Ashinsky, Aaron Mordecai Halevi, 2:566
Ashkavah, 2:566
Ashkenas, Maurice, 2:566–567
Ashkavah, 2:567
Ashkelon (Israel), 2:567–569, 11:772, 15:263
Ashkelon onions, 15:433
Ashkenaz (biblical name), 2:569
Ashkenaz (Jewish settlement, NW Europe), 2:107, 472, 569–571, 570
Akdamut Millin, 1:555
Aleinu le-Shabbat, 1:609–610
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:705t, 706, 716t, 717t, 718
Amsterdam, 2:106–108, 110, 114, 116, 117, 6:41
emancipation, 6:749

Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
amulets, 2:122
An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
arts, Sabbath, 17:620–621
betrothal customs and, 3:541
Bible cantillation, 13:658–664, 663–664
birth customs and folklore, 3:721–722
Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460
Caribbean, 4:477
Caucasus, 4:527–528
Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:597
Chile, 4:638, 640, 641, 643
Cuba, 5:317–318
demography, 5:571
domestic violence, Middle Ages, 5:740
dutch literature and, 6:69
economic history, modern, 6:118–119
Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
El Male Rahamim (funeral prayer), 6:364–365
England, 6:414–415
Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
Europe, 1:521, 9:211–212, 222
evil eye folk beliefs, 6:585
Halakah, 6:41
Hanukkah, 13:496–497
hymns, 1:385, 414–415, 6:259–260
illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678
influence of Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:781–782
Israel (state), 10:294
religious schools, 10:632–633
tensions with other edot, 10:298–299, 300
Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham Elyashar, 6:371–372
Jerusalem
nineteenth century, 11:172–173
seventeenth century, 11:164
Kaddish, 11:697
ekol, 12:273
Latin America, 12:510–511
literature
fiction, 7:14
folk, Mayse-Bukh, 13:702–703
hasidic, 1:219, 6:529–531

liturgy, 13:134
Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364
shtayger, 18:522–523
Mexican leaders, 6:748
Montreal (Canada), 14:463–464
morbidity statistics, 18:546
Pale of Settlement, 18:602
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:294, 619–621
population, 18:300
post-Holocaust aliyah, 10:215
pre-French Revolution, 7:253
rabbis, dress, 6:15
renewal of Jerusalem community, 14:24–25
Sarajevo, 18:48
Seattle (WA), 18:229
Sefer ha-Hayyim, 18:239–240
Simferopol, 18:602
similarities to Sephardim, 18:295–296
traditional cookery style, 7:118
U.K., 18:129
See also Germany
Ashkenazi, Abraham ben Jacob, 2:571–572
Ashkenazi, Abraham Nathan ben Elisha Hayyim. See Nathan of Gaza
Ashkenazi, Asher Judah ben Nathan. See Weidner, Paulus
Ashkenazi, Azariah Hayyim, 6:354
Ashkenazi, Azriel. See Gunzenhauser, Azriel
Ashkenazi, Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. See Levita, Elijah
Ashkenazi, Behor, 2:572, 16:346
Ashkenazi, Berman. See Issachar
Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen
Ashkenazi, Bezalel ben Abraham, 2:572–573, 13:262
Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573
Ashkenazi, David, 4:190
Ashkenazi, Eliezer Baruch. See Meyer, Paulus
Ashkenazi, Eliezer ben Elijah the Physician, 2:573
Ashkenazi, Eliezer Isaac. See Eliezer ben Isaac
Ashkenazi, Feibusch. See Joel ben Simeon
Ashkenazi, Gershon, 2:574, 14:472
Ashkenazi, Hakham Zevi, 6:21
Ashkenazi, Jacob. See Temels, Jacob ben Eliezer
Ashkenazi, Jacob ben Isaac, 3:611
Ashkenazi, Jehiel ben Israel. See Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi
INDEX

Ashkenazi, Jonah ben Jacob, 2:574
Ashkenazi, Joseph, 2:574–575
Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Jacob. See
Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob
Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Shalom. See
Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
Ashkenazi, Judah ben Joseph, 2:575
Ashkenazi, Judah ben Simeon, 2:575
Ashkenazi, Judah Samuel, 2:575
Ashkenazi, Leon, 2:575–576
Ashkenazi, Malkiel, 2:576
Ashkenazi, Meir ben Benjamin Wolf,
2:576
Ashkenazi, Menahem. See
Bekemoharar, Menahem ben Isaac
Ashkenazi, Mordecai ben Isaac Kohen,
2:576
Ashkenazi, Moses David, 2:576–577
Ashkenazi, Naphthali ben Joseph, 2:577
Ashkenazi, Nissim Abraham ben Raphael,
2:577
Ashkenazi, Samuel Jaffe ben Isaac,
2:577
Ashkenazi, Saul ben Moses ha-Kohen,
2:577
Ashkenazi, Shalom, of Neustadt, 4:269
Ashkenazi, Solomon, 2:577–578, 9:7,
15:541, 16:345–346
Ashkenazi, Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob,
2:578–579, 8:477, 478
Ashkenazim. See Ashkenaz (Jewish
settlement, NW Europe)
Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich,
2:579
Ashkhabad, 2:579
Ashlag, Judah Leib, 11:679
Ashlag, Yehudah, 2:579–580, 4:128
Ashman, Aharon, 2:580, 8:715
Ashmedai. See Asmodeus
Ashmedai (opera, Tal), 18:762–763
Ashor (groom), 6:312
Ashrei, 2:580
Ashriki, Mordecai, 2:580–581
Ashtamker, Benjamin Samson, 15:474
Ashtar. See Ashtoreth
Ashtaroth (biblical city), 2:581
Ashtor, Eliyahu, 2:581
Ashtoreth, 2:131, 581–582, 3:11
Ash tumker, B. S. See Ashtamker,
Benjamin Samson
'Ashūrā', 2:582
Ashurbanipal, 14:91, 403
Ashurbanipal library, 2:404
Asia, 2:582–586, 583, 585t, 586
agriculture, 12:427
aliyah and absorption, Israel,
10:341t
foreign policy and relations
with Israel, 10:264–265, 265
technical and economic
assistance, 10:221
Middle Ages, Jewish education,
6:176
Asia Minor, 2:586–587, 587, 3:729
Asia Minor Agreement. See Sykes-
Picot Agreement
Asian communities, 5:115t, 120t
Asian Socialist Conference, 18:709
Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239
Di Asjie (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
Asila. See Arcila
Asimov, Isaac, 2:588
Asinaeus and Anilaeus, 2:164–165,
11:440
Asinius Pollio, Gaius, 2:588
ASJ/M. See American Society for
Jewish Music
Askama. See A scama
Askelon (Israel). See Ashkelon (Israel)
Askenasy, Eugen, 2:588
Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589
Askenasy, Simon, 2:589
Askenazy, Ludvik, 2:589
Ashkhabad. See Ashkhabad
Asknazi, Isaac Lvovich, 2:589
Ashkhabad. See Ashkhabad
Asknazi, Isaac Lvovich, 2:589
Ashkhabad. See Ashkhabad
Asmussen, J. P., Judeo-Persian
literature, 11:558
Asner, Edward, 2:593
Asochis (Galilee). See Shihin (Galilee)
Asociación Israelita de Beneficencia,
17:423
Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina
(AMIA), 2:70–71
Asophon. See Zaphon
Aspa mia. See Spain
Aspects of Judaism (Montefiore),
14:455
Asper, Israel H., 2:593–594
Asper, Izzy. See Asper, Israel H.
Asper family, 11:470
Asparu. See Ashkelon (Israel)
Assa. See Assi
Assaf, Michael, 2:594
Assaf, Simha, 2:594–595, 9:160
Assault, 2:595–598
The Assault (Mulisch), 6:71
Asscher, Abraham, 2:599
Assemani family, 2:599
Assembly. See Congregations
Assembly, Sukkot. See Hak hel
Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:8,
599–602, 600, 7:155, 8:439, 9:231,
18:641–642
Assembly of Sages (journal). See
A sefat Hahkhamim (journal)
Asseo, David, 2:602
Asser, Carol, 12:552
Asser, Moses, 12:552, 16:345
Asser, Tobias, M. C., 2:114, 12:552
Asser family, 2:112, 602
Asses, 2:594
Balaam, 3:78
w orship, 2:615–616
Assessment. See Damages
Asset lien, 12:812–817
Assi, 2:603
Ammi ben Nathan and, 2:82
Amram I, 2:103
Judah III, 11:478
Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598
Assideans. See Hassideans
Assignment of debt, 2:603–605
Assimilation, 2:605–613
Aguddat Ah im, 1:508
Algeria, 1:648
antiquity and Middle ages, 2:605–
606
Bohemia, 4:40–41
Buchner, Abraham, 4:243
Byk, Emil, 4:323–324
Canada, 4:420
Čechu-Zidu, S vaz, 4:534–535
communism and, 5:91–96
Enlightenment period, 2:606–607
Germany
Berlin, 3:446
Central-Verein Deutscher
Staatsbuerger Juedischen
Glaubens, 4:546
Halakhah
technology, 19:573
Haskalah and, 8:434, 439–440
Hungary, 9:611, 618
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291
late nineteenth and twentieth
centuries, 2:607–608, 9:283–284
linguistic, 8:436–437
literature
Poland, 6:748
Orthodox Judaism and, 15:493–
494, 496, 498
Peru, 15:794, 797
Poland, 4:318, 16:302
Czartoryski, Prince Adam
Jerzy, 5:351–352
INDEX

Eisenbaum, Antoni, 6:265
political participation and, 16:339
Russia
1970s, 17:564–566
post-WW II, 17:553
USSR regime, 17:544
Shomer Israel, 18:518
surnames, establishment of, 14:768
USSR, 2:611–613
Western countries, 2:611
Associated Artists of Revolutionary Russia, 4:197
Association for Defense against Antisemitism. See Verein Zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus
Association for Friendship and Cultural Ties with Israel, 14:520
Association for Jewish Demography and Statistics, 18:724
Association for Jewish Outreach Professionals and Programs (AJOP), 3:7
Association for Jewish Studies (AJS), 11:318
Association for Jewish Studies (AIS), 2:613–614
Association for Medieval Judeo-Arabic, 3:744
Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (APM), 11:804
Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge, 6:205
See also Jewish Religious Education Board
Association of Activists and Friends of Soviet Jewish Culture, 14:520
Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO), 2:614–615, 614–615
Association of Israel. See Agudat Israel
Association of Jewish 6th Formers, 6:428
Association of Jewish Libraries, 12:785
Association of Reform Rabbis of New York and Vicinity, 18:586
Associations. See specific society or association
Association Vidas Largas for the Defense and Promotion of the Judeo-Spanish Language and Culture, 18:306
Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615
Assumptio Moysis. See Assumption of Moses
Assumption of Moses, 14:533, 544–545
Assur (Iraq), 2:404, 615
Ass worship, 2:615–616
Assyria
Ahaz, 1:539
Akkadian language, 1:565
Ammonites, 2:85–86
Arameans, 2:337
archives, 2:403
Esarhaddon, 6:486
Hammurapi, 8:309–310
Haran, 8:343–344
Haurina, 8:461
Megiddo, 13:767
Mesopotamia, 14:87–88
Moab, 14:402–403
Nineveh, 15:271–272
Phoenicia, 16:121–122
rebellions, 2:489
Sargon II, 18:56
Shalmaneser III, 18:375–376
Assyrian exile, 6:607–608, 9:180
Assyriology, 15:471
archaeological excavations, 14:92–93
Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
Hallo, William, 8:282
Landsberger, Benno, 12:475
Lewy, Julius, 12:771
Oppenheim, Hayyim, 15:445
Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452
Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
Astarte, 2:581–582
Astarté. See Ashtoreth
Asti (Italy), 2:616
Astorga (Spain), 2:616
Astrakhan (Russia), 2:616
Astrolabe, 2:545–546
Astrophysics, 16:141
Astruc, Elie-Aristide, 2:626–627
Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649
Astruc, Mardochee, 11:560
Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
Astruc de Noves. See Abba Mari ben Eliegor
Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
Asveiros. See Quintilius Varus
Asylum
altars as, 2:13, 15
cities, 4:742–744, 743
See also Refugees
Aszód (Hungary), 2:627–628
Aszod, Judah ben Israel, 2:628
Atair (Mombert), 14:430
Ataki (Moldavia), 2:628–629
Atar, Haim, 2:629
Atar, Moses, 16:346
Atar family, 2:629
Bible, 2:620–621
Cleomedes, 4:753
Comitino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133
Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
Hassân ibn Hassân, 8:454
Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
Ibn Sahîl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:689
Israelí, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398
Judeo-Arabic literature on, 11:531
Judeo-Persian, 11:554
Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698, 701
Loew, Moritz, 13:164
Loewy, Maurice, 13:172
Maimonides, Moses, 13:395
Mâsha’Allah ben Athâfi, 13:600
measurement, 13:674
Middle Ages, 2:622–625
modern times, 2:625–626
Nieto, David, 15:261
Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262
physics and, 16:132–133, 141
Renaissance, 2:625–626
Schickard, Wilhelm, 18:128
Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
Schwarzaschild, Karl, 18:193
Shesh-Kenafofim, 4:62
Talmud and Midrash, 2:621–622
Astrophysics, 16:141
Astruc, Elie-Aristide, 2:626–627
Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649
Astruc, Mardochee, 11:560
Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
Astruc de Noves. See Abba Mari ben Eligdor
Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
Asveiros. See Quintilius Varus
Asylum
altars as, 2:13, 15
cities, 4:742–744, 743
See also Refugees
Aszód (Hungary), 2:627–628
Aszod, Judah ben Israel, 2:628
Atair (Mombert), 14:430
Ataki (Moldavia), 2:628–629
Atar, Haim, 2:629
Atar, Moses, 16:346
Atar family, 2:629

INDEX

Atarot (Israel), 2:629
Ataroth (biblical settlements), 2:629–630
Ataturk. See Kemal Mustafa
Atavism, 13:178
Ateret Bahyurim (Ehrenfeld), 6:239
Atfah, 2:468
Athanasius
  Syro-Hexapla, 3:601
  on Zenobia, 15:377
Atheism, 7:670
Athens (Greece), 2:630–632, 9:340
  Smith), 18:688
Athens and Jerusalem (Shestov), 18:467
Athias, David, 4:82
Athias, Immanuel, 2:632–633
Athias, Jacob Hayyim, 4:82
Athias, Joseph, 2:109, 632–633
Athias, Solomon da Costa. See Costa Athías, Solomon da
Athias family. See Atlas family
Athletics. See Sports
Athlit (Israel), 1:221, 2:633–634, 634
At Home in America: Second Generation (Moore), 9:152–153
Athribis (Egypt), 2:634
Athronges, 2:634
Atlas family, 2:632
Atil (Turkey), 2:634–635
Atirat. See Asherah
Atlan, Henri, 2:635
Atlan, Jean, 2:635
Atlantic (vessel), 15:689
Atlantic Canada, 2:639–641
Atlantic City (NJ), 2:641
Atlantic Jewish Council, 2:640
Atlas (mountains), 2:641–642
Atlas, David, 2:642
Atlas, Eleazar, 2:642–643
Atlas, Jechoziel, 2:643, 15:667
Atlas, Samuel, 2:643
Atlas of Israel (Amiran), 2:79
Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land (Smith), 18:688
Atlas Shrugged (Rand), 17:90
Atmospheres (Ligeti), 13:12
Atmospheric sciences, 6:449–450
Atom bomb. See Nuclear physics
Atomism, 1:213, 2:643–644
Aton cult, 1:561, 2:41
Atonement, 2:644
  fasting, 6:719, 720, 722
  forgiveness, 7:127–129
  Kipper, 12:180–183
  See also Day of Atonement
Atran, Frank Z., 2:644–645
Attachment to God. See Devekut
Attah, Ehud, 2:645
Attah Behartanu, 2:75
Attah Horeta Lada’at, 2:645
Attah Zokher, 2:645
Attai, Jacob, 14:499
Attali, Bernard, 2:645
Attali, Jacques, 2:645
Attar, Hayyim ben Moses, 2:645–646
Attar, Judah ben Jacob Ibn, 2:646
Attar family. See Atar family
Attell, Abe. See Attell, Abraham Washington
Attell, Abraham Washington, 2:646–647
At the Depot. See Arum Vokal
At the End of Days. See Be-Kez ha-Yamim
At the Gate (Molodowsky), 14:430
Attia, Isaac ben Isaiah, 2:647
Attia, Shem Tov, 2:647
Attias, Jean-Christophe, 11:326
Attik yomaya. See Ancient of Days
Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl, 2:647–648
Atto di Fede. See Auto da Fé
Attorneys, 2:648
Belgium
  Picard, Edmond, 16:144
Canada
  Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401
  Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
  human rights, 13:670–671
  Matas, David, 13:670–671
Dash, Samuel, 5:438–439
Denmark
  Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633
France
  Berr, Michel, 3:487
  Beugnot, Auguste Arthur, 3:555
Germany
  Hollaender, Ludwig, 9:321–322
Greece
  Alhanati, David, 1:655
  Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68
  Hessen, Joseph Vladimirovich, 9:78
Israel
  Akzin, Benjamin, 1:571–572
  Attorney General, 13:709
Israel (State)
  Shapiro, Ya’akov Shimshon, 18:408
Latvia
  Mintz, Paul, 14:301–302
Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529
Poland
  Lemsik, Raphael, 12:637–638
  Lieberman, Herman, 12:804
Polish
  Berenson, Leon, 3:411–412
Russia
  Pergament, Osip Yakovlevich, 15:770
  Slonimski, Leonid
  Zinovyevich, 18:679
Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86
Scheck, Barry, 18:116
scholars
  Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353
  David, Martin, 5:464
Sciaki, Joseph, 18:197
South Africa
  Alexander, Morris, 1:624
  de Vries, M., 5:629–630
  Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510
  Solomon, Bertha, 18:764
Turkey
  Franco, Gad, 7:177
U.S.
  Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327
  Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328
  Bacher, Eduard, 3:36
  Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
  Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358
  Ben-Veniste, Richard, 3:384–385
  Berman, Julius, 3:463
  Bialkin, Kenneth J, 3:565–566
  Chertoff, Michael, 4:599–600
  Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
  Deutsch, Bernard Seymour, 5:621
  Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702
  Dworkin, Ronald, 6:74–75
  Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145
  Frankel, Hiram D., 7:196–197
  Frankenthaler, Alfred, 7:203
  Frankenthaler, George, 7:203
  Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
  Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47
  Hoffman, Charles Isaiah, 9:307
  Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310
  Lefkowitz, Louis, 12:602
INDEX

Australia, continued
Cass, Moses Henry, 4:506–507
Einfeld, Sydney, 6:256
Isaacs, Sir Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55
laws and legal systems
criminals, 5:480
law, 11:55, 12:54
WW II war crimes trials, 20:646–647
Zionism, 21:580–581
mid to late twentieth century, 2:684
nineteenth century, 2:680–681, 14:456
population, 2:682, 683–684
synagogues, 2:685–686
Australia-Israel Review (periodical).
See The Review (periodical)
The Australian Aborigines (Elkin), 6:359
Australian Association for Jewish Studies, 2:685
Australian Jewish News (newspaper), 2:686
Australian Victories in France in 1918 (Monash), 14:432
Australian Writers: The Face of Literature (Kahan), 11:708
Austria, 2:688–702, 689, 692t, 12:547–548
1980s, 2:698–699
1990s and after, 2:699–701
antisemitism, 2:217, 219, 691, 701, 4:224, 5:736 (See also Austria-Hungary; specific cities; specific rulers)
badges, Jewish, 2:689
Carinthia, 4:480
Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
Eisenstadt, 6:268–269
references in Catholic literature, 18:168
Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
Counter Reformation-nineteenth century, 2:689–690
cultural and social life
archives, 2:408
community, nature of, 5:110
journalism, 11:466–467
libraries, 12:786
museums, 14:627
Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
seals, use of, 18:227
economic affairs
publishing, 16:715–716
repatriations, 6:280–281
education
contributions to general, 6:160–161
Jewish education, 6:177–179, 181–182
foreign policy and affairs
Israel, 2:698, 701–702
Jerusalem, 11:168–169
repatriations, 6:280–281
Holocaust, 2:693–695
archives, 2:408
documentation, resource centers, 9:428
Dzialoszyce, 6:80
Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
Sephardim, 18:301
Syria, 19:279
Tyrol, 20:220
tyrrans in trials, 20:642–643
Wiener Neustadt, 21:51
laws and legal systems, 12:548–549
Code of Regulations Concerning the Jews, 7:342
emancipation, 6:375, 380, 7:175
Hapsburg monarchy, 8:342–343
Middle Ages, 10:820
war crimes trials, 20:642–643
Middle Ages, 2:688–689, 10:820
nineteenth century, 2:690–692, 692t
political theories, parties and organizations
Berihah, 3:434
Blau-Weiss, 3:747
Christian Social Party, 4:694
Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
Juedischer Landrabbiner, 12:474
Juedisches Parlsament, 15:652
Nationalrat, 15:26
Zionism, 2:691–692
politicians
Byk, Emil, 4:323–324
Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
Heimwehr, 8:770
Leichter, Kaethe Pick, 12:625
Pernrstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781
Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255
post-WW I, 2:692–693
post-WW II, 2:695–698
Austria-Hungary
antisemitism, anti-Jewish boycotts, 4:109
laws and legal systems
emancipation, 12:778–779, 18:683
Toleranzpatent, 20:29
political theories, parties and organizations, 16:338, 340–341
liberalism, 12:778–779
Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union, 20:249
Poale Zion, 16:245
Volkspartei, Juedische, 20:574
Zionism, 21:581–582
population, 16:395
printing, publishing, 16:536–537
resistance and rescue
Jewish participation in military service, 14:241–242
pogrom self-defense, 18:263
self-defense, 18:263
Ausbil, David Paul, 2:702–703
Ausbil, Nathan, 2:703
An Authentic Account of the Late Expedition to Bulam (Montefiore), 14:456
The Authoritarian Personality (AjC), 2:56
Authorities. See Reshut
Authority, public. See Public authority
Authority, rabbinical, 2:703–705
Landrabbiner, 12:474
Noachide laws, 15:285–286
The Author of Himself. See Mein Leben (Reich-Ranicki)
Autism, early infantile, 11:766
Autobiographies. See Biographies and autobiographies
Autobiography of an Adventurer (Lincoln), 12:27
Autocritique (Morin), 12:492
Auto da Fe (Canetti). See Die Blendung
Auto da Fè, 2:705–706, 18:45
Autoemancipation (Pinsker), 9:247, 11:700, 16:173
Autographs, 2:706
Automobile racing, 19:134
Autonomism, 2:706–707, 637, 7:56
Autonomy, 2:707–710
Diaspora, 5:642
duty, 6:72, 12:562
Lesser Poland, 12:664
Poland, 16:303

332
Avun. See Avin
Ayyubid dynasty, 2:277
Azriel of Gerona, 2:771–772, 13:761
Azriel of Shklov. See Israel ben Samuel of Shklov
Az Rov Nissim, 2:772
A zsidókról (Ballagi), 3:91
Azubih, Joseph ben Nehorai, 2:772
Azubih, Saadiah ben Nehorai, 2:272
Azubih family, 2:772–773
Azuby, Abraham, 2:773
Az uj keresztény (Újvári), 20:232
Azulai (Castilian family), 2:773, 773
Azulai (Italian family), 2:773
Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774
Azulai, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:774
Azulai, Hayyim Joseph David, 2:774, 774–775, 3:572, 4:21, 104, 117, 7:16
Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390
bibliography of, 3:681, 682
Jacob ben Hayyim Joseph Elyashar, 6:371
Joshua ben Nun, 11:457
Azulai, Mas‘ud, 2:775
Azzabim (Brenner), 4:160
B
B (letter), 3:5, 4:5
Ba (3rd-century). See Abba (3rd-century)
Ba (4th-century). See Abba (4th-century)
Ba Ahmad (Sultan of Morocco), 14:499–500
Baal. See Baal worship
Baalah, 3:5
Ba‘alat ha-Armon (Goldberg), 8:721
Baal-Berith, 3:5–6
Ba‘al berit milah. See Sandak
Ba‘alei Asufot (Lisses), 12:519
Ba‘alei Mikra. See Karaites
Ba‘alei Shem. See Ba‘al Shem
Ba‘alei teshuvah, 3:6–7
Baal-Gad (ancient Israel), 3:7
Ba‘al ha-Bayit, 3:7
Baal-Hadad. See Rimmon
Ba‘al ha-Kelim. See Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham
Ba‘al ha-Kenafayim, 4:62
Ba‘al ha-Ma‘amarim. See Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses
Ba‘al ha-Turim. See Jacob ben Asher
Baal Hazor (ancient Israel), 3:7
Ba‘al he-Arukh. See Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome
Baalis (King of Ammon), 2:86, 3:8
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 335

Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
Baal-Meon (Transjordan), 3:8
Baal-Perazim, 3:8–9
Ba’al Shem, 3:9, 12:466
Ba’al Shem of Bingen. See Adam Ba’al Shem
Ba’al Shem of London. See Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim
Ba’al Shem Tov. See Israel ben Eliezer
Ba’al Shem Tov family, 10:744
Baal Tfiliah (Baer), 3:52
Ba’al ve-Israh (Shaley), 18:373
Baal worship, 3:5, 6, 9–12
Elijah, 6:331–332, 335
extermination of, 11:113
Jezebel, 1:524
Baal-Zephon (Egypt), 3:13
Baanah. See Rechab and Baanah
Baar, Herman, 3:12
Baar, Emil N., 3:13
Babatha, 11:524
Baba Rabbah, 3:15
Babalikashvili, Nisan, 11:322
Bab, Julius, 3:14
Bab, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15
Babad, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15
Babad, Simeon, 3:15
Babad family, 3:14
Baba ha-Gadol. See Baba Rabbah
Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
Babai ben Lut, 3:15
Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
Baba Rabbah
See also Derbent (Caucasus)
Babalikashvili, Nisan, 11:322
Baba Rabbah, 3:16
Babatha, 11:524
Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
Babel, Isaac Emmanuilovitch, 3:16
Bab, Julius, 3:14
Bab, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15
Babad, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15
Babad, Simeon, 3:15
Babad family, 3:14
Baba ha-Gadol. See Baba Rabbah
Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
Babai ben Lut, 3:15
Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
Baba Rabbah
See also Derbent (Caucasus)
Babalikashvili, Nisan, 11:322
Baba Rabbah, 3:16
Babatha, 11:524
Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
Babel, Isaac Emmanuilovitch, 3:17–19, 15:380
Babel, Nathalie, 3:18, 19
Babel, Tower of, 3:19–21, 4:94
Babile, Jean, 3:21
Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
Babi Yar (Kuznetsov), 9:405
Babi Yar (Ukraine), 2:423, 9:430
Babovich, Simhah ben Solomon ben Nahamu, 3:23, 744, 11:793
Bábézsinház (Bródy), 4:201
Babylon (Mesopotamia), 3:23–24
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:698–699, 701t, 706, 707, 712t
Geonim, 7:380–384, 383t, 384t
host of heaven, and practices in, 9:567
Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384
Tower of Babel, 3:19
See also Exilarch; Nebuchadnezzar
Babylonia, 3:24–30
Abba, 1:225
academics, 1:347–351, 350
alluf, 1:677
Kairouan, 11:726–727
agriculture, 1:493–494
Akkadian language, 1:565–566
Ammonites, 2:85–86
amoraim, 2:89, 89–95, 91, 11:708, 12:702–703
Anilaeus and Asinaeus, 2:164–165
archives, 2:403, 404
Borsippa, 4:94
crowns and wreaths, 5:308
diaspora, 9:203–204
education, 6:163–169
Elam, 6:283
ethics, 6:535
exile, 6:308–311
9:180, 186, 21:488–489
economic history, 6:98–99
education during, 6:163
eschatology, 6:492–493
Jewish identity and, 11:292
return from, 6:658, 659
Hammurapi, 8:309–310
Jewish community, 3:27–29
Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:530–531
magical prayers, 11:594
Middle Ages
education, Jewish, 6:172–173
Moab, 14:403
moneymaking, 14:438
monogamy, 14:448
Nebuchadnezzar, 15:48–49
Nehardea, 15:59–60
Neharke, 15:60
Nehevi, 15:65
population, 16:386
Rabbinic academies, 3:27–28
Shalmaneser V, 18:376
shekel weights, 18:439
See also Exilarch; Iraq
Mesopotamia; Nebuchadnezzar
Babylonian, the. See Nathan Ha-Bavli
Babylonian Aramaic, 2:353–356, 353t, 355t
Babylonian brothers (Anilaeus and Asinaeus), 11:440
Babylonian dialect. See Akkadian language
Babylonian Empire. See Babylonia
Babylonian Masorah system, 13:630–633
contamination of, 13:618
notations, 13:619–620
terminology, 13:617–618
tonal meanings, 13:624
Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610
written symbols, 13:616
Babylonian supralinear punctuation, 3:591
Aggadah of the Bavli, 19:478–479
am ha-arez, 2:68, 69
Amidah, 2:76
amoraim, 2:89, 93, 94, 95, 11:136
Arakhin, 2:336–337
Asi’s authorship, 2:565–566
astrology, 2:617
baraita, 3:125
Bava Batra, 3:223–224
Bava Kamma, 3:224–226
Bava Metzia, 3:226–227
Bavli, 19:470, 475–478
biblical orthography, 13:612
commentators
Rashi, 17:104–105
Dikdukei Soferim, variant readings of, 17:31
Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305
Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:325
Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
Eruvin (tractate), 6:485–486
Hama Bar Bisa, 8:291
history of interpretation, 19:479–481
Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
Jesus in, 11:249–250
Johanan ben Nappaha, 11:370–372
Kallah, 11:741–742
laws and legal systems
divine punishment, 5:709
mazanot in, 13:708
Megillah, 13:768
Me’ilah, 13:775
Menah, 14:27–28
Mishnah, 14:328
mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 346
mistakes, 14:367
Niddah, 15:238–259
prolongation of life, 13:744
proverbs, 16:647
rabbinc literature, 19:475–477
INDEX
INDEX

Baethgen, Friedrich Wilhelm Adolph, 3:55
Baeyer, Adolf Von, 3:55
Bag. See Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
Ba Gad (Alfalus), 1:636
Les Bagages de Sable (Langfus), 12:482
Bagely, David, 3:59–60
Baghdad (Iraq), 3:55–59, 10:15
Aaron ben Amram and, 1:211
Aaron Hakiman and, 1:211
Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
bar mitzvah, 3:165–166
demography, 10:16
exilarchate and, 6:605
exilarchs, 5:466–467, 469
hakham bashi, 8:268
Jewish quarter, 11:312
Kazin, Raphael ben Elijah, 12:45
Netira, 15:113
Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
philanthropy in, 11:36–37
Baghdadali, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem. See Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem
Baghdadli. See Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
Baghozzi, Michael, 3:91
Balkans
community, nature of, 5:110–111
INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 337

Balkan Peninsula, 5:110–111
Balkans
community, nature of, 5:110–111
INDEX


Balkans, continued
Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454, 6:381–382
eighteenth-early nineteenth century
education, Jewish, 6:183–184
emancipation, 6:381
Ladino newspapers, 16:495
Middle Ages
agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
Balkan Wars (1912-1913), 18:315
Balkh, 3:91
Ballag, Mór, 3:91, 632
Ballarat (Australia), 3:92
Ballo, Dalia. See Itzik, Dalia
Bally, Shimon, 3:92, 15:473
Ballet, 5:412
choreographers, 13:667
Eifman, Boris, 6:253
Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
Lichine, David, 12:795–796
Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
Espinoza, Edouard, 6:508
European, 5:444, 12:479
Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463
Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238
Ballin, Albert, 3:92–93
Ballin, Joel, 3:93
Ballin, Moegens, 3:93
Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93
Ballmer, Steve, 3:93–94
Bally, Davicon, 3:94
Bally, Isaac David, 3:94
Balm. See Balsam
Balm (plant), vol. 16: color insert
Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94–95, 13:42–43
Balmes, Abraham de, 3:94, 4:52
Balm for the Body (Falaquera). See Zori ha-Guf
Balogh, Thomas, Baron, 3:95
Balsam, 3:95–96, 15:396
Balshazzar, 5:420
Balta (Ukraine), 3:96
Baltassar. See Beltshelfazzar
Baltazar, Camil, 3:96
Baltic states
emancipation, 6:385
Latvia, 12:520–524
Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100
Baltimore Ravens football team, 14:407
Meyerhoff, Harvey, 14:151–152
pioneer Jews, 6:542–543
Baltimore, David, 3:100, 13:9
Baltimore Bargain House, 3:98
Baltimore Hebrew University (MD), 3:98, 100–101, 11:776
Balyaš family. See Palache family
Banah. See Cult Places, Israelite
Bamberger (Germany), 3:101, 778
Bamberger, Israel of. See Israel of Bamberger
Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102
Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102
Bamberger, Eduard-Adrien, 3:102
Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102
Bamberger, Fritz, 3:102
Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103
Bamberger, Isaac Dov ha-Levi. See Bamberger, Seligmann Baer
Bamberger, Louis, 3:103, 6:513
Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103, 725, 726, 12:778, 16:344
Bamberger, Moses Loeb, 3:104
Bamberger, Moses Loeb II, 3:104
Bamberger, Moses Loeb III, 3:104
Bamberger, Nathan, 3:104
Bamberger, Seckel Isaac, 3:104
Bamberger, Selig, 3:104
Bamberger, Seligmann Baer, 3:103, 15:493
Bamberger, Simon, 3:105
Bamberger, Simon Simh, 3:104
Bamberger, Simon Simh II, 3:104
Bamberger, Simon Simh III, 3:104
Bamberger, Soloman, 3:104
Bamberger, Soloman Memahem, 3:104
Bamberger family, 3:104
Bambus, Willy, 3:105
Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105
Ba-Mishol ha-Zar (Kabak), 11:584
Banai, Ehud, 3:106
Banai, Evyatar, 3:106
Banai, Gavri, 3:106, 8:206–207
Banai, Meir, 3:106
Banai, Orna, 3:106
Banai, Yossi, 3:105–106
Banai, Yuval, 3:106
Banai family, 3:105–106
Bana'im, 18:232
Banat (Romania), 3:106–107
Band, Arnold, 3:107
Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:468
on Jewish studies, 11:317–318
Bandera, Stefan, 4:86
Bandes, Louis E. See Miller, Louis E.
Bandman, Daniel, 14:454
Banet, Aber, 3:107
Banet, Fradl, 3:107
Banet, Jacob, 3:107
Banet, Johanan, 3:107
Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham, 3:107–108, 4:156
Banet, Mordecai ben Yom Tov, 3:107
Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai, 3:108
Banet family, 3:107
Baneth, David Hartwig, 3:108
Baneth, Eduard Ezekiel, 3:108
Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob, 3:108–109
Baneth family, 3:108
See also Banet family
Banias (ancient Israel), 3:109, 9:40
Banishment, 3:109–111
Banja Luka, 3:111
Bank Hapoalim, 10:579, 587, 590, 601
Banking and bankers, 3:111–119
Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212
Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
antiquity, 3:111
Benwaish, Abraham, 3:386
Bischhoffshem family, 3:724–725
Blank, Maurice, 3:739
Blumenthal, George, 4:12
Blum Pasha, 4:7
Boas family, 4:20–21
in Bologna, 4:48
Borovoy, Saul, 4:92
brokers, 4:203–204
Camondo family, 4:382
cooperatives, 5:206
Credit Mobilier, 15:759
Denmark
Adler, David Baruch, 1:396
Dreyfus family, 6:18
economic history, 6:103, 107, 113
Egypt
Harari, Sir Victor Raphael, 8:345
England, 6:411–413
Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
Europe
Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
Mendelssohn and Co., 14:31
Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145
Germany
Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103
Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819
Rieser, Jacob, 17:296
Hallgarten family, 8:281
Hambros, 8:295
Holocaust restitution, 6:280–281, 18:637
Israel
Dickenstein, Abraham, 5:645–646
Hoffen, Eliezer Sigried, 9:521
Leventin, Zalman David, 12:744–745
Mizrachi, 14:391–392
Italy
Forlì, 7:129–130
monti di pieta', 14:461
Ravenna, 17:120
Rieti family, 17:296–297
Jewish Colonial Trust, 11:285
Kaskel family, 11:822
Ladenburg, Wolf Hayum, 12:427
Lánczy, Léo, 12:456
Landau, Eugen, 12:459
Luzzatto family, 18:10
Mittelalter
the caliphate, 3:111–112
Conversos, 3:113–114
Holy Roman Empire, 3:114
Italy, 3:114, 10:778–799, 16:6
 merchants, 3:112
moneylenders, 3:112–113
women bankers, 3:115
Morawitz, Karl Ritter von, 14:478
Netherlands
Lehren family, 12:616–617
in New York City, 15:203, 225–226
nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 3:115
merchant bankers, 3:115–116
Russia and Eastern Europe, 3:116–117
Scandinavia and the Netherlands, 3:117
U.S., 3:117–119, 15:761
Oppenheim family, 15:443
Orvieto, 15:500
in Ottoman empire, 15:525, 532–533, 542
Padua, 15:566
in Parma, 15:652–653
Poland
Lewko, Jordanas, 12:770
Raisman, Sir Jeremy, 17:75
Ratshenau, Walther, 17:110–111
Ratshesky Abraham Captain, 17:114
Ravay, Joseph, 17:119
Recanati, Leon, 17:141–142
role and influence of Jewish bankers, 3:119
Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles Jacob, 17:494
Rothschild Bank, 16:20
Russia
Barbash, Samuel, 3:140
Horodischtsh, Leon, 9:528
şarrāf, 18:61
Turkey
Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David, 4:486
U.K.
Cassel, Ernest Joseph, 4:508
U.S., 3:117–119
Becker family, 3:244
Belmont, August, 3:301
Lazard family, 12:558
Lehman, Herbert Henry, 12:613–614
Levitan, Solomon, 12:732
See also Financiers; Moneylending:
Obligations, law of
Bank Leumi le-Israel, 3:180, 10:547, 579, 587, 590
Bank notes, Israeli, 3:180
See also Coins and currency
Bank of Israel (BOI), 5:54, 7:55–56, 590
See also Obligations, law of
Bank of Israel (BOI), 5:54, 7:55–56, 590
See also Banknotes, Israeli
The Bankrupts (Glanville), 6:438
Banners, 3:119–120
Bannig. See Herem
Bannus, ascetic, 2:547–548
Bánóczi, Józef, 3:120
Bánóczi, Lázló, 3:120
Bánóczi family, 3:120
Banon, Jacob, 16:346
Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia), 3:120
Bântomlács (Romania). See Talmaciu (Romania)
Banū al-Aghlab. See Aghlabids dynasty
Banu Hafs. See Hachsids
Banu-Marin. See Merinids
Banus, 3:120
Banus, Maria, 3:120–121
Banū Sa’d family. See Sa’dis family
Banu Wattas. See Wattasid dynasty
Banu Ziyān. See Ziyānids dynasty
Banya Luka. See Banja Luka
Baptism. See Bañeta Luka
Baptism, 11:381
Baptism, forced. See Forced Baptism
Bâqâ al-Gharbibiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
Bâqâ al-Sharqibiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
Ba’quba (Iraq), 3:123
Bar (Ukraine), 3:123
Bar, Shlomo, 3:123
Bara, Theda, 3:123–124
Baracs, Károly, 3:124
Bar-Adon, Pesah, 11:524
Baraita (of Sifra), 18:561
Midreshei Halakhah, 14:196
Sifra, 18:561
Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan, 3:128
Baraita de-Niddah, 3:128–129, 15:256
Baraita de-Rav Adda (Adda bar Ahavah), 1:384
Baraita of 32 Rules, 3:129, 6:329
Baraita of 49 Rules. See Mishnai ha-Middot
Barak, Ehud, 3:131–132, 266, 10:250
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
government of, 10:459–460, 459:
Palestinian Authority and, 15:599
Sharansky, Natan and, 18:412
Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
Shas (political party) and, 18:419
Bar-am, Micha, 3:132
Baram, Moshe, 3:132
Baram, Uzi, 3:133
Baranga, Aurel, 3:133
Baranovichi (Belarus), 3:133–134
Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
Baranowicz (Belarus). See
Baranovichi (Belarus)
Bárányi, Robert, 3:134
Barasch, Julius, 3:134–135, 6:399
Barasch, Mordechai, 3:135
Barasch Judah. See Barasch, Julius
Barash, Asher, 3:135–137
Barash, Ephraim, 3:137, 568, 569
Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
Baratz, Joseph, 3:138
Baratz, Hermann, 3:137–138
Baratz, Hirsch. See Baratz, Hermann
Baratz, Joseph, 3:138
Barazani, Asenath, 3:138, 15:525
Barazani, Moshe, 3:138
Barazani, Samuel ben Nathan Eli Levi, 3:138–139
Barbados (Caribbean), 2:41, 3:139, 4:473
Barbara, 3:139–140
Bar bar Huna. See Sa’dis family
Barbarians, 3:140
Barbarossa. See Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor)
Basketball, 19:136–138
announcing, 7:638
Berenson, Senda, 3:412
Berkowitz, Mickey, 3:440
Brodly, Tal, 4:202, 14:392
Brown, Herb, 4:215
Brown, Lawrence H., 4:215
Dallas Mavericks, 5:326
Gottlieb, Edward, 8:10–11
Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112
Harrison, Lester, 8:366
Holman, Nathan, 9:323–324
Klein, Ralph, 12:225
Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806
Litwack, Harry, 13:142
Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:525
Rudolph, Marvin, 17:525
Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34
Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41
Schayes, Adolph, 18:112
Sedran, Barney, 18:237
Basket tax, 5:242
Baskin, Judith, 3:200–201
Baskin, Leonard, 3:201
Basle (Switzerland), 3:201–202
Basle Program, 3:202–203, 15:298
Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:412
Bat Sheva. See Bassano family
Bassano, Israel Benjamin, 3:208
Bassano family, 3:208
Bassermann, Albert, 4:118
Bassin, Moses, 3:209
Bassin, Moyshe. See Bassin, Moses
Bassista, Shabbetai ben Joseph. See Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph
Bassola, Moses ben Mordecai. See Basola, Moses ben Mordecai
Bassora (Iraq). See Basra
Bassus, Lucilius, 3:209
Bat Tone. See Baza (Spain)
Bashi (Spain). See Baza (Spain)
Bastard. See Mamzer
Bas Tovim, Sarah, 3:209, 7:50
Batalawi, Abu Muhammad Abdallah Ibn Muhammad Al-Sid Al-
Batanee. See Bashan region (Israel)
Bat Avin (Abraham Dover). See Ovruch
Bat-Dor Dance Company. See Batshaeva and Bat-Dor dance companies
Bate, Julius, 3:210
Bata (Solodar), 18:754
Bat (England), 3:210
Bat, bathing, 3:210–211
See also Mikveh
Bat Hefer, 3:211
Bathya (Syria), 3:212
Bathya, sons of, 3:212
Batista, Fulgencio, 5:323
Bat Kol, 3:213
Batlanim, 3:213
Batman (comic strip), 11:760–761
Batman (motion picture), 6:315
Bat-Miriam, Yokheved, 3:213–214
Bat Miztvah. See Bar Miztvah, Bat Mitvah
Bato, Ludwig Yomtov, 3:214
Baton Rouge (LA), 13:224
Bats, 3:209–210
Bat Sheva. See Basevi family
Batshaeva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215
Battat, Lipa, 3:215
Battei ha-Nefesh ve ha-Hhashim (Levi), 12:697
The Battad (Menes), 6:437
Battie al-Qabar al-Kabir of 1578. See Battle of the Three Kings of 1578
Battle of Cable Street (England), 3:215
Battle of the Three Kings of 1578, 14:497
Battleship Potemkin (motion picture), 6:274
Batumi (Georgina), 3:215
Bat ya'anah, 15:550
Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
Bauer, Bruno, 3:216, 9:232
Bauer, Felice, 11:704–705
Bauer, Hans, 3:216, 13:58
Bauer, Jacob, 3:217
Bauer, Lina. See Morgenstern, Lina
Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218
Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
Bauernfreund, Jakub. See Bornfreund, Jacob
Bauhaus, 4:172, 14:420
Baum, Father Gregory, 4:681
Baum, Herbert, 3:219
Baumann, Kurt, 11:570
Baumann, Isaac, of Hesse-Cassel, 3:769, 16:349
Baumann, Jacob, 3:769
Baumann, Zygmunt, 3:219
Baum, Morton, 3:220, 15:220
Baum, Oscar, 3:220
Baum, Shepard, 3:220
Baum, Vicki, 3:220
Bauman, Zygmun, 3:220
Baumann, Gustav, 3:769
Baumann, Isaac, of Hesse-Cassel, 3:769, 16:349
Baumann, Jacob, 3:769
Baumann, Kurt, 11:570
Baume, Erne. See Baume, Peter
Baume, Peter, 3:220–221
Baumgarten, David, 3:221
Baumgarten, Elise J., 3:221
Baumgarten, Emanuel Mendel, 3:221–222
Baumgarten, Jean, 11:325
Baumgarten, Sandor, 3:222
Baumgartner, Hieronymus, 4:70
Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
Baumhorn, Lipot, 3:222
Baumol, Joshua, 3:222
Baur, Ferdinand Christian, 15:191
Baur, Harry, 3:223
Bauska (Latvia), 3:223
Bava Batra (tractate), 3:234, 3:223–224
Bava Ben Buta, 3:224
Bava Kamma, 3:228, 224–226, 6:397
Bava Metzia, 3:226–227
INDEX

Belgroed-Dnestrovski (Ukraine), 3:287–288
Belgrade (Serbia), 3:288–289, 14:629
Belgrado, David Fernando, 3:289
Belial, 3:289–290
Beliar. See Belial
Belief, 3:290–294, 6:682–683
Beli Kovah (Burla), 4:295
Belenas. See Banias (ancient Israel)
Belinfante, Aron, 3:295
Belinfante, Ary, 3:295
Belinfante, Eliaha Hezekiah, 3:294
Belinfante, Emilie Josephine, 3:295
Belinfante, George, 3:295
Belinfante, Issac, 3:295
Belinfante, Isaac ben Eliha Cohen, 3:295
Belinfante, Jacob Cohen, 3:295
Belinfante, Joseph Cohen, 3:294
Belinfante, Josephus Justus, 3:295
Belinfante, Judith, 3:295
Belinfante, Maurits Ernst, 3:295
Belinfante, Meir Hayyim, 3:294
Belinfante, Moses Cohen, 21:212, 3:295
Belinfante, Sara, 3:295
Belinfante family, 3:294–295

Belgorod, 4:130–131
Belkova, 4:324
David-Godorok, 5:473–474
Dolgino, 5:735
Druya, 6:28–29
Dubrovno, 6:39
Dyatlovo, 6:75
Ilya, 9:736
Ivanovo, 10:821
Ivey, 10:822
Kobrin, 12:244
Koldanovo, 12:267
Kichev, 12:356
Lachva, 12:426
Lepel, 12:650
Lida, 12:802
Lyashkovich, 13:293
Minsk, 14:293–297
Mir, 14:304–305
Mogilev, 14:417
Molodechno, 14:429
Mozyr, 14:592–593
Mitsavad, 14:593
Nazi occupation, 11:735–736
Novorogudok, 15:321
Novy Dor, 15:323–324
Orsha, 15:487
Oshmyany, 15:502–503
Ostryna, 15:514–515
Ozery, 15:557
Pinsk, 16:172
Polotsk, 16:361
Pruzhany, 16:657
Radoshkovichi, 17:59
Radlin, 17:59
Rechitza, 17:144
Rogachev, 17:367–368
Shchedrin, 18:426
Skidel, 18:658
Slonim, 18:676–677
Sutsk, 18:685
Stolbsy, 19:234
Stolin, 19:234
Svisloch, 19:334
Vitebsk, 20:560
Volkovysk, 20:573–574
Volpa, 20:578
Vysoyoker, 20:590
Zevla, 21:502
See also Belorussia (Russia); specific cities
Belasco, David. See James, David
Belaya Tserkov (Ukraine), 3:278–279
Belaya Vezha, Sarkil (Khazaria)
Beled (Hungary), 3:279

Belgium, 3:280–287, 281, 14:625
antisemitism, 2:234
assimilation, 3:285
urban and social life
literature, 5:305
museums, 5:305
newspapers, 16:487
demography, 4:227
early postwar years, 3:284–285
emancipation, 6:378
Antwerp, 2:250
badges, Jewish, 2:250
Brussels, 4:227
leather industry and trade, 12:576
literature, 18:118
Middle Ages, 3:280–281
modern period
community life, 3:285
interfaith relations, 3:285
politics, 3:285
relations with Israel, 3:286–287
remembering the Holocaust, 3:286–287
resistance, 3:282–283
Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine), 3:287–288
Belgrade (Serbia), 3:288–289, 14:629
Belgrado, David Fernando, 3:289
Belial, 3:289–290
Beliar. See Belial
Belief, 3:290–294, 6:682–683
Beli Kovah (Burla), 4:295
Belenas. See Banias (ancient Israel)
Belinfante, Aron, 3:295
Belinfante, Ary, 3:295
Belinfante, Eliaha Hezekiah, 3:294
Belinfante, Emilie Josephine, 3:295
Belinfante, George, 3:295
Belinfante, Issac, 3:295
Belinfante, Isaac ben Eliha Cohen, 3:295
Belinfante, Jacob Cohen, 3:295
Belinfante, Joseph Cohen, 3:294
Belinfante, Josephus Justus, 3:295
Belinfante, Judith, 3:295
Belinfante, Maurits Ernst, 3:295
Belinfante, Meir Hayyim, 3:294
Belinfante, Moses Cohen, 21:212, 3:295
Belinfante, Saddik, 3:294
Belinfante, Sara, 3:295
Belinfante family, 3:294–295

BEJERANO, Bekhor Hayyim ben Moses, 3:272–273
BEJERANO, Maya, 3:273
BEJERANO, Moshe, 3:272
BEJERANO, Shimon, 3:272
BEJERANO family, 3:272
BEJSKI report, 2:453
BEKACHE, Shalom, 3:273
BÉKÉCSABA (Hungary), 3:274–275
BEKEMOHARAR, Joseph Raphael ben Mordecai, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Menahem (III), 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Menahem ben Isaac Ashkenazi, 3:273
BEKEMOHARAR, Menahem (II) ben Mordecai, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Menahem (IV) R. Mordecai Simeon, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Mordecai ben Menahem, 3:273–274
BEKEMOHARAR, Mordecai (II) ben Menahem, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Mordechai Simeon ben Nissim Solomon, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Raphael, 3:274
BEKEMOHARAR, Yom Toev, 3:274
BEKEMOHARRAR family, 3:273–274
BEKESY, János. See HABE, Hans
Be-Kor a ha-Yamim (Hazaz), 8:493
Bekher. See Camels
BEKOR, Shimon, 3:272
BEKROD, 3:275–276
Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277, 642
BEKKER, Balthasar, 2:21, 15:191
BEKKER, Paul, 3:277
BEKLEMISHEV, Yuri Solomonovich. See KRYMOV, Yuri
Be-Kol a Ehad (Hazaz), 8:494
BEL. See MARDUK
BELCHATOW (Poland), 3:279
BELAIR (Satan). See BELIAL
BELAIHS, Abraham ben Shalom, 3:277, 16:346
Bel and the Dragon, 3:277
BELARUS, 3:277–278
belarusian, 3:277

Baranovichi, 3:134
Bereza, 3:413–414
Bobruisk, 4:24–25
Borisov, 4:86


345
Benářov, Olga, 4:149
Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318–319
Benaroya, Avram, 3:319
Benaroya, Mois, 4:276
Benaruz, Adolfo, 3:319
Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
Benas, Bertram Benjamin Baron, 3:319
Benas, Henriette. See Goldschmidt, Henriette
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:321
Ben Asher’s Creed: A Study of the History of the Controversy (Dotan), 5:762–763
Ben Asher system (Hebrew grammar), 3:588, 11:117
Benatar family. See Atar family
Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312
Ben-avi, Ithamar, 3:322
Ben-Avigdor. See Shalkovich, Abraham Leib
Benayahu, Ben Merjaz, 3:322
Benayahu, Miriam, 3:322
Benayahu family, 3:322
Benayahu, Meir, 3:322
Benazareff, David, 14:503
Benazerat, David, 16:346
Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
Benbassa, Esther, 11:326
Ben Chananjah, 3:323
Benechrit, Aaron, 3:323
Benchimol, Abraham, 3:324
Benchimol, Hayyim, 3:324
Benchimol family, 3:324
Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
Benda, Julien, 3:324–325
Bendahan, Jacob, 5:379
Bendahan, Joseph, 5:379
Bendahan, Joseph Nissim, 5:379
Bendahan, Maimon, 5:379
Bendahan, Moses, 5:379
Ben David (Modena), 14:409
Bendavid, Eleazar. See Bendavid, Lazarus
Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325, 18:735
Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325, 11:569
Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
Bendell, Herman, 16:124
Bendemann, Eduard Julius Friedrich, 3:325–326
Bendemann, Felix, 3:326
Bendemann, Rudolf, 3:326
Bender, Alfred Philip, 3:326

INDEX


Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326
Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
summer camps, 6:199–200

Bender (Romania), 3:327
Bendery dynasty. See Savran dynasty
Bendin (Poland). See Bedzin (Poland)
Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
Bendix, Otto, 3:327
Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328
Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
Bendor, Ariel, 20:468

Ben-dor, Immanuel, 3:328
Ben Dov, Yaakov, 3:328

Benedict (popes), 3:329–330
Benedict, Isaac. See Benedict, Sir Julius
Benedict, Julius. See Benedict, Sir Julius
Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
Benedict VIII (pope), 3:329, 16:372
Benedict XII (pope), 3:329, 16:374
Benedict XIII (pope), 4:277, 15:609, 16:374, 20:62
Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
papal bulls, 3:330

Benedict XIV, 2:144, 3:122, 330
Benedict XV, 3:122, 363
Benedict XVI (pope), 4:121

Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330
Benedict family. See Benedict (popes)

Benedict family. See Benedict (popes)

Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330
Benedict family. See Benedict (popes)

Benedict family. See Benedict (popes)

Benjamin (biblical figure, tribe), 3:354, 354–356
Anathoth, 2:132
Jabez-Gilead and, 11:6
Jacob’s blessing, 11:27
Judges, Book of, 11:565–566
Mizpeh, 14:388

Benjamin, Baruch ben Israel, 3:356
Benjamin, Baruch Tzion, 3:356–357
Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:357
Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 357
Benjamin, Israel Joseph. See Benjamin II
Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358, 12:555
American Jewish Archives, 2:53
on slavery, 3:734

Jewish identity, what constitutes, 11:298
Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305
Lavon and, 10:225, 12:533–534
resignation (1953), 10:217
resignation (1960), 10:225
Sharett, Moshe and, 18:412–413
State of Israel Bonds, 4:58

Ben-Gurion, Paula, 3:344
Ben Gurion University of the Negev, 3:348–349
Ben-Hadad (Kings), 1:523, 3:349–350, 6:350
Ben-Hadad I, 3:349
Ben-Hadad II, 3:349–350
Ben-Hadad III, 3:350
Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
Ben Hakkina. See Hananiah ben Hakkina
Ben ha-Melekh Ve-ha-Nazir, 3:351, 6:667
Benhamu, Shlomo, 2:71
Ben Hanila. See Tanhum ben Hanilai
Ben Harosh, Moshe. See Bar-Asher, Moshe
Ben Hayyim, Zev, 3:351–352, 13:615
Ben He He, 3:352
Ben Horin, Eliahu, 3:352
Ben Horin, Meir, 3:352
Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353
Benider, Abraham, 3:353
Benider, Jacob, 3:353
Benider family, 3:353
Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
Benisch, Abraham, 3:353, 614
Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353
Ben-Israel Society, founder: Mazeh, Jacob, 13:706
Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:359
Beni Horin, Eliyahu, 3:361
Beni Horin, Meir, 3:361
Ben Menashe, 3:361
Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 334
Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:335
Benjamin, Baruch, 3:335
Benjamin, Baruch Tzion, 3:335–336

Benei Arav (Smilansky), 18:687
Benei Binyamin, 1:222, 3:334
Benei Darom (Israel), 3:334
Benei Deror (Israel), 3:334
Benei ha-Ir, 12:605
Benei Moshe, 1:526, 3:334–335
Benei Moshe League, 12:666
Bene Israel, 3:335–339
India, 1:658, 3:356–357

Israel (state), 10:226, 298
Italy, 4:50

Benei Zion, 3:339
Benei Zion Society, founder: Mazeh, Jacob, 13:706
Ben-Eleizer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
Ben Eleizer, Moshe, 3:340
Bene Menashe, 3:340

Ben Ezer-Shamayim (Sackler), 8:736
Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
Beneschau (Bohemia). See Benešov (Bohemia)
Benešov (Bohemia), 3:340–341
Benet, Ezekiel ben Jacob. See Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob
Benet, Mordecai ben Abraham. See Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham
Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai. See Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai
Benet family. See Banet family
Benet Mikra, 3:662
Benevento (Italy), 3:341
Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341
Benevenutus Grapheus Heirosolymitanus, 3:341
Benevolent societies. See Charity; Philanthropy
Ban-Ezer, Judah. See Raab, Judah
Benfey, Theodor, 3:342
Bengalil, Abraham, 3:342
Bengalil, Joseph, 3:342
Bengalil, Samuel, 3:342
Bengalil family, 3:342
Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya’akov, 3:342
Benghazi (Libya), 3:342–343, 12:791
Bengis, Selig Reuben, 3:343–344
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–348, 9:50
Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
declaration of independence, Israel, 5:529–530
Eichmann trial, 6:250
Eldad, Israel, 6:292
Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
governments of first, 10:429, 429r
second, 10:430, 430r
third, 10:430–431, 431r
fourth, 10:431, 431r
seventh, 10:433, 433r
eighth, 10:434, 434r
ninth, 10:435–436, 435r
tenth, 10:436–437, 436r
Histadrut and, 10:595, 597, 600


347
INDEX

Benjámin, Lázló, 3:357–358
Benjamin, Lewis Saul. See Melville, Lewis
Benjamin, Moses, 3:358
Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358
Benjamin, Richard, 3:358
Benjamin, Walter, 3:359
Benjamin, Yehoshua, 3:360
Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49, 20:276
Benjamin ben Aaron of Zaloce, 3:360
Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360
Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio, 3:360–361, 18:354
Benjamin ben Elijah, 3:361
Benjamin ben Elijah Duwan, 3:361
Benjamin ben Hiyya, 3:361
Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
Benjamin ben Jehiel, 2:136
Benjamin ben Moses Nah’awendi. See Nah’awendi, Benjamin ben Moses al-
Benjamin ben Solomon ha-levi, 3:361
Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362
Benjamin II, 3:356, 6:147
Benjamin of Brody, 3:362
Benjamin of Cambridge, 3:362
Benjamin of Tiberias, 3:362, 4:326
‘Amadiya, 2:27–28
on Bingen, 3:704
Borsippa, 4:94
on Brindisi, 4:184
Byzantine empire, Jewish communities in, 4:327
Daniel ben Jehiel, 2:136
on Drama (Greek city), 6:7
dyeing, 6:76
Egypt, 6:231
French scholars, 6:174, 13:258
on functions of rabbinate, 18:275
Hamadan, 8:292
on Jewish quarters, 11:310
Jubayl, 11:473
Lunel (France), 13:258
Modon, 14:412–413
on Palermo, 15:580
Patras, 15:688
Benjamin Ze’ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364
Ben Jonah of Tudela. See Benjamin of Tudela
Ben Kalba Savu’a, 3:365
Ben Karshook’s Wisdom (Browning), 4:218
Ben-Kiki, Eleasar, 3:365
Ben-Kiki, Reuben, 3:365
Ben-Kiki family, 3:365
Ben Kosevah letters, 14:617
Benkow, Jo, 3:365
Ben Kozevah. See Bar Kokhba
Ben Koziva. See Bar Kokhba
Ben La’anah
Ben Malca, Jacob ben Joseph, 13:429–430
Ben Malca, Khalifa, 13:430
Ben Malca family. See Malca family
Ben Mar David of Narbonne. See Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366
Benn, 3:366
Benn, Ben, 3:366–367
Ben-Naphtali, Jacob ben David. See Ben-Naphtali, Moses ben David
Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
Ben-Naphtali System, 13:644, 650
Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
Ben-Natan, Shemu’el. See Pevzer, Samuel Joseph
Ben Nazer, 15:377
Bennett, Archi, 3:368
Bennett, AvieJ., 3:368
Bennett, Michael, 3:369
Bennett, Solomon Yon Tov, 3:369
Benny, Jack, 3:369–370
Benoit, Pierre-Marie, 3:370–371
Benoliel, 3:371
Benoliel, Eliezer, 3:371
Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371, 8:243
Benoliel, Judah, 3:371, 14:499
Ben Paltiel, Ahimaaaz, 8:666
Ben Petura, 3:371
Ben Peturi. See Ben Petura
Ben Peturin. See Ben Petura
Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
Ben-Portar, Mordekhai, 3:372
Benremokh, Abraham ben Hayyim, 3:372
Benremokh, Hayyim ben Shem Tov, 3:372
Benremokh, Saul Shem Tov, 3:372
Benremokh, Shem Tov, 3:372
Benremokh, Yamin, 3:372
Benremokh family, 3:372
Benremokh, Solomon, 3:372
Benrubbi, Isaac, 3:372–373
Bensanchi, Mentesh, 3:373
Bensanchi, Mordecai. See Bensanchi, Mentesh
Ben-Sasson, Haim Hillel, 3:373, 9:153, 161
Bensauda, 3:373
Bensauda, Abraham, 3:373
Bensauda, Elias, 3:373
Bensauda, Joaquim, 3:373
Bensauda, José, 3:373
Bensauda, Solomon, 3:373
Ben Sender, Ephraim Moses. See Cilibi Moise
Ben Senten-Ben Shem Tov. See Aaron ben Batash
Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
Ben Shachar v. Yosef Machlev, 5:138
Ben-Shakhar, Gershon, 3:374
Benshalom, Benzion. See Katz, Benzion (1907-1968)
Ben Shemen, 3:374
Benshen, 3:374
Ben Simeon, Raphael Aaron, 3:374–375
Ben Sira, Alphabet of. See Alphabet of Ben Sira
Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus, 3:376
Elijah, 6:333
Joseph ben Uzziel, grandson of, 11:427
on labor, 12:409
on tripartite canon, 3:576, 579
See also Alphabet of Ben Sira
Ben Sira, Wisdom of (Apocrypha), 3:376–378
Benson, Robby, 3:378
Bensousan, Georges, 3:378
Ben Stada, 3:378
Ben Stara. See Ben Stada
Bensusan, 3:379
Bensusan, Levy. See Bensusan
Bensusan, Nathan Levi, 3:379
Bensusan, Samuel Levy, 3:380
Ben Susan, Y., 3:380
Ben Temalyon, 3:380
Bentor, Jacob, 3:380
Bentov, Mordekhai, 1:655, 3:381–382, 702
Bentwich, Herbert, 3:381
Bentwich, Joseph, 3:381
Bentwich, Norman De Mattos, 3:381
Bentwich family, 3:381
Bentzen, Aage, 3:381–382
Benvenist, Adzay, 3:382
Benvenist, Hayyim ben Israel. See Benveniste, Hayyim ben Israel
Benveniste, Abraham (18th c.), 3:382
Benveniste, Abraham (1406-1454), 3:382, 6:176
Benveniste, Emile, 3:382
Berr, Jacob, 3:487
Berr (de Turique), Michel, 3:487–488
Berr Isaac Berr de Turique, 3:488, 8:437, 439, 13:194
Bershad (Ukraine), 3:488
Bershadskii, Sergey Alexandrovich, 3:488–489
Bershadyky, Isaiah, 3:489
Bersin, Alan, 18:15
Bersohn, Matthias, 3:489
Best, Werner, 5:582
The Best and the Brightest (Halberstam), 8:265
Bestiality, 18:329
Bestimmung, Heimat and Alter der synagogalen Poesie (Edelmann), 6:143
“Best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
The Best of Everything (Jaffe), 11:68–69
The Best Use of Economic Resources (Kantorovich), 11:771
Beszterdánya (Slovakia). See Bansa, Bystrica (Slovakia)
Bet, 3:499
Bet Agaylim (Israel), 3:499
Beta Israel, 3:499–500
Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
history of, 3:499–502, 503–509
Israel, and immigration and absorption of Ethiopian Jews of, 3:507, 508–509
Italy, and conquest of, 3:504–505
leadership of, 3:504, 505
legends and, 3:499
missionaries and, 3:503–504
organization of, 3:502
study of, 6:677–678
Bet Alfa (Israel), 3:509
Bet Alpha synagogue, 2:371
Bet-Anath (Israel), 2:131, 3:509–510
Bet Aniyya (Israel). See Bethany (Israel)
Betar, 3:510–511
Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
Begin, Menahem, 3:261
Elia, Binyamin, 6:321
Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–11
Jewish State Party, 11:10–11
Kahane, Meir, 11:18, 19–20
temple, 2:97–100
Bet El (Israe), 3:526
Bet El (Israel), 3:516–524
High Courts and, 3:521
Israel (state), 3:516–524
of Judah ha-Nasi, 11:502–503
judgments of, 3:523
jurisdiction law, 3:517–520
Middle Ages, 3:514–515
origins of, 3:513–514
procedural rules and, 3:522
and refusal, writ of, 3:520–521
in Russia, 3:515
structure of, 3:521–522
Talmudic period, 3:514
See also Judges and judiciary
Bet-Eden (Syria), 3:524–526
Bet-El (Israel), 3:524–526
Ai, 1:348
Jacob and, 11:18, 19–20
temple, 2:97–100
Bet El Kabbalists, 11:621
Bet Estel (Israel), 3:526
Bet Gufnin, 3:526
Bet Garmu family, 3:526
Bet Gufinin. See Gofnah
Bet Guvrin (Israel), 3:526–527
Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175
Beth ha-Emek (Israel), 3:527
Beth ha-Levi (Israel), 3:527, 12:685
Beth ha-Midrash (Jellinek), 14:539
Beth Hanan (Israel), 3:527
Beth Hananyah (Israel). See Bethany (Israel)
Bet-Anath (Israel). See Beth-Anna (Israel)
Bet-Anath (Israel). See Bet-Anath (Israel)
Bethany (Israel), 3:527
Bethar, 3:527
Beth-Haram (Israel), 3:528–529
Beth Harodon (Israel), 3:529
Beth-Baal-Meon. See Baal-Meon
Bethbasi (Israel), 3:529
Bet-Cherem (Israel), 6:260
Bet-Dagon (Israel). See Bet-Dagon (Israel)
Beth Din of America, 13:188
Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 3:529
Beth-Eden (Syria). See Bet-Eden (Syria)
Beth El (Israel). See Bet-El (Israel)
Beth El: Ehren tem pel verdient er ung arischer Israeliten (Reich), 17:196
Beth-El Mountains (Israel), 10:115
Bethel-Sharezer. See Sharezer
Bet Herut (Israel), 3:529
Beth Hamedrash Heshaim, 6:204
INDEX

Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, continued
Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424
Moriah publishing house, 14:491, 17:126
piyyut, language of, 8:652
Rawitzki, Yehoshua HaNa, 17:126
Shalom Aleichem and, 18:384
Solomon, 18:761
translation of Julius Caesar, 18:370
Bialkin, Kenneth J., 3:565–566, 728
Bialloblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich. See Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich
Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
Bialystok (Poland), 3:137, 567–570, 567–568
Holocaust, 16:312–313
partisans, 15:666, 667
pogrom (1906), 6:45
Biarritz (France), 3:570
Biaz v. Levi, 5:127
Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571, 11:472
Bibas, Abraham, 3:571
Bibas, Hayyim, 3:571
Bibas, Joseph, 3:571
Bibas, Judah, 3:572
Bibas, Samuel, 3:572
Bibas, Shem Tov, 3:571
Bibas family, 3:571–572
Bible, 3:572–679, 13:446–448
allegories, 1:665, 16:74–75, 106
altars in, 2:12–13
Alt School or Alt-Noth trend, 2:11
anatomy, 2:133
angels, 2:150–152
Angel of Death, 2:148–149
cherubim, 4:600
Gabriel, 14:167–169
Michael, 14:167–169
Raphael, 17:93
Raziel, 17:128–129
Uriel, 20:421–422
amphibia, 2:172
animal tales, 2:173
antelope, 2:184–185
ants, 2:184
apes, 2:254
birds, 2:171–172
camels, 4:380–381
cattle, 4:526–527
deer, 5:530–531
eagles, 6:81
fish, 2:172
horses, 9:546
invertebrates, 2:172
mammals, 2:167–171, 12:649
owls in, 15:550
ravens, 17:119
red heifer, 17:156–157
reptiles, 2:172
sheep, 18:431
anointing, 2:179–180
apocryphal, 2:257
Arabia, 2:293
Arad, 2:328–329
Aramaic, 2:343–345
Aram and Arameans, 2:337, 338, 339
Ararat, 2:361
archaeology, 2:380, 11:77
in the arts, 3:669–679
fine art, 3:673–674
music, 3:672–673
astrology, 2:615–616
astronomy, 2:620–621
atonement, 2:644
Bethlehem (Israel), 3:533–534
blindness in, 3:753–754
breast as heart, 8:508–509
bribery, 4:175
candles, 4:420
canon, 3:574–583
Armenian, 3:603
Christian, 3:574, 666
contents of, 3:576
definition and use of concept, 3:574–575
definitive canon, 11:10
Hellenistic, 3:579, 579t
languages of, 3:582–583
number of books in, 3:580
order of books, 3:579t, 580–582, 580τ, 581t, 582t
order of books in, 3:579t, 580–582, 580τ, 581t, 582t
process of canonization, 3:575–576
significance of, 3:575
tripartite, 3:576–579
capital punishment, 4:445–446
carts and chariots, 4:497
castration, 4:516–517
cause and effect, relation between, 4:529
celibacy, 4:537
census, 4:541–542
Chaldeans, 4:561–562
charity, 4:569
chastity, 4:581
Christianity
allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643
biblical exegesis and study, 3:648
Jewish influence on, 3:648
canon, 3:574, 666
religious impact of Bible on, 3:663–667
Septuagint and, 3:596–597
translations, modern, 3:611, 625
Cloth and clothing, 6:12
dyeing, 6:76, 77
sha'atnez, 18:336
commentaries
Alshekh, Moses, 2:10–11
early Christian, 11:143
German, 13:775–776, 15:718–719
Italian, 5:441
Italy, 6:717
Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784
Kara, Menahem ben Jacob, 11:784
Karaite, 5:428
Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185
la’az in, 12:405–406
Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484
Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485
Lateif, Isaac b. Abraham ibn, 12:506–507
Levi Ben Gershom, 12:699
Me-Am Lo’ez, 13:710–711
medieval France, 7:153
medieval Spain, 6:681
medieval Syria, 13:603
Philo Judaeus, 16:60, 61–62
Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334
concordances and dictionaries
glossaries, 3:605–606, 628
criticism, 2:627
Davidson, Samuel, 5:477
development of, 15:744
Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
Jacob, Benno, 11:25
Jeremias, Alfred, 11:136
INDEX


Pedersen, Johannes, 15:711–712
Perles, Felix, 15:776
Perles, Joseph, 15:776
Protestant, 5:477, 16:26–27
Smend, Rudolph, 18:686–687
curses, power of, 3:752
Damascus Keter (13th c.), vol. 7: color insert
day and night in, 5:486–488
death, 2:148, 5:510–511
burial customs, 4:291–292
cemeteries, 4:538
debt recovery in, 6:590–591
deep, the, 5:530
deists and, 5:533–534
demons, demonology, 5:572–573
desecration, 5:601
dew, 5:629–630
divination, 5:704–705
divorce, 5:710–711
door and doorpost, 5:752–753
dowries, 5:768
dreams, 6:8–9
drunkenness, 6:26–27
dysphemisms, 6:550
ebony, 6:88
ecology, 6:92–93
education, 6:159, 12:621–622
Emar cuneiform discoveries, 6:386–390
emotions, 6:396
environmental responsibility, 6:449, 454
ethics in, 6:531–534
euphemisms, 6:549–550, 13:616
evileye in, 6:584, 585
evil speech, 12:495
exegesis and study, 3:640–656, 9:814–821
Alshekh, Moses, 2:10, 11
archaeological influence on, 3:650, 652, 654
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325
Bozecco, Benjamin ben Judah, 4:113–114
Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
Breuer, Raphael, 4:173
Buber, Martin, 4:231, 235
Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249
Buhl, Franz Peder William Mayer, 4:256
Buttenweiser, Moses, 4:319
Dubno, Solomon ben Joel, 14:486
Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216
Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
in France, 3:642
French commentators, 3:642
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
homiletic commentary, 3:641, 660–662
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:666–669
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517
in Judeo-Persian, 11:551
La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
Levine, Baruch, 12:717
literal commentary, 3:641, 660–662
Middle Ages, 13:94–95
modern critical studies, 3:648–656
modern Jewish exegesis, 3:645–648, 663
Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486
pardes as mnemonic for types of, 15:632
philological commentary, 3:642
philosophical commentary, 3:643
philosophical methodology applied to, 16:72–73, 74–75
Postiliae Perpetuae of Nicholas de Lyre, 15:251
pre-Middle Ages, 13:87–88
rabbinic literature, 3:641–643, 660–662
Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454
Sarna, Nahum M., 18:59
Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
Spanish commentators, 3:642
synthetic commentary, 3:642–643
Talmudic literature, 3:640–641, 660–663
by women, 3:663
fables, 6:666–667
family in, 6:690–693
fasting, 6:719–721, 722–723
fictional stories from, 7:11
friendship, 7:289–290
Humane Interpretation
order of books in, 3:581
religious impact of, 3:662
grammar, 8:554–558, 576–577
hatred, 8:458
Havilah, 8:470
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
Hexateuch, 11:446
history of, 3:583–586
homicide, 6:220–221, 9:506–507
homosexuality, 9:516
honor, 9:519
hospitality, 9:561
host of heaven, 9:566–567
human dignity and freedom, 9:586–587
as human document, 16:93
humility, 9:589–590
humor, 9:590
hunting, 9:621
hygiene, 9:647–648
iconography, 9:703–704, 704
idolatry, 9:710–712
illuminated or illustrated, 3:674–679
imitation of God, 9:737–738
imprisonment, 5:606, 9:743
imprisonment for debt, 9:748
inaccuracies, Abd al-Haqq al-Islāmī on, 1:240
incest, 9:755
inclination, good and evil, 9:756–757
Islam
allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:644
art of, 3:674
Bible translations in Arabic and Judeo-Arabic, 3:603–605, 627
exegesis and study stimulated by rise of, 3:641
religious impact and, 3:667–669
tales, 10:754
jealousy in, 11:98
Jerusalem in, 11:208–211
Jewish identity in, 11:292–293
Josephus' Jewish Antiquities and, 11:438
Josiah’s discovery of “Book of the Torah,” 11:457–458
joy, concept of, 11:470–471
Jubilees, Book of, 11:473, 474
Bible, continued
Judaism during biblical period, development of, 11:514–515
kapparot custom, 11:782
Karaites and Karitism, 11:785–786
kiss of death, 5:513
labor and laborers, 12:408–409, 410
laws and legal systems
judges in, 5:495
justice, terms for, 11:578
law, 12:411–412
laws of evidence, 6:577, 578, 579
legal maxims, 12:603
morality and law, 12:535
prohibitions in and penal law, 15:720
shomerim, 18:513–514
as source of law, 14:337
taxation, 19:534
leprosy, 12:650–653
letters and letter writers, 12:668–669
literature influenced by
Danish, 18:89
Dante, 10:788
Dutch, 6:67–68
Egyptian, 6:225–226
English, 6:432–434
Hungarian, 9:602–604
Italian, 10:787–788
musical intonation, 13:656–664
Norwegian, 18:90–91
Russian, 17:587–588
Swedish, 18:90–91
logos, 13:174
lots, 13:217–219
love, 13:227–229
Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
manna, 13:478
Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537–541
marriages, 12:725, 13:563–564, 565
mashal proverbs, 16:640–642
mathematics in, 13:671
Matriarchs, 4:562–563
medicine in, 13:720–722
miracles, 14:305–306, 309
mishmarot and ma’amadot, 14:317–318, 319
mitzvah, 14:372
moneylending, 14:436–437
monogamy, 14:447–448
monotheism, 14:448–450
names for
Bible as a whole, 3:574
in Hellenistic Judaism, 3:660
Jewish sensitivities regarding, 3:608
sections and individual books, 3:576
naturalistic explanations, 15:280
nature of man, 13:446–448
nomadism in, 15:294–295
oaths in, 15:358–360
oils in, 15:395–396
olam ha-ba in, 15:400
"Old Testament," 15:190, 191
Oral Law and, 15:455
parables, 15:620–621
paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
parody in, 15:654
peace, concept of, 15:700–701
perjury in, 15:772
Philos Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum, 16:58–59
physical format, 4:71–76
places named in, 6:568–569
printing, 2:633
proverbs, 16:647
providence, 16:648
psychiatry, 16:684
psychology, 16:687
punishment, 16:734–735, 736–737
purity and impurity, ritual, 16:746–750
reading
al tikrei, 2:20
mnemonics, 13:619, 14:397
vocalizations, 13:611
related materials, 3:656–658
religious impact, 3:659–669
Christianity, 3:663–667
Islam, 3:667–669
Judaism, 3:659–663
sacrifices, 17:643
Satan, 18:72
sederim, 18:235
shofar, 18:506–507
signs and symbols, 18:568–570
sin, 18:621–624
society of, 3:658–659
Tabernacle, 19:418–423
taking of life in, 13:743
Tanakh, 19:499
texts and editions
evolution of text, 3:583–586
Hebrew editions, printed, 3:586–588
polyglots, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56
Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:668
teology, 19:694–695
anthropomorphism, 2:188–189
deism, 5:533–534
eschatology, 6:489–495
particularism in, 11:514–515
universalism in, 11:514–515
throat as heart, 8:509
Aquila, 15:433–434
Arabic and Judeo-Arabic, 3:603–605
Aramaic, 3:588–594, 599–601, 600, 652
Armenian, 3:602–603
Egyptian (Coptic), 3:602
Ethiopic, 3:601
glossaries, 3:605–606, 12:406
Greek, 3:595–598, 13:87
Hungarian, 10:829
Judeo-Persian, 11:552–553
Karaites, 3:604–605
Latin, 3:598, 11:142–143
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Peshitta, 3:599–600
Saadiah Gaon, 3:603–605
Samaritan, 3:599, 652
Septuagint, 18:307
sharh, 3:605
Syriac, 3:599–601
translations, modern, 3:606–640
aesthetics of, 3:609
Arabic, 3:627
Basque, 3:636
Catalan, 3:627
Celtic, 3:636–637
Danish, 3:627
Dutch, 3:627–628
English, 2:144, 633, 3:611–627, 18:688
faithfulness to original text in, 3:606–608, 621, 625, 628
feminist sensitivities regarding, 3:608
Finnish, 3:628
French, 3:628–629
Greek, 3:636
Hebrew, 2:633
Hungarian, 3:632
Bible scholars, continued
Hrabanus Maurus, 9:573
Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
Jacob, Benno, 11:25
Jacob ben Hayyim ben Issac ibn Adenijah, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621
Jampel, Sigmund, 11:77
Jeremias, Alfred, 3:651, 11:136
Jirku, Anton, 11:337–338
Kalisch, Markus Moritz, 11:736
Kaufmann, Yechezkel, 12:233
Job, Book of, 11:347
Joel, Book of, 11:362
Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449
sociology of Bible and, 3:658
Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, 15:324
Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 3:619, 621, 622, 15:478
Parrot, André, 15:664
Pedersen, Johannes, 3:651, 658, 659, 15:711–712
Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:696, 718–719
Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 15:589, 16:18–19
Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 16:26–27
Poper, William, 16:380
Ray, Gerhard von, 17:49
Reuss, Eduard, 17:249
Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:52–53
Ryssel, Victor, 17:603
Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16
Sarna, Nahum M., 4:125, 18:59
Segal, Moses Hirsch (Zevi), 8:355, 360
Semel, Samuel, 18:16
Soteriou, Samuel, 18:16
Sperandeo, Lamberto, 18:16
Speransky, Israel, 18:16
Sperandio, Antonio, 18:59
Sobernheim, Louis, 18:16
Stevenson, Sir Arthur, 18:16
Sticht, Eliezer, 18:16
Stolberg, Alphonse, 18:16
Stuhr, Oppenheim, 18:16
Swinburne, Charles, 18:16
Sykes, Sir John, 18:16
Talmon, Shemaryahu, 19:469
Tavus, Jacob ben Joseph, 3:609, 11:552, 19:531
Theodore of Mopsuestia, 3:599, 648, 666, 19:692
Tigay, Jeffrey H., 19:719
Torrey, Charles Cutler, 20:59–60
Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:204–205
biblical exegetical and study, 3:647
Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352
Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212
Vatke, Wilhelm, 3:649, 20:486
Vaux, Roland de, 20:487
Vold, Paul, 20:580
Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan, 20:588
Walton, Bryan, 13:56, 20:614
Weill, Raymond, 20:714
Weingreen, Jacob, 20:721
Weiss, Meir, 20:735
Wellhausen, Julius, 6–7, 16:630, 21:6–7
Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
on incense altar, 2:14
modern biblical criticism and, 3:648, 649–650
Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 21:30
Wiener, Harold Marcus, 21:47
Winckler, Hugo, 3:651, 21:79–80
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 21:212
Yeivin, Shemuel, 21:298
Zimmerli, Walther, 21:534
Bible societies, 3:680–681
Biblia Hebraica Leningradensia (Dotan), 5:762–763
Bibliander, Theodor, 3:681
Biblia Polyglotta, 2:452
Biblia Regia. See Biblia Polyglotta
Biblia Sacra hebraice, chaldaice graece et latine (Plantin), 16:219
Biblical Aramaic, 2:343–345
Biblical archaeology, 3:650, 652, 654
Biblical Archaeology Review (periodical), 18:397
Biblical criticism, 3:648–656
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
Aaronides in, 1:218–219
Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230
Abraham, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276–279
Abraham, 1:283

Biblical literature, continued
haftarah, 8:198–200
Hagar, 8:205–206
Haggai, 8:222–223
hagiography, 8:224–226
hakhel, 8:247
hakkafot, 8:250
Hannah and birth of Samuel, 8:324–325
hassegat gevul, 8:448–449
hatred, ill-will, 8:458
erem, 9:10–11
hermaneutics, 9:25–29
Hezekiah, 9:87–90
historiography, 9:153–154
Hittites, 9:292–293
Holiness code, 9:318–320
human rights, 17:312–313
hunting, 5:166
Jubile, 5:166
Kings, Kingship, 12:167–168
lamentations, 14:586–587
land management, 1:472–486
law and morality, 12:535
Leviathan, 12:696–697
Levi ben Gershom commentaries, 12:699
Levirate marriage and haliza, 12:725
locust plague, 6:494
masorah vocalization, 7:475–476
mourning, 14:585–586
mules, 14:609–610
music, 14:640–642
mythical influences, 14:711
nahmanides commentary, 14:740–741
plagues of Egypt, 6:494, 16:210–214
planning and construction, laws of, 16:215–216
plants and products of plants, 16:220–225
poetry, 16:254–262
police offenses, 16:331–332
pomegranates, 16:364
poor, provision for, 16:371–372
poverty, 16:427
prayer, 16:456–458
prayer, women’s role in, 16:460
precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–478
primogeniture, 19:284
prostitution, 16:625–626
ransom, 17:91–92
Rashi, 17:101–106, 102r
Rea Sea, 17:160
Rebekah, 17:137–138
rebellious son, 17:138–139
rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
redemption, 17:151–152
red heifer, 17:156–157
reeds, 17:161
Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
remnant of Israel, 17:217
rebellious son, 17:217
repentance, 17:222
Rephaim, 17:224
resurrection, 17:240–241
Reuben, 17:244–246
sabbatical year, 5:166
shemittah and yovel, 6:454
Song of Songs, 19:14–19
son of man, 19:25
sorcery, 19:27
Sotah (tractate), 19:32–33
soul, 19:33–34
soul, immortality of, 19:35
sources of, 4:699–700
strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242
suffering, 7:656
suicide, 19:295–296
sukkah, 19:297–298
Sukkot, 19:299–300
sumerian influence, 19:311–312
supercommentaries, 19:315–316
suretyship, 19:317–318
sustainable development, 6:454
theodicy, 7:656
tombs and tombstones, 20:33, 34
trade and commerce, 20:79–81
treasure, treasury, 20:122–123
truth, 20:162
tu bi-shevat, 20:167
twelve tribes, 20:137–140
unjust enrichment, 20:413–414
usufruct, 20:437–438
veil, 20:490
vine, 20:536–537
virginity, 20:539–540
visions, 20:543–544
vows and vowing, 20:585–586
waste disposal, 5:167
Weights and measures, 20:700–701
widows, 21:40–42
wilderness, 21:60
willow, 21:65
wisdom literature, 21:95–98
witness, 21:115
wood, 21:210
yoke, 21:381
Zadok, 21:439–441
Zaken Mamre, 21:446
zekhut avot, 21:497
Zephaniah, 21:511–512
See also Eschatology: Haggadah, Passover; Prophets and prophecy
Biblical Myth and Legend in Jewish Education (Fineberg), 7:26
Biblical Myth and Rabbinic Mythmaking (Fishbane), 7:60
Biblical period
liturgy, 13:131
sculpture, 18:222
ships and sailing, 18:486–487
Biblical scholars. See Bible scholars
"Biblical theology" movement, 3:651–652
Bibliography, 3:681–683
Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:206
Benjacob, Isac, 3:353–354
Bernard, Edward, 3:467–468
Chajes, Saul, 4:559–560
Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256
Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
encyclopedias, 6:401–402
Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236
Freimann, Aron, 7:237–238
Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177
Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 3:681, 8:768–769
Herschel, Levie, 9:134–135
Neubauer, Adolf, 15:115
Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286
Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib, 16:286
Rapho, Solomon Judah Leib, 17:99
Roan, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374
Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455
Scharpiro, Israel, 18:108–109
Seeligmann, Sigmund, 18:239
Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667
Bibliography of Jewish Music (Sendrey), 18:287
Bibliophiles, 3:683–685
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396

INDEX

Adler, Elmer, 1:396
Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
Baracs, Károly, 3:124
Beer, Bernhard, 3:251
Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371
Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528
Montezinos, David, 14:460
Mortara, Marco, 14:513
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455
Simonsen, David Jacob, 18:618

Biblioteca di studi sociali (Mondolfo), 14:435

Bibliotheca Americana Vettutissima (Harrisse), 8:366

Bibliotheca Historica Italo-Judaica (Milano), 14:232

Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica (Bartolocci), 2:37, 3:181

Bibliotheca Sancta ex praecipuis Catholicae Ecclesiae auctoribus collecta (Sixtus of Siena), 18:656

Bibliothèque Nationale (France), 3:685, 11:558

Biblisches Organon, 9:137

Biirdad (Moldavia). See Barlad (Moldova)

Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685, 4:199

Bickel, Alexander M., 3:685

Bickel, Solomon, 3:686

Bickels-Spitzer, Zvi, 3:686

Bickerman, Elias Joseph, 3:686, 18:217

Biculturalism, 6:698

Bidache (France), 3:686

Biden, Louis H., 2:49

Bidermanas, Izrael. See Izis

Bidner, Zelig. See Ben Horin, Eliyahu

Bilhah, 1:415, 3:686

Bilgoraj (Poland), 3:689

Biline, Franz Rudolf, 3:690

Bien, Julius, 3:690

Bienenson, Max, 3:690

Bienenstock, Judah Lieb, 3:690–691

Bienveniste family. See Benveniste family

Bierer, Rubin, 3:691, 11:699

Bi-Fero’a Porat be-Yisrael (Eismann), 6:276

Bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694, 6:693, 15:539

Bulgarian Romanists, 4:269 concubines, 5:135

Gershom ben Judah Me’or ha-Golah, 7:552

Halizah in Ashkenaz, 12:727

See also Monogamy

Bigart, Jacques, 3:694–695

Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Hadashim (Aloni), 1:687

Bigman, Stanley, 18:733

Bihalji, Pavle, 3:695

Bihalji Merin, Oto, 3:695

Bihari, Alexander, 3:695

Bijur, Nathan, 2:49, 3:695

Bikayam, Meir ben Halifa, 3:695

Bikel, Theodore Meir, 3:696

Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, 3:696

Bikerman, Joseph, 3:696

Bikowsky, Elizaveta. See Elisheva

Bikkurei ha-Ittim, 3:696–697, 8:688, 12:460

Bikkurei Yehudah (Don-Yahia), 3:752

Bikkur holim. See Sicknesses, sick, visiting the

Bikkurim (tractate), 3:697

Bikszad dynasty, 8:425

Bilam (Shoham), 8:716

Bilbeis (Egypt), 3:697

Bilbaru, Ya’qub, 15:473

Bilder aus dem jüdischen Familienleben (Mosenthal), 14:521–522

Bildersee, Adele, 3:697–698

Biletski, Israel ḤaKkiem, 3:698

Bilgoraj (Poland), 3:698

Bilhah, 1:415, 3:698

Bill-Belotserkovski, Vladimir Naumovich, 3:698–699

Billiards, 19:138

Billig, Levi, 3:699

Billikopf, Jacob, 3:699

Billings (MT), 14:454

Bill of Rights (U.S.), 2:42

Billroth, Theodor, 3:699

Bills & Contracts From Lucena (Rivlin), 18:471

Billy Bathgate (Doctorow), 5:728

Bils, Moses, 15:516

Billmore Program, 3:699–700

American Jewish Committee, 2:55

bi-nationalism and, 3:703

Bilu, 3:700–701, 6:37

Bimah, 3:701–702

Bimetalism, in currency, 2:424

Bimko, Fishel, 3:702

Bimstein, “Whitey,” 3:702

Binah le-Ittim (Hart), 8:370

Binah le-Ittim (Figo), 7:18–19

Bi-nationalism, 3:702–703

Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703, 8:503

Binder, Alexander. See Panà, Saša

BNetter family. See Banet family

binet family. See Banet family

Bin-Foronion, Micha Josef. See Berdyczewski, Micha Josef

Bing, Abraham, 3:704

Bing, Albert, 3:704

Bing, Ilse, 3:704

Bing, Isaac ben Samuel, 3:704

Bing, Joseph, 3:704

Bing, Seligmann, 15:442

Bingen, 3:704

Bingen (Germany), 3:703, 704–705

Bingen, Jacques, 15:668

Bing family, 3:703–704

Bingham, Theodore A., 6:193, 15:209

Bin-Gorion, Micha Josef. See Berdyczewski, Micha Josef

Binswanger, Isidore, 3:705


Binyamin, Rabbi. See Rabbi Binyamin

Binyaminah (Israel), 3:705

Binyamin ben Mishael. See Amina

Binyamin Ze’ev. See Herzl, Theodor

Binyamin Ze’ev (Benjamin), 3:664

Binyan Ari’el (Loewenstamm), 13:167–168

Binyan Av (Bakshi-Doron), 3:74

Binyan av rule, 9:26–27

Binyan ha-Bayit (Altschuler), 2:26

Binyan Shemol (Hanau), 8:318

Binyan Shemol ha-Hokhmat Bezalel (Adeni), 1:390

Binyan Žiyyon (Friedmann), 7:237

Biocchemistry, 13:10

Canada

Fishman, William Harold, 7:65

France

Rapkine, Louis, 17:97

Germany

Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244

Embden, Gustav, 6:390–391

Meyerhof, Otto, 13:10, 14:151

Michaelis, Leonor, 14:169


361
INDEX

Biochemistry, continued
Neuberg, Gustav Embden, Carl, 15:116
Oppenheimer, Carl, 15:447
Pringsheim, Hans, 16:528
Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 20:633

Hungary
Rona, Peter, 17:418

Israel
Ciechanover, Aaron J., 4:725
Fodor, Andor, 7:94
Hershko, Avram, 4:593, 9:45, 13:10
Hestrin, Shlomo, 9:79
Katzir, Aharon, 12:22–23, 13:10
Katzir, Ephraim, 12:22
Levitzki, Alexander, 12:744
Razin, Aharon, 17:130
Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257
Shapiro, Benjamin, 13:10
Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257
Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
Simon, Ernst, 6:161, 18:611
Wertheimer, Chaim Ernst, 21:16

Poland
Parnas, Yakub Karol, 15:654

Portugal
Jacobson, Kurt, 11:55

Switzerland
Winterstein, Alfred, 21:92

U.K.
Chain, Sir Ernest Boris, 4:558
Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31
Kornberg, Hans Leo, 12:311–312
Kornberg, Hans Adolf, 12:347, 13:10
Neuberger, Albert, 15:116
Perutz, Max Ferdinand, 15:798
Quastel, Judah Hirsch, 16:761–762
Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448

U.S.
Berg, Paul, 3:417
Bodansky, Oscar, 4:27
Borsook, Henry, 4:95
Calvin, Melvin, 4:377–378, 13:10
Chargaff, Erwin, 4:568
Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31, 13:10
Cohen, Seymour Stanley, 5:34, 13:9
Cohen, Stanley, 5:36
Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40
Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223
Dische, Zacharias, 5:676
Dorfan, Ralph Isadore, 5:756
Edelmann, Gerald Maurice, 6:142
Fischer, Edmond, 7:53, 13:10
Funk, Casimir, 7:310
Glick, David, 7:636
Green, David Ezra, 8:66
Greenberg, David Morris, 8:68
Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
Handler, Milton, 8:319
Handler, Philip, 8:319
Hassid, William Zev, 8:455
Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763, 13:11
Kalnitsky, George, 11:747
Kornberg, Arthur, 12:311, 13:9
Langer, Robert S., 12:481
Levene, Phoebus Arthur
Theodor, 12:679
Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 13:68
Perlweig, William Alexandre, 15:780
Ptashne, Mark Stephen, 13:9, 16:693
Rabinowitch, Eugene, 17:40
Racker, Efraim, 17:51
Rittenberg, David, 13:10, 17:345–346
Rodbell, Martin, 13:10, 17:362
Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
Sobotka, Harry Herman, 18:703
Stein, William Howard, 19:182
Stern, Kurt Gunter, 19:213
Strominger, Jack, 13:11, 19:260
Sure, Barnett, 19:317
Weinhouse Sidney, 20:722
Zamenhof, Stephen, 21:451

Biodiversity, 5:164
Bioengineering, 11:772
Bioethics
Drai, Raphaël, 6:7
France, 6:716
Biographies and autobiographies, 3:705–709
as exempla, 6:599

Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 8:768
Historia Augusta, 9:151
Italian Renaissance, 7:15
Josephus’ The Life, 11:440
leaders of modern hasidic movements, 11:751–752
Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253
Lukacs, Georg, 13:253
rabbis, of, 11:751–752

Biological plant protection, 6:452
Biotechnology
Austria
Marmorek, Alexander, 13:556–557
Belgium
Arnon, Isaac, 2:480
Canada
Altman, Sidney, 2:22, 4:593, 13:9

France
Atlan, Henri, 2:635
Jacob, François, 11:27–28
Lwoff, Andre Michel, 13:9, 293

Germany
Aschner, Manfred, 2:553
Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655
Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41, 13:7
Edinger, Tilly, 6:147–148
Haberlandt, Gottlieb, 8:176
Sorauer, Paul Karl Moritz, 19:27
Steinach, Eugen, 19:182–183

Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546–547

Israel
Arnon, Ruth, 2:480–481, 15:313
Aviv, Haim, 2:741
Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606, 6:452
Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38
Rager, Bracha, 17:65

Italy
Artom, Cesare, 2:534
Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706

Romania
Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24

Russia
Gurwitsch, Alexander
Gavrilovich, 8:142
Haïkine, Waldemar
Mordecay, 8:196
Metchnikoff, Elie, 14:134
Zenkevich, Lev
Aleksandrovich, 21:508–509

362
INDEX

INDEX
INDEX

Book of Brightness. See Sefer ha-Bahir
The Book of Daniel (Doctorow), 5:728
The Book of Degrees (Falaquera). See Sefer ha-Ma’alot
Book of Delights. See Sefer Sha’ashu’im
Book of Doctrines and Beliefs (Gaon), 11:730
Book of Enoch, 14:132–133
Book of Festivals (Lewisinsky), 6:74
The Book of God. A Response to the Bible (Josipovici), 6:439
Book of Intercalculation. See Sefer ha-Ibbur
Book of Jashar (aggadic work). See Sefer ha-Yashar
Book of Jashar (poetic source book), 4:69
The Book of Jokes and Witticisms (Druyanow), 6:29
Book of Jubilees. See Jubilees, Book of
Book of Life, 4:69–70
Book of Lights and Watch Towers (al-Kirkisâni), 6:230
Book of Magical Secrets. See Sefer ha-Razim
“The Book of Minute Research.” See Kitâb al-Tashâwir (Ibn Janââh, Jonah)
Book of Miracles... An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East (Edrehi)
Book of Miracles... (Edrehi). See An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East (Edrehi)
Book of Nahum, 14:758
Book of Opinions and Beliefs (Saadiah Gaon), 16:78–79
Book of Prayers (Calisch), 4:364
Book of Precepts. See Sefer ha-Mitzvot
Book of Principles. See Sefer ha-Ikkarim
Book of Principles (Albo). See Sefer ha-Ikkarim (Albo)
Book of Raziel. See Raziel, Book of
The Book of Redemption. See Sefer ha-Ma’asîsîyot
Book of Remembrance (Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn), 6:460
The Book of Riddles (Gikatilla). See Sefer ha-Meshalim
“Book of Righteousness, The”. See Sefer ha-Yashar
Book of Roots. See Sefer ha-Shorashim
The Book of Routes (Ibn Khuradhbâh), 6:106
The Book of Ruth and Esther (Pissarro), 16:187
Book of Secrets. See Sefer ha-Razim
Book of Songs. See Kitâb al-Aghâni
Book of Stories. See Mayse-Bukh
Book of Stories (Nissim). See Sefer ha-Ma’asîsîyot
"Book of the Commandments.” See Sefer ha-Mitzvot
Book of the Cook. See Kitâb al-Tabbâkh
Book of the Covenant, 4:67–69, 6:616–617
"Book of the Dead” (Egyptian), 6:534–535
Book of the Druggist. See Kitâb al-Tabbâkh
Book of the Five Substances (treatise), 6:397
The Book of the Great Secret. See Raza Rabba
Sefer Raza Rabba
"Book of the Laws of the Torah, The.” See Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah
Book of the Life of Adam and Eve, 1:377–378, 15:394
Book of the Living. See Book of Life
Book of the Microcosm. See Sefer ha-Olam ha-Katan
Book of the Paths of Peace
(Mendelsohn). See Sefer Netivot ha-Shalom (Mendelsohn)
The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abraham, 11:667
Book of the Secret. See Sefer ha-Sod
(Kaspi)
Book of the Secrets of Enoch. See Enoch, Slavonic Book of
The Book of the Seeker (Falaquera). See Sefer ha-Mevakesh
The Book of the Soul
Sefer ha-Nefesh
The Book of the Stones of Joshua. See Avnei Yehoshua
Book of the Wars of the Lord, 4:70
Book of the Wars of the Lord (Reuben).
See Sefer Milhamot Adonai (Reuben)
Book of Travels. See Sefer ha-Massa’ot
Book of Treasure (Emrâni), 6:398
Book of Victory (Emrâni), 6:398
Book of Wisdom (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304
Book of Zerubbabel, 21:517–518
Bookplates, 4:70–71
Books, 4:71–76
art in, 2:497–498
in Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
burning, 9:328
chapbooks, 4:568
collectors of, 3:683–685
illuminated
Mahzor, 13:363–365
Warsaw ghetto, 9:472
See also Illuminated manuscripts; Printing; Publishing
Books and Fates. See Knihy a osudy
Books of the Bible. See specific books by name.
Books of the Chronicles of the Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–77, 9:154
Book trade, 4:77–78
Brentano family, 4:162–163
Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
Boone, Richard, 4:78–79
Boorstin, Daniel J., 4:79
Boorstin, Hannah Cohn, 15:572
Booz. See Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars)
Bopp, F., 4:155
Boppard (Germany), 4:79
Bor, Josef, 4:79
Borah, Woodrow Wilson, 4:80
Boraisha, Menahem, 4:80
Borchardt, Georg. See Hermann, Georg
Borchardt, Lucy, 4:80
Borchardt, Ludwig, 2:371, 4:80–81
Borchardt, Rudolf, 4:81
Borcherenius, Poul, 4:81
Bordeaux (France), 4:81–83
"Bordeaux Itinerary." See Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum
The Border (Feinstein), 6:440, 741
Borders, decorative, in books, 4:75
Border Street (Ford), 9:440
Bordjel, Abraham, 4:83
Bordjel, Elijah Hai I, 4:84
Bordjel, Elijah Hai II, 4:84
Bordjel, Nathan I, 4:83
Bordjel, Nathan II, 4:84
Bordjel family, 4:83–84
Borenstein, Sam, 4:84
Borge, Victor, 4:84–85
Borgenicht, Louis, 15:205
Borghi, Lamberto, 4:85, 6:161
Borgil, Abraham ben Aziz, 4:85, 270
Borinstein, Louis I., 4:85
Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85
Borislav (Ukraine), 4:85–86
Borisov (Belarus), 4:86
Borisov, Andrey Yakovlevich, 4:86
Borisovich, Rudolf. See Barshai, Rudolf
Bormann, Martin, 4:87
Born, Max, 4:87, 15:193
Bornfriend, Jacob, 4:87
Bornstein, Eli, 4:87–88

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 369
Razon, Jacko, 17:130–131
Rosenblom, Max Everett “Slapsie Maxie,” 17:442
Ross, Barney, 17:468–469
Solomons, Jack, 18:773
Boyar, Louis H., 4:108–109
Boyarin, Daniel, 1:461, 4:109, 15:358
Boyarin, Mordkhhe. See Litvine, M.
Boycotts
anti-Jewish, 4:109–110, 9:328, 461
anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111t
Arab, 4:111–113
movements, Bohemia, 4:41
See also antisemitic political parties and organizations
Boycott Sabbath, 5:61
Der Boym fun Lebn (Rosenfarb), 4:427
The Boys of Summer (Kahn), 11:724
Boystk (Latvia). See Bauska (Latvia)
Bozecco, Benjamin ben Judah, 4:113–114
Bozrah (Israel), 4:115, 6:152, 8:260
Bozrah (Bashan), 4:114, 114–115
Bozrah (Edom), 4:115
Bozrah (Trachonitis), 4:115
Bozyk, Max, 4:115
Bozyk, Rose, 4:115
Bozolo (Italy), 4:116
Braak, Menno ter, 6:69
Braathard, Avraham Haim, 2:38
Brabanel family. See Abrabanel family
Brach, Saul, 4:116
Brack, Viktor, 4:387
Bradford (England), 4:116
Bradlow, Henry, 3:769
Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117
Bragadini, Alvise, 4:117, 15:641
Bragadini, Giovanni, 4:117
Bragadini family, 4:117
Braganza (Portugal), 4:117
Bragin, Abraham
on Birobidzhan, 3:718
Braham, John, 4:117
Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
Brahinsky, Mani Leib. See Mani Leib
Brahm, Otto, 4:118
Bráila (Romania). See Braila (Romania)
Braila (Romania), 4:118
Braille, 3:754
Brailov (Ukraine), 4:118–119
Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119
“The Brain.” See Rothstein, Arnold
“Brain, The.” See Rothstein, Arnold
Brainin, Joseph, 4:119
Brainin, Reuben, 4:119, 8:726
Brampton, Edward. See Brampton, Sir Edward
Brampton, Sir Edward, 4:120
Bramson, Leon, 4:120
Bramson, Leon (Leonty), 16:348
Branche francaise de la Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, 11:327
Branco, João Rodrigues de Castelo. See Amatus Lusitanus
Brand, Joel, 9:122
Brand, Joel Jenô, 4:120–121
Brandão, Edward. See Brampton, Sir Edward
Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
Brandeau, Esther, 4:121
Brandes, Adolph, 4:121
Brandes, Frederika, 4:121, 122
Brandes, Jonas L., 15:415
American Jewish Congress, 2:57
Breslau, Isadore, 4:166
Frankfurter, Felix, 7:205
on Jewish Legion, 11:305
labor movement and, 15:205
U.S. Supreme Court, 12:536
Brandes, Pavel, 5:646
Brandes an der Elbe (Czech Republic). See Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic)
Brandes-Bardin Institute, 4:124
Brandes Camp Institute, 3:148–149
Brandes University, 4:124–125
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58
Fox, Marvin, 7:141
Jewish studies at, 11:317, 319
Levine, Baruch, 12:717
Shapero, Harold, 18:397
Brandenburg (Germany), 4:125–126
Brandes, Carl Edward, 4:126
Brandes, Georg, 4:126–127, 7:38
Brandes, Ludwig Israel, 4:127
Brandes, Reuben Asher, 8:691
Brandon, David Henry, 15:610
Brandon, Sir Edward. See Brampton, Sir Edward
Brandon, Jacques-Emile-Edouard, 2:505
Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127
Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127
Brandstätter, Roman, 4:127–128
Brandt, Boris, 4:128
Brandt, Willy, 3:757, 4:128
Brandwein, Yehuda Zevi, 4:128–129
Brandys, Kazimierz, 4:129
Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic), 4:129
Brann, Marcus, 4:129, 14:433
Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
Brant Shpigl (Altschul), 2:26
Brausch, Rudolph, 4:130
Brash, Henry, 7:87
Brasil, País do futuro (Zweig), 17:338
Braslav (Belarus), 4:130–131
Braslav Hasidim, 8:425
Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131
Braslavski, Joseph. See Braslawi, Joseph
Braslav (Belarus). See Braslaw (Belarus)
Brasov (Romania), 4:131
Brassavola, 2:34
Brasso (Romania). See Brasov (Romania)
Bratcher, Robert G., 3:619
Bratilava (Slovakia), 4:131–134, 132t, 18:682, 684
Bratslav (Ukraine), 4:134
Braude, Ernest Alexander, 4:134
Braude, Jacob, 4:135
Braude, Markus, 4:135
Braude, Max A., 4:135
Braude, Mordecau Ze’ev. See Braude, Markus
Braude, Mordekhai Ze’ev. See Braude, Markus
Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136
Bradeus, Reuben Asher, 4:136
Brudo, Alexander Isayevich, 4:137
Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137
Braun, Abraham, 4:137
Braun, Adolf, 4:137
Braun, Arie, 4:137
Braun, Felix, 4:137–138
Braun, Gyozo. See Barna, Victor
Braun, Heinrich, 4:137
Braun, Lily, 4:137
Braun, Mieczyslaw, 4:138
Braun, Sergei. See Braun, Abraham
Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
Brauner, Isaac. See Braun, Abraham
Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139
Brauner, Isaac, 4:139
Brauner, Victor, 4:139, 15:648
Braunewen. See Braun, Isaac
Braunschweig (Germany). See Brunswick (Germany)
Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139–140
Braunstein, Mieczyslaw. See Braun, Mieczyslaw
Braunthal, Julius, 4:140, 16:341, 18:705
Braverman, Avishay, 4:140
INDEX

Braverman, Nahum, 13:202
Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141
Bray-sur-Seine (France), 4:141
Braz, Osp, 4:141
Brazil, 7:25
Brazer, Abram, 4:137
Brazda, 4:137
Brazil, 4:137
Braz, Osip, 4:140
INDEX

Portuguese translations of Bible, 3:633
post-WW II, 4:150–151
relations with
Israel (state), 4:153–154
Sephardim, 18:31
settlements, 4:142
synagogues, 18:33
terrorism in, 4:153
twenty-first century, 4:152–153
Tzvi Migdal traffic network, 4:147–148
universities, 18:33
urban immigration, 4:146
Vargas regime, 4:148–150
Zionism, 18:32, 21:593–594
Zionist movement, 4:148, 150–151
Hallah, 7:118
Lodz ghetto, 9:470
shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
See also Manna; Showbread or showbread
Bread and Salt (Bursztyn). See Broyt mit Zalts
Bread of affliction. See Matzah
Break Glass in Case of Fire. See Röm pese in case de incendio
Breaking New Ground (Levi), 12:693
Breaking Point (Presser), 9:409
Breaking Ranks (Podhoretz), 16:251
The Breaks of the Game (Halberstam), 8:265
Bréal, Michel, 4:155–156
Breastplates, 4:156, 16:512, 20:52
Brecher, Gideon, 4:156
Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
Brecker, Michael, 4:156
Brecker, Randy, 4:156
Brecker Brothers, 4:156
Breclav (Czech Republic), 4:156–157
Bredig, George, 4:157
Bregstein, Marcel Henri, 4:157
Bregstein, Philo, 4:157
Breidenbach, Julius, 4:157
Breidenbach, Moritz, 4:157
Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157, 15:386
Breisach (Germany), 4:157
Breitel, Charles, 4:157–158
Breithaupt, Johann Friedrich, 4:158
Breitner, Hugo, 4:158, 16:341, 18:705
Breman Museum, 2:638
Bremen (Germany), 4:158
Brener, Pynchas, 4:158
Brenner, Frédéric, 4:158–159
Brener, Joseph Ḥayyim, 4:159–161, 8:301, 696, 728, 13:254
Brener, Rose, 4:161
Brener, Sydney, 4:161–162, 13:9
Brener, Teddy, 4:162
Brener, Uri, 15:604
Brener, Victor, 4:162
Brentano, Arthur, 4:162–163
Brentano, August, 4:162
Brentano, Lowell, 4:163
Brentano, Simon, 4:162, 163
Brentano family, 4:162–163
Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphthali, 4:163
Bresch, Leo, 3:610
Brescia (Italy), 4:163
Breshis-Inmitn (Lutzky), 13:275
Breslau, Marcel, 4:163–164
Breslau (Poland), 4:164–165, 7:200–201, 18:578–580
Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Hayyim, 4:165–166
Breslau, Isadore, 2:47, 4:166
Breslau, Joseph Moses ben David, 4:166
Breslau, Joseph, 4:166–167
Bresliska, Marcel. See Breslau, Marcel
Breznit-Lokschan (Czech Republic). See Breznice; Breznice (Czech Republic)
Bresse (France), 4:167
Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
Bresselau, Ernst, 4:167
Bresselau, Harry, 4:167–168
Bresselau, Helena, 4:167
Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168
Brest Kuyavsk (Poland). See Brzesc Kujawski (Poland)
Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:168–170, 18:775
Bretagne (France). See Brittany (France)
Bretolz, Berthold, 4:170
Brethren of Sincerity, Epistles of. See Epistles of Brethren of Sincerity
Breton, André, 4:139
Breton language, biblical translations into, 3:637
Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
Breuer, Joseph (1842–1925), 4:171
Breuer, Marcel, 4:172
Breuer, Mordechai, 4:172–173
Breuer, Raphael, 4:173

372
Bulgaria, continued
Sefardim, 18:301
immigration to Israel from, 4:273–274
independence, period following, 4:269–270
Jewish participation in military service, 14:245
journalism in, 4:270–271
Ladino newspapers, 16:495
language, 3:634, 4:275
Law to Protect the Nation, 19:172
Nikopol, 15:266
partisans, 15:668
population, Jewish, 4:268
population statistics, 4:271t
post-WW II, 4:273–275
pre-WW II, 4:267–268
rabbis and scholars, 4:270
relations with
Israel (state), 4:275
restitution of Jews in, 4:273
Sarah of Turnovo, influence of, 18:47
settlements, 4:268, 271t
Sofia, 18:745
Turkish rule, 4:269–270
Ladino newspapers, 16:495
language, 3:634, 4:275
Law to Protect the Nation, 19:172
Nikopol, 15:266
partisans, 15:668
population, Jewish, 4:268
population statistics, 4:271t
post-WW II, 4:273–275
pre-WW II, 4:267–268
rabbis and scholars, 4:270
relations with
Israel (state), 4:275
restitution of Jews in, 4:273
Sarah of Turnovo, influence of, 18:47
settlements, 4:268, 271t
Sofia, 18:745
Turkish rule, 4:269–270
Bulgarian literature, 3:671, 4:270–271, 275–277, 16:21
Canetti, Elias, 4:430–431
Petrov, Valeri, 4:276
Wagenstein, Angel Raymond, 20:594
Bullae. See Seals
Bulletin of the Jewish University of Moscow (periodical), 14:520
Bullfighting, 7:216, 19:139
Bull of July 12, 1555, Papal, 2:140
Bulls, papal. See Papal bulls
Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
Bun. See Abun; Avin
Buna labor camp, 17:130–131
Bunche, Ralph, 2:475
Bund, 4:137, 278–284, 18:715–716
establishment of, 9:245
1907 to 1917, 4:281
Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325
Agudat Israel, 1:505
Alter, Victor, 2:18
Argentina, 2:430, 445
communism, 4:281–282
Comintern and, 5:96–97
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639
Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 20:157
Ye’vsektsiya and, 21:326
Duma, 6:45
Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270
Erlich, Henryk, 6:481
establishment of, 4:280–281
Esther (1880–1943), 6:518
Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21
Gurevich, Moshe, 8:140
Independent Jewish Workers Party, 9:770–771
Jewish socialism, 18:715–716
Kopelson, Zemah, 12:294
leaders
Hersch, Pesach Liebman, 9:42
Medem, Vladimir, 13:717
Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai, 21:696–697
Leivik, H., 12:629
Lekert, Hirsch, 12:630
Lewis, David, 12:764
Liber, Marc, 12:775
Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
Lithuania, 13:121
Litwak, A., 13:142
Mill, Joseph Solomon, 14:250
Mutnik, Abraham, 14:705
origins of, pre-Bund, 4:278–279
pioneers
Kremer, Arkadi, 12:353
Pesaḥson, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6
Poland, 4:282–283
Rafes, Moses, 17:63
Russia, 17:537–538
Belorussia, 3:304
Bobruisk, 4:25
Borovsk, 4:86
Russian Revolution and aftermath, 4:281–282
self defense, 18:262
socialism and, 18:707
Tshemeriski, Alexander, 20:165
Ukraine, 20:425
Warsaw (Poland), 20:668–669, 673
Workmen’s Circle, 21:214–215
Zhitlowsky, Chaim, 21:523
Zionism and, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
Bund der Landwirte. See Agrarian League
Bunderker, S. R., 15:474
Bundes Bruder, 4:13
Bund hymn, 2:182
Bundle of Letters. See Bintel Brief
Bunem, Simhah, 20:651
Bunim, Irving M., 4:284
Bunin, Hayyim Isaac, 4:284
Bunshaft, Gordon, 4:284–285
Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 2:186, 4:285
Bunzi, Max, 4:285
Bunzi, Hugo, 4:285
Bunzi, Moritz, 4:285
Bunzi family, 4:285
Burchard of Worms, 4:285
Burchards, Hermann, 4:285–286, 8:621
Burchardus de Monte Sion, 4:286
Burchstein, Raisa. See Raisa, Rosa
Burchhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
Burden of proof, 18:323
Burdjenui (Romania), 4:286
Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
Burg, Avraham, 4:286–287
Burg, Avrum. See Burg, Avraham
Burg, Menke. See Burg, Meno
Burg, Meno, 4:287
Burg, Yosef, 4:287–288
Burgel family. See Bordjel family
Burgenland (Austria), 4:288–289, 289
Burkin, Nellie Paulina. See Bergen, Polly
Burgon, Dean, 3:664
Burgos (Spain), 4:289, 289–290
el Burguense. See Pablo de Santa María
Burgundy (France), 4:290–291
Burban, Nizām Shah, 1:547
Burial customs, 4:291–294, 782–783
aliyah and, 10:329
Altschul, Emil, 2:25
animut, 2:174
archaeology
religious interpretations and, 10:631
Ash, Abraham, 2:555
ashkavah, 2:567
coffins, 4:783
vs. cremation, 5:281
David, 5:453
death, 5:510
demons, demonology, 5:576
dolmens and, 5:736–737
epitaphs, 6:464
gemilut Hasidim, 7:428
hakkafot, 8:250
Camps, continued
Dachau, 5:375–376
death camps and killing centers, 4:385–387
death marches from, 5:513–515, 514, 9:342, 515
death statistics, 4:390
Drancy (France), 6:7
establishment of, 9:288–299
euthanasia program, 4:384–385
forced labor, 7:122–124
Gurs, 8:141
kapos, 11:781
liberation, 9:342–343
locations of, 4:389
Lublin (Poland), 16:310
Majdanek (Poland), 13:407–408
Malines (Belgium), 13:431–432
Mauthausen, 13:692–693
medical experiments, 4:387–388, 5:376, 14:47
Natzweiler-Struthof, 15:36
Ohdruf, 9:486
pre-WW II, 4:383–384
prison labor program, 4:385
psychological trauma of survivors, 3:551, 6:279
Skarzyński-Kamienna (Poland), 18:657
Sobibor, 15:707, 18:700–701
tracing services, 9:813–814
types of, 4:383
Ukraine, Lvov, 13:291–292
Wobbelin, survivors, 9:486
WW II, 4:384
educational and recreational (See also Jewish camping)
Achvah, 6:199–200
Brandeis-Bardin Institute, 4:124
Kawaga, 6:241
Massad, 6:200
Pennsylvania, 15:729
Ramah, 6:200, 542
Yavneh, 6:200
Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania), 4:390
Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania).
See Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania)
Campus Maximus Legionis. See Legio (ancient Israel)
Cana. See Kefar Kanna (Israel)
Canaan (son of Ham), 4:390–391, 391
Canaan, Land of, 4:391–393, 392
Adoni-Bezek, 1:413
Anaharath, 2:125
Ashdod, 2:557
Asherah, 2:562
borders, 6:236
Canaanite-Phoenician script, 1:689, 691
Chedorlaomer, 4:587
demons, demonology, 5:572, 573
economic history, 6:96
eders, 6:295
Genesis, Book of, 7:445–446
Hadad, 8:184
Hebrew language, 8:621
invasion of, 2:106
Jerusalem, 11:144–145
Judah, tribe of, 11:475, 477
language, 18:281
Libnah, 12:783
Megiddo, 13:766–767
peoples driven out of, 11:99
Phoenicia, 16:118–124
priesthood, 16:153
Samaritan chronology, 17:719
Semitic languages, 18:281
spies from Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698
Tell Arad, 2:328–329, 330
Twelve Tribes, 20:138, 139
Ugaritic, 20:229
war and warfare, 20:621, 622
weights and measures, 20:700, 703
Canaanite Myths and Legends (Driver), 6:22
“Canaanites,” 1:413, 2:78, 4:393
Canada, 4:393–421, 5:108, 110, 119
Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248
abortion, 14:488
Abramowitcz, Herman, 1:325
acculturation, Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
agriculture, Jewish, 1:500
Alberta, 1:590
Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
architecture, 12:442–443
art
Bayefsky, Aba, 3:230
Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
Levine, Les, 12:719
assimilation, 4:420
Atlantic, 2:639–641
B’nai Brith Canada, 4:17–18
B’nai B’rith Canada, 4:14
Borenstein, Sam, 4:84
Borovoy, A. Alan, 4:91–92
British Colomba, 4:186–188
Caplan, Elinor, 4:545
civil rights, 4:408–409
clothing industry, 4:396, 401–402, 405
community leaders, 6:663–664, 728
Bennett, Archie, 3:368
Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401
community organization, Montreal, 14:466
courts, 12:499–500
demographics, Montreal, 14:464–465
economics, 4:412–413
education, 4:397, 402, 403, 409, 419–420
Montreal, 14:465–466
education, Jewish, 6:208–210, 209
film, 12:486
government officials, 6:663–664
Phillips, Lazarus, 16:56
Phillips, Nathan, 16:56–57
Hillel, 4:17
history, 4:394–396
Holocaust, 4:18, 408, 419, 423
response to, 9:370
immigration, 4:404–405, 411
Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
industrialists
Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206
Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481
Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504
Israel (State), 4:415–416, 419
Israel, and relations with, 4:420–421
Jewish community leaders, 11:51
Jewish farm colonies, 18:64–65
Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada, 12:299–300
Jewish immigration to, 2:41, 46
Jewish studies in, 11:316–319
Joseph family, 11:415
journalism, 11:470, 12:474–475
INDEX

Holocaust education, 9:453–454
Israel and, 10:640, 642, 644, 11:277, 280
Italy, 10:809, 811
Middle Ages, 4:710–711
modern, 4:711–713
“New Jerusalem,” 11:219

Nostra Aetate, 11:380, 15:695
orders and movements
Ecumenical Movement, 4:714–715
Franciscans, 10:640
Jesuits, 11:245
Judaiizers, 11:520–523

post-World War I, 4:713–714
Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, 4:711
Roman Empire, 4:709–710
under Roman Empire, 4:709–710
theologians, Duns Scotus, John, 6:50
tithes, 19:739–740
U.S., 4:713–715
Vatican councils, 4:687–689
See also Crusades; Forced conversion

Catholic Monarchs. See Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
Cato, Gavin, 15:228
Cats, 4:521
Catskill Honeymoon (Yiddish musical), 4:115
Cattails, vol. 16: color insert
Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525
Cattaneo, Carlo ben Samuel, 4:525
Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525–526
Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525
Cattaneo, Joseph Aslan, 4:526, 16:346
Cattaneo, Moses, 4:526
Cattaneo, René, 4:526
Cattaneo family, 4:526
Cattle, 4:526–527
bull symbolism, 18:570
ecology, and rearing small, 6:93
livestock, trade in, 13:144–145
mixed species, 14:385–387
“Cattle Rancher’s Field” (Israel). See Sedeh Boker (Israel)
Cauca. See Coca (Spain)
Cauca (Spain), See Coca (Spain)
Caucausus, 4:527–528
Causani. See Kaushany (Moldova)
Cause and effect, relation between, 4:528–529
Causse, A., 3:658
Cavaillon (France), 4:529–530
Cavalleria, Afonion de la, 4:532, 18:45
Cavalleria, Bonafos de la, 4:531
Cavalleria, Don Benveniste de la, 15:562
Cavalleria, Ferdinand de la. See Cavalleria, Bonafos de la
Cavalleria, Gaspar de la. See Cavalleria, Judah Benveniste de la
Cavalleria, Javad de la. See Cavalleria, Judah Benveniste de la
Cavalleria, Judah de la, 4:530, 18:42
Cavalleria, Orovida de la, 4:530–531
Cavalleria, Pedro de la, 4:531–532, 18:45
Cavalleria, Solomon de la, 3:688, 4:531
Cavalleria, Solomon de la. See Cavalleria, Solomon de la
Cavalleria, Tolosana de la. See Cavalleria, Judah Benveniste de la
Cavalleria, Vidal de la, 4:530, 18:43, 44
Cavalleria, Vidal Joseph de la, 4:531
Cavalleria family, de la, 4:530–531
Cavalleria, Judah de la, 4:530, 18:45
Cave of Machpelah, 8:744
Cave of Treasures, 1:377
Caves, Judean Desert. See Judean Desert caves
Cavid Bey, Mehmed. See Javid Bey, Mehmed
Cayenne (French Guyana), 4:532–533
Caylar, Crescas du, 3:610
Cazalet, Edward, 4:533
Cazalet, Victor Alexander, 4:533
Cazes, David, 4:533
CBF. See Central British Fund
CBS, 1:406, 14:469
CCAR. See Central Conference of American Rabbis
CCAR Journal: A Reform Jewish Quarterly, 7:31
CCJP (Committee on the Church and the Jewish People), 16:630, 631–632
C.D.E., 4:533–534
CDJC. See Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine
Cea (Spain), 4:534
Cech, Thomas, 2:22, 4:593
Čech, Svatopluk, 5:365–366
Čechů–Židů, Svaz. See Svaz čechů–Židů
Cecil, Henry, 4:535
Cedar, 4:535, vol. 16: color insert
Cedar, Chaim, 4:535, 13:9
Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536
CED (Centro de Estudios Judaiicos), 4:641
Cejwin Camps, 18:161
Celans, Paul, 4:536–537
Celebi. See Chelebi
Celery, 20:488
LA Celestina (Rojas), 17:371
Celibacy, 4:537, 18:329
Cellai gangs, 2:33
Cell biology, 13:10
Celler, Emanuel, 4:537
Cellulose acetate rayon, 6:20
Celsius, 4:537–538, 5:689–690
Celsius, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538
Celtic languages, translations of Bible, 3:636–637
Cemeteries, 4:538–539
Béziers, 3:559
Bordeaux, 4:82
Brazil, 18:31
Chile, 4:638
disinterment and, 5:682
Genizah and, 7:360
kever avot, 12:99–100
location, 16:215
Mount of Olives, 14:584–585
Muiderberg, 2:107
photographs of, 16:129
Prague, vol. 7: color insert
suicides, 19:295
tombs, 20:32
washing hands, 1:263
See also Burial customs
Cencio Savelli. See Honorius III (pope)
Ceneda. See Vittorio Veneto (Italy)
Censorinus, 4:539
Censorship, 4:539–541
Aleinu le-Shabbat, 1:609
Alexander of Hales, 1:629
Avodah Zarah, 2:746
biblical influence on music and, 3:672–673
Dominicans, 5:745
gemilut hasidam, 7:428
haknasat kallah, 8:247
halukkah, 8:287, 289
haskamah, 8:444
heresy, 9:21

Censorship, continued
hevrā kaddishā, 9:81
Hibbut ha-Kever, 9:94
honor, reward of, 9:519
Inquisition and, 5:739
interest on loans, 12:606
Mapu, Abraham, 13:505
monti di pietā, 14:461
offensive books, 7:227
orphan, 15:484, 485
Pe’ah, 15:705
pletten, 16:237
poor, provision for, 16:371–372
Purim, 16:742
ransom of captives, 4:456
Talmud, 19:481
tax, 19:535, 540
tokens, 5:121–122
wills, 21:69
yeshivōt, 21:317
Censorship and Freedom of Expression in Jewish History (Carmilly-Weinberger), 4:485
Census, 4:541–542
The Centaur in the Garden (Moacyr), 18:207
Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
Center for Jewish Art, 2:527
Center for Jewish History, 2:64, 410, 4:542–543
Center for Jewish Immigration. See Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung
Center for the Study of Judeo-Arabic Culture and Literature at the Ben-Zvi Institute, 7:480, 11:797
Centerszwer, Stanisława. See Centerszwer, Stanisława
Centipede, 4:543
Cento (Italy), 4:543–544
Centos, 4:544
Central Agency for the Care of War Refugees. See Zentralstelle der Fuersonic Fuer Kriegsfluechtlinge
Central Agency of Jewish Education (Argentina), 2:71
Central Agency of the Ministries of Justice of the States. See Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
Central Archives for Research on the History of Jews in Germany, 2:407
The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People (CAHIP), 2:406, 413–414, 9:160, 161
Central Archives for the Jewish People, 9:427
Central Association of German Citizens of Jewish Faith. See Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsburger Juedischen Glaubens
Central Bank of Cooperative Institutions in Palestine, 15:588
Central Board of Education (Argentina), 6:211
Central British Fund (CBF), 4:544–545
Central Committee for the Relief of Jewish War Sufferers. See YEKOPO
Central Conference of American Rabbis (CCAR), 4:545–546
American Jewish Archives, 2:53
Bronstein, Herbert, 4:208
Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30
Franklin, Leo, 7:215
Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228
Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:67
Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
Silverman, Joseph, 18:586
Simon, Abram, 18:609
Central Council of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206
Central Council of Jewish Social Services, 6:428
Central Council of Jews in Germany. See Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland
Centrale Arbeiders Verzekeringsbank, 5:538
Central Europe
eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, economic and social development, 9:233–234
Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:721–722
informers, 9:782
Landrabbiner, 12:474
textiles, 19:663
See also Europe
Central Government Archives of Literature and Art (Moscow), 11:766
Centralization of cult, Josiah, reforms of, 11:458
Central Mountain Massif (Israel), 10:114–117
Central Negev Highlands (Israel), 10:113
Central Office of the Ministries of Justice of the Laender. See Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
Central-Organ. See Oesterreichisches Central-Organ Fuer Glaubensfreiheit, Cultur, Geschichte und Literatur der Juden
Central Sephardic Jewish Community of America, 18:302–303
Central Union of the Jewish Communities (Slovakia), 5:360
Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsburger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245, 16:114
Central-Vereins-Zeitung. See C.V.-Zeitung (newspaper)
Central Welfare Organization of German Jews. See Zentralwohlfahrtsstelle der Deutschen Juden
Central Yiddish School Organization, 6:188
Central Zionist Archives (CZA), 2:407, 414, 9:427
Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 2:411, 4:547, 9:428, 18:147–148, 723
Centro de Estudios Judaicos (CEJ), 4:641
Centro Israelita, 5:318, 321
Centuria (Lusitanus), 2:34, 35
Century of Jewish Life (Elbogen), 6:291
Ceramics. See Pottery
Cereals. See Five species
Ceremonial art, 2:525–526
Ceremonial objects, 1:397, 4:547–549
Esther scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Hanukkah lamp (6th c. En-Gedi), vol. 18: color insert
Havdalah candle holder (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Havdalah candles (20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
mezuzah cases (19th-20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
oil lamp (5th-6th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Sabbath table covering (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
deser set (18th-19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
spice box and Havdalah cup (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert
sukkah decorative paper cutting (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
tallit and accessories (20th c.), vol. 18: color insert
tevah (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Torah binders (19th-20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Torah case (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
Torah case and finial (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
Torah scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert
Charity, continued
death, 5:512
domicile and obligation, 5:741
Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota,
6:303
Fasting and abstinence, 10:91
finances, autonomous Jewish,
7:23–24
fines, 7:27–28
firstborn redemption, 7:46
gambling and gamblers, 7:367, 368
Me’ot hitti, 14:60
rise of benevolent societies, 16:38–39
Savannah institutions, 18:84
Schenectady institutions, 18:120
Seattle institutions, 18:229
Segal, Gedaliah ben Eliezer, 18:246
See also Philanthropy
Charlemagne, 3:598, 4:575, 7:147,
11:220
Charles, Gerda, 4:577
Charles II (King of England), 6:413
Charles II (King of France), 1:310,
2:124
Charles III. See Charles VI of
Hapsburg
Charles IV (Holy Roman Emperor),
4:575
Black Death, protection of Jews
during, 3:733
Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
Charles IV (King of Bavaria), 15:346,
347
Charles IV (King of France), 4:575
Charles V (Holy Roman Emperor),
4:576, 11:420
Charles V (King of France),
4:576, 7:151, 11:379, 14:424
Charles VI (King of France), 4:576,
7:151–152, 15:643
Charles VI of Hapsburg, 14:474–475
Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
Charles IX (King of France), 15:314
Charles Alexander (duke of
Wuerttemberg), 15:449
Charles and Lynn Family Foundation,
18:178–179
Charles of Luxembourg. See Charles
IV (Holy Roman Emperor)
Charles the Bald. See Charles II (King
of France)
Charleston (SC), 4:577–578, 19:61
Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of
Brunswick, 4:226
Charleville (France), 4:578
Charlop, Yechiel Michel, 4:578
Charlotte (NC), 4:579
Charlotte County (FL), 12:598–599
Charna, Shalom Yonah, 4:579–580
Charney, Carmi. See Carmi, T.
Charney, Daniel, 4:580
Charoset. See Ḥaroset
Charousek, Rudolph, 4:580
Charpak, Georges, 4:580
Charred Journal (paintings) (Louis),
13:222
Chartres (France), 4:580
Chasman, Rose Ann, 4:372
Chast, Roz, 4:581
Chastisement. See Rebuke and reproof
Chastity, 4:581–582
Chateaubriand, François René,
Vicomte de, 4:55, 582–583, 14:540
Château-Landon (France), 4:583
Château-Thierry (France), 4:583
Chatham (England), 4:583
Chattanooga Times, 1:398
Chatzkels, Helene, 4:583–584
Chaufer, Geoffrey, 3:775, 4:584
Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584
Chavel, Dov Ber. See Chavel, Charles
Ber
Chaves (Portugal), 4:584
Chaves family, 4:584
Chaveriemen (de Vries). See Friends
(de Vries)
Chayefsky, Paddy, 4:584–585
Chayl Masorti, 18:588
Chazan, Eliyahu Simcha, 4:585
Chazan, Robert, 2:47, 4:585
Chazan, Jerome, 15:492
Cheb (Czech Republic), 4:585–586
Chebar (Mesopotamia), 4:586
Cecinci (Poland), 4:586–587
Chedorlaomer, 4:587, 11:698
Cheese, 4:587
Chehebar, Isaac, 4:587
Chein, Isidor, 4:587–588
Chekov, Anton, 4:141
Chelebi, 6:233
Chelebi, Abraham. See Brudo,
Abraham ben Elijah
Chelm (Poland), 4:588–589, 12:662
Chelm, Solomon ben Moses, 4:589,
6:34
Chelmmaxioms (Mandelbaum), 20:300–301
Chelm literature, humor and, 9:592
Chemlmo concentration camp, 4:589–
590, 9:337, 485, 13:159
Chelouche, Avraham, 4:590
Chelouche, Yosef Eliyahu, 4:590
Chelouche family, 4:590
Chemeriski, Alexander. See
Tshemeriski, Alexander
Chemical crafts and industries, 4:591–
592
Chemistry, 4:592–593
Austria
Abel, Emil, 1:245
Berl, Ernst, 3:442
Blau, Fritz, 3:742
Donath, Eduard, 5:748
Goldschmidt, Guido, 7:717
Gruen, Adolf, 8:105
Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803
Lippmann, Eduard, 13:70
Meyer, Hans Johannes
Leopold, 14:147
Paneth, Friedrich Adolf, 15:611
Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 19:107
Brazil, Feigl, Fritz, 6:735
Canada
Bernstein, Harold Joseph,
3:478–479
Halpern, Jack, 8:285
Marcus, Rudolph Arthur,
4:593, 13:515
Polanyi, John C., 16:326
Czechoslovakia
Bloch, Moses Rudolph,
3:766–767
Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob,
7:718
France
Gerhardt, Charles Frederic,
7:506–507
Meyerson, Emile, 14:153
Moissan, Henri, 14:422
Germany
Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589
Baeyer, Adolf von, 3:55
Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102
Behhold, Jacob Heinrich,
3:242
Bergmann, Max, 3:430
Bredig, George, 4:157
Caro, Heinrich, 4:488
Caro, Nikodem, 4:492
Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244–245
Frank, Albert Rudolph, 7:178
Freund, Martin, 7:264
Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109
Chemistry, continued
Wise, Louis Elsberg, 21:100
Chemnitz (Germany), 4:593–594
Chemosh, 4:594, 14:400
Chemosh-halta (king of Moab), 14:403
Chennai (India). See Madras (India)
Chennamangalam (India), 4:594
Chennan (India). See Chennan
Chenmangal (India).
Checzyna (Poland). See Checinya (Poland)
Cherethites, 16:54–55
Cherith, 4:594
Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594
Cherkassy, Shura, 4:594
Cherniavsky, Jan, 4:595
Cherniavsky, Michael, 4:595
Chernivtsi (Ukraine), 4:595
Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
Cheronesian Jewish community, 5:299
Chertoff, Michael, 4:596
Chervonoye (Ukraine), 4:596
Chernin, Velvl. See Chernin, Vladimir
Chernin, Vladimir, 11:324
Cherniss, Harold Fredrik, 4:596–597
Chernobyl (Ukraine), 4:599
Chernigov (Ukraine), 4:600–601
Chervonoarmiysk.
Chernobyl dynasty, 8:420
Chernobyl (Ukraine), 4:607
Chernoch, 2:150, 4:608
Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:609
Chernysheva, 2:111
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:607
Chezib. See Achzib (ancient Israel)
Chiang Kai-Shek, 4:609
Chiarini, Luigi, 4:609
Chicago, Judy, 4:612
Chicago Seven trial, 9:309
Chich. See Lahat, Shlomo
Chicken, 4:613
Chicken Soup (Kalman), 11:745–746
Chickenpeas, 12:611
Chief rabbi and rabbinate, 4:613–614, 14:352–353
Chieftains, 4:614
Chief, Arthur Abraham, 4:614–615
Chief, Samuel, 4:615
Chiera. See Kiera
Chieri (Italy), 4:615
Child, Rebellious. See Rebellious son
Child abduction, 1:242–243
Childbirth
ablation, 1:263
amulets, 2:122
niddah and, 15:256
Childsebert I, 4:615
Childlessness. See Barrenness and fertility
Child marriage, 4:616–617, 16:355
Child of Our Time (Castillo), 9:409
Child of the Shadow (Grynberg), 9:404
Child Psychiatry (Kanner), 11:766
Children, 4:617–618
adoption, 1:417–419, 6:693
"best interest of the child" concept, 15:639–640
blessing of, 3:752
cantonists, 4:437–439
care of, OZE, 15:556
contemporary relationship to grandparents, 6:703–704
contemporary U.S. Jewish family, 6:701
corporal punishment, 15:640
Day of Atonement observance by, 5:488
domestic violence and, 5:739
education, general, 6:159–161
education, Jewish, 6:162–214
honey and, 9:517–518
Torah, 6:170
Familists Laws, 6:689–690
fasting, 6:720
funerals, 4:293
Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
Holocaust, 6:755, 16:318
Auschwitz survivors, 9:369
custody, 7:22–23
Kindertransport, 9:369, 12:160–161
Lodz ghetto, 9:469, 470, 476, 477
Theresienstadt ghetto, 9:473
Warsaw ghetto, 9:468, 469
of Holocaust survivors, 9:382–387
Immanuel sign, and name for still unborn male, 9:736–738
of immigrants, 6:696
importance of, 6:692
Lag ba-Omer and, 12:437
one parent not Jewish, 15:637–638
orphans and orphanages, 15:487–488
parental rights and obligations, 15:635–640
psychology of, 17:158
Russian seizure for compulsory military service, 15:250, 265
sacrifice of, 2:84
status under Jewish law, 15:635
See also Custody of children; Maintenance, parental obligation of; Parents
Children and Youth Aliyah. See Youth Aliyah
Children God (Russell), 18:200
The Children of Israel of the New Testament, 17:37
Children of My Spirit. See Yaldei Ruhi
The Children of Sanchez (Lewis), 12:766
Children of the Ghetto (Zangwill), 21:456
Children of the Holocaust:
Conversations with Sons and Daughters of Survivors (Epstein), 9:414
Children of the Shadow. See Yaldei ha-Zel
Children’s Haggadah
Children of the Holocaust:
Conversations with Sons and Daughters of Survivors (Epstein), 9:414
Children of the Shadow. See Yaldei ha-Zel
Children’s Haggadah (Silbermann), 18:577
Children’s literature, 2:78, 4:618–636
Amir, And, 2:78
Czech, 4:635
Dutch, 4:634
English, 4:631–634
French, 4:634
German, 4:634
Grininke Beymelek (periodical), 8:767
Haskalah movement, 4:620–621
Hebrew, 4:619–628, 627
Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779
Kipnis, Levin, 12:179
Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
Holocaust, 4:625, 626, 627, 630–631, 633, 15:477
Hungarian, 4:635
Israel, 6:575
Italian, 4:634
journals of literary criticism, 8:733
Ladino, 4:629–630
Latin American, 4:635
military narrative, 4:625–626
Ofek, Uriel, 15:386
poetry, 4:627
Polish, 4:635
Romanian, 4:634–635
Russian, 4:635
Serbo-Croatian, 4:635
translations, 8:734
U.S., 4:628, 629, 632–633
Kar-Ben Publishing, 11:804
Yiddish, 4:628–629, 18:616–617
Moyshes Kinderyorn (Kassel), 11:827
Children’s services, 4:636
Children Who Hate (Redl), 17:158
Childs, Brevard, 3:653, 654
Chile, 4:636–645, 637
colonial period, 4:636–637
contemporary period, 4:640–641
Israeli relations, 4:643–645
Jewish political figures, 4:642
Jewish publishing, 4:641–642
journalism, 11:469, 12:514, 755
Judaizers in, 11:521
Libedinsky Tschorne, Marcos, 12:775
migrations to, 4:638, 639–640
modern period, 4:637–639
1990–2006, 4:643
Otta, Francisco, 15:516
politicians, 6:678
Chamudes Reitich, Marcos, 4:565
Faiovich Hitzcovich, Angel, 6:678
Schaulson Brodsky, Jorge, 18:111–112
Schaulson Numhauser, Jacobo, 18:112
prisons, 6:8
Zionism, 21:594
Chileab. See Daniel (biblical figure)
Chiliah-Nova. See Kiliya (Moldova)
Chilin. See Mahlon and Chilion
Chillon (Spain), 4:645
Chilperic, 4:615
Chilperic (Merovingian king), 15:643
Chilton, Nola, 8:721
Chim. See Seymour, David
China, 4:645, 645–651, 646t
birth certificate, vol. 20: color insert
diplomats, Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306
early Jewish history, 4:643–646
foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:264
historians, 12:680
Israeli relations, 4:647–651
Jews of
Ai T’ien, 1:551–552
dress, 6:14
Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
Kai-feng, 15:474
modern Jewish communities, 4:646–647
museums, 14:635
Ningpo, 15:272
Ningsia, 15:272
ORT, 15:489
publishing, Hebrew, Shanghai, 18:396
translations of Bible, 3:637
Chinnereth (Israel), 4:651
Chinnereth, Sea of. See Kinneret, Lake
Chinneroth (Israel). See Chinnereth (Israel)
Chinon (France), 4:651
Chios (Greece), 4:651–652
Chipkin, Israel, 2:47, 4:652
Chiquatilla, Joseph. See Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham
Chiquatilla, Moses. See Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
Chiquitilla, Isaac ibn. See Gikatilla, Isaac ibn
Chirino, Alonso, 4:652
Chirino, Diego de Valera, 4:652
Chirino, Juan Garcia, 4:652
Chirino, Sebastian, 4:652
Chirino family, 4:652
Chiromancy, 4:652–654
Chisinau. See Kishinev (Moldova)
Chiu. See Sikkuth and Chiun
Chizbatron, 15:389
Chizhik, Barukh, 4:654
Chizhik, Efryim, 4:654
Chizhik, Hannah, 4:654
Chizhik, Sarah, 4:654
Chizhik family, 4:654
Chizhik, Yiz, 4:654
Chlenov, Michael, 11:324
Chmelnitzky, Melech, 4:654
Chmielewski, Karl, 20:588
Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656
Chmielnicki massacres
agunot issue, 9:72
Bar, 3:123
Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin
Ze’ev Ashkenazi, 3:766
Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37
Bohemia, 4:39
Borovoy, Saul, 4:92
Bratslav, 4:134
Brest-Litovsk, 4:168
Bykhov, 4:324
Dubno, 6:33
Jewish refugees, 11:738–740
Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob, 11:455
Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel and, 11:506
memoirs associated with, 3:707
Nezhin, 15:246
in Nogrovod-Seversk, 15:319
Olyka, 15:412
INDEX

pilgrimages, 16:156–157
primitive, 18:161
Protestant attitudes, 4:690–693
Reformation, 17:163–165
Roman Empire during, restrictions
on Jews in, 6:555
separation from, 10:147
Testaments of the Twelve
Patriarchs, 15:691
theology, 6:59–60
tithes, church, 19:739–740
view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:71–72,
74
Zionism and Israel, 4:685–686,
8:750
Zionist movement and
millenarianism, 3:737
See also Catholic Church; Frankist
movement; Hebraists, Christian;
Inquisition; Reformation
Christian-Jewish relations. See Jewish-
Christian relations
Christian literature
aggadah, 1:463
Balaam, 3:80–81
Baruch, Rest of the Words of,
3:187–188
beliefs about Jews, 3:180
Belshazzar, 3:306–307
creation hierarchy, 5:165
Elijah, 6:336
Emmaus, 6:395–396
Epistle of Barnabas, 4:719
golden calf, 7:700
Greek Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:186
Hannah and her seven sons, 8:325
messianism, 6:496–497
Odes of Solomon, 18:765–766
Wandering Jew, 20:616–617
Christianowitch, Alexandre, 1:440
Christian Palestinian Aramaic (CPA)
translation of Bible, 3:600
Christian Phalange, 4:140
Christian Palestinian Aramaic translation
of Bible, 3:600
Christian Palestine, 11:293–294
Christian papacy, 2:125, 140
Jews, attitudes towards, 4:720–721,
9:205–206, 205–207
Jews and Judaism, 4:677–678,
679–687
Jezreel in, 11:334
Job and, 11:342, 357, 358, 360
John the Baptist, 11:380–381
Jonah, Book of, 11:390
Josephus and, 11:439–440, 441
Joshua and, 11:443
Josippon on, 11:462
Judaism
development of concept of, 11:515
influence of, 11:519
relationship to, 3:663–664,
6:91–92, 9:22, 375–376,
417, 12:505–506
split from, 4:674–675
Judaizers within, 11:520
Julian the Apostate and, 11:573–
574
Kabbalah influences, 11:671–673,
16:146–147
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
liturgy and rituals, 4:676–677, 688
Marrano diaspora, 13:561
medieval Jewish view of believers of,
13:787
Messiah, sermons on, 7:308
Middle Ages
ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
economic history, 6:108–114
missionaries, 2:181, 4:238–239
during Ottoman period, 10:176–177
mission to the Jews, 4:677, 684–
685
Montefiore, Claude Joseph
Goldsmid, 14:455
Moses, 14:538
Nahmanides views, 14:745
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm,
15:262
as Neohade religion, 15:284
Noah in, 15:288, 289
as official religion of Roman
Empire, 10:154
Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419
Ottoman empire, Christian-Jewish
tensions in, 15:530
Palestinian Christian Aramaic,
2:351–352
Paul of Tarsus and, 15:696–697
Philo Judaeus and, 16:62, 64

INDEX
393

Christ in the Synagogue (Aaronson),
1:224
Christlichsoziale Partei. See Christian
Social Party
Christoph, Ernst Friedrich. See
Sauckel, Fritz
Christopher, Warren, 15:598
Christ Stopped at Eboli (Levi), 12:686
Chronegk, Ludwig, 4:695
The Chronicle of Abimaaz. See Megillat
Abima’az
The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto
(Dubroszycki), 9:419
Chronicle of the Persecution of the Jews.
See Kroniek der Jodenvervolging
Chronicles, Book of, 4:695–704, 695t
Aronides and, 1:218–219
Abijah, 1:257
author, 4:703
Books of the Chronicles of the
Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–
77
canon, 4:695–696
composition, 4:702–703
contents, 4:695t, 696–699
Joseph ben Ḥiya, 11:421
mishmarot and ma’amadot,
14:317–318
purpose, 4:700–702
satán, 18:72
sources, 4:699–700
Spinoza, Baruch de, 19:118
targum to, 3:594
Chronicles of Jeremiah. See Rest of the
Words of Baruch
Chronicles of Moses, 14:545–546
Die Chronik des deutschen Dramas
(Bab), 3:14
Chronography, 4:705–706
Chronology, 4:704–707
Demetrius (Greco-Jewish writer),
5:549, 17:235, 18:235
Holocaust, 9:344–352
1932–1935, 9:344
1938–1940, 9:346–347
1941–1942, 9:347–349
1943–1945, 9:349–351
Jewish history, 9:254–280t
rabbinical literature, 17:22
Seder Olam, 18:235–236
Chronography, 4:73
Chrysostom. See John Chrysostom
Chryanow (Poland). See Chryanow
(Poland)
Close Encounters of the Third Kind (motion picture), 6:21
Clotaire II, 4:761–762
Clothar. See Clotaire II
Clothing. See Dress
Clothing and textiles industry, 20:327–328
Baltimore, 3:97
Bialystok, 3:567
Canada, 4:396, 401–402
Chicago, 4:608–609
Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
Dreyfus Brothers, 6:20
Elias, Eli, 6:318
Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
Kalir, Avraham, 11:736
labor unions, 6:32
Lodz, 13:156
Loew-Beer family, 13:164
Müller, Hans and Erich, 14:426–427
New York City, 15:202–205, 204, 213
North Carolina, 15:302
ona’ah, personal apparel not subject to, 15:425
Ottoman empire, 15:532
Passaic-Clifton, 15:487
Rosen, Carl, 17:427
Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454
Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
Schwartz, David, 18:183
secondhand goods, 18:231–232
See also Dress; Fashion industry; Silk
CLSA. See Commission on Law and Social Action
Cluj (Romania), 4:762–763
Cluny (France), 4:763
Clurman, Harold, 4:763
Coalition for the Advancement of Jewish Education (CAJE), 4:763–764
Coalition on the Environment and Jewish Life, 6:449
Coffins, 4:782
Coen, Achille, 4:781
Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782
Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781
Coen, Grazziano Vita Anania, 4:781
Coen, Joel, 4:781–782
Coercion. See Duress
Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:782
Coffins, 4:293, 782–783
Cogan, M., 11:362
Cognitans religious society, 13:170
Cognitive psychology, 4:222
Cohabitation, Sexual. See Sex
Cohan, Charles S., 14:454
Cohen, Aaron, 15:302
Cohen, Aaron ben David, of Ragusa, 4:77
Cohen, Abby Joseph, 15:225
Cohen, Abraham, 3:713, 5:8
Cohen, Aharon, 3:702
Cohen, Albert, 5:8
Cohen, Albert K., 5:302
Cohen, Alexander H., 5:8–9
Cohen, Alexandra Pauline. See Cohen, Sasha
Cohen, Alfred Morton, 5:9
Cohen, Andrew. See Cohen, Sir Andrew
Cohen, Armond E., 5:9
Cohen, Arthur (England), 5:10
Cohen, Arthur (Germany), 5:10
Cohen, Arthur A., 5:10, 9:396
Cohen, Barrow E., 15:198
Cohen, Barry, 5:10
Cohen, Benjamin, 5:10–11
Cohen, Benjamin Victor, 5:11
Cohen, Bernard, 5:11
Cohen, Boaz, 5:11–12
Cohen, Chapman, 5:12
Cohen, David, 17:13
Cohen, David (1883–1967), 5:12–13
Cohen, David (1887–1967), 5:13
Cohen, Edward, 16:340
Cohen, Eli, 5:13–14
Cohen, Elisheva, 5:14
Cohen, Elizabeth. See Comden, Betty
Cohen, Elizabeth D.A. Magnus, 5:14
Cohen, Ellen Naomi. See Elliott, “Mama” Cass
Cohen, Elliot Ettelson, 5:14
Cohen, Elliot T., 5:90
Cohen, Emile Wilhelm, 5:14
Cohen, Ernst Julius, 5:14
Cohen, Esperance, 15:473
Cohen, Fannie, 5:15
Cohen, Felix, 5:29
Cohen, Francis Lyon, 5:15
Cohen, Gerson D., 5:15–16, 11:330–331
Cohen, Geulah, 5:16–17
Cohen, Gustave, 5:17
Cohen, H. Rodgin, 5:21
Cohen, Haïm, 20:468
Cohen, Harold, 5:17
Cohen, Harold Edward, 16:340
Cohen, Harold Leopold, 5:6–8
Cohen, Harriet, 5:17
Cohen, Harry, 5:17
Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
Cohen, Henry, Baron, 5:18
Cohen, Henry Isaac, 16:340
Anhalt, 2:163

INDEX

396
duty, 6:72–73
free will, 7:233
good and evil, 7:754
Kantian ethical imperative and, 11:770
nature, 15:35
redemption, 17:154
Ru’ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
soul, immortality of, 19:38
truth, 20:162
Cohen, Hirsh, 5:20–21
Cohen, I. Bernard, 5:21
Cohen, Isaac Kadmi, 5:21
Cohen, Israel (England), 5:21–22
Cohen, Israel (Israel), 5:22
Cohen, Israel I., 5:5
Cohen, Jack. See Cohen, Sir John Edward
Cohen, Jacob Joseph, 5:22–23
Cohen, Jacob I. (1744-1823), 5:5
Cohen, Jacob I. (1789-1869), 5:5–6
Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23, 15:475
Cohen, Jacob Xenab, 5:23
Cohen, Job, 16:345
Cohen, John Edward. See Cohen, Sir John Edward
Cohen, John Michael, 5:24
Cohen, John Sanford, 5:24
Cohen, Joseph, 5:24
Cohen, Joseph H., 15:205
Cohen, Joseph Isaac, 5:24–25
Cohen, Joshua I., 5:6
Cohen, Judah, 5:25
Cohen, Judy. See Chicago, Judy
Cohen, Julius Berend, 5:25
Cohen, Leo, 4:276
Cohen, Leonad, 4:423, 5:25–26
Cohen, Levi-Abraham, 5:26
Cohen, Levi Barent, 5:6
Cohen, Lionel Leonad, Baron, 5:26
Cohen, Lionel Louis, 5:6, 16:342
Cohen, Louis Samuel, 5:6
Cohen, Ludwig. See Coser, Lewis A.
Cohen, Lyon, 5:26, 11:300
Cohen, Marcel, 5:26
Cohen, Mary Matilda, 5:26–27
Cohen, Matt, 4:424, 5:27
Cohen, Maxwell, 5:27–28
Cohen, Mendes (1831-1915), 5:6
Cohen, Mendes I. (1796-1879), 5:6
Cohen, Michael, 4:182
Cohen, Morris, 5:28
Cohen, Morris Abraham, 5:28
Cohen, Morris Raphael, 5:28–29, 12:556
Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, 5:29
Cohen, Moses Isaac, 4:267
Cohen, Naomi Wiener, 5:29–30, 9:152
Cohen, Naftali. See Neyrac, Pierre
Cohen, Natalie, 5:30
Cohen, Nathan, 5:30
Cohen, Nathan Edward, 5:30–31
Cohen, Paul Joseph, 5:31
Cohen, Peter, 15:225
Cohen, Philip. See Cohen, Sir Philip
Cohen, Philip Melvin, 5:31
Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31, 13:10
Cohen, Robert, 5:31–32
Cohen, Robert Waley. See Cohen, Sir Robert Waley
Cohen, Rose Gollup, 5:32
Cohen, Ruth Louisa, 5:32–33
Cohen, Sam, 18:706
Cohen, Samuel. See Cahn, Sammy; Cohen, Simon
Cohen, Samuel Herbert, 5:33, 16:340
Cohen, Samuel Myers, 15:197
Cohen, Samuel Raphael. See Cohen, Marcel
Cohen, Sasha, 5:33
Cohen, Saul Bernard, 5:33–34
Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
Cohen, Seymour J., 5:34
Cohen, Seymour Stanley, 5:34, 13:9
Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 3:696, 5:35, 8:688
Cohen, Shaye J.D., 5:35
Cohen, Shlomo, 5:35
Cohen, Simon, 5:35–36, 11:333
Cohen, Sir Andrew, 5:9
Cohen, Sir John Edward, 5:23
Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31, 13:10
Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, 5:32
Cohen, Stanley, 5:36
Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36, 13:9
Cohen, Toviah. See Cohn, Tobias ben Moses
Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 5:36–37
Cohen, William Howard. See Cosell, Howard
Cohen, William S., 5:37
Cohen, William Wolfe, 5:37–38
Cohen, Yardena, 4:96, 5:38
Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38
Cohen, Zevi Hirsch. See Hirschkahn, Zvi
Cohen ben Maknin family. See Macnin family
Cohen family (England), 5:6, 7r
Cohen family (Italy), 5:5
Cohen family (Liverpool, England), 5:6–8, 588
Cohen family (U.S.), 5:5–6
Cohen Gan, Pinchas, 5:38–39, 10:697, 699
Cohen Gellerstein, Benjamin, 5:39
Cohen Henriques, Jacob. See Henriques, Jacob Cohen
Cohen Ibn Sussa. See Bensusan
Cohen Lobato family. See Lobato family
Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39
Cohen-Tannoudji, Claude, 5:39
Cohen-Tanoudjies. See Tanuji family
Cohn, Albert, 5:39–40
Cohn, Arthur, 5:39
Cohn, Arye. See Cohn, Georg Cohn, Berthold, 5:40
Cohn, Cilla Cypora, 5:40
Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40
Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41
Cohn, Emil. See Ludwig, Emil
Cohn, Emil Moses, 5:41
Cohn, Fannia M., 18:713
Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41, 13:7
Cohn, Fritz, 5:41–42
Cohn, Georg, 5:42
Cohn, Gustav, 5:42
Cohn, Haim, 5:42–43, 14:358
Cohn, Harry, 5:43, 14:571
Cohn, Heinrich. See Conried, Heinrich
Cohn, Herman. See Alonièr, Theodore
Cohn, Hermann. See Cohn, Haim
Cohn, Jonas, 5:43, 6:160
Cohn, Lassar, 5:43
Cohn, Leopold, 5:43
Cohn, Linda, 5:43
Cohn, Manfred. See George, Manfred
Cohn, Marcus, 5:39
Cohn, Meshullam Zalman ben Solomon, 5:44
Cohn, Mildred, 5:44, 13:10
Cohn, Morris Mandel, 5:44
Cohn, Norman, 5:44
Cohn, Oscar, 5:44
Cohn, Paul. See Cornea, Paul
Cohn, Roy, 15:215
Cohn, Tobias ben Moses, 5:44–45, 6:399, 13:729, 15:541
Cohn-Bendit, Daniel, 5:45
Cohn family, 5:39
Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45
Cohn-Reiss, Ephraim, 5:45–46
Cohn-Sherbok, Dan, 5:46
Cohn-Wiener, Ernst, 5:46
Cohon, George A., 5:46
Community, continued
Russian Federation, 17:580–581
Moscow, 14:520
shammash, 18:395
sixteenth and seventeenth centuries
education, 9:224
policies and aims, 9:225–227
religious toleration, 9:225–227
social confrontations, 9:225–227
Spain
Huesca, 9:578
Majorca, 13:411
Saragossa, 18:41
Seville, 18:326
theft and robberies, 19:690
Ukraine, Lvov, 13:288–290
Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100, 98
Chicago (IL), 4:607–612
Cincinnati (OH), 4:727–730
Cleveland (OH), 4:755–759
Columbus (OH), 5:69–70
Los Angeles (CA), 13:196–197
Saint Louis (MO), 17:673
San Diego (CA), 18:13–14
See also Kelal Yisrael; specific cities and countries
Community and Polity: The Organizational Dynamics of American Jewry (Elzar), 6:289
Community tokens, 5:121–122
Como (Italy), 5:122
Comparative Education (Kandel), 11:760
Comparative religion
Emar texts, 6:386–390
Flusser, David, 7:91
Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
Comparative Social Problems (Eisenstadt), 6:271
Comparative tables of masorah in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:877
Compassion, 5:122–123
See also Mercy
The Compendium for the Servants of the Lord. See Kifayat al-abidin
Compendium grammatices linguae hebraeae (Spinoza), 13:56
Complete Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew (Ben-Yehuda), 3:387–388
Composers
Abrass, Osias, 1:329, 329
Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356
Adaskin, Murray, 1:384
Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
Adler, Richard, 1:406–407
Admon, Yedidjah, 1:411
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
Alberstein, Hava, 1:588
Aldema, Gil, 1:606
Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623
Algazi, Isaac ben Solomon, 1:644
Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645
Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665
Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679
Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689
Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38
Bardanashvili, Josef, 3:147
Barnett, John Francis, 3:169
Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251
Bely, Victor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
Benatzky, Ralph, 3:321
Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
Bergel, Bernd, 3:418
Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
Bergman, Alan, 3:427
Bergman, Marilyn, 3:427
Berlinski, Herman, 3:461
Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478
Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481
Berti, Gary, 3:490–491
Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
Brod, Max, 4:192–193
Brull, Ignaz, 4:221
Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228
Caceres, Abraham, 4:330
Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551
Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
Chagy, Berek, 4:557
Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
Cherny, Brian, 4:595
Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57
Consolo, Federico, 5:180
Copeland, Aaron, 5:212
Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
David, Samuel, 5:464
Dessau, Paul, 5:604
Diamond, David, 5:632
Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
Dorati, Antal, 5:755
Dorfman, Joseph, 5:756
Dukas, Paul, 6:43
Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
Edel Yizhak, 6:142
Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242
Eisler, Hanns, 6:275
Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315
Ellis, Vivian, 6:361
Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363
Erlanger, Camille, 6:480
Fall, Leo, 6:688
Fano, Guido Albert, 6:708–709
Feldman, Morton, 6:747
Fischhoff, Joseph, 7:56–57
Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74
Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94
Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135
Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196
Freed, Isadore, 7:224
Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
Hamlish, Marvin, 8:305–306
Harnick, Sheldon, 8:360–361
Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman, 8:460
 Herman, Jerry, 9:23
Hermann, Bernard, 9:41
Herz, Henri, 9:51
Hirsh, Nuriit, 9:141–142
Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317
Israel, 13:758
Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57
Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
Kaiser, Alois, 11:728
Kalman, Emmerich, 11:745
Karaczewski, Hanina, 11:785
Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
Lakner, Abel, 12:441–442
Lev, Yenam, 12:600
Lefkowitz, Henry, 12:625
Lerner, Alan Jay, 12:656–657
Levant, Oscar, 12:678
INDEX

Leviev, Manos, 4:264
Levistky, Mischa, 12:742
Lévy, Lazare, 12:752
Levy, Marvin David, 12:753
Lewandowski, Louis, 12:758
Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
Lieberson, Goddard, 12:809
Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
Ligeti, Gyorgy, 13:12–13
Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129
Liuzzi, Fernando, 13:143
Loesser, Frank, 13:162
Loewe, Frederick, 13:164
Lourie, Arthur, 13:226
Maykapar, Samuil Mosseyevich, 13:701
Mendelsohn, Arnold, 14:32
Mendelsohn, Felix, 14:32–33
Menken, Alan, 14:48–49
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 14:150
Milhaud, Darius, 14:234
Milner, Moses Michael, 14:257–258
Miron, Issachar, 14:313–314
Morawetz, Oskar, 14:477–478
Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
musical theater, Yiddish, 19:680
Nathan, Isaac, 15:9
Natra, Sergiu, 15:32
Newman, Alfred, 15:145
Pergament, Moses, 15:770
Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186
Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
Ran, Shulamit, 17:89
Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124
Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133
Reich, Steve, 17:198
Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
Rieti, Vittorio, 17:298
Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351
Rochberg, George, 17:357
Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364
Rodgers, Richard, 17:364
Rogers, Bernard, 17:368
Roitman, David, 17:370
Roland-Manuel, 17:372
Romanos Melodos, 17:405
Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406
Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433
Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
Rosenthal, Manuel, 17:455
Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468
Rossi, Salamone de’, 17:473–474
Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505
Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510
Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 17:516
Russell, Henry, 17:531
Sabzanov, Yahiel, 4:264
Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
Scharit, Heinrich, 18:104
Schildowsky, Leon, 18:128
Schindler, Kurt, 18:136
Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152
Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
Schreker, Franz, 18:167–168
Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
Schwart, Stephen, 18:187
Segunda, Sholom, 18:233–234
Sedaka, Neil, 18:234
Seiber, Mátáys György, 18:253
Seker, Mordecai, 18:318
Shapiro, Harold, 18:397–398
Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413
Shaw, J. Arthur, 18:423
Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
Shemer, Naomi, 18:445
Sheny, Noam, 18:457
Sherer, Noam, 18:462–463
Singer, George, 18:634
Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641
Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
Udakov, Solomon, 4:264
See also Musicians and dancers
Compounding offenses, 5:123–124
Comprano, Vidal Farissol. See Farissol, Jacob ben Hayyim
Comprat, Jacob Vidal Farissol. See Farissol, Jacob ben Hayyim
Compromise, 5:124–129
Compsus b. Compsus, 11:758
Compulsion (Levin), 12:712
Compulsion of another. See Duress
Compulsory baptism. See Forced baptism
Computer science, 5:129–132
Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362
Jacobs, Irwin M., 11:47–48
ORT, 15:491
Pnueli, Amir, 16:243
Conrad Arthur. See Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai
Comrade of the Rabbis. See Hanina
Comtessa de Chalis (Lévy), 12:746
Comunidad Israelita Sefardí, 18:313
Comverse USA, 1:623
Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133
Conat, Estelina, 5:133
Concentation camps. See Camps, concentration and extermination
Concentration Camp Survivors in Norway and Israel (Eitinger), 6:279
The Concept of God after Auschwitz (Jonas), 9:397
Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613
Concerning Intercalation and the Calendar, See Me ha-Ibbur u-Minay ha-Shanim
Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question (Eismann), 6:276
Concerning the Jews (Alexander Polyhistor), 1:629
Concerto for Harp and Orchestra (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
Concerto for Spy and Orchestra (Adelman), 1:386
Concessions. See Arenda
Conciliador (Manasseh ben Israel), 18:295
Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
Conclusiones cabalisticae secundum opinionem propriam (Pico della Mirandola), 16:146–147
Concubines, 5:133–136
Conder, Claude Regnier, 5:136, 15:589
La condesa sangrienta (Pizarnek), 16:209
Conditions, legal, 5:136–139
Conductor, un intellectuel en politique (Badinter), 3:49
Conductors
Algi, Leon, 1:645–646 (See also Musicians and dancers)
Altschuler, Modest, 2:26
Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178
Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481
Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
Botstein, Leon, 4:104
Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
Buchwald, Theo, 4:224
Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205
Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
INDEX

Conductors, continued
Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
Dorati, Antal, 5:755
Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
Hermann, Bernard, 9:41
Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
Leibowitz, René, 12:622
Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
Levi, Hermann, 12:688
Levi, Yoel, 12:695
Levine, James, 12:718
Monteux, Pierre, 14:460
Roden, Mendi, 17:361–362
Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366
Ronald, Sir Landon, 17:519
Rudolf, Max, 17:524
Scherker, Franz, 18:167–168
Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
Segal, Uri, 18:248
Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
Sievitzky, Fabien, 18:329
Shallon, David, 18:375
Singer, George, 18:634
Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
Cone, Caesar, 5:139
Cone, Claribel, 5:139
Cone, Etta, 5:139
Cone, Herman, 5:139
Cone, Moses and Caesar, and Cone Mills (NC), 15:302, 303
Cone, Moses Herman, 5:139
Cone family, 5:139
Conegliano (Italy), 5:139–140
Conegliano, Abraham Joel, 5:140
Conegliano, Carlo Angelo, 5:140
Conegliano, Emanuel. See Da Ponte, Lorenzo
Conegliano, Israel, 5:140, 15:541
Conegliano, Judah, 5:140
Conegliano, Solomon, 5:140
Conegliano family, 5:140
Conference of Jewish Charities. See The Jewish Communal Association of North America
Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 4:462, 5:140–143, 9:304
American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America, 2:80
Conference of the Workmen’s Circle, 6:189
Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 5:143–145, 7:124
American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
education, Jewish, 6:186
See also Kent, Roman R.
Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 3:743, 5:145, 18:723
Conferences, 5:145–147
See also names of specific conferences
Confession (Bakunin), 3:75
Confession of sins, 1:638, 5:148–149
Abba bar Avina, 1:226
Amidah, 2:75, 76
Commandments, the 613, 5:75t
Day of Atonement, 5:489, 490, 491, 493
death, 5:511, 512, 513
fasting and abstinence, 6:721
forgiveness, 7:127
Nahman of Bratslav, 14:750
Ne’elah, 15:65
repentance, 17:222
sacrifice, 17:640
selihot, 18:268, 269
Confessions, 5:147–148, 489
Confessions (Heine), 14:540
The Confessions of Zeno (Svevo), 19:334
Confino, Michael, 5:150
Confirmation. See Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
Confirmation ceremony, 3:204
Confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
Conflagratio Sodomae (Saurius), 18:739
Conflict between Paganism and Christianity in the Fourth Century (Momigliano), 14:431
Conflict of laws, 5:151–157
autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711
civil marriage, 4:748
foreign law applicability, 5:155–156
indebtedness, 5:153–154
Jewish, non-Jewish lawsuits, 5:155
ketubbah bond, 5:154–155
labor law, 5:153–154
lawsuits, 5:155
marriage and divorce, 5:152–153
mishpat Ivri, 14:347
wills, 5:156
Conflict of opinion, 5:157–158, 157–158
The Conflict of the Church and the Synagogue (Parkes), 4:679–680
The Conformist (Bertolucci), 9:442
Conforte, David, 5:158, 11:728, 15:534
Angel, Baruch, 2:147
bibliography of, 3:681
Confusión de Confusiones (Penso de la Vega), 15:730
Confutazioni alle Saette del Gionata del Benegetti (Morpurgo), 14:510
Congregation of Notre Dame de Sion. See Sisters of Zion
Congregations, 5:158–160
Congregation Beth Israel (Houston), 3:170
Congregation Emanu-El (CA), 2:561
Congregation Yeshuat Israel (Newport, RI), 15:153
Holy Congregation in Jerusalem, 9:498–499
Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
Congresses of National Minorities, 6:88
Congress for Jewish Culture, 5:160–161
Congressional representatives
Bacharach, Isaac, 3:33
Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
Berger, Victor, 3:426
Berkley, Rochelle, 3:437
Berman, Howard Lawrence, 3:461
Cantor, Eric, 4:439–440
Cardin, Benjamin Louis, 4:462
Celler, Emanuel, 4:537
Chudoff, Earl, 4:708
Dickstein, Samuel (1885–1954), 5:646
Engel, Eliot L., 6:408
Frank, Barney, 7:179
Holtzman, Elizabeth J., 9:497–498
Kahn, Florence Prag, 11:720
Kahn, Julius, 11:721–722
Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
Lehman, William, 12:614
Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
Levin, Sander, 12:713
Lowey, Nita Melnikoff, 13:235–236
Morse, Leopold, 14:513
Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116
Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12

Conservative Judaism, continued
Levitsky, Louis Moses, 12:742
Lieber, David, 12:803–804
Malev, William S., 12:431
Mandelbaum, Bernard, 13:459–460
Matt, C. David, 13:684–685
Mayer, Marshall T., 14:148
Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 14:281
Morais, Sabato, 14:471
Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725
Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120
Noveck, Simon, 15:318
Parzen, Herbert, 15:674
Pressman, Jacob, 16:506–507
Rabinowitz, Stanley, 17:41–42
Roth, Joel, 17:482
Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:499
Rubinowitz, Herman H., 17:509–510
Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–18
Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41
Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–114
Schilo, Edwin, 18:132–133
Segal, Bernard, 18:244–245
Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403–404
Shubow, Joseph Shalom, 18:528–529
Shuchat, Wilfred G., 18:529
Siegel, Seymour, 18:556
Silverman, Morris, 18:587
Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
Simon, Ralph, 18:616
Slonim, Reuben, 18:677–678
Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764
Stampfer, Joshua, 19:160
Steinberg, Milton, 19:188–189
Sternein, Joseph Philip, 19:223
Teplitz, Saul I., 19:644–645
Waxman, Mordecai, 20:690–691
Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501
Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–114
Siddur Sim Shalom, 8:359
South Africa, 19:45
United Synagogue (London), 20:404–405
United Synagogue of America, 18:244
United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, 20:405–406
University of Judaism, 20:411–413
U.S., 2:45
Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
growth, 6:698
New York City, 15:218
Philadelphia, 16:35, 36, 37
Saint Louis, 17:671–672
San Francisco, 18:19
San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys, 18:21
summer camps, 11:272–273
women
cantors, 8:505
gender equality, 6:753
Kaddish recitation by, 11:698
lesbianism, 12:661
prayer, role in, 16:461
separation of, in synagogues, 13:771
Women’s League for Conservative Judaism, 21:209–210
See also Masorti
Conservative Judaism (periodical), 6:11
Conservative Party, German. See German Conservative Party
Consideration in contracts, 5:190–191
Consideratio reponsionis judaicae ad viginti tres quaestiones, 4:765
Consigili, Avtalyon ben Solomon, 5:177–178
Consigili, Ottavio. See Consigili, Avtalyon ben Solomon
Consistent empiricism. See Logical positivism
Consistoire. See Consistory
Consolaçam as Tribulaçoes de Israel (Usque), 9:156, 225, 18:295, 20:433–434
Consolo, Federico, 5:180
Consorants in Hebrew, 8:560–565
La conspiracion de los idiotas (Aguinis), 1:510
Constance (Germany), 3:43, 5:180
Constanta (Romania), 5:180–181
Constantine (Algeria), 5:181, 6:7
Constantine I the Great (Roman emperor)
Aelia Capitolina, 11:152
crucifixion abolished, 4:326, 5:309
Greece, 8:45
“The New Jerusalem,” 11:219
Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 5:181, 15:364
Constantiner, Jaime, 5:181–182
Constantini, Humberto, 5:182
Constantinople (Turkey), 5:182–183
Adjim family, 1:392
conquest by Ottoman empire, 15:521–522
Fourth Crusade, 4:327
halukkah, 8:287
printing, publishing, 16:536
See also Istanbul (Turkey)
Constellation. See Sozveziye
Constitutional law, 12:407
Constitutio pro Judaeis, 3:122
Construction and building, 18:752–753
Construction Studies: On the Construction of the Golden Chain (Erik), 6:479
Consumer protection, 5:184–189
Consumer’s League, 15:10
Contemplation, 13:761
Contemporary English Version (Bible), 3:621
Contemporary Jewish Documentation Center, 9:428
Contemporary Jewry (journal), 18:734
Contempt of court, 5:189
The Contender (Lipsyte), 13:76
Continuous revelation, 15:494
Contraception. See Birth control
Contract law, 5:189–198
Asmakhta, 2:590–592
breach and compensation, 5:195
conditions, legal, 5:136, 137, 138, 139
consideration, 5:190–191
customs, influence of, 5:192–193
Elephantine Papyri, 6:312–313
embryos, 6:392
gifts, 7:591
illegal contracts, 5:193–194
imprisonment for debt, 9:748, 749
interpretation of, 9:823–824
labor law, 12:412–419
lease and hire, 12:568–574, 569, 571–573
loans, 13:149, 151
maintenance, 13:399, 400
marriage, 9:638, 13:564, 571, 575, 576
mistakes, 14:367–369, 369
ona’ah, contracting out of, 15:424
Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Hayyim the Younger, 5:217
Corcos, Joshua, 5:216
Corcos, Stella, 5:217
Corcos, Tranquillo Victor. See Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Hayyim the Younger
Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218
Corcos family, 5:216–217, 16:346
Córdoba (Argentina), 5:219
Córdoba (Spain), 5:218–219
Córdoba, Alonso Fernandez de, 4:75, 5:219–220
Cordova (Spain). See Córdoba (Spain)
Cordova, Abraham Guer de. See Escudero, Lorenzo
Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob, 4:128, 5:220–221, 11:616
Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301
Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662
Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
Core Knowledge Foundation, 9:125
Corfu (Greece), 5:221–223
Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10
Coriander, 5:223, vol. 16: color insert
Coriat, Abraham, 5:223
Coriat, Isaac, 5:223
Coriat, Judah, 5:223
Coriat, Nissim, 5:223
Coriat, Samuel, 5:223
Coriat, Solomon, 5:223
Coriat family, 5:223
Corinth (Greece), 5:223–224
Corinthian Gate. See Nicanor’s gate (Jerusalem)
Corky’s Brother (Neugeboren), 15:119
Corn. See Five species
Cornea, Paul, 5:224
Corneal transplants, 20:106–107
Corneas, grafting of, 3:755
Corofin, John Warcup, 3:765
Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
Coro (Venezuela), 5:224–225
Coron (Greece). See Korone (Greece)
Coronel, Fernando Nuñez. See Seneor, Abraham
Coronel, Fernando Pérez. See Melamed, Meir
Coronel, Nahman Nathan, 4:252, 5:225
Coronel Chacon, Augustin. See Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin
Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225
Corporal punishment of children, 15:640
Corporation, legal person, 12:604–608
Corpses
anatomy, 2:133–134
ritual impurity, Oholot, 15:394
See also Burial customs
Corpus inscriptionum hebraicarum (Chwolson), 4:724–725
Corpus Inscriptionum Judaicarum (Frey), 6:464
Correa, Isabel de, 5:225, 225, 15:408
Correa, Rebecca. See Correa, Isabel de
Correction. See Rebuke and reproof
The Correct Syllogism. See Ha-Hekkesh ha-Yashar (Gershom)
Correspondence. See Letters and letter writers
Corriere Israelitico (newspaper), 12:519
Corsica (Mediterranean), 5:225
Corso, Judah. See Alcorno, Judah ben Joseph
Cortez, Fernando, 2:41
Coruiniya. See Corunna
Corunna (Spain), 5:225–226
Corté, 5:226
Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
Cos (Greece). See Kos (Greece)
Cosaçu, Radu, 5:227
Cosel (Poland). See Koszle (Poland)
Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
Cosenza (Italy), 5:228
Coser, Lewis A., 5:230
Cosensio family.
Cosman, I., 3:631
Cosmetics, 5:229–231
Cosmos of Prague, 4:37
Cosmology, 5:231–232
biblical, 4:868–488
emanation and creation, 6:372–374
matter and form, 7:324–326
physics and, 16:141
Cosmo-politans, 5:232
Cossack massacres. See Chmielnicki, Bogdan
Costa, Alvaro da, 5:232
Costa, Anthony, 5:232
Costa, Catherine da, 5:233
Costa, Emanuel Mendes da, 5:233
Costa, Isaac, 2:112, 5:233–234, 6:70
Costa, James Lopes da. See Tirado, Jacob
Costa, Michael. See Costa, Sir Michael
Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
Costa Athias, Solomon da, 5:235
Costa da Mattos, Vincente da, 5:235
Costa family, 5:232, 9:6
Costa Rica, 4:475, 5:235–237
Costello, Lou, 1:236–237
Costobar, 5:237
The Cost of Accidents: A Legal and Economic Analysis (Calabrese), 4:348
Costume. See Dress
Cota de Maguque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
Cothino family. See Coutinho family
Cotinio family. See Coutinho family
Cotinoso family. See Coutinho family
Cotler, Irwin, 5:237, 14:464, 16:341
Cottbus (Germany), 5:237–238
Cotton, 5:238
Cotton, Jack, 5:238
The Cotton Genesis, 3:674, 675
Cottonseed Oil. See Castor-oil plant
Coudenhove-Kalerghi, Heinrich von, 5:238
Coudenhove-Kalerghi, Richard Nicholas von, 5:238
Coughlin, Charles E., 4:999, 713–714, 15:215
Council for Jewish Federations (CJF). See Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
Council of Education and Culture (Brazil), 6:212
Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300
Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
Kamenets-Podolski, 11:753
See also Council of the Lands
Council of Israeli Organizations, 13:199
Council of Jewish Communities, 5:360
Council of Jews from Germany, 5:239, 12:642
Council of Lithuania, 4:457
Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
autonomy, 2:708–709
Brest-Litovsk, 4:169
Brody, 4:199
captives, ransoming of, 4:457
elder, 6:296
fines, 7:28
imprisonment for debt, 9:750
Jaroslaw, 11:88
jurisdiction of, 3:515
Kalish, 11:739
Lesser Poland, 12:664
Lutsk (Ukraine), 13:273
Lvov (Ukraine), 13:289
market days and fairs, 13:550
Poland, 16:296, 297, 298, 299, 300
ransoming of captives, 4:457
Samogitia, 17:747
shtadlan, 18:522
Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675
sumptuary laws, 19:313
talkanot, 19:449
taxation, 19:533
taxes, 7:23
Vilna, 20:529
Volynia, 20:571, 572
See also Council of Four Lands
Council of Thirty, 3:142–143
Council of Trent. See Trent (Italy)
Councils of Christians and Jews (CCJs), 11:281
Counter-Enlightenment, 14:39
Counterfactual thought (alternate history), 18:206
Counter-Reformation
in Bologna, 4:48
in Rome, 17:413
The Countess Marietta (Kalman), 11:745
Courant, Richard, 5:245
Courland (Latvia), 5:245–246, 15:694
Cournos, John, 5:246
Courses de thermodynamique (Lippmann), 13:70
Court jesters, 1:359
Court Jews, 5:246–248
Ansbach, 2:180
Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188
Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob, 3:208–209
Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264
Behrens, Leffman, 8:330
Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157
coigne, 14:300
diamond trade and industry, 5:635
economic history, 6:120–121
Eichthal-Seligmann family, 6:252
Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144
Germany, 4:63, 6:42, 7:526, 13:69
Hamon, Moses, 8:311–312
Haskalah, 8:435, 435, 9:237
Informers, 9:781
Lehmann, Behrend, 8:263, 12:614–615
Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
Liebmann, Esther Schuhlhoff Aaron, 12:810–811
Liebmann, Jost, 12:810–811
Lippe, 13:69
mintmasters and moneymakers, 14:300
Model, Marx, 14:406–407
moneylending, 14:441
Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449
Oppenheimer, Samuel, 15:450–451
in Ottoman empire, 15:541–542
railroads, 17:69
Schlesinger family, 18:139
Smol of Derenburg, 18:690
Spain, 19:69–75, 78, 79
Court rabbi. See Rab de la Corte
Courts
community, 5:495
Labor, 12:415–419
majority rule, 13:415
See also Bet din and judges; Supreme Court
Courts, Jewish. See Bet din and judges
Coutinho, Francisco de Sousa, 5:248
Coutinho, Gonsalvo Lopes, 5:249
Coutinho, Henriquez, 5:249
Coutinho, Lourença, 5:249
Coutinho, Moses ben Abraham Mendes, 5:248
Coutinho, Sebastian, 5:248
Coutinho family, 5:248–249
Couty, Rabba, 15:196
Covenant, 5:249–253, 8:375, 15:732–733, 734, 750
Abraham and David, 5:251–252
adoption, 1:417
Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:93
chosen people doctrine, 4:669–670
Decalogue, 5:521, 525
Ezekiel, 5:638, 640, 643
forgiveness of sin, 7:127–128
in Genesis, 7:445–446
Holiness Code, 9:318, 319
Hosea, Book of, 9:547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 554, 558
idolatry, 9:712
Israel, 5:249–251
kings and kingship, 12:164, 165, 168
Mari, 13:539
Moses, 14:528–529
Noah, 15:287
oaths, 15:359, 360
Pentateuch, 15:732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 739, 743, 744, 745, 746, 750
prophetic literature, 5:252–253
prophets and prophecy, 16:567, 568, 579, 580
sin, 18:622
Sinaí, 6:616–617, 618, 623
sukkot, 19:239, 300
Covenant of Blood: Circumcision and Gender in Rabbinic Judaism (Hoffman), 9:309
Jewish quarters, 11:312
The Covenant of Rest. See Berit Menuhah
Covenant of Shechem, Joshua, Book of, 11:449
Coverdale, Miles, 3:612
Cover-up: the Army’s Secret Investigation of the Massacre at My Lai 4 (Hersch), 9:44
Covetousness, 5:254
Covilha (Portugal), 5:254
Covington, Harold, 15:79
Covo, Elijah, 5:254
Covo, Isaac ben Hezkiyah Joseph, 5:254
Covo, Isaac ben Joseph Hezkiyah, 5:254–255
Covo, Jacob Hananiah, 5:254
Covo, Joseph, 5:255
Covo, Joseph ben Shemaiah, 5:254
Covo, Joseph Hezkiyah ben Isaac, 5:254
Covo, Judah (d. 1636), 5:254
Covo, Judah (d. 1907), 5:255
Covo, Raphael Asher, 5:255
Covo, Raphael Hayyim Abraham, 5:254
Covo family, 5:254–255
Cowen, Frederick Hymen. See Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen
Cowen, Joseph, 5:255
Cowen, Philip, 5:255
The American Hebrew, 2:49

INDEX

Cowen, Philip, continued
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
Cowen, Zelman, 5:255–256, 16:340
Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256
Cows. See Cattle
Cows, red. See Red heifers
Cozi, 5:256
Cozeba (ancient Israel), 5:256
Crachunești family. See Kretchnif family
Crackpot (Wiseman), 4:424
Cracow (Poland), 5:256–263, 260, 261r
Cracow (Poland), 5:261
archives, 2:408
Austrian era, 5:260–261
Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of
Cracow, 6:474–475
Fishel family, 7:61–62
Holocaust, 5:262–263, 16:311
Polish era, 5:259–260
printing, 5:261
post WW I, 5:260–261
Crafts, 5:263–272, 269t
artistic, 2:496
biblical period, 5:263–264
bootmaking, 12:631
dress, 6:16, 17
freemasons, 7:228
Greece, 8:49, 50
guilds, 8:128–129
hazakah, 8:490
herem ha-yishuv, 9:18
Israel (ancient), 9:185
Israel (land of), 10:148, 154, 159, 160, 170
Israel (Mandate), 10:711
Israel (State), 10:696
1880-1948, 10:192
vs. agriculture, 10:557, 558, 559
Bezalel School of Arts and Crafts, 10:653
in early settlement, 10:606
education, 10:604, 654
Histadrut and, 10:597
vs. manufacturing, 10:503, 504
Notre Dame of Jerusalem Center, 10:643
Samaria, 10:381
Schatz, Boris, 10:695
West Bank, 10:718
Kenite, 12:76
Middle Ages, 5:265–269
modern period, 5:269–272, 270t, 271t, 272t
Phoenicians, 16:123
Talmudic period, 5:264–265
Wadi al-Na‘tţûf, 20:593
craftsmen. See Guilds
Croiaova (Romania), 5:272
Cranach, Lucas, 14:542
Crane, C. R., 15:582
Cranes, 5:272
Cranganore (India), 5:272–273
Cranko, John, 5:273
Cranz, August Friedrich, 14:37–38
Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 5:273
Crato, Prior of. See Antonio
Crawford College, 6:211
Creation
Abrahanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292, 293
Aristobulus on, 2:459
attitudes towards, 5:163–165
Bet Shammai, Bet Hillel, 5:275–276
biblical cosmogony, 5:273–280
cause and effect, 4:528–529
Crescas’ view, 5:278–279
emanation and, 6:374
in Genesis, 7:445–446, 447t
Gerondi formulation, 7:549
God in, 7:653–654
Hasidic ideas, 8:408
hierarchy in, 5:165–166
hymns to, 15:760
interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:61–62
Jewish Aristotelianism, 2:461
Karaite view of, 14:737
Levi ben Gershon view, 12:699–700
Maimonides, Moses, 13:390
Maimonides view, 2:461, 5:278
Mesopotamia, 5:274–275
modern thought, 5:279
neoplatonic view, 5:277–278, 10:752
philosophical analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88
Rabbinical literature, 5:275–277
See also Evolution
Creation and the Persistence of Evil
(Levenson), 12:679
Creative Artists Agency (CAA), 15:549
Credence clause (shetar), 18:468
Credit and creditors
Court Jews, 5:246–248
merchants, 16:298–299
See also Obligations, law of
Crédit Mobilier, 15:759, 17:69
Creditor. See Moneylending
Credit unions, 7:20
Créhange, A. Ben-Baruch, 3:629
Créhange, Alexandre, 5:280
Creizenach, Michael, 5:280–281, 15:457
CREJ (Comité Representativo de las Entidades Judías), 4:640
Cremation, 5:281
Crematorium, 9:484
Crémieux (France), 5:281–282
Crémieux, A., 12:550, 15:529
Crémieux, Adolphe. See Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe
Crémieux, Benjamin, 5:282
Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe, 5:282–283, 12:678, 777, 16:343
Crémieux Decree, 15:459, 460
Crémieux family. See Karmi family
Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, 5:283
Cremona (Italy), 5:283–284, 13:177
Creolized languages, 11:302
Crescas (Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha), 3:677
Crescas (name), 5:284
Crescas, Abraham. See Cresques, Abraham
Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284
angels, 2:160
apologetics, 2:266
Aristotelianism, 2:461, 462
articles of faith, 2:530
Averroism, 2:266, 725
beatitude, 3:240
commandments, reasons for, 5:88
cosmology, 5:232
creation, 5:278–279
Crescas’ Critique of Aristotle
(Wolfson), 21:149
free will, 7:232
God, attributes of, 7:667
Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
Maimonides, critique of, 5:285, 287
Or Adonai, 5:285–287
Ravitzky, Aviezer, on, 17:124
resurrection, 17:243
revelation, 17:257
Sargossa (Spain) community, 18:43
skepticism and skepticism, 18:658
soul, immortality of, 19:37
INDEX

Crime, Its Causes and Conditions (Lombroso), 13:178
Crimea (Russia), 5:298–301, 299
Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
Aga family, 1:443
education, Jewish, 6:176
Jewish settlement, 12:493–494
Karaïtes, 11:792
Crimean affair, 5:301
Crimes, War. See War crimes trials
The Criminal, the Judge and the Public. See Der Verbrecher und seine Richter
Criminal law. See Penal Law
The Criminal Man. See L’Uomo delinquente (Lombroso)
Criminal Registry and Rehabilitation of Offenders Act of 1981, 14:360
Criminal Sentences: Law without Order (Frankel), 7:197
Criminology, 5:301–304, 14:59
Amir, Menahem, 2:78–79
Beiderman, Bernardo, 3:265
Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198
Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672
Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
Drapkin, Israel, 6:8
Drapkin, Abraham, 14:369
Drapkin, Karen, 14:369
Schafer, Stephen, 15:589
Crowfoot, Grace Mary, 5:307
Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307, 15:589
Crown, Henry, 5:307
Crown of the Law. See Keter Torah
Crowns, 5:307–309
Crowns, Torah, 20:52
The Crucible (Miller), 14:251–252
Criminology, 5:309–310
Cruifix libels, 15:554
Cruelty to animals, 2:153–156
Cruz, H.M. See Hausen, H.M.
Cruz (Austria). See Deutschkreutz (Austria)
Crumb, Robert, 5:310
The Crusaders (Heym), 9:85
Crusades, 2:392, 4:710, 5:310–315
aliyah during, 10:331
antisemitism, 2:162
archaeology, 2:392
Bratislava, 4:131
Brittany, 4:189
Bulgaria, 4:269
Byzantine Empire, 4:327
Erez Israel map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
first, 5:310–312, 9:210
fourth, 4:327
France, 7:150
genizah records, 7:468
Germany, 7:519–520
Bon, 4:63
Boppard, 4:79
Haifa, 8:234–235
holi places in Israel and, 9:501
Israel, land of, 10:161–165, 163


409
Crusades, continued
Italy, antisemitism, 3:469
Jaffa and, 11:61–62
Jericho and, 11:139
Jerusalem and, 11:157–159
Kalonymus family, 11:747–749
liturgy, influence on, 5:314
martyrs’ suicide, 5:313–314
Omer, recollection during, 15:422
Palestine during, 16:16
papal response to, 5:313
Pastoureaux, 15:685
Samaritans, 17:723–724
second, 5:312
third, 5:312–314
La Cruz Invertida (Aguinis), 1:510
Crying Girl (Lichtenstein), vol. 4: color insert
Cryptography, 5:131
Crypto-Jews, 5:315
Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265
Andalusia, 11:58
Anusim, 2:253
Bolivia, 4:46–47
Brazil, 4:143
Buenas Aires, 4:252
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
Chile, 4:636–637, 638
Chuetas, 4:708–709
Chile, 4:636–637, 638
Chuetas, 4:708–709
England, Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
France, 4:82
Jamaica, 11:75
Jewish identity and, 11:294–295
Latin America, 12:507–508
new Muslims, 11:58
Peru, 15:30–21, 15:793–794
Portugal, 3:178, 302, 18:190
Braganza, 4:117
Setubal, 18:320
U.S., 16:57
See also Conversos; New Christians
Crystal, Billy, 5:315
Crystal Night. See Kristallnacht
A császár dájkája (Molnár). See The Emperor’s Nurse (Molnár)
Csergő, Hugo, 5:315
Csermely, Gyula, 5:315
Csupo, Gabor, 5:315–316
Ctesiphon (Mesopotamia), 5:316
Cuando digo Magdalena (Steinberg), 19:175
Cuba, 5:316–326
antisemitism, 5:319–320
Batista regime, 5:319, 320, 323
Blis, David, 3:756–757
Castro regime, 5:323–325
colonial period, 5:316
economy, 5:318–319
education, 5:321, 324–325
emigration to Miami, 5:324, 14:161
Grobart, Fabio, 8:89
immigration, 5:316–318, 319–320
Israel, relations with, 5:325–326
Jewish communities in, 2:46
journalism, Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
Republican period, 5:317–323
Saint Louis incident, 5:320, 19:228–229
teenagers playing board game, vol. 5: color insert
Zionist movement, 5:321–323

Cuban, Mark, 5:326
Cubism, 4:38, 11:725, 15:648
Cubits, 1:360, 362, 20:701–702
Cucumber, 5:131
Cunaeus, Petrus, 5:325
Cuni, Jacob, 5:328
Cuir, Jean, 5:316–318
Cul-de-sac
Cukierman, Roger, 5:329
Cukor, George, 5:328
Cuor, George, 5:328
Cul-de-sac (Polanski), 16:326
Cuéllar, Moshe, 4:257
Cuencas, 5:327–328
Cuenca, Abraham Ben Levi, 5:328
Cuidad, Juan de, 3:571
Cuisines et dépendances (Bacri), 3:42
Cuier, Jakub. See Zucker, Jacques
Cukierman, Antek. See Zuckerman, Itzhak
Cukierman, Roger, 5:328
Cuikor, George, 5:328

Cultural Contradictions of Capitalism (Bell), 5:329
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know (Hirsch), 9:125
Cultural Literacy Foundation. See Core Knowledge Foundation
Cultural materialism, 8:363
Cultural Zionism. See Zionism
Culture and intellectual life. See specific countries and cultures
Culture and Mental Disorders (Eaton, Well), 6:84
“Culture League”. See Kultur-Lige
Cultus, modern biblical criticism and, 3:654
Cum am devenit huligan (Sebastian), 18:231
Cumanus. See Cumanus Ventidius
Cumanus Ventidius, 1:631, 5:337, 11:396
Cumberland, Richard, 5:337
Cum nimis absurdum, 3:46, 4:278, 15:695
Cunaes, Petrus, 5:338
Cuneiform
Ebla site (Syria), 6:85
El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
Emar texts, 6:386–390
law
Book of the Covenant’s similarity to, 4:67–68
Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
Mesopotamia, 14:93–97
Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452
Cuneo (Italy), 5:338–339
Cunin, Baruch Shlomo, 13:201
The Cunning of History (Rubenstein), 17:511
Cuomotini (Greece), 5:339–340
Cupbearer, 5:340
Cup of Elijah, 6:338
Curaçao (Venezuela), 5:340–341
Ashkenaz, 2:107
Goudeket, Maurit, 8:16
Jewish settlement in, 2:41, 4:471–472, 12:508
libraries, 12:786
See also De Sola family
The Cure (Levitin), 18:200
Curiel, Abigail, 5:341
Curiel, Israel ben Meir di, 5:341
Curiel, Jacob, 5:341
Curiel, Moses, 5:341
Curiel, Solomon, 5:341
Curiel family, 5:341
Curiousities of Literature (D’Israeli), 18:200
Curiel, Abigail, 5:341
Curiel, Israel ben Meir di, 5:341
Vrchlicky Jaroslav, 20:587–588
INDEX

Cynics and cynicism, 5:346, 15:383
Cyon, Elie de, 5:346
Cypress, 5:346–347
Cyprian of Carthage, 3:598, 4:720
Cypros (mother of Herod), 5:347
Cypros (wife of Agrippa I), 5:347t
Cyprus, 5:347–349, 348
Cyrenaica ( Libya). See Cyrene ( Libya)
Cyril and Methodius, 3:634
Cyril II ( Greek Orthodox patriarch), 11:167
CZA ( Central Zionist Archives). See Central Zionist Archives (CZA)
Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351
Czackes, Samuel Josef. See Agnon, Shmuel Yosef
Czarniecki, Stefan, 5:351
Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 5:351–352
Czech, Ludwig, 5:352, 18:705
Czechanower, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
Czechanover, Abraham ben Raphael Landau. See Czechanover, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
The Czech Memorial Scrolls, 5:352–353
Czechoslovakia, 5:353–364, 354
antisemitism, 2:229, 13:600
Slánsky Trial, 18:665–666
pre WW II, 5:356
archives, 2:408
Arts, 6:734–735
Blau-Weiss, 3:747
Bohemia, 4:37–41
Čechů-Židlí, Svaz, 4:534
communal history, 5:354
communal organizations, postwar, 5:360
community, nature of, 5:110
cooperatives, 5:206
Cultural life, pre WW II, 5:356
declared nationality, 5:355t
demography, 5:353–354, 353t, 359
economic life, pre WW II, 5:355–356
education, early twentieth century, 5:355
emigration and exile (1938–1945), 5:356–357
He-Halutz, 8:760
Holocaust, 5:357–359, 9:340
Tachov, 19:429
Israel, relations with, 5:361–362
Jews in public life, postwar, 5:360–361
language, Bible translated into, 3:634
medicine, 12:803
newspapers, 16:489
oil industry development, 16:20
political affiliation, 5:354–355
population, 16:393
printing and publishing, 16:536, 717
renewal of Jewish life, 5:362–363
Slovak Jewry, history, 5:363–364
WW II refugees, 20:740
WW II war crimes trials, 20:643
Zionism, 21:585–586
See also Bohemia; Czech Republic; specific cities
Czechoslovak literature, 5:364–369
antisemitism in literature, 5:365–367
Baum, Oscar, 3:220
biblical influences, 3:671–672, 5:365
Brod, Max, 4:192–193
children’s, 4:635
communist influence, 5:368–369
Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378
Demetz, Peter, 5:550–551
Dostál, Zeno, 5:762
Eisner, Pavel, 6:277
Fischer, Otokar, 7:54–55
Hostovský, Egon, 9:567–568
Jewish characters and themes, 5:365
Jewish contribution to, 5:367–368
Kapper, Siegfried, 12:480
Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
Laub, Gabriel, 12:525
Leda, Eduard, 12:595–596
Lustig, Arnost, 13:270
poetry
Gottlieb, František, 8:11–12
Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782
Klima, Ivan, 12:231
Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480
Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
Listopad, František, 13:83
Pick, Jiří Robert, 16:146
Poláček, Karel, 16:285
Rakous, Vojtěch, 17:76
Uhde, Milan, 20:230–231
Vohryzek, Josef, 20:568–569
Vrchlický Jaroslav, 20:587–588
Czechoslovak literature, continued
Weiner, Richard, 20:720
Zeyer, Julius, 11:412
Czechoslovak Zionist Federation, 11:721
Czech Republic, 5:369–370
antisemitism
Carlsbad, 4:482
Ceska Lipa, 4:552
Ceske Budejovice, 4:552
Cheb, 4:585–586
Chomutov, 4:666
Boskovice, 4:97
Brandyss nad Labem, 4:129
Breclav, 4:156–157
Breznice, 4:175
Brno, 4:190
Cechu-Židu, Svaž, 4:534–535
concentration and extermination camps, Theresienstadt, 19:703
ghettos, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
Holocaust
Brno, 4:190
Cheb, 4:586
Chodova Plana, 4:658
Chomutov, 4:666
documentation, resource centers, 9:428–429
Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145
Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8
Jennice, 11:121
Jevicko, 11:253
Jihlava, 11:337
Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
Klatovy, 12:212
Lazne Kynzvart, 12:562–563
libraries, 12:786
Mikulov, 14:223
museums, 14:628–629
Novy Bohumin, 15:323
Novy Bydzov, 15:323
Novy Jicin, 15:324
Olomouc, 15:411
Ostrava, 15:509–510
Sobedruhy, 18:699
WW II, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
Zionist movement, Brod, Max, 4:192–193
See also Czechoslovakia
Czenstochowski, Walter, 5:370
Czerniak, Moshe, 5:370–371
Czernowitz (Ukraine). See Chernovtsi (Ukraine)
Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference, 5:372
Czerny family. See Schwejor family
Czestochowa (Poland), 5:372–373
Frank, Jacob, 7:188–189
Czobel, Béla, 5:373
Czortków. See Chortkiv (Ukraine)
Czernowitz (Ukraine). See Chernovtsi (Ukraine)
Czyz, Lazer Shmuel. See Chess, Leonard
Trest, 20:134
Turnov, 20:203–204
Udlice, 20:224
Uberske Hradiste, 20:231
Ubersky Brod, 20:231
Usov, 20:433
Usti nad Labem, 20:437
Voticex, 20:858
Zatec, 21:462
Znojmo, 21:646
Jihlava, 11:337
Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
Klatovy, 12:212
Lazne Kynzvart, 12:562–563
libraries, 12:786
Mikulov, 14:223
museums, 14:628–629
Novy Bohumin, 15:323
Novy Bydzov, 15:323
Novy Jicin, 15:324
Olomouc, 15:411
Ostrava, 15:509–510
Sobedruhy, 18:699
WW II, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
Zionist movement, Brod, Max, 4:192–193
See also Mountain Jews
Dagim Metim Be-Yafo (Serif), 18:310
Dagon, 5:376, 6:387
Dagon, Baruch, 5:378–379
D’Aguilar, Diego, 2:77
D’Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 18:297
D’Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 3:683, 4:144
Dahan, Gilbert, 11:325
Dahan, Mos’ud, 5:379
Dahan, Saadiah, 5:379
Dahan, Solomon, 5:379
Dahan family, 5:379
Dahir al-‘Amr, 1:339
Dahl, Basil. See Bovshover, Joseph
Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379
Daighilev Company, 5:412
Daiches, David, 5:381
Daiches, Israel H., 5:380
Daiches, Israel H. See also Mountain Jews
Daiches, David, 5:381
Daiches, Israel H., 5:380
Daiches, Israel H. See Mountain Jews
Daiches, Israel H., 5:380
Daiches, Israel H. See also Mountain Jews
Daiaghilev Company, 5:412
Daily Telegraph (newspaper). See Do’ar Hayom (newspaper)
Daily Telegraph (newspaper), 12:546–547
Dainow, Z., 5:367
Dafina. See Cholent
Dafina. See Cholent
Dafina. See Cholent
Dafna (Israel), 5:377
Daftar. See Defter
Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378
Dagan, Gedeeon, 6:451
Dagan ve-Ofret (Shaham), 18:363
Dagestanis, in Israel, 10:297
See also Mountain Jews
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 413

Dallas (TX), 5:382–383
Dallas Holocaust Musuem, 9:436
Dallas Mavericks, 5:326
Dalmanutha. See Magdala (Israel)
Dalsheimer, Helen, 3:99
Dallas (TX), 5:402–403
Dalven, Rachel, 5:384
Daly, Charles P., 9:161
Dama, Son of Netina, 5:402–403
Damage, evidentiary, 7:504
Damage, 5:385–389
assault, 2:595, 596, 598
Avot Nizkin, 2:751–753
business ethics and, 4:313
Civil Wrongs Ordinance (Israel), 5:389
divorce, Samaritan, 17:732
fines, 7:27–29
forbearance for, 7:129
Halakah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
labor law, 12:414, 415, 416, 418
Mishnah, 14:324
oaths, 15:361
ransom, 17:91
rape, 17:93
See also Obligations, law of
Damanhur (Egypt), 5:389–390
Damari, Shoshana, 5:389–390
Damascius, 5:390
Damascus (Syria), 5:390–397, 394
Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304
Ahab, 1:522–523
altar of main temple, 2:12
Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360
artwork, 5:394i
blood libel in, 3:780
Geonim, 7:386
Damascus, Book of Covenant of, 5:397–399
Damascus Affair, 2:192, 5:399–401
Alkali, Judah ben Solomon Hai, 1:663–664
Jewish converts and, 16:630
New York City, reaction in, 15:199
Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 15:291
other blood libels in Ottoman empire and, 15:529
Damascus Keter, 3:676, 677
Damascus I (pope), 5:398, 666
D’Amato, Alfonse M., 5:401–402
Damavand (Iran), 5:402
Dameshek, William, 5:402
Damian, Peter, 5:402
Damietta (Egypt), 5:402–403
Damiéra (Egypt), 5:403
Dammesek. See Damascus (Syria)
The Damned (Visconti), 9:442
Damn Yankees (musical), 1:406
Damocritus, 5:403
Dampierre-De-L’aube (France), 5:403
Damrosch, Frank Heino, 5:403–404
Damrosch, Leopold, 5:403–404
Damrosch, Walter Johannes, 5:403–404
Damrosch family, 5:403–404
Damra. See Dumuh (Egypt)
Dan (biblical city), 3:109, 5:404–405
Dan (biblical figure), 3:698, 5:405, 405–407
Dan (river), 11:787
Dan (tribe), 5:406–407, 11:565–566
Dan, Frédéric, 5:407, 16:348
Dan, Joseph, 5:408
Dan, Sergei, 5:408
Danby, Herbert, 5:408, 15:554
Danby, Michael, 5:408, 18:706
Dance, 5:409–416
Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
Babli, Jean, 3:21
Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215
Bennett, Michael, 3:369
Berk, Fred, 3:437
Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492
of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
Cranko, John, 5:273
Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126
Halprin, Ann, 8:286
horah, 9:523–524
Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752
horaz, 7:27–29
Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752
Israel Arab, 10:734
Kibbutz Contemporary Dance, 3:254
Lang, Pearl, 12:479
Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
Lewinsky, Zella, 12:770
Lichine, David, 12:795–796
Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
Pianissimo (Pisaro), 8:126
Pianissimo (Pisaro), 8:126
Uzbekistan, 4:264
See also Musicians and dancers; specific types of dance
The Dance of Genghis Cohen (Gary), 9:411
Dancers. See Musicians and dancers
D’Ancona. See Ancona family
D’Ancona, Alessandro. See Ancona, Alessandro D’
D’Ancona, Cesare. See Ancona, Cesare D’
D’Ancona, Hedy, 16:345
D’Ancona, Paolo. See Ancona, Paolo D’
D’Ancona, Sansone. See Ancona, Sansone D’
D’Ancona, Vito. See Ancona, Vito
D’Ancona family. See Ancona family
Dandan-Uiliq letter, 11:548, 549, 552, 12:669
Dane, Maxwell, 1:428
Dangerfield, Rodney, 5:417
Dangling Man (Bellow), 3:301
Danglo, Jacob, 5:417
Dangoor, Ezra Sassoon ben Reuben, 3:59, 5:417
Daniel (biblical figure), 5:417–419, 420
eschatology, 6:494–495
meme, mene, tekel, u-farsin and, 14:45–46
Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego, 18:361
vision of, 5:426
Daniel, Book of, 5:418, 419–425
abomination of desolation, 1:269
Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310
angels, 2:152, 153
Daniel A, 5:419–420, 421, 422, 424
modern biblical criticism and, 3:655
pesher and raz, 16:9
Daniel, Books of (Apocryphal), 5:425
Daniel, Dan, 5:425
Daniel, Ezra Menahem, 5:426, 16:346
Daniel, Jean, 5:425–426
INDEX


Datafernēs. See Holofernēs
Dates and date palms, 15:602–603, vol. 16: color insert
Date tree. See Palms
Dathan, 5:440
Dating, chronological, 4:704–706
Da Tivoli, Serafino. See Tivoli, Serafino da
Dato, Mordecai ben Judah, 5:440–441, 11:547
Daube, Dave, 15:397
Daube, David, 5:441
Daube, Sam, 15:397
Da’ud, Sultana, 1:440
Daudet, Léon, 5:441
Daugavpils (Latvia), 5:441–442, 12:520, 18:262
Daughters. See Women
Dauphiné (France), 5:442–443, 7:152
Daus, Avraham, 5:443
Davan, Abraham. See Vaez, Abraham
Davar (newspaper), 5:443
Davar Davar (Figit), 16:151
Davenport, Marcia, 5:444
Da’sev, Jocelyn. See Raphael, Chaim
Da’sio, Hajim S., 5:441
Davide, Jocelyn.
Da Verona, Guido, 5:442
Davies, David, 5:443
Davies, David, 15:231
Davies, David, Jean, 5:445
David, Aaron, ibn Hussein. See David ben Aaron ibn Hussein
David, Aaron ibn Hassin
David, Abraham, 11:537
David, Abraham, 15:397
David, Abraham Alfasi. See Alfasi, David ben Abraham
David, Abraham ha-Lavan, 5:464
11:612
David, Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465
David, Amram Adani. See Adani, David ben Amram
David, Aryeh Leib of Lida, 5:465
David, Azariah, 6:606
David, Ba’az, 5:465–466, 11:532
David, Benjamin, 5:466, 11:537
David, Daniel, 1:255, 11:473
David, Daniel (11th c.), 5:466
David, Daniel (13th c.), 5:466
David, Eleyzer ibn Pakuda. See ibn Paquda, David ben Eleyzar
David, Hassan. See David ben Hussein
David, Hassan. See David ben Hussein
David, Hayyim of Corfu, 5:466
David, Hezekiah, 5:466–467
David, Hussein, Abu Suleiman, 5:467
David, Joseph Abudarham. See Abudarham, David ben Joseph
David, Joseph ben Ezra, 6:654
David, Joshua, 5:467
David, Joshua Maimuni, 5:467
David, Judah, 5:467
David, Judah, Messer Leon. See Leon, Messer David ben Judah
David, Judah He-Hasid, 6:621
David, Judah he-Hasid, 5:467–468
David, Levi of Narbonne, 5:468
David, Manasseh Darshan, 5:468
David, Menahem ha-Kohen, 3:611
David, Meshullam of Speyer, 5:468
David, Nathan of Lissa, 5:468–469
David, Saadiy, 5:469
David, Sa’del al-Hiti, 11:537
David, Samuel, 5:469
David, Saul, 5:470, 18:770
David, Shimeon, 5:470
David, Solomon, 5:470, 11:536
David, Solomon Ben Abi Zimra. See David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
David, Yom Tov. See Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov
David ben Zakkai I, 5:472, 15:278
David ben Zakkai II, 5:472
David ben Zimra, 2:40
David D’Beth Hillel, 5:472–473, 8:292
David de Caderousse. See Davin de Caderousse
David family (Canadian), 5:458–459
David Frischmann - poète (Slouschz), 18:681
David-Gorodok (Poland), 5:473–474
David ha-Dayyan. See David ibn Hajjar
David ha-Lavan. See David ben Abraham ha-Lavan
David ha-Nasi. See David ben Boaz
Davidhoff, Karl Yulevich. See Davyдов, Karl Yulyevich
David ibn Bilia. See Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov
David ibn Hajjar, 5:472
David ibn Pakuda. See Ibn Pakuda, David ben Eleazar
Davidman, Lynn, 18:736
Davidoff, Abraham. See Davis, Sir Ernest Hyam
Davidoff, Max David, 5:
Davidoff, Lionel, 5:
Davidoff, Jo, 5:
Davidoff, Israel, 5:
Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474
David of Lida. See David ben Aryeh Leib of Lida
David of Makow, 5:474
David of Minziberg, 11:489
David of Narbonne. See David ben Levi of Narbonne
David of Oxford, 15:552
David of Speyer. See David ben Meshullam of Speyer
David of Talna, 5:474–475
Davidovich. See Lvovich, David
David Reuveni. See Reuveni, David
Davidsohn, Robert, 5:475
Davidsohn, Avram, 18:204
Davidson, Cecelia. See Razofsky, Cecilia
Davidson, Cecelia. See Razofsky, Cecilia
Davidson, David, 5:475
Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476, 6:438
Davidson, Jo, 5:476
Davidson, Lionel, 5:476
Davidson, Max David, 5:477
Dayan, Assaf, 5:484
Dayan, Yael, 5:486
Day and Night, 5:486–488
Dayan family, 5:484
Dayaukku (Median leader), 13:717–718
Dayan, Yael, 5:486
Day and Night, 5:486–488
Dayan family, 5:484
Dayaukku (Median leader), 13:717–718
Day Lewis, Cecil, 15:289
Day-Morning Journal. See Jewish Morning Journal
Day of Atonement, 5:488–493
Day of the Lord, 2:100, 101, 5:494, 6:491
The Days Before (Agnon), 11:216
Day of Atonement, 5:488–493
Al Het, 1:658
Amidah, 2:72, 75
Anna be-Korenu, 2:177
Avodah, 2:744–745
El Nora Alllah, 6:366
fasting, 6:719–720, 722, 723
foods for before and after, 7:120
Kol Nidrei, 12:276–278
text, 13:785
Ne’ilah, 15:65–66
post-exilic establishment of, 15:743
sacrifices, 17:647
Samaritans, 17:730
Day schools
Argentina, 6:211–212
Australia, 6:207–208
Brazil, 6:212
Canada, 6:208–210
Cuba, 5:321
Latin America, 12:512–513
Mexico, 6:213
North Africa, 6:213–214, 214
South Africa, 6:210–211
United Kingdom, 6:206–207
United States, 6:191, 198, 201–202
Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
Uruguay, 6:212–213
The Days of Bruce (Aguilar), 1:509
Days of Destruction and Revolt (Lubetkin), 15:241
The Days to Come (Chilton, Sobol), 18:702
Dayton (OH), 5:494–495
Dayyan (Hebrew judge), 5:484
Elijah of La Massa, 6:346–347
Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
Lichtstein, Abraham Ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800
Dayyan family, 5:495
Dayyanim
Algiers, 6:56, 61
Amsterdam, 2:107, 110
Hungary, 11:711
Dayyeinu, 5:496
Dayyan family
Azriel. See Dienna, Azriel
ben Solomon
D’Avigdor family. See Azevedo family
Delevante family. See Chriqui family
Delfont, Bernard, Lord, 5:538
De Lieme, Nehemia, 5:538–539, 18:613
Delilah, 5:539
De Lima, Joseph Suasso, 5:539
Delitzsch, Franz, 5:539–540, 16:630, 17:370
Einhorn, David (Reform rabbi), 6:258
Hebrew version of New Testament produced by, 3:681
pan-Babylonianism of, 3:651
printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588, 622
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541, 8:470
Delitzsch, Julius. See Delitzsch, Franz
Deliver Us From Error (al-Ghazâlî), 7:571
Dell, Edmund, 5:541
Dell, Michael S., 2:679–680, 5:541
Della Seta, Alessandro, 2:370, 5:541
Della Torre, Hillel. See Della Torre, Lelio
Della Torre, Lelio, 3:633, 5:541–542
Delmar, Abraham, 5:542
Delmar, Joseph, 5:542
Delmar, Mas‘ûd, 5:542
Delmar, Mordecai, 5:542
Delmar family, 5:542
Delmar-Lebhar, Shalom, 5:542
Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542
Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 2:531, 5:542–543, 16:90
alchemy, 1:603
Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:426
Del Monte, Cresczenzo, 5:544
De Lonzano, Menahem. See Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de
Delos (Greece), 5:544–545
Delougaz, Pierre Pinchas, 2:371, 5:545
Delouya, Issac, 5:545
Delouya, Jacob, 5:545
Delouya, Jaki, 5:545
Delouya, Judah, 5:545
Delouya, Meir (c. 1625), 5:545
Delouya, Meir (c. 1780), 5:545
Delouya, Mordecai ben Isaac, 5:545
Delouya, Moses, 5:545
Delouya family, 5:545
De Loya. See Delouya family
De Lucena, Abraham Haim, 5:545–546
De Lucena, Samuel, 5:545–546
De Lucena family, 5:545–546
Demography, 5:553–572
about Jewish, 5:554
Association for Jewish
Demography and Statistics, 18:724
Brazil, 4:227
Brutzkus, Boris Dow, 4:228
Canada, Montreal, 14:464–465
characteristics of populations, 5:568–572
age composition, 5:568–570, 569t
origin groups (edot), 5:570–572
sex, 5:570
Chicago, 4:609–610
Drachslers, Julius, 6:6
England, 6:420, 422–423
Iran, 10:10, 10, 10t, 12–13
Iraq, 10:15–16, 16t
Israel (state), 5:554, 560, 562, 10:373–387
Arab population, 10:485–486, 521–522
Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383
distribution of population, 10:374–375
introduction, 10:373–374
Mount Hermon, 10:386
Negev, 10:384–386
Rift Valley, 10:383–384
Italy, 10:801, 804t, 805–806, 807
Latin America, 12:512
Lestchinsky, Jacob, 12:666
marriage and divorce rates, 20:554–556, 554t, 555, 558–559
Morocco, 14:501, 504, 505
Palestine (Mandate), economic affairs, 10:496–500, 497t, 498t, 499t
post-WW II, USSR, 17:555t, 571–572
Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
Russia, 17:580
1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:537t, 539
1970s, 17:569
1980s, 17:571–572, 571t
post-WW II, 17:554–556, 554t, 555, 557
USSR regime, 17:545–546, 545r, 546t
Samaritans, 17:726–727
size and geographical distribution, 5:554–568, 564t, 565r, 566t
dispersion and concentration, 5:562–568
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 419
INDEX

Demography, continued
geographic shifts, 5:554–562,
554t, 556t, 557t, 559t, 560–
561t
urbanization and, 5:565–567,
567t
vital statistics, 20:550–559
See also Population
Demography, Jewish. See specific
countries
Demons and demonology, 1:470–471,
5:572–578, 13:17
abracadabra, 1:280
Agraf Bat Mahalath, 1:470–471
amulets, 2:121–122
Angel of Death, 2:147–150
Azazel, 2:763–764
Ben Temalyon, 3:380
Kabbalah, 5:575–577
netherworld, 15:110–112
Samael, 17:714–715
Solomon, testament of, 18:769
Testament of Solomon, 18:768
visions, 20:544–545
See also Satan
Demotika (Greece). See
Didymoteikhon (Kalischer)
Demsky, Issur Danielovich. See
Douglas, Kirk
Denazification, 5:578–579
Denburg, Chaim, 5:579
Dénes, Béla, 5:594
Denburg, Z
Derishat Z: iyyon (Kalischer), 11:737–
738
INDEX

Demography, continued
libraries, 12:786
museums, 14:627
newspapers, 16:502
prominent families, Melchior,
14:10
theater, 6:734
Denmark, Florence Levin, 5:586
Denouncers. See Informers
Dentistry
gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10
Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
Denver (CO), 5:586–587
Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel,
12:37–38
philanthropy in, 11:46–47
Denying the Holocaust: The Growing
Assault on Truth and Memory
(Lipstadt), 9:494, 10:30, 31
De-oraita vs De-rabbanan, 8:253–254,
14:335–336
De’ot ha-Philosofim (Falaquera), 6:399,
681
De Palatio family. See Palache family
Department of Jewish Matters and
Deportation (Germany), 6:248–251
Department stores, 5:587–589
Bamberger, Louis, 3:103
Bloomingdale’s, 3:784, 5:888
Filenie, 7:19–20
in New York City, 15:203, 226
See also specific stores
De Pass, Aaron, 5:589
De Pass, Alfred, 5:589
De Pass, Daniel, 5:589
De Pass, Elias, 5:589
De Pass, Spence, and Company, 5:589
De Pass family, 5:589
De Paz. See Buzaglo, Joseph
De Philippe, Edis, 5:589
De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon,
5:589–590
De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam,
1:231, 5:590–591
De Pinto. See Pinto, de, family
de’Pomi, David. See Pomi, David de’
De Porta, Ben Temalyon, 3:380
De Porta, Ben Temalyon, 3:380
De Porta, Porta, Veneniste. See Benveniste
De Porta
Deportations
Armenia, 2:474
artists, 2:518
Austria, 2:693–695
Belgium, 2:250
Brunner, Alois, 4:223
Bulgaria, 4:271–273
documentation of, 2:520
Germany, 5:62
Hungary, 2:491, 670, 673, 9:614–
616
Netherlands, 2:115–116, 9:473
Poland, 2:164, 663, 5:375, 16:239,
307–308, 310, 311, 312
Lodz ghetto, 9:476, 478
Reichsvereinigung und, 17:202
Romania, 2:247
Slovakia, 2:666, 5:357–358, 9:479
See also Expulsions
Deportees. See Refugees
Deportment. See Etiquette
Deposits, of articles or money, 18:373
Deppping, Georges-Bernard, 5:591
Depression, 14:56–57
Depression, Great. See Great
Depression
Dépreux, Edouard, 4:10
Deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591
The Deputy (Hochhuth), 9:398, 406,
442
The Deputy. See Der Stellvertreter
De-rabbanan. See De-oraita vs De-
rabbanan
Derash, 3:641, 661–662, 5:591,
6339, 16:8–9, 18:434
Derashah, 3:165
Derashat (Moscho), 14:424
Derashat ha-Ran, 1:636, 5:591–592
Derashat ha-Rosh (Shag), 18:361
Derzhinya (Ukraine), 5:592
Derbent (Caucasus), 5:592
See also Mountain Jews
Derekh Emanuah (Abraham ben Shem
Tov Bibago), 3:570–571
Derekh erez (behavior of people),
5:592–593
Derekh erez (tractate), 5:593–594
Derekh ha-Eminnanh (Segre), 18:252
Derekh ha-Kodesh (Hirschsonsohn-
Lichtenstein), 9:136
Derekh ha-Yashar ha-Olam ha-Ba
(Epstein), 6:474
Derekh Tevunot (Luzzatto), 13:283
Derekh Yeshurah (Epstein), 6:473
Deren, Maya, 5:594
Derenbourg, Hartwig, 5:594–595
Derenbourg, Joseph Naphtali,
5:594–595
Derenbourg family. See Derenbourg
family
Derenbourg, Zevi Hirsch, 5:594
Derenbourg family, 5:594–595
Derenkowsky, Eleanor. See Deren,
Maya
Deri, Aryeh, 5:595, 18:419
Deri, Machluf. See Deri, Aryeh
Dering, Wladyslaw, 8:465
Derishat Ziyoon (Kalischer), 11:737–
738
420
INDEX

Deutsch, Tibor. See Déry, Tibor
Deutsch de la Meurthe, Emile, 5:625
Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 1:429–430, 5:625
Deutsche Arbeiterpartei. See National Socialism (Naziism)

Der deutsche Charakter in der Geschichte Europas (Kahler), 11:718
Deutsche Konservative Partei. See German Conservative Party
Deutscher, Aron. See Dotan, Aron
Deutscher, Isaac, 5:625–626, 15:326
Deutscher Palästina-Verein, 5:626
Deutsches Evangelisches Institut (Jerusalem), 2:11

Deutsches Reichsstaatsrecht (Laband), 12:407
Deutsch-Israelitischer Germeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
Deutschkreutz (Austria), 5:626–627
Deutschlaender, Leo, 5:627
Deutz (Germany), 5:627
Deutz, Emmanuel, 5:627
Deutz, Simon, 5:627–628
Devarim. See Deuteronomy

Devarim Tovim (Ashkekh), 2:10
Devar Moshe (Amarillo), 2:32
Devar she-hayah rules, 9:27

Devar Shemuel (Aboab), 1:268
See Also

Devar Moshe, 5:631–632
See Also

Devar she-hayah rules, 9:27
Devarim. See Deuteronomy

De Var Stork (Amarillo), 2:32
Devar Shemuel (Aboab), 1:268
Devash. See Altaras, David ben Solomon
De Vaux, Roland
Ein Fashkhah, 6:256
historical criticism of, 3:654
Jerusalem Bible, 3:617
sociology of Bible and, 3:658

Devekut, 5:631–632, 15:416–419
Dhimmitude. See Dhimma, dhimmi
Dialectic and argumentation. See Disputations and polemics

De Vita Contemplativa (Philo of Alexandria), 11:589
De vita et moribus Judaorum, 4:460
Devons, Ely, 5:629
Devoutness in prayer. See Kavanah

Devre Nehemiah (Hayon), 8:477
De Vries, André, 5:629
De Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
De Vries, M., 5:629, 12:554, 16:349
Dew, 5:629–630, 6:73
prayer for, 5:630

De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht. See Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht
Devey, John, 1:409
Devey, Thomas E., 4:157

Dhamârî (Yemen), 5:630–631
Dhamârî, Mansur Suleiman, 5:631
Dhamârî, Sa'id ben David, 5:631

Dheka pene imre ana tin Evi'akyn Palestinian (Moissis). See Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine (Moissis)

Dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632, 15:416–419
Dhimmitude. See Dhimma, dhimmi

Dialogue aux Enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu, our la politique aux xixe siècle (Joly), 6:297
Dialogue of Solomon and Saturn (poem), 18:761

Dialogues à Byzance (Benda), 3:324
Dialogue with Trypho (Justin Martyr), 11:580

Dialogus inter Philosophum. Judaem et Christianum (Abelard), 1:246
Diamond, Herman, 5:630
Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:630
Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:633

Diaspora, 5:637–643

aid to Jerusalem, 11:155, 163, 164
antisemitism, 2:207–209
apostasy, 2:274–275
Babylonian, 9:203–204
Bible reading, 13:658–664
Borchov, Ber, 4:49–90
Canada, 4:393–394
capital punishment in, 4:449–450
children’s literature, 4:625, 626
creation of centers of hegemony, 6:34–37
dance, 5:410
Day of Atonement in, 5:488
demography and, 5:554–572
economic history, 6:102–104
education, 6:172–173
expulsions, 6:624–626
extradition to Christian authorities during, 6:627–628
Greco-Roman period, Samaritans, 17:722–723
Iraq, 10:15
Jewish identity, Philo Judaees, 16:61
Jewish identity in, 11:298, 299
Jewish medicine, 13:724–725, 726, 734–736
Jewish settlement, 11:163
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities and, 11:439
laws and legal systems, 14:345

Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
INDEX

Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, paintings of, 15:446
Orobi de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
in Pamplona, 15:609
in Paris, 15:643
in Pavia, 15:698
disputations between Jews and Muslims, 3:669
hebraist, Christian, 8:513
Middle Ages
Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
Catholic Church, 4:711
Christian religious drama, 5:691
Crispin, Gilbert, 5:691
Duran, Profiat, 5:693
fifteenth century, 5:693–694
Gregory of Tours, 5:690
Ibn Musa, Ḥayyim, 5:693–694
Islam, 5:692
Karaites, 5:691, 692–693
Kimḥi, Joseph, 5:692
Muelhausen, Yomtov Lipmann, 5:694
Nahmanides, 5:693
Pircus, 5:690
Sefer Nizzaḥon Yazhan, 5:692
thirteenth century
disputations, 5:692–693, 7:153
twelfth century, 5:691–692
pagan environment, 5:687–690
Celsius, 5:689–690
Christianity, 5:687–690
Justin Martyr, 5:688–689
Tryphon, 5:688–689
post-fifteenth century
Buber, Martin, 5:698–699
Frankist disputation, 5:696
Lavater, J. C., 5:696
Mendelsohn, Moses, 5:696
Orobi de Castro, Isaac, 5:695
Rosenstock-Heussy, Eugen, 5:696–698
Rosenzweig, Franz, 5:696–698
Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
Van Limborch, Philipp, 5:695
Reformation, 5:695
Hizzuk Emanuah, 5:695
Renaissance, 5:694–695
Farissol, Abraham, 5:694–695
See also Polemics and polemical literature
Disputes. See Conflict of opinion
Disraeli, Benjamin, 6:414, 12:776, 16:342
coat of arms, 9:7
Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143
English literature, 6:435–436
Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 5:699–702, 701t
D’Israeli, Isaac, 5:702, 9:236
Disraeli, Maria, 3:195
Disraeli family, 5:701t
Dissection. See Autopsies and dissection
Dissection and autopsies, 2:711–713
Dissentchik, Aryeh, 5:702
Dissolute sisters oracle, 6:639
Distant Journey (Radok), 9:440
Distel, Egon. See Goldstein, Moritz
Distenfeld, Henoch. See Yalon, Hanoch
District Town. See Okresni mesto
Dith Pran, 18:106
Di Tintori, Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 3:586
Di Trani, Isaiah the Elder. See Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
Di Trani, Isaiah the Younger. See Isaiah ben Elijaḥ di Trani
Di Trani, Joseph. See Trani, Joseph ben Moses
Di Trani, Moses. See Trani, Moses ben Joseph
Di Trento. See Riva (Italy)
Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702
Dium (Transjordan), 5:702
Dias. See Dios
Divekar, Samaji Hassaji. See Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel
Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 3:336, 4:51, 5:702–703
Divin (Poland), 5:703
Divina Commeda (Dante), 5:430–431
Divination, 3:76–81, 5:703–708, 16:568
Divine Chariot, 6:299
Divine Comedy (Dante), 10:788, 789
Divine forgiveness, 6:719, 720, 722
The Divine Invasion (Dick), 18:200
Divine judgment, 15:462–463
Divine law. See Divine punishment
Divine Presence, 16:481–484
Divine providence, 2:460, 461, 13:391
Divine punishment, 5:708–710, 7:79
Divine revelation, 11:40
Divine Will. See God
Divine wisdom, 11:589
Divorce, 3:72, 4:746–748, 5:710–721
Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221
agency in, 5:715–716
Ash, Abraham, 2:555
Bene Israel, 3:338, 10:298
Bible, 5:710–711
bill of, abbreviations, 1:239
Cleves get, 4:760
consequences of, 5:716–717
custody of children, 15:635–637
dowry, 12:94
ketubbah, 12:93–98
Egypt, statistics, 5:720
Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
Europe, statistics on, 5:719–720
execution of, 5:715
feminism and, 6:753–754
get pitturin, 5:711, 716
grounds for
bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
head covering, 8:507
niddah, 15:255
prostitution, 16:627
haliza, 12:726–729
Hilfel of Erfurt, 9:115
imprisonment for husband, and refusal of, 9:744, 747
intermarriage, 14:376
Israel, 5:717–719, 10:286, 294, 637
Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
Karaites, 11:795
agunah, 1:510–511, 513, 518–519
apostasy, 2:276
civil marriage, 4:746–748
embryo, 6:391
Maimonides, 5:137
takkanot, 15:453, 455, 19:452
men’s rights, 5:713–714
Morocco, statistics, 5:720
mutual consent and, 5:711–712
niddui vs. herem, 9:14–15
prohibited marriages and, 5:714
Samaritans, 17:732
Talmud, 5:711
tractate Gittin, 7:620–621
U.K., statistics on, 5:720
U.S., modern, 6:703
will of parties and, 5:714
women’s rights, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8
See also Ketubbah

Dowries, *continued*

* See also divorce; marriage

Doyle, Ned, 1:428

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772

DP’s. *See Displaced persons (DP)*

Dr. Süss, 4:630

Dra (Morocco), 6:5

Draa (Morocco). *See Dra (Morocco)*

Drabkin, Abraham, 6:5

Drabkin, Moshe. *See Remez, Moshe David*

Drabkin, Moshe David. *See Remez, Moshe David*

Drabkin, Yakov Davidovich. *See Gusev, Sergei Ivanovich*

Drabkina, Elizaveta Yakovlevna, 8:143

Drach, David. *See Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard*

Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 2:8, 6:5–6

Drachman, Bernard, 6:6

Drachsler, Julius, 6:6

Draguignan (France), 6:6–7

Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7

Drai, Raphael, 6:7

Drama. *See Plays and playwrights*

Drama (Greece), 6:7–8

Drancy (France), 6:8

Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8

Drapkin, Israel, 6:8

Dray, Julien, 6:8

*Dray Hoptsthet* (Der Nister), 5:597

*Dray Shtetlak* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8

Dreamers (motion picture), 6:358

Dreamgirls (Bennett), 3:369

*The Dream of the Eastern Land* (Elkan), 6:357

Dreams, 6:8–10

Daniel, 5:420–421
divination and, 5:704
divine revelation, 16:568
incantations, 2:132
interpreters of
* Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
* Daniel, 5:419–420
* Jacob and angels, 11:18, 19
* Laban harming Jacob, 11:19
* Nebuchadnezzar, 5:422

visions
* in Job, 11:351, 352–353
* Joseph’s interpretation of, 11:407

*See also Visions*

“Dream-Visions.” *See Vision of Seventy Shepherds*

Dreben, Sam, 6:10

Dregger, Alfred, 3:728

Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10

Dresden (Germany), 3:251, 6:10–11

Dresden, Sem, 6:11

Dresdner Bank, 11:822

Dresler, Salek, 15:503

Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11–12

Dress, 6:12–17

Algeria, 1:647

Almohads, 1:681

ancient paintings, 6:54–55

Bukharan, 4:263–264

of Bukharan Jews, 4:263–264

burial customs and, 4:293

clothing, as dowry, vol. 3: color insert
crowns, 5:307–309

Ephod, 6:455–456

Estoni Ha-Parbi, 6:522

etiquette, 6:539

fokllore, 7:96, 103, 105, 107, 109

headresses, decorative, 5:307–309

Hukkat ha-Goi, 9:580

infant’s circumcision costume, vol. 7: color insert

Israel Defense Forces, 10:471

ejewelry, 16:479

marriage, 13:565–566

mourning, 14:586, 589

Muslim countries, 5:103

name-giving ceremony costume, vol. 7: color insert

Nuremberg, 15:347

Ottoman empire, 15:527, 528, 529

priestly vestments, 16:512, 514, 516

purim, 16:741

rabbinical, 6:15

regulations, in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529

Seljuks, 18:271
tailoring, 19:435–439

Tallit, 19:465–466

Talmid Hakham, 19:467

Tekhelet, 19:586–587

tombs, 20:34

Tunisia, 20:178, 180, 183

*See also* Clothing and textiles industry; Jewish badges

Dressler, William, 6:17

Dressler syndrome, 6:17

Drex (France), 6:17

Dreyfus, "Mickey." *See Drexler, Millard S.*

Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18

Dreyfus, Alfred, 6:18–19

Dreyfus, Camille, 6:20

Dreyfus, Françoise. *See Aimée, Anouk*

Dreyfus, Henry, 6:20

Dreyfus, Isaac (1786–1845), 6:18

Dreyfus, Isaac (1849–1909), 6:18

Dreyfus, Jacques, 6:18

Dreyfus, Paul, 6:18

Dreyfus, Samuel, 6:18

Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20

Dreyfus, Willy, 6:18

Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158, 9:54–55, 11:95

Barrès, Auguste Maurice, 3:175

Bloch, Gustave, 3:761

Bloch, Jean-Richard, 3:763

Blum, Léon, 4:7

Canada, 4:396

Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185

Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426

Lazare, Bernard, 12:558

Levaillant, Isaac, 12:676

in Oran, 15:460

in Paris, 11:724, 15:644

philosophy, 12:588

Dreyfus-Brodsky, Jules, 6:18

Dreyfus brothers, 6:20

Dreyfus family, 6:18

*Dreyfus in Kasrilevke* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382–383

Dreyfuss, Barney, 6:20–21

Dreyfuss, Richard, 6:21

Dreyzl, Leah, 6:21

Drezner, Yehiel Dov, 6:21–22

Dridzo, Solomon Abramovich. *See Lozovski, Solomon Abramovich*

Driesche, Johann Clemens van der. *See Drusius, Johann Clemens*

*Drinks Before Dinner* (Doctorow), 5:728

Drip irrigation, 6:452

Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 6:22

Driver, S. R., 15:554

Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22

Driver documents, 2:346

Driving Miss Daisy (Uhry), 2:639

Drob, Max, 6:22–23

Drobnier, Boleslaw, 6:23, 16:347, 18:707

Droga Mlodych, 7:124

Droghobych (Ukraine), 6:23–24

Drohobycz (Ukraine). *See Droghobych (Ukraine)*
INDEX

DuPont Company, 18:406
Du Pont-Sommer, André, 6:51
Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
Duque, Simon David, 6:51
Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56
anthropomorphism, 2:191
Aramaic, 2:348
Catacomb art and, 3:673
frescoes, 2:494, 6:14
illuminated manuscript tradition and, 3:674
Duran, Aaron, 6:56
Duran, David, 6:56
Duran, Hayyim Jonah, 6:56
Duran, Joseph Benjamin, 6:56
Duran, Judah, 6:56
Duran, Moses ben Zemah, 6:56
Duran, Profiat. See Duran, Profiat
Duran, Profiat, 4:63, 5:693, 6:56–58
apologetics, 2:266
linguistic literature, 13:34, 42
Duran, Simeon ben Solomon, 6:56, 58
Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 1:440
2:530–531, 6:56, 58–60, 8:552, 16:89
Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61
Duran, Solomon ben Zemah, 6:56
Duran, Zemah Astruc, 6:56
Duran, Zemah ben Solomon, 6:56, 61
Duran, Zemah ben Benjamin, 6:56
Duran family, 6:56
Duran partnership law responsum, 5:154, 156
Durazzo (Albania), 6:62
Durban (Republic of South Africa), 6:62
Durchgangslager. See Camps, concentration and extermination
Durees
agunah, 1:518–519
obligations made by, 15:374
ones, 15:427–431
oppression, 15:452–453
See also Forced conversion
Durham (NC), 6:62–63
criminology, 5:302
education, 6:160
on solidarity, 18:730
Durrés (Albania). See Durazzo (Albania)
Durrësi (Albania). See Durazzo (Albania)
Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64
Duschak, Moritz. See Duschak, Mordecai
Duschinsky, Charles, 6:64
Duschinsky, Joseph Zevi ben Israel, 6:64
Dushkin, Alexander Mordechai, 6:64–65
Dushkin, Samuel, 6:65
Dushman, Saul, 6:65
Dusis ben Fufti, 6:66
Dustan, 6:65–67
Dustes ben Pilpeloy, 6:66
Dutch Antilles. See Netherlands Antilles
Dutch Guiana. See Suriname
“Dutch Jerusalem.” See the Netherlands
Dutch literature, 1:287, 6:67–72
Belmonte family, 3:302
Bible translation, 3:627–628
biblical influence, 3:671
Bruggen, Cary van, 4:222
children’s, 4:634
Costa, Isaïc da, 5:233
Cunaeus, Petrus, 5:338
encyclopedias, 6:401
Hertzveld-Hijmans, Estella, 9:50
Herzberg, Abel Jacob, 9:52
Hond, Meijer de, 9:516–517
Leeuw, Jacob ben Hayyim, 12:601
Van Vriesland, Victor Emanuel, 6:70, 20:473
Vroman, Leo, 20:588
Dutch National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 2:118
Dutch West India Company, 4:469, 471, 472, 15:195
Duties of the Hearts. See Hovot ha-Levavot
Duty, 6:72–73, 14:372
Dudevani, Shmuel, 6:73
Duveen, Joseph, Lord, 6:73
Duveen, Joseph Joel, 6:73
Duveen family, 6:73
Duvernois, Henri, 6:73
Duwayk, Abraham, 6:73
Duwayk, Jacob Saul, 6:74
Duwayk, Saul, 6:73–74
Duwayk family, 6:73–74
Dyke, John Alexander, 6:75–76
Dying, 3:55, 4:259, 6:76–77, 9:68
The Dying of Purple in Ancient Israel (Herzog), 9:68
Dye plants, 6:77
Dyehnoff (Poland), 6:77–78
Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78
Dykstain, Szymon. See Dickstein, Szymon
Dylan, Bob, 4:219, 6:78–79, 15:220–221
Dymov, Ossip, 6:79
Dymshys, Veniamin E., 6:79, 16:348
Dynamic programming, 5:131
The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism (Berlin), 16:257
Dynamics of Prejudice (Bettelheim), 3:551
Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79–80
Dysphism, 6:549–551
Dyte, Charles, 16:339–340
Dywin (Poland). See Divin (Poland)
Dzaudzhikau (Soviet Union). See Koidanovo (Belarus)
Dzerzhinsk (Belarus). See Koidanovo (Belarus)
Džughashvili. See Stalin, Joseph
Dzivaranzivoich
Dzialoszycze (Poland), 6:80
Dzialynski family, 11:17
Dzieckowitz, Eliezer of. See Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
Dzieje zydów w Krakowie i na Kazimierzu, 1304–1868 (Balaban), 3:82
Džigan, Shimon, 6:80
Dzikow, Eliezer of. See Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
Dzisna (Poland). See Disna (Poland)
INDEX


Dzyuba, E.G. See Bagritski, Eduard Georgiyevitch

E

E (letter), 6:81
Eagle, S.P. See Spiegel, Samuel P.
Eagles, 6:81
EAJS. See European Association for Jewish Studies
The Earliest Chemical Industry
(Singer), 18:634
Early Hebrew. See Hebrew language
Earth, 6:82–83, 7:489
The Earth. See Di Erd
The Earth Is the Lord’s (Heschel), 9:71
Earth Pangs. See Erd-Vey
Earthquakes, 6:83
in Amos, 2:97, 98
relief efforts, 6:321
The Earth’s Boundaries. See Gevalot Erez
Easements (servitudes), 18:317, 318
East Berlin (German Democratic Republic), 7:539
East End Jewish Radicals (Fishman), 7:65
Easterners. See Kedemites
Eastern Europe
Agudat Israel, 1:505–506
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62
bankers, moneylenders, 3:116–117
blood libel in, 3:778
building and construction, 5:183
children’s literature, 4:621–622
communal organization, 9:236
cooking, traditional Jewish, 7:118
cultural preservation, 1:323–324
dress, 6:15–16
education, Jewish
eighteenth–early nineteenth century, 6:182–183
Middle Ages, 6:176
sixteenth–eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179
U.S., immigration to, 6:192–195
emancipation, 6:380–385
foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:262, 264–265
glassmaking, 7:631–632
Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:723
Holocaust cinema, 9:441–442
Holocaust studies, 9:423
hukkat ha-go, 9:580
immigration
to Saint Louis (MO), 17:672
to U.S., 6:192–195
informers, 9:782
Jewish artists, 2:507–509
Jewish identity in, 11:298–299
Middle Ages
agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
education, Jewish, 6:176
modern period, economic history, 6:135–136
museums, 14:627–630
ORT, 15:489, 491
publishing, 16:714
relief efforts, 1:324
shetel, 18:524–527
synagogues, shulkapper, 18:531
Tatar conquest, 5:299–300
textiles, 19:663
Yiddish education, 6:188
Yiddish theater, 19:679, 681–682
See also specific countries
East Germany. See German Democratic Republic (GDR)
East India Company
Amsterdam, 2:109
Bushire, 4:306
Paiva, Jacques, 15:571
East London (Republic of South Africa), 6:83–84
East Yiddish language, 11:302
Eating. See Okhlim
Eating etiquette, 6:539
See also Food
Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84
Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84–85, 15:695
Eban, Aubrey Solomon. See Eban, Abba Solomon
Eben-Ezer (Israel), 6:85
Eber, 2:84, 6:85
Ebers. See Ephraim family
Ebers, George Moritz, 11:444
Eberst, Isaac ben Judah.
Edward, 4:233
Eben-Ezer (Israel), 6:85
Eben-Ezer (Israel), 6:85
Ecclesiasticus.
Ecclesiastes Rabbah, 6:90–91
Ecclesiastical. See Wisdom of Ben Sira
Ecija (Spain), 6:91
Ecija, Joseph de, 6:91
Ecija, Yucaf de. See Ecija, Joseph de
Eck, Johann, 4:32
Eckardt, Roy A., 6:91–92
Eckert, Massimiliano, 14:408
Eckhart, Meister, 6:92
Eckman, Julius, 6:92
Eckstein, Ze’ev, 11:829
The Eclipse of Both Luminaries, or Two Zaddikim Who Ha declares One Another. See Likkut Shenei ha-
Orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Hibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh
Eclipse of God (Buber), 4:233
École Biblique (Jerusalem), 3:617
École de Paris artists, 2:517
École d’Orsay. See Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France)
École Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France), 18:210
École Rabbinnique. See Séminaire Israélite de France
Ecology, 6:92–95
See also Environment
Ecology. See Conservation
Economic Development and Cultural Change (Hoselitz), 9:558–559
Economic history, 6:95–138
Babylonian exile, 6:98–99
economic doctrines, 6:114–117
Elephantine Papyri, 6:314
First Temple period, 6:95–98
French Revolution, 7:254
Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397
Israel (state), 10:489t, 490t, 491t, 492t, 493–593, 495t, 497t, 498t, 499t, 502t, 522t, 523t, 528t, 530t, 532t, 536t, 537t, 538t, 545t, 546t, 548t, 549t, 559t, 561t, 562t, 563t, 564t, 565t, 566t, 567t, 574t, 575t
1954–1959, 10:222
1983 crisis, 10:241
1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573

Ebreo, Leone. See Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac
L’ebreo errante in Italia (Morpurgo), 14:509
Ecbatana. See Hamadan (Iran)
Ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
Ecclesiastes, Book of, 6:88–90, 18:220, 221
ethical teachings, 6:533
labor, 12:409
Ecclesiastes Rabbah, 6:90–91
Ecclesiastical. See Wisdom of Ben Sira
Ecija (Spain), 6:91
Ecija, Joseph de, 6:91
Ecija, Yucaf de. See Ecija, Joseph de
Eck, Johann, 4:32
Eckardt, Roy A., 6:91–92
Eckert, Massimiliano, 14:408
Eckhart, Meister, 6:92
Eckman, Julius, 6:92
Eckstein, Ze’ev, 11:829
The Eclipse of Both Luminaries, or Two Zaddikim Who Ha declares One Another. See Likkut Shenei ha-
Orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Hibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh
Eclipse of God (Buber), 4:233
École Biblique (Jerusalem), 3:617
École de Paris artists, 2:517
École d’Orsay. See Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France)
École Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France), 18:210
École Rabbinnique. See Séminaire Israélite de France
Ecology, 6:92–95
See also Environment
Ecology. See Conservation
Economic Development and Cultural Change (Hoselitz), 9:558–559
Economic history, 6:95–138
Babylonian exile, 6:98–99
economic doctrines, 6:114–117
Elephantine Papyri, 6:314
First Temple period, 6:95–98
French Revolution, 7:254
Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397
Israel (state), 10:489t, 490t, 491t, 492t, 493–593, 495t, 497t, 498t, 499t, 502t, 522t, 523t, 528t, 530t, 532t, 536t, 537t, 538t, 545t, 546t, 548t, 549t, 559t, 561t, 562t, 563t, 564t, 565t, 566t, 567t, 574t, 575t
1954–1959, 10:222
1983 crisis, 10:241
1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573
Economic history, continued
1990s, 10:252–253
agriculture in Mandate period, 10:506–511
aliyah, and five waves of immigration, 10:522–526, 522r, 523r
aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 348
Arab boycott, 10:22, 256
Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496, 495r, 521–522
as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537r, 541–543, 580–581
banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502r
capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
centralization, 10:429
crisis of early twenty-first century, 10:463
crisis of mid-1980s, 10:450
currency and exchange rate, 10:546–549
defense expenditures, 10:561–562
early 1970s, 10:236
evergence of Jewish economy, 1920–31, 10:487–493, 498r, 490r, 491r, 492r
employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–558, 561, 561r, 576–577, 613–617
Fifth Aliyah, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497r, 498r, 499r
fiscal policy, dominant role of, 10:543–546, 545r, 546r
foreign trade, 10:537r, 541–542, 550, 563r
government expenditures, 10:543–545
growth and restructuring, 10:573–580, 574r, 575r
high-tech, 10:558, 574, 575r, 580, 592–593
Histadrut and Yishuv, 10:511–512
Intifada, 10:725
“Lost Decade”; war expenditures and inflation, 1974–1985, 10:560–569, 561r, 562r, 563r, 564r, 565r, 566r, 567r
Mandate period, 10:481r, 483r, 484r, 506–511
to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
military burden on, 10:234
Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481r, 483r
privatization, 10:579–580
rapid growth, 1948–1973, 10:534–541, 536r, 537r, 538r
resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528r, 530r, 532r
as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521
white collar workers, 10:349–350
livestock trade, 13:144–145
loans, 13:149–152
mamram, 13:441–442
manufacturing rise, 10:518–520
Middle Ages
Christianity, 6:108–114
Islam, 6:104–108
ma’arufya, 13:307
mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
modern period, 6:129–138
agricultural sector, employment in, 6:132–134
Ashkenazi, 6:118–119
and community organization, role of, 6:125–126
discrimination, 6:118–119
early, 6:117–127
Eastern Europe, 6:135–136
employment patterns, 6:120–123
income, 6:133–134
incomes, sources of, 6:123–124
industrial employment, penetration into, 6:130–131
migration, Jewish, 6:119–120, 129–130
non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
and Non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
Palestine (Ottoman), 6:137–138
resource distribution, 6:123–124
Sephardim, 6:118
service sector, positions in, 6:131–132
social stratification, 6:126–127
U.S., 6:136–137
Western Europe, 6:134–135
WW II, 6:138
Palestine (Mandate), 10:200–202, 481r, 483r, 484r, 496–512, 497r, 498r, 499r, 502r
agriculture and resettlement, 10:506–511
balance of payments and capital imports, 10:514–516
breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502r
historical survey, 10:200–202
immigration and demography, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497r, 498r, 499r
immigration and economic absorptive capacity, 10:336, 337–338
manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520
monetary and financial system, 10:512–514
money, prices and war finance, 10:516–518
as unique political and economic entity, 10:486–487
urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:479–485, 481r, 483r
Restoration period, 6:98–99
Russia
1772–1881: First Phase, 17:535
Edot (origin groups). See under Demography
Edrehi, Moses ben Isaac, 6: 158
Edrei (Galilee), 6: 159
Edrei (Transjordan), 6: 158–159
Education, 6: 159–161
adult Jewish, 12:621–622, 14:14–15
American Association for Jewish Education, 2:47–48
American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors Summer Seminar Program, 2:49
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
ancient schools, 6:170–171
Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
Association for Jewish Studies, 2:613–614
Australia, Jewish day schools, 14:8, 9
Austria, Richter, Elise, 17:290–291
Beth Jacob schools, 3:533, 12:455, 18:121
Bet (ha)-Midrash, 3:537–538
in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
Bible codes, use of, 3:680
Biram, Arthur, 3:709–710
Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
Black, Algernon David, and Ethical Culture, 3:730
of the blind, 7:86
Bloom, Benjamin Samuel, 3:780
Bondy, Max, 4:60
Brandeis University, 4:124–125
Brazil, 4:148, 152, 18:32, 33
Bruna, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223
Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
in Bulgaria, 4:270
Canada, 4:409
Montreal, 4:405, 14:465–466
Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
Catholic, 4:713, 714
children studying Torah, vol. 3: color insert
comparative, 11:760
Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 5:145
Confino, Michael, 5:150
Conservative Judaism, 5:175
contributions to general, 6:159–161
crime and, 5:295
cultural, fraternal orders, 6:712
Einheitsschule ideas, 11:817
elementary schools, 6:172–173
ethics, Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah, 18:241
Ethiopia, Hebrew classroom, vol. 3: color insert
Europe, Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
Fex, Morocco, 7:7, 8
France
of deaf-mutes, 15:759
Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
Montpellier, 14:463
Roussillon, 17:499
Germany
Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte, 6:410
Hess, Michael, 9:75
Jewish, 14:36–37
Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
theological seminaries, 10:754–755
in ghettos and concentration camps, 9:360
Greece, 18:315
Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 8:378
Hebrew, Rieger, Eliezer, 17:293
Hebrew College, 8:553–554
Holocaust, 6:670–672, 9:447–454
Meed, Vladka, 13:764
Hungary, 12:470
Pest, 4:246
secondary school system expansion, 11:811
Iran, 10:11
Iraq, 10:16–17
Baghdad, 3:58t
religious, 10:16
secular, 10:16–17
Israel
nineteenth century Jerusalem, 11:173
twentieth century, 3:386, 389, 15:755–756
Israel (State), 10:652–674
Adar, Zvi, 1:383
aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 344, 526, 657, 658, 668
Arab, 10:714, 719, 728
Bar-Ilan University, 3:153–153
Ben Zvi Institute for the Study of the Jewish Communities of the East, 3:395–396
boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669
Christian, 10:642–643, 645
comprehensive schools, 10:665–666
compulsory, 10:216
day care and preschool, 10:661–662
De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
differences among edot, 10:299–300
Dinur, Benzion, 5:672
educational system, 10:656–660, 665
expansion in 1960s, 10:227
extracurricular education, 10:672–673
Ez Hayyiim, 6:649–650
Halperin, Haim, 8:283
higher education, 10:224, 669–673, 671t
Histadrut and, 10:604
IDF role, 10:470
Israel Prize, 10:759–765
kindergarten, 10:661–664
labor force level, 10:293
Lehmann, Siegfried, 12:616
matriculation examinations and certificates, 10:664–665
medical research, 10:678–679
music, 10:689, 749
post-war of independence to Six-Day War historical survey, 10:227–228
pre-war of independence period, 10:652–656
primary schools, 10:661–664
religious political parties and, 10:429, 431
religious schools, 10:357, 624–625, 631, 632–633
secondary schools, 10:661–664
Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
state system, 10:217
structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661
student population, 10:539
teacher training, 10:672
television station, 10:708
vocational technical, 10:612, 666–667
Istanbul, nineteenth century, 10:781
Italy, 10:806
Colombo, Yoseph, 5:64
Padua, 15:567–568
Judah (kingdom), 11:112
Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 2236
INDEX

Elazari-Volcani, Yizhak, 6:290
Elba ben David. See Gaffarel, Jacques
Elbaz, Amram, 6:290
Elbaz, Jacob, 6:290
Elbaz, Jekuthiel Michael, 1:260
Elbaz, Judah, 6:290
Elbaz, Raphael Moses, 6:290
Elbaz, Samuel (1790-1844), 6:290
Elbaz, Samuel ben Isaac (1698-1749), 6:290
Elbaz family, 6:290
Elberg, Yehuda, 4:427, 6:290–291
‘El Berit, 7:674
Elblag (Poland), 6:291
Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291
encyclopedias, 6:400
on Jewish studies, 11:317
Elcan, Marcus, 6:291–292
Elchanowicz, Aba. See Elhanani, Aba
Elche (Spain), 6:292
Elches, Elkanan, 11:527
Eldad. See Shalom Aleichem
Eldad, Israel, 6:292–293
Eldad and Medad, 6:293
Eldad ha-Dani, 3:706, 6:293–294, 7:10–11, 11:727
Eldar, Reuven, 6:294
The Elder. See Shammai
Elder, Rebellious. See Zaken Mamre
Elder, Will, 6:296–297
Eldery. See Age and the aged
Elders (leaders), 6:294–296, 8:253
See also Batlanim
Elders of Bathysra. See Bathysra, sons of
Elders of Zion, Protocols of the
Learned, 6:297
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
Brunschvig, George, 4:225
Endre, Laszló, 6:405
Estonia, publication, 6:521
graphic novels, 6:278
El Djudio (newspaper), 6:366
Eldorado (Mosinsohn), 8:720
Elealeh (Trasjordan), 6:297–298
Eleasah (Israel). See Elasa (Israel)
Eleazar (2nd c. B.C.E.), 6:298
Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298
Eleazar (son of Abinadab), 1:258, 259
Eleazar, Abulfath Abenalazar, 6:298
Eleazar, Alazar, 6:298
Eleazar, Alaça (Alazrach), 6:298
Eleazar, Ezdra, 6:298
Eleazar, Judah, 6:298
Eleazar, Mosse Aben, 6:298
Eleazar, Solomon, 6:298
Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299
Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:215, 299–300
on excessive biblical study, 3:663
Moses, 14:534
Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
Eleazar ben Dinai, 1:631, 6:301
Eleazar ben Halfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
Eleazar ben Harsom, 6:301–302
Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303, 18:583
Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:44, 303–305
Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305, 311
Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
Eleazar ben Pa’ta, 6:305–306
Eleazar ben Petat, 6:306–307
Eleazar ben Shammau, 6:307
Eleazar ben Simeon (Tanna), 6:308
on extradition, 6:627
Joshua ben Korba, 11:453
Eleazar ben Simeon (Zealot), 6:307
John of Giscale and, 11:383
Eleazar ben Yose ha-Gelili. See Eliezer
ben Yose ha-Gelili
Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
Eleazar family, 6:298
Eleazar ha-Kallir. See Kallir, Eleazar
Eleazar ha-Kappar (2nd c.), 6:309
Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (2nd c.). See Eleazar ha-Kappar
Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (3rd c.). See Bar Kappara
Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310
Eleazar of Bartota. See Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota
Eleazar of Modin, 6:310
Eleazar of Worms. See Eleazar ben Judah of Worms
Eleazar ben Arakh, 8:509
The Elected Member (Rubens), 6:438
Election of Israel, Doctrine of. See
Chosen people
Electrochemistry in Biology and Medicine (Shedlovsky), 18:430
Electrodynamics, quantum, 7:6
El‘f ha-magen (Shemariah ben Elijah
ben Jacob), 18:457
Elek, Artur, 6:310
‘El ‘Elyon, 7:672
Elements of Financial Analysis
(Schwartzman), 18:188
Elephantine (Egypt), 6:311–314, 15:619
Aramaic, 2:345–346
papyri, 2:345–346, 405, 3:60, 18:467, 469
Elephants, 6:310–311
Elfenbein, Israel, 6:314
Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315
Elfriede Golke, Ruth. See Fischer, Ruth
Elgavish, 16:478
El Hamme. See Hammat Gader
Elhanan (biblical figure
son of Dodo), 6:315
son of Jaare-Oregim), 6:315
Elhanan, Joseph ben Shabbetai, 17:297
Elhanan ben Hushiel, 6:315, 11:727
Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316, 8:386
Elhanani, Aba, 6:316
Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316
Elhanani Prize, 6:316
Elhanan of Dampierre. See Elhanan
ben Isaac of Dampierre
Elhanan of London. See Elhanan ben
Yakar
El ha-Zippor (Bialik), 3:561, 562
Eli, 6:317
Elia. See Jerusalem (Israel)
Eliab of Norwich. See Jurnet of
Norwich
Eliachar, Menache, 6:317
Elia di Sabato of Fermo. See Elijah
ben Shabbetai Be’er
Eliakim. See Alcimus
Eliakim, Hananiah, 17:296
Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318
Eliakim Alkimos. See Alcimus
Eliakim ben Abraham. See Hart, Jacob
Eliakim Goetz ben Meir, 6:318
Eliakum Badkhn. See Zunser, Eliakum
Eliaan, Giovanni Battista, 6:318
Elias, Eli, 6:318
Elias, Josef. See Benkow, Jo
Elias, Joseph, 6:318
Elias, N., 6:318–319
Elias, Norbert, 6:319, 18:732
Eliasberg, Jonathan, 6:319
Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319–320
Eliashib, 6:320
Eliashov, Solomon ben Hillel, 6:320
Elias le Eveske, 2:419, 6:320
Elias l’Eveske. See Elias le Eveske


439
INDEX

Elias Sabot. See Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er
Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
 Elias Sportswear, 6:318
 Eliav, Arie Lova, 6:321
 Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321–322
 Eli ben Zechariah. See Ali ben Zechariah
 Elberis (Spain). See Elvira (Spain)
 Eli di Sabato of Fermo. See Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er
 Eliel, Ernest Ludwig, 6:322
 Eliezer (biblical figure), 6:322–325
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451–452
 Onkelos/Aquila, 15:433
 Orhot Hayyim, 15:469
 Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Krotosyn, 15:325
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st c.), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd c.), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tornogrod, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
 Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch, 6:327
 Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsk, 6:327
 Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327–328
 Eliezer ben Samson, 6:329
 Eliezer ben Samuel ha-Levi, 6:329
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329, 11:424
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
 Eliezer ben Solomon. See Eliezer of Touques
 Eliezer ben Uri Shraga Phoebus, 8:272
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
 Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330
 Eliezer ha-Gadol. See Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
 Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 exile, meaning of, 7:357–358
 Eliezer of Dzieckowitz, 17:420
 Eliezer of Dzikow. See Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
 Eliezer of Dzikow Dzikow. See Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
 Eliezer of Mainz. See Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz
 Eliezer of Metz. See Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz
 Eliezer of Strzyzow. See Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow
 Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331
 Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
 Eliezer of Verona. See Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona
 Eliezer of Worms. See Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
 Eliezer the Great. See Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
 Elihu, 6:331
 Elijah (Dupuis), 6:336
 Elijah (oratorio, Mendelssohn), 6:337
 Elijah (prophet), 6:331–337
 Ahab, 1:524
 alchemy, 1:600
 Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
 art related to, 6:336–337
 chair of, 6:337–338
 Cherith, 4:594
 cup of, 6:338, 15:678, 682
 Elisha, 6:350–351
 folklore of, 6:335
 Jezebel and, 11:334
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
 Kings, Book of, 12:173
 legends about
 journey with Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
 Sabbath and, 14:7
 Messiah, association with, 6:333–334, 496
 Mount Carmel confrontation, 6:332
 Elijah, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Elijah
 Elijah Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. See Levi, Elijah
 Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses, 6:338
 Elijah ben Abraham, 6:338
 Anan ben David, 2:127
 Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
 Elijah ben Abraham Elmaleh, 6:364
 Elijah ben Asher. See Levi, Elijah
 Elijah ben Baruch the Elder, 6:338
 Elijah ben Benjamin ha-Levi, 6:338–339
 Elijah ben Berechiah ha-Kohen. See Elias Le Eveske
 Elijah ben Eliezer Philosophy ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339
 Elijah ben Hayyim, 6:339
 Elijah ben Jacob Elmaleh, 6:364
 Elijah ben Joseph ben Isaac Safarty, 18:55
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
 Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin, 6:339
 Elijah ben Meir Horowitz, 6:399
 Elijah ben Moses Bashyazi, 3:198, 11:783, 798
 Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
 Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er, 6:340, 15:698
 Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
 Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341, 18:352
 Elijah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 6:341
 Elijah ben Solomon of Vilna. See Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–346, 13:676
 amulets, 2:121–122
 Anim Zemirot, 2:174
 grammarian, 6:345–346
 Hasidism, opposition to, 6:342–343, 14:371
 natural sciences studies, 6:343–344
 publication of papers of, 10:749
 teachings, 6:343–344
 writings, 6:345
 Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346
 Elijah Gaon. See Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
 Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346, 346
 Elijah of Candia. See Elijah ben Eliezer Philosophy ha-Yerushalmi
 Elijah of Fulda. See Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda
 Elijah of la Massa, 6:346–347
 Elijah of Lublin, See Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin
 Elijah of Montalto, 15:644
 Elijah of Paris. See Elijah ben Judah of Paris
 Elijah of Pesaro, 6:347
 Elijah of Prague, 6:347
 Elijah of Vilna. See Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
 Elijah Phineas ben Meir, 6:347
 Elijah the Elder. See Elijah ben Baruch the Elder
 Elijahu (Ben Jair), 6:336
INDEX

Elim (Delmedigo), 5:543–544, 13:675–676
Eli Makower (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
Elimelech, 6:347–348, 12:772
Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–350
Elion, Gertrude Bell, 6:349
Elionaeus, son of Cantheras, 6:349
Eliot, George, 6:349, 435, 12:746
Elphaz, 6:349–350
Elisha (biblical figure), 6:350–351
Elijah, 6:332
Jericho and, 11:139
Kings, Book of, 12:173
Elisha Ba’al Kenafayim, 6:351
Elisha ben Abraham, 6:351–352
Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha, 3:677
Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
Elisha ben Shemuel, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555
Elishah, 6:354
Elisha Hayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:355, 18:347
Elishbea, 1:208, 6:354
Elishheva, 6:354
ELiosofon, Eliot, 6:354–355, 16:126
Elison, Abraham Joshua. See Belov, A
Elitzur, 6:355
Elitzuria games, 6:355
Elyahu Margalit (Zemach), 21:503–504
Elyahu, Mordecai, 18:399
Elyahu, Mordechai, 6:355
Elyahu, Samuel, 6:355
Elyahu ha-Navi, 14:7
Elyahu Hanavi Synagogue (Alexandria, Egypt), vol. 5: color insert
Elyahu Rabbah (Shapira), 18:400
Elyahu Zuta (Shapira), 18:400
Eliya, Joseph, 6:355–356
Elyyou der Novi (Hirschbein), 6:336
Elizabeth (NJ), 20:250
Eli Ziyyon ve-Areha, 6:356
El-Jish, See Giscala (ancient Israel)
El Judío Aarón (Eichelbaum), 6:245
Elk (Poland). See Lyck (Poland)
Elkabach, Jean-Pierre, 6:356–357
Elkan, Benno, 6:357
Elkan, Sophie, 6:161, 357
Elkanah, 6:357
Elkanah ben Jerobam, 2:24
Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358
Elkes, Elhanan, 6:358–359
Elkin, Adolphus Peter, 6:359
Elkin, Stanley, 6:359
Elkind, Arkadi Daniilovich, 6:359
Elkins Express. See Goldberg, Marshall
Elkus, Abram Isaac, 6:359–360, 14:445
Elleh Benei ha-Ne’urim (Luzzatto), 8:688, 13:280–281
Elleh Masei Yehudah Halevi (Burla), 4:295
Elleh Toledot Adam (Lisitzky), 13:81
Ellenbogen. See Katzenellenbogen family
Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, 6:360, 16:340
Ellenbogen, William, 18:705
Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
Ellenstein, Meyer C., 6:360–361
Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
Elliot, "Mama" Cass, 6:361
Ellis, Vivian, 6:361
Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362
Ellmann, Richard, 6:362
Elsberg, Daniel, 6:362
Elsberg, Edward, 6:362–363
Elsstaetter, Moritz, 6:363, 16:344
Elstein, Abraham, 6:363
El Macabeo (Silveyra), 18:589
Elmaleh, Abraham, 6:364, 11:735
Elmaleh, Amram, 6:363–364
Elmaleh, Joseph, 6:364
Elmaleh family, 6:363–364
El Male Rahanim, 6:364–365
Elman, Mischa, 2:26, 6:365
Elman, Ziggy, 6:365
El Mansura (Egypt). See Mansura (Egypt)
El Melekh Ne’eman, 6:365
El Melekh Yoshev, 6:365
El-Modari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar ha-Hadash. See Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar ha-Hadash
El Mozo. See Carvajal y de la Cueva, Luis de
El Nathan ben Acharon, 6:365–366
Elneçavê, David, 6:366
El Nora Allah, 6:366
‘Elolah. See ‘Elohim
Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366
Elohim (Adler), 1:405
‘Elohim, 7:674
Elohist source, 3:747
‘El ‘Olam, 7:673
Elon, Amos, 6:366–367
Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
Elon, Emuna, 6:367
England, Yitzhak, 6:432
on extradition, 6:629–630
mishpat Ivri, 14:358–360, 362
on organ transplantation, 13:749
on patients’ rights, 13:742
on physicians’ duties, 13:740–741
presumption, legal, 8:490–491
on prolongation of life, 13:743, 745
on role of judge, 13:739
rulings of, 5: 387–389, 12:544–545
on source of basic human rights, 13:739–740
El-Or, Tamar, 18:736
Eloua. See Elusa (ancient Israel)
El pan y la sangre (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
El-Paran. See Paran (desert, Egypt)
El Paso (TX), 6:368
El Paso Jewish Federation, 6:368
El’Ro’i, 7:673–674
Elfrov, 1:561–562
El Salvador, 4:475–476, 6:368–369
El Shaddai, 7:673
Elte, Harry, 6:369
Eltekeh (ancient Israel), 6:369–370
Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph. See Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph
Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph, 6:370
Elul, 6:370
Elusa (ancient Israel), 6:370–371
Elvira (Spain), 6:371
El-Yam, 6:371
Elyan, Isadore Victor. See Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor
Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor, 6:371
Elyashar, Elyahu, 6:372
Elyashar, Hayyim Moshe, 6:372
Elyashar, Isaac, 6:372
Elyashar, Jacob ben Hayyim Joseph, 6:371
Elyashar, Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham, 6:371–372
Elyashev, Israel Isidor. See Baal-Makhshoves
Elyashiv (Israel), 6:372
Elyehoenai. See Elionaeus, son of Cantheras
Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
Elzet, Yehuda. See Avida, Yehuda Leib
Emalia enamelware factory, 18:136
Emanation, 6:372–374
Emancipation, 6:374–386, 9:231–232
Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judenstums, 1:671
in Alsace, 26, 8
Amsterdam, 2:109, 110–113, 6:749
amulets, 2:122
Engineering, continued
Land, Edwin, H., 12:456, 16:125
Langer, Robert S., 12:481
Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596
Lederer, Jerome F., 12:597
Lees, Lester, 12:600
Litman, Samuel, 13:129
Millman, Jacob, 14:257
Nagin, Harry, 14:733
Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169
Resnick, Judith Arlene, 17:228
Serbin, Hyman, 18:308
Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404
Silverman, Leslie, 18:587
Millstein, Abe, 18:588
Slepian, Joseph, 18:673
Sporn, Philip, 19:127
Weil, Joseph, 20:712
Wiesner, Jerome Bert, 21:55
Wolman, Abel, 21:152
Zucrow, Maurice Joseph, 21:679
Englaender, Richard. See Altenberg, Peter
England, 6:410–432, 412
Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626
antisemitism, 6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427
badges, Jewish, 3:45
blood libel, 3:775, 4:185, 6:410, 15:301, 312
Canterbury, 4:435–436
caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478
discrimination and, 5:680–681
tailoring, 19:437
tobacco trade, 20:6–7
typographers, 20:213
foreign policy and affairs
Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89
capitulations, 4:453
Israel, 6:430–432
Jerusalem, 11:167
Libya occupation, 12:792
Mandate for Palestine, 6:419
Ottoman Palestine, 10:183, 184–185
Palestine Liberation Organization, 6:431
Palestinian Authority, 6:431
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
White Papers, 21:36–38
immigration, 6:410, 416–417, 418, 419
laws and legal systems, 12:550
capitulations, 4:453
criminology, 5:303
discrimination and, 5:680–681
expulsion, 6:411–413
naturalization of Jews, 11:255
prostitution, 16:628
WW II war crimes trials, 20:645–646
Middle Ages, 6:410–413
Jewish affairs department, 6:589–590
London, 13:179–180
military Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272
modern period, 6:416–420
motion pictures, 14:575
museums, 14:625
Battle of Cable Street, 3:215
fascism, 3:215
Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:385
liberalism, 12:776–777
socialism, 1:504–505
students’ movements, 19:265–266
Zionist socialism, 18:718
population, 6:414–416, 16:387, 392
Anglo-Orthodox rabbis, 11:51–52
Conservative Judaism, 5:176
hazanim, 8:504
Kabbalah, 6:687–688
Rabbinate, 17:15–16
Reform Judaism rabbis, 11:49–50, 13:697
Sephardim, 13:180, 181
United Synagogue, 20:404, 404–405
women, 6:427, 428–429, 19:361
world wars, 6:417, 418–419, 14:510–511
See also Mandate for Palestine; United Kingdom; specific cities
Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 6:446–447
En-Rogel (ancient Israel), 6:447
Enselberg, Otto. See Feraru, Leon
Ensinheim, Moses, 6:447
Ensisheim (France), 6:447
En- Tappuah. See Tappuah
Entarteung (Nordau), 15:297–298
Entdecktes Judenthum. See Judaism Unmasked (Eisenmenger)
Entebbe raid, 6:447–448
Entelar. See Attorneys
Entertainment industry, 6:747
Benny, Jack, 3:358–359
Davis, Sammy, Jr., 5:482–483
Deshh, Avraham, 5:602
Diller, Barry, 5:661
Essex County (NJ), 6:513–514
Hall, Monty, 8:276
Head, Edith, 8:507–508
Heckerling, Amy, 8:751
Jessel, George, 11:244
Lang, Pearl, 12:479
Mason, Jackie, 13:603
Moonves, Les, 14:469
Morris, William, 14:511
public relations, 16:711
Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161
Rose, Billy, 17:425
Schacht, Alexander, 18:98–99
Sclamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139
Schmidt, Joseph, 18:139–145
See also Motion pictures;
Television and radio
Entin, Joel, 6:448, 11:327
Entrepreneurship
Akivoy, Alfred, 1:561–562
Alexander, Kobi, 1:623
Allen, Paul G., 1:668–669
Cole, Kenneth, 5:56
Dell, Michael S., 5:541
Handler, Ruth Mosco, 8:319–320
Levi, Lev, 12:704
Schlesinger, Isidore William, 18:141
Schultz, Howard, 18:174
Weinberg, Harry, 18:211
Entre Ríos (Argentina), 2:435, 6:448–449
Die Entstehung der Psudoisidorischen Faelschungen in Le Mans (Simson), 18:621
Enuma Elish, 5:274–275
Environment
afforestation, 6:452
biodiversity, 5:164
business ethics and, 4:310
desertification, 6:452
destruction of, 5:163
drip irrigation, 6:452
global warming, 5:169–170
grazing, 5:167
land and people interdependence, 5:166–168
nuclear, fossil fuel, solar energy, 5:169–170
pollution, 5:166–168
religions’ approach, 5:170–171
shemittah and yovel, 6:454
stewardship vs. domination, 5:164–165
sustainable development, 6:453–454
See also Conservation;
Environmental sciences
Environmental law, 6:452–453
Environmental sciences, 6:449–454
atmospheric, 6:449–450
biological plant protection, 6:452
desertification, afforestation, 6:452
environmental law, 6:452–453
hydrology, 6:451
oceanography, 6:450–451
soil microbiology, 6:451
sustainable development, 6:453–454
Envy. See Jealousy
Erzikenpdyuy Le-Ziyyonut, 14:426
Enzyklopaedie der Wissenschaften und Kuenste (Encyclopedie), 6:401
Eötvös, Baron József, 6:454
Epaejus (Syria Minor), 6:454–455
Ephod, 1:541, 6:455–456, 16:512
Ephraim, Benjamin, 6:458
Ephraim, David, 6:458
Ephraim, Hayyim. See Ephraim, Heine Hayyim
Ephraim, Heine Hayyim, 6:457–458
Ephraim, pupil of the Rif. See Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
Ephraim, Veitel Heine, 6:457, 458–459, 14:300
Ephraim, Zacharias, 6:458
Ephraim, Zacharias Fraenkel, 6:458
Ephraim ben Gershon ha-Kohen. See Freudemann, Simhah
Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459
Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 6:459
Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 2:87, 3:770, 6:460
Ephraim ben Shemariah, 6:460
Ephraim family, 6:457–458, 458r
Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460
Ephraimites, 1:218, 6:456–457
Ephraim Moses ben Sender. See Cilibi Moïse
Ephraim Mountains. See Samaria (ancient Israel)
Ephraim of Kaleah. See Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
Ephraim of Luntshts. See Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshts
Ephraim the Elder. See Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
Ephraim the Sephardi. See Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
Ephraim the Syrian
Peshitta and, 3:600
Peshitta used by, 3:599
Ephrath (Israel), 6:461
See also Bethlehem (Israel)
Ephrat, David Tevele ben Abraham, 6:461
Ephrem the Syrian, 4:720
Ephron (biblical figure), 6:461–462
Ephron (mountain, Transjordan), 6:461
Ephron (town, Israel), 6:461
Ephron, Nora, 6:462
Ephros, Gershon, 6:462
Ephrusi, Boris, 6:462
The Epic of Russian Literature
(Slonim), 18:677
Epic, Sumerian literature, 14:101–103
Epictetus, 6:462–463
Epicureanism, 6:463
Epigraphic materials preservation. See Archives
Epigraphy. See Inscriptions
Epilogue
Epistles, 6:464
Epistles of Jeremy. See Jeremiah, Epistle
INDEX

Esau, 6:487–488

Adah, 1:370

birthright, 7:45–46, 11:18

in commentary, 11:20–22

Edom, 6:152

Eliphaz, 6:349

Eliphaz in Job as son of, 11:351–352

identified with Edom, 6:488

identified with Roman Empire, 6:488

return of Jacob and, 11:19

Esav (Shalev), 18:372

Escalona (Spain), 6:488

Escapa, Joseph ben Saul, 6:489

Eschatology, 6:489–504

Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279

Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293

apocrypha, 6:495–498

Christian, Jerusalem and, 11:225

Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500

in Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493

Enoch, 6:442–444

Gehenna, 6:497–498

Islamic, 6:502–503

Jewish

Byzantine empire, 4:326–327

Jerusalem and, 11:213

Kabbalistic, 6:500–502

Levi ben Gershom view, 12:700, 701

Maimonides, Moses, 13:392–393

messianism, 6:496–499

Muslim, Jerusalem and, 11:223

Nahmanides controversy, 14:747

paradise, 6:498

pre-exilic prophets, 6:490–492

pre-prophetic period, 6:489–490

Sheol, 6:497

Talmudic, 6:500

war, 6:498–499

Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768

world to come, 6:497

Yahad, 21:270

See also Messianism

Eschelbacher, Joseph, 6:504

Escritor y sellado (Chocrón), 4:357

Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:504

Esdras, Plain of. See Jezerel (valley, Israel)

Esdras, Book of. See Ezra, Greek Book of

IV Esdras, on Bible as closed corpus, 3:579

"Esh Bo’eret" (Hazaz), 8:493

Esh Dat (Epstein), 6:476

Esh Dat (Zamosc), 21:452–453

Eshed, Hagai, 4:346

Eshel, Hanan, 11:525

Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:504

Eshet Hayil, 6:505

Eshkol. See Sefer ha-Eshkol

Eshkol, Levi, 6:505–507, 12:534

Allon, Yigal, 1:676

governments of, 10:437–440, 437t, 439t

Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385

policies, 10:225

Six-Day War, 10:229–232

Eshkol, Mamre, and Aner, 2:145

Eshkol Anavim (Fischmann), 7:57

Eshkol ha-Kofer (Hadassai), 2:529, 8:188–189

Estiaol (Israel), 6:507

Eshtemoa (ancient Israel), 6:507

Eskeles, Bernhard, 6:508

Eskeles, Cecily, 6:508

Eskeles, Gabriel ben Hudah Loew, 6:507

Eskeles, Issachar Berush, 6:507–508

Eskeles, Lea, 6:508

Eskeles family, 6:507–508, 508t

Esom (Transjordan), 1:370

Esotericism. See Kabbalah

E (Elohim) source of Torah, 15:739–739

Aaron and, 15:739

contradictions and, 15:741–742

identification of, 15:742

laws in, 15:745–746

monothesism in, 15:750

redactor and, 15:740

termology for God, 15:743

España en su historia: Cristianos, Moros y Judíos (Castro Quesada), 4:519

Los Españoles como llegaron a serlo (Castro Quesada), 4:519

Espiney, Hugo. See Escaflon, Luis Simón

Espinelli, Hugo. See Escaflon, Luis Simón

Espinosa, Edouard, 6:508

Espinosa, Enrique, 6:509

Espionage

Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223

Cairo trial, 4:346

Lavon Affair, The, 12:533–534

Pollard Affair, 16:357–359

Rose, Fred, 17:425–426

Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich

"Reilly, Ace of Spies," 17:443–444

L’Esprit des lois (Montesquieu), 14:459

Essais sur l'état actuel des Juifs de Pologne et leur perfectibilité (Calmanzon), 4:374

Essauira (Morocco). See Mogador (Morocco)

Essayists and essays

Berg, Leo, 3:416

Berger, Lili, 3:425

Bialoblockzy, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566

Herschele, 9:44–45

Holtscher, Arthur, 9:321

Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518

Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768

Licht, Michael, 12:796

Polgar, Alfred, 16:331

Ravitch, Melch, 17:123

Essay on Man (Cassirer), 4:509

Essay on Rime (Shapiro), 18:406

Essays in the Theory of Economic Fluctuations (Kalecki), 11:732

Essays on Comparative Institutions (Eisenstadt), 6:271

Esseg (Croatia). See Osijek (Croatia)

Esselin, Alter, 6:509

Essen (Germany), 6:509–510

The Essence of Judaism. See Wesen des Judentums

Essenes, 6:510–512, 8:390

Dead Sea sect and, 5:508

Ein Fashkhah springs, 6:256

eschatology, 6:498–500

gnosticism and, 7:651

Jesus and, 11:248

John the Baptist and, 11:381

Jubilees, Book of, 11:474

Maghāriya and, 18:233

See also Dead Sea Scrolls; Qumran scrolls

Excess County (NJ), 6:512–514

Eslingen (Germany), 6:514

Estado da Bahia. See Bahia (Brazil)

The Estate (Singer), 18:635

An Estate of Memory (Karmel), 9:408–409, 11:812–813

Estates of deceased, child maintenance, 15:636

Este, João Baptista de, 6:514
INDEX


Estella (Spain), 6:514–515
Estella, David ben Samuel. See Kokhavi, David ben Samuel
L'Ester (Modena), 14:409
Esterhazy, Ferdinard Walsin, 6:18–19
Esterke, 6:515
Estermann, Immanuel, 6:515
Estevens, David, 6:515
Esther (1880-1943), 6:518
Estere, 6:515
fast of, 6:519
Mordecai, 14:478–479
Esther (Kiera), 12:147–148
Esther, additions to the Book of, 6:518–519, 8:294
Esther, Book of, 8:293–294, 18:220, 221
Ahasuerus, 1:538
Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538
Comedia famosa de Aman y Mordochay (Lara), 12:493
Esther Rabbah, 11:728, 11:770, 11:780
asidim,
Lazarus), 11:770,
i, 6:
Estella, David ben Samuel. See
Kokhavi, David ben Samuel
L'Ester (Modena), ... 540–541
Etrog, Sorel, 6: 541
Etruria. See Tuscany (Italy)
INDEX
Etsi doctoribus gentium, 4:277–278
Etsi Judaeeorum, 4:277
Etsi non displicate, 4:277
Etelson, Harry William, 6:541–542
Ettenberg, Sylvia Cutler, 6:542
Ettendorf (France), 6:542
Etting, Benjamin, 15:196
Etting, Reuben, 6:542
Etting, Solomon, 6:542
Ettinger, Akiva Jacob, 6:543, 15:382
Ettinger, Isaac Aaron, 6:544
Ettinger, Mordecai Ze’eve ben Isaac Aaron Segal, 6:543–544
Ettinger, Shmuel, 6:544–545
Ettinger, Sholyme. See Ettinger, Solomon
Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545
Ettinger family, 6:543
Ettinger, Jacob, 6:546
Ettinger, Marion, 6:546
“Etudes” (Op. 78, Moscheles), 14:516
Études de grammaire (Polishek), 16:360
Etwas zur Charackteristick der Jude (Bendavid), 3:325
Etz Hayim (Lieber), 12:803
Eitzioni, Amitai Werner, 6:546–547
Euboea (Greece). See Chalcis (Greece)
Euchel, Isaac Abraham, 6:547, 18:722
Eudes de Châteauroux. See Odo of Châteauroux
Eudes of Sully. See Odo of Sully
 Eugenics, 7:393
Eugenio Maria. See Zoller, Israel
Eugenius (popes), 6:547–548
Eugenius III (pope), 6:547
Eugenius IV (pope), 6:547–548, 15:250, 16:374
Euhemerus, 6:548
Eulau, Cleo Mishkin, 6:548
Eulau, Heinz, 6:548
Eulenburg, Ernst, 6:548
Eulenburg, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel, 6:548–549
Eulenburg, Philipp zu, 9:56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Eulogy. See Hesped
Eunuchs, 3:730, 6:549
Eupatoria (Ukraine). See Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
Euphemism, 6:549–551
Euphrates, 6:51–56, 551–552
Eupolemus, 6:552–553
chronological concerns of, 3:660
Moses, 14:531
Erugtes. See Ptolemy III
Erugtes II. See Ptolemy VII
Die europäische Triarchie (Hess), 9:75
Europa Plan, 6:553–554, 7:75
Europe, 6:554–560
advertising, 1:428
amulets, 2:122
anti-Nazi boycott, 4:110, 111
Antiquity, 6:554
antisemitism, 2:221–223, 238, 239, 9:244–245
Anusim, 2:254
apologetics, 2:267–268
architecture, 2:399–400
bar mitzvah, 3:165
Beribah, 3:433–436
Bet Din in, 3:515
B’nai Brith activities, 4:16
business and industries, leather, 12:575
businesses and industries, diamond trade and industry, 5:636
capitulations, and Christian states of, 4:452–454
caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478
cemeteries, 4:539
community organization and structures, 5:108–111, 115f, 116f, 117f
demography, 5:555, 558–559, 562
department stores and, 5:587–588
diamond trade and industry, 5:634–635
divorce statistics, 5:719–720
distribution, Jewish, 6:186–187
eighteenth and nineteenth centuries
communal organizations, 9:235–236
religious and cultural differentiation, 9:236
eighteenth-twentieth century
hospitals and, 9:562–563
insurance, 9:809
emancipation, 6:557–558
French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
Hasidic movements, 11:599
and Host, desecration of, 9:565, 565–566
Jewish intellectual capital, 6:555
Karaite activities, 11:791
Leibzoll, 12:624–625
Middle Ages, 6:555–556
communal organizations, 9:224
expulsions from, 6:624–625
hospitals and, 9:562
modern, agriculture, Jewish, 1:497–499
nineteenth century, homiletic literature and, 9:513–514, 514
peddling in, 13:708–710
population, 6:557
1939, 6:558
1946, 6:559
2003, 6:560
twentieth century, 6:559–560
race theory, 9:244–245
Renaissance, 6:556–557
Roman Empire, 6:554–555
seventeenth-twentieth century, iconography and, 9:705–706
television and radio, 19:595–596
See also specific countries and regions
European Association for Jewish Studies (EAJS), 11:318
European Center for Jewish Leadership (LEATID-Europe), American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
European Community agreements with, 10:265
Israel as associate member, 10:262–263
The European Community, 6:560–568
development of, 6:560–561
Jerusalem and, legal aspects of, 11:234
Mediterranean countries and, 6:562–564
Palestinians and, 6:564–658
European Council for Nuclear Research (CERN), 13:153
European Council of Jewish Communities, 2:64
European Economic Community. See The European Community
European Union, 6:566–568
European Union of Jewish Students, 2:64
Eusebius Pamphili, 2:263, 4:720, 6:568–569
INDEX

Farkas, Ladislaus, 6:717–718, 16:137–138
Farkas, Ruth, 6:718
Der Farkishefter Shnayder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
Der Farkishefter Shnayder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
The Farmer and the Feather. See Ha-Ikkar ver-ha-Nozah
Farmers’ Federation of Israel, 6:718
Farmers’ Union, 4:317
Farming. See Agriculture
Faro (Portugal), 6:718–719
Faro (Spain). See Haro (Spain)
Faro, Moshe, 15:540
Farragut. See Faraj ben Solomon da Agriento
Farrakhan, Louis, 3:726–727
Farrakhan, Louis, 3:729
Farragut. See Farrakhan, Louis
Fasting and abstinence, 2:548, 549
Fast, Cheap, and Out of Control (motion picture), 14:510
Fast, Howard Melvin, 6:719, 11:511
Fasting and abstinence, 2:546–548, 8:506

Av, the ninth of, 2:714
Day of Atonement, 5:488, 489, 491
Esther, fast of, 6:519
fast of Tammuz, 19:497–498
fast of the firstborn, 7:46–47
Gedaliah, 7:407
Monday and Thursday, 14:435
Shevat, 18:471
yahrzeit, 21:271
Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382–383

hadran exemption, 8:193
Halizah, 12:729
Hasidism, 8:415
head covering, 8:506
Karaite, 11:788
laws and customs, 6:720–721

liturgy
Adonai, Adonai, 1:412
Akedah, 1:556
Anenu, 2:75
Avnu Malkenu, 2:739–740
haftarah, 8:198, 199
maftir, 13:335
selihot, 18:268–269

marriage, 13:567
Megillat Ta’anit, 6:301
mishmarot, 14:318
Muslim, 10:90–91
New Moon, 15:151
Nine Days, 15:271
philosophical analysis of, 16:81
prohibited days, 13:769
punishment for assault, 2:596
Purim, special, 16:742
purposes, 6:719, 720, 722
Selihot, 18:268, 269
Talmud, 19:467
Talmud, 19:482
Temple, 19:603
Ungar, Joel of Rechnitz, 15:540

Fathers according to Rabbi Nathan. See Avot de-Rabbi Nathan
Fathers and Children. See Ha-Avit ve-ha-Banim
Fathers of Zion, 17:111–112
Fath-Namr (Emrānī). See Book of Victory (Emrānī)
Fatimid dynasty, 10:158, 161
Fatimid dynasty, 10:158, 161
Fatimids, 6:723–724, 11:726–727
Damascus (Syria) and, 5:392–393
Egypt and, 6:230–231
Jerusalem and, 11:157
Fatma Kadin (Kiera), 12:147
Fatimids of Mesopotamia, 2:333
Fatimid dynasty, 10:158, 161
Fats. See Oils
Fatt, Arthur C., 1:428
Faulhaber, Michael Cardinal von, 4:712

Fauna
buffaloes, 4:255–256
camels, 4:380–381
cats, 4:521
cattle, 4:526–527
deer, 5:350–531
dogs, 5:735
hyena, 9:647
hygiene, 9:648
hyrax, 9:651
ibex, 9:656
koi, 12:267
mixed species, 14:385, 386, 387
See also Birds; Reptiles

La fausse industrie (Fourier), 7:139
Fausse route (Badinter), 3:49
Fauvists, 15:648
Fava of Manosque. See Hava of Manosque
The Favorite Game (Cohen), 4:423

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 455
 Favorite Poem Project, 16:176
Fayyüm (Egypt). See Faiyüm (Egypt)
Fazallah Tabib al-Hamdani. See Rashid al-Din
Fazello, Tommaso, 15:581
Fazallah Tabib al-Hamdani. See Rashid al-Din
Fearing, Kenneth, 6:724–725
Fear of Flying (Jong), 11:399
Feast of Fruits. See Tu bi-Shevat
The Feast of Pure Reason (Levine), 12:718
Feasts. See Festivals
Feather, Leonard, 6:726
Fédé, Aziz-Adolphe, 2:517
Feder, Ernesto A. See Feder, Ernst
Feder, Ernst, 6:726
Feder, Richard, 6:726–727, 14:476
Feder, Tobias, 6:727
Federacion Agraria Israelita Argentina, 11:775
Federacion Sefardi Latinoamericana. See FESELA (Federación Sefardi Latinoamericana)
Federal Arts Project, 18:617
Federalism, 5:118–120
Federal Republic of Germany. See Germany
Federaated Department Stores, Inc., 12:560
Federation CJA, 14:464, 466
Federation of Associations for the Care of Jewish Orphans in Poland. See Centos
Federation of communities, territorial, 6:727
Federation of Jewish Charities, 18:185
Federation of Jewish Communities (Yugoslavia), 21:416
Federation of Jewish Communities of Romania (FEDROM)
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
Felderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies (NY), 11:723
Federation of Jewish Welfare Organizations (Los Angeles), 11:816
Federation of Oriental Jews of America, 2:33–34
Federation of Synagogues, 6:415, 419–420
Federation of Zionist Organizations, 4:5
Federation of Zionists of Greater New York and Vicinity, 21:605–606
Federbusch, Simon, 6:727–728
Federjuide medals, 13:714
Federman, Max, 6:728
Feder, Paul, 6:728–729
FEDROM. See Federation of Jewish Communities of Romania
Fees, for shadkhan, 18:360
Feer, Itzik, 6:729
Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729
Feibusch, Hans, 6:729
Feizewicz, Louis. See Fitch, Louis
Feidman, Giora, 6:729–730, 15:407
Feidman, Levi, 6:730
Feiherberg, Mordecai Ze‘ev, 6:730–732
Feinstein, Ricardo, 6:732–733
Feiffer, Jules, 6:733
Feigel, Sigi, 6:733
Feigenbaum, Aryeh, 6:733–734
Feigenbaum, Benjamin, 6:734
Feigenbaum, Issac ha-Kohen, 6:734
Feigenberg, Meir, 6:734
Feig, Dov, 6:734
Feig, Samuel Isaac, 6:734
Feigsohn, Samuel Shraga, 17:418
Feigl, Bedrich, 6:734–735
Feigl, Fredrich. See Feigl, Bedrich
Feigl, Fritz, 6:735
Feigl, Herbert, 6:735
Feiler, Arthur, 6:735
Feinberg, Abraham, 6:736
Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737
Feinberg, Avshalom, 6:736, 15:267–268
Feinberg, David, 6:737
Feinberg, Israel, 6:736
Feinberg, Kai, 15:307, 311
Feinberg, Kenneth, 6:737–738
Feinberg, Leon, 6:738
Feinberg, Lotik. See Feinberg, Israel
Feinberg, Louis, 6:738
Feinberg, Nathan, 6:739
Feinberg, Robert, 6:739, 18:707
Feinberg, Samuel Yevgenyevich, 6:739
Feinberg, Yehuda-Arvey-Leyb. See Feinberg, Leon
Feinberg, Yosef, 6:736
Feinberg family, 6:736
Feinbrun-Dothan, Naomi, 6:739
Feiner, Dorothy. See Rodgers, Dorothy Feiner
Feiner, Hayim. See Hefer, Ḥayyim
Feiner, Jehiel. See K. Zetnik
Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739
Feingold, Russell, 6:739–740
Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740
Feinsilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. See Ilf, Ilya
Feinsinger, Joshua, 6:740
Feinsinger, Shaye. See Feinsinger, Joshua
Feinstein, Aryeh Loeb, 6:740
Feinstein, Dianne Goldman, 4:108, 6:740
Feinstein, Elaine, 6:439, 440, 741
Feinstein, Hayyim Jacob ha-Hohen, 6:741
Feinstein, Isadore. See Stone, I. F.
Feinstein, Meir, 6:741
Feinstein, Moses, 11:255
abortion, 1:272–273
Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
Feinstein, Moses (1895–1986), 6:741–742
Feinstein, Moses (1896–1964), 6:742
Feinstein, Morris, 6:743
Feis, Herbert, 6:743
Feischel Buntzl, Mayer. See Fischel, Meir ben Ephraim
Feitelson, Menahem Mendel, 6:743, 8:727
Feith, Douglas J., 6:743–744
Feivish, Samuel, 15:437
Feivush, Hayyim ben Samuel. See Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush
Feiwel, Berthold, 6:744
Fejer, Leopold, 6:744
Fejtö, François, 6:744–745
Fekete, Michael, 6:745
Feld, Issac, 6:745
Feld, Jacob, 6:745
Feldbau, Jacques, 2:9
Feldberg, Jacob, 14:454
Feldberg, Leon, 6:745
Felder, Gedalia, 6:745–746
Felder, Jerome Solon. See Pomus, Doc
Feldheim, Philipp, 6:746
Der Feldhernhügel (Roda Roda), 17:362
Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746
Feldman, Aharon. See Ever Hadani
Feldman, Dora. See Shulner, Dora
Feldman, Emanuel, 2:638
Feldman, Herman, 6:746
Feldman, Irving, 6:746
Feldman, Israel. See Paldi, Israel
Feldman, Józef, 6:748
Feldman, Louis H., 6:746–747
Feldman, Martin, 6:747
Feldman, Marty. See Feldman, Martin
Feldman, Miroslav, 6:747
Feldman, Morton, 6:747
Feldman, Sandra, 6:747–748
Feldman, Shimshon Simon, 6:748
Feldman, Wilhelm, 6:748
religious life and communities, Israel, 10:626–628
Russia, 1970s, 17:566
Samaritans, 17:729–730
Second Temple period, 2:768
Shabbetai Zevi, 18:342, 348
Sinai-Adlev Torah, 18:604–606
Talmudic literature, 6:768–769
Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634
Torah, reading of, 20:46, 49
Torah ornaments, 20:50–53
Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681
women’s obligations, 6:770–771
See specific festivals and holidays
Festschriften, 6:771–772
Festus, Porcius, 2:126, 6:772
Fetter, Menachem. See Elon, Menachem
Fettmilch, Vincent, 6:772, 7:208
Feuchtwang, David, 6:772
Feuchtfröhlich, Lion, 6:772–773, 11:256, 441, 15:449
Feuer, Henry, 6:773
Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774
Feuer, Lewis Samuel, 6:774, 18:732
Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774
Feuermann, Emanuel, 6:774
Feuering, Maximilian, 6:774
Feuerstein, Aaron, 6:775
Feuerstein, Avigdor. See Hameiri, Avigdor
Feuerstein, Bedrich, 6:775
Feuerstein, Henry, 6:774–775
Feuerstein, Moses, 6:775
Feuerstein, Reuven, 6:775–776
Feuerstein, Samuel, 6:197, 775
Feuerstein family, 6:774–775
Feuilleton, 4:32, 11:467, 18:578
Feurth, Julius. See Firt, Julius
Feygenberg, Akelah, 7:5–6
Feynman, Richard Phillips, 7:6
Fetz (Morocco), 1:311, 7:6–8
Di Fibores (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379
Fichmann, David Mironovich. See Knut, David
Fichmann, Jacob, 7:8–9, 8:729, 11:217, 511
Fichmann, Yaakov. See Fichmann, Jacob
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
Fiction, Hebrew. See Hebrew fiction
Fiction and the Reading Public (Leavis), 12:577
Fiddler on the Roof (Harnick and Bock), 8:360
Fiddler on the Roof (motion picture), 18:387
Fiddler on the Roof (musical), 4:26, 15:220
Fideles. See Adelantados
Fiedler, Arthur, 7:16–17
Fiedler, Leslie Aaron, 7:17
Fiedman, Thomas L., 11:469
Fields, Dorothy, 5:56–57, 7:17
Fields, Harvey, 13:204
Fields, Henry, 7:17
Fields, Jackie, 7:17–18
Fields, Joseph, 4:658
Fieß, Ira. See Gluck, Alma
Fieschi, Sinibaldo. See Innocent IV
Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine (Moissis), 14:422
Fifth Aliyah. See Aliyah, Fifth
Fifty (number), 15:336, 344
Fidler, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel. See Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel
Figo, Azariah, 7:18–19
Figs, 7:18
Figure skaters. See Ice skating
Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
Filene, A. Lincoln, 7:19–20, 15:205
Filene, Edward Albert, 7:19–20
Filene, William, 5:588, 7:19
Filene family, 7:19–20
Filipepi, Alessandro di Mariano. See Botticelli, Sandro
Filipowski, Herschell Philip. See Filipowski, Zvi Hirsch
Filipowski, Zvi Hirsch, 7:20
Filer, Louis, 7:20
Film. See Motion pictures
Filosof, Joseph, 18:353
La Filosofia y las teorías científicas (Dujovne), 6:43
Filthy pot parable, 6:639
Fima, Efrem, 7:20–21
Finale Emilia (Italy), 7:21, 21
Bormann, Martin, 4:87
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247, 249, 250, 251
Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
gassing, 7:393
Germany, 7:536
Gestapo, 7:564, 565
Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640
Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:332
Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121
Hitler, Adolf, 9:287
Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:305
INDEX

Focșani (Romania), 7:93
Focus (Müller), 14:251
Fodder, 7:93–94
Fodor, Andor, 7:94
Foe from the North, 11:131–132

See also Nebuchadnezzar
Foerder, Herbert. See Foerder, Yeshayahu
Foerder, Yeshayahu, 7:94
Foester, Johann. See Forster, Johann
Fogaras (Romania). See Fagaras (Romania)
Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94
Fogelman, Eva, 9:382–383, 386
The Fog of War (motion picture), 14:510
Fohrer, Georg, 11:354
Foi. See Foa family
Foighel, Isi, 7:94
Foix (France), 7:94
Földes, Jolán, 7:94–95
Foley, Francis, 7:95
Foligno, Hananel, 7:95
Foligno, Hananel Da. See Foligno, Hananel
Folk customs and superstitions
about night, 5:487
Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
Eisenstadt (Germany), 6:269
Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138
Kabbalah and, 11:670–671
life cycle, 7:109–110
niddah, 15:256
Noy, Dov, 15:326–327
Folk dance, 5:409–410, 413, 10:693–694
of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
Horah, 9:523–524
Kadman, 11:700
Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
See also Folklore
Folk dances. See Dance
Folksätzliche Hefte, 7:113
Folkist Party. See Folkspartei
Folklore, 7:95–113
abbreviations, 1:239
Absalom, 1:331
Adam Ba’al Shem, 1:378
Aden, 1:389
Afghanistan, 1:433
ag gadah, 1:455–456
Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543
‘Alef, 1:607–608
amulets, 2:122
Angel of Death, 2:148, 149
apostasy, 2:277
astrology, 2:620
audio-oral transmission literature, 7:96–103
dramas, 7:102–103
narratives, folk, 7:97–100
proverbs, 7:102
riddles, 7:102
songs and lyrics, 7:100–102
circumcision, 4:734
classifications for, 7:96
cognitive, 7:106–111
deception, 7:108–110
sacrifice and compromise, 7:108
spirits and demons, 7:106–108
defined, 7:96
Dibbuk, 5:643–644
Elijah, 6:335
evil eye, 6:584–585
folk medicine, 7:110–111
Grunwald, Max, 8:114
Herschele, 9:44–45
humor and, 9:592
Israel Folklore Society, 18:724
lamed vav zaddikim, 12:446
lions, 13:62–63
Lipson, Mordekhai, 13:76
paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626–627
Poland, Chelm, 4:588–589
Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98
Russia, 1970s, 17:566
studies, 11:49
visual, 7:103–105
Yiddish, 4:628–629
Bernstein, Ignatz, 3:479
Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
Cahan, Judah Loeb, 4:336
Landau, Alfred, 12:458
Mayse-Bukh, 13:702–703
Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:767–768
Folkman, Judah, 7:113
Engel, Joel, 6:408–409
Europe, 13:694
Hirsh, Nuriel, 9:141–142
India, 9:773
Jerusalem in, 11:229
Mlotek, Chana, 14:396
Morocco, 1:438–439
Moses in, 14:543
Noy, Meir, 15:327
Ochs, Philip David, 15:376
recordings, 17:150–151
Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725
studies, Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398
Folksbiene Yiddish theater, 21:372–373
Folk Song in Israel (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
Folksongs. See Folk music
Folkspartei (Poland), 7:113
Folkspartei (Russia), 7:113–114, 14:288–289
Folks-štítime (newspaper), 18:690
Folk tales. See Folklore
Fomin, Yefim Moiseyevich, 7:114
Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114
Fondiller, William, 7:114–115
Fondo Communal of Clara (Argentina), 11:775
Fonds Social Juif Unifié. See FSJU
Foner, Sarah Feiga Meinkin, 8:443
Fonseca, Alvaro da, 7:115
Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115, 15:541
Fonseca, Isaac Aboab da, 4:144
Fonseca, Moses, 15:197
Fontainebleau (France), 7:115
Fontenoid. See Kiriath-Jearim (ancient city)
Food, 7:115–121
Ashkenazi traditional style, 7:118
Atonement, Day of, 7:120
Av, 7:120
consumption
prohibitions, 13:711
ritual handwashing after, 13:701
cookbooks, 5:200–203
dairy products, 7:117
dietary laws, 7:118
forbidden food, 7:116
Hanukkah, 7:120–121
hygiene, 9:648
Jewish style cookery, 7:117–118
leek, 12:600
legumes, 12:610–611

462  ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lentils, 12:641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meals, 7:116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Nelson, 14:511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil, 7:117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passover, 7:119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produce, 7:116, 12:675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purim, 7:121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religious quality of meals, 18:321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosh Ha-Shanah, 7:120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath, 7:118–119, 14:6–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sephardi traditional style, 7:118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>se’udah, 18:321–322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shavout, 7:119–120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spices, 7:116–117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukkot, 7:120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu bi-Shevat, 7:121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wine, 7:117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also: Dietietical laws; specific food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Agricultural Organization, 20:271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food laws. See Dietietical laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food products. See Dairy products; Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II (Hirsch), 9:126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Fool There Was, 3:124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot, hand washing, 1:262–263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football (American, Canadian), 5:479, 19:140–142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Marv, 12:753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckman, Sidney, 13:249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modell, Arthur B., 14:407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenbloom, Carrol, 17:442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forbidden Zone (motion picture), 6:314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcalquier (France), 7:121–122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forced baptism, 3:121–122, 6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forced conversion, 2:211, 251–252, 253, 274–275, 470, 3:121–122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Barì, 3:152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil I, 3:198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibago brothers, 3:570, 571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boudin, Jean-François, 4:105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Brindisi, 4:184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine empire, 4:326, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine Greece, 8:45–47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabessa family, 4:329–330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cantonists, 4:437–439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draguignan, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duns Scotus, John, 6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran, Profiat, 6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 10:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Islam, 11:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bukhara, 4:259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Iran, 3:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Persia, 15:788, 789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius III’s fines for, 11:574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortara, Edgardo, 4:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas III forbidding, 15:249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheim, 15:442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otranto, 15:516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottoman empire, 15:522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Pastoureaux, 15:685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penal law and, 15:721–722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal, 4:469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also: Finaly Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forced labor, 7:122–124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelmno concentration camp, 9:485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corvée, 5:226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, 9:122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France, 7:161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, 18:75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force majeure. See Ones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Alexander, 7:124–125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Harrison, 7:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Jewish Committee, 2:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antisemitism of, 18:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ford of the Jabbok. See Ma’avar Yabbok (Halkin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreigners. See Strangers and gentiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Volunteers. See Mahal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreiro, Francisco, 7:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman, Carl, 7:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman, Milton I., 7:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpenn, Milton, 8:802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forerio, Francisco. See Foreiro, Francisco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco, 5:150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forerius, Francisco. See Foreiro, Francisco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forewords and Introductions. See Haskamah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture, expropriation, confiscation, 5:150–151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgeries, 7:125–126, 18:402–403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery, 5:54, 7:126–127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgiveness, 7:127–129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of Atonement and, 5:488, 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasting, 6:719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipper, 12:182–183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forlì (Italy), 7:133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forma Kleshnov (Slonimsky), 18:679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Der Formalismus in der Ethik und die materiale Wertethik (Scheler), 18:119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal method (literary criticism), 6:246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forman, Milos, 7:130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forman, Phillip, 7:130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form and matter, 7:130–131, 324–326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation of the Soviet Union (Pipes), 16:182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form criticism, 3:646, 650–651, 653, 15:191, 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formentera (Spain). See Ibiza and Formentera (Spain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia, 6:521–622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia, 12:520–524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also: Kazakhstan; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formigini, Angelo Fortunato, 7:131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form letters, 12:672–673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fourth (number), 15:336
Forty-seven Identifications of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel (Hine), 4:188
Forum on the Air (radio show), 6:266
Forverts (newspaper). See Jewish Daily Forward (newspaper)
Forward (newspaper). See Jewish Daily Forward (newspaper)
Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135
Fossano (Italy), 7:135
Fossil Brains (Edinger), 6:148
Fossil fuel energy, 5:169–170
Fossoli (Italy), 7:135
Fortat. See Cairo (Egypt)
Fould, Achille, 7:135–136, 16:343
Fould, Achille Charles, 16:343
Fould, Benoît, 7:135, 15:443
Fould, Ber Leon, 7:135
Fould, Edourard Mathurin, 7:136, 16:343
Fould, Ernest Adolphe, 7:136, 16:343
Fould, Gustave Eugène, 7:136, 16:343
Fould family, 7:135–136
The Foundation of the World (Israeli). See Yesod Olam (Israeli)
Foundations, 7:136–138
Foundations of Law Act of 1980, 14:358
Foundations of Set Theory (Bar-Hillel), 3:152
Foundations of the Torah (Luzzatto). See Yesodei ha-Torah
Foundations of Understanding and Tower of Faith. See Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-Emunah
Foundation Stone. See Even Shetiyyah
The Fountainhead (Rand), 17:90
Fouquet, Jean, 14:542
Four (number), 15:334–335
Four Aspects (Ephraim ben Isaac), 6:459
Fourcade, Simón. See Saslavsky, Luis Simón
The four captives, 7:138–139, 18:457
Four Columns. See Even Shetiyyah
Four Cups.
Four (number), 15:336
Four Seasons Hotel Inc., 18:418
Four species, 7:139–140
Fourth Aliyah. See Aliyah, Fourth
Fourth Crusade, 4:327
Fourth Lateran Council. See Lateran Councils III, IV
The Fourth of July War (Topol), 18:200
Four Worlds, See Worlds, The Four Fowl. See Chicken
Fox, Bernard Joshua, 7:140
Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140
Fox, Charles, 7:140
Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140
Fox, Everett, 3:623, 625
Fox, Eyman, 7:140
Fox, Gerson, 2:652
Fox, Isaac Solomon, 7:141
Fox, Jacob Samuel, 7:141
Fox, John Jacob. See Fox, Sir John Jacob
Fox, Marvin, 4:125, 7:141
Fox, Moses, 2:652
Fox, Samuel I., 18:14
Fox, Sidney, 13:11
Fox, Sir John Jacob, 7:141
Fox, William, 7:140–142, 14:570, 571
Foxes, 6:667, 15:443
Fox Fables. See Mishlei Shu’alim
Foxman, Abraham, 2:195, 7:142
Foy. See Foa family
Fraenckel, Jonas, 7:143
Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142
Fraenkel family. See Fraenkel family
Fraenkel, Abraham, 7:143
Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, 7:143
Fraenkel, Baermann, 7:143
Fraenkel, David ben Moses, 7:143
Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143
Fraenkel, David Isaac, 7:142
Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144, 14:407
Fraenkel, Enoch, 7:142
Fraenkel, Faiwel, 7:144
Fraenkel, Gabriel, 7:143
Fraenkel, Isaac Seckel, 4:167, 7:144
Fraenkel, Israel, 7:142
Fraenkel, Jonathan, 1:461, 462, 463
Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144, 11:572
Fraenkel, Koppel Ha-Levi, 7:142
Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul, 7:144–145
Fraenkel, Levi Schaulsohn. See Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul
Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145
Fraenkel, Moses, 7:143
Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145
Fraenkel, Sándor. See Ferenczi, Sándor
Fraenkel, Zacharias, 7:143
Fraenkel, Zvi Hirsch, 7:144
Fraenkel family, 7:142–143
Fraenkel-Teomim, Baruch ben Joshua Ezekiel Feiwel, 7:145
Fraga (Spain), 7:146
Fragile (music album), 6:263
Fragmenta Commentariorum ad Pentateuchum Samaritano-arabicum (Drabkin), 6:5
Fragmente și românte (Aderca), 1:390
Fragments and Romances. See Fragmente și românte
Fraibait Gezang Ferain. See Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus
“Frailach in Swing” (Elman), 6:365
Fram, David, 7:146
Franc, G. Venetus. See Giorgio, Francesco
France, 7:146–170, 148
antisemitism, 2:217, 220
Action Française, 1:369–370
Aigle, 1:446
Agen, 1:449
Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
Albi, 1:591–592
Alphonse de Poitiers, 1:730
Amullo, 2:124
Arles, 2:470
badges, Jewish, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47
Berghem, 3:427
Bézières, 3:559
Blois, 1:609
blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754
Bordeaux, 4:82
Cadet, 4:331
Caen, 4:332, 460–461, 515
Carcassone, 4:460
Carcassonne, 4:460–461
Carpentras, 4:493–494
Castelsarrasin, 4:515
Châlons-sur-Marne, 4:563
Chalon-sur-Sâone, 4:563
Chambéry, 4:564
Champagne, 4:565
Charles II, 1:310
Charles IV, 4:575
Charles VI, 4:576
Chateauaurand, François René, 4:582–583
Chinon, 4:651
Clermont-Ferrand, 4:755
Cluny, 4:763
Crusaders, 5:313
Draguignan, 6:6–7
Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158
Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26
Enlightenment, 2:213–214
Ensisheim, 6:447
French Revolution, 7:252–255
Lyons, 1:469
Middle Ages, 4:460, 563
Morhange, 14:491
Pastoureaux, 15:685
post-revolution, 7:158
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 16:633
Provence, 1:592, 16:638
Savoy, 18:86
Third Republic, 7:158
assimilation, 2:611, 7:156
Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
Crypto-Jews, 4:82
linguistic, 8:436, 437
Marranos, 4:189, 16:24
oath, Jewish, 7:156
Ribeauville community, 11:576
Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
social status, 7:157, 160, 163
cultural and social life, 7:159–160, 164, 165
architecture, 2:400
archives, 2:408–409
Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:434–435
classical scholars, 4:750
community organization, 7:163–164, 165–167
film, 9:442, 443, 12:487, 634
journalism, 5:305, 11:467, 803, 12:559, 563, 16:490
Judeo-French language, 11:545
liberalism, 12:777
motion pictures, 14:575–576
museums, 14:625
philanthropy, 12:678–679, 16:39
printing, 16:537
publishing, 12:589, 16:717
seals, use of, 18:226–227
social welfare, 7:156
theater, 19:672
typography, 20:217
yeshivot, 21:316
demography, 16:387–388, 391–392
changes in, 7:159
distribution of communities, 7:162–163, 164–165
population statistics, 7:159, 164
settlements, locations of, 7:148
seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 7:154
eythnic and social life, 7:159–160, 163, 168
bankers and banking, 3:116, 14:441
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 5:56
French Revolution, 7:254
leather industry and trade, 12:575
Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
moneymaking, 7:152, 14:441
oil industry development, 16:20
pre-French Revolution, 7:254
pre-Middle Ages, 7:149
education
Jewish, 6:174–175, 180, 7:156–157, 165, 12:615
Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
Montpellier, 14:463
Roussillon, 17:499
expulsion of Jews from
Arles, 2:470
Languedoc, 12:484
Orange, 15:460
Paris, 15:643, 644
Providence, 7:153–154
foreign policy and affairs with
Israel, 7:168–170, 10:266
1990s, 10:265
armaments, 10:219, 235
arms purchases, 10:470–471
borders guarantees, 10:217
Sinai Campaign, 10:220
Six-Day War, 10:230
French Revolution to 1930
post-Revolution period, 7:155–156, 158
Second Empire period, 7:157
WW I, 7:159
Aix-en-Provence, 2:9
Alsace-Lorraine, 3:232
Belfort, 3:280
Besançon, 3:494
Bordeaux, 4:83
Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565
cinema, 9:442, 443
Colmar, 5:58–59
deportations, 7:161
Dijon, 5:660
documentation, resource centers, 9:428
Drancy, 6:8
Fontainebleau, 7:115
forced labor, 7:161
Lyons, 3:141, 13:297
Marseilles, 13:578–579
memorials, 9:430–431
Metz, 14:136
Montpellier, 14:463
Mulhouse, 14:610
Nancy, 14:772–773
Nantes, 14:773
Nice, 15:249
Paris, 7:160
resistance, 7:162
Rosheim, 17:467
Sarreguemines, 18:62
Saverne, 18:84
Sélestat, 18:260
Strasbourg, 19:245
Thionville, 19:704
Toulouse, 20:74
Tours, 20:77
Troyes, 20:158
Jewish movements and organizations
Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
Comité des Delegations Juives, 5:72–73
Consistory, 5:178–180, 578, 7:155
Etudiantes Juifs de France, 19:266
Jewish scout movement, 18:209–210

INDEX

France, continued
Les Colloques des Intellectuels Juifs De Langue Française, 12:661–662
opposition to Nazism, 7:161–162
ORT, 15:489, 490
tosafists, 17:340–341
late twentieth to twenty first century, 7:164–170
laws and legal systems, 12:550–551
blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754
civil rights, 4:755, 7:157, 158, 254–255
Finaly case, 7:22–23
Neuwirth Law, 18:615
Middle Ages to French Revolution, 7:152–153
agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
Carolingian dynasty, 7:147–149
Crusaders, 5:313
Jewish communities, 4:493–494, 6:588, 11:44
Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
pre-revolutionary period, 7:252–253
return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
revolutionary period, 7:253–254
scholars, 5:468
scholarship, centers of, 7:153
sephardim, 7:253–254
settlements, locations of, 7:148
migrations, 5:295–296, 11:724
to North America, 2:62
Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
Portuguese people, 4:82–83
post-WW II, 7:162
return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
political theories, parties and organizations
Action Française, 1:369–370
capitulations, 4:452–453
government officials, 6:665–666, 12:676
Jerusalem and, 11:165–166, 167, 169, 171, 221–222
liberalism, 12:777
military, 5:439, 12:442, 479, 746, 14:244
Neo-Nazism, 15:81
Ottoman Palestine and, 10:182–183, 184–185, 405
political participation, 16:338, 343
Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
separation of church and state, 7:158–159
socialism, 6:8, 18:704, 706
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
politicians
Blum, Léon, 4:7–8
Daudet, 5:441
Ennery, Jonas D’, 6:441
Lang, Jack, 12:479
Laval, Pierre, 12:530–531
Mayer, Daniel, 13:698
Mayer, René, 13:699
Mendés-France, 14:43–44
Mitterand, François, 7:168
Napoleon Bonaparte, 7:155
Schrameck, Abraham, 18:167
Schumann, Maurice, 18:175–176
Schwartzenberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187
post-WW II, 7:162–164, 165
Besançon, 3:494
Fontainebleau, 7:115
immigration to France, 7:162
Lyons, 13:297
Mitterand, François, 7:168
Neo-Nazism, 15:81
pre-WW II, 7:159
religious life and scholarship
Albigensis Christian sect, 1:592
apologetics, 2:265–266
Ashkenazim, 7:253
Bible translated into French and Provençal, 3:628–629
biblical translations, 3:628–629
chief rabbi, 11:724
Conservative Judaism, 5:176
Haggadot, 8:212
Hasidic Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:730–731
Jewish studies in, 11:324–326
la’az and, 12:405–406
missionaries, 4:99
Orthodox Judaism, 7:157–158
Rabbinical training, 17:23
Reform Judaism, 7:157–158
Séminaire Israélite de France, 12:615, 18:279–280
tosafists, 17:340–341
yeshivot, 21:316
WW II, 7:160–162
Besançon, 3:494
partisans, 15:668
Resistance to German occupation, 3:141, 18:209–210
Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
See also Algeria; Alliance Israélite Universelle; French literature; French Revolution; specific French cities
France, Gourdi. See Giroud, Françoise
La France juive (Drumont), 6:26
Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171
Frances, Jacob Bocarro. See Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus
Frances, Isaac, 7:171
Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172, 18:347
Francesco, Giorgio, 17:95
Francesco della Rovere. See Sixtus IV (pope)
Franche-Comté (France), 7:172
Franchetti, Raimondo, 7:172
The Franchiser (Elkin), 6:359
Francia, Francis, 7:172
Franciscan order, 3:469, 490, 6:260, 173–175
Franciscus de Sant Jordi. See Rimoch, Astruc
Franciscus Georgius Venetus. See Giorgio, Francesco
Francis Elizabeth, Countess Waldegrave, 4:117
Francis I, 7:172–173, 12:625
Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg, 7:175, 14:475
Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176
Franck, Henri, 7:176
Franck, Jacob. See Franck, Adolphe
Franck, James, 7:176
Franck, Maurice, 18:175
Franck, René, 13:699
Franck, Jacob ben David, 7:176
Franco, 7:177
Franco, Gad, 7:177
Franco, Hizkiya, 7:177
Frank, Jacob de Moses, 7:176
Frank, Moses, 2:33, 7:177
Frank, Rahamim, 7:177
Frank, Ralph, 7:176
Frank, Raphael, 7:176
Frank, Solomon, 4:99, 7:176
Frank family, 7:176, 9:6
Frank-Mendes, David, 6:399, 7:177–178

Francos, 1:614–615, 4:452, 6:298, 7:178
Francos of Aleppo, 4:451
Franc Tireurs et Partisans Français (FTP), 15:668
Franji.

Shabbateanism, 7:182, 18:357–358

See also

Frankist movement
Frankl, Adolf, 7:213
Frankl, Albert, 7:213
Frankl, A., 11:363
Frankl, Elad, Avraham

INDEX
Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214
Frankl family. See Fraenkel family
Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham, 7:214
Frankl-Hochwart, Ludwig August, Ritter von. See Frankl, Ludwig August
Franklin, Abraham, 7:214
Franklin, Arthur Ellis, 7:215
Franklin, Beatrice, 7:215
Franklin, Benjamin, 7:214
Franklin, Benjamin Wolf, 7:214
Franklin, Ellis, 7:215
Franklin, Ellis Abraham, 7:215
Franklin, Jacob, 7:214
Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
Franklin, Lumley, 7:216
Franklin, Rosalind Elsie, 7:215–216, 13:8
Franklin, Selim, 7:216
Franklin, Sidney, 7:216
Franklin family, 7:214–215
Franks, 4:761
Franks (Germanic people), 1:313, 4:615
Franks, Aaron, 7:217
Franks, Abigaille, 12:674, 15:197, 20:307–308
Franks, Abraham, 7:216–217
Franks, Benjamin, 4:51, 7:216
Franks, Bilhah Abigail Levy, 7:217
Franks, David, 7:217–218, 15:196, 197
Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218
Franks, Fila, 15:197
Franks, Henry, 15:199
Franks, Jacob (1688-1769), 7:218, 15:196, 197, 563
Franks, Jacob (c.1766-c.1823), 7:218
Franks family, 7:216–217, 217r
American Jewish Archives, 2:53
Frantsesyshke Poyze: Iberesetungen un Komentarn (Litvine), 13:140–141
Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
Franzblau, Rose Nadler, 7:218
Franz Joseph. See Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg
Franz Kafka and Prague (Eisner), 6:277
Franzos, Karl Emil, 7:219
Fraser, Clara Goodman, 18:713–714
Fra synagogen til Lovebakken (Benkow), 3:365
Fraternal societies, 7:219
B'nai B'rith's origins in, 4:13
Brith Abraham, 4:186
Farband, 6:712–713
Fraternidad Agraria, 2:432, 433
See also Marriage; Practice and procedure
Frauenstaedt, Christian Martin. See Frauenstaedt, Julius
Frauenstaedt, Julius, 7:220
Fraye Arbeter Shitne (periodical), 6:144
Frayhett trial, 19:175
Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony), 18:87
Frederick Augustus III (King of Saxony), 18:87
Frederick I (Grand Duke of Baden), 7:220–221
Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor), 11:420, 421
Frederick II (King of Prussia), 3:446, 7:221, 14:300
Frederick II (King of Sicily). See Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor)
Frederick III (Duke of Austria). See Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
Frederick III (King of Germany). See Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor), 7:222
Frederick II of Babenberg (Duke of Austria), 7:221
Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:776, 7:221–222
Frederick Schwartz Architects, 18:184
Frederic the Belligerent. See Frederick II of Babenberg
Frederic the Great. See Frederick II (King of Prussia)
Frederic the Great (King of Prussia). See Frederick II (King of Prussia)
Frederick William III (King of Prussia). See Frederick II (King of Prussia)
Frederick II (King of Prussia), 6:458, 7:222–223, 222–223
Frederick William IV (King of Prussia), 7:223
Fredriksen, Marianne, 18:81–92
Freed, Alan, 7:223
Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224
Freed, Isadore, 7:224
Freed, James Ingo, 7:224
Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
Freedman, David Noel
Anchor Bible, 3:616
on Hebrew poetry, 3:655
Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
Freedman, James O., 7:225
Freedman, Marcia, 15:682
Freedman, Martin, 7:222
Freedman, Ronald, 18:732, 733
Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
Freedom, 7:225–227
moral perfection and, Mendelsohn, Moses, 14:34
natural vs. abstract, 16:94–95
of speech, 17:314–316
See also Human dignity and freedom
Freedom Flight (Balin), 3:91
Freedom of the City of Jerusalem (award), 11:706
Freedom of the press. See First Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
Freedom Tower, 18:589
Freeling, Allen, 13:205
Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228, 15:457
Freeland: A Social Anticipation. See Freeland, ein soziales Zukunftsbild
Freeland League, 19:650
Freeman, Arthur. See Liebmann, Aaron Samuel
Freeman, Joseph, 7:228
See also Fraternal societies
Free Sons of Israel, 7:230
Free speech. See Freedom, of speech
Free to Be You and Me (Pogrebin), 16:278
Free verse, 11:721
The Freewheelin’ Bob Dylan (Dylan), 6:78
Free will, 7:230–234
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
absence of, 16:93
criminal responsibility and, 15:720–721
Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:664
nature of, 16:87
Pharisic concept, 16:31
Freha bat Avraham, 7:234
Freiberg, Albert Henry, 7:234
Freiberg, Joseph A., 7:234
Freiberg, Julius, 7:234
Freiberg, Julius Walter, 7:234
Freiberg, Maurice J., 7:234
Freiberg, Stella, 7:234
Freiberger, Miroslav/Salom, 7:234–235
Freiberg family, 7:234
Freiburg (Switzerland). See Fribourg (Switzerland)
Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), 3:43, 7:235
Freidenreich, Harriet, 9:152
Freilaender, Salomo. See Mynona
Freidlin, Rakhil Khatskelevna, 7:235–236
Freidman, Gino, 14:408
INDEX

Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236
Freier, Recha, 7:236
Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236
Freiheit. See Morning Freiheit (newspaper)
Freiland: Ein Sociales Zukunftsbild (Hertzka), 18:202
Freiland, ein soziales Zukunftsbild (Hertzka), 9:49
Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236
Freiman family, 7:
Freiman, Alfred. See Freiman, Abraham Hayyim
Freiman, Isaac, 7:
Freimann, Israel Meir, 7:
Freimann, Isaac, 7:
Freimann, Alfred. See Freimann, Abraham Hayyim
Freimann, Isaac, 7:
Freimann, Israel Meir, 7:
Freimann, Jacob, 7:238
Freimann family, 7:237
Freimutige Kaffeegesprache zweier juedischer Zuschauerinnen ueber Juden Pinkus (Herz), 9:52
Freire, Leonara, 15:346
Freistadt. See Hlohohevé
Freistadt, Abraham Leib, 4:66
Freleng, "I.J.". See Freleng, Isadore "Friz"
Freleng, Isadore "Friz", 7:238
French Enlightenment and the Jews (Hertzberg), 9:49
French Jewish Representative Council, 11:721
French literature, 7:238–252
Abraham, 1:287
antisemitism, 5:441, 7:241–242
in Arabic world, 15:473–474
Benda, Julien, 3:324–325
Berl, Emmanuel, 3:442
biblical influence, 3:670, 7:238–240, 240
Canada, 4:425
Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583
cherub and cherubim, 4:601
children’s, 4:634
Classical period, 7:239–240
Créhange, Alexandre, 5:280
Daniel, 5:425–426
Daniel-Rops, 5:429
Daudet, 5:441
David in, 5:456
Dreyfus affair, effect of, 7:241–242
Du Bartas, Guillaume De Salluste, 6:31
eighteenth century, philosophy, 7:241
Fleg, Edmond, 7:71–72
Halévy, Elie Haltón, 8:270
Harry, Myriam, 8:366–367
Hoccaust, 7:245–251
homiletic, 9:514
Houwitz, Zalkind, 9:569
images of Jews, 7:240–241
Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6
Kaplan, Jacob, 11:775–776
La Boétie, Étienne de, 12:408
Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
Lambert, Mayer, 12:442
Langfus, Anna, 12:482
Lattes, Judah, 12:519
Lazare, Bernard, 12:558
Lévy, Alfred, 12:747
Ley, Bernard-Henri, 12:748
Middle Ages, 7:238–239, 243
Miëkhel, Ephraïm, 14:221
National Socialism (Nazism), 7:242
Némirovsy, Irène, 15:69
nineteenth century, 5:435, 7:245–246
Old French modification of Hebrew, 7:243
orientalist, 12:724–725
poetry, 7:251–252
Claudel, Paul, 4:751
Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114
Hertz, Henri, 9:48
Le Fèvre De La Boderie, Guy, 12:601
medieval, 11:33–34, 16:269
Morhange, Pierre, 14:491
nineteenth century, 14:43
twentieth century, 11:6
pro-Jewish, Pégy, Charles-Pierre, 15:712
Proust, Marcel, 16:634–635
Renaissance period, 7:239
Romantic period, 7:240
Sarrate, Nathalie, 18:62
Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191
Schwob, Marcel, 18:197
Sephardi authors, 7:249–251
twentieth century, 6:634, 7:243–245
Chalier, Catherine, 4:562–563
Duvernois, Henri, 6:73
Jacob, Max, 11:28
Maurois, André, 13:691
Memmi, Albert, 14:16–17
Perec, Georges, 15:758
Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148
WW I, 7:242
WW II, 7:242
French Poetry: Translations and Comments. See Frantseysieze Poezye: Übersetzungen un Kommentari (Litvine)
French Revolution, 7:155, 165, 252–257
Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 8:84
Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel
Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305
in Paris, 15:644
Switzerland, 6:404
French Sanhedrin, 18:24
The French States of the Pope (Lunel), 13:259
Frenel. See Frenel, Itzak
Frenel, Itzak. See Frenel, Itzak
Frenk, Azriel Nathan. See Frenk, Ezriel Nathan
Frenk, Beer, 7:257
Frenk, Ezriel Nathan, 7:257
Frenkel, Itzak, 7:257, 15:650
Frenkel, Izak Yedidiah, 7:257
Frenkel, Jacob Ilich, 7:257–258
Frenkel, Vera, 7:258
Frensdorff, Ferdinand, 7:258
Frensdorff, Solomon, 7:258
Fresco, David, 7:258
Freud, Anna, 7:258–259
Freud, Jonathan, 18:93
Freud, Lucian, 7:259
Freudemann, Simhah, 7:262–263, 11:398
Freudenthal, Alfred Martin, 7:263
Freudenthal, Gad, 11:325
Freudenthal, Jacob, 7:263
Freudenthal, Max, 7:263
Freude, Ernst, 7:263
Freude, Gisèle, 7:263–264
Freud, Martin, 7:264
Freud, Paul Abraham, 7:264, 12:556
Freund, Samuel ben Issachar Baer, 7:264
Freund, Vilmos, 7:264
Freundlich, Otto, 7:264–265
Freund-Rosenthal, Miriam Kottler, 7:265
Frey, Jean Baptiste, 6:464, 7:265
Funerary rites. See Burial customs.
Funes (Spain), 7:310
Fun Finfen Yor (Der Nister), 5:596
Fun Inveveynik (Smolar), 18:690
Funk, Casimir, 7:310
Funk, Solomon, 7:310–311
Funken im Abgrund (Morgenstern), 14:487–488
Funkenstein, Amos, 7:311, 9:400–401
Fun Mayn Velt (Segal), 18:247
Fun Minsker Geto (Smolar), 18:690
A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum (Shevelove), 18:472
Funt, Alan, 7:311
Furaydis, al- (Israel), 7:311
Furchgott, Robert F., 7:311, 13:10
Furie, Sidney J., 7:312
Furman, Yisroel, 7:312
Furst, Moritz, 7:312
Furstenberg, Hillel, 7:312
Furtado, Abraham, 4:83, 7:312–313
Fur trade and industry, 7:313–314, 12:627
Furtuná, Enric, 7:314
Fust, Milan, 7:315
Fustat. See Cairo (Egypt)
Futransky, Luisa, 7:315
The Future (periodical). See Die Zukunft
“The Future of Jewish Art” (Raskin), 17:107

G
G (letter), 7:317, 8:5
Gad, 7:317
Ga‘aton (Israel), 7:317
Gabanyi, Ewa, 2:518
Gabara (Israel). See Araba (Israel)
Gabata. See Gevat (Israel)
Gabbai, 7:318–319
Gabbai, Aaron, 7:318
Gabbai, Ezekiel, 7:318, 15:525, 542
Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem, 7:318
Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joshua, 7:318
Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Sāliḥ, 7:318
Gabbai, Isaac ben David ben Yeshu‘ah, 7:317–318
Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn, 7:319
Gabbai, Moses ben Shem-Tov, 7:319
Gabbai Erēz Yisrael, 18:450
Gabbai family (Iraq), 7:317–318
Gabbai family (Italy), 7:317
Gabbai Izidro, Abraha, 7:319
Gabbai‘im. See Tax gatherers
Gabbay, Abraham ben Jedidiah, 10:828
Gabe, Dora, 4:276
Gabel, Heinrich, 15:652, 16:340
Gabel, Max, 7:319
Gabh (Tunisia), 7:319–320
Gabin (Poland), 7:320
Gabiniana. See Kenath (ancient city)
Gabinius, Aulus, 1:629–630, 7:320
Amina, 2:77–78
angels, 2:160–161
beatitude, 3:237–238
biblical study, influence of, 3:662
emanation, 6:373
form and matter, 7:130–131
God, attributes of, 7:666–667
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:334
Neoplatonism, 15:85
philosophy, 7:323–326
microcosm, 14:179
piyyut, language of, 8:659
poetry, 7:320–323, 16:265
soul, immortality of, 19:36
space and place, 19:66–67
Gabler, Johann, modern biblical exegesis by, 3:649
Gabler, Milton, 7:327
Gablonz an der Neisse. See Jabloniec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia)
Gabo, Naum. See Pevsner, Naum Nehemia
Gábor, Andor, 7:327
Gábor, Dennis, 7:327
Gábor, Eva, 7:327–328
Gábor, Ignác, 7:327
Gábor, Jolie, 7:327–328
Gábor, Magda, 7:327–328
Gábor, Zsa Zsa, 7:327–328
Gabriel (angel), 2:152, 153, 5:421, 14:167–169
Gabriel, Dan. See Gordon, Judah Leib
Gabriel, Gilbert W., 7:328
Gabrielovitch, Osip Solomonovitch, 7:328
Gabrielovitch, Osip Solomonovitch, 7:328
Gabriel Solomon (Lorm), 13:193
Gad (deity), 7:328–329
Gad (seer), 7:330
Gad (tribe), 7:329, 329–330
Gad, Devorah, 7:330
Gadar (ancient Israel), 7:331, 331
Gad ben Isaac Foa, 7:331
Gad ben Samuel Foa, 7:92
Gad-Bernard, Esther, 18:579
Gadna, 3:256, 7:332
Gadol, Moise S., 7:332–333
Gadres. See Gaza (Israel)
Gadzhych (Ukraine), 7:333
Gaelic, Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636
Gäer, Felice D., 7:333
Gaeta (Italy), 7:333–334
Gafniyyah. See Gofnah (ancient Israel)
Gaffarel, Jacques, 7:334
Gagin, Hayyim, 7:334
Gagin, Hayyim ben Abraham ben Moses, 7:334
Gagin, Shalom Moses ben Hayyim Abraham, 7:334–335
Gagin, Shalom Moshe Hai, 1:516
Gala, 3:261, 6:245, 7:335
Gaines, William M., 7:335
Gai Oni (Lapid), 12:490
Gaisin, (Ukraine), 7:335
Gaisskell, Dora, 16:343
Gál, Fedor, 7:336
Galaction, Gala, 3:633, 7:336
Galai, Binyamin, 7:336
Galant, Eliahu Vladimirovich, 7:336
Galanta (Slovakia), 7:336–337
Galant Commission, 7:336
Galante, Abraham, 7:338
Galante, Abraham ben Mordecai, 7:338
Galante, Jedidiah ben Moses, 7:338
Galante, Mordecai, 7:337
Galante, Moses, 1:516, 4:102, 7:337–338
Galante, Moses ben Jonathan, 7:338–339
Galante, Moses ben Mordecai, 7:339
Galante family, 7:337–338
Galaria (Asia Minor), 7:339–340
Galati (Romania), 7:339
Galatianus, Pietro Columna, 7:340
Galatz. See Galati
Galba (Roman emperor), Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian and, 11:435–436
Galbanum, 7:340
Gal-ed. See Gilead (ancient Israel)
Galen, Claudius, 4:31, 7:340–341
Galerie Louise Leiris, 11:726
Galerie Simon, 11:725–726
Galgameš. See Carchemish (Syria)
Galgóc. See Hlobovek
Galgolah, Jeshua ben, 3:160
Galdash ha-Sfruit ha-Ivir (Shaked), 18:367
Galdash ha-Ssipporet ha-Ivir (Shaked), 18:367
Galich. See Halicz
INDEX

474

INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 475
INDEX

The General Line (motion picture), 6:274
General Motors Building in Detroit, 11:718
Generalprovediteur. See Court Jews
General Zionist party (Argentina), 2:435
General Zionists, 4:317, 7:439–440
Ha-Boker, 8:182
Poland, 16:304–305
The Generations of Noah Edon. See Dos Hoz y Joyakh Edon
Genesis (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
Genesis, Book of, 7:440–447, 441r, 443t, 447t
Abimelech, 1:257
Abraham, 1:281–282
composition and author, 7:440–442, 443t
covenants, 5:249–251
Creation, 5:273–280
distinct character of, 7:442–443
Edom, 6:153
Gilgamesh Epic compared with flood account, 7:82–83
historicity of, 15:747
paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
patriarchs, 12:444
Patriarchs in, 15:690
themes, 7:445–446
age of, 7:444–445
two creation accounts, 7:441–442
Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449
Genesis Rabbati, 7:449–450
Genetic ancestry, Jewish, 7:450–458
and alcoholism, 6:27–28
Buerger’s disease, 4:254
Lemba, 7:455
maternal mitochondrial DNA, 7:456, 457
paternal ancestry and, 7:452–456, 457
philogenetics application, 7:451–452
Genetic diseases in Jews, 7:458
Genetics
blindness, 3:755–756
Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162
Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216
Cedar, Chaim, 4:345, 13:9
Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36
Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
Jacob and, 13:8
Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
molecular basis, 13:8–9
Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635

Geneva (Switzerland), 7:458–460
Geneva Bible, 3:613, 628
Genghis Khan, 14:433–444
Genital organs. See Reproductive system
Genius of Judaism (D’Israeli), 5:702
Geniva, 6:603
Genizah, 7:460
Genizah, Cairo, 7:460–483, 9:160
Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304, 305
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
Ali, 1:658
Amalfit, 2:31
Amidah, 2:73, 75
Amram Gaon, 2:104, 105
apologetics, 2:264
Arabic and Judeo-Arabic translations of Bible, 3:603, 604, 605
bibliography and cataloguing, 7:479–481
bibliography in, 3:681
bibliophiles and, 3:683
Bilbeis, 3:697
Birya, 3:710
Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711
Bodleian Library, 4:29
book trade in, 4:77
Bornstein, Hayyim Jehiel, 4:88
Cambridge records, 7:477–478
Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
collections, 7:461–462
discoveries, history of, 7:462–465
Eleazar ben Halifon ha-Kohen, 6:301
Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
historical discoveries, 7:466–470, 475
illuminated fragments, 7:469
Jubayl, 11:473
Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541
Judeo-Persian in, 11:551, 552
Kahle, Paul Ernst, 11:717
Khat, Abraham Isaac, 12:6
Khayabar (ancient city), 12:108
literacy and poetry, 7:465–466, 474, 18:598
location, 4:342
Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani and, 15:278
Obadiah the Norman proselyte in, 15:367
poetry, 7:474–475
treatment of books, 4:73
Yannai’s works, 21:281

Genozano, Elijah Hayyim ben Benjamin of, 7:483
Gennasar, Water of. See Kinneret, Lake
Genoa (Italy), 7:483–484, 16:391
Genocide
eight stages of, 9:390
historiography, 9:418–419, 419
impact from Holocaust, 9:402
See also Holocaust
Genocide Convention, 7:484–485
Gens, Jacob, 20:532–533
Judenrat institution, 11:526
Oshmyany, 15:503
Gent. See Ghent (Belgium)
Genitales, 7:485–487
cheesemakers and, 4:587
courts, 14:342–343, 18:468
medieval Jewish view of, 13:787
purity and impurity, ritual, 16:753–754
Second Temple, 19:622
Gentili, Gershom ben Moses, 7:488
Gentili, Moses ben Gershom, 7:487
Gentili, Moses Hefetz, 3:663, 13:676
Gentili family, 7:487–488
Gentlemen’s Agreement (Hobson), 9:299
Genua und die Maechte am Mittelmeer 1257–1311 (Caro), 4:487
La gêneflexion d’Alénou (Schulsinger), 18:173
Geografyah Mezuyyeter shel Erez Yisrael (Kamenetzky), 11:753
Geographica (Eratosthenes of Cyrene), 6:477
Geographic (Strabo), 6:477, 19:239–240
Geographie de la Palestine (Abel), 1:246
Geography, 7:488–492
biblical, Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131
Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141
earthquakes, 6:83
Israel
area total, 10:374
Carmel, Mount, 4:483–484
Coastal Plain, 10:375
dew, 5:630
historical boundaries, 9:105, 10:186–192, 188, 189
Negev, 10:384–386
post-Six-Day War boundaries, 10:232–233


476
Rift Valley, 10:383–384
topography, 3:386
urban geography, 18:360
Italy
Almagià, Roberto, 1:677–678
Errera, Carlo, 6:482
Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai, 6:717
Jordan (Hashemite kingdom), 11:404
Jordan (river), 11:400, 400–403
Middle Ages, 7:490–491
Mnasees of Patara, 14:397
modern, 7:491–492
Palestine
Horowitz, Israel Ze’ev, 9:537
Sapir, Eliyahu, 18:38
Raisz, Erwin J., 17:229
settlement and, 10:373–374
Talmudic, 7:488–490
Geology
Austria, Suess, Eduard, 19:291
Denmark, Cohen, Emil Wilhelm, 5:14
Germany
Bentor, Jacob, 3:380
Berendt, Gottlieb Michael, 3:410
Blanckenhorn, Max, 3:738
Goldschmidt, Victor, 7:721
Oppenheim, Paul Leo, 15:446
Rosenbuch, Karl Harry
Ferdinand, 17:444
Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 17:698
Holland, Vroman, Akiva, 20:588
Israel
Ben-Abraham, Zvi, 3:313
Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144
Shifman, Ze’ev, 18:475–476
Italy, Ancona, Cesare D’, 2:142
Norway, Goldschmidt, Victor
Moritz, 7:721
Russia, Loewinson-Lessing, Frank
Yulevich, 13:170–171
U.S., Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
Geometry. See Mathematics
Geonic literature, 1:569–641, 18:492–495, 12:759
Geonic period
liturgy, 13:132–133
moneylending, 14:438
mysticism during, 11:596–599
response, 17:229–230
Takkanot, 19:446–447
Geonim, 11:430–436
Babylonia
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214
Abba, 1:225
Abraham ben Nathan ha-Baghadadi, 1:309
Aha of Shabha, 1:529–531
Al-Bazak, Mazli‘ah ben Elijah ibn, 1:587
Ali ben Zechariah, 1:659
Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–105
Azariah ben Solomon, 2:762–763
Daniel ben Eleazar ben Nethanel Hibbat Allah, 5:427
David ben Judah, 5:467
David ben Zakkai, 5:472
Dosa ben Saadiah, 5:761
Hai Bar Rav David Gaon, 8:232
Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
Hai ben Sherira, 8:232–233
Hananel ben Hushi’el, 8:314–315
Hanina ben Kahana ben Huna, 8:323
Hefez ben Yazli‘ah, 8:753
Hezekiah ben David, 9:91
Isaac, 10:35
Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 10:748
Jacob ha-Kohen bar Mordecai, 11:37
Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
Joseph bar Hyya, 11:419
Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia, 11:422
Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai, 12:260
Kohen Zedek of Pumbedita, 12:260
Moses Kahana ben Jacob, 14:558
Mubahshir ben Nissi ha-Levi, 14:594
Mubahshir ben Rav Kimoi ha-Kohen, 14:594
Nahshon bar Zadok, 14:757
Natronai ben Nehemiah, 15:33
Nehemiah bar Kohen Zedek, 15:62
Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani, 15:278
Paltoi Bar Abbaye, 15:607–608
Pirkoi ben Baboi, 16:183
Rabbah, 17:7–8
Saadiah Gaon, 17:606–614
Samuel ben Hophni, 17:770–771
Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62–63
Sherira ben Hanina Gaon, 18:463
Simona, 18:617
Yehudai ben Nahman, 21:297
Zadok bar Mar Yishi, 21:442
Zemah ben Hayyim, 21:505
Zemah ben Paltoi, 21:505
Zemah Zedek ben Isaac, 21:505
Baghdad, 7:384, 384t
Ben Alan, Joshua, 3:315
biblical exegesis and study, 3:641, 662
Egypt
Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
Nethanel ben Moses ha-Levi, 15:93
Shar Shalom ben Moses ha-Levi, 18:63
Shemariah ben Elhanan, 18:457
Egypt and Damascus, 7:386
Erez Israel, 7:384–385, 385t, 386
Germany, Simeon bar Isaac, 18:592–593
gezerta imprecation, 7:569–571
Israel
Nathan ben Abraham I, 15:12
Nathan ben Abraham II, 15:12–13
mishpat Ivri, 14:340
North Africa
Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
Hushi’el ben Elhanan, 9:640–641
Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva, 11:31
Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan, 11:488
Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 15:279–280
Palestine
Abiatham ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 1:255, 18:770
Abraham ben Nathan, 1:308
Abraham Gaon, 1:311
Daniel ben Azariah, 5:427
David ben Daniel, 4:466
Elijah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 6:341
Ephraim ben Shemariah, 6:460
Josiah ben Aaron he-Haver, 11:460
German, Daniel Aleksandrovich. See
Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich
German Botanical Society, 13:7
German Christian Social Party. See
Christian Social Party (Germany)
German Conservative Party, 5:177
German Democratic Liberal Party,
11:704
German Democratic Republic (GDR),
6:275, 7:539
German Education and Receducation
(Engelmann), 6:410
Germania Judaica, 4:129
Germanic. See Wechsler, Max
German Jewish Emancipation,
Auerbach, Berthold, 2:653
German literature, 7:509–518
Adler, Hermann, 1:398–399
Adler, Paul, 1:405
Aichinger, Ilse, 1:349
apolgetics, 2:267
Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya’akov,
3:342
Berg, Leo, 3:416
biblical and Hebraic influences,
3:671, 7:509–510
biblical influence, 3:671
Braun, Felix, 4:137–138
Broch, Hermann, 4:191–192
Brociner, Marco, 4:192
Brod, Max, 4:192–193
Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
children’s, 4:620–621, 634
criticism, Mendelssohn, Moses,
14:35
Daniel in, 5:418
David in, 5:456
Doeblin, Alfred, 5:729
Domín, Hilde, 5:743
Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748
Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242
Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366
encyclopedias, 6:400, 401
feminist, Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–
119
Frank, Bruno, 7:180
Goethe, 7:681–682
Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377
Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773
Hermlin, Stephan, 9:30
Herzberg, Wilhelm, 9:52
Hessel, Franz, 9:78
Heyse, Paul, 9:87
Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105
Hilsenrath, Edgar, 9:119
Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
Holocaust, post-holocaust, 7:517–
518
Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518
Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim
Hartwig, 9:602
Jewish contribution, 7:513–517,
535
Jewish image in, 7:511–513
Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch,
12:467–468
Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562
Leonhard, Rudolf, 12:647
Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666
Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 12:760–761
Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig,
12:772
Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann,
14:521–522
Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121
Neumann, Robert, 15:122
novels
Hermann, Georg, 9:24
Heym, Stefan, 9:85
Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321
Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
Pistorius, Johannes, 16:187
poetry
Bab, Julius, 3:14
Beck, Karl Isidor, 3:243
Beer, Michael, 3:253
Calé, Walter, 4:353
Celán, Paul, 4:536
Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242
Heymann, Walther, 9:86–87
Hiller, Kurt, 9:116
Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733
Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac,
11:783
Lasker-Schüler, Else, 12:498
medieval, 16:269
Mombert, Alfred, 14:430
Picard, Jacob, 16:144
Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
Rodenberg, Julius, 17:363
Roessler, Carl, 17:367
Roth, Joseph, 17:482–483
Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
Schiller, Friedrich von, 18:133–134
Schwiefert, Peter, 18:195–196
Seghers, Anna, 18:249
Sternheim, Carl, 19:222
Strich, Fritz, 19:257–258
studies, 11:53

Geonim, continued
Solomon ben Judah, 18:770–
771
Persia
Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586
Samuel ben Ali, 17:676
Samuel ben Daniel Abu
Rabi’ a ha-Kohen, 17:769
Spain, Ibn Ahibur, Joseph ben
Isaac, 9:658
Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384,
383t, 384r
Tunisia, Elhanan ben Hushiel,
6:315
Ge’on Ya’akov (Kahana), 11:711
Geophysics
Haurwitz, Bernard, 8:462
Kaplan, Joseph, 11:776
George, Manfred, 7:495
George, Stefan, 4:81
George, Walte Lionel, 7:495
Georgia (Transcausia), 7:495–501,
496
Georgian Jews in Israel, 10:296
Middle Ages, 7:496–497
Republic, 7:500
See also Judeo-Georgian language
George, D.A. See Granin, Daniel
Alekandsrovich
Georgia (U.S.), 1:261, 7:501,
501–502
Georgiopolis. See Lydda (Israel)
Georgius Florentius. See Gregory of
Tours
Gephrous. See Ephron (town, Israel)
Ger (Poland). See Gora Kalwaria
(Poland)
Geradike. See Gerar (ancient Israel)
Gerama and garme. See Garma and
gerama
Ger (ancient Israel), 7:505, 14:316
Gerasa (Jordan), 3:150, 7:505–506
Gerber, Maynard, 7:506
Gerchnoff, Albert, 7:506, 11:469
Gercke, Achim, 15:349
Ger de Cordova, Abraham. See
Escudero, Lorenzo
Die gerettete Zunge (Canetti), 4:430
Gerez, Josef Habib, 7:506, 15:474
Gerhardt, Charles Frederic, 7:506–507
Gerì, Jacob, 7:507
Geriatric. See Age and the aged
Gerizem, Mount (ancient Israel). See
Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel)
Gerizem, Mount (Israel). See Mount
Gerizim (Israel)
German, D.A. See Granin, Daniel
Alekandsrovich
"Policy of Fulfillment," 4:64
successor organizations, 11:327
United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275
World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
German Social Democratic Party (Czechoslovakia), 5:352
German Social Democratic Party (Germany), 16:344
German Templars, 8:235
Germany, 7:518–545, 521
Agrarian League, 1:470
Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
Baden-Baden, 9:466
badges, 3:46–48
Berlin, 3:445, 447, 448–451
blood libel, 3:31, 775, 776, 778, 7309, 17:334–335
Boycott Sabbath, 5:61
Calwer, Richard, 4:378
Carben, Victor von, 4:460
censorship, 4:540
Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546
Charles IV, 4:575
Chemnitz, 4:593–594
Cleves, 4:759
Coburg, 4:764
Cochem, 4:765
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541
eimbeck, 6:255
Emden, 6:392
Erfurt, 6:478
Essen, 6:509
Esslingen, 6:514
film propaganda, 5:54
Frankfurt on the Main, 7:208–209
Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
Fulda, 7:309
Hamburg, 8:296
Hanover, 8:330
Heidingsfeld, 8:764
Hep!Hep!, 8:811–812
host, desecration of, 3:445
League of Nations censure, 5:73
Middle Ages, 5:436
minority rights, 5:73
Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431
Mosbach, 14:515
Neo-Nazism, 2:238, 15:80–81
Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
political parties and organizations, 2:216–219, 217, 4:695, 5:177
post-WW I, 9:243–244
publications, 19:275
Reichstag members, 2:215, 19:232
Saxon, 18:88
Unified Germany, 7:543
Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510
building and construction, 5:183
cinema, 9:442
cultural and social life
archives, 2:407–408
assimilation, 3:446
censorship, 4:540
Center for Jewish History, 4:542–543
government, 9:442
community organization, 5:108–110, 7:307
coopertives, 5:206
film propaganda, 5:54
Freemasons, 7:228–229
Gesellschaft der Freunde, 7:560–561
integration of Jews, 14:39–40
Jewish artists, 2:305–306
Jewish communities in
German Democratic Republic, 7:539
Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570
language, 8:436, 668–669, 12:482–483
letters and letter writers, 12:673
libraries, 12:784, 786
linguistic assimilation, 8:436
motion pictures, 14:576
museums, 14:627–628
social history, 4:487
theater, 19:672–674
economic affairs
banking, 3:115–116
coinage, 14:299
moneylending, 7:519–520, 14:441, 442
Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184
stock exchanges, 19:230

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 479
Germany, continued
trade and commerce, 15:709, 19:664, 20:85
education, 8:437–438
Jewish during Middle Ages, 6:174–176
Jewish during nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, 6:181–182
Jewish during sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179
foreign policy and affairs
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
emigration, 1930’s, 5:61, 7:534, 534
international aid to Jews, 16:40, 43
with Israel (state), 10:228
Israel, relations with, 7:543–544
Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184
Holocaust
Andernach, 7:143
Ansbach, 7:180
Germany, 19:101
Jebenhausen, 11:99
Juelich, 11:572
Katowice, 12:6
Kempen, 12:73
Kiel, 12:146
Kissingen, 12:202
Kitzingen, 12:209
Koblenz, 12:243
Krefeld, 12:347–348
Kreuznach, 12:355
Meningen, 13:776
Memmingen, 14:17
Mengen, 14:17
Mergentheim, 14:64
Mersburg, 14:71
Minden, 14:265
Muelhausen, 14:594
Muenster, 14:599
Munich, 14:613
Naumburg, 15:36–37
Pforzheim, 16:27
Spandau, 19:83
Speyer, 19:101
Stendal, 19:201
Straubing, 19:248
Stuttgart, 19:277
Sulzbach, 19:306
Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528
Thuringia, 19:711
Trier, 20:144
Tuebingen, 20:173
Ulm, 20:243
Villingen, 20:528
Warendorf, 20:650
Weinheim, 20:721
Westphalia, 21:29
Wiesbaden, 21:52
Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142
Worms, 21:227
Wuerttemberg, 21:248
Wuppertal, 21:250
Zwickau, 21:265, 695
Holocaust and WW II, 7:535–536
Ahlern, 1:547
Austrian annexation, 2:693
Baden, 3:43
Bayreuth, 3:232
Bremen, 4:158
Chemnitz, 4:593–594
Coburg, 4:764
Cochem, 4:765
Darmstadt, 5:436
Department of Jewish Matters and Deportation, 6:248–251
displaced persons, 3:451, 20:430–431
documentation, resource centers, 9:425
Dresden, 6:11
Dueren, 6:41
Duesseldorf, 6:42
Duisburg, 6:43
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–252
Einbeck, 6:255
einsatzgruppen, 7:564–565
Eisenstadt, 6:269
Elblag, 6:291
Ems, 6:292
Erfurt, 6:478
Essen, 6:510
Esslingen, 6:514
eugenics, 7:393
expansion of the Reich, 9:330–331
film propaganda, 9:439, 440
Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210
Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
Gestapo, 7:564–565
ghettos, 7:575–577
guilt, 15:344–345
Halberstadt, 8:263
Halle, 8:279
Hamburg, 8:297
Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
Jewish participation in military service, 14:243–244
Kinderttranspot, 8:282
Landau, 12:457
Leipzig, 12:628
Lithuania, occupation of, 13:125–127
Mainz, 13:405
memorials, 9:431
Mosbach, 14:515
Nuremberg, 15:347–348
Ohdruf concentration camp photographs, 9:486
pre-war rescue, 9:490–492
Ravensburg, 17:121
refugees, 17:183–185, 186
Regensburg, 17:188–189
Schweinfurt, 18:195
Sephardim, 18:301
St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:228–229
study of, 9:421–422, 457–458
Theresienstadt, 6:465–466
Wannsee Conference, 20:617–619
Wobbelin camp photographs, 9:489
Jewish movements and organizations
Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums, 1:554
Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747
Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245
Deutscher Palästina-Verein, 5:626
Deutsch-Israelitischer Germeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
ESRA, 6:509, 18:257
Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561, 18:722–723
Hasidic movement, 11:600
Haskalah, 3:446
He-Habad, 8:760
Hilfsverein der Deutschen Juden, 3:105, 9:106–107, 12:482
Hud Habonim, 9:717
Juedische Freischule, 3:446–447, 11:569
INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 481
Germany, continued
Institutum Judaicum
Delitzschianum, 9:809
Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723
Juedisch-Theologisches Seminar (Breslau), 11:572
Neo-Orthodoxy, 6:546, 15:82–83
Protestant Church response to Holocaust, 9:375–376, 12:797
rabbis, 17:16–17
Reform Judaism, 3:448, 7:209
response to literature, 17:231, 232–233, 234
secular studies, 8:438
tosafists, 17:340–341
yeshivot, 21:316
Weimar Republic, 7:529–532, 530, 11:52
women, 6:752, 21:180
Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
prostitution, 16:628
See also Holocaust; National Socialism (Nazism); Prussia; specific German cities and individual people

Germany Is Our Problem
(Morgenthau), 14:489
Gernsback, Hugo, 18:197
Gernsheim, Friederich, 7:546
Ger, Ernö, 7:546
Gerona (Spain), 7:546–549, 11:605–606
Gerondi, Abraham ben Isaac. See Abraham ben Isaac
Gerondi, Isaac ben Judah, 7:548
Gerondi, Jacob ben Sheshet, 7:548–549
Gerondi, Johan ben Abraham. See Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi
Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon ben d’Escola, 7:549
Gerondi, Nissim ben Reuben. See Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi
Gerondi, Samuel ben Meshullam, 7:549
Gerondi, Solomon ben Isaac, 7:549
Gerondi, Zerahiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 7:549–550
Geronimo de Santa Fe. See Lorki, Joshua
Gerousia. See Gerusia
Geroz, Ernö, 7:546
Gershom ben Judah Me’or ha-Golah, 7:551–552, 8:489
apostasy, 2:274
ban of, 17:324–325
on bigamy and polygamy, 3:692
herem bet din, 9:16
taxes, 7:23
Gerousia
Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:549
Gersonides. See Gershon ben Solomon
Gerson-Levy, 7:550
Gershon, Pinchas, 7:550–551
Gershon, Karen, 6:438, 7:553
Gershon, Pinchas, 7:554
Gershon ben Solomon of Arles, 7:554–555, 8:663
Gershon Ephros Cantorial Anthology Foundation, 6:462
Gershon Hayyot Manasse of Hotzenplotz, 15:505
Gershoni, Zvi Hirsch. See Gersoni, Henry
Gershon of Kitov. See Gershom ben Judah
Gershon, Levi, 7:551
Gershon, Moshe, 7:555–556
Gershwin, George, 7:556
Gersoni, Henry, 7:556–557
Gersonides. See Levi ben Gershom
Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:557
Gersten, Berta, 7:558
Gerstein, Kurt, 3:448, 7:209–210, 12:616
Gensler, Juedischen Frauenbund, 7:558
Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561–562, 18:722–723
Gesengius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:562, 13:57–58, 15:753
Gesher, Geshu, 7:562
Gesher (Israel), 7:562
Gesher ha-Ziv (Israel), 7:563
Gesickte fur die Literatur bez. Juden (Zinberg), 21:536–537
Geshuri, Meir Shimon, 7:563
Ges. See Achzib (ancient Israel)
Gessius Florus, 7:563–564
La Gesta del Marrano (Aquinis), 1:510
Gestaenisse (Heine). See Confessions (Heine)
Gestalt psychology, 21:17
Gestapo, 7:564–565, 14:597–598
Barbie, Nikolaus, 3:140
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252
Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84
Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121
Gestetner, David, 7:565
The Gests of Alexander of Macedon (Kazis), 7:13
Gesundheit, Jacob ben Isaac, 7:565–566
Get. See Divorce
Get mekushar, 18:467
Get mi-humrah, 4:746–747
Geto Fabrik 76 (Bryks), 4:229
Getz, Stan, 7:566
Ge’ulei Teiman (Israel), 7:566

IMAER
INDEX

Ge’ulim (Israel), 7:566
Ge’ullah, 7:566-567
Geva (Israel), 7:567
Gevaram (Israel), 7:567
Gevat (Israel), 7:567
Gévaudan (France), 7:567
Gevim (Israel), 7:567
Gevirz, Stanley, 7:567
Gevulot (Israel), 7:567-568
Gevulot Erez (Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna), 1:299
Gewitsch (Czech Republic). See Jevicko (Czech Republic)
Der Geyer (Boraisha), 4:80
Gesammlte Lider (Ludwig), 13:251
Gesammlte Shiftim (Entin). See Collected Works (Entin)
Gezang un Gebet (Der Nister), 5:596
Der Gezeichnette (Picard), 16:144
Gezer (ancient Israel), 7:568-569, 18:601
Gezer (Israel), 2:377, 7:569
Gezerah. See Takkanoth
Gezerah shalvah rule, 9:26
Gererat ha-Sheniyyot. See Familiants Laws
Gezer calendar, 6:167, 7:569
Gezerta, 7:569-571
Gezerta imprecation, 7:569-571
Gharadaia (Algeria), 14:712
Ghazali, Abu Hamid Muhammed ibn Muhammad al-Tusi al-, 7:571-573
Ghazni (Afghanistan), 1:432
Gheleuter, Ludwig Litman, 7:574
Ghent (Belgium), 7:574
Gheron, Yakkir Mordecai ben Eliakim, 7:574
Ghetto (Sobol), 8:722, 18:702
Ghetto Fighters’ House (Israel), 7:578, 9:426-427
See also Lohamei ha-Getta’ot (Israel)
“The Ghetto Fighters” kibbutz. See Lohamei ha-Getta’ot (Israel)
The Ghetto Inside Them. See Ghetto v nich
Ghettos, 7:574-578
art and artists, 2:515, 516-521
Belorussia (Russia), 16:313-314
Bialystok, 3:568
Bialystok (Poland), 16:313
Bologna, 4:48
in Boskovic, 4:97
Chicago, 4:608
Christian, 11:310-311
Cracow (Poland), 5:262-263, 16:311
education in, 9:360
establishment and leadership, 9:333-334
Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312
historiography, 9:419
Hungary, 9:614-615, 614r
Italy, 10:800-801, 802
Padua, 15:566
Lithuania, 16:313-314
Lublin (Poland), 16:310-311
Muslim, 11:312
Palencia (Spain), 15:577
Paul IV and Cum nimis absurdum, 15:695
Piotrkow, 16:181
Plock (Poland), 16:239
Poland, 16:315-316
Sokolka, 18:746
Radom (Poland), 16:311-312
Rome, 17:413-415
Ukraine, Sokal, 18:746
Volhynia (Ukraine), 16:314
Warsaw (Poland), 16:309-310
See also Jewish quarters; specific ghettos and concentration camps
Ghetto v nich (Hostovský), 9:568
Ghez, David, 7:578
Ghez, Mathilda, 7:578
Ghez family, 7:578
Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:578
Ghiron, Isaiah, 7:579
Ghiron, Johanan, 7:579
Ghiron, Judah Hayyim, 7:579
Ghirondi, Mordecai Samuel ben Benzion Aryeh, 7:579
Ghiron family, 7:578-579
Ghirshman, Roman, 2:371, 7:579
Ghitter, Ron, 4:360
Ghivelder, Zevi, 11:469
Ghosts of the Past: Anti-Semitism at Elite Colleges (Freedman), 7:225
Ghrenassia, Gaston. See Macias, Enrico
Giacomo Marchi. See Bassani, Giorgio
Giacomo Savelli. See Honorius IV
Giants, Nephihim, 15:86-87
Gibbethon (ancient Israel), 7:579
Gibbethon (Israel), 7:580
Gibbor, Judah ben Elijah, 7:580
Gibs, Terry, 7:580
Gibeath, Geba (ancient Israel), 7:580-582
Gideon (ancient Israel), 1:414, 7:582-583
Gideonites and Nethinim, 7:583-585
Gibiletto. See Jubayl (Lebanon)
Gibli, Binyamin, 4:346
Gibraltar, 7:585
Gibson, Mel, 7:142, 13:202
Gibstein, Ya’akov, 1:445
Gidal, Nahum T. See Gidal, Tim
Gidal, Tim, 7:585-586, 16:128
Gidalewitsch, Ignaz Nachum. See Gidal, Tim
Gidal, 7:586
Giddeula Terumah (Figo), 7:18
Gide, Andre, 9:246-247
Gideon, 7:586-588, 587, 9:170
Abimelech and, 1:258
Jotham son of Gideon, survival of, 11:465
Judges, Book of, 11:564
Midianites, 6:404
Gideon (Chayefsky), 4:585
Gideon, Miriam, 7:588-589
Gideon, Samson, 7:589
Gidonim, 1:222
Gieheze, Threse, 7:589
Giessen (Germany), 7:589
Gifter, Mordecai, 7:592
Gift law, 5:138-139
Gifts, 7:590-592
betrothal and, 3:539
ones in, 15:428
Gikatilla, Isaac ibn, 7:592-593
Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, 6:668, 7:593-594
Gikow, Ruth, 7:595
Gilaan (Iran), 7:596
Giladi, Alex, 7:595
Gildali, 7:595-596, 11:731
Gilbert, Brad, 7:596-597
Gilbert, Felix, 7:597
Gilbert, Ina, 7:597
Gilbert, Martin. See Gilbert, Sir Martin
Gilbert, Melissa Ellen, 7:597-598
Gilbert, Milton, 7:598
Gilbert, Shlomo, 7:598
Gilbert, Sir Martin, 7:597
Gilbert, Walter, 4:593, 7:598, 13:9
Gilbert Crispin. See Crispin, Gilbert
Gilboa (Israel), 7:598-599
Gilboa, Amir, 7:599, 8:703, 705
Gilboa, Jacob, 7:599
Gilead (ancient Israel), 7:600-601, 10:129-130
adoption, 1:416
Elijah, 6:331

INDEX


484
INDEX

Glanz, Leib, 7:625
Glanz-Leyles, Aaron, 4:6, 7:625–626
Glaphyra, 2:398, 7:626
Glasberg, Abraham, 4:199
Glaser, Daniel, 5:302
Glaser, Donald Arthur, 7:626
Glaser, Eduard, 7:626
Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627
Glaser, Joshua. See Glaser, Julius Anton
Glaser, Julius Anton, 7:627, 12:549
Glasgow (Scotland), 7:627–628
Glasgow Hebrew College, 14:510
Glashow, Sheldon Lee, 7:628
Glasman, Baruch, 7:628
Glasner, Moses Samuel, 7:
Glass manufacturing, 11:49
Glass Hat
Glass, Philip, 7:
Glass, Montague Marsden, 7:
Glass, Louis, 3:713
Glass, Montague Marsden, 7:632
Glass, Philip, 7:632–633
Glass Hat (Semel), 9:386
Glass manufacturing, 11:49
Glatstein, Jacob, 4:6, 7:633–634
Glatzer, Nahum Norbert, 4:125, 7:634–635
Die Glaubens schwere Wege (Barash), 3:135
Glauber, Roy J., 7:635
Glazer, Nathan, 7:635, 18:733
Glazer, Simon, 7:635–636
Glazers. See Glass
Glazman, B. See Glasman, Baruch
Glazman, Josef, 15:667
The Gleaner (periodical), 6:92
Gleb. See Mutnik, Abraham
Glebokie. See Glubokoye (Poland)
Glebovitch, M. See Osherowitch, Mendl
Glebovskeye podvoere inn (Moscow), 14:517
Gleiwit. See Gliwice
Gleizer, Jenny, 4:149
Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
Glicenstein, Henoch. See Glicenstein, Enrico
Glick, David, 7:636
Glick, Hirsch, 7:637
Glick, Irving Srul, 7:637
Glickman, Daniel Robert, 7:637–638
Glickman, Martin Irving, 7:638
Glickson, Moshe. See Gluecksohn, Moshe
Glid, Nandor, 7:638
Gli ebrei Firenze nell’ età del rinascimento (Cassuto), 4:511
Glìere, Reinhold Moritzevitch, 7:638–639
Gli Indifferenti (Moravia). See The Time of Indifference (Moravia)
Glilikin, Moshe, 7:639
Glïksberg, Haim, Nikon, Lea, 15:265
Gliîyniî (Ukraine), 7:639
Gli occhiali d’oro (Bassiani), 3:207
Gliwice (Poland), 7:639–640
Global warming, 3:169–170
Globes (newspaper), 7:640
Globke, Hans, Nuremberg laws, 15:350
Globocnik, Odlho, 3:569, 7:640
Globus, Yoram, 7:640–641
Glock, Charles Y., 7:641
Glogau (Poland), 7:641, 18:578
Glogau, Moses, 7:642
Glogauer, Israel. See Lovy, Israel
Glogó. See Glogau (Poland)
The Glory of Gershwin (Adler), 1:402
Glosh, Abraham Abba. See Gluskin, Abraham Abba
Glossaries, biblical, 3:605–606, 628, 12:406
Glosses
Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb, 3:457
Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771, 12:405
Glotz, Gustave, 7:642
Gloucester (England), 7:642
Glubokoye (Poland), 7:642–643
Gluck, Alma, 7:643
Gluck, Hannah, 7:643
Gluck, Louise, 7:643
Gluckman, Henry, 7:643–644, 16:349
Gluckman, Max, 2:186, 7:644
Glucksman, Harry L., 7:644
Glueckstein, Isidore, 7:644
Glueckstein, Samuel George. See Joseph, Samuel George
Glueckstein family, 7:644
Glueck, Abraham Isaac, 7:644
biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
Edom, 6:152, 153
Glueck, Sheldon, 5:301–302, 7:645
Glueckberg, Alexander Mikhailovich. See Cherny, Sasha
Gluecks, Richard, 7:646
Gluecksohn, Moshe, 7:646
Glueckstadt (Germany), 7:646
Glueckstadt, Isaac Hartvig, 7:646–647
Glueck-Touroff, Eleanor, 5:301–302, 7:645
Der Gluehende (Mombert), 14:430
Glusberg, Samuel. See Espinoza, Enrique
Glusk, Abraham Abba, 7:647
Gluska, Zekharyah, 7:647
Gluskin, Ze’ev, 7:647
Gluskin, Gita, 11:323
Glussk (Russia), 7:647
Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus. See Pompey
Gnats, 7:647–648
Gnesen (Poland). See Gniezno (Poland)
Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovitch, 7:648
Gnessin, Menahem, 7:648
Gnessin, Uri Nissan, 4:159, 6:24, 7:648–650, 8:696
Gniezno (Poland), 7:650
Gnostic Christianity. See Gnosticism
Gnosticism, 7:650–651
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
dualism, 6:30
Epistle of Barnabas on, 3:664
Jonas, Hans, 11:393
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
Kabbalah and, 1:590–591
Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729
Goya (India), 7:651, 9:796
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de, 7:652
God, 7:652–672
Abba, 1:224–225
abbreviations for, 1:238
Abraham, 1:284–285
Academy on High, 1:353
Adam, 1:371, 372
Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum veḥaḥmannun, 1:412
adoption, 1:417
amulets, 2:121
anthropomorphism regarding, 11:516
anthropomorphized, 15:738, 16:83–84
as basic principle of religion, 16:89
biblical culture, 7:652–658
creator, 7:653–654

God, continued

Genesis, 7:445–447
and history, 7:447–448
in history, 7:654–655
human relationship, 7:657–658, 663–664
lawgiver, 7:655–656
personality of, 7:657
self-limitation of, 7:656–657
suffering, 7:656
biblical literature, 3:290
cause and effect, 4:528–529
characteristics of, 11:514
conception of, 2:102–103, 5:274, 287
development of relationship with, 15:732–733
devotion to, 11:104
divine forgiveness, 7:128–129
divine presence, 16:481–484
divine providence of, 16:85, 89
dualism, 6:30–31
euphemisms for, 7:660
evil and nature of God, 11:243
existence of
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
Crescas, Ḥasdai, 16:89
Halevi, Judah, 16:83
Ibn Daud, Abraham, 16:84
Karaite, 16:79–80
Maimonides, 16:85
Mendelsohn, Moses, 14:34–35
Neoplatonic, 16:77, 81
Philo Judeaicus, 16:75–76
Saadiah Gaon, 16:78–79
as father, 15:621
free will and, 10:824–825, 16:87, 89
as giver of freedom, 16:94–95
Godliness, Schulweis, Harold on, 18:174
Hellenistic culture, 7:658–660
Philo, 7:659–660
host of heaven, 2:130–151
as husband, 15:621–622
images of, Shi’ur Komah, 18:491
jealousy shown by, 11:98
justice and mercy of, 7:669, 11:578
Kabbalistic literature, 7:664–665
as king, 15:621–622
labor of, 12:408–409
Levi ben Gershon view, 12:699–700
location of worship of, 11:127
love of, 3:66–67
medieval Jewish philosophy, 7:661–664, 678
metaphoric marriage to, 11:126
modern Jewish Philosophy, 7:665–666, 668–669
monotheism, 14:448–450
Mukammas conception of, 14:608
names of, 2:139–140, 7:672–678
ba’al shem, 3:9
in Jonah (biblical book), 11:388
Kabbalah, 6:260–261
Moses, 14:524, 527
in Patriarch narratives, 15:691
Shekinah, 18:440–444
nature of, Saadiah Gaon, 17:610
oneness of, Hasidic idea of, 8:408
parables about, 15:621–622
Pharisaic concept, 16:30–31
place of judgment of, 11:112
protocols of messengers of, 11:131
providence, Divine, 7:663–664
Rabbinical literature, 3:291–293
relationship with humans, 16:98, 104
self-limitation, 16:95
Talmudic literature, 7:660–661
terminology in Torah for, 15:735, 742, 743
theistic conceptions of, 7:669–672
thesophy, 11:587
trancendentalist philosophy of, 16:62–63
unity of, declaring, 18:453–456
wealth and closeness to, 11:42
God, Chariot of. See Throne of God
God, Man and History (Berkovits), 3:438–439
God, Throne of. See Throne of God
Godal, Eric, 7:678
Godard, Paulette, 7:678–679
The Goddess Anath. See Ha-Elah Anat
Godefroi, Michael Henry, 2:112, 7:679, 12:552, 16:345
Goder Perez (Norzi), 15:313
Godfather. See Sandak
God fearers, 11:293, 520
Godik, Giora, 7:679
Godman, Samuel Nissan, 7:679
Godinez, Felipe, 7:679–770, 11:568
God in Search of Man (Heschel), 9:71
“Go Down Moses” (folk song), 14:543
Godowsky, Leopold, 7:680, 16:125
God rozhdeniya (Aliger), 1:659
Gods and goddesses. See Myths and mythology

God’s Presence in History (Fackenheim), 9:393–395
Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
Goedig (Czech Republic). See Hodonin (Czech Republic)
Goeritz, Mathias, 7:681
Goeritz (Germany), 7:681
Goertel, Ferdynand, 9:354–355
Goeth, Amon, 16:226
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 7:681–682
Goethe Medal, Blumenthal, Werner Michael, 4:13
Goetshel, Jules, 7:682
Goettingen (Germany), 7:682
Goetz, A., 8:621, 622
Gofnah (ancient Israel), 7:683
Gog, J.L. See Ginsburg, Jekuthiel
Gog and Magog, 6:640, 7:683–684
Goi. See Gentiles
Goido, Isaac. See Gorin, Bernard
Goiim, 7:684
Goitein, Baruch Benedict, 7:684
Goitein, Fritz. See Goitein, Shlomo Dov
Golah. See Galut
Golan (ancient Israel), 7:686, 10:130
Golan, Menahem, 7:686–687
Golan Heights. See Ramat ha-Golan (Israel)
Golani Brigade, Amit, Meir, 2:80
Golant, Yevgeni Y., 6:161
Golavski, Hayyim, 6:22
Golb, Norman, 7:687
Golcu Jenikov (Czech Republic), 7:687
Gold, Benjamin, 7:687–688
Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688
Gold, Herbert, 7:688
Gold, Hugo, 7:688
Gold, Michael, 7:688–689
Gold, Philip, 7:689
Gold, Wolf, 7:689, 18:211
Gold, Ze’ev. See Gold, Wolf
Goldbeck, Edward, 1:224
Goldbeck, Eva, 1:224
Goldberg, Aaron, 16:124
Goldberg, Abraham, 7:689–690
Goldberg, Alexander, 7:690
INDEX

ENCYLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 489

Gompertz, Lewis, 7:750
Gompertz family, 7:750
Gomperz, Benedict Reuben. See Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben
Gomperz, Julius von, 14:475
Gomperz, Moses Levi, 7:750–751
Gomperz, Reuben Elias, 7:750
Gomperz, Salomon Emmerich, 7:750
Gomperz family, 7:750–751, 751t
Gomperz, Benedict Reuben. See Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben
Gomperz, Gomperz, Theodor, 7:752
Gomperz family, 7:750–751, 751t

Gore, Al, 12:805
Gore, Allie, 7:759
Gore, Charles, 7:759
Goren, Charles Henry, 4:467, 7:758
Goren, Eliezer, 7:759
Goren, George. See Byron, George Gordon, Lord
Goren, George Gordon, Lord, 7:759
Goren, George, 7:759
Goren, Godfrey, 7:759
Goren, Dr. Hyman, 7:759
Goren, Shlomo, 7:759
Gorgias, 7:759
Gorin, Bernard, 7:778
Gorizia (Italy), 7:778–779
Gorki (Russia), 7:779
Gorki, Maxim, 7:778–780
Gorki, Maxim. See Gorki, Maxim
Gorky’s Childhood. See Detstvo Gor’kogo
Gorlice (Poland), 7:780
Gorlin, Alexander, 7:780–781
Gorme, Eydie, 12:545–546
Gorni, 7:781
Gornish, Vivian, 7:781
Goro, Fritz, 16:126
Gorochov, Yedidyah. See Admon, Yedidyah
Gorodenka (Ukraine), 7:781–782
Gorodok (Molodechno district, Belarus), 7:783
Gorodok (Ukraine), 7:782
Gorodok (Vitebsk district, Belarus), 7:783
Gorodok dynasty Hasidism, 5:473
Gorokhovskaya, Maria, 7:783
Goron, Land of. See Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Gorshman, Shira, 7:783
Görska, Halina, 7:783
Gorzow Wielkopolski (Poland), 7:783–784
Goshen (Ancient Egypt), 8:5, 9:166
Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
Goslar (Germany), 8:6–6
Goslar, Hans, 8:6
Goslar, Naphthali Hirsch ben Jacob, 8:6
Göslöw. See Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
Gospel of John, logos, 13:175
Gospels, 15:190, 191
Gospel, 11:246–249
Sanhedrin in, 11:222
See also New Testament
Gossip, slander, 17:324–325
Gostynin (Poland), 8:6–7
Gota, Moses Zerahiah ben Shneur, 8:7
Gottbaum, Victor, 15:224
Göttingen (Sweden), 8:7
Got Fun Nekome (Asch), 12:660–661
Gotha (Germany), 8:7
Gotlieb, Allan, 8:7–8
Gots, Abram Rafailovich, 8:8
Gots, Mikhail Rafailovich, 8:8, 16:348
Gots family, 8:8
Gotsfeld, Bessie, 2:80, 8:8–9
Gotsisrize, Manana, 11:322
Der Gott der Vaeter (Alt), 2:11
INDEX

Die Gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden (Zunz), 1:460, 462
Gottesman, Benjamin, 8:9
Gottesman, David Samuel, 8:9
Gottesman, Mendel, 8:9
Gottesman family, 8:9
Gottheil, Gustav, 6:242–243, 8:9
Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 8:9–10
Gotti, John, 5:345
Gotthieb, Adolph, 8:10
Gotthieb, Allan. See Gotthieb, Allan
Gotthieb, Bernhard, 8:10
Gotthieb, Edward, 8:10–11
Gotthieb, Ephraim, 8:11
Gotthieb, František, 8:11–12
Gotthieb, Heinrich, 8:12
Gotthieb, Hinko, 8:12
Gotthieb, Hirsch Leib, 8:12
Gotthieb, Jacob, 8:12
Gotthieb, Jedidiah ben Israel, 8:12–13
Gotthieb, Leopold, 15:649
Gotthieb, Malke, 14:396
Gotthieb, Maurycc, 8:13, 15:649
Gotthieb, Yankev. See Gotthieb, Jacob
Gotthieb, Yehoshua, 8:13
Gotto, Abraham Baer, 1:319, 8:13–14, 416
Gotto, Avraham-Ber. See Gottto, Abraham Baer
Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 8:15
Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, 8:15–16
Gottschalk, Marius, 15:397
Gottschalk, Max, 8:16
Gottschalk of Bacharach, 3:31–32
Gottschall, Morton, 8:16
Gottstein, Jacob, 1:577
Gottwald, Norman, sociology of Bible and, 3:659
Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16, 16:343
Goudeket, Maurits, 2:117, 8:16–17
Goudsmit, Joel Emanuel, 8:17, 12:552
Gouenot Des Mousseaux, Henri, 8:17
Gould, Barbara, Ayrton, 16:342
Gould, Elliott, 8:17
Gould, Milton S., 8:17–18
Gould, Morton, 8:18
Gould, Samuel Brokner, 8:18
Gould, Stephen Jay, 8:18–19
Göndör, Ferenc, 7:752
Gourary, Moishe. See Gray, Morris Abraham
Gourd, 8:19, vol. 16: color insert
Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20, 703, 704

The Governance of England (Low), 13:232
Government, prayer for the, 8:20–21
The Governor of Jericho. See Mosheh Yeriho
Goy, See Gentiles
Goyim. See Goim
Goyrl (Bursztyn), 4:203
Gozan (ancient city), 8:21
Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21, 18:714
Gozlan, Elie, 8:21–22
Grabski, Stanislaw, 8:22
Grabski, Wladyslaw, 8:22
Grace. See Love
Grace after meals, 8:22–23
five species, 7:66
Shir ha-Ma’alot, 18:489
Grace and law, 4:683
Grace before meals, 8:24
Gracian, Shealtiel ben Soloman, 8:24
Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25
Grade, Lew, Baron, 8:25
Graded numbers, 15:337
Gradenwitz, Peter Emanuel, 8:25
Gradi, David, 4:82, 83
Gradis family, 8:25–26
Gradner, Yisroel, 4:195
The Graduate, 9:307
Grady, T., 15:586
Graeber, Schealtiel Eisik, 8:27
Graeco-Roman period
Diapora, 17:722–723
laws, antichresis, 2:193
See also Greece; Roman Empire
Graes, Ortwln Van De, 8:28
Graetz. See Godzisk Wielkopolski (Poland)
Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29
Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512
modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646
on Oral Law, 15:457
piyyut, language of, 8:652
Silesia, 18:579
Graetz, Hirsch. See Graetz, Heinrich
Graetz Theory of Diacriticals, 13:622–623
Graf, Herbert, 8:29
Graf, Karl Heinrich, 8:29, 16:630
Graf, Moses ben Menahem. See Moses ben Menahem Graf
Graffman, Gary, 8:29
Graffman, Milton, 3:713
Grafstein, Jérôme S., 8:29

Grafstein, Jerry. See Grafstein, Jerahmiel S.
Graham, Bill, 8:30
Graham, Martha, 3:214, 5:414, 12:479, 695
Grain. See Five species
Le grain de sable (Bacri), 3:42
Grajewo (Poland), 8:30
Grajewski, Aryeh Leib, 8:30–31
Grajewski, Eliezer Zalman, 8:31
Grajewski, Pinchas, 8:31
Grajewon, Wolfgang. See Graham, Bill
Grajewon, Wulf Wolodioa. See Graham, Bill
Grammar, 4:664
Rashi, 17:103–104
Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
Grammar, Hebrew. See Hebrew grammar
Grammarians
Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94
Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341
Benveniste, Emile, 3:382
Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
Ben Ze’ev, Judah Leib, 3:390
Berechiah Berakhen ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:406–407
Censorinus, 4:539
Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57
Hanau, Solomon Zalman ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 8:318
Hayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484
Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob, 9:659–660
Ibn Bal’am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:658–659, 660
Ibn Danan, Saadia ben Maimun, 9:662
Ibn Habib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
Ibn Janah, Jonah, 9:680–683
Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684–685
Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688
Ibn Shoshan family, 9:693
Ibn Yahya, David ben Joseph, 9:697
Ibn Yahya, David ben Solomon, 9:697
Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699
Kimhi, Moses, 12:158
Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 18:404

INDEX

Greece, continued
letters and letter writers, 12:669
Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
modern, Jewish communities, 13:684
museums, 14:627
Naupaktos, 15:38
Nehama, Joseph, 15:59
Ottoman period, 8:48–50
partisans, 8:50–52
Patras, 15:688–689
post-WW II, Salonika, 17:705–706
relations with Israel, 8:55
Second Temple period, 8:44–45
Sephardi immigration to, Salonika, 17:700–701
seventeenth century, Salonika, 17:701–702
Turkish period, Salonika, 17:700–701
See also Orientalists

Greed, envy, 5:254
Greek Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:186
Greek Bible
Aquila’s translation, 15:433–434
Coptic translations based on, 3:602
Ethiopic translations based on, 3:601
Hellenistic canon, 3:579, 579r
Judeo-Greek translations, 3:636
Judith, Book of, 11:567
modern translations, 3:636
Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions, 3:597, 598, 601, 602, 666
order of books in, 3:579t
Septuagint or LXX, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666
See also Hexapla
Greek calendars, 4:705
Greek language, 8:647–648
Bible passages originally containing, 3:578
Dead Sea scrolls influence, 8:638–639
Hellenism, 8:785–786
as Jewish language, 11:301
linguistics, 8:58
in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
of New Testament, 15:190
in Qumran texts, 3:596
rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59
Scroll of Esther translation, 18:218
of Septuagint, 3:596
See also Judeo-Greek language
Greek literature (ancient), 8:59–62
Belleli, Lazarus Menahem, 3:299
biblical influence, 3:671
Caecilius of Calacta, 4:331–332
Choeiros of Samos, 4:658
Demetrius, 5:549
Eliyia, Joseph, 6:355
Hadas, Moses, 8:185
Plutarch, 16:242–243
Testament of Solomon, 18:768
Greek literature (modern), 8:62–65
Calmis, Julius, 4:339
Moissis, Asher, 14:422
Greek mythology. See Myths and mythology
Greek Orthodox Church
Israel, 10:638–639, 641, 644
Jewish relations with, 11:278
Green, Abel, 8:65
Green, Adolph, 5:71, 8:65
Green, Arthur, 4:125, 8:65–66
Green, David Ezra, 8:66
Green, Gerald, 8:66
Green, Monroe, 1:428
Green, Philip, 8:66
Green, Shawn David, 8:66–67
Green, William Scott, 2:90
Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67
Greenbaum, Edward Samuel, 8:67
Greenbaum, Elias, 8:78
Greenbaum, Henry, 8:78
Greenbaum, Henry Everett, 8:78
Greenbaum, Michael, 8:78
Greenbaum family, 8:78
Greenberg, Blu, 20:367–368
Greenberg, Clement, 8:67–68
Greenberg, David Morris, 8:68
Greenberg, Eliezer, 8:68
Greenberg, Hank, 15:222
Greenberg, Hayim, 8:68
Greenberg, Hayyim, 20:340–341
Greenberg, Henry Benjamin, 8:69–70
Greenberg, Irving, 8:70, 9:383, 395–396, 473
Greenberg, Joanne, 8:70
Greenberg, Joseph, 8:70–71
Greenberg, Leopold, 8:71, 9:63–64, 65, 12:554
Greenberg, Leopold Jacob, 8:71
Greenberg, Lorry, 15:517
Greenberg, Louis, 8:71
Greenberg, Maurice, 8:72
Greenberg, Moshe, 8:72–73
Greenberg, Noah, 8:73
Greenberg, Samuel, 8:73
Greenberg, Sidney, 8:73
Greenberg, Simon, 8:73–74
Greenberg, Susanne, 11:463
Greenberg, Uri Zevi, 8:74–76, 698
Amir, Anda, 2:78
Jerusalem in writings, 11:216
Greenberg, Yitz. See Greenberg, Irving
Greenberg family, 15:225
Greenberg, Samuel, 8:73
Greenblatt, Aliza Waitzman, 8:76
Greenblatt, Eliyahu, 8:76
Greene, Harold H., 8:76–77
Greene, Lorne, 8:77
Greene, Sheeky, 8:77
Greenebaum, Gary, 13:204–205
Greenfield, Albert Monroe, 8:78
Greenfield, Howard, 18:234
Greenfield, Jonas Carl, 8:79
Greengard, David, 15:215
Green Lantern (comic strip), 11:761
Green Line settlements, 10:361–366, 369–370, 440, 441, 630
Green Onion (music group), 6:263
Greenspan. See Aviv, Haim
Greenspan, Alan, 8:79–80
Greenspan, Bud, 8:80–81
Greenspan, Jay, 4:372
Greenspon, Edward, 11:470
Greenstein, Julius Hillel, 8:81
Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
Greenstein, Julius Hillel, 8:81
Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah, 8:81
Greenwald, Leopold. See Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
Greenwald, Yekutiel. See Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
Greetings and congratulations, 8:81–84, 82–84t
Grego, Isaac, 16:345
Grégoire, Abbé. See Grégoire, Henri Baptiste
Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 2:8, 3:703, 8:84
Gregorius. See Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
Gregorius Bar Hebraeus. See Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
Gregorovius, F., 18:231
Gregory (popes), 8:84–86
Gregory, Sir Theodore, 8:86
Gregory, Theodore. See Gregory, Sir Theodore
Gregory I (pope), 4:277, 721, 8:84–85, 9:207, 15:580, 16:372
Gregory VII (pope), 2:78

INDEX

Gruenblatt, Nathan. See Goren, Natan
Gruenebaum, Elias, 15:576
Gruenewald, Max, 8:107–108
Gruenfeld, Judah, 8:108
Gruenfeld, David ben Nathan, 8:108
Gruenfeld, Judah. See Gruenfeld, Max
Gruenfeld, Eleazar, 8:108
Gruenfeld, Lazar. See Gruenfeld, Eleazar
Gruenfeld, Max, 8:108–109
Gruening, Ernest Henry, 8:109
Gruensfeld (Germany), 3:43
Gruenspan, Herschel. See Grynspan, Herschel
Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109
Gruenthal, Josef. See Tal, Josef
Gruenwald, Philipp. See Grünwald, Philip
Gruenwald, Judah. See Grünwald, Judah
Gruenwald, Malkiel, 10:224
Gruenwald, Moritz, 8:109
Gruel, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 8:109
Grunbach, Antoine, 8:109–110
Grunbach, Salomon, 8:110, 16:343
Grunberg, Jean-Claude, 7:246–247, 8:110
Grünaund, Adolf, 8:110
Grunberg, Abraham, 8:111, 15:382
Grunberg, Arnon, 6:71–72
Grunberg, Carlos Moisés, 8:111
Grundig, Lea, 8:111
Die Grundlagen der allgemeinen Relativitaetstheorie (Einstein). See Relativity, the Special and the General Theory, a Popular Exposition (Einstein)
Die Grundlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts (Chamberlain), 4:563
Grundlegung der Soziologie des Rechts (Ehrlich). See Fundamental Principles of the Sociology of Law (Ehrlich)
Grundman, Zvi, 8:111–112
Gruner, Dov, 6:22, 8:112
Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112
Grunfeld, Issidor, 8:112
Grunthal, Robert. See Nathan, Robert
Grunwald, Fülöp. See Grünwald, Philip
Grunwald, Philip, 8:112–113
Grunwald, Amram, 8:113
Grunwald, Henry Anatole, 8:113
Grunwald, Judah, 8:113
Grunwald, Max, 8:114
Grunwald, Moses, 8:113
Grunwald, Yekusiel Yehudah. See Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
Grunenberg, Oscar Osipovich, 3:770, 8:114–115
Grunenberg, Michael Markovitsch. See Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
Grunenberg, Michael. See Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
Gruziya (Transcaucasia). See Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Grydzweski, Mieczyslaw, 8:115
Grym, Hugo, 8:115
Gryenberg, Anne, 11:326
Gryenberg, Berl, 8:115
Gryenberg, Henryk, 8:115
Grynszpan, Herschel, 8:115
Grynszpan, Jechiel, 15:632
Gryzhendler, Mieczyslaw. See Grydzweski, Mieczyslaw
Gualdajara (Spain), 8:115–116
Guadalupe (Spain), 8:116
Guadeloupe (French Antilles), 4:473
Un guapo del 900 (Eichelbaum), 6:245
Guarantee. See Suretyship
Guardian. See Apotropos “Guardian of Israel.” See Shomer Israel
Guard of the House. See Mishmeret ha-Bayit
The Guardsman (Molnár), 14:427
Guastalla, Enrico, 8:116–117
Guatemala, 8:117, 117–118, 9:798
Guayaquil (Ecuador), 6:139–140
Gubelman. See Yaroslavsky, Yemelyan
Gubenko, Julius. See Ginsburg, Simon
Guberman, See Ginsburg, Simon
Guadalupe (Spain), 8:116
Guarantee. See Suretyship
Guardian. See Apotropos “Guardian of Israel.” See Shomer Israel
Guardsman. See Mishmeret ha-Bayit
The

INDEX
Hai, amulets, 2:122
Hai Bar Rav David Gaon, 8:232
Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
INDEX


500
INDEX


501
Hart, Moss, 8:372
Hart, Myer, 8:372
Hart, Samuel, 8:372
Hart, Solomon Alexander, 8:372
Hart family, 4:394–395
Hart family (England), 8:367
Hart family (United States), 8:368t
Hartford (CT), 5:162, 8:372–374
Hartglas, Maximilian Meir Apolinary, 8:374
Hartman, David, 8:374–376, 16:103–104
Hartman, Geoffrey, 8:376–377
Hartman, Harriet, 18:736
Hartman, Hella, 4:369
Hartman, Moritz, 11:782
Hartmann, Hansi, 4:120
Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
Hartmann, Ludo Moritz, 8:377
Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377–378
Hartog, Levie de, 8:378
Hartog, Numa Edward, 8:378
Hartog, Philip Joseph. See Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph
Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 6:161, 8:378
Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry, 8:378
Hartog, Abraham, 16:345
Hartt, Maurice, 16:341
Hartt, Stanley, 14:464
Hārtuwaia (Duda). See The Harassment (Duda)
Harun al-Yahudi. See Aaron ben Batash
Hārūn a-Yehūdī. See Aaron ben Batash
Harvard University
Frankfurter, Felix, 7:205
law school, 12:555–556
numerus clausus at, 15:343
Harvest of Hate. See Brévire de la haine
Harvey, Laurence, 8:378
Hary, B., 3:605
Harza‘ot al ha-Islam (Plessner), 16:237
Har Zevi (Frank), 7:196
Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378–379
Ha-Safarty, Raphael Menuhem, 18:55
Hasambah (Mossinsohn), 4:626
Hāsan
abu Ali Jepheth ibn Bundār, 8:379
ben Mashi‘ah, 8:379
Hāsan, Japeth al-. See Barqamani, Japeth al-
Hāsan, King of Morocco, 1:580
Hāsan-Rokem, Galit, 1:461
Ha-Sarfaty, Isaac, 18:55
Ha-Sarfaty, Vidal, 18:55
Ha-sar mi-Coucy. See Samson ben Samson de Coucy
Ha-Sar mi-Evreux. See Samuel of Evreux
Hāsdai ben Baradoi, 8:379
Hāsdai ben Bustanai, 8:379
Hāsdai ben David ben Hezekiah, 8:379
Hāsdai ben Natronai, 8:379
Hāsdai Benvenist. See Benvenist, Adzay
Hāsdai Crescas
articles of faith, 2:530
Duns Scotus, John, 6:51
Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57
miracles, 14:308–309
physics and, 16:133
prophets and prophecy, 16:584–585
Hāsdai family, 8:379
Hāsdai ibn Shaprut. See Hīsdai ibn Shaprut
Ha-Seefer, 8:379–380
Hasefer, 8:379–380
Hašek, Jaroslav, 4:193
Haselkorn, Abraham, 9:380
Hasenclever, Walter, 8:380
Ha-Shahar (journal), 8:380–381, 442–443, 18:691–692
"Ha-Shalom" (Halévy), 8:270
Ha-Shavui (Yizhar), 21:378
Ha-Shelah ha-Kodosh. See Horowitz, Isaac ben Abraham ha-Levi
ha-Shlavim ha-Aharonim be-Hakumat ha-Medinat (Sherf), 18:462
Hashemite Kingdom, 1:243
Ha-Shilo‘ah (journal), 1:526, 6:240, 8:381, 12:762
Ha-Shirim asher li-Shelomo (Rossi), 14:409
Hashkivenu, 8:381–382
Hashmal, 14:128
Ha-Shomer (military group), 8:201, 10:464–465
Ha-Shomer ha-Za‘ir, 8:382, 382–385, 13:146
Anielewicz, Mordecaï, 2:164
archives, 2:416
Ben-Zvi, Izik, 3:394
bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702, 703
Canada, 4:407
development as Marxist movement, 18:721
founding of, 18:720
Ha-Kibbutz ha –Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za‘ir, 12:124
Horowitz, David, 9:533
Ha-Shunra ve-ha-Schmetterling (Hoffmann), 9:312
Hāsidai Ashkenaz, 8:386–389, 11:599–602
gematria, 7:425–426
Hāsidim, sefer, 8:392
Hāsidai Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389–390, 17:303–307
Hasidic literature, 8:414, 417–419
autobiographical elements in, 3:706
fiction, 7:16
parables in, 15:623
Hāsidim, 8:390–392
abstinence and asceticism, 8:391
Iowa, 10:8
Israel, early settlement, 10:625
Judah ben Samuel ha-Ḥasid, 11:490–491
Ha-Ṭsidim, Sefer. See Sefer Ḥasidim Ha-Ṭsidim, sefer, 6:529, 600
Haṣidism, 8:393–343, 394, 400–407, 9:237
Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielec and, 1:216–217
Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220
Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
Abraham ben Dov of Mazhirich, 1:298
Abraham Dov Baer of Ovруч, 1:311
Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:311–312
Abraham Hayyim ben Gedaliah, 1:312
Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:312–313
Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev, 1:319
Adam Ba‘al Shem, 1:378
Adel, 1:385
Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405
Admor, 1:412
Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465
aliyah of, 8:395, 10:332
Aminshov dynasty, 20:651
angels, 2:161
Argentina, 2:447
Ashkenaz, 6:44
Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305

INDEX


506
INDEX

Zhidachov dynasty, 21:522
Hasidut (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim), 1:299
Hasifat Germuzim mi-Teiman (Nahum), 17:342
Ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Hadashah li-Zrameha (Shaanan), 18:335
Ha-Sifrut ha-Yehudit ha-Hellinistit (Gutmann), 8:154
Haskalah, 8:434–444, 435, 9:237
Bally, Davicon, 3:94
Barit Jacob, 3:154–155
Berdichev, 3:402–403
Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685
Brody, diffusion by Jews of, 4:199
children’s literature, 4:620–621
community, 5:109
Czechoslovakia, 4:39
David in literature, 5:455
Dik, Isaac, 5:660–661
drama, 8:714, 19:678
education, 6:159, 8:437–439
education curricula, 4:620–621
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344
Galicia, 7:342–343
Mieses, Judah Leib, 14:206
Galician, 8:688–689
Germany, 8:434–436
Frederick the Great, 3:446
Gordon’s poetry, 7:770–771
Hame’assef, 8:298–299, 437, 440
Ha-Meliz, 8:300
Ha-ShaH, 8:442–443
Ha-Shahar, 8:380–381
Hasidism, 8:416
Hebrew
development of, 8:437
influence on, 8:671
Hebrew newspapers, 15:155
Hebrew poetry, 16:598
Franco-Mendes, David, 7:177
history, 8:434–436
Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 9:300
Homberg, Naphtali Herz, 9:504–505
ideology, 8:439–440, 442–443
Kerem Hemed, 12:81–82
labor, 12:411
leaders
German Euchel, 6:547
Krochmal, Nachman, 16:95
Meisel, Moses ben Mordecai, 13:789
Mendelsohn, Frankfurt
Moses, 14:30
Mendelsohn, Moses, 14:33–40
Peretz, Abraham, 15:764
Perl, Joseph, 15:773–774
Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 18:163–164
Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590
Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591
Leopold Zunz, 21:684–688
linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437
literature, 6:727, 8:686–691
Bikkurei ha-ittim, 3:696–697, 8:688
biography and autobiography, 3:707
Franzos, Karl Emil, 7:219
Jerusalem, 11:215–217
Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:710–711
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
Mendelsohn, Moses, 8:687
Russia, 8:441, 443
types of, 8:688–687
Wessely, Naphtali Hartwig, 8:687
Lithuania, 13:120
Raseinai, 17:101
mathematics and, 13:677–678
mediators with Orthodox Judaism, 11:121
Menahem Mendel Levin, 12:710–711
Netherlands, 8:436–437
opponents, 13:790
Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze’ev, 15:480
parody, Hebrew, 15:658–660
Poland, Breslau, 4:164
Prague, leaders, 11:115
Rapoport, Solomon Leib, 17:99
Romania, 3:135
Russia, 8:440–443, 12:707–708, 17:353
Russian, 8:688–691
satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
Schick, Baruch ben Jacob, 18:125–126
Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693
Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:725–728
Toleranzpaten, 4:39
Ukraine, 11:755
Wessely’s poetry, 21:20
Wissenschaft des Judentums, 21:105–114
women’s writing, 8:699–700
Yiddish, 8:436–437
view of, 8:686–687
Yiddish literature used to propagate, 15:773
Haskamah, 8:444–445
Haskell, Arnold Lionel, 8:445
Haskil, Clara, 8:445
Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
Hasmonean coinage, 5:48–49
Hasmoneans, 2:631, 8:446, 446–448, 447t, 13:299
Antigonus, 2:197–198
Antigonus II, 2:197–198
Antioch, 2:201
Assumption of Moses, 14:544–555
Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305
European cultural influences, 6:554
fall of, 2:457
historiography, 9:154
Jaffa under, 11:60
Jerusalem under, 11:148–149
Josephus Flavius, 11:439
Josippon, on, 11:461
Judah Maccabee, 11:509–511
Judea, 9:194–197
Mattathias, 13:685
revolt, 9:193–194, 11:90
Ha-Solelim (Israel), 8:448
Ha-Sosyalizm ha-Ma’aravi u-She’elat ha-Yehudim (Silberner), 18:179
Hassagot, 1:297, 8:453–454
Hassan. See Chao Ch’eng
Hassan, David, 8:454
Hassan, Jahuda aben Haçen, 8:454
Hassan, Joshua. See Hassan, Sir Joshua
Hassan, Raphael, 8:454
Hassan, Salvador, 8:454
Hassan, Shemayah, 8:454
Hassan, Sir Joshua, 8:454
Hassan family, 8:454
Hassan ibn Hassan, 8:454
Hassan II (king of Morocco), 14:503–504
Hasse, Hugo, 18:705
Hassegat gevul, 8:448–453
copyright law, 8:450–451, 453
intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453

INDEX

Hazzanim, continued
Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
Miller, Ben-Zion, 14:252
Minkowski, Pinchas, 14:282–283
Mizrahi, Asher, 14:393
Morgowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508
musical style, 14:651, 651–653, 652, 653
Naumbourg, Samuel, 15:37
Ne’eman, Yehoshua Leib, 15:54
Netherlands, Brandon, Oheb Isa, 4:127
Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507
Pinchik, Pierre, 16:164–165
Polacheck, Sender, 16:285
Poland, Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
records, 17:150, 151
Russia, Bernstein, Abraham
Moshe, 3:476
Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
Singer, Josef, 18:638
Sirota, Gershon, 18:644
Solob, Mordechai, 18:702
Sola, Abraham De, 18:750
U.K., Bueno de Mesquito, David, 4:252
U.S.,
Brown, Saul Pardo, 4:216
Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
Morais, Sabato, 14:471
Hazzanut
Sephardi styles, 14:662, 664–665, 665
Hd. See Hadad
He, 8:506
He, She and It (Piercy), 18:200
Head, covering of, 5:589
Heads, decorative, 5:307–309
Head of the French yeshivot. See Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
Head shaving, women, 8:507
Health. See Medicine
Heaps, Abraham Albert, 8:508, 16:341
Heard, Ye Sons (Fineman), 7:26
Hearest, William Randolph, 15:211
Heart, 2:134, 8:508–510
Heartburn (Ephron), 6:462
Heartfield, John, 8:510, 16:125
Heart of the Comet (Benford, Brin), 18:200
Hearts of Gold (Sinclair), 18:632
Heart transplants, 20:107
Heaven. See Paradise
Heavenly host, 2:150–151
Heavenly voice. See Bat Kol
Heavy Traffic (Bakshi), 3:74
Hebel, J., 2:26
Heber, 8:510
Heber koltok antologija, 11:805
Die hebraischen Handschriften der k. und k. Hofbibliothek in Wien (Schwarz), 18:189
Die hebraischen Handschriften in Oesterreich (Schwarz), 18:189
Die hebraischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher (Steinschneider), 19:198
Hebraerum gens, 4:278
Hebraerum supremus. See Praefectus Judaeorum
Hebraists
Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
Burstein, Israel, 4:301
Christian
Bacon, Roger, 3:40
Bartoloci, Giulio, 3:180–181
Bate, Julius, 3:210
Beck, Michael, 3:243
Bialoblotzky, Christian
Heinrich Friedrich, 3:566
Danz, Johann Andreas, 5:431–432
Imbonati, Carlo Giuseppe, 9:737
Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219
Drusius, Johann Clemens, 6:28
Ferdinand, Philip, 6:760
Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
Fischer, Carolus, 7:53
German, Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:718–719
Halper, Benzon, 8:283
Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601
Lemans, Moses, 12:636
Lowth, Robert, 13:237
Pococke, Edward, 16:250
U.S., 15:792
Hebraists, Christian, 8:510–551, 518–551
Broughton, Hugh, 4:212
Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249
Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250
Buxtorf, Johannes
the Elder, 4:321
the Younger, 4:321–322
correlated listing of, 8:518–551
Danby, Herbert, 5:408
De’ Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo, 5:598
Dominicans, 8:512
Forster, Johann, 7:132
Franciscans, 8:512
Kabbalah study, 8:513–514
Mendicant orders, 8:512–513
nineteenth century, 8:515–516
Rashi influence on, 8:511
Reformation, 8:514–515
Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
Hebrew alphabet, 1:689–728, 8:554, 559
10th c. primer, vol. 3: color insert
‘Alef, 1:607
bet, 3:499
in Bible, 13:607–608
Braille, 1:726–727, 3:754
cursive script, 1:697–706, 698, 700–705, 12:445
Ashkenizic type, 1:705, 706
Babylon type, 1:698–699, 701, 706
Egypt type, 1:698, 700, 701
Italkian type, 1:699–700, 704, 706
Jewish cursive hand, 1:697
Karaïtic types, 1:706, 718
Maaravic type, 1:699, 702, 703
Palestine-Syria type, 1:698
Palestine type, 1:698, 700
Parsic type, 1:699, 702
Sephardic type, 1:699, 703
Temanian type, 1:699, 702
Yevanic type, 1:699, 703, 704, 705
Yevano-Karaïtic type, 1:705, 706
Zarphatic type, 1:704, 706
epistolary conventions, 12:674–675
het, 9:79
in Kabbalah, 1:728–730
letters used as numbers, 1:726, 726
manual or finger spelling for the
defaf, 1:727
maschait script, 1:718–721, 721–726
mathematics, 13:671
mem, 14:16
in Midrash, 1:728–730
Hebrew grammar, continued
Rashi’s language, 17:103–104
spelling, writing, 8:559–560, 559t–560t
syllables, 8:567–568
syntax, 8:596–618
adjuncts, 8:603–607, 605
adverbial sentences, 8:609–611
congrds, 8:612–614
copula, 8:602
dependency, 8:611–615
foreign influence, 8:597
fragmentary sentences, 8:615–616
objects, 8:607–609
obligatoriness, 8:614–615
part order, 8:615
parts of speech, 8:577, 598
prepositional phrases, 8:605–606, 606
pronouns, personal and demonstrative, 8:615
relative clauses, 8:606–607
sentence connection, 8:617
sentences, 8:598–611
sentence subordination, 8:617–618
subjects, predicates, 8:598–603
transitive, intransitive verbs, 8:608
verb formation, 3:124, 8:484, 557–558, 587–596
assimilated forms, 8:592–594, 593t
defective verbs, 8:592–594
inflection, 8:589–592, 590t
mute forms, 8:594–596, 594t, 595r, 596t
vowels, 8:554–555
Hebrew Hillbilly. See Goldberg, Marshall
“Hebrew Humanism” of Martin Buber, 4:231, 234
Hebrew Immigrant Society, 8:620, 9:245, 14:503–504
Hebrew journalism
Rabinowiz, Ya’akov, 17:42
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
Hebrew language, 8:620–683, 10:684 abbreviations, 1:237–240
Abreh, 1:329–330
Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353
Altning, Jacobus, 2:20–21
Amchai, Yehuda, 2:71–72
Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38
Amen, 2:38–39
Amorites, 2:96
Aramaic influences, 2:357
astronomy texts, 2:132
authorized translation of Mandatory statues, 10:415
Auonomous
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:387–388
Ben Hayyim, Ze’ev, 3:351–352
Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:389
biblical, 3:216, 581–582, 8:626–634
adjectives, 8:633–634
Ancient evidence, 8:626
Aramaic, 2:345
claus formation, 8:634
conjugation of verbs, 2:345
consonants, 8:628
Masoretic text, 8:627–628
numerals, 8:634
pronouns, 8:629–630
verbs, tenses, 8:630–633
vowels, 8:628–629
Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
Brit Ivrit Olamit, 4:189
Canada, 4:419
Dead Sea scrolls, 5:499–500, 8:634–639
dictionaries
Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
Alfasi, David ben Abraham, 1:639
Mahberet, 14:22
Dontan, Aron, 5:762–763
Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22
early treatises on Even Bohan (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23
Eblaite language, 6:87
Eclesiastes, 6:88–89
Edelmann, Simha Reuben, 6:143
education
Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
England, 6:422
epitaphs, 6:464–465
Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
Erez Israel, 6:478
euphemisms, Bible, 13:616
evolution, 9:252
Ferreiro, Francisco, 7:125
Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
grammar
Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334
Campen, Johannes van, 4:383
Isaac ben Samuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47
Monis, Judah, 14:444–445
Schnider, Mordecai Bazalel, 18:150–151
Guidacercio, Agacio, 8:127
Italian pronunciation, 10:815
Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13
Jewish language, 11:301, 302
Jewish studies in Soviet Union and, 11:321–322
joy, concept of, 11:470–471
Judah Halevi on, 11:499
Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503
Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:551, 554
Kipper, 12:181–183
Language war, 12:482–483
Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
law, 14:353–354
Leaf, Hayyim, 12:563
linguistic development, newspapers, 15:157
logic texts, 2:132
Masoretic text, 8:627–628
medicine and, 13:601, 724
Mendelsohn view of, 8:437
Middle Ages, 8:650–671
Arabic influence, 8:655, 658–665
Aramaic influence, 8:669–670
Ashkenazic, 8:667–670
France, 8:667
German influence, 8:667–669
Haskalah influence, 8:671
Italian, 8:666
Karitic, 8:666
piyyut, 8:651–653
pure Hebrew concept, 8:654
Saadia Gaon’s influence, 8:653–655
Samaritan, 8:666
INDEX


Spanish Hebrew poetry, 8:655–660, 16:263
Yiddish influence, 8:667–669
miracles, 14:305
Mishnaic, 2:356, 8:639–650, 14:330–331
Aramaic influence, 8:648
Ashkenazic and, 8:669
Dead Sea scrolls, 8:638
dialects, 8:649
foreign loan words, 8:647–648
morphology, 8:642–650, 642, 643, 644
nouns, 8:645–646
Palestinian, Babylonian, 8:649–650
phonetics, 8:642
problems and issues, 8:640–642
syntax, 8:646, 648
tanna and amora, 8:639
verbs and tenses, 8:644–645, 648
vocabulary, 8:646–648

mnemonic devices, Bible, 13:619
modern, 8:67, 671–680
foreign words, 8:676
grammar, 8:678–680
pronunciation, 8:672–673
reconstruction, 13:57–58

See also Hebrew literature

Hebrew linguistics. See Hebrew language

Hebrew literature, 10:684–685, 18:582
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
abbreviations, 1:237–240
Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
Abraham, 1:286–287
Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322
Ah ha-Am, 1:525–529
Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
Akedah, 1:558–559
Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
Almog, Ruth, 1:680
Almog, Shmuel Yosef, 1:695
Almog, Shmuel Yosef, 1:695
Amen, Israel, 1:704–705
schools, 10:652, 653
Parhon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
philology
Morag, Shlomo, 14:470
poetry and, 16:264
philosophy translated into, 16:86
pre-biblical, 8:620–626
mormology, 8:624–626
phonology, 8:622–624
pronunciation, Bible, 13:609, 612, 624–648
relation to other Semitic languages, 18:284–285
renewal in Israel, 10:291
Rosén, Haim B., 17:428

Russia
1970s, 17:564–565
USSR regime, 17:543
in science books, 18:157
Second Aliyah, 10:196
semantic language influences, 8:621–625
sheluhé ezer Israel, 18:452
sin, 18:621–622
spelling, 8:556, 557, 559–560
stress structure of ancient, 13:637–639
summer camps, 11:272
teaching, 6:471, 14:520
tenses, 8:557–558
terminology in, 15:734–736
translation, Tibbonian, 8:659

United Kingdom, education, 6:207
Yiddish codevelopment, 9:252

Second Aliyah, 10:196
semitic language influences, 8:621–625
sheluhé ezer Israel, 18:452
sin, 18:621–622
spelling, 8:556, 557, 559–560
stress structure of ancient, 13:637–639
summer camps, 11:272
teaching, 6:471, 14:520
tenses, 8:557–558
terminology in, 15:734–736
translation, Tibbonian, 8:659

Christian Hebrew studies, 13:54–57
classical historical method, 13:57–58

See also Hebrew literature

Hebrew linguistics. See Hebrew language

Hebrew literature, 10:684–685, 18:582
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
abbreviations, 1:237–240
Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
Abraham, 1:286–287
Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322
Ah ha-Am, 1:525–529
Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
Akedah, 1:558–559
Alexandria, 1:635
Alfes, Benzion, 1:641
Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
Almog, Ruth, 1:680
awards, Israel Prize, 10:762–763
Band, Arnold, 3:107
Barash, Asher, 3:135–136
Behak, Judah, 3:262
Bellinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
Ben-Ami, Levi, 3:316
Ben Eliezer, Moshe, 3:340

INDEX
Hebrew literature, continued
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388
Ben-Yehuda, Hemdah, 3:388
Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
Berdyczewski, Micha Josef, 3:404–406
Berkowitz, Yitzhak, 3:440–441
Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:768
book titles, 8:551–553
Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127
Braudes, Reuben Asher, 4:136
Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139
Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 4:159–161
Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
Burla, Yehuda, 4:295–296
Cantarini, Isaac Vita ha-Kohen, 4:433
Carmoly, Eliakim, 4:485
Caro, David, 4:487
Castel-Bloom, Orly, 4:512
censorship, 4:540–541, 5:739
Churgin, Ya'akov Yehoshua, 4:723–724
collections, 6:598–599
Contino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133
criticism, 6:743, 8:723–733
Ahad ha-Am and
Berdyczewski controversy, 8:726–727
Eisenstadt, Benzon, 6:270
encomiastic, 8:725
Epstein, Zalman, 6:476
Jaffe, Abraham B., 11:64
Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424–425
Miron, Dan, 14:313
modern era, 8:727–733
nineteenth century, 8:724–727
Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400
utilitarian-sociological, 8:725–726
Dagon, Barukh, 5:378–379
don family, 5:379
Day of Atonement in, 5:491
Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532
Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736
Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755
drama, 8:713–723
early beginnings, 8:713–714
expressionist-historical, 8:716–717
haklutz play, 8:718–719
Haskalah, 8:714
historical melodrama, 8:714–715
Holocaust dramaturgy, 8:720–721, 722–723
Israel, 8:719–723
national Renaissance period, 8:714–719
poetic, 8:715–716
utilitarian-sociological, 8:714–716

EUROPEAN CULTURAL HEGEMONY
8:719–723
1970’s, 8:704–705
1980’s onward, 8:706–712
drama, 8:719–723
Holocaust, 8:709
new wave, 8:705–706
poetry, 8:703, 711–712
prose, 8:704
women writers, 8:710–711

Katzir, Judith, 12:23
Kenamni, David, 12:74
Kenan, Amos, 12:74–75
Kenaz, Yehoshua, 12:75–76
Keret, Etgar, 12:84
Kipnis, Levin, 12:179
Kishon, Ephraim, 12:200
Kleinmann, Moshe, 12:227
Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463
Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
Lapid, Shulamit, 12:490
legal sources, 14:336–337
Leon, Messer Judah Ben Jehiel, 12:646
Lerner, Joseph Judah, 12:658
Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668
Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714
Levner, Israel Benjamin, 12:744
Levontin, Jehiel Joseph, 12:744
Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762
Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763
Libowitz, Samuel Nehemiah, 12:783
Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797
Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797
Liebman, Charles, 12:810
Liebrecht, Savoyon, 12:811–812
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283
masculine bias, 6:754–755
Mezah, Joshua ha-Levi, 14:155
Michael, Sami, 14:166–167
Middle Ages, 2:261, 264–268
Alexander the Great, 1:627
Ashkenazai-Hasidic, 6:529–530
Brod, Heinrich, 4:200
Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476

INDEX

514
encyclopaedia, 6:599–600
Nevu’at Ha-Yeled, 15:130
philosophical-ethical, 6:527–528, 680–683
publication of scholarly, 13:797
rabbinic-ethical, 6:528
Schirmann, Jefin, 18:137–138
Mirsy, Aaron, 14:314–315
Mishnah, 14:320–321
modern, 8:684–738
Afro-American influence, 8:736
anthologies, 8:734
beginning of, 8:685–686
British Mandate period, 8:700–702
modern Israel
Matalon, Ronit, 13:670
Megged, Aharon, 13:765–766
Mohr, Mordecai, 14:420–421
nineteenth century, Peretz, Issac
Leib, 15:765–768
novels, 3:489, 8:19–20, 9:312
Ottoman period, 8:696, 700–702
Palestine (Mandate), 10:684–685
patrons, 13:689, 16:263
Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben
Solomon, 16:166
Pines, Noah, 16:167
Plungian, 16:242
poetry, 8:697–698
Rodin, Elisha, 17:364
Schwarz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182
Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286
post-WW II, Russia, 17:563
printing, 1:300, 301, 6:708, 11:64, 169
prose, 8:698–699
prose, Maqa’mah, 13:508–509
publishing, 16:721–724
Rabinowitsch, Saul Phinehas, 17:32
Rabinowitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39
Rabinowitsch, Eliahu Wolf, 17:40
Rabinowitsch, Ya’akov, 17:42
Rabinowitsch, Zina, 17:43
Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
Rakovski, Puaḥ, 17:76
Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:122
Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
Ravidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126
Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126
Reich, Asher, 17:196
Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
Rimon, Jacob, 17:344
Rodkinzon, Michael Levi, 17:365
Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445
Rossi, Azariah ben Moses de’, 17:471–473
Rubin, Solomon, 17:514
Satanow, Isaac, 18:73–74
satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
Schaechter, Joseph, 18:101–102
Schapira, Noah, 18:108
Schatz, Zevi, 18:111
Schiiller, Friedrich von, influence on, 18:133–134
Schulman, Kalman, 18:172
Sefer ha-Yashar, 1:286–287
Seklovitch, George, 18:269–270
Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311
Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335
Shaham, Nathan, 18:363
Shahar, David, 18:363–364
Shakespeare, William, 18:369–370
Shalev, Meir, 18:372–373
Shami, Yitzhak, 18:391
Shamir, Moshe, 18:392–393
Shatzkes, Moses Aaron, 18:420–421
Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459–460
short stories, 6:730–732
Slonimski, Hyaim Selig, 18:678
Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685
Smilansky, Miriam, 18:687
Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687
Smolenski, Peretz, 18:691–694
Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694
Solow, Jacob Zevi, 18:699
Sokolow, Nahum, 18:747–749
Someck, Ronny, 19:6
translations, 8:733–734
from Arabic, 11:31
from Ottoman Turkish, 8:734
into Italian, 18:52
Persian, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792
from Russian literature, 17:591
science fiction, 18:204
United States, 6:686–687
translations of Shakespeare, 18:369–370
United States, 8:734–737, 11:584, 12:563
visions, 20:544
women’s, 8:699–702
women writers, 8:443
Writers’ Association in Israel, 21:234–235
See also Hebrew linguistic literature; Hebrew parody; Hebrew prosody
"Hebrew Liturgical Poetry and Christian Hymnology (Schirmann),” 18:138
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488–495
Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:320
Bodleian Library, 4:29
Buchanan, Claudius, 4:238–239
Cambridge University, 4:378
Canada, National Library and Archives of, 15:151
collections of, 13:489–490
illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–679
Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
owners of, 13:489
Palatina Library, Parma, 15:653
Russia, 13:490–495
Hebrew newspapers, 15:154–189
duration, 15:156
Europe
daily newspapers, 15:157–158
early newspapers, 15:157
yearbooks and periodicals, 15:156–157
first Hebrew daily newspaper, 11:770
Ha-Boker, 8:181–182
Ha-Levanon, 8:267, 466
Ha-Maggid, 8:293
Ha-Melitz, 8:300, 476
Ha-Me’orer, 8:301
Hamizmiz, 8:305
Ha-modi’a, 8:310–311
Ha-Shahar, 8:442–443
Haskalah, 15:155
Havazelet, 8:267, 466
Ha-Yom, 8:476
Ha-Zefirah, 8:495
Ha-Zefrah, 8:476
Ha-Zafer, 8:497–498
Hebrew linguistic development, 15:157
ideology, 15:155
Israel, labor, 5:443
Kantor, Judah Leib, 11:770
Latin America, 12:513–515
list of newspapers and periodicals, 15:160–188
North America, 15:159
INDEX


Hebrew newspapers, continued
Russia, 8:442
stages of development, 15:155–156
Yated Ne’eman, 8:311
See also Press
Hebrew parody, 15:654–663
in Bible, rabbinic, and early Hebrew literature, 15:654–655 defined, 15:654
in medieval and early modern periods, 15:655–660
in modern times, 15:660–663
Hebrew poetry. See Hebrew prosody
Hebrew printing, 16:529–540, 541
Amsterdam, 16:533–534
Benveniste, Immanuel, 3:383
Castro Tartas, David de, 4:520
Foa family, 7:92
Baghdad, 3:59
Berdichev, 4:165
Bible
early Hebrew editions, 3:586–588, 8:514–515
Buxtorf dynasty, 8:515
Czechoslovakia, 4:190
Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326
Egypt, 4:345
Alexandria, 1:635
Cairo, 4:345
Fz, Morocco, 7:6
France, Plantin, Christophe, 16:219
Frankfurt, Moses, 7:207
Geneva, 7:459
genizah records, 7:477
Germany, 16:534–536
Berlin, 3:452
Frankfurt on the Main, 7:211
Frankfurt on the Oder, 7:212
Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
Freuth, 7:307
Hanau, 8:317
Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317
Homburg, 9:505
Leipzig, 12:628
Halberstadt, 8:263
Hamburg, 8:297
India, 4:353
Israel, 16:538–539, 539
Italy, 16:352–353, 536
Bologna, 4:48
Brescia, 4:163
Cremona, 5:283–284
Florence, 7:86
Foa family, 7:92
Naples, 14:776–777
Jerusalem, 16:538
Metz, 14:136
modern period, 16:536–540
Naḥmias, ibn, brothers, 14:754
Naples, 14:776–777
Poland, 7:404
Breslau, 4:165
Cracow, 5:262
Krotoszyn, 12:374
Lublin, 13:243–244
Polonnoye, 16:360
Portugal, Lisbon, 13:80
pre-modern period, 16:529–531
Romania, Bacau, 3:30
seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 16:533–536
sixteenth century, 16:531–533
Slovakia, Bratislava, 4:133
Strasbourg, 19:245
Sulzbach, 19:306–307
Ukraine
Bratslav, 4:134
Lvov, 13:291
U.S., 16:538
Vienna, 20:523
women printers, 16:539–540
See also Incunabula; Printing
Hebrew pronunciations. See Pronunciations of Hebrew
Hebrew prosody, 16:595–623
Abdallah, Yusuf, 1:240
Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
Abraham ben Halfon, 1:299
Abraham of Sarzeto, 1:313–314
Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345
Alamani, Aaron he-Haver ben Yeshu’ah, 1:575
Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576
Alhadib, Isaak ben Solomon ben Zaddik, 1:654
Al-Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657
Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
Baghdad, seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 6:662
Bat-Mirim, Yokheved, 3:213–214
Bavli, Hillel, 3:230
Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac, 3:248
Bejerano, Maya, 3:273
Ben Yizḥak, Avraham, 3:389
Bergel, Joseph, 3:418
Bergstein, Fania, 3:433
Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, 3:561–565
biblical principles of, 16:598–600
Broides, Abraham, 4:202–203
Broido, Ephraim, 4:203
Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257
Cahan, Yaakov, 4:336–337
Calimani, Simhah ben Abraham, 4:363
“Canaanites,” 4:393
Carmi, Isaiah ben Joseph, 4:484
Carmi, T., 4:484
Caspi, Saul, 4:506
Castello, Abraham Isaac, 4:514
Chomsky, Dov, 4:664
composition, forms of, 16:601–603, 621, 622
contemporary, 14:15, 15:726
De Pieta, Solomon ben Meshullam, 5:590
Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48
Efros, Israel Isaac, 6:216
Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 6:240
Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
Eleazar ben Halfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
Elijah ben Eliezer Philosop ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339
Elisseva, 6:354
Fichman, Jacob, 7:89
Fischmann, Nahman Isaac, 7:57
Fliescher, Ezra, 7:73
Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171
Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172
Franco-Mended, David, 7:177
girdle poems, 16:609
Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 8:13–14
Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20
Greenberg, Uri Z., 4:514
Groningen, Uri Zevi, 8:74–75
Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177
Halévy, Elie, 8:270
Halkin, Simon, 8:276
Hamermesh, Avigdor, 8:299
Hamon, Aaron ben Isaac, 8:312
Haskalah revival, 16:613–615
Hisdai ibn Hisdai, 9:145
history, 16:596–597
Ibn al-Ta'ana, Moses, 9:660
Leinas, Emmanuel, 12:715
Heidelberg (Germany), 8:762, 15:575
Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763, 13:11
Heidenberg, Johann, of Tritheim. See
Trithemius, Johannes
Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763
Heidenheim, Benjamin Ze’ev. See
Heidenheim, Wolf
Heidenheim, Wolf, 2:158, 4:157,
8:763, 13:653
Heidentum, Christentum, Judentum
(Brod), 4:192
Heidingsfeld (Germany), 8:763–764
Heifers. See Red heifers
Heifer’s neck, ceremony of breaking
of, 11:374
Heifetz, Jascha, 8:764
Hei ha-Olamim
Hei ha-Kelim ha-Shivurim
(Shahar), 18:363
Hei ha-Shem (Luria), 13:267
Heikhal Kodesh (Albaz), 1:587, 6:290
Heikhalot, 11:592–595
Heikhalot (Zohar), 21:648
Heilborn, Ernst, 8:765
Heilbron, Dame Rose, 8:765
Heilbron, Ian Morris. See Heilbron,
Sir Ian Morris
Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris, 8:765
Heilbron (Germany), 8:765–766
Heilbronn, Jacob ben Elhanan, 8:766
Heilbron, Joseph ben David of
Eschwege, 8:766
Heilbron, Carolyn, 18:736
Heilbron, Carolyn G., 8:766–767
Heilbut, Eleazar Lazi ben Joseph ben
Lazi, 8:767
Das heilige Experiment (Hochwaelder),
9:301
Die heilige Geschichte der Menschheit
(Hess), 9:75
Heiligmachung. See Holiness Code
Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767
Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
Heilperin, Michael Angelo, 8:768
Heilperin, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel,
8:768
Heilprin, Angelo, 8:768
Heilprin, Jehiel (20th c.), 6:183
Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon (1660–
1746), 5:681, 8:768–769
Heilprin, Louis, 8:768
Heilprin, Michael, 8:768, 15:200
Heilprin, Phinehas Menahem, 8:769
Heilprin, Samuel Helmann ben Israel,
8:769
Heilprin family, 8:768
Heilprun, Eliezer Leizer ben Mordecai,
8:769
Heiman, Eugenio, 4:49
Heimann, Moritz, 8:769–770
Heimkaufvertrage, 17:202
Heimler, R. See Auernheimer, Raoul
Heimkehr der Fronttruppen (Doeblin),
5:729–730
Heimwehr, 8:770
Heine, Harry. See Heine, Heinrich
Heine, Hayyim. See Heine, Heinrich
Heine, Heinrich, 5:365, 7:514, 8:770–
773
Heine, Solomon, 15:305
HeinTech, 8:773
Heinrich, Joseph, 8:774
Heinrich, Ludwig, 8:774
Heinrich, Rabbi, 8:774
Heinrich, Wolf, 15:243
Heinrich, Yizak, 1:461, 462, 8:774
Heinrich, Friedberg von, 16:344
Heinrich Feuchtwanger Collection,
18:227–228
Heir to the Glimmering World (Ozick),
20:295
Heissinowitz, Abba Shaul. See
Ahimeir, Abba
Hejaz (Saudi Arabia), 8:775
Hejaz period, Arabian Jewish
communities, 2:294–295
Hekdesh, 2:40, 8:775–780, 9:562–563,
12:605
Hekher fun der Erd (Der Nister), 5:596
Heksher, 8:780
Helam (Gilead). See Alamah (Gilead)
Hebbo, 8:780
Helbo, Menahem, 11:783–784
Held, Adolph, 8:780–781
Held, Anna, 8:781
Held, Moshe, 8:781
Der Held der Erde (Mombert), 14:430
Heldman, Gladys Medalie, 8:781
Helena (MT), 14:454
Helena (Queen of Adiabene), 1:391,
8:781–782, 14:447
Helena Augusta, 8:782
INDEX
INDEX

Henry IV (German emperor), 8:809
Henry IV of Spain, 2:27
Henry VII (King of Bavaria), 15:346
Henry M. Jackson School of International Studies (Seattle, WA), 18:230
Henry of Cossey, 8:512
Henry of Winchester, 8:810
Henschel, George. See Henschel, Sir George
Henschel, Isidor Georg. See Henschel, Sir George
Henschel, Sir George, 8:810
Henschel brothers, 8:811
Hensel, Kurt, 8:811
Hensel, Harry D., 8:811
Hentoff, Nat, 8:811
Hen Tov (Badihi), 3:49
Hep! Hep!, 8:811–812, 812
Hepher (ancient city), 8:812–813
Heppner, Aron, 8:813
Heptaplus (Bodin), 9:227
Heptaplanum (Bodin), 9:227
Heracles, 9:25
Heraldry, 9:25
Heraclideus, 9:5
Heraclius, 4:326, 9:5–6
Heraldry, 9:6–7
Herat (Afghanistan), 9:7
Herber, Will, 9:7–8
Herbert de Bosham. See Bosham, Herbert de
Herbert of Bosham. See Bosham, Herbert de
Herblock. See Block, Herbert Lawrence
Herbs, medicinal, 9:8–7
Herbst, Josif, 4:276
Herbst, Karl, 9:7
Herzog, Joseph, 9:7
Hercules. See Heraclus
Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:7
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:7–10, 13:57
modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646
Herder, Moses, 2:87
Hereafter. See Afterlife
Here and Now (Layton), 12:557
Hereford (England), 9:10
HEREM, 9:10–16, 21
Amaikutitas, 2:28, 29
categories, 9:10–11
Deuteronomy’s reinterpretation, 9:12–13
etymology, 9:11–12
mishpat iivr, 14:342
Niddui vs. herem, 9:13–15
procedure, 9:15–16
Herem bet din, 9:16–17
Herem ha-Ikkul, 9:17
Herem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
Herem setam, 9:18–20
Hereumius Philo. See Philo of Byblos
Herey, 9:20–22
Judaism viewed as, 11:579
Heret Enoch (Mohr), 14:420
Heret le-Et (Israel), 9:22
Herev Nokemet Nekam-Berit (Bresselau), 4:167
Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust (Mlotek), 14:396
Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22, 16:630
Heritage (periodical), 2:59
A Heritage Affirmed (Lurie), 13:269
Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
Herlinger, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch, 4:367, 9:23
Herlitz, Esther, 9:23
Herlitz, Georg, 6:400, 9:23
Herman, Abraham. See Herman, Avraham
Herman, David, 9:23
Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24
Herman, Josef, 9:24
Herman, Max. See Gluckman, Max
Herman, Mildred. See Hayden, Melissa
Herman, Nathan-David. See Herman, David
Herman, Oskar, 9:24
Hermann, Georg, 9:24
Hermann, Hugo, 9:41–42, 42
Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
Hermann, Oscar. See Herman, Oskar
Hermann Mestetz (Czech Republic). See Hermanuv Mestec (Czech Republic)
Hermannstadt (Romania). See Sibiu (Romania)
Herman, Nathan-David. See Herman, David
Herman, Oskar, 9:24
Herod, 2:458, 9:31, 197–198
Herod I, 9:31–38
Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
Alexander, 1:618–619
Alexandra, 1:631
Archaicus, 4:455
in the arts, 9:37–38
Assumption of Moses, 14:544
Bathyra, 3:212
Cesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332
Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 4:754
Cleopatra VII, 4:754
coinage, 5:48–49
Cypres and, 5:347
Doris, 5:757
dynastic murders, 9:34–35
Edom, 6:157
emperor worship, 6:397
Erez Israel under, 9:35–36
genealogy, 9:33t
Herod’s day, 15:792
Jerusalem and, 11:149–150
Joseph (brother), 11:414
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities, 11:439–440
Joshua ben Phabi, ousting of, 11:454–455
in music, 9:38
Nicholas of Damascus and, 15:251, 252
Obedas II, 15:367
relationship with Jewish subjects, 9:36
Second Temple, reconstruction, 19:612–613
Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33
Herod II, 9:38
Herod Agrippa, 11:150
Herod Agrippa II. See Agrippa II
Herod Antipas. See Antipas, Herod
Herod Antipater, 15:252
Herodians, 9:38–39
Herodias, 9:39
John the Baptist and, 11:381
Herodium, 9:39
Herodotus, 9:39
Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293


520
INDEX

Hinkel, Hans (Staatskommissar), 11:570
Hinnom, valley of, 6:503
Hinnukh Beit Yehudah (Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel), 11:506
Hinrichsen, Henri, 9:123
Hinrichsen, Max, 9:123
Hinrichsen, Max Abraham, 9:123
Hinrichsen, Michael, 13:712
Hinrichsen, Walter, 9:123
Hinrichsen family, 9:123
Hippo (Algeria). See Bone (Algeria)
Hippolytus of Rome, 4:720
Hippopotamus, 3:263
Hippo Regius. See Bone
Hippo Regius (Algeria). See Bone (Algeria)
Hira (Persia), 9:123
Hiram, 9:123–124, 18:757
Hiram (craftsman), 9:124
Hiram (King of Tyre), 9:123–124
Hiram (King of the Zidonians), 9:124
Hirschmann, Ira A., 9:490
Hire. See Lease and hire
Hirsch, Aron Siegmund, 9:124
Hirsch, August, 9:124
Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
railroads, 17:70
Hirsch, Clara, 9:128
Hirsch, Don. See Harran, Don
Hirsch, Edith, 9:126
Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr., 9:125
Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126
Hirsch, Judd, 9:126
Hirsch, Julius, 9:126–127
Hirsch, Markus, 9:127
Hirsch, Max, 16:344
Hirsch, Mendel, 9:128
Hirsch, Moritz Freiherr von. See Hirsch, Baron Maurice de
Hirsch, Otto, 9:128
Hirsch, Paul, 16:344
Hirsch, Rachel, 9:128
Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129
Hirsch, Robert von, 2:524
Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
Breuer, Joseph, 4:171–172
Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
on dietary laws, 5:657
education, 6:181–182, 9:130
Frankel, Zacharias, 7:200–201
Hirsch, Zevi. See Bruck, Grigori
Hirschbein, Esther. See Shumiatcher-Hirschbein, Esther
Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134, 19:680
Hirschberg, Haim Z’ew, 9:134
Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
Hirschel, Levie, 9:134–135
Hirschel, Meyer. See Hirschel, Meyer
Hirschel, Saul. See Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin
Hirschel, Solomon, 1:621, 9:135
Hirschsohn, Hayyim, 9:135
Hirschsohn, Isaac, 9:135
Hirschsohn, Jacob Mordecai, 9:135
Hirschsohn family, 9:135–136
Hirschsohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi
Hermann, 9:136
Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136
Hirschfeld, Ephraim Joseph, 9:136–137, 14:426
Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138
Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 9:138
Hirschfeld, Isador, 9:138
Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
Hirschfeld, Otto, 2:370
Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
Hirschfeld, Siegfried, 14:446
Hirschhorn, Samuel, 9:139
Hirschka, Zvi, 9:139
Hirschler, Ignac, 9:140
Hirschler, Pali, 9:140
Hirschler, René, 2:9, 9:140
Hirschman, Albert Otto, 9:140
Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141
Hirsch-Ollendorf, Gilbert Yves Edmond. See Grandval, Gilbert Yves Edmond
Hirschprung, Pinhas, 9:141
Hirs, Nuri, 9:141–142
Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
Hirshberg, Yehoash. See Hirshberg, Jehoash
Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142
Hirshel, Meyer, 9:142
Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142
Hirshenson, Hayyim, 9:142–143
Hirshfeld, Morris, 9:143
Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143
Hirut, L. P., 3:731
Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
Hirszowicz, Abraham, 9:143–144
Hirz, Naphtali ben Judah Selke. See Hirshel, Meyer
Hisab al-Gubur (Dunash ibn Tamim), 6:47–48
al-Hisâd al-Awwal (Shaul), 18:421
Hisda, 9:144, 17:8–9, 9
Hisdai. See Ḥasdai
Hisdai ibn Ḥasdai, Abu al-Fadl, 9:145
Hisdai ibn Shaprut, 9:145–146, 11:414
Khazar Correspondence, 12:112–113
letters of, 12:670
Pamplona, 15:609
Hishtaddelut im Shadai (Bachrach), 3:39
Hisin, Ḥayyim, 9:146
Hista’arut Melekh ha-Negev im Melekh ha-Zafon (London), 13:185
Histadrut, 3:345, 9:146–150
Ahдут ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 1:540, 541
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394
economic affairs, 10:511–512
Ha-Oved ha-Ziyoni, 8:336–337
Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi relations, 8:339
Institute for Social Research, 11:762
Israel (state), 10:600–605, 618
newspaper, 10:705
Israel Arab integration, 10:727–728
Israel Labor Party and, 10:755
Katzenelson, Berl, 12:25
Kessar, Israel, 12:90
Lavon, Pinhas, 12:532–533
Mo’ezet ha-Po’alot, 14:415
Palestine (Mandate), 10:201, 511–512, 594–600
Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458
Solel Boneh, 18:752–753
Histadrut ha-No’ar ha-Amamit ha-Halutzit Gordonia. See Gordonia
Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le’ummit, 3:428, 9:150–151
Histadrut ha-Rabbanim. See Rabbinical Council of America
Sweden
Heckscher, Eli Filip, 8:751–752
Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453

U.K.
Adler, Michael, 1:403
Alderman, Geoffrey, 1:606
Schama, Simon, 18:105

U.S.
Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1:386
Adler, Selig, 1:408
Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
Bernstein, Harry, 3:479
Davis, David Brion, 3:479–480
Davis, Natalie Zemon, 5:482
Dawidowicz, 5:483
diplomatic history, 17:99
Duberman, Martin B., 6:31
economic history, 17:113
Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 6:269–270
Emery, Richard Wilder, 6:394
Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 12:452–453
Emanuel, 17:335–336
Endelman, Todd M., 6:403
Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 12:752
Evans, Eli, 6:571
Feis, Herbert, 6:743
Filler, Louis, 7:20
Handlin, Oscar, 8:320
Haskalah view of, 8:440
Haskalah movement, 9:237
Hofstadter, Richard, 9:182–185
Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47
Hexter, Jack H., 9:83–84
Hofstadter, Richard, 9:913
Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 11:80
Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
Levy, Leonard Williams, 12:752
Mayer, Arno Joseph, 13:698
Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511
Rischin, Moses, 17:339
Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109
Schapira, Morris U., 18:110
Semmel, Bernard, 18:286
Warsaw ghetto, Ringelbaum, 19:123
women’s history, Lerner, Gerda
Kronstein, 12:657
See also Pentateuch

Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem (Orosius), 15:482
Historia Sacra Real (Acosta), 1:359
Historia Universal Judia (Shaki), 18:371
An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East (Edrehi), 6:158

Historical critical method, 3:650–654
Historical Geography of the Holy Land (Smith), 18:687
Historical Judaism. See Conservative Judaism
Historical Society of Israel, 18:724
Histories of Lot and Abraham, 18:739

Historiography, 9:153–163
Baer, Yitzhak, 3:54
Bible, 9:153–154
Harrisse, Henry, 8:366
Holocaust, 9:415–421
Israel, 9:161
local Jewish history, 9:160–161
Middle Ages, 7:12–13, 9:155–156
Poland, 3:82
Second Temple, 9:154–155
Spain and Portugal, 9:156–157, 695
systematic, 9:158–163
twentieth century, 9:159–163
United States, 9:161–163
Wissenschaft period, 9:158–163
women’s studies, 9:163
See also Jewish studies

Abrahanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
Bar Kokhba revolt, 9:202
David and Solomon, 9:172–174
diaspora, Babylonian, 9:203–204
diaspora, Second Temple period, 9:200–202, 201
early Christianity, 9:205–207
Eastern Europe, 9:232–233
economic (See Economic history)
eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 9:228–241, 267r–274t
communal organization, 9:234–236
emancipation era, 9:231–232
enlightenment, 9:229
Hasidism, 9:237
Haskalah movement, 9:237
mercantilist states, 9:229–230
migration, 9:234, 240
Moses Mendelssohn, 9:230–231
Polish partitions, 9:203–204
Russia, 9:233, 235
Zionism, nationalism, 9:238–239
European settlement, 9:207–208
Ezra, 9:187–188
fourth to seventh centuries, 9:204–208, 258t
French revolution and emancipation, 9:231–232

God and, 7:447–448, 654–655
Haskalah view of, 8:440
Hasmonaean rule, 9:194–198
Hellenistic rule, 9:191–193
Herod’s rule, 9:197–198
Islam, appearance of, 9:207
Israel, kingdom of, 9:177–179
Jerusalem rebuilt, 9:188–189
Judah, kingdom of, 9:175–177, 179–182
judges, 9:169–170
kings divide, 9:174–175
Middle Ages
Black Death and expulsions, 9:215–216
Eastern Europe, 9:220, 227
expulsions and Black Death, 9:215–216
Germany, 9:220
under Islam, 9:208–209, 212
Jewish leadership, 9:210–213, 217–218
Karaism, 9:211
Khazar kingdom, 9:212
Maimonides, 9:219
seventh to eleventh centuries, 9:208–213, 258r–259r
Spain, 9:214–215, 216–217
twelfth century, 9:218
Western Europe, 9:215, 217–220

Nehemiah, 9:188–191
Patriarchs to Exodus, 9:165–167, 254r
philosophy of, Krochmal, Nachman, 12:367–368
Ptolemaic rule, 9:191–193
revolts against Rome, 9:199–202
Roman rule, 9:198–204
Samuel and Saul, 9:170–172
Second Temple destruction, 9:200
Selucid rule, 9:193
Sinai to Canaanite settlement, 9:165–169
sixteenth to seventeenth centuries, 9:222–228, 264r–267t
social structure, 9:182–185
classes, 9:182–184
slaves and laborers, 9:184–185
tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184
statistics, 19:167–170
Temple destruction to exile, 9:180, 180, 186–188
History, continued
Temple rededication, post exile, 9:189–190
tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184
German Jewry, 9:243–245
Hebrew and Yiddish, 9:252
Holocaust and World War II, 9:252–253
Israel establishment, 9:281–282
migrations, 9:251, 251
Nazism, National Socialism, 9:244–245, 252–253
pogroms and migration, 9:243
population, 9:241–242, 242
racism and antisemitism, 9:244–245
Russian Jewry, 9:242–243, 245
Soviet Russia, 9:245, 246
World War I, effect of, 9:248–249
Yishuv in Palestine, 9:249–252
History and Destiny of the Jews. See
Einscbeine der Juden (Kastein)
History and Legend Concerning the
Wailing Wall (Moissis), 14:422
History of Hungarian Serfhood. See A
magyar johbaysag történe
A History of Jewish Education (Simon), 18:609
History of Matzah (Rivers), 17:347
A History of Messianic Speculation in
Israel (Silver), 18:584
History of Modern Hebrew Literature. See
Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Hadashah
“The History of My Dovacote” (Babel), 3:17
History of One Family (Kabak). See
Toledot Mishpaḥah Aḥat
History of Our Families. See Korot
Bateinu
History of Religions (Moore), 14:469
History of Rome (Mommsen), 14:431
History of the Assyrian Script, Vowels
and Accents. See Sefer ha-yah li-
Khetav Ashuri ve-Toledot ha-
Nekudot ve-ha-Te’amim
History of the Holocaust (Bauer), 9:418
History of the Hungarian Empire. See A
mugyar birodalom története
A History of the Inquisition of Spain
(Lea), 12:563
A History of the Inquisition of the
Middle Ages (Lea), 12:563
A History of the Jewish People in the
Time of Jesus Christ (Schuerer), 18:170
History of the Jews (Graetz), 8:27–28,
17:32
History of the Jews from the Destruction
of Jerusalem to the Present Time
(Adams), 1:380
History of the Jews in Christian Spain
(Baer), 3:54, 9:160–161
History of the Jews in Palestine in the
Period of the Mishnah and the
Talmud. See Toledot ha-Yehudim be-Ereẓ Yisrael be-Tekufat ha-
Mishnah ve-ha-Talmud
History of the Jews in Russia and Poland
(Dubnow), 6:34
History of the Jews in the United States
(Levinger), 12:720
A History of the Jews of Krakow. See
Dzieje żydow w Krakowie i na
Kazimierzu, 1304–1868
History of the United Synagogue of
America (Karp), 11:815
History of Tithes (Selden), 18:258
History of Yiddish Literature: From the
Beginning to the Haskalah Period
(Erik), 6:479
History of Zionism, 1600–1918
(Sokolow), 18:748
Hit (Mesopotamia), 9:285
Hitḥaduth, 9:285–286
Hitḥaduth ha-Ikarim be-Yisrael. See
Farmers’ Federation of Israel
Hitbonenut. See Meditation
Hitchcock, Alfred, 12:748
A hitehagyott (Molnár), 18:241–242
Hitkavut Yeh
Hitganvut
Hit (Mesopotamia), 9:285
History of Yiddish Literature: From the
Beginning to the Haskalah Period
(Hochberg, Isidore).
Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
The Producers, 15:228
rise to power, 9:327–328
Seyss-Inquart, Arthur and, 18:333
See also National Socialism
(Nazism); Neo-Nazism
Hitler: Diagnosis of a Destructive
Prophet (Redlich), 17:159
Hitler’s Willing Executioners
(Goldhagen), 9:335, 419, 20:381
“Hitler Victorious” alternate history,
18:201
Hittites, 9:290–293, 291
archives, 2:403
Ephron, 6:461
Kadesh, 11:699
Mesopotamia, 14:85–86
treaties and covenants, 5:250–252
Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
HIV. See AIDS/HIV
Hitvites, 9:294, 14:388
Hizi al-Balkhi, 6:176, 9:295
Hia bar Abba, 6:306, 9:297, 18:448
Hia bar Avin, 9:297
Hia bar Ba. See Hia, bar Abba
Hia bar Va. See Hia, bar Abba
Hia ben Joseph Dayyan, 5:495,
18:451
Hia, 9:297
Hibolla, 9:297–298
Hib ut-Tahrir, 6:426
Hizzuk Emunah (Troki), 5:695
Hizzuk Emunah (Troki), 11:792,
14:404, 20:155–156
Hikam al family, 8:241–242
Hladik, Abraham, 9:298
Hladnī krematorijum (Dębreczeni),
5:520
Hlasy (Fischer), 7:54–55
Hlohołovek (Slovakia), 9:298
Hlus. See Glussk
HMO (Hadassah Medical
Organization), 2:60, 8:186, 187, 188
Hoa: The Hoax of the Twentieth Century
(Butz), 9:416, 493
Holab. See Jethro (father-in-law of
Moses)
Hobsbawm, Eric John, 9:298–299
Holoson, Laura Z., 9:299
Hochberg, Isidore. See Harburg, E. Y.
Hochheimer, Henry, 9:299
Hochheimer, Lewis, 9:299
Hochheimer’s Criminal Law
(Hochheimer), 9:299
Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
Hoch, Simon, 9:301
Hoda’ah.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hoda’ah.
Hock, Simon, 9:299
Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des
Judentums, 6:182, 9:295–296
Hochschild, Mauricio, 4:47, 9:300
Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des
Judentums, 6:182, 9:300, 12:561
Hochwaelder, Fritz, 9:301
Hod, Simon, 9:301
Hoda’ah.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hodayot.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hodayot.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
Hodayot.
Holocaust, continued
meaning, search for, 9:387–388
Neo-Nazism, 9:416, 15:75
New York Times coverage of, 15:222
philosophical response to, 6:673, 16:99
postwar trials, 9:381, 10:226
rabbinic, 9:362–363
relief and rehabilitation, 18:40
restitution from banks, 6:280–281, 18:637
uniqueness of, 9:388–391
United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275
victims, 9:352–355
world, 9:364–377
yishuv, 9:377–379
Zionism, 21:554–556, 571–573

Austria, 2:693–695

Bulgaria, 12:354
Bulgarian, 12:354

Crete, 17:144

Elbe, 14:736

Encyclopedia of the Holocaust, 9:387

Eretz Yisrael, 6:280–281, 18:637

INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22530
Antwerp, 2:250
Brussels, 4:227
Belorussia (Russia), 16:313–314
Ozery, 15:557
Bessarabia
Dombroveni, 5:738
Khotin, 12:117–118
Kiliya, 12:154
Kialinev, 12:199
Sekiryany, 18:256–257
Vad Raskov, 20:457
Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
Yedintsy, 21:292–293
Brazil, 5:358
Brasil, 5:358
Bulgaria, 9:339, 19:172
deportation policy, 4:271–273
Law to Protect the Nation, 19:172
survivors, 4:275
Canada, 4:18, 408, 419, 423, 9:370
children
Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
Auschwitz survivors, 9:369
Finaly case, 7:22–23
Frank, Anne, 7:178–179
hidden Jewish children, 9:374
Kinderrtransport, 9:369, 12:160–161
literature, 4:625, 626, 627, 630–631, 633, 15:477
rescue of, 16:318, 17:305
of survivors, 9:382–387
victims, 6:755, 16:318
Chile, 4:639–640
Christian response
Catholic Church, 9:370–375, 453–454
Catholic guilt, 11:280
Christian antisemitism, 4:685
John Paul II, 11:383, 384
John XXIII, 11:379–380
Lichtenberg, anti-nazi priest, 12:797
Orthodox Churches, 9:377
Protestant Churches, 9:375–377
chronology, 9:344–452
1932–1935, 9:344
1938–1940, 9:346–347
1941–1942, 9:347–349
1943–1945, 9:349–351
Croatia, 9:340
Dubrovnik, 6:39
Osijek, 15:504
Rijeka, 17:332–333
Split, 19:126
Zagreb, 21:444
Czechoslovakia, 5:357–359, 9:340
Tachov, 19:429
Czech Republic
Brno, 4:190
Cheb, 4:586
Chodova Plana, 4:658
Chomutov, 4:666
Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8
Jenincze, 11:121
Jevicko, 11:253
Jihlava, 11:337
Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
Klatovy, 12:212
Kojetin, 12:269
Kolin, 12:273
Kromeriz, 12:369
Kryov, 12:402
Mikulov, 14:314
Mlada Boleslav, 14:395
Moravia, 14:476
Moravske Budejovice, 14:477
Moravske Krumlov, 14:477
Nachod, 14:721
Ostrava, 15:509
Pilsen, 16:163
Pobezovice na Sumave, 16:249
Pokorelele, 16:282
Polna, 16:360
Prague, 16:453–454
Prostejov, 16:625
Roudnice nad Labem, 17:497
Tabor, 19:426
Theresienstadt, 6:145
Trebic, 20:124
Trest, 20:134
Turnov, 20:203–204
Udlice, 20:224
Uherske Hradiste, 20:231
Uhersky Brod, 20:231
Usow, 20:433
Usti nad Labem, 20:437
Votice, 20:585
Zatec, 21:462
Znojmo, 21:646
Denmark, 5:582–583, 9:341–342
influence on literature, 18:90
education, 6:670–672, 9:100–102, 423
American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors
Summer Seminar Program, 2:49
American Youth and the Holocaust, 9:449
Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452
Germany, 9:457–458
Hilberg, Saul, 9:100–102
Israel, 9:455–457
Italy, 10:810
Jewish, 6:185–186
Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
Meed, Vladka, 13:764
Moreshet, 14:484–486
National Catholic Center for Holocaust Education, 9:453–454
Sweden, 9:458–459
Task Force for International Cooperation on Holocaust Education, Remembrance, and Research, 9:457, 459
Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research, 9:426
Estonia, 6:521
Tallinn, 19:465
Tartu, 19:523
faith
Buber, Martin, 4:233
destruction of synagogues, 16:306, 19:356–357
post Holocaust, 9:391–401
spiritual resistance, 9:360–363
Finland, 7:38
Holocaust, continued
Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
Alsace-Lorraine, 2:9
Bayonne, 3:232
Belfort, 3:280
Besançon, 3:494
Bordeaux, 4:83
Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565
Colmar, 5:58–59
Dijon, 5:660
Drancy, 6:8
Fontainebleau, 7:115
Lyons, 3:141, 13:297
Marseille, 13:578–579
Nice, 15:249
Paris, 7:160, 15:645
Paris school of artists affected by, 15:649
Rosheim, 17:467
Sarreguemines, 18:62
Saverne, 18:84
Sélestat, 18:260
Strasbourg, 19:245
Thionville, 19:702
Toulouse, 20:74
Tours, 20:77
Troyes, 20:158
Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312
Genocide and euthanasia
Baranovitch aktion, 3:134
dead camps, 9:355–356
disabled victims, 6:569–570
euthanasia program, 9:332
gas chambers, 7:393
gas vans, 9:340
genocide, eight stages of, 9:390
Genocide Convention, 7:484–485
Golovanovsk massacre, 7:745
impact from Holocaust, 7:162
Lida massacre, 12:802
mass shootings, 9:334–336
Poran massacres, 16:369
racist ideology, 9:327
Germany
Ahlem, 1:547
Andernach, 7:143
Ansbach, 7:180
Baden, 3:44
Bayreuth, 3:232
Bielefeld, 3:688
Bremen, 4:158
Chemnitz, 4:593–594
Coburg, 4:764
Cochem, 4:765
Darmstadt, 5:436
Dresden, 6:11
Dueren, 6:41
Duesseeldorff, 6:42
Duisburg, 6:43
Einbeck, 6:255
Eisenstadt, 6:269
Elblag, 6:291
Essen, 6:510
Esslingen, 6:514
Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210
Halberstadt, 8:263
Halle, 8:279
Hamburg, 8:297
Jebenhausen, 11:99
Juelich, 11:572
Katowice, 12:6
Kempen, 12:73
Kiel, 12:146
Kissingen, 12:202
Kitzingen, 12:209
Koblenz, 12:243
Krefeld, 12:347–348
Kreuznach, 12:355
Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331
Landau, 12:457
Leipzig, 12:628
Mainz, 13:405
Meiningen, 13:776
Memmingen, 14:17
Mergentheim, 14:64
Merseburg, 14:71
Minden, 14:265
Mosbach, 14:515
Muehhausen, 14:594
Muenster, 14:599
Munich, 14:613
Nauheim, 15:36–37
Nuremberg, 15:347–348
Pforzheim, 16:27
Ravensburg, 17:121
Regensburg, 17:188–189
Saxony, 18:88
Schweinfurt, 18:195
Sephardim, 18:301
Spandau, 19:83
Speyer, 19:101
Stendal, 19:201
Straubing, 19:248
Stuttgart, 19:277
Sulzbach, 19:306
Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528
Theresienstadt, 5:54, 6:465–466
Thuringia, 19:711
Trier, 20:144
Tuebingen, 20:173
Ulm, 20:243
Villingen, 20:528
Warendorf, 20:650
Weinheim, 20:721
Westphalia, 21:29
Wiesbaden, 21:52
Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142
Worms, 21:227
Wuerttemberg, 21:247
Wuerzburg, 21:248
Wuppertal, 21:250
Xanten, 21:257
Zerbst, 21:515
Zwickau, 21:265, 695
Aeltestenrat, 6:358–359
collaborators, 9:359
cultural life, 9:361
currency, 5:53, 54
humor, 9:360–361
Jewish police, 9:356–357
Judenrein concept, 11:529
Nazi film propaganda, 5:54, 9:439, 440
yellow badges, 3:47–48
Greece, 8:50–52, 9:339, 340
Athens, 2:631–632
INDEX
Holocaust, continued

- Gestapo, 7:564–565
- Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640
- Gluecks, Richard, 7:646
- Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
- Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84–85, 336
- Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
- Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
- Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:304–306
- Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
- Katzmann, Friedrich, 12:23
- Lecca, Radú, 12:593–594
- Mengele, Josef, 4:387–388, 14:47
- Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598
- Nazi war criminals, 9:373–374
- Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
- Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54
- Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116
- Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
- Sauckel, Fritz, 18:60
- Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
- SS and SD, 19:154–155
- Streicher, Julius, 4:478–479, 15:349, 19:225
- Stroop, Juergen, 19:261
- Tiso, Josef, 19:734–735
- Treuhandstelle, 16:453
- Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174
- Vašek, Anton, 20:478
- Wirth, Christian, 21:93
- Wisliceny, Dieter, 21:104–105

Netherlands, 9:339, 359

- Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 8:11
- Calmer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
- Dutch literature, 6:70–71
- Mauthausen, 13:693
- Sephardim, 18:301
- Westerbork, 9:116, 21:24
  - influence on literature, 18:95–96
  - refugees, 6:279

Poland, 4:323, 16:306–318

- Aleksandrow Lodzki, 1:611
- Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
- Augustow, 7:659
- Bedzin, 3:249–250
- Belchatow, 3:279
- Bialystok, 3:568–569, 16:312–313
- Bialko, 3:690
- Bielsko, 3:690
- Bielsk Podlaski, 3:690
- Bilgoraj, 3:698
- Bochnia, 4:26
- Breslau, 4:165
- Brzeg, 4:230
- Brzesk Kujawksi, 4:230
- Brzeziny, 4:231
- Buchach, 4:238
- Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:311
- Chelmno, 4:583–585
- Chmielnik, 4:586, 588
- Chryzanow, 4:669
- Ciechanow, 4:726, 16:308–309
- Chorzów, 4:669
- Chrzanow, 4:707
- Cecianow, 4:726, 16:308–309
- Cracow, 4:478–479, 15:349, 19:225
- Dabrowa Gornicza, 4:323, 16:308
- Danzig, 16:308
- David-Gorodok, 5:473–474
- Disna, 5:683–684
- Dzialoszyce, 6:80
- Endecja party, 6:402–403
- Gubokoye, 7:642–643
- Gniezno, 7:650
- Gorlice, 7:780
- Hrubieszow, 9:574
- Inowroclaw, 9:790, 16:307–308
- Izbica Lubelska, 10:824
- Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80
- Janowska Road camp, 13:291
- Jaroslaw, 11:89
- Jedrzejow, 11:102
- Kalisz, 11:738–740
- Klec, 12:147
- Kielce pogrom, 3:435
- Kletsk, 12:230
- Klodawa, 12:232
- Kock, 12:250
- Kolo, 12:278
- Konin, 12:287
- Konskie, 12:288
- Konowola, 12:288
- Kosov, 12:320–321
- Kozienice, 12:331
- Kozle, 12:332
- Krasnik, 12:338–339
- Krasnystaw, 12:339
- Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331
- Krosno, 12:372–373
- Krotoszyn, 12:374
- Krynki, 12:376
- Kryzpi, 12:377
- Kutno, 12:399
- Lachva, 12:426
- Lancut, 12:455–456
- Lask, 12:496
- Lechitska, 12:595
- Lesno, 12:667
- Leszajk, 12:772
- Lida, 12:802
- Lipno, 13:68–69
- Lomza, 13:179
- Lowicz, 13:236
- Lubaczow, 13:239
- Lubartow, 13:240
- Lublin, 13:244, 16:310–311
- Lukow, 13:255–256
- Lutomiersk, 13:272–273
- Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420
- Miedzyrzecz Podlask, 14:204–205
- Mielce, 14:205
- Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298
- Mlawa, 14:396
- Narol, 14:782
- Nasielsk, 14:787
- Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
- Nowy Sacz, 15:326
- Olkus, 15:408–409
- Opatow, 15:437–438
- Opolno, 15:441
- Opole Lubelskie, 15:441
- Ostroleka, 15:512
- Ostrowiec, 15:513–514
- Ostrow Mazowiecka, 15:514
- Otrock, 15:546
- Ozorkow, 15:559
- Pabianice, 15:561–562
- Parczew, 15:632...
INDEX
Holocaust, continued
uprisings in camps, 15:707
USSR, 17:548–550
Wallenberg, Rauol, 20:611–612
War Refugee Board, 20:665
Yugoslavia, 21:415
Zakynthos, 21:456–457
Bacau, 3:31
Beltsy, 3:307
Bendery, 3:327
Braila, 4:118
Bucharest, 4:240–241
Bukovina, 4:266
Cluj, 4:762–763
Darabani, 5:433–434
Dorohoi, 5:758
Focsani, 7:93
Galati, 7:339
Jassy, 11:92
Mihaileni, 14:220
Nasaud, 14:783
Nasna, 14:787–788
Piatra-Neamt, 16:143
Ploesti, 16:240
Raduati, 17:53
Reghin, 17:190
Roman, 17:373–374
Salonta, 17:708
Seini, 18:254
Sighet, 18:568
Stefanesti, 19:173
Suceava, 19:290
Sulita, 19:305
Targu-Mures, 19:515
Timisoara, 19:726–727
Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730
Tirgu Neamț, 19:731
Transylvania, 20:110
Turda, 20:192
Vaslui, 20:479
Vatra Dornei, 20:486
Visuel-de-Sus, 20:543
Russia
Birobidzhan, 3:719
commemorations, 17:566
Klintsy, 12:232
Koenigsberg, 12:252
Krasnodar, 12:339
Kursk, 12:393
ORT, 15:489–490
Pocheon, 16:250
rescue efforts, 9:491–492
Rostov, 17:475
Smolensk, 18:691
Starodub, 19:166
Taganrog, 19:432
Velizh, 20:493
Voronezh, 20:582
Yalta, 21:277
Scandinavia, Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
Romania
Bacau, 3:31
Beltsy, 3:307
Bendery, 3:327
Braila, 4:118
Bucharest, 4:240–241
Bukovina, 4:266
Cluj, 4:762–763
Darabani, 5:433–434
Dorohoi, 5:758
Focsani, 7:93
Galati, 7:339
Jassy, 11:92
Mihaileni, 14:220
Nasaud, 14:783
Nasna, 14:787–788
Piatra-Neamt, 16:143
Ploesti, 16:240
Raduati, 17:53
Reghin, 17:190
Roman, 17:373–374
Salonta, 17:708
Seini, 18:254
Sighet, 18:568
Stefanesti, 19:173
Suceava, 19:290
Sulita, 19:305
Targu-Mures, 19:515
Timisoara, 19:726–727
Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730
Tirgu Neamț, 19:731
Transylvania, 20:110
Turda, 20:192
Vaslui, 20:479
Vatra Dornei, 20:486
Visuel-de-Sus, 20:543
INDEX
536
Bar, 3:123
Belgorod-Dnestrovski, 3:288
Berestechko, 3:413
Berezhan, 3:414
Berezino, 3:414
Berezovka (Ukraine), 3:414
Birzula, 3:724
Bolkołów, 4:45
Borislav, 4:86
Bratslav, 4:134
Brody, 4:199–200
Busk, 4:316
Cherkassy, 4:595
Chernigov, 4:596
Chernobyl, 4:597
Chernovtsy, 4:598
Chortkov, 4:668–669
Drogbobych, 6:24
Dubno, 6:33–34
Dunayevtsi, 6:49
Glinyany, 7:639
Gorodenka, 7:782
Gorodok, 7:782
Izyaslav, 10:830
Kalush, 11:750–751
Kazatin, 12:44
Kerch, 12:81
Kharkov, 12:105–106
Kherson, 12:114
Khmelnik, 12:115
Khorol, 12:117
Khust, 12:119
Kiev, 12:151–152
Kirovograd, 12:187–188
Kolomyia, 12:280
Komarno, 12:282
Konotop, 12:288
Korets, 12:307–308
Korosten, 12:316
Korsun-Shevchenkovski, 12:316
Kosov, 12:320–321
Kovel, 12:328
Kovno, 6:358–359
Krasnoye, 12:365
Kremenchug, 12:351
Kremenets, 12:352
Krivoi-Rog, 12:365
Krivoye Ozero, 12:365
Kuty, 12:399–400
Leshnev, 12:662
Lutsk, 13:274
Lvov, 13:291–292
Lyuboml, 13:301
Medzibezh, 13:763
Horayot (tractate), 9:524
Hore-Belisha, Leslie, 16:342
Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord, 9:524
Horeh – Essays on Israel’s “Duties” in the Diaspora. See Choreh, oder Versuche über Jissroels Pflichten in der Zerstreuung
Horef Aharon (Ballas), 3:92
Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
Horovitz, Ber, 9:524
Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 9:524
Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Eleazar ha-Levi, 9:524
Horowitz, Aron, 9:531
Horowitz, Aron Meshullam Zalman, 18:565, 567
Horowitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce, 9:530–531
Horowitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
Horowitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi
Horowitz, Aaron ben Samuel Shmelke, 9:545
Horowitz, Aaron ben Samuel Shmelke of Nikolsburg, 9:542
Horowitz, Sarah Rebecca Rachel Leah, 9:542–543
Horowitz, Saul Hayyim ben Abraham ha-Levi, 9:543
Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel ben Akiva, 9:543
Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:530
Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544
Horowitz, Winona. See Ryder, Winona
Horowitz, Ya’akov, 9:544
Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch, 9:541
Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Phinehas ha-Levi, 9:545
Horowitz, Zevi Joshua ben Samuel Shmelke, 9:545
Horowitz family, 9:530–531
Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421
Horowitz family (Canada), 9:531
Horror, Cave of, 11:524
Horse racing, 19:143–144
Harmatz, William, 8:360
trainers, 11:47
Horses, 9:545–546
Horst, August, 17:121
Hort, Abraham, Jr., 15:242
Hort, Abraham, Sr., 9:546, 15:242
Horthy, Miklos, 13:274
Horthy, Regent, 12:205
Horthy Offer, 13:275
Hort, Samuel, 4:212
Horitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce. See Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
Horitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce. See Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
Horitz, H. Robert, 9:546, 13:9
Horitz, Jerome. See Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
Horitz, Moses. See Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
Horitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547
Horitz, Samuel. See Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
Hos, Dov, 9:547
Hosannah. See Hoshanot
Hoschander, Jacob, 9:547
Hosea, Book of, 9:547–558
Aggadah and, 9:558
Hosea, Book of, continued
Deuteronomy and, 9:556–558
eschatology in, 6:490–491
Hosea A, 9:548–552
Hosea B, 9:552–556
Jacob story, 11:20
Jeremiah and, 11:126
text summary, 9:547–548
Hosea ben Nun. See Joshua (biblical figure)
Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 9:558–559
Hoshaiya, Rav, 9:559
Hoshaiya Rabbah. See Oshaiah Rabbah
Hoshana Rabba, 9:547–548
San Arukh (Ginsberg), 12:668
Household gods, possession of, 15:355
Households, legal heads of, 3:7, 6:692
A House Is Not a Home (Adler), 1:406
Houseman, John, 9:569
House of Castile, 18:589
House of Elder Artists. See THEA
House of Este, 13:253
House of Israel community, 9:569–570
House of Ivory plaques, 2:493
House of Omri. See Israel, Kingdom of
House of the Forest of Lebanon, 9:570
The House on the Outskirts. See Dům
na předměsti
Houses
door and doorpost, 5:752–753
lease and hire, 12:568–574
Housing, 1:326
Housing and Construction Holding Company Ltd., 18:753
Housman, Clarence, 14:446
Houston (TX), 3:170, 9:572–573
Houston (England), 9:575
Hudson (NY), 9:576
Hudson County (NJ), 9:576
Huber, Michael, 9:576
Huebner, Leon, 2:59
Huepte (Spain). See Huete (Spain)
Huesca (Spain), 9:577–579
Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571
Juan de Ciudad, conversion of,
11:472
Huessy, Margrit. See Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit
Huete (Spain), 9:579
Hughes, Sarah Elizabeth, 9:579
Hugh of Lincoln, 3:775, 6:411, 434, 9:579
Hugh of St. Victor, 8:512
Hugo, Károly, 9:579
Hugo, Victor, 14:540
Hu Halakh ba-Sadot (Shamir), 4:381, 18:392
Huig de Groot.
Huig de Groot and, 9:580
Huig de Groot and, 9:580
Huig de Groot and, 9:580
Hukok (Israel), 9:
Hudec, Hraboš, 12:575
Hulda, 9:576–577
Huldah (Israel), 9:
Huldah (Jerusalem), 9:
Huldah (Josephus), 9:
Huldah (Josephus), 9:
Hulda, 9:576–577
Hults, Gerhard, 9:579
Hume, David, 9:579
Human dignity and freedom, 9:585–588
human rights and, 17:309–332
body search, 17:326–327
INDEX
privacy, 17:323
Jewish law, 6:583–584
sanctity of human life, 13:722
source of, 13:739–740
Torah and, 15:750
Humane slaughter, 18:434–435
The Human Factor in Changing Actor (Herskovits), 9:46

Humanism
Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234
Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256
Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
ethical culture, 6:524–525
Hadas, Moses, 8:185
La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623
Montaigne, Michel de, 14:453
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, 14:459
physics and, 16:132–133

Human Parts.
Human nature.
Human life vs. animal life ethics, 5:168–169

Humanity Uprooted
The Humanitarian Hour,
Die Humanistische Front (Berendsdoehn), 3:409
The Humanitarian Hour, 7:30
Humanitarian Principles. See Principiiile umanitariste (Relgis)
Humanity Uprooted (Hindus), 9:123
Human life vs. animal life ethics, 5:168–169

See also Life and death
Human nature. See Man, nature of
Human Parts. See Halakhim Enoshiyim
Human race. See Son of Man
Human rights, 17:309–332
assembly, demonstration, 17:318
balancing of, 17:322
body search, 17:326–327
Cotler, Irwin, 5:237
creditor’s, 17:325
definitions, 17:311
embryos, 6:391–392
entrapment, 17:327
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
freedom of expression, 17:314–316
halakhic pluralism, 17:330–332
Israeli courts, 17:316, 317, 320,
322, 327–330
to life, 17:313
marital relations privacy, 17:325–326
movement, 17:318–320
Muslim residents, 17:329
non-Jews, converts, 17:328–330
occupation, 17:320–321

Humane slaughter, 18:434–435
The Human Factor in Changing Actor (Herskovits), 9:46

Human Traits and Their Social Significance (Edman), 6:150
Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
Humboldt’s Gift (Bellow), 3:300
Humenne (Slovakia), 9:589
Humenné (Slovakia), 9:590
Hummelnik. See Kmelnik (Ukraine)
Humility, 9:589–590
Humility for the sake of Heaven,
8:388
Hummash, 9:590
hummash. See also Pentateuch
Humor, 9:590–599
American literature and, 9:595–596
Bible and, 9:590
emancipation period and, 9:592–594
folklore and, 6:29, 9:592
Israel and, 9:597–598
psychology and, 9:599
Talmud and, 9:591
U.S. and, 9:594–595
Yiddish theatre and, 9:594

See also Comedians
Humphrey, Hubert H., 2:51, 9:599–600, 11:757
Humra, 9:600
Huna (amora), 8:450, 9:600–601
obligations, law of, 15:370
Huna (name), 9:600–601
Huna, Rav. See Rav Huna Resh Galuta
Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen, 9:601
Huna ben Bereih de-Rav Joshua. See Huna ben Joshua
Huna ben Joshua
Huna ben Joshua, 8:450, 9:601, 15:614
Huna ben Nathan, 2:37, 9:601–602
Huna name. See Huna (name)
Huna of Sephoris, 9:602
Huna Resh Galuta, 9:600
Huncovce (Slovakia), 9:602
Hundakas. See Hidka
Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim Hartwig, 9:602
Hunfalú (Slovakia). See Huncovce (Slovakia)
“Hungarian Jewish Review” (periodical), See Magyar Zsidó Szemle (periodical)
Hungarian Jewish Society for Literature. See Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat
Hungarian literature, 6:749, 9:602–608, 12:441
Adler, Shalom ben Menahem, 1:408
Ágai, Adolf, 1:445
Benjamín, Lázló, 3:358
biblical influence, 3:671
Bródy, László, 4:201
Bródy, Lili, 4:201
Bródy, Sándor, 4:201
children’s, 4:635
Csergő, Hugo, 5:315
Csermely, Gyula, 5:315
Déry, Tibor, 5:600–601
Deutsch, David ben Menahem Mendel, 5:621–622
Dóczy, Lajos, 5:729
encyclopædias, 6:402
Foldes, Joan, 7:94–95
Illés, Béla, 9:724
Karacsony, Beno, 11:785
Kiss, József, 12:201–202
Lederer, Abraham, 12:596
Lengyel, József, 12:638
Lengyel, Menyhért, 12:638–639
Lenkei, Henrik, 12:640
Mohácsi, Jenő, 14:418
Molnár, Ákos, 14:427
Molnár, Ferenc, 14:427
poetry, 6:689
Skamander group, 11:94
Somlyó, Zoltán, 19:7
Spiro, György, 19:120
Szabó, Imre, 19:400
Szabolcsi, Lajos, 19:401
Szántó, György, 19:402
Szabolcsi, Edit, 19:402
Szánthó, György, 19:402
Szabó, Imre, 19:400
Szemà, Áron, 19:400
Szépfalusi, Géza, 19:400
Szénásy, Zoltán, 19:400
Szép, Ernő, 19:407
Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408
Szenes, Erzsi, 19:406
Szenes, Béla, 19:406
Szenes, Erzsi, 19:406
Szerb, Antal, 19:407
Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408
Szomory, Dezso, 19:412
Turóczy-Trostler, József, 20:204
Ujvári, Péter, 20:232
Vánszki, Zsuzsa, 20:275
Váradi, Zsigmond, 20:478
Vás, István, 20:478
Vészés, Endre, 20:515
Zelk, Zoltan, 20:515
Zsóds, Jenö, 21:673
Zsódt, Béla, 21:673
Hungary, 9:608–620, 612
antisemitism, 2:217, 219–220,
9:244–245, 612, 618–619,
19:401–402
Alberti-Irsa, 1:591
Hungary, continued
Arrow Cross party, 2:491
censorship, 4:540
Ónody, Géza, and antisemitic party, 15:434
cultural and social life
architecture, 2:400, 12:440
art, 5:373
assimilation and, 9:611, 618
 communal life, 6:272
 communities, 5:110, 9:610–611, 616, 619
 education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
 Jewish history, preservation of, 18:117
 Jewish settlements, 1:270, 9:611
 journalism, 6:222, 687, 11:467–468, 12:676, 16:493
 Judaiizers in, 11:520
 language, biblical translations, 3:632
 linguistic assimilation, 8:437
 migration of Bulgarian Jews, 4:269
 museums, 14:629
 music, 11:745, 785
 secondary school system expansion, 11:811
 economic affairs
 banking, 12:456
 coinage, 14:299
 publishing, 16:717–718
 eighteenth to mid-nineteenth century, 9:609
 foreign policy and affairs
 Bulgarian Jews migrating to, 4:269
 Israel, 9:619–620
 Baia-Mare, 3:67
 Baja, 3:70
 Bak, 3:70
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 9:122
 Bonjád, 4:66
 Bratislava, 4:132
 Budapest, 4:246–248
 deportation and, 9:614–616
 Eger, 6:217
 Endre, László, 6:405
 ghettoization, 9:614–615, 614r
 Kaposvar, 11:781
 Kasztner, Rezsö Rudolf, 11:828–820
 Kecskemét, 12:48
 Kistarcsa, 12:205
 Kiskarda, 12:205
 Köszeg, 12:322
 Miskolc, 14:364
 Nagykanizsa, 14:734
 Nyiregyhaza, 15:355–356
 Pestszenterzebet, 16:14
 population statistics, 18:606
 refugees, 6:465
 Satoraljaujhely, 18:75
 Senta, 18:291
 Simleul-Silvani, 18:606
 Sopron, 19:27
 Szeged, 19:404
 Szekesfehervár, 19:405
 Szolnok, 19:405, 411
 Szentend, 19:412
 Vac, 20:457
 Veszpré, 20:515
 laws and legal systems, 12:551–552
 (See also Slovakia)
 dayyanim, 11:711
 emancipation, 6:380, 9:609–610, 18:683
 neology, 15:73–74
 numerus clausus in, 15:342–343
 politicians, 6:687
 population statistics during Holocaust, 9:616
 population statistics in twentieth century, 9:618
 post-Comunist period, 9:618–619
 post-WW II, 9:616–618
 Rabbinical training, 17:23
 resistance during WW II and, 9:616
 seals, use of, 18:227
 siege of Buda (1686), 18:171
 Simleul-Silvani, 18:606–607
 textiles, 19:603
 transportations, 3:67, 84
 Middle Ages, 9:608
 Ottoman Empire, 9:608–609, 15:524
 political theories, parties and organizations
 Communist regime and, 9:611–612
 Hungarian Arrow Cross Party, 2:491
 Ónody, Géza, and antisemetic party, 15:434
 religious life and scholarship
 education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
 Hasidism and, 9:610, 11:745
 hazzanim, 11:815
 Judaiizers in, 11:520
 language, biblical translations, 3:632
 Orthodox, development of, 15:493–495
 Rabbinical seminaries, 12:470
 WW II
 refugees, 20:740
 war crimes trials, 20:643
 See also Austria-Hungary; Czechoslovakia
 The Hungry City (Molnár), 14:427
 Hunsdorf (Slovakia). See Huncoce (Slovakia)
 Hunt Foods Inc., 18:614
 Hunting, 5:166, 9:621–622
 Hunya ben Avin ha-Kohen. See Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen
 Hunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
 Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
 Huppah Shelorah (Ratosh), 17:114
 Huppah ve-Tabba'at (Hazaz), 8:494
 Huppat Eliyahu. See Aggadat Bereshit
 Huppat Ne’urim, 18:573
 Hur, 9:622–623
 Hur (grandfather of Bezalel of tribe of Judah), 9:622–623
 Hur (King), 9:623
 Hur (son of Caleb and Miriam), 9:623
 Hurban: Responses to Catastrophe in Hebrew Literature (Mintz), 9:415
 Hurfaysh (Israel), 9:623
 Hurok, Sol. See Hurok, Solomon
 Hurok, Solomon, 9:623
 Hurrian, 9:623–630
 Amarna tablets, 9:623–624
 culture, religion and mythology, 9:629–630
 Hivites, 9:294
 Hurrian language, 9:623, 625–626, 628–629
 Mesopotamia, 14:86–87
 and Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
 Nanigalbat, land of, 9:628
 Nuri, land of, 9:624, 625–626
 Subarian language, 9:626
 and Subartu, land of, 9:626
 Hurricane Katrina, 13:224
 Hurst, Fannie, 9:630
 Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630–631
 Hurvitz, Joseph Yozel, 9:631
 Hurwich, Louis, 9:631
 Hurwitz, Adolf, 9:631
 Hurwitz, Chaim, 8:441, 9:631–632

INDEX
Hurwitz, Haykl. See Hurwitz, Chaim
Hurwitz, Henry, 9:632
Hurwitz, Hirsch, 8:441
Hurwitz, Hyman, 6:204
Hurwitz, Israel Zalman. See Libin, Z.
Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632
Hurwitz, Phyllis. See Lewis, Shari
Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632
Hurwitz, Saul Israel, 9:632–633
Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:633
Hurwitz, Shmuel. See Litvin, A.
Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633
Hurwitz, Yigael, 9:633–634
Hurwitz, Zalkind. See Hurwitz, Zalkind

Husband and wife, 9:634–640
abortion, 1:273
adultery, 1:424–427
agunah, 1:510–520
domestic peace, 5:739
domestic violence, 5:739–741
dowries, 5:768–772
imprisonment of husband, 9:744, 747
laws and legal systems, 13:399–403
Hushai the Archite, 9:640
Husté. See Khust (Ukraine)
Hurwitz, Hyman, 6:204
Hurwitz, Hirsch, 8:441
Hurwitz, Henry, 9:645
Hurwitz, Haykl. See Hurwitz, Chaim
Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:636–647
Hyde, Thomas, 9:647
Hydrius, Thomas. See Hyde, Thomas
Hydraulis.
Hydros (France), 9:647
Hygiene, 9:647–648
rules of, 13:721, 724
Hyksos, 6:224, 9:166, 648–649
Hylaea, 13:146
Hyman, Aaron, 9:649–650
Hyman, Arthur, 2:47, 16:70
Hyman, Harold Melvin, 9:650
Hyman, Henry, 15:198
Hyman, Jeffrey. See Ramone, Joey
Hyman, Joseph C., 9:650
Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 9:650
Hyman, Marcus, 9:649
Hyman, Paula E., 2:47, 9:152, 650–651
Hyman, William, 16:341
Hymans, Paul, 9:651
Hymn of Hate (Lissauer), 13:82
“Hymn of Unity.” See Shir ha-Yihud
Hymns
Adon Olom, 1:414–415
Ahot Ketannah, 1:547–548
Ein ke-Eloheenu, 6:259–260
El Nora Allah, 6:366
Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
Hamdi, Levi ben Yeshu’ah, 8:298
Kargau, Menahem Mendel, 11:808
Lekhah Dodi, 12:632–634
Luria, Isaac, 13:265
Hymns, Liturgical. See Liturgy
INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 543
military, 11:28
museums, 14:635
newspapers, 16:493–494
ORT, 15:489–490
Orta, García de, 15:492
philanthropists, 6:648
poets, 6:648
prominent families, 6:654
sabbath service (New Delhi), vol. 5: color insert
theater, 5:463
trade, 7:468
See also Kehimkhar, Hayim Samuel
India-Book, 11:821
Indian (U.S.), 9:776–777, 777t
Indianapolis (IN), 9:778
Indians, American. See American Indians
The Indian Wants the Bronx (Horovitz), 9:528
The Indifferent Ones (Moravia). See The Time of Indifference (Moravia)
Indigo, 3:55
Individual
business ethics, 4:308
Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
ideal, 6:531–532
The Individual and His Society (Kardiner), 11:804
Indonesia, 9:778–779
Indre-et-Loire. See Touraine (France)
Industrial Air Sampling and Analysis (Silverman), 18:587
Industrialists
Australia, Blaustein family, 3:745–746
Austria, Bunzi family, 4:285
Canada
Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206
Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481
Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504
Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–737
England
Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
Bejerano family, 3:272
France, Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 5:625
Germany
Hirsch, Aron Siegmund, 9:124
Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127
Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 17:110
Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111
Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457
Israel
Hecht, Reuben, 8:751
Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630
Lautman, Dov, 12:530
Shenkar, Arie, 18:460
Italy, Blayer, Pietro, 3:747
Japanese, Eisenberg, Shoul, 6:266
Netherlands, Bergh, Van Den family, 3:426–427
Russia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
U.K.
Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
Burton, Montague, 4:302
Cazalet, Edward, 4:533
Davis, Sir Edmund, 5:480
Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723
Schon, Frank, 18:160
U.S.
Bamberger, Simon, 3:105
Brown, David Abraham, 4:214
Davidson, William, 5:477
Hammer, Armand, 8:307–308
Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529
Lewisohn family, 3:767–768
Shapero, Nate S., 18:398
Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406
Shapp, Milton Jerrold, 18:408–409
Simon, Norton, 18:614
Industrial Removal movement, 9:779
Indyk, Martin, 9:779
Inebahiti. See Naupaktos (Greece)
Inés, the Maiden of Herrera, 4:645, 9:41, 15:474
I Never Saw Another Butterfly (art collection), 5:646
Infamous decree of March 17, 1808, 2:8, 15:576
Infant baptism, 3:121
Infeld, Leopold, 9:779–780
Infertility. See Barrenness and fertility
Infinite. See Ein-Sof
Infinity, concept of, 15:333
Infinity Broadcasting, 11:812
Informaciones para los Inmigrantes Israelitas (periodical), 6:140, 141
Information technology (IT), 15:491
Information technology, Internet
Bible translation on, 3:637
Brin, Sergey, 4:183
The Informed Heart (Bettelheim), 3:551, 9:415
Informers, 9:780–786
Ingathering of the exiles, 9:282, 786–787
aliyah and absorption, 10:339–340
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
post-war of independence to Six-Day War historical survey, 10:215–216
Ingber, Lou. See Stillman, Louis
In general concilio, 4:277
Ingolstadt (Germany), 9:787
Ingwiler (France), 9:787
Inheritance. See Succession
The Inheritance of the Fathers (Meir ben Elijah). See Naḥalat Avot (Meir ben Elijah)
In Heysn Vint. See In the Hot Wind (Dropkin)
Initials. See Abbreviations
In Kanade (Shtern), 4:426
Inkeles, Alex, 9:787
Inkishaḥ al-asrār wa-tūḥār al-anwār (Aknin), 1:570
Ink making, 18:241–242
Inlander, Heinz. See Inlander, Henry
Inlander, Henry, 9:787
In Likht fun Doyres (Lee), 12:598
In Memory of May 4, 1970: Kent State – Abraham and Isaac (Segal), 18:246
In Memory of the Czech Transport to the Gas Chambers (Bacon), 3:41
In Mr. Lublin’s Shop. See Ba-Hanuto shel Mar Lublin
In My Father’s Pastures (Morgenstern), 14:487
Innocence Project, 18:116
 Innocent, 9:788–789
Innocent II (pope), 9:788
Innocent III (pope), 9:788
Innocent IV (pope), 9:788–789
Innocent VIII (pope), 9:788–789
Innocent IV, 16:373
Innocent X (pope), 16:376
Innocent III, 16:373
Innocent III (pope), 4:277, 9:215
Innocent IV (pope), 4:277, 15:383
L’Immominato (Momigliano), 14:431
Innsbruck (Austria), 9:789–790
Inowroclaw (Poland), 9:790, 16:307–308
In Polish Woods (Opatoshu). See In Poylische Velder
In Potipher’s House (Kugel), 1:461
Inquisition, 9:790–804
Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
Alfonso de Espina, 1:642
America, 2:41
Inquisition, continued
Bahia, 3:61
Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571
Brazil, 4:142, 143
Canary Islands, 4:428
Carcassonne (France), 4:461
Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–469
Cartagena (Colombia), 5:62
censorship, 5:739
Chile, 4:636–637
Dias, Luis, 5:636–637
Dominicans, 5:745
Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
Europe, 9:799–800
Goa, 7:651
history of, 9:790–791
Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521
Italy, 10:278
Palermo, 15:580, 581
late eighteenth century, 9:795
laws and legal systems of, 9:800–803
Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
John III, 11:379
John XXII on jurisdiction over Jews, 11:379
Lisbon, 13:80
Oporto, 15:441
possessions, 9:796–797
records, 9:796
Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
scholarship approach to, 9:792–793
Spain, 4:290, 9:791–792, 794–796, 18:44–45
Andalusia, 11:58
Barcelona, 3:144
Biel, 3:688
Cavalleria, Alfonso de la, 4:532
Chirino family, 4:652
Ciudad Real, 4:745
colonies, 9:797–799
Cuenca, 5:327–328
Escalona, 6:488
Seville, 18:328
statistics, 9:795–796
See also New Christians
The Inquisition and Judaism (Mocatta), 14:404
Inquit. See Goldstein, Moritz
Insanity, Jewish law, 15:722
Inscriptions, 21:241–244
Bosphorus, kingdom of, 4:98
Hebrew, 1:693
Phoenician, 16:124
Insdorf, Annette, 9:804
In Search of Lost Time, See A la Recherche du temps perdu
Insects
centipedes, 4:543
fleas, 7:70
hornets, 9:527
lice, 13:226–227
Insemination, artificial, 2:532–533
Insight and Responsibility (Erikson), 6:479
Insolvency, oaths of, 15:363
Institute for Historical Research, 9:493
Institute for Jewish Policy Analysis, 11:318
Institute for Judaism and Contemporary Society. See Fisch, Harold
Institute for Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts, 13:133
Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 18:724
Institute for Science and Halakhah, 19:574–576
Institute for Social Research, 11:762
Institute for the Research of Medieval Hebrew Poetry, 9:804–805
Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138
Institute of Geophysics, University of California, Los Angeles, 11:776
Institute of Jewish Affairs (IIJA), 2:411, 9:805
Institute of Jewish Studies (England), 2:23
Institute of Musical Art, 13:160
Institute of Psychological Research, 13:192
Institute of Science and Halakhah, 13:233–234
Institute of Social and Religious Studies, 13:129
Institute of Southern Jewish Life, Goldring/Woldenberg, 9:805–806
The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITJ), 9:806–807, 17:26
Institute on Human Relations, 18:586
Institutions for the Care of Handicapped Immigrants. See Malben
Instituto Convitto Rabbinico, 17:23
Institutum Judaicum Delitzschianum, 9:807
Institut zur Foerderung der Israelitischen Literatur, 18:723
Instruction of Amenemope (instructional text), 6:226
Insults, 9:807–808
Insurance, 1:397, 9:808–809
Integral Judaism, 15:563
Intel Corporation. See Grove, Andrew
Intelect, 9:809–810
Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
Intellectual property, 8:451, 453
Intelligence operations. See Espionage
Intention. See Kavanah
Inter-American Development Bank, 2:71
Intercalation. See Calendars
Intercollegiate Menorah Association, 6:196
Interdizioni israelitiche (Cattaneo), 4:525
Interest. See Usury
Interfaith relations
Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
Brazil, 4:151–152
Brickner, Balfour, 4:179
Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207
conference, 13:67
Protestants, 16:632–633
Schiffman, Laurence H., 18:132
See also specific faiths
Interracial relations. See Mixed marriages
Interruption in New York City (Drachslar), 6:6
Inter multiplicis (papl bull, Leo X), 14:461
International Anti-Jewish Congress, 4:109
International Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies, 9:810–811
International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee (ILC), 11:279–280
International Chess Federation, 11:807
International Commission on Holocaust Era Insurance Claims (ICHEIC), 18:462
International Committee of Museums and Sites (Israel) of UNESCO, 3:710
International Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 9:811–812
International Conference of Jewish Social Work, 11:816
International Council of Christians and Jews (ICCI), 11:281–282
International Council of Jewish Women (ICJW), 2:118, 9:812
International Court of Justice, 4:254
International Development Program (IDP), 2:64
INDEX

International Emergency Conference of Jews and Christians (1947), 16:631
International Executive Service Corps (IESC), 13:61
International Forum on the Holocaust, 2:412
International Jewish Colonization Society, 19:650
International Jewish Committee on Intrereligious Consultations (IJCIC), 9:49, 11:276, 277–278, 280
International Jewish Labor Bund, 4:283
International Jewish Newspaper (newspaper), 14:520
International Labor Organization, 14:512–513, 20:271
International Ladies Garment Workers Union (ILGWU), 9:812–813, 12:411, 18:151
Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
Dubinsky, David, 13:708–709
Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76
Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
Pesotta, Rose, 16:13
Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140
Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422
Sigman, Morris, 18:568
International Military Tribunal, 20:634–635
International Museum of War and Peace (Switzerland), 3:756
International Network of Children of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
International Order (left-wing organization), 6:189
International Refugee Organization, 17:186
International Society of Musicology, 1:398
International Society of Musicology, 17:186
International Society of Musicology, 1:398
International Tracing Service, 2:411, 9:813–814
International Union of Crystallography, 11:809
International Working Men's Association, 18:705
Internet. See Information technology (IT)
Internment camps. See Camps, concentration and extermination
Interpretation, 9:814–827
contracts, 5:197–198, 9:823–824
definition of terms, 9:814
documents, 9:821–823
Halakhah, 9:821
Takkanot ha-Kahal, 9:824–826
See also Bible scholars
Interpretation of Dreams. See Mefasher Helmin
An Interrupted Life. See Het verstoorde leven
Interruption of prayers. See Bittel ha-Tamid
Intertextuality and the Reading of Midrash (Boyarim), 1:461
In the Almost Promised Land: American Jews and Blacks, 1915–1935 (Diner), 9:153
In the Australian Bush (Semon). See Im australischen Busch (Semon)
In the Depths of the Forest (Byadulya-Yasakar). See V dreumuchišk lesakh
In the Hot Wind (Dropkin), 6:24
In the Light of Generations. See In Likht fun Doyres (Lee)
In the Middle of It All. See Be-Enza ha-Roman
In the Steps of Pope Paul (Slonim), 18:678
1987, 15:594
Arabic literature, 10:747
Arab Israelis, 9:837, 10:720–721
causes of, 9:827–830
characteristics of uprising, 9:830–834
economic developments and, 9:836
England, 6:431
IDF response, 10:473, 474–475
Israeli responses to, 9:829, 835–836, 836–837
political ramifications of, 9:834–835, 837
second, 10:251–252, 732–733
social upheavals in territories and, 9:836–837
Intifada (2000). See Al-Aqsa Intifada
Introactorie poctuhia la uneltere sale (Baltazar), 3:96
Intorno a Gramsci e alla filosofia della prassi (Mondolfo), 14:435
Into That Darkness: From Mercy Killing to Mass Murder (Sereny), 9:415
Introductons and forewords. See Hakdamah
Introduction to Group Therapy (Slavson), 18:672
An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament (Driver), 6:22
Introduction to the Philosophy of Dialectical Materialism. See Vvedenie v filosofiyu dialecticheskogo materializma
Introduction to the Talmod (Mielziner), 14:206
Introduction to the Text of the Mishnah (Epstein), 14:327
Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece (Moissis), 14:422
Introspective movement, 4:6
Invalidation of transactions, 15:425
Inventors. See Engineering
Invertebrates, 2:172
The Investigation (Weiss), 9:405–406
The Invisible Sun (Pinto), 16:179
Inyanei ha-Yehudim: She’elat ha-Yeṣaḥ (Eismann). See Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question (Eismann)
In-Zikh, 10:5, 13:251
Ioannina (Greece), 10:5–6
Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6–7
Ilope (Israel, Ancient). See Jaffa (Israel)
Iosifescu, Silvian, 10:7
I.O.U. See Shetar
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Ippolito, Joseph.
IPF.
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Ipswich (England), 10:7
Ippolito, Joseph.
IPF.
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Iosifescu, Silvian, 10:7
I.O.U. See Shetar
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Ippolito, Joseph.
IPF.
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Iosifescu, Silvian, 10:7
I.O.U. See Shetar
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Ippolito, Joseph.
IPF.
Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
IPF. See Israel Policy Forum
Iosifescu, Silvian, 10:7
Iran, continued
See also Persia; specific cities
Iran stele, 3:657
Iraq, 2:327, 10:14–24, 16t, 12:187
Abadan (Iran), 1:224
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117
antisemitism, 3:206, 5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21
Arabic literature written by Jews of, 15:473
Arab world (1945–2006), 2:301
Aramaic, 2:343
Bira Nimrud, 4:94
Communism, 10:19
communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:295–296
demography, 10:15–16, 16t
Diapora, 10:15
education and literature, 10:16–17
emigration from, 10:20
foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:21–22
Six-Day War, 10:230–232
Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135
Iran-Iraq war, 2:313
Islamic period, 10:14–15
Jews in, 1:224
Khanaqin, 12:101
Kurdistan, 12:389–390
literature
Shashu, Salim, 18:420
Shaul, Anwar, 18:421
Someck, Ronny, 19:6
Mandate period, 10:17–18
Middle Ages
exilarchs, 5:427, 466–467, 469, 472
gaons, 5:427, 429
modern
Jewish community leaders, 5:426
literature, 5:438
rabbis, 5:417
Mongolian period, 10:15
music, 10:22–24
Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
Nissim, Abraham Ḥayyim, 15:278
Nuzi, 15:355
occupation and British Mandate period, 10:17–18
Ottoman period, 10:15–16, 15:525
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295–296
politics, 16:346
ṣarrāf, 18:61
Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel, 18:71
Zionism, 10:19
See also Babylonia; Mesopotamia; specific cities
Iraqi, Eleazar ben Aaron ha-Kohen, 4:353, 10:24
Irāq, Shalom ha-Kohen, 10:24
Irāqī, Shalom Joseph, 10:24
Irībl (Iraq), 10:24–25
Ir Dammeseq Eliezer (Eliezer), 6:327
Ir David (Lara), 12:492
Ireland, 10:25, 25–27
Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636
Briscoe, Robert, 4:185
Dublin, 6:32–33
foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:27
industrialists, 11:68
museums, 14:626
political participation, 16:343
rabbis, chief, 11:73
sheḥiṭah protection, 18:435
Irgun. See Irgun Zeva‘i Le’ummi
Irgun Sanitari Ivri. See OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)
Irgun Vitkin, 8:753
Irgun Zeva‘i Le’ummi, 10:27–28, 208, 210, 211, 15:402, 17:264–265
Begin, Menahem, 3:261
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
Beriḥah, 3:435
Briscoe, Robert, 4:185
operations of, 10:207, 17:129
during World War II, 10:206
Ir ha-Gefanim. See Avignon (France)
Ir ha-Niddah, 10:28–29
Irira, Abraham. See Herrera, Abraham Kohen de
Irira, Alonzo Nunez de. See Herrera, Abraham Kohen de
Irish Free State. See Ireland
Irktutsk (Russia), 10:29
Ir Lavan. See Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
Ir Miklat (Ben-Ner), 3:368
Irmiyā ben Hilfiyyā, 14:539
Ir-Nahash (Judah), 10:29
Iron (ancient Israel), 10:29
Iron and Iron Age, 14:125–126, 127–128
archaeology, 2:125, 387–388, 12:420–421
architecture, 2:399
Early Iron Age, 14:89
Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34
Late Iron Age, 14:89–92
Tell Arad, 2:329–330
The Iron Council (Miéville), 18:200
Iron Guard, 4:781, 10:29–30, 18:590
Ironic Tales. See Ironite Mayselekh
Ironite Mayselekh (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
Irrigation, Erez Israel, 1:481–482
Irza (Hungary). See Alberti-Irza (Hungary)
IRSO. See Jewish successor organizations
Ir u-Melo’ah (Agnon), 1:467
Irving, Amy, 4:115, 10:30
Irving, David, 6:425, 9:494–495, 10:30–32, 15:245
antisemitism, 2:243
Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
Irving, Jules, 3:742, 10:30
Irving v. Lipstadt, 10:30–32
Ir Yamim Rabbin (Hareven), 8:353
Ir Yizre’el. See Afuolah (Israel)
Isaac (7th c.), 10:35
Isaac (8th c.), 10:35
Isaac (biblical figure), 10:32–35
Abimelech and, 1:257, 258
Abraham, 1:282
Abraham’s bosom, 1:316
Akedah, 1:555–560
ancient portrayals, 6:52–53
Esaú, 6:487
Jacob and, 11:18
as Patriarch, 15:689–691
sacrifice of, vol. 8: color insert
Sarah and, 18:47
Isaac (c.12th–13th c.), 10:35–36
Isaac (mid-2nd c.), 10:35
Isaac, Aaron, 10:36
Isaac, Beer Loeb, 11:765
Isaac, Jules Marx, 10:36, 11:380
Isaac, Sacrifice of. See Akedah
Isaac, Saul, 16:342
Isaac, Testament of, 10:36
Isaac Arondi of Huesca, 4:54
Isaac Baer Ashers. See Issachar Baer ben Solomon Zalman
Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37
Isaac bar Israel ibn-al-Shuwayk, 10:37
Isaac bar Joseph, 10:37
Isaac bar Ravy Judah, 10:37
Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 4:103, 10:37–38, 11:559, 12:405
Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38
Isaac ben Abraham di Molina, 10:38
Isaac ben Abraham ha-Gorni, 6:6, 10:38–39
Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39

552
INDEX

Isaac ben Abraham of Posen, 10:39
Isaac ben Abraham Troki. See Troki, Isaac ben Abraham
Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40
Isaac ben Avdimi, 10:40
Isaac ben Bezalel of Vladimir, 10:40
Isaac ben Eleazar, 10:40–41
Isaac ben Eliakim of Posen, 10:41
Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41
Isaac ben Ezekiel of Russia. See Isaac of Chernigov
Isaac ben Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 10:41
Isaac ben Ḥayyim Moses. See Bardach, Israel
Isaac ben Israel Ibn Shuwaykh. See Israel bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42, 14:463
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42
Isaac ben Jacob Min ha-Leviyyim, 10:42
Isaac ben Benjamin Wolf ben Eliezer
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
Isaac ben Judah, 10:43
Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen. See Rappaport, Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen
Isaac ben Judah ha-Seniri, 10:43–44
Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44
Isaac ben Meir, 10:44
Isaac ben Meir Dueren. See Dueren, Isaac ben Meir
Isaac ben Meir of Dueren. See Dueren, Isaac ben Meir
Isaac ben Meir of Dueren. See Dueren, Isaac ben Meir
Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44
Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45
Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45
Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45
Isaac ben Mordecai Gershon Treves. See Gershon, Isaac
Isaac ben Moses ha-Levi. See Duran, Profiat
Isaac ben Moses of Beja, 4:270
Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 2:87, 10:45–46, 12:627, 18:603
Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapira, 10:46
Isaac ben Perez of Northampton, 15:301
Isaac ben Samson ha-Kohen, 10:46–47
Isaac ben Samuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47
Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48
Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48
Judah ben Isaac (Sir Leon of Paris), 11:487
Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 1:515, 6:58, 10:49
Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50
Isaac ben Todros, 10:41
Isaac ben Todros of Barcelona, 10:50
Isaac ben Yakar, 10:50–51
Isaak da Fonseca Aboab. See Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac
Isaac from Ourville, 10:52
Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel Lampronti. See Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel
Isaac Hïlo of Larissa, 8:746
Isaac ibn Ezra. See Ibn Ezra, Isaac
Isaac Judaeus. See Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon
Isaac Katznelson Ghetto Fighter’s Museum, 2:411
Isaacks, Jacob. See Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730-1798)
Isaac Laquedem. See Wandering Jew
Isaac Luria of Safed, 6:599
Isaac Nappâha, 10:52–53
Isaac of Bohemia. See Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53
Isaac of Corbeil, 15:769
Isaac of Evreux, 10:53
Isaac of Norwich, 11:577
Isaac of Regensburg. See Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
Isaac of Southark, 10:53
Isaac Or Zaru’a. See Isaac ben Moses of Vienna
Isaac Or Zaru’a. See Isaac ben Moses of Vienna
Isaacs, Abraham, 15:196
Isaacs, Abram Samuel, 2:58, 10:53–54
Isaacs, Barnett. See Barnato, Barney
Isaacs, Edith Juliet, 10:54
Isaacs, Eva Violet (Marchioness of Reading), 17:134
Isaacs, Gerald Rufus (2nd Marquess of Reading), 17:134
Isaacs, Henry, 15:243
Isaacs, Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55, 12:548, 16:340
Isaacs, Isaiah, 10:55
Isaacs, Jacob (1896–1973), 10:55
Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730–1798), 10:55
Isaacs, Jeremy. See Isaacs, Sir Jeremy
Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55–56
Isaacs, Joseph, 10:56
Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore, 10:54
Isaacs, Nathan, 10:56
Isaacs, Nathaniel, 10:56, 16:349
Isaacs, Rufus Daniel (1st Marquess of Reading), 16:342, 17:133–134
Isaacs, Sampson, 15:198
Isaacs, Sir Jeremy, 10:55
Isaacs, Solomon J., 15:198
Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 10:54, 15:214
Isaacs, Susan, 6:161, 10:56
Isaac Siqâ Nahor. See Isaac the Blind
Isaacs family, 10:53–54
Isacoohn, Siegfried, 10:56–57
Isacson, Jose, 10:57
Isaac Tauroci. See Isaac ben Todros
Isaac Tauroci ben Todros. See Isaac ben Todros
Isaac the Blind, 1:300, 2:563, 10:51–52, 11:603–604
Isaac the Great. See Isaac ben Abraham of Posen
Isabella (Queen of Spain). See Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
Isabella of Castile. See Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
Isaghiyi is to Oikoumeniakon Dhikyev ton en Ellidi Israeliton (Moissis). See Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece (Moissis)
Isaiah (biblical figure)
eschatology in, 6:491–492
Jahud, king of, 6:491–492
Kings, Book of, 12:173–174
prophecies, 5:424
Isaiah, Ascension of. See Ascension of Isaiah
Isaiah, Book of, 10:57–75
Aggadah, 10:73
apocalypse, 6:494
arts, 10:74–75
authorship, 10:57–58
The Book of Pronouncements, 10:64–66
Christianity, 10:73
Deuteronomy, 6:493
eschatology in, 6:493
First Isaiah
chapters 1–12, 10:60–64
chapters 13–33, 10:64–67
chapters 34–35, 10:68

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 553
INDEX

Isaiah, Book of, continued
chapters 36-39, 10:67-68
introduction to, 10:57-60
Isaiah's rebuke, 18:428-429
Isaiah-Trito, 6:494
Islam, 10:73-74
themes, 10:59
Trito-Isaiah, 6:494
Zion vision in, 10:61-62
Isaiah, Martyrdom of. See Martyrdom of Isaiah
Isaiah, Second. See Isaiah, Book of, Deutero-Isaiah
Isaiah ben Abraham, 10:76-77
Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani, 10:77
Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani the Younger. See Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
Isaiah ben Israel Hezekiah, 3:208
Isaiah ben Mali di Trani, 4:113, 6:62, 10:77
Isaiah ben Mali di Trani the Elder. See Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77-78
Isaiah Hasid from Zbarazh, 10:78, 18:355
Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
Isaiah's Vision of Eternal Peace, tryptych (Ardon), 2:421
Isaiah Trani the Elder. See Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
Isak, Aron. See Isaac, Aaron
Isbak, Alexander Abramovich, 10:78
Iscah, 18:46
Is candari, Abba, 6:233, 15:523
Is candari, Abraham, 15:523
Is candari, Abraham ben Eleazar, 10:79
Is candari family, 10:78-79
Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79
Is er, Josif, 10:79
Isfahan (Iran), 2:253, 3:15, 10:79-80, 15:789
Isfahanians. See Isuians
Ish, Ishah ve-Ish (Liebrecht), 12:811
Ishak, See Isaac (c.12th-13th c.)
Ishbaal, David and, 5:447
Ishbibenob, 1:260
Ishbili, Yom Tov ben Abraham. See Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
Ish-Bosheth, 8:744, 10:80-81, 15:606, 17:142-143
I shei Yisrael (Modzhitz), 14:413
I sh Emanun (Elyashar), 6:371, 372
Ish Ger. See Graziano, Abraham
Joseph Solomon ben Mordecai
Ish ha-Halakhah (Soloveitchik). See Halakhic Man (Soloveitchik)
Ish ha-Halakhah ve-ha-Ma'aseh (Silver), 18:585
Ish ha-Kazav. See Lies, Man of
Ish-Horowitz, Samuel Joseph, 8:417
Ish-Kishor, Ephraim, 10:81
Ishmael (son of Abraham), 1:282, 286, 10:81-82
Ishmael (son of Nathaniah son of Elishama), 10:82
Ishmael ben Abraham Isaac ha-Kohen, 10:82-83, 14:441
Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83-84
Bible text treated as binding authority by; 3:585
biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
Josiah and, 11:459
Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698
Ishmael ben Johanan ben Beroka, 10:84
Ishmael ben Phabi II. See Ishmael ben Phabi II
Ishmael ben Phabi II, 2:129, 10:84
Ishmael ben Yose ben hala'af, 6:333, 10:84-85
Ishmaelites, 10:85-86
Ishmael of Barcelona. See Izmel of Barcelona
Ishmael of 'Ukbara, 10:86, 11:788
Ishon, Moshe, 8:497
Ishri Maqalit (Mukammis), 14:608
Ish-Shalom. See Friedmann, Meir
Ish Shalom, Meir. See Friedmann, Meir
Ishho ha-Senu'ah (Burla), 4:295
Ish Vilna be-Kherson. See Behak, Judah
Ish Yehudi. See Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib
Isidor, Lazare, 10:86
Isidore of Seville, 4:721, 8:511, 10:86-87
Isidoros. See Lampon and Isidoros
Isidore Hispanicus. See Isidore of Seville
Isis, 10:87
Iska, 15:671
Iska. See Shetar
Iskandari, Eliezer, 15:542
Iskat ha-Shokold (Gouri), 8:20
Iskenderun (Turkey), 10:87
Iskorasten. See Korosten (Ukraine)
Iskorost (Ukraine). See Korosten (Ukraine)
Iskovitch, Isidor. See Cantor, Eddie
Iskovitz, Gershon, 10:87
Islam, 10:87-98
Abdallah ibn Salalam, 1:241
Adam, 1:374-375
Ahl al-Kitäb, 1:546
Almohads, 1:681
Almoravids, 1:684
Amen, 2:38
amenities, 2:40
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
Amran, 2:106
Amsterdam, 2:119
antisemitism
dhimma, 5:631-632
in early Islamic period, 2:210
apologetics, 2:265
apostasy, 2:270, 275
archaeology, 2:391-392
Abbasids, 1:233-234
Aghlabids, 1:464-465
Iraq, 10:14-15
Jews during, 1:234
pre-Islamic, 10:88
Aristotelianism in, 3:644, 648
art, 2:495
Jerusalem in, 11:228
scholars of, 13:698
badges, Jewish, 3:45
Balaam, 3:80
banking, 1:211-212, 3:111-112
brokers, 4:203
Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
Cain, 4:341
caliph, 4:364
Canaa (son of Ham), 4:390-391
characteristics of, 10:91-93
Christianity and, 3:668
community organization and structures, 5:103-105, 118
conversion to, 11:223
Daniel in, 5:418
David in, 5:454-455, 18:760
democracy, 2:326
discrimination, 5:631-632
divorce, 5:720
Doenmeh, 5:730-733
economic history, 6:104-108
Elijah, 6:335-336
Elisha, 6:351
emancipation, 6:385
Enoch, 6:442
Eve in, 6:9
Even Shetiyyah in, 6:574-575
exilarchs and, 6:604-605
expansion of, 10:91
Ezekiel in, 6:645
INDEX

Ezra in, 6:653
fiqh, 7:41–42
forced conversions, 11:58
Hanif, 8:321
historians, 12:764
holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:77, 78–79, 78–80, 84, 87–88
Isaac in, 10:34
Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74
Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:82
Israel (state)
   religious courts, 10:419–422, 420
   religious life and communities, 10:646–650
Jacob in, 11:22
Jeremiah in, 11:133–134
Jerusalem and, 11:154, 159–160, 222–224
Jethro in, 11:252
Jewish access to holy sites, 11:312–313
Jewish culture under, 11:538–543
Jewish languages and, 11:302
Jewish quarters in Muslim communities, 1:436, 11:311–313
Jewish relations, 9:208–209
   Abd al-Haq al-Islāmī, 1:240
   Morocco, 14:504, 505
jihād, 11:336–337
Jihad, 15:597
Job in, 11:357
Jonah, Book of, 11:390
Joseph in, 11:412
Joshua and, 11:443
Josippon, 11:462
Judaism and, 10:96–98, 11:519, 538–542
Kām, 11:729–731
khalīm, 2:40
Korah, 12:299
Koran, 12:301–304
Marrano diaspora, 13:560
messianism and appearance of, 4:326
Middle Ages
   disputations and polemics, 5:692
   domestic violence, 5:740
Miriām, 14:312
Moses, 14:538–539, 16:29
music Maqām, 13:507
naming of, 10:87–88
Nebuchadnezzar, 15:50–51
Nimrod in, 15:269–270
as Noachide religion, 15:284
Noah in, 15:288–289
Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419
Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:416, 419
Orientalist and Orientalism, 15:471
Oriental literature, 15:471–474
Palermo, 15:580
Palestine (Mandate) governance and, 10:406–407, 408, 464
Palestine (Ottoman) governance and, 10:404, 464
Pharaoh in, 16:29–30
philosophy
   acceptance regardless of source, 16:69
   Averroes, 2:723–726
   Avicenna, 2:727–729
   polemic against Judaism and Christianity, 3:669, 10:95–96
   pre-Islamic period, 10:88
   Queen of Sheba, 16:765
   racism, 2:119
   Samaritans, 17:738
   Samuel, 17:756
   Saragossa (Spain), 18:41
   Saul, 18:81
   scholars of, Perlmann, Moshe, 15:779
   Seth, 18:319
   Seville (Spain), 18:326
   Shi’a, rulers, 6:723–724
   Solomon, 18:760–761
   Terah, 19:646
   Torah and, 11:263
   acceptance regardless of source, 16:69
   Averroes, 2:723–726
   Avicenna, 2:727–729
   polemic against Judaism and Christianity, 3:669, 10:95–96
   pre-Islamic period, 10:88
   Queen of Sheba, 16:765
   racism, 2:119
   Samaritans, 17:738
   Samuel, 17:756
   Saragossa (Spain), 18:41
   Saul, 18:81
   scholars of, Perlmann, Moshe, 15:779
   Seth, 18:319
   Seville (Spain), 18:326
   Shi’a, rulers, 6:723–724
   Solomon, 18:760–761
   Terah, 19:646
   Torah and, 11:263
   Umayyad dynasty, 20:245–247
   view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74
   See also Conversion to Islam;
   Koran; Ottoman empire
Islamic law, 10:97
development of, 10:92–93
   dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632
   fiqh, 7:41–42
   Jewish law and, 11:262–270
   Kharaj and Jizya, 10:646
   Koran; Ottoman empire
Islamic literature
   Aaron, 1:211
   Abraham, 1:286
   Adam, 1:374–375
   aggadah, 1:463
   Balaam, 3:80
   Benjamin, tribe of, 3:356
   biblical influence, 3:672
Elijah, 6:335–336
Elisha, 6:351
Enoch, 6:442
eschatology, 6:502–503
Goliath, 7:738–739
Hadith, 8:191–192
Haman, 8:294–295
Hanif, 8:321
hell, 6:503
Hinnom, valley of, 6:503
Israelite, 10:754
judgment day, 6:502–503
Potiphar, 16:419–420
resurrection, 6:502–503
retribution, 6:502
Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI). See Iran
Islamic Resistance Movement. See Iran
Islamic States. See Muslim States
Isle-sur-la-Sorgue, L’ (France), 10:163
Ismail (Romania).
   See Izmail (Romania)
Ismail (Alawid sharif), 1:580, 14:497–498
Ismail (Romania). See Izmail (Romania)
Ismā’il al-Ukbari. See Ishmael of ‘Ukbara
Ismail ibn Nagrel’a. See Samuel ha-Nagid
Ismā’ilīyya movement, 4:170
Isnimit (Turkey). See Izmit (Turkey)
Isolationist Impulse (Adler), 1:408
Isou, Isidore, 10:98
Ispoved. See Confession
Israel (ancient). See Israel (land of)
   Israel (people), 10:99–100, 11:253
Israel (land of), 10:99, 100–179, 157, 163, 166, 169
   antisemitism, 2:206–207
   Arab period, 10:157, 157–161
   archaeology
      agricultural land-management methods and implements in, 1:471–486
      architecture, 2:401–402
      Baal-Berith, 3:5–6
      cities, 4:739, 741
      El-Amarna letters, 6:285
      fortresses, 11:698
      Hāyksos, 9:649
      later idealization, 3:654
      origins of, 2:379–380
      ostraca, use of, 15:508
      "spice route" and, 9:753
      boundaries, 10:101, 101–108, 102, 103, 104, 105
Israel (land of), continued
Byzantine period, 10:156
climate, 10:131–136
cloudiness, 10:132
humidity, 10:134–135
precipitation, 10:132–133
research, 10:135–136
temperature, 10:133–134
UV radiation, 10:132
winds, 10:135
Crusader period, 5:312, 10:161–165, 163
cultural and social life
academies in, 1:347–351, 350
age and the aged, 1:447
amulets, 2:121
archives, 2:405
Armenian community, 2:474
census, 4:541–542
dance, 5:409
education, 6:163–169
elders, 6:295
ethnography, 10:107
European influence, 6:554
Freemasons, 7:228, 229–230
Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
headdresses, 5:307–309
hospitality and, 9:561
humor, 9:597
nomadism, 15:294–295
sculpture, 18:222, 223
social structure, 9:182–186
travelers and travels to, 20:116–121
economic affairs
coins and currency, 5:47–48, 52
history, 6:95–102
"spice route” and, 9:753
flora and fauna, 1:347, 7:18, 89, 10:140–143, 17:5
agriculture, 1:486–490, 12:762
cattle, 6:93
foreign policy and affairs
Amalekites and, 2:28–30
amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:658–659
capitulations, 4:453–454
illegal immigration, 9:281
Judah (Kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141
Moab (Jordan), 14:401–402
Philistines and, 16:53–55
Phoenicia and, 16:121–122
Shelubei Erez Israel, 18:446–452
geography, 18:191
illustrated, 11:753
names, 10:100–101
geology, 10:136–140, 16:144
stratigraphic evolution, 10:136–139
structural pattern, 10:139–140
Hellenistic-Roman period, 9:191–200
crucifixion, 5:309
Diapora, 5:643
First Roman War, 9:199–200
Hasmonean revolt, 9:193–194
Hasmonean rule, 9:194–196
Herod’s rule, 9:197–198
independent Judea, 9:194
procurators, 9:198–199
Ptolemaic period, 9:191–193
laws and legal systems, 12:557, 728, 14:341, 354
capitulations, 4:453–454
census, 4:541–542
dietary laws, 5:656
elders, 6:295
hospitality and, 9:561
illegal immigration, 9:281
labor in, 12:411
Mamluk period, 10:165–168, 166
maps of
Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Crusader’s map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
nineteenth century to WW I, 1:505, 506–508, 10:175–179
Ottoman period, 10:168–172, 169
Persian period, 10:156
physiography, 10:108–131
coastal plains, 10:109–111
Galilee mountains, 10:119–121
introduction, 10:108–109
Rift Valley, 10:121–126
Transjordan, 10:126–131
valley sequence, 10:118
Western mountain zone, 10:111–118
political leaders
Abulafia, Isaac, 1:340
Ahab, 1:522–524
Ahaziah, 1:539
Boule, 4:105–106
Solomon, 18:755–759, 18:756
political theories, parties and organizations
Agudat Israel, 6:505–508
Estra settlement organization, 6:509
Mizrahi, 14:390
post-Second Temple until Arab conquest, 10:143–156
anarchy, revolts and stability, 10:147–151, 153–155
Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156
leadership, 10:144–147, 151–153, 155–156
political history, 10:144–145, 154
post-Roman rule, 10:155–156
resettlement and economic recovery, 10:147
wars, 10:143–144, 147
religious life and scholarship
amulets, 2:121
Anath, 2:131
birth of, 6:622
Day of Atonement in, 5:488, 489
dietary laws, 5:656
Franciscans, 7:173–174
Geonim, 7:384–385, 385t, 386
Jeshurun, 11:243
J (YHWH) source of Torah and, 15:736–737
Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698–699
Levi Ben Gershom view, 12:700–701
oaths, 15:359–360
pilgrimages to, 16:154–156
Sephardim, 18:303
Torah, reading of, 20:48t–49t
settlement, 9:239, 247, 249–250
seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 10:173–175
See also Palestine (Ottoman)
Israel (Mandate). See Mandate for Palestine
Israel (name), 10:98–99
Israel (Pedersen), 15:711–712
Israel (patrician). See Jacob
Israel (poet), 2:17
agriculture
Arab, 10:713
citrus culture, 4:737–738, 6:750
climate, 2:557
dew, 5:630
exports, 6:562, 563–564, 565–566
Farmers’ Federation of Israel, 6:718
flowers, 7:89–91
land reclamation projects,
Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583
Mandate period, 10:506–511
olive cultivation in, 15:407
pigs, 16:151
rain, 17:72–73
1880–1948, 10:333–339, 334
1970s, 10:719–721
1980s–mid-1990s, 10:721–728
1970s, 10:719–721
1980s–mid-1990s, 10:721–728
in managed territories, 10:239, 241–242
Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271
arts and popular culture, 10:733–734
Bedouin, 10:737–739
demography, 10:485–486, 521–522
farming and urbanization, 10:485–486
Gaza Strip, 1948–67, 10:303, 717
health services, 10:679
Knesset representation, 10:424
literature, 10:734–737
Military Administration and, 10:436–437
post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719
property abandoned by,
refugees, 10:256, 267–271, 278
Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232
standard of living, 10:224–225
voting by, 10:250–251
archaeology
Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
Israel Exploration Society, 10:750
synagogue architecture, 19:381–382
cultural and social life, 10:682–683, 682–710
age and the aged, 1:448–449
Akedah, 1:558–559
alcohol consumption, 6:28
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
architecture, 10:701–704, 702–704, 17:144–145
archives, 2:414–417
art, 2:509–513, 10:695–701, 12:532, 678
Ashkenaz tensions with other edot, 10:298–300
assimilation, 2:63
bar mitzvah, 3:166
blindness in, 3:575
calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:369–371
“Canaanites,” 4:393
choral singing, 4:662
commemorative medals and coins, 13:716
cookbooks, 5:202
cooperatives, 5:207–210
displaced persons, 6:186, 9:281
edot, 10:294–298
encyclopedias, 6:400–402
festivals and holidays, 10:626–627
film industry, 10:709–710
folk dances, 10:693–695
Freemasons, 7:229
galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758
gender equality, myth of, 6:754
Habimah, 8:179–180
health services, 10:674–679
Hebrew language, 10:683–684
humor and, 9:597–598
Independence Day, 17:566
influence on self-hate, 18:264–265
intercommunal problems, 10:298–300
Jewish identity and, 11:297–298
Israel (State), continued
Jewish National Fund and, 11:308–309
journalism and press, 10:704–707
Karaites and Karitism, 11:794–795
kibbutz movement, 1:378, 5:209–210
ma’barah, 13:315
Maccabiah, 13:320
Maccabi World Union, 13:321
medical research, 10:678–679
Moshavim, 5:209–210
museums, 14:631
orphans and orphanages, 15:485–486
parody, Hebrew, 15:662
philanthropy, 16:42–43, 45–46
philosophy, 16:99–103
photographs, 16:130
Project Renewal, 16:544–547
public transportation, 6:219
refugees, 17:186
revisionism, influence of, 17:262–267
revival of Hebrew language, 10:291
sculpture, 18:222
social welfare, 10:679–682
songs, 10:691–693
Soviet immigrant influence, 14:697
sports, 19:129–133
stamps, 19:161
television and radio, 10:707–709
Yom ha-Zikkaron, 21:382
defense forces, 4:464–479
espionage and sabotage activities, 4:346
General Security Service (Shabak), 15:771
Haganah, 10:466–467
IDF formation and focus, 10:467–474
Nahal, 14:735
space program, 10:478
terrorist attacks against, 12:584–586
war against terrorism, 10:474–479
demography, 5:554, 560, 562
birth rates, 10:525–526
crime rates after Six Day War, 5:297–298
Druze population, standard of living, 10:224–225
emigration, 10:524
fertility patterns, 10:286–288
growth and demographic change, 10:524–526
Habitation in Israel and the Administered Territories, 10:306–329
health statistics, 10:675
household statistics, 10:293–294
human resources, 10:293–298
immigration, 10:523
monogamy, 10:288
mortality, 10:288
student population, 10:539
white-collar worker excess, 10:349–350
economic affairs, 10:479–593
1960–1966, 10:225, 227–228
1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573
advertising, 1:428–429
air travel, 6:282–283
Aliyot and absorption, 10:343, 348, 522–526, 522t, 523t
Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:495t, 521–522
Arabs’ demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496
artisans, 5:270, 271
as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537t, 541–543, 580–581
banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
bank notes, 5:55
boycott, Arab, 4:111–113
breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502t
business ethics, 4:315
capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
centralization of, 10:429
chemical industry, 4:591–592
coins and currency, 5:54–55
crime of 1980s, 10:241, 450
religion and Jewish life, 10:673
terrorism, 10:704–707
terrorist attacks against, 12:584–586


INDEX
political history, 10:521.
printing and publishing, 16:538–539, 725–726, 20:218, 539t.
privatization, 10:579–580.
reparations, 10:550, 553–554, 17:220–221.
resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528t, 530t, 532t.
sugar industry and trade, 19:294.
sustainable development, 6:453–454.
tailoring, 19:438.
tobacco trade, 20:7.
tourism, 6:367.
urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506.
war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521.
wine and liquor trade, 21:83–86.
education, 10:652–674, 12:616.
boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669.
comprehensive schools, 10:665–666.
day care and preschool, 10:661–662.
educational system, 3:263, 10:656–660, 665.
extracurricular education, 10:672–673.
higher education, 10:669–673, 671t.
kindergart, primary and secondary schools, 10:661–664.
matriculations examinations and certificates, 10:664–665.
scholarly societies, 18:724.
structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661.
students’ movements, 19:268.
teacher training, 10:672.
ulpan, 20:243–244.
vocational-technological education, 10:666–667.
flag of, 7:70–71.
foreign policy and relations, 10:254–267.
Abdallah ibn Hussein, 1:244.
aims, 10:254.
airlifts of refugees, 10:263.
Albania, 1:584.
Algeria, 1:651.
American Judaism, impact of establishment of Israel on, 4:93.
Arab countries, 10:264.
Arab nations’ boycott of, 10:22, 256, 453.
Arab refugees, 10:256.
Argentina, 4:48.
armistice agreements, 2:475–476.
Asia, 10:265.
Australia, 2:687.
Belguim, 3:287.
Beta Israel, 3:508–509.
Bolivia, 4:48.
Bulgaria, 4:275.
Burma, 4:297.
Camp David Accords, 10:260, 20:398.
Capucci affair, 20:483.
Ceylon, 4:553.
Chile, 4:643–645.
China, 4:647–651.
Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:140–143.
Costa Rica, 5:236.
Cuba, 5:325–326.
Cyprus, 5:349.
Denmark, 5:585.
Eastern Europe, 10:262, 264–265.
Egypt, 10:257–258, 259.
Egyptian, 14:593.
El Salvador, 3:369.
Entebbe raid, 6:447–448.
Ethiopia, 6:538–539.
European Union, 6:566–568.
Extradition Law, 6:629–630.
Finland, 7:38.
France, 7:168–170, 10:266.
Gaza strip, 7:401–403.
Germany, 1:390.
Holy See, 10:266.
incarcerated prisoners’ rights, 4:743–744.
India, 9:775–776, 10:265.
international aid and cooperation, 10:267.
Intifada, 7:402, 403.
Iran, 10:12, 15:571.
Iraq, 10:21–22.
Ireland, 10:27.
Italy, 10:813–814.
Japan, 11:83–84.
Jerusalem, status of, 10:255–256.
Libya, 12:794–795.
Luxembourg, 13:276.
Malta, 13:436.
Middle East, 10:256–257, 265.
Morocco, 14:503–504, 505.
New Zealand, 15:244, 245–246.
Nicaragua, 15:248.
Norway, 15:311.
Oslo Accords, 2:316–320.
Pakistan, 15:572.
Palestinian Authority, 2:318, 319.
Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO), 10:258.
Palestinians, 10:258–259, 17:35.
Panama, 15:610.
Paraguay, 15:630.
piece negotiations with Egypt, 15:594.
Philippine, 16:49.

Israel (State), continued
Poland, 16:323–325
Portugal, 16:412–413
reparations, 10:430–431, 550, 553–554, 17:220–221
Romania, 17:394, 395
Russia, 17:558–560, 563–564
Russian Federation, 14:519, 520, 17:580
Saudi Arabia, 18:77, 78
Scandanavia, 10:266
South Africa, 19:53–54
Soviet Jewry, 17:563–564
Soviet Union, 10:263
Spain, 19:82
Sweden, 19:339–340
Switzerland, 19:346
Syria, 19:394–395
technical assistance and, 10:266–267
terrorist activities, 10:259
Turkey, 20:200–201
Uruguay, 20:427–428
USSR, 5:96, 10:262, 264
Uzbekistan, 4:263
Vatican, 11:277, 280
Venezuela, 20:498
war in Lebanon, 1980s, 10:260–262
Western Europe, 10:260, 263, 265–266
White Paper of 1939, 4:722
world communities, influence on, 5:121
Yugoslavia, 21:418–419
foreign policy and relations with
UN, 10:254–255, 258, 266
anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
internationalization of
Jerusalem, 10:214–215
Israel admitted, 10:214
Jerusalem status, 10:255
partition of Mandate
Palestine, 10:207
Sinai Campaign, 10:220
Six-Day War, 10:229–232
foreign policy and relations with
1970s–1980s, 10:259–260
armaments, 10:235
Bush, George H. W., 4:303–304
Bush, George W., 4:304–305
economic aid, 10:550, 578
Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
first Gulf War, effects of, 4:304
peace proposals, 10:235
private aid, 6:736
Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
recognition, 11:53, 18:19
governance, 10:387–403
alternative models, 10:729–730
central government, 10:398–400, 400, 424
Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
civil service, 10:400–401
comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 410–412, 429, 434, 453
Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
electoral system, 10:394–395
Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
Kahan Commission, 11:713–714
Knesset, 10:394–395, 396–397, 403, 413–414, 424
local government, 10:401–402
Ministry of Health, 10:675
police, 10:423
policy research centers, 11:239
political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427, 755
president, 10:397
prime minister role, 10:398
reform of civil law, 10:415–416
reform of criminal law, 10:416
religion and, 10:403
Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
separation of powers, 10:402–403
state comptroller, 10:397–398, 422–423
state of emergency, 10:417–418
translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
historical survey, 10:179–282
1945 to 1959, 10:222
1990s, 10:252–253
Arab National Movement, 10:271–278
Arab refugees, 10:267–271
economic history, 10:252–253
to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
military burden on, 10:234
Oslo process, 10:245–246
Palestinian Arabs post-1948, 10:278–281
post-Oslo, 10:246–254
pre-Oslo, 10:242–245
Six-Day War and aftermath, 10:229–235
terrorist warfare, 10:251–252
Yom Kippur War to first Intifada, 10:235–242
Holocaust
documentation, resource centers, 9:425–426, 426–428
Eichmann trial, 10:226
reparations, German, 10:216, 217, 430–431
studies, 9:422
WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
Yom ha-Shoah, 9:495
human geography, 10:373–387
Acre Plain, 10:379
Carmel Coast region, 10:378
Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383, 376–377
distribution of population, 10:374–375
Haifa Bay area, 10:378–379
Hills region, 10:379, 380
introduction, 10:373–374
Judean Plain, 10:377–378
Mount Hermon, 10:386
Negev, 10:384–386
Rift Valley, 10:383–384
Sharon region, 10:378
Southern Plain, 10:377
independence to Six-Day War, 10:208–229
Arab states, 10:209–210
battles, 10:210–211, 212, 213
borders, war on, 10:217–219
economic history, 10:216–217, 222–223, 226–227
education, 10:227–228
elections, 10:212–213
ingathering of exiles, 10:215–216
international relations, 10:228–229
INDEX

Israel (State), continued
judges, 10:420–422
labor, 12:415–419
land ownership, 10:719, 730–731
law of evidence, 6:581, 582, 583
law of mazmorot, 13:708
legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
liens, 12:816, 817
limitation of actions, 13:24–25
maintenance, 13:401–403
maintenance, 13:401–403
maternity, establishing, 21:426
matrimonial property, 13:680–683
mediation, 13:720
mishpat Ivri, 14:354–358, 358
mistakes, 14:369
moral rights, 8:453
Muslim residents rights, 17:329
national health insurance, 10:676
natural rights, 10:412
obligations, 15:372
official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
organ transplantation, 13:749
parental rights and obligations, 15:638–640
partnerships in, 15:672–673
paternity laws, 21:423–426
performers right, 8:453
pigs, 16:151
planning and construction, 16:218–219
pledges, 16:236
police, 10:423
position of Jewish law, 12:540–541, 14:354–358
profiteering, 8:198
property, 16:565
prostitution, 16:628
rape, 17:93
sales, 17:687
separation of powers, 18:292
servitudes, 18:318
sexual offenses, 18:330–332, 331
shomerim, 18:515–518
slander, 18:663–665
state of emergency, 10:417–418
status of Basic Laws, 10:411, 412
status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
succession and inheritance, 19:288–289
Supreme Court, 3:130–131, 10:418, 16:701
suretyship, 19:320–322
Takkanot, 19:451
Takkanot ha Kahal, 19:459–460
torts, 20:66–67
translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
values of, as Jewish state, 13:739
widows, 21:40–42
wills, 1:363, 21:72, 73–74
women’s status, 21:194–207
WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
yubasin, 21:424–426
non-Jewish population, 10:300–305, 301, 302, 303, 303r, 304r, 305, 713r
Bedouin, 10:737–739
Christian, 10:643–644
Druze, 10:469
political history, 10:423–464
early, 6:292
First Knesset, 1949–1951, 10:428–430, 428r, 429r, 430r
Eighth Knesset, 1973–77, 10:442–444, 442r, 443r
Eleventh Knesset, 1984–1988, 6:279, 10:448–451, 448r, 449r, 450r
Einstein, Albert, 6:262
Fourteenth Knesset, 1996–99, 10:456–458, 456r, 457r
Fifteenth Knesset, 1999–2003, 10:458–462, 458r, 459r, 460r–461r
Independence Day, 9:769–770
Likud, 13:13–14
Mandate period, 10:481r, 483r, 484r, 506–511
Mapai, 13:497–498
Mapam, 13:498–499
Ninth Knesset, 1977–81, 10:444–446, 444r, 445r
Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481r, 483r
political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427r
Second Knesset, 1951–1955, 10:430–432, 430r, 431r, 432r
Seventh Knesset, 1969–73, 10:440–442, 440r, 441r
Tenth Knesset, 1981–1984, 10:446–448, 446r, 447r
Third Knesset, 1955–1959, 10:432–434, 433r, 434r
Twelfth Knesset, 1988–92, 6:279, 10:451–453, 451r, 452r
as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
political theories, parties and organizations, 10:394–395
Ahдут ha-Avodah (political party), 1:540
ba’alei tesuvah, 3:7
Bene Israel, 3:338–339
Beta Israel, 3:507
B’nai Brith activities, 4:16
communism, 5:99–100
Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
friendship leagues, 7:290
Ha-Po’el ha-Za’ir, 8:340–342
Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:384–385
Herut, 17:262–267
Herut Movement, 9:50–51
Histadrut, 3:345
Ihud Olami, 21:222
Independent Liberal Party, 9:771
Islamic Movement and, 10:727, 731

562
Israel (State), continued
war of independence-Six Day War, 10:623–626
as world Jewry center, 10:227–228
yeshivot, 21:320–321
terrorist attacks against, 10:233–
234, 245, 247, 258
Hamas, 8:294–295
Hizbolla, 9:297–298
Intifada (second) and, 10:252
wars
Lebanese War, 10:239–241,
260, 447–448, 472–473,
12:580, 581–584
Lebanon invasion, 1982,
17:135–136
Sinai Campaign, 18:629–632,
20:265–266
Six-Day War, 12:691, 18:648–
655, 20:267–268
War of Independence, 3:346,
5:485, 7:347, 11:177–178,
20:260–261
Yom Kippur War, 21:383–
391, 384, 386, 388, 389
water supply, 10:531–532, 13:799
Arab diversion of Jordan River, 10:228–229
border skirmishes with Syria, 10:218
rural planning, 10:368
See also Erez Israel; Israel (land of); Jerusalem (Israel); Mandate for Palestine; specific locations
Israel, Abner R., 18:55
Israel, Abraham ben Moses, 10:740
Israel, Edward, 10:740
Israel, Edward Leopold, 10:740
Israel, Jonathan, 10:741
Israel, Jossif, 4:276
Israel, Jules. See Irving, Jules
Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741
Israel, Melvin. See Allen, Mel
Israel, Michael Boaz. See Cresson, Warder
Israel, Moses, 10:740
Israel, New. See New Israel
Israel, People of. See Congregations
Israel, Richard J., 10:741–742
Israel, Steve, 10:742
Israel, Wilfrid, 10:742
Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah, 10:742–
743
Israel Academy of Sciences and
Humanities, 10:743
Israel Agricultural Bank, 8:283
Israel Among the Nations (Ehrenreich), 6:241
Israel and the Diaspora (Dinur), 5:672
“Israel and the Diaspora” (Scholem), 16:100
Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
Israel-Arab armistice agreements,
2:475–476
Israel Archives Association, 18:724
Israel Ba’al Shem Tov. See Israel ben
Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov
Israel bar Samuel bar Hophni. See
Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen
Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec, 10:743
Israel ben Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov,
1:311, 378, 385, 3:9, 4:94, 309–310,
5:410, 8:393–394, 10:743–748,
744
Israel Benjamin. See Benjamin, Israel
Israel ben Joel, 10:748
Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca,
10:748
Israel ben Moses Najara. See Najara,
Israel ben Moses
Israel ben Perez of Polotsk, 10:749
Israel ben Samuel ha-Dayyan ha-
Ma’aravi. See Israel ha-Dayyan ha-
Ma’aravi
Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 10:748–
749
Israel ben Samuel of Shklov, 10:749
Israel Chamber Ensemble. See Israel
Chamber Orchestra
Israel Chamber Orchestra, 10:749–750
Israel Communist Party, 18:696
Israel Corporation, 6:266
Israel Declaration of Independence.
See Declaration of Independence, Israel
Israel Defense Forces (IDF), 10:467–
474
Amir, Meir, 2:80
archives, 2:417
in art, 11:77–78
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
campaigns, 10:471–474
Dayan, 5:485–486
festivals and holidays observance
in, 10:627
Grapes of Wrath operation in
Lebanon, 10:247–248
integration of varied Jewish
communities and, 10:467–468
Intifada and, 10:242
Intifada (second) and, 10:252
leaders, Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
Lebanese War, 10:239–241, 260
Lebanon withdrawal, 10:250
Mofaz, Shaul, 14:415
organization of, 10:468–470
radio station, 10:708
war against terrorism, 10:474–479
War of Independence, 10:209–212
Israele disperso e ricostruito (Bachi),
3:38
Israel Eliaikim. See Benjamin, Israel
Israel Exploration Society, 3:710,
10:750, 18:724
Israel family, 10:740
Israel Federation of Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:384
Israel Film Art Archives, 2:416
Israel Folklore Society, 18:724
Israel Geographic Society, 2:79
Israel Gymnastic Club. See Maccabi
World Union
Israel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi, 10:750,
11:537
Israel Haraf of Satanov, 10:750–751
Israel ha-Zifroni. See Zifroni, Israel
ben Daniel
Israel-Holy See Basic Agreement,
10:265
Israel, Benzion, 10:751
Israel, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
Israel, Isaac ben Solomon, 3:238,
10:751–753, 16:80
angels, 2:160
Judeo-Arabic literature and,
11:531
Kairouan, 11:727
Neoplatonism, 15:85
soul, immortality of, 19:36
Israel, Isaac d’. See D’Israeli, Isaac
Israel, Israel, 10:753
Israel, Isserl ben Isaac Segal, 10:753
Israel, Shaul, 10:754
Israel literature, 10:684–685
Adelman, Uri, 1:386
Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
Aloni, Nissim, 1:687
Be’er, Haim, 3:251–252
Ben-Amotz, Dahn, 3:317
Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
for children, 4:622–628, 633
Even-Shoshan, 6:575
Danker, 5:430
David in, 5:455–456
dramatic, 8:719–723
encyclopedias, 6:400–401, 400–
402, 402
Ever Hadani, 6:576
fiction, Eytan, 6:634–635
Hareven, Shulamith, 8:353
historiography, 9:161
Levin, Hanoch, 12:708
novels
Bartov, Hanoch, 1:181
The Italian Conception of International Law (Sereni), 18:309
Italian literature, 10:787–795
Abraham, 1:287
Bible, 10:787–788
biblical influence, 3:670–671
Cantoni, Alberto, 4:436–437
Castelnuevo, Enrico, 4:514
children’s, 4:634
conflict, literature of, 10:793
criticism, 12:687–688
De Benedetti, Aldo, 5:516
Holocaust and aftermath, 10:793–795
image of Jews in, 10:788–790
Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
Levi, Carlo, 12:686
Levi, David, 12:686–687
Levi, Joshua Joseph Ben David, 12:689–690
Levi, Paolo, 12:691
Levi, Primo, 12:691–692
medieval, 16:268–269, 270–271
Middle Ages-twentieth century, 10:790–793
modern, 5:444
Momigliano, Attilio, 14:431
Moravia, Alberto, 14:476–477
Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
Pitigrilli, 16:188
poetry, 5:544
responsa, 17:232, 233
Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298
Roman period, 17:403–404
Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
translations, 16:270–271
Vivante Chartres, Annie, 20:563
See also Judeo-Italian literature

The Italian Madrigal (Einstein), 6:262
Italiener, Bruno, 10:795
Italkian. See Judeo-Italian language
Italy, 10:795–816, 796, 804, 804r
Acqui, 1:359
Agrigento, 1:502
Alessandria, 1:618
badges, Jewish, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506, 608
Bergamo, 3:418
blood libel, 3:469, 4:163, 7:414, 10:798, 15:566
Bologna, 4:49
Brescia, 4:163
Calabria, 4:348
Capistroano, John of, 4:445
Capua, 4:457
carnival celebrations, 4:486
Casale Monferrato, 4:504
Catania, 4:523
Catanzaro, 4:523
censorship, 4:541
Chieri, 4:615
Crusader period, 3:469
Fascist regime, 6:716–717
Franciscan order, 3:469
Palermo, 15:581
Rome, 4:523–524
catacombs, 4:521–522
cultural and social life (See also Renaissance, Italy; specific Italian cities)
arquitecture, 2:400
archives, 2:409
art, biblical influence, 3:673
artisan, 5:266–267
artists, 2:505, 5:748–749
bar mitzvah, 3:165
cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–434
community organization, 10:806, 809
education, Jewish, 6:174, 179–180, 181, 16:635–636
hazakah, 8:490
illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678–679
illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:732–733
immigration to Israel, 10:295
Jewish heritage, 10:807, 809–810
journalism, 11:467, 12:519, 16:494
language, biblical translations, 3:633
letters and letter writers, 12:673
libraries, 12:787
Marranos, 2:140
medicine, 12:688
museums, 14:626
music, 10:814–815, 12:690, 14:668–669
synagogue architecture, 19:375–376, 376
theater, 19:674
demography and population statistics, 2:290, 10:796, 804, 804r, 805–806, 807, 16:389
economic affairs
bankers, moneylending, 3:115, 14:441, 442–443, 461
Hebrew printing, 3:586, 587, 4:163, 7:86
leather industry and trade, 12:575
silk trade, Bozzolo, 4:116
typography, 20:216
yeshivah, 21:316–317
Yiddish literature, 21:343–344
Zionism, 10:806–807, 12:703, 21:592–593
foreign policy and affairs
Ethiopia, 3:504–505
Israel, 10:814
Libya occupation, 12:791
French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
historians, Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
Holocaust, 9:339, 10:803–805, 810
Alessandria, 1:618
camps, internment and detention, 7:135
cinema, 9:442, 445–446
Florence, 7:86
Genoa, 7:483–484
Gorizia, 7:779
Leghorn, 12:609
literature, 10:793–795
Lugo, 13:253–254
Milan, 14:231
Modena, 14:408
Pisa, 16:184
Reggio Emilia, 17:190
Rome, 17:415–416
Rovigo, 17:500
Itah movements. See Solomon (biblical figure).

Ithiel (biblical figure). See Solomon (biblical figure).

Itil (Turkey). See Atil (Turkey).

Itineraries of Erez Israel, 10:817–818

Itinerarium Antonini, 10:818

Itinerarium Burdigalense. See Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum.

Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, 10:818

ITO (International Trade Organization), 19:649

I Trianfi (Alatruni), 1:579

I.T.S. See International Tracing Service.

It's Garry Shandling's Show (television show), 18:396

Ittai (of Gath), 10:818

Ittai (son of Ribai of Gibeah), 10:818

Ittim. See Sefer ha-Ittim.

Ittinga, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac AaronSegal. See Ettinger, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal.

'Ittur soferim, 13:609

Itzele Ponovenzer. See Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob; Rabinovih, Issaac Jacob.

Itzelle Peterburger. See Blaser, Isaac.

Itzhak Bakhrrakh. See Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich.

Itzhak Katzenelson Ghetto Fighters' House. See Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel).

Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819, 819t

Itzig, Isaac Daniel, 10:819, 11:569

Itzig, Julius Eduard. See Hitzig, Julius Eduard.

Itzig family, 3:446, 9:294, 10:819, 819

Itzik, Dalia, 10:819–820

Iudex Judaeorum, 10:820

Iunu. See Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt).

Ivah le-Moshav. See Izhav (Izav).

Ivan III (Czar of Russia), 11:521

Ivan Alexander (Czar of Bulgaria), 18:47

Ivančice (Czechoslovakia). See Ivancice (Czechoslovakia).

Ivančice (Czechoslovakia), 10:820

Ivanhoe (Scott), 6:435, 18:208

Ivanichy Yar, 13:253

Ivani, Ivan, 10:820

Ivanov Frankovsk (Ukraine). See Ivanof Frankovsk (Ukraine).

Ivanov (Belarus), 10:820–821

Ivan the Terrible. See Demjanjuk, Ian

Ivan the Terrible (film trilogy), 6:274

Ivan the Terrible (Slonimsky), 18:680

Ivanyi-Grunwald, Bela, 10:821

I vegetarini dell’amore (Pitigrilli), 16:188

Ivy, Moshe, 10:821

Ivo of Chartres, 10:821

Ivory, 6:310–311, 10:821–822

Ivrím. See Eber

Ivrit be-IVrit, 6:194, 205, 471

Ivy, 10:822

Ivye (Belarus), 10:822

Iwanie (Ukraine), 7:184–185

Iwje (Belarus). See Ivey (Belarus).

Ixar. See Hijar (Spain).

Iyov of Minsk. See Brill, Joseph.

Iyyar, 10:823

the 14th of (See Passover, Second)

the 18th of (See Lag ba-Omer)

Izates II (King of Adiabene), 1:391, 2:129, 10:823, 14:447

Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824

Izbica Häsidim, 11:40–41

Izbica Lubelska (Poland), 10:824

Izbica Radzyn family, 10:824–825

Izbitski, Joseph. See Mikhailievich, Beinish.

Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825

Izis, 10:825–826

Izl, 8:202, 203, 204

Izmail (Romania), 10:826

Izmel of Barcelona, 3:382

Izmir (Turkey), 1:339, 10:826–828, 20:202

Izmit (Turkey), 10:828–829

Iznikid (Turkey). See Iznik (Turkey).

Izraelita (periodical), 10:829

Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat, 13:253

Izmit (Turkey), 10:829

Izvestiya o Khazarakh (Chwolson), 4:724

Izyaslav (Ukraine), 3:779, 10:829–830

Iz zhizni piezii (Dolmatovski), 5:736

J

J (letter), 11:5

J. Lyons and Company, 13:298

J. & W. Seligman & Company, 18:266

Jaakobs Traum (Beer), 3:255

Jaazaniah, 6:287, 11:5, 18:398

Jaazaniah. See Jaazaniah.

Jabal, 11:5–6

Jabal az-Zevedani. See Jabal.

Jabali language, 11:301

Jabbok, 11:6

Jabbon (river), 2:83, 11:401

Jabés, Edmond, 7:244–245, 11:6, 15:474, 546

Jabesh-Gilead (ancient Israel), 11:6–7

Jabez, Joseph ben Hâyym, 2:531, 6:149, 11:7

Jabez, Solomon, 6:149, 11:7
INDEX

Jabez family, 10:784, 11:7
Jabin (King of Hazor), 8:497, 11:7–8
Jabloniec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia), 11:8
Jabonna (detention camp), 11:8–9
Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, 3:587
Jabneel (ancient Israel), 11:9
Jabneel (Israel, State), 11:9
Jabneh (ancient Israel), 6:309, 11:9–10
Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
Eleazar ben Yose 1, 6:308
Eliezer ben Hycranus, 6:323
Johanan ben Zakhai at, 11:376
sages of, 10:145–146, 147–148
Jabotinsky, Eric, 11:14
Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–14
Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stenett, 2:66
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
Nordau, Max, 15:298, 299
pogrom self-defense, 18:262
Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
Jabotinsky, Ze’ev. See Jabotinsky, Vladimir
Jabotinsky Institute, 2:415
Jaca (Spain), 11:14–15
Jacchia, Samuel. See Denis, Albertus
Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars), 11:15–16
Jacie, Henry. See Jessey, Henry
Jackal, 11:16
Jackan, Samuel Jacob, 8:476
Jack Solomon Tells All (Solomons), 18:773
Jackson, Andrew, 14:422, 15:198, 291
Jackson, Bernard S., 11:16
Jackson, Daniel, 15:198, 199
Jackson, Harry, 11:16
Jackson, Henry, 2:51
Jackson, Jesse, 2:51, 3:736, 15:228, 20:378
Jackson, Solomon Henry, 11:16, 15:199
Jacksonville (FL), 11:16–17
Jacob (3rd/4th c. amora), 11:25
Jacob (biblical figure), 11:17–25
abduction, 1:243
Abraham’s bosom, 1:316
adoption, 1:415–416
Bilhah, 3:698
birthright, 7:45–46
blessing of, 11:26–27
commentary, 11:20–22
Dinah and, 5:669
embracing of, 11:409, 412
Ephraim, 6:456, 457
Esau, 6:487–488
Jabok river and, 11:6
Joseph and, 11:406, 408, 410
Laban and, 12:406–407, 13:8
Midrash Va-Yiss’a’u, 14:192
Midrash va-Yisse’a’u, 7:11
as Patriarch, 15:689–691
Jacob (Hekim Yakub), 10:776
Jacob, Benno, 11:25
Jacob, Berthold, 11:25–26
Jacob, Edmund, 3:651
Jacob, François, 11:27–28, 13:9
Jacob, Gyula. See Major, Julius
Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 11:28
Jacob, Jack Frederick Raphael, 11:28
Jacob, Max, 11:28, 15:648
Jacob, Naomi Ellington, 11:28
Jacob, Testament of, 11:29
Jacob, Walter, 11:29
Jacob Anatoli. See Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson
Jacob and the Angel (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
Jacob Ashkenazi. See Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer
Jacob bar Samson. See Jacob ben Samson
Jacob ben Aaron of Karlin, 11:30
Jacob ben Eleazar, 11:30
Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva, 11:30
Jacob ben Idi, 11:30
Jacob ben Isaac, 11:30
Jacob ben Isaac ha- Levi of Rothensee, 3:611
Jacob ben Isaac Roman. See Roman, Jacob ben Isaac
Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:33
Jacob ben Jakar. See Jacob ben Yakar
Jacob ben Joseph, 1:613
Jacob ben Judah, 11:33–34
Jacob ben Judah de Lotra. See Jacob ben Judah
Jacob ben Judah of London, 11:34
Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
Jacob ben Machir ibn Tibbon, 14:463
Jacob ben Makhir, 19:712
Jacob ben Meir Tam. See Tam, Jacob ben Meir
Jacob ben Mordecai of Schwerin, 11:34–35, 12:558
Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35
Jacob ben Naphthali, 11:35
Jacob ben Nethanel ben (Al-) Fayyumi, 11:35
Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 11:35
Jacob ben Reuben, 11:35–36
allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
apologetics, 2:265–266
Jacob ben Simon, 11:36
Jacob ben Saul of Lunel. See Jacob Nazir
Jacob ben Simeon, 11:36
Jacob ben Sosas, 11:36
Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36
Jacob ben Zemah ben Nissim, 11:36–37
Jacob Blaustein Institute for Desert Research, 3:349
Jacob David ben Israel Issar, 11:37
Jacob de Lunel. See Lunel, Jacob de
Jacob de Sequeira. See Rodrigues, Bartholomew
Jacob ha-Bachi. See Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses
Jacob ha-Katan, 11:37
Jacob ha-Kohen. See Mazeh, Jacob
Jacob ha-Kohen bar Mordecai, 11:37
Jacob ha-Levi of Marv, 11:460
Jacob, Abraham, 11:37–38
Jacob, Erwin Reuben, 11:37–38
Jacob, Frederick, 11:38
Jacob, Georg, 11:38
Jacob, Hanoeh, 11:38
Jacob, Heinrich. See Jacob, Hanoeh
Jacob, Johanna Alexandra. See Jacob, Lotte
Jacob, Karl Gustav Jacob, 11:38, 16:135
day schools, growth of, 5:68, 6:198–199
Dinin, Samuel, 5:671
Dorpf, Sheldon, 5:759–760
Eastern Europe immigration
1881-1910, 6:192–195
Essex County (NJ), 6:513
German-Jewish immigration
1840-1880, 6:191–192
Hebrew College, 8:553–554
Herzliah Hebrew Teachers'
Institute, 9:66–67
higher learning, 6:196–197
Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142–143
innovations in settings for,
6:199–201
institutional development
1910-1945, 6:195
Lamm, Norman, 12:453
Maximon, Shalom Dow Ber,
13:695
Mendelowitz, Shraga Feivel,
14:44
Momon, Shraga Feivel,
14:44
Mordcaj, Jacob, 14:480
Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard,
15:715
Perlberg, Abraham Nathan,
15:775
Pilch, Judd, 16:153
Proiseg, 8:533
women leaders, 6:542
See also specific academies and
organizations
Jewish Educational Society (San
Francisco), 1:722
Jewish Education Service of North
America (JESA), 2:48, 6:201,
11:290–291
Jewish Educators Assembly,
6:199
Jewish emancipation. See
Emancipation
Jewish Emancipation under Attack
(Duker, Weinryb), 6:44
The Jewish Emergence from
Powerlessness (Bauer), 9:416
Jewish Encyclopedia, 6:400, 11:724,
18:636
Jewish Examiner (periodical), 2:49
Jewish Family Album (Humbann),
16:127
Jewish Family Bible, 3:617, 622
Jewish Family Papers. See Juedische
Familienpapiere
Jewish Family Service (JFS), 5:383
Jewish Federation Council, 13:208–209
Jewish Federation of Greater Dallas,
5:382–383
Jewish Federation of Monmouth
County, 14:447
Jewish Fighters’ Organizations, 15:667
Jewish Fighting Organization (ZOB),
13:240
The Jewish Foundation for the
Righteous, 18:174
Jewish Freemasons. See Freemasons
Jewish Free School. See Juedische
Freischule
Jewish Funders Network, 7:137
The Jewish Gauchos of the Pampas
(Gerchunoff), 7:506
Jewish hat, 3:45, 46
Jewish-Hellenistic literature, 2:262–263
The Jewish Herald (newspaper), 4:216
Jewish Historical Institute (Warsaw,
Poland), 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
Jewish Historical Society of England,
1:315, 2:408, 6:417, 7:29, 9:160,
11:292, 13:67, 18:723
Jewish History (Graetz), 6:35
Jewish Holocaust rescuers, 9:495–496
Jewish-Hungarian Literary Society. See
Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat
Jewish identity, 11:292–299
biblical period, 11:292–293
Bolshevik theory of communism
and, 5:92–93
Christian period, 11:293–294
Comintern and, 5:97
Conference of Presidents of Major
American Jewish Organizations
and, 5:142
demography and, 5:557–558
Hellenistic period, 11:293
Hungarian literature and, 9:605–
606
intermarriage, 6:379–381, 379–384
Israel, 14:335
Judah Halevi, 11:498–499
Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 11:508
Judaism, development of concept
of, 11:514–515
in literature, 6:730–732
medieval and early modern
period, 11:294–295
modern period, 11:295–299
Netherlands, 15:108–109
photography and, 16:126–128
Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41
Jewish Images and Traditions
(Silvain), 16:128
Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of
Canada (JIAS), 11:299–300
Jewish Immigrant Aid Society of
Canada, 11:707
Jewish Institute of Religion. See
Hebrew Union College-Jewish
Institute of Religion

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 575
INDEX

Jewish International Cigar Makers Union, 18:708
Jewish Journal, 13:209
The Jewish Journal of Sociology (journal), 18:734
Jewish Labor Committee, 2:49, 11:300–301
Jewish Labor Committee (JLC), 4:110–111
Jewish Labour Committee (Canada), 11:780
Jewish Lads’ Brigade, 18:209
Jewish languages, 3:609–611, 11:301–303
See also specific languages
Jewish law. See Halakhah
Jewish Law: History, Sources, Principles (Elon), 18:471
Jewish Law and Modern Ideology (Dorff), 5:755
Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice
Stennet, 2:66
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344
Canada, 4:400
Nordau, Max, 15:298
Patterson, John Henry, 15:694
World War I, 11:11
Jewish Life (periodical), 18:110
Jewish Literary Society, 10:17–18
Jewish literature, 13:84–117
abbreviations, 1:239
Dead Sea scrolls, 5:505
encycledias, 6:399–402, 18:636
Esther, representation of, 6:516–518
Greece, 5:643
Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773
Jewish condition in, 6:730–732
Judah Halevi in, 11:500
Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:716
methodologies, 13:102–117
didactic literature, 13:111
ethical wills, 13:106–107
ethics, 13:105–106
Ladino literature, 13:116–117
mystical literature, 13:107–108
philosophical exegesis, 13:107
philosophy and theology, 13:102–105
polemical and apologetic literature, 13:112–113
prose literature, 13:108–111
Yiddish literature, 13:113–116
Middle Ages, 7:10–13, 13:93–117
Bible exegesis, 13:94–95
grammar and lexicography, 13:93–94
Judeo-Arabic writings, 9:68
poetry, 13:95–96
rabbinic literature, 13:96–102
Norway, 18:96
Pinsker, Simhah, 16:174–175
pre-Middle Ages, 13:84–93
Aggadah, 13:88–91, 91–93
Apocalyptic literature, 13:86
Apocryphal literature, 13:85–86
Bible, 13:84–85, 87–88
Halakhah, 13:88–91
Hellenistic literature, 13:86–87
history and philosophy, 13:88
publishing, 16:721–724
Russia, 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:538, 540
Singer, Howard, 18:94–96
Singer, Israel, 18:94
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–636
Solomon, 18:761
Sweden, 18:93–94
See also Hebrew fiction
On Jewish Liturgy (Goldschmidt), 13:133
The Jewish Manual (Montefiore), 14:456
The Jewish Marriage Contract (Epstein), 6:475
Jewish Meditation (Kaplan), 11:773
The Jewish Messenger (periodical), 11:306
Jewish Museum (NYC), 11:307–308, 15:228
Jewish Mysticism (Abelson), 1:249
Jewish National and University Library, 4:580, 581, 12:788, 13:133
Jewish National Council. See Nationalrat
Jewish National Fund (JNF), 9:246, 11:308–309, 16:45
afforestation, 6:452
Bischoffsheim, Amalia, 3:725
Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
donor’s certificate, vol. 21: color insert
Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
Jewish National Library, 8:740
Jewish National Party (Austria). See Juedische Volkspartei (Austria)
Jewish National Workers Alliance. See Farband
Jewish New Year. See Rosh Ha-Shanah
Jewish oath. See Oath More Judaico
Jewish Organization for Resistance and Mutual Aid, 15:668
Jewish Palestine Exploration Society. See Israel Exploration Society
Jewish Passages (Goldberg), 7:692
Jewish People’s Party (Russia), 6:36
Jewish philosophy, 16:67–114
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
Abraham, 1:284–285
Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292–293
Adlerblum, Nima, 1:409
Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583
Albo, Joseph, 1:593–595
Alldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605
Alexander, Samuel, 1:624–625
Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
angels, 2:159–161
anthropomorphism, 2:190
antisemitism on, 16:92
Aquinas, Thomas, 2:292
Arama, Isaac ben Moses, 2:340–341
Aristotelianism, 16:78, 83, 84, 88, 106–107
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:663–665
imagination and, 9:736
Ash’arite Kalam, 16:77
Averroes, 2:723
Aviceanna, 2:727–728
Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 3:152
Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571
Brinker, Menachem, 4:184–185
Buber, Martin, 4:232–233
Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432
Christian influence on, 5:686–687, 16:91
classification of commandments, 9:663–665
creation
analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88
Maimonides, Moses, 13:390
Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–610
Decalogue in, 5:526
defined, 16:68–71
Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 5:542
Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:543–544
divine providence, 13:391
Duran, Profiat, 6:56–58
Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 6:58–60
Eisler, Moritz, 6:275
emanation, 6:372–374
emotions, 6:396–397
end of days, 13:448
Enlightenment period, 14:33–40
essentialism, 16:69–70
exegesis, 13:107
favors Christianity over Judaism, 16:98–99
feminism in, 16:105
Finkielkraut, Alain, 7:36–37
freedom, 7:226
Frankel, Zecharias, 7:200–201
feminism in, 16:105, 110–112
freedom, 7:226
Gehlen, Otto, 12:467–468
God
anthropomorphized, 16:83–84
attributes of, 16:82–83, 85, 88, 92
divine providence of, 16:85, 89
free will and, 16:87, 89
as giver of freedom, 16:94–95
imitation of, 9:737–738
proof of existence of, 16:75–76, 77, 78–79, 79–80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89
relationship with humans, 16:98, 104
self-limitation, 16:95
Greek influence on, 5:674, 16:73–74, 76–77, 77–78, 80–81
halakhah, 16:103–104
Hasidic influence on, 16:104–105
Heinemann, Yizak, 8:774
Hellenistic period, 16:59–64, 62–63, 74–76
Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
Husik, Isaac, 9:641–642
Ibn Habib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
Ibn Kammûna, Sa’d ibn Manšûr, 9:684
Ibn Shem Tov, 9:691
immortality, nature of, 16:88
imperative of resistance to Nazi purpose, 6:673
influence on Christian thought, 16:91
Israeli, 16:99–103
Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:751–752
I-Thou and I-It relations, 16:98, 109–110
Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:691
Judaeo-Arabic, 11:534–536
Judaeo-Persian, 11:553–554
justice, Jewish concept of, 11:578–579
Kâlâm, influence of, 11:730–731
Kaplan, Abraham, 11:773
Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem on Judaism, 11:777–778
Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33
Krochmal, Nachman, 12:366–367
Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
Law of Moses, 13:392
Maimon, Solomon, 13:370–371
Maimonides, 2:292, 9:736
Maimonides, Moses, 13:388–393, 14:536–537
Middle Ages, 6:680–683, 11:101
categories, 4:524
cause and effect, 4:529
chosen people doctrine, 4:671
Denburg, Chaim, 5:579
ethical literature, 7:14
Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:679
miracles, 14:307
nature, 15:34
redemption, 17:152–153
repentance, 17:222
moral virtue, 13:392
Moses, 13:392, 14:536–538
Muslim influence on, 16:77, 78–79, 79–80, 84, 87–88
Mu’tazilite Kâlâm, 16:77, 79–80
names of man, 13:446
nature of God, 17:610
nature of man
Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
Saadiah Gaon, 17:610–611
Neher, André, 15:62–63
neoplatonism, 13:84–86, 84–87, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:669–671
Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:675
neo-Pythagorean, 9:670, 670t
opposition to, 5:471, 11:7
Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124
Ravidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126
Reconstructionist school of thought, 11:777–779
redemption, 17:151–155
Reichenbach, Hans, 17:199
Reines, Alvin Jay, 17:207
religious thought, Akedah, 1:556–558
Renan, Ernest, 17:218
repentance, 17:222
response to Holocaust, 16:99
Ru’ah ha-Kodesh, 17:507–509
Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–612
Sabbath, 17:619
Saint-Simonism, 17:678
Salonika, 1:433
Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119
schools of, 16:67–68
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
Schweid, Eliezer, 18:194
Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel, 18:376–377
Shekhinah, 18:441, 442
Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457
Shestov, Lev, 18:466–467
sin, 18:621–625
Slonimsky, Henry, 18:679–680
social, 12:291
Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:679–680
soul, nature of, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 106, 108
type of knowledge, 17:609
truth
acceptance regardless of source, 16:68–69
historical experience as source, 16:83
revelation as source, 16:96
types of, 16:87
See also Business ethics; Haskalah movement; Metaphysics
Jewish police, 9:357–358
Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
Amram, David Werner, 2:104
education, Jewish, 6:192–193
English translations of Bible, 3:614, 621–622
Jewish Quarterly Review (periodical), 1:395, 6:25, 11:313, 14:435
Jewish quarters, 11:310–313
Bratislava, 4:132
Jewish quarters, continued
Brno, 4:190
Bursa, 4:300, 301
Cologne (Germany), 5:60
Constantinople, 4:327
Dra valley, 6:5
Fez, Morocco, 7:7
Ottoman empire, 15:529
Pamplona, 15:609
Paris, 15:642, 643
Provence, France, 16:638
Senlis (France), 18:289
Spain
Briganza, 4:257
Majorca, 13:413–414
Segovia, 18:250–251
Seville, 18:326
Ukraine, 6:23–24
See also Ghettos
Jewish Reconstructionist Foundation, 11:777
Jewish Reform Action Center (Washington, D.C.), 18:34
Jewish Relief Committee for War Victims. See YEKOPO
Jewish Religious Education Board, 6:205
See also Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge
Jewish Religious Union (Great Britain), 14:452, 455
Jewish Renewal movement, 16:36, 18:100–101
Jewish Resistance, 10:206, 207
Belarus
Braslav, 4:131
Minsk, 14:296
Novogrudok, 15:321
Oshmyany, 15:503
Bielski brothers, 3:688–689
Bloch, Marc, 3:765
Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:170
Erez Israel, 1:638
France, 5:748, 9:358
Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:384
Paris (France), 15:645
partisans, 15:664–668, 665
Poland, 5:373, 16:314–317
Bialystok, 5:369–570
Cracow, 5:263
Parczew Forest, 15:632
Romania, 17:388–391
Slovakia, 5:358
Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
Ukraine
Bolekhov, 4:44–45
Brodny, 4:200
Buchach, 4:238
USSR, 17:548–550
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization (JRSO), 11:327
Jewish Rifles. See Judenflinten
Jewish School of Paris, 15:647–648
Jewish Science (Moses), 4:694
Jewish science fiction and fantasy, 18:197–207
antisemitism, 18:201–202
counterfacts and historical events, 18:201
history of, 18:197–198
Israeli literature, 18:202–203, 206–207
myths, 18:198–199, 200–201
themes, 18:199–200
Yiddish literature, 18:199
Zionism, 18:204–206
Jewish Scientific Institute. See YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
Jewish Scout Movement, 18:209
Jewish Self-Government in the Middle Ages (Finkelstein, L.), 7:23, 35
Jewish Social Democratic Party (ZhPSD), 4:211, 6:255, 11:313–314
Jewish socialism, 18:714–721
beginnings of the movement, 18:714–715
Bund, 18:715–716
Europe, 18:718
Morning Freiheit (newspaper), 14:492–493
relations with Communist Party, 18:719–720
U.S., 18:718–719
youth movements, 18:720–721
zionist socialism, 18:717–718
Jewish Socialist Federation, 18:709
Jewish Socialists. See Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party
Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party, 11:314–315, 12:524
Jewish Social Studies (journal), 18:734
Jewish Social Welfare Foundation (JMW), 2:118
Jewish Society for History, Ethnicity and Ethnography, 11:315
Jewish Sociology and Social Research (journal), 18:734
Jewish Souls. See Yidishe Neshomes (Litvin)
Job (biblical figure), continued
in halakhah, 11:356
Islam and, 11:357
Job the Impatient (JIP) framework, 11:344–351
Job the Patient (JP) framework, 11:342–344
Kedemites, 11:352
Ketuuvim, position within, 11:341–342
in literature, 11:357–358
in liturgy, 11:356
meaning and message of, 11:353–355
in music, 11:358–359
one-book datum theory of, 11:343–344
origins and literary evolution of, 11:350–351
targum to, 3:593
Job (Schwartz), 18:182
in aggadah, 11:356–357
anthropodicy vs. theodicy of, 11:355–356
in art, 11:358
Christianity and, 11:342, 357, 358, 360
critical analysis of, 11:342–350
complaint of Job, 11:346
Eliphaz, 11:347–348
Epilogue, 11:342–343
failure of friends to comfort Job, 11:346–347, 351–352
God and Job, 11:348–350
Prologue, 11:342
three friends cycles, 11:344–346
dream visions in, 11:351, 352–353
Eliphaz, 6:331
Eliphaz, 6:349
name, significance of, 11:351–352
three friends cycles, 11:344–346
ethical teachings, 6:533
in halakhah, 11:356
Hapax Legomena, 8:337
holistic interpretation, 11:353
in literature, 11:357–358
in liturgy, 11:356
Job, Testament of. See Testament of Job
Jobab. See Job (biblical figure)
Jobards, Jason, Jr., 3:30
Jochanan Hakkadosh (Browning), 4:218
Jochelson, Vladimir, 11:361
Jochelson, Waldemar. See Jochelson, Vladimir
Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361
Jocul de-a vacanta (Sebastian), 18:231
Joel, Asher. See Joel, Sir Asher
Joel, Billy, 11:362–363
Joel, Book of, 11:361–362
dreams, 6:9
eschatology in, 6:494
locust plague, 6:494
Joel, Carl. See Joel, Raphael
Joel, David Heymann, 11:363
Joel, Karl, 11:363
Joel, Manuel, 11:363–364
Joel, Otto J., 11:364
Joel, Raphael, 11:364, 12:547
Joel, Sir Asher, 11:362, 16:340
Joel, Solomon Barnato “Solly,” 11:365, 377
Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365
Joel ben Moses Gad, 11:365–366
Joel ben Simeon, 11:366
Joelish Teitelbaum of Satmar. See Joel Teitelbaum of Satmar
Joel of Bonn. See Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi
Joelson, Charles S., 15:687
Jeezer, son of Boethus, 11:366–367
Jeezer ben Boethus, 2:128
Joffe, Abraham Feodorovich, 11:367
Joffe, Abram Moiseyevich. See Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich
Joffe, Adolph Abramovich, 11:367
Joffe, Eliyzer Lipa, 11:367–368
Joffe, Hillel, 11:368
Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368
Joffe, Maria, 11:367
Joffe, Shalom Elhanan, 8:735
Joffen, Abraham, 11:368
Joffe-Raykin, Ruth, 17:126
Jogiches, Leon, 11:368–369
Johan (son of Kareah), 11:369
Johan ben Beroka, 11:369
Johan ben Gudgada, 11:369
Johan ben Ha-Horanim, 6:309, 11:369
Johan ben ha-Horoni. See Johan ben ha-Horanim
Johan ben ha-Huranit. See Johan ben ha-Horanim
Johan ben ha-Hurani. See Johan ben ha-Horanim
Johan ben Jehoiada, 11:369
Johan ben Joshua ha-Kohen, 11:369–370
Johan ben Levi. See John of Giscala
Johan ben Levi of Giscala. See John of Giscala
Johan ben Nappaha, 11:370–372, 397
Johan ben Nuri, 11:372–373
Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310
five species, 7:66
Joshua ben Korha, 11:452
Johan ben Torta, 11:373
Johan ben Zakkai, 1:234, 6:725, 10:146–147, 11:373–377
on altars, 2:16
am ha-arez, 2:66
Elazar ben Zadok, 6:309
Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:323
on heart and ethics, 8:509
Jabneh and, 11:10
Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian and, 11:435
Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451, 452
on Judean boundaries, 11:523
Kahana, 11:708–709
Moses, 14:534
Simeon ben Nethanel, 18:599
Johan ha-Sandelar, 11:377
Johan the Hasmonean, 11:377
Johan Hyrcanus. See Hyrcanus, John
Johan the Essene. See John the Essene
Johan Maurits van Nassau, 4:144
Johannan the Essene. See John the Essene
Johannesburg (South Africa), 11:377–378
Johannes de Capua. See John of Capua
Johannes Faustus (opera), 6:275
Johannes Hispalensis. See Avendauth
Johison, Josef, 3:631
John (King of England), 6:411
John I (King of Aragon), 15:562
John II (King of France), 11:379
John II (King of Portugal), 11:378–379
John II (King of Spain), 4:551
John III (King of Portugal), 11:379
John XXII (pope), 11:379, 16:374
John ben Levi. See John of Giscala
INDEX

Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, continued
Al-Fatah in, 10:280
Hashemite Kingdom, 2:301, 305
holy sites, 11:236
Intifada and, 10:723–724
Israel, Arab population under
Jerusalem and, 10:256, 11:178–179, 181
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592, 593
Six-Day War, 10:230–232
Washington Declaration, 10:246
Jortner, Joshua, 11:405
Josaphat, Israel Beer. See Reuter, Paul
Julius, Freiherr von
Josce of York, 11:405–406
Joselmann of Rosheim.
Joselit, Jenna Weissman, 9:153
Joselewicz, Berko, 11:425
Joselewicz, Berek, 11:424
Joselein ben Moses.
Josel ben Ze
Josel ben Gershon of Rosheim.
Josce of York, 11:405–406
Joselewicz, Berko, 11:425
Joselewicz, Berek, 11:424
Joselein ben Moses.
Joselewicz, Berko, 11:425
Joselewicz, Berek, 11:424
Joselein ben Moses.
Joselewicz, Berko, 11:425
Joselewicz, Berek, 11:424
Joselein ben Moses.
Joselewicz, Berko, 11:425
Joselewicz, Berek, 11:424
Joselein ben Moses.
Joseph (King of the Khazars), 11:414
Joseph (son of Antipater and Cypros), 11:414
Joseph, Abraham, 11:415
Joseph, Annette Pinto, 11:415
Joseph, Bernard. See Joseph, Dov
Joseph, Dov, 11:416
Joseph, Henry (1785–1832), 11:415
Joseph, Henry (1838–1913), 2:70, 11:416
Joseph, Jacob, 10:747, 11:416–417
Joseph, Jacob Henry, 11:415
Joseph, Jesse Joseph, 11:415
Joseph, Keith, 11:415–416, 16:342
Joseph, Morris, 11:417, 15:703
Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
Joseph, R., 1:235
Joseph, Raphael, 18:343
Joseph, Samuel, 11:417, 18:731
Joseph, Samuel George, 7:644, 11:415
Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
Joseph II (King of Germany), 4:39–40, 11:414, 14:474, 475
Joseph al-Baradani, 11:419
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
Joseph and His Brethren (Wells), 6:433
Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
Joseph bar Hiyya, 11:419
Joseph bar Jacob. See Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia
Joseph bar Nissan, 11:419
Joseph Bekhor Shor. See Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Aaron ben Benjamin. See Joseph (King of the Khazars)
Joseph ben Aaron Elmaleh, 6:364
Joseph ben Abitur. See Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Abraham ben Seth, 11:423
Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen
Haró’eh al-BSir. See Basir, Joseph
Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haró’eh al-
Joseph ben Ahmad Ibn Hasdai, 11:419
Joseph ben Amran, 18:572
Joseph ben Asher of Chartres, 11:419
Joseph ben Ashkenazi. See Joseph ben Moses (Darshan of Przemyslany)
Joseph ben Ayush Elmaleh, 6:363
Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
Joseph ben David. See Joseph David
Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–420
Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
Joseph ben Eliezer Tov Elem of Jerusalem, 2:103
Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslaw, 11:420
Joseph ben Ezra ben Joseph Khlef, 6:654
Joseph ben Gorion, 11:461–462
Joseph ben Hama, 3:594
Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421–422
Joseph ben Isaac Bekhor Shor. See Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:422
Joseph ben Isaac ha-Sefardi. See Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Israel, 11:422
Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague, 11:422
Joseph ben Jacob (liturgical poet), 11:422
Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia, 11:422
Joseph ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt, 11:423
Joseph ben Justu of Jaén, 11:423
Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan I, 11:423
Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan II, 11:423
Joseph Ben Mattathias. See Josephus Flavius
Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-
Kohen (of Cracow), 11:423–424
Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-
Kohen (of Jerusalem), 11:424
Joseph ben Moses (1423–1490?), 11:424, 15:368
Joseph ben Moses Darshan of
Przemyslany, 11:424
Joseph ben Moses Babad. See Babad, Joseph ben Moses
Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets, 11:424
Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
Joseph ben Moses Phinehas, 11:425
Joseph ben Moses Trani. See Trani, Joseph ben Moses
Joseph ben Nathan of Etampes, 11:419
Joseph ben Nathan Official. See Official, Joseph ben Nathan
Joseph ben Noah, 11:425
Joseph ben Phinehas, 11:425
Joseph ben Plat. See Ibn Plat, Joseph
Joseph ben Samuel ben Isaac ha-
Meshbir, 11:425

name, meaning of, 11:411
nature and meaning of, 11:410
Pharaoh and, 11:407–408, 16:28
Potiphar and Potiphar’s wife,
6:225, 11:407, 411, 413
The Tribe of Joseph (Chagall), vol.
4: color insert
Joseph (King of the Khazars), 11:414
Joseph (son of Antipater and Cypros), 11:414
Joseph, Abraham, 11:415
Joseph, Annette Pinto, 11:415
Joseph, Bernard. See Joseph, Dov
Joseph, Dov, 11:416
Joseph, Henry (1785–1832), 11:415
Joseph, Henry (1838–1913), 2:70, 11:416
Joseph, Jacob, 10:747, 11:416–417
Joseph, Jacob Henry, 11:415
Joseph, Jesse Joseph, 11:415
Joseph, Keith, 11:415–416, 16:342
Joseph, Morris, 11:417, 15:703
Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
Joseph, R., 1:235
Joseph, Raphael, 18:343
Joseph, Samuel, 11:417, 18:731
Joseph, Samuel George, 7:644, 11:415
Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
Joseph II (King of Germany), 4:39–40, 11:414, 14:474, 475
Joseph al-Baradani, 11:419
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
Joseph and His Brethren (Wells), 6:433
Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
Joseph bar Hiyya, 11:419
Joseph bar Jacob. See Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia
Joseph bar Nissan, 11:419
Joseph Bekhor Shor. See Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Aaron ben Benjamin. See Joseph (King of the Khazars)
Joseph ben Aaron Elmaleh, 6:364
Joseph ben Abitur. See Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ben Abraham ben Seth, 11:423
Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen
Haró’eh al-BSir. See Basir, Joseph
Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haró’eh al-
Joseph ben Ahmad Ibn Hasdai, 11:419
Joseph ben Amran, 18:572
Joseph ben Asher of Chartres, 11:419
Joseph ben Ashkenazi. See Joseph ben Moses (Darshan of Przemyslany)
Joseph ben Ayush Elmaleh, 6:363
Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419

582 ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22
Joseph ben Samuel ha-Nagid. See Jehoseph ha-Nagid
Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:425–426
Joseph ben Seshet Ibn Latimi, 11:426
Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne, 11:426
Joseph ben Tanhum Yerushalmi, 11:426–427, 537
Joseph ben Uzziel, 11:427
Joseph ben Zaddik, 2:17, 11:427
Joseph ben Zechariah, 11:418
Joseph Darshan. See Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon
Joseph David, 11:428
Joseph della Raina, 11:428–429
Joseph family (British), 11:415–416
Joseph family (Canadian), 11:415
Joseph of Gamala, 11:431
Joseph the Greek. See Joseph ben David ha-Yevani
Joseph ha-Arokh. See Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
Joseph ha-Kohen, 9:157, 225, 11:429
Joseph ha-Ma’aravi. See Joseph Maman al-Maghribi
Joseph ha-Mekanne. See Official, Joseph ben Nathan
Joseph ha-Nagid. See Jehoseph ha-Nagid
Joseph Hayyim ben Elijah al-Hakam, 11:429
Joseph Hayyim of Baghdad, 2:122
Joseph ha-Zarefati, 11:430
Joseph Hassan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430
Joseph ibn Abitur. See Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
Joseph ibn Lev. See Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
Joseph ibn Migash. See Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi
Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
Joseph Ibn Tabul, 11:430
Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan, 11:430–431
Joseph Maman al-Maghribi, 11:431
Joseph Meir Weiss of Spinka. See Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
Joseph Moses ben Jekuthiel Zalman, 11:431
Joseph Moses of Salositz, 11:431
Joseph of Arimathea, 4:188
Joseph of Carcassone. See Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne
Joseph of Chartres. See Joseph ben Asher of Chartres
Joseph of Clisson. See Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
Joseph of Israel. See Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
Joseph of Jaen. See Joseph ben Justo of Jaen
Joseph of Kremenets. See Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets
Joseph of Lublin. See Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin
Joseph of Prague. See Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague
Joseph of Rosheim. See Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
Joseph of Salositz. See Joseph Moses of Salositz
Joseph of Spinka. See Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
Joseph of Tiberias, 18:448–449
Joseph of Troyes. See Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
Joseph of Zaslau. See Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslau
Joseph Porat. See Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
Joseph the Righteous. See Joseph ben Moses Phinehas
Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432
Joseph Samuel ben Zemah, 11:432
Joseph Solomon Rofe of Candia. See Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
Joseph Solomon Zalman ben Meir, 11:432
Josephson, Brian David, 11:434
Josephson, Erland, 11:434
Josephson, Erness Abraham, 11:433
Josephson, Gunnar, 11:433
Josephson, Jacob Axel, 11:432–433
Josephson, Ludwig Oscar, 11:433
Josephson, Lyon, 15:239
Josephson, Manuel, 11:434, 15:239
Josephson, Matthias, 11:434
Josephson, Ragnar, 11:433
Josephson effect, 11:434
Josephson family, 11:432–433
Josephsthal, George. See Josephthal, Giora
Josephsthal, Nathan. See Josephthal, Giora
Josephsthal, Israel Beer. See Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von
Joseph Strauss Rabbinical Seminary. See Ohr Torah Stone
Josephthal, Louis Maurice, 11:434
Josephsthal, Giora, 11:434
Josephsthal, Nathan, 11:434
Joseph the Zealot. See Official, Nathan ben Joseph
Josephus Flavius, 2:405, 11:435–442
Abraham, 1:284
government, 1:490–491
apologetics, 2:263
Areos (King of Sparta), 15:431
in art, 11:441–442
autobiography of, 3:705
Bible
as closed and inviolate corpus, 3:579, 584
names for, 3:574
tripartite canon of, 3:576
biography, 11:435–436
Butnah, 4:318
Christianity and Jesus, 11:439–440, 441
chronological concerns of, 3:660
on Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303
Essenes, 6:310–311
as historian, 11:437, 439, 441
historiography, 9:154–155
Izates, 14:447
as Jew, 11:440–441
Jewish distaste for, 11:436
Jewish War
as commander of Galilee in, 11:435
as historian of, 11:436–437
as Roman prisoner/collaborator, 11:436–437
on John the Baptist, 11:380
on John the Essene, 11:382
on John of Giscala, 11:383
Jonathan ben Anan, 11:397
Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:399
Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
on Joshua ben Gamla, 11:450
Joshua ben Phabi, 11:454
Josephus and, 11:461
on Jotapata, 11:464
on Judean boundaries, 11:523
on Julius Archelaus, 11:574
Justus of Tiberias and, 11:440, 581–582
in literature, 11:441
Moses, 14:331, 533
Nicanor’s gate, location of, 15:248
Nicholas of Damascus quoted by, 15:252
Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 583
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Bensanchi, Mentesh</td>
<td>3:373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caimis, Moisis</td>
<td>4:339–340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molho, Isaac Raphael</td>
<td>14:425–426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recanati, Abraham Samuel</td>
<td>17:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schiby, Baruch</td>
<td>18:125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Carlebach, Ezriel</td>
<td>4:480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>4:612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eimann, Moses</td>
<td>6:276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ludvipol, Abraham</td>
<td>13:251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbi Binyamin</td>
<td>17:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib</td>
<td>17:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabinowitz, Ya'akov</td>
<td>17:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ratosh, Yonathan</td>
<td>17:113–114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana</td>
<td>17:126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann, Leo</td>
<td>9:24–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Bródy, Lili</td>
<td>4:201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bródy, Zsigmond</td>
<td>4:202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Havas, Géza</td>
<td>8:466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hevesi, Lajos</td>
<td>9:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ignatius, Hugó</td>
<td>9:716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lévai, Jenô</td>
<td>12:676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radó, Antal</td>
<td>17:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Agron, Gershon</td>
<td>1:504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bar-Ilan, David</td>
<td>3:153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barnea, Nahum</td>
<td>3:168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beilin, Asher</td>
<td>3:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben-Ammi, Mordecai</td>
<td>3:316–317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernstein, Simon</td>
<td>3:484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben-Avi Ithmar</td>
<td>3:322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broido, Ephraim</td>
<td>4:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danker, 5:430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissentchik, Aryeh</td>
<td>5:702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliav, Binyamin</td>
<td>6:321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elon, Amos</td>
<td>6:366–367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harel, David</td>
<td>8:352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hodess, Jacob</td>
<td>9:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landa, David</td>
<td>12:458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laquer, Walter Ze’ev</td>
<td>12:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lurie, Ted</td>
<td>13:270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nimrodi family</td>
<td>15:270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearlstein, Moshe</td>
<td>15:705–706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ragen, Naomi</td>
<td>17:64–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rager, Itzhak</td>
<td>17:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rivilin, Eliezer</td>
<td>17:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenblum, Herzl</td>
<td>17:443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Shalom</td>
<td>17:447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarid, Yossi</td>
<td>18:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schnitzer, Shmuel</td>
<td>18:152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sokolow, Nahum</td>
<td>18:747–748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaplan, Sender Meyer</td>
<td>11:780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landau, Jacob</td>
<td>12:462–463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>12:513–515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lattes, Dante</td>
<td>12:519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levin, Poul Theodor</td>
<td>12:712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levy, Louis</td>
<td>12:752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithuania, Schachnowitz</td>
<td>18:98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ottoman Empire</td>
<td>15:540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine, Di-Zahav</td>
<td>5:721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pitigrilli</td>
<td>16:188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Erlich, Henryk</td>
<td>6:481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hirschhorn, Samuel</td>
<td>9:139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israelita</td>
<td>10:829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaplan, Pesah</td>
<td>11:779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rochman, Leib</td>
<td>17:359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roest, Mejer Marcus</td>
<td>17:367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Călugăru, Ion</td>
<td>4:376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carp, Horia</td>
<td>4:493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan, Sergiu</td>
<td>5:408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heffer, Alfred</td>
<td>8:755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarcanu, Barbu</td>
<td>12:559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relgus, Eugen</td>
<td>17:214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semilian, Savin Solomon</td>
<td>18:279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Moishe</td>
<td>17:438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Rotem, Cvi</td>
<td>17:477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rouleau, Eric</td>
<td>17:498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben-Ammi, Mordecai</td>
<td>3:316–317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernstein, Simon</td>
<td>3:484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan, Fyodor Ilyich</td>
<td>5:407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landau, Adolph</td>
<td>12:457–458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landau, Gregory Adolphovitch</td>
<td>12:461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob</td>
<td>12:524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levine, Eugene</td>
<td>12:717–718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pines, Meyer Isser</td>
<td>16:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schmidt, Samuel Myer</td>
<td>18:145–146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandler, Boris</td>
<td>18:15–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selig, Phineas</td>
<td>18:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simone, Andre</td>
<td>18:617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>De Lima, Joseph Suasso</td>
<td>5:539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levinson, Olga</td>
<td>12:723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
<td>14:28–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benroya, Avraham</td>
<td>3:319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leyon, Avram</td>
<td>12:772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beer, Rachel</td>
<td>3:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bermant, Chaim Icyk</td>
<td>3:466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Hyman</td>
<td>12:764–765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>Adams, Franklin Pierce</td>
<td>1:380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Julius Ochs</td>
<td>1:401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Renata</td>
<td>1:406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berger, Meyer</td>
<td>3:425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berger, Victor</td>
<td>3:426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernstein, Carl</td>
<td>3:477–479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernstein, Herman</td>
<td>3:479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bourke-White, Margaret</td>
<td>4:106–107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braimin, Joseph</td>
<td>4:119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brill, Isaac Lipa</td>
<td>4:182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broder, David Salzer</td>
<td>4:194–195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brody, Jane E.</td>
<td>4:200–201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bublick, Gedaliah</td>
<td>4:237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buchwald, Art</td>
<td>4:243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De Hass, Jacob</td>
<td>5:532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer, Louis</td>
<td>7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frankel, Max</td>
<td>7:198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freeman, Joseph</td>
<td>7:228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gruber, Ruth</td>
<td>8:104–105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hersch, Seymour</td>
<td>9:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hewitt, Don</td>
<td>9:83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laurence, William L.</td>
<td>12:527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, David</td>
<td>12:545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lederer, Esther Pauline</td>
<td>12:596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leeser, Isaac</td>
<td>12:600–601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lelyveld, Joseph</td>
<td>12:636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lerner, Max</td>
<td>12:658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levy, Albert J.</td>
<td>12:746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Anthony</td>
<td>12:763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liebling, A.</td>
<td>12:809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lippmann, Walter</td>
<td>13:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyons, Eugene</td>
<td>13:297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minsky, Louis</td>
<td>14:298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning Freiheit (newspaper)</td>
<td>14:492–493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

JOURNALISM, continued
Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148
Ochs, Adolph Simon, 15:375–376
Opper, Frederick Burr, 15:451
Pearl, Daniel, 15:705
Pearlstine, Norman, 15:706–707
Remnick, David, 17:217–218
Richards, Bernard Gerson, 17:287
Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452
Rosewater, Edward, 17:463
Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley, 17:528
Schanberg, Sydney H., 18:106
Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140
Schorr, Daniel, 18:163
Schor, Zev Wolf, 18:176
Seldes, George, 18:259
Seltzer, Louis Benson, 18:272
Silverman, Sime, 18:587–588
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–635
Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637
Slomovitz, Philip, 18:675

YIDDISH
Argentina, 4:233
Cahan, Abraham, 4:335–336
Chicago, 4:611–612
Elberg, Yehuda, 6:290–291
Held, Adolph, 8:780–781
Litvin, A., 13:140
Der Moment (newspaper), 14:430
Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228
Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
Yugoslavia, 12:489
See also Photojournalism; specific journalists and publications
Journal of General Physiology, 13:160
Journal of the American Medical Association, 7:60
Journal of the History of Philosophy, 7:141
Journals of Sexual Science (Hirschfeld), 9:138
“The Journey” (Mandel). See Le périple (Mandel)
Journey, prayer for. See Travel, prayer for

A Journey Through A Haunted Land (Elon), 6:366
Joy, 11:470–471
Joyce, James, 6:436
Joyce at 34 (motion picture), 4:666
Jozefowicz, Michael, 4:168
Józefowicz family, 4:168, 11:471–472
JRSO. See Jewish Restitution Successor Organization
J (YHWH) source of Torah, 15:735–739
Aaron and, 15:739
contradictions and, 15:741–742
identification of, 15:742
monothem in, 15:750
redactor, 15:740
terminology for God, 15:743
JTA. See Jewish Telegraphic Agency
JTC. See Jewish Trust Corporation
JTS. See Jewish Theological Seminary
Jubayl. See Jubayl
Jubel. See Juysch
Juba, 11:472
Jubal (Syria), 11:473
Jubayl (Lebanon), 11:473, 16:120
Jubilees, Book of, 5:166, 11:473–474
devil in, 13:668–669
Fallen Angels, 2:155
Noah, Books of, 15:290
Jubilee Year. See Sabbatical Year and Jubilee
Jubilus, 8:281
Juda, 11:474
Judaeanaptan (Austria), 11:474–475
Ahab, 1:522
Ahaz, 1:539
Ahaziah, 1:539–540
borders, 6:236
David and, 5:446, 448–451
eschatology, 6:493
Mizpeh, 14:388
Tamar and, 19:493–494
Judah (King of Judea). See Aristobulus I (King of Judea)
Judah (kingdom), 4:698–699, 10:103, 104
decay, 11:109–110
Edom, 6:155–156
E (Elohim) source of Torah and, 15:736–737
exile to Babylonia, 6:608–610
Israel (kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141
restoration of, 6:493
Solomon, 18:758
Judah (Nesiah, 3rd c.), 11:478
Judah (son of Zipporai), 11:480
Judah, Baruch, 11:479
Judah, Baruch II, 11:479
Judah, Benjamin S., 4:70, 11:479, 15:198
Judah, Bernard, 11:479
Judah, Daniel. See Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de
Judah, Emanuel, 11:479
Judah, Hillel, 11:479
Judah, Manuel, 11:479
Judah, Michael, 11:479–480, 15:304
Judah, Naphtali, 11:479, 15:198
Judah, Samuel, 11:479, 15:197
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, 11:444, 479, 480, 14:540
Judah, Uriah, 11:479
Judah, Walter, 15:197
Judah, Walter Jonas, 8:735, 11:479
Judah III (Judah Nesiah II, 3rd–4th c.), 11:478–479
Judah IV (4th–5th c.), 11:479
Judah Aryeh mi-Modena. See Modena, Leon
Judah Aristobulus. See Aristobulus I (King of Judea)
Judah Aryeh Leib ben David, 11:480
Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480–481
Judah bar Ilai, 2:14, 11:481–482
Judah bar Pozi. See Judah bar Simeon
Judah bar Shalom, 11:482
Judah bar Simeon, 11:482
Judah ben Asher, 11:483
Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483–484, 20:40
Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292, 293
Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
on functions of rabbinate, 18:275–276
Judah ben Bathya, 3:27, 11:484
Judah ben Bava, 11:484–485, 18:593
INDEX


526–529

Judah Nesiah II. See Judah III
Judah of Dueren, 6:41
Judah of Fez. See Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
Judah of Kairouan. See Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan
Judah of Lublin. See Judah ben Moses of Lublin
Judah of Mainz. See Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz
Judah of Prague. See Judah Loew ben Bezalel
Judah of Rome. See Judah ben Menahem of Rome
Judah of Schwersenz. See Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz
Judah Sir Leon of Paris. See Judah ben Isaac
Judah the Tiberian. See Judah ben Eli
Judaica. See Wissenschaft des Judentums
Judaic studies. See Jewish studies
Judaism, 11:511–520
Aish HaTorah, 1:551
Bible, religious education, 6:165
body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31
Buber on, 4:234
contemporary, 11:519
development of, 11:514–519
essential principles of, 11:511–513
historical perspectives of, 6:36–37
influence of, 11:519–520
integral, 15:563
Islam and, 1:546, 11:538–542
Maimonides, Moses, 13:393
mysticism in, 5:407–408, 11:589–590
normative Judaism, concept of, 11:513
of Paul, 15:192
postmodern, 4:93
Protestant study of, 16:629
tenets, 6:59
Torah and, 11:511–512, 516
Judaism (Epstein), 6:471
Judaism (Hertzberg), 9:49
Judaism (journal), 18:734
Judaism (periodical), 2:58
Judaism, Conservative. See Conservative Judaism
Judaism, conversion to. See Proselytes
Judaism, Liberal. See Reform Judaism
Judaism, Positive Historical. See Conservative Judaism
Judaism, Reconstructionist. See Reconstructionism
Judaism: The Evidence of the Mishnah (Neusner), 15:124
Judaism and Hebrew Prayer (Reif), 13:133
Judaism and Modern Man: An Interpretation of Jewish Religion (Herberg), 9:8
Judaism and the Scientific Spirit (Plaut), 16:228
Judaism and the Solitary Jew (Schweid), 16:102
Judaism - A Quarterly Journal (periodical), 18:193
Judaism as a Civilization (Kaplan), 11:779
Judaism in German Christian Theology (Stendhal), 4:687
Judaism in Islam (Katsah), 12:6
Judaism in Palestine (Smith), 18:688
Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era: The Age of the Tannaim (Moore), 14:469, 17:241–242
Judaism in Theory and Practice (Lookstein), 13:189
Judaism Unmasked (Eisenmenger), 6:268
Judaistica. See Wissenschaft des Judentums
Judaizers, 11:520–523
Bible translations by, 3:635
in Bohemia, 4:38
Juvenal on, 11:582
See also God fears
Judas (Christian writer), 11:523
Judas Iscariot. See Yehudah Ish-Keriyyot
Der Jude (periodical), 4:231, 11:523
Judea (Roman province), 9:196–197, 10:105, 11:523
Agrippa I, 1:502–503
Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363
Edom, 6:157
government, 6:675
procurators, 6:749
See also Intifada
Judea Capta coinage, 5:51
Judean coins and currency, 5:48
Judean Desert (Israel), 10:115
Judean Desert caves, 11:523–525
Judean Mountains (Israel), 10:114–117
Judean Plain (Israel), 10:110
Judean Scrolls (Driver), 6:22
The Judean Scrolls and Karaism (Wieder), 11:796
Judea Reform Congregation (Durham, NC), 6:62
Judel ben Moses of Lublin. See Judah ben Moses of Lublin
Judenburg (Austria), 11:525
Judenflinten (Ahlwardt), 1:547
Zur Judenfrage in Ungarn (Einhorn), 6:259
Judenfrei. See Judenrein
Judenfresser. See Endlich, Quirin
Judegasse. See Jewish quarters
Judenjude. See Judenjude
Judenfamilien, 11:523
Judenrat, 9:332, 11:526–529
behavior, 9:356–357
Bialystok, 3:137, 568, 569
in Borislaw, 4:86
Kovno, 6:358
Lachva (Poland), 12:426
Oshmyany, 15:503
Warsaw (Poland), 5:371
Judenrat: The Jewish Councils in Eastern Europe Under Nazi Occupation (Trunk), 9:416, 20:161
Judenrecht, 11:529
Der Judenstaat (Herzl), 9:54–56
Der Judenstaat Almenland (Herzl), 21:620
Die Judenstadt von Lublin (Balaban), 3:82
Judenstern. See Badge, Jewish
Judentums, Wissenschaft Des, 15:458
Das Judentum und das Wesen des Christentums (Eschelbacher), 6:504
Das Judentum und seine Geschichte (Geiger), 7:414
Die Juden von Barnow (Franzos), 7:219
Judenzoll. See Leibzoll
Judeo-Alsatian language, 2:7
Judeo-Arabic Biblical Exegesis Project, 7:480
Judeo-Arabic culture, 11:538–543
Judeo-Arabic Halakhic Literature Project, 7:480
Judeo-Arabic literature, 11:530–545
Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334
Abu al-Fat, 1:334
after thirteenth century, 11:536–538
Al-Awani, Isaac, 1:579
in Babylonia, Palestine, and Egypt, 11:530–531
culture of, 11:538–543
Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138
Judges and judiciary, continued
Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356
Rode, Walther, 17:362
Rosenberg, Abraham Ḥayyim, 17:433–434
Russian
Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 16:249
Sliozberg, Henry, 18:673–674
Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10
Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
Satanowski, Marcos, 18:74
Schneid, Ephraim, 18:778
Shamgar, Meir, 18:359
Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:434–434
Sheindlin, Gerald, 18:437
Sheindlin, Judith, 18:437
Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:433–434
Shamgar, Meir, 18:391
Silberg, Moshe, 18:577
Sicily, 18:542
Sofaer, Abraham, 18:741
Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:738
Sobeloff, Simon Ernest, 18:700
Smeira, Moshe, 18:689
Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680
Sicily, 18:542
Sofaer, Abraham, 18:577
Solomon, 18:759
South Africa
Chaskalson, Arthur, 4:581
Herbstein, Joseph, 9:9
Talmudic duties, 13:741
U.S., 12:556–557
Bazel, David L., 3:233–234
Becker, Edward Roy, 3:244
Calabresi, Guido, 4:347–348
Choper, Jesse H., 4:666
Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 9:84
Hollzer, Harry Aaron, 9:323
Lehman, Irving, 12:614
Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
Levin, Theodore, 12:714
Levy, Moses, 12:555, 753–754
Licht, Frank, 12:796
Redlich, Norman, 17:159
Rikkind, Simon Hirsch, 17:298–299
Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449
Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485
Judgment. See Practice and procedure
Judgment, Day of. See Day of the Lord
Judgment, Divine. See Day of the Lord
Judi ben Sheshet. See Yehudi ben Sheshet
Judicial Review and the National Political Process: A Functional Reconsideration of the Role of the Supreme Court (Choper), 4:666
Judin, Samuel, 11:566
Judisk Kronika (newspaper), 4:178
Judisk Tidskrift (periodical), 6:240
Judith (Du Bartas), 6:31
Judith (Seter), 18:319
Judith, Book of, 11:566–569
dance, 5:409
as example of alternative history, 18:201
Judith Epstein Memorial Award, 6:674
Judith Lady Montefiore College, 6:206
Judo, 19:144
Jud Suss (Feuchtwanger), 6:772
Jud (Jew) Suess. See Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind
Jud Suss (L. Feuchtwanger), 15:449
Die Juedin von Toledo (Grillparzer), 11:256
Juedische Apologiek im neutestamentlichen Zeitalt (Bergmann), 3:429–430
Juedische Colonial Bank. See Jewish Colonial Trust
Juedische Familienpapiere (Herzberg), 9:52
Juedische Freischule, 3:325
Juedische Freischule (school), 3:446, 447, 11:569
Juedische Gemeinschaft Holstein, 13:252
Juedische Hochschule. See Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums
Juedische Jugendschaetter, 3:156
Juedische Klaoenje (Loewenstern), 13:168
Juedische Kultusvereinigung, 17:202
Juedische Merkwuerdigkeiten (Schudt), 16:189
Juedische Presse (periodical), 11:569–570
Juedischer Central-Verein. See Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsburger Juedischen Glaubens
Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
Juedischer Frauenbund (Kaplan), 9:152
Juedischer Kultur bund, 3:14, 11:570
Juedischer Parlamentsklub, 15:652
Juedische Rundschau (periodical), 11:570–571
Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
Der juedische Selbstbau (Lessing), 12:665
Juedisches Lexicon (Herlitz, Kirschner), 6:400
Juedisches Nachrichtenblatt (Bulletin), 17:202
Juedische Volkspartei (Austria), 20:574
Juedische Volkspartei (Germany), 11:571
Juedische Volkszeitung (newspaper), 18:684
Das juedische Weib (Lazarus), 12:562
Juedische Zeitung, 1:247
Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723
Juedisch Theologisches Seminar (Breslau), 11:572
Jueich (Germany), 11:572
Die juengsten Urteile ueber das Judenthum (Schreiner), 18:167
The Juggler (Schwartz), 18:186
The Jug of Tears (Pann), 15:612
Le Jui imagineire (Finkielkraut), 7:36
Le Juf Polonais (opera, Erlanger), 6:480
Juilfs de Chine (Dehergne and Leslie), 11:726
Les Jufs russes: extermiation ou emancipation (Errera), 6:483
Juilliard Musical Foundation, 13:160
Juiverie. See Jewish quarters
Jujube, 11:573
Julia Neapolis. See Nablus (Israel)
aftermath of reign, 4:325
Ambrose of Milan on, 2:37
building of Temple, attempt at, 2:82
Julianus. See Pappus and Julianus
Julianus, Flavius Claudius. See Julian the Apostle
Julius II (pope), 16:374
Julius III (pope), 11:574, 16:375
Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34
Marranos, 2:140
Julius Archelaus, 11:574
Julius Caesar (Roman emperor), 6:228, 9:196–197, 11:574–575
Julius Firmicus Maternus, 4:720
Julius Florus, 11:575
Julius Severus, 11:575
Jun-Broda, Ina, 11:575
Kabbalah (mysticism), continued
ecstasy, 11:664–665
Eleazar of Worms, 11:602
Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–345
Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
Emden, Jacob, 6:392–393
England, 6:687–688
Enoch, Book of, 11:590
esoteric nature, 11:587
ethical literature
kabbalistic-ethical, 6:530
rabbinical-ethical, 6:528
evil, 11:638–641
kelippot, 11:639
sitra aher, 11:638–639
Ezra ben Solomon, 6:663
fear of God, 6:726
folk customs, influence on, 11:670–671
The Four Worlds, 21:224–225
Gan Eden, 15:629
Gematria, 11:597–598
Germany, 11:622
Gerona, 11:605–606
God and creation, 11:623–626
Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
behinot, 11:634–635
breaking of the vessels, 11:644–646
channels, 11:635
creation, Lurianic, 11:641–648
din, 11:631, 635, 638, 642–644, 646, 670
everal worlds, 11:635–636
Ein-Sof, 11:623–626
emanation, 6:374
light, 11:624, 626, 629, 630, 634, 635–636, 640, 641–646
lower worlds, 11:635–637
Lurianic Kabbalah, 11:617–619, 641–648
nothingness, 11:626
paruzim, 11:646–648
primal will, 11:625
rezhim, 11:642–644
sefirot, 5:220–221, 11:596, 627–630, 630–635, 18:244
thought, 11:625–626
three lights, 11:626–627
zikum, 11:646–648
zinzum, 11:641–644, 17:283
Habilo, David, 8:178
halakhah, 8:250
Hart, Jacob, 8:370
Hasidic schools, 11:677
hauvrot, 18th century, 8:393
Hayyim Vital, 20:546–549
Hellenism and, 11:589
historical development, 11:589–622
after expulsion from Spain, 11:614–619
apocalyptic esotericism, 11:589–591
apocalyptic movement, post-expulsion, 11:615–616
creative period, 11:681–682
critical period, 11:684–685
ey early beginnings, 11:589–590
fourteenth-fifteenth century Spain, 11:610–614
Geonic period, 11:596–597
nineteenth century, 11:37
post-expulsion to Safed, 11:613–619
pre-Safedian, 11:759
reproductive period, 11:682–684
Safed during Ottoman period, 11:613–619
teneth-seventeenth centuries, 11:620–622
twentieth century, 11:678
influence
Ashkenazi, 11:615–616
Bible, 3:661, 662–663
Christianity, 11:671–673
Judaism, 11:668–671
messianism, 11:614
Philo of Alexandria, 11:589
Shabbateanism, 11:42–43
interpretations
nationalistic, 11:678
psychological, 11:679
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42
Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48
Isaac Luria Ashkenazi, 11:617–618
Isaac the Blind, 10:51–52, 11:603–604
Italy, 5:440–441, 6:709, 11:618
Jerusalem, 11:215, 621
Joel, David Heymann, 11:363
Jonah, Moses, 11:392
Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:478–479
Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409
Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
Joseph Ibn Tabul, 11:430
Joseph Moses ben Jehiel Vital Zalman, 11:431
Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515
kabbalists
Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407
Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221
Abi-Hasira family, 1:256
Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
Abraham ben Simeon of Worms, 1:310
Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339
Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344
Adadi, Abraham Hayyim ben masoud Hai, 1:370
Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
Adani, Mizrachi Shalom, 1:381
Akiwa Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587, 6:290
Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599
Altaf, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605, 6:399
Alemanno, Johan ben Isaac, 1:611–613
Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630–631
Alfandari, Hayyim ben Isaac Raphael, 1:637–638
Algayzi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644
Algayzi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645
Alkabey, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663, 662
Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685
Amarillo, Aaron ben Solomon, 2:31–32
Angel, Baruch, 2:147
Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24
Arha, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451
Arzin, Joseph ben Jacob, 2:539–540

Kabbalah (mysticism), continued

Lipschutz, Shabbetai ben Jacob Isaac, 13:74
Loanz, Elijah ben Moses de, 13:152–153
Lonzano, Abraham ben Raphael de, 13:187
Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de, 13:187–188
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 13:262–267
Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi, 13:267
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 6:180, 13:281–286, 18:357, 530
Mahalahel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512
Menahem Zviyyoni, 14:27
Meyuhas, Abraham ben Samuel, 14:154
Molcho, Solomon, 11:584, 14:423–424, 18:315
Molitor, Franz Joseph, 14:426
Moses ben Menahem Graf, 14:554
Moses ben Shem Tov de Leon, 14:554–555
Moses ben Solomon ben Simeon of Burgos, 14:555–556
Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
Nahmanides, 2:548, 14:739–747
Nahman of Kosov, 14:753–754
Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 15:39
Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62, 18:348–349
Nethanel ben Meshullam Ha-Levi, 15:93
Ornstein, Mordecai Ze’ev, 15:480, 481
Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, 519
Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 16:179
Poppers, Meir ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 16:381
Reuben Hoeschke ben Hoeschke Katz, 17:247
Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
Ricchi, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283
Rici, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283
Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
Runkel, Solomon Zalman, 17:529
Saba, Abraham ben Jacob, 17:614–615
Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 16:688
Samuel ben Eliezer of Kalwaria, 17:770
Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
Shephathiah ben Amittai, 18:460–461
Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin, 19:562
Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–600
Tishby, Isaiah, 11:682–683, 19:733
Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223
Valle, Moses David ben Samuel, 20:465
Vidas, Elijah ben Moses de, 20:517–518
Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:525
Vital, Samuel ben Hayyim, 20:549–550
Vital family, 20:546
Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham, 20:617
Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
Yakhini, Abraham ben Elijah, 18:345, 21:273, 352
Yizhaki, Abraham ben David, 21:377
Zayyab, Joseph ben Abraham ibn, 21:464–465
Zemah, Jacob ben Hayyim, 21:505
kapparot, 11:782
Kara, Avidgor ben Isaac, 11:783
Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac, 12:15
Khalaz, Judah ben Abraham, 12:100

Lamed vav zaddikim, 12:445–446
Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
Lara, Hyya Kohen de, 12:493
in legal disputation, 5:471
León, Luis de, 12:645
Leon, Messer David Ben Judah, 12:645–646
Levi, Isaac Ben Solomon, 12:688–689
literature, English, 6:434
Lithuania, 11:621–622
Lurianic, 13:264–266, 14:666, 17:283
maggid and maggidim, 13:340–341
Maimonides, 5:465
man, 11:651–657
measure of the body, 11:592–593
Merkahab mysticism, 11:590, 591, 593–595
Metatron mysteries, 11:33
Modena, 14:407–408
Modena, Leon, 14:409–410
Molcho, Solomon, 14:423–424
Mopsik, Charles, 14:470
Morocco, 11:620–621, 14:496–497
Moses, 14:537
Moses b. Jacob Cordovero, 5:220–221, 11:616
Moses Botarel, 11:613
Moses de Leon, 11:609–610
movements
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
Hasidism, 11:622
New Age, 11:680
Safed, 14:666–667
Shabbateanism, 11:619–620
Zhidachov Hasidism, 11:622
music, 14:660–661, 663, 666–667
mysteries of the Throne, 11:590
Nahmanides concepts, 14:743–747
Nahmanides' use of, 3:643
name of God, 6:260–261
non-Hasidic ultra-orthodox world, 11:677
non-Jewish Kabbalah, 11:678
notarikon, 15:314–315
Omer, 15:420, 421
opposition to, 11:619, 16:329–330
Oriental Jewish world, 11:677
original sin, 11:652
Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
Ottoman Empire, 15:538
paradise, 15:629
philosophy and theology
anthropomorphism, 2:191, 10:771
antinomianism, 2:200, 201
dualism, 6:30
eschatology, 6:500–502
gnosticism, 11:590–591, 595–596, 606–609
pantheism, 11:648–651
piety, 16:150
Poland, 11:619, 621–622
practical, 11:665–668
alchemy, 1:600–601, 11:667
amulets, 2:121, 122, 123
chiromancy, 4:653
dibbuk, 5:643–644
golem, 7:736, 737
levitating tables, 11:668
magic, 1:310, 11:665–668
occult phenomena, 11:668
prayer and meditation
Anna be-Khoh, 2:177
dakinah, 11:662–664
prayer, 11:662–664, 16:459
Provence (France), 11:602–605
providence, 16:651–652
psicology of, 11:651–657
Raza Rabba, Sefer Raza Rabba, 17:128
Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142
Reformation, 17:163
Reggio, Abraham ben Ezriel, 17:189
repentance, 17:223
righteousness, 17:309
Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501
Sabbath, 17:620–621
sacred persons, 11:679–680
sacred space, 11:679–680
sacrifices, 17:649
Safed, 11:614–619
Sandzer, Hayyim ben Menahem, 18:18
Sarug, Israel, 18:63
scholarship and, 11:673–674
secrecy of, 11:587–588
Sefer Yeziarah, 11:595–596
Shabbetai Zevi, 18:351–352
Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
Shehitah, 18:435
Shekhinah, 11:597, 18:442–443
shemittot, 11:637–638
Solomon ben Haiyim Eliashov, 6:320
soul, 11:651–657
Adam’s soul, 11:654–657
hayaah, 11:654
immortality of, 19:39–39
neshamah, 11:652–653
ru’ah, 11:652–653
transmigration of, 11:597, 655
zelem, 11:654
Spain, 5:467, 11:605–614
sparks, uplifting of, 8:410
stories, 7:14–16
studies, 11:680–686
light, 11:624–625, 626
menorah, 14:52–53
sefirot, 11:630–635
ushpizin, 19:301
Tagin, 19:433
Talmud interpretations, 11:585
tefillin, 19:577–580
terminology, 11:588
Torah, 11:659–661
women in, 11:681, 21:176–177
Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382
zaddik, 6:79–80, 17:309
Zema’ah ben Solomon Duran, 6:61
Zohar, 11:609–610, 639, 640
See also Kabbalistic literature
The Kabbalah; or the Religious Philosophy of the Hebrews (Franck), 7:175
The Kabbalah Centre, 3:417–418
Kabbalah certificates, for shehkidtah, 18:434
Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Tefillah le-Rabbi Avraham (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300
Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692
Kabbalistic literature
abbreviations, 1:239
Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:298
Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299
Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300
Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302
Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344
Academy on High, 1:353
Adam Ba’al Shem, 1:378
Adani, Mizrahi Shalom, 1:381
Afzerat Maalalah, 1:470–471
Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587
Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 11:595–596
Alcassiel, Joseph, 1:599
Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605
Alemanno, Johann ben Isaac, 1:611
Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630
Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644
Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645
Alkabeyz, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663
alphabets or kolmosin, 11:667
autobiographical elements in, 3:706
azilut, 6:374
Bahir, Sefer ha, 3:62–63
chiromancy, 4:653
Chotsh, Zevi Hirsh ben Jerahmeel, 4:672
commandments, reasons for, 5:89–90
Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob, 5:220–221, 13:262
creation, Gerondi formulation, 7:549
Cuenque, Abraham ben Levi, 5:328
Delacrout, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:353
Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:544
dibbuk and, 5:643
Ein-Sof, 6:260–261, 7:664–665
Elijah, 6:334
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342–345, 344
emanation and creation, 6:374
Emed critque of, 6:393
eschatology, 6:500–502
“eye writing,” 11:667–668
fiction, Hebrew, 7:14–15, 16
forgeries, 7:126
INDEX
Kabbalistic literature, continued
Forti, Jacob Rephael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133
Gallei Razayya, 11:617
Gehinnom, 6:501
gematria, 7:424, 425–427
genizah records, 7:477
Gikatilla writings, 7:593–594
gilgul, 7:602–604
God, 7:664–665
names of, 7:677–678
Golem, 7:736–737
hagiography, 8:225
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–387, 11:599–602
Hasidic, 8:414
Hayon writings, 8:476–478
Heikhalot books, 11:591
Heikhalot Rabbati, 11:592, 593
Hemdat Yamim, 8:804
ibbur, 7:604
Jewish Gnosis, 11:595–596
Kanah and Peliyah, books of, 11:759
Labi, Simeon, 12:408
life after death, 6:500–501
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:283
Mafeṭah ha-Kabbalah (Baruch), 3:182–183
Masoret ha-Berit, 11:612
Merkbah, 11:593–595
Merkabah Shelemah, 11:593
messiah and redemption, 6:501–502
messianic literature, 7:15
Midrash Avkir, 11:597
The Mystery of the Names, Letters, and Vowels, and the Power of the Magical Operations, according to the Sages of Lunel, 11:610
nitzōzot ha-neshamot, 7:603
Pardes, 11:593
punishment and gilgul, 7:603
Raphael, 17:94
Raza Rabbi, 11:597, 602, 17:128
Raziel, Book of, 17:129
Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142
resurrection, 6:502
Sefer ha-Bahir, 11:597
Sefer ha-Peli'ah, 11:613
Sefer ha-Razim, 17:129–130
Sefer Yeẓirah, 11:595–596, 21:328–331
sefirot, 7:664–665
soul, 1:442
Tohorot, 20:15–16
Toledot ha-Ari, 20:28
visions, 20:545
Ka' ben Asad, 11:692
Kabineṭtfaḳrīt. See Court Jews
Kabir, Abraham Šaliḥ al-, 11:692
Kabir, Joseph, 11:692–693
Kabir (Israel), 11:693
Kabirah (ancient Israel), 11:693
Kabul (Afghanistan), 1:432
Kacew, Romain. See Gary, Romain
Kach, 11:693, 715, 18:264
Kacyzne, Alter, 11:693–694, 16:131
Kaczér, Illés, 11:694
Kaczerginsky, Symerke, 11:602–604
Kadan (Czech Republic), 11:694
Kādar, Jān, 11:695
Kadari, Shraga, 11:695
Kaddari, Menahem Zevi, 11:695
Kaddish de-Rabbanan. See Kaddish
Kaddosh (Gitali), 1:244–245
Kadduri. See Kaddish
Kaddish (ancient Israel), 11:698–699
Kaddish, Operation. See Sinai Campaign
Kadimah-Barnea (ancient Israel). See Kadesh (ancient Israel)
Kadimah (Israel), 11:699
Bialystok (Poland). Jewish resistance in, 3:570
Bierer, Rubin, involvement of, 3:691
Kadimah (student association), 11:699–700, 18:151
Kadimah-Zoran, 11:699
Kadishman, Menashe, 10:696–697, 699, 11:700
Kadison, Luba, 4:278
Kadman, Gurit, 11:700
Kadmut ha-Tanhuma (Epstein), 6:466
Kadoorie, Eliezer, 3:57
Kadoorie, Horace, 11:701
Kadoorie, Lawrence, Baron, 11:701
Kadoorie, Sasson, 11:701
Kadoorie Agricultural Aid Loan Fund, 11:701
Kadoorie family, 11:701
Kadoorie school, 11:701
Kadushin, Max, 11:701–702
Kael, Pauline, 1:406, 11:702
Kaempf, Saul Isaac, 11:702–703
Kernten (Austria). See Carinthia (Austria)
Kaf, 11:703
Kafāḥ, Yīhye ben Solomon, 11:703
Kafāḥ, Yosef, 11:703–704
Kaffe. See Feodosiya (Ukraine)
Kafka, Bruno Alexander, 11:704
Kafka, Frantíšek, 11:704
Brod, Max, 4:193
Kfra, Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen. See Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen
Kafir Bir’am. See Kefar Baram (Galilee)
Kafir Kamā (Israel), 11:705–706
Kafir Kanna. See Kefar Kanna (Israel)
Kafir Qāsim (Israel), 11:706
Kagan, Elie, 11:706
Kagan, Hafez Hayyim. See Israel Meir ha-Kohen
Kagan, Helena, 11:706
Kagan, Israel Meir. See Israel Meir ha-Kohen
Kagan, Joseph, Baron, 11:706
Kagan, Koppel. See Kahana, Koppel
Kagan, Yaakov, Novogrudok, Jewish Resistance in, 15:321
Kaganovich, Lazar Moiseyevich, 11:706–707, 16:348
Kaganowski, Elfraim, 11:707
Kage, Joseph, 11:300, 707
Kahal. See Community
Kahan, Abraham Isaac, 17:479
Kahan, Baruch Mordecai, 11:708
Kahan, Louis, 11:708
Kahan, Salomon, 11:708
Kahan, Samuel. See Kursky, Franz
Kahana, 11:708–710
Kahana, Abraham, 9:160, 11:710
biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:710
Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
Kahana, David, 11:710–711
Kahana, Hayyim Aryeh, 11:711
Kahana, Hermann. See Kahana, Aharon
Kahana, Hillel, 4:103
Kahana, Jacob ben Abraham, 11:711
Kahana, Jehiel Zevi ben Joseph Mordecai, 11:711
Kahana, Joseph Mordechai, 11:711
Kahana, Kalman, 11:711
Kahan, Koppel, 11:711–712
Kahan, Loeb Scheines. See Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna
INDEX
Karaites, continued
Isaiah ben Uzziyah ha-Kohen,
10:77–78
Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma’aravi,
10:750
Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph
Solomon, 13:278
Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben
Moses, 13:278
Luzki, Simhah Isaac ben
Moses, 13:278–279
Menahem ben Michael ben
Joseph, 14:22–23
Poki, Judah ben Eliezer
Chelebi, 16:284–285
scholarship, 11:795–797
Kalam, influence of, 11:730
sevel ha-yerushah (tradition),
11:786
seventeenth-eighteenth century,
11:792
Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai,
18:409
Solomon ben Aaron, 18:769
Solomon ben Judah, 18:771
study of, 6:676–677
teffillin, 11:799
theologians, 6:711
Tobias ben Moses ha-Avel, 20:11–
12
translators of literature of, 11:36
Troki (Lithuania), 20:154–155
Turkey, 3:198, 6:148
twelveth-sixteenth centuries,
11:790–792
þizit, 11:799
The Karaite tradition of Hebrew
Grammatical Thought in Its Classical
Form: A Critical Edition and English
Translation of al-Kitāb al-kāfî fi al-
lugha al-‘Ibrāniyya by Abū al-Faraj
Hārūn ibn al-Faraj. See Al-Kitāb
al-Kāfî
Karan, Donna, 11:802–803
Karaisk et al. v. the State of Israel,
16:218
Karasu, Albert, 11:803
Karasubazar (Ukraine), 11:803,
12:634
Karaté, 19:144
Karan, Dani, 10:697, 11:803–804
Karben, Victor von. See Carben,
Victor von
Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804
Kar-Ben Publishing. See Kar-Ben/
Lerner
Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804
Kardos, Albert, 11:804–805
Kardos, László, 11:805
Kar-duniash. See Babylonia
Karéh, Soleiman. See Kareth, Solomon
Kareth, Solomon, 11:805
Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
Karélitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:762,
805–806
Karen tribe of Burma, supposed
Jewish origins of, 4:296–297
Karet, 7:79, 11:806–807
Karrf, Mona May, 11:807
Karfunkel, Aaron ben Judah Leib ha-
Kohen, 11:807
Kargau, Menahem Mendel ben
Naphtali Hirsch, 11:808
Karigal, Raphael Hayyim Isaac. See
Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac
Karínthy, Ferenc, 11:808
Kariv, Avraham Yizhak, 8:729, 11:808
Kariyah, al-, 11:808
Kariyah, Qar’iya, al-. See Kariyah, al-
Karkamiš. See Sarcheshmeh (Syria)
Karka’ot. See Property
Karkar (Syria), 11:808–809
Karkar, battle of, 1:523, 523, 11:808
Karle, Jerome, 8:460, 11:809
Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
Karliner, “Davidel.” See Friedmann,
David ben Samuel
Karlin family, 11:809–810
Karlin Hasidim, 8:421, 429
Kar Marx School (Berlin-Neukoelln),
11:817
Kar Marx-Stadt (Germany). See
Chemnitz (Germany)
Karlový Vary (Czech Republic). See
Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
Karlsbad (Transylvania). See Alba
Iulia (Transylvania)
Karlsruhe (Germany). See Alba
Iulia (Transylvania)
Karl Marx School, 11:817
Karl Marx-Stadt (Germany). See
Chemnitz (Germany)
Karlový Vary (Czech Republic). See
Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
Karlsbad (Czech Republic). See
Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
Karlovy Vary (Czech Republic).
See Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
Kars, George, 15:648
Kars, Žiri, 11:817
Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
Karaki, Jan, 11:817–818
Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen
Deutscher Studenten Judischen
Glaubens (KC), 11:818
Kartell Judischer Verbindungen
(KJV), 11:818–819
Kartir (high priest), 3:29
Kartusškayša Berezša (Belarus). See
Berezša (Ukraine)
Kar, Baruch, 11:819
Kasabi, Joseph ben Nissim, 11:819
Kaschau (Slovakia). See Kosice
(Slovakia)
Kasdan, Lawrence Edward, 11:819
Kasejovice (Czech Republic). 11:819–
820
Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
Kashani family, 6:22, 11:820
Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
Kasher, 11:821
Kasher, Israel. M., 11:821
Karnaím (biblical city), 2:581, 11:814
Karnéi Shomron (Samaria), 11:814
Karni, Yehuda, 11:217, 814–815
Karnik, Moses ben Akiva. See Kronik,
Moses ben Akiva
Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815
Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
Karp, Max and Sophie, 11:815–816
Karp, Sophie. See Karp, Max and
Sophie
Karpel, Herman, 11:816
Karpeles, Gershon. See Karpeles,
Gustav
Karpeles, Gustav, 11:816
Karpeles, Jiří. See Kars, Jiří
Karfp, Fay, 18:735
Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
Karpovitch, Avrom, 11:816
Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
Karregal, Hayyim Moses ben
Abraham. See Caregal, Hayyim
Moses ben Abraham
Kars, George, 15:648
Kars, Jiří, 11:817
Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
Karsí, Jan, 11:817–818
Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen
Deutscher Studenten Judischen
Glaubens (KC), 11:818
Kartell Judischer Verbindungen
(KJV), 11:818–819
Kartir (high priest), 3:29
Kartusškayša Berezša (Belarus). See
Berezša (Ukraine)
Kar, Baruch, 11:819
Kasabi, Joseph ben Nissim, 11:819
Kaschau (Slovakia). See Kosice
(Slovakia)
Kasdan, Lawrence Edward, 11:819
Kasejovice (Czech Republic). 11:819–
820
Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
Kashani family, 6:22, 11:820
Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
Kasher, 11:821
Kasher, Israel. M., 3:682
Kasher, Menahem, 11:821, 15:498
Kasher, Shimon, 11:821
Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
Kashani family, 6:22, 11:820
Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
Kasher, 11:821
Kasher, Israel. M., 3:682
Kasher, Menahem, 11:821, 15:498
Kasher, Shimon, 11:821
Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
Kashani family, 6:22, 11:820
Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
Kasher, 11:821
Kasher, Israel. M., 3:682
Kasher, Menahem, 11:821, 15:498
Kasher, Shimon, 11:821

INDEX

Kaufman, Donald, 4:191
Kaufman, George Simon, 12:28–29
Kaufman, Gerald. See Kaufman, Sir Gerald
Kaufman, Girit. See Kadman, Girit
Kaufman, Jan, 18:403
Kaufman, Joyce Jacobson, 12:29–30
Kaufman, Judah. See Even Shemuel, Judah
Kaufman, Louis, 14:454
Kaufman, Philip, 12:30
Kaufman, Sir Gerald, 12:29
Kaufman, Yoram J., 6:450
Kaufman Haggadah, 8:213
Kaufman, David, 12:30–31
as bibliophile, 3:684
Brann, Marcus, 4:129
Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31
Kaufmann, Fritz, 12:31
Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecai, 12:31–32
Kaufmann, Hanne, 12:32
Kaufmann, Ignatz, 12:27
Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32
Kaufmann, Judah. See Even Shemuel, Judah
Kaufmann, Oskar, 12:32
Kaufmann, Pierre, 15:546
Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33
Kaufmann, Rosa, 15:684
Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33
Kaufmann, Yehezkel, 12:33–35
biblical exegesis and study, 3:648, 650
Job, Book of, 11:347
Joel, Book of, 11:362
Jonah, Book of, 11:388
Joshua and book of Joshua, 11:442, 449
Kaulla family, 12:35
Kaunas (Lithuania), 6:358–359, 12:35–37
Kaunas University, 13:124
Kauzialитет und Teologie im Streite um die Wissenschaft (Adler), 1:402
Kauhsanski, Baruch. See Agadati, Baruch
Kauhansky (Moldova), 12:37
Kautsky, Karl, 4:137
Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 12:37
Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel, 12:37–38
Kavalla (Greece), 12:38–39
Kavr Erez Noshevet (Sened), 18:288
Kaverin, Benjamin Aleksandrovich, 12:39
Kav ha-Yashar (Koidonover), 13:106
Kavner, Julie, 12:39
Kavod, 8:387
Kavod le-Ish (Elyasar), 6:372
Kavod-ve-Ometz school, 5:217
Kavvanah, 12:39–40
See Also Meditation
Kav ve-Naki (Elisha ben Abraham), 6:351
Kawamorita Eiji, 11:84–85
Kawabán (Yemen), 12:40
Kay, Barry, 12:40
Kaye, Danny, 12:40–41
Kaye, Emmanuel. See Kaye, Sir Emmanuel
Kaye, Judith S., 12:41
Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42
Kaye, Sir Emmanuel, 12:41
Kayfetz, Ben, 12:42
Kayser, Rudolf, 12:42
Kayserling, Meyer, 3:682, 12:42–43
Kayserling, Moritz. See Kayserling, Meyer
Kayyara, Simeon, 8:260
Kazakevich, Emanuel Genrikhovich, 12:43
Kazakhstan, 12:43
Kazan (Tatarstan autonomous republic), 12:43
Kazan, Elia, 2:104
Kazan, Lanie, 12:43–44
Kazarnovski, Isaac Abramovich, 12:44
Kazatin (Ukraine), 12:44
Kazaz, Elijah ben Elijah, 12:44
Kazaz, Mordkehai. See Ben-Porat, Mordkehai
Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45
Kazimirz (Poland), 5:257–259
Kazimirz dynasty, 12:45
Kazimirz Wielke. See Casimir III
Kazin, Alfred, 12:45
Kazin, Judah ben Yom Tov, 12:45
Kazin, Raphael ben Elijah, 3:57, 12:45–46
Kazir Harrish (Israel), 12:46
Kazis, I.J., 7:13
Kaznelson, Siegmund, 11:571, 12:46
Kazrin (Israel), 12:46
Kazvin (Iran), 12:46–47
Kazyonny ravvin, 8:442, 12:47–48, 713
KBC Band, 3:90
Keczskemet (Hungary), 12:48
Keczskeméti, Ármin, 12:48
Keczskeméti, György, 12:48
Keczskeméti, Lipót, 12:48–49
Kedainiai (Lithuania), 12:49
Kedar, 12:49–50
Kedem, Or, 12:50
Kedemites, 12:50
Job, Book of, 11:352
Kedemoth (desert and ancient city), 12:50
Kedesh, Galilee (Israel), 11:698–699
Kedma Mizrahah, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702–703
Kedushah (blessing), 12:56–57
Kedushah (holiness), 12:50–56
idea of, Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291–292
Kedushah, Amidah, 2:74
Kedusha’ot, 18:598
Keestra, James, 1:590
Kefar Akko (ancient village), 12:57
Kefar Azar (Israel), 12:57
Kefar Baram (Galilee), 12:57–58
Kefar Barukh (Israel), 12:58
Kefar Bialik (Israel), 12:58
Kefar Blum (Israel), 12:58
Kefar Darom (Philistia), 12:58–59
Kefar Ezyon (Israel), 12:59
Kefar Gamala (Israel), 12:59
Kefar Gideon (Israel), 12:59
Kefar Giladi (Israel), 12:59
Kefar Glickson (Israel), 12:60
Kefar Habad (Israel), 12:60
Kefar ha-Horesh (Israel), 12:60
Kefar ha-Maccabi (Israel), 12:60
Kefar Hananyah (ancient village, Israel), 12:60
Kefar ha-Nasi (Israel), 12:60
Kefar ha-Ro’e (Israel), 4:18, 12:61
Kefar Hasidim (Israel), 12:61
Kefar Hattin (ancient village), 12:61
Kefar Hayyim (Israel), 12:61
Kefar Hess (Israel), 12:61
Kefar Hitlim (Israel), 12:61
Kefar Jawitz (Israel), 12:61
Kefar Kanna (Israel), 12:62
Kefar Kisch (Israel), 12:62
Kefar Malal (Israel), 12:62
Kefar Mandi (Israel), 12:62
Kefar Masaryk (Israel), 12:62
Kefar Menahem (Israel), 12:62–63
Kefar Monash (Israel), 12:63
Kefar Mordekhai (Israel), 12:63
Kefar Neburaya (Israel), 12:63
Kefar Netter (Israel), 12:63
Kefar Ottay (ancient city), 12:63
Kefar Pines (Israel), 11:695, 12:63
Kefar Rosh ha-Nikrah (Israel), 12:63
Kefar Ruppin (Israel), 12:64
Kefar Sava (Israel), 12:64
Kefar Shamaryahu (Israel), 12:64
Ketab-e sargozasht-e Kashaie (Babai ben Farhad), 3: 15
Keta–e Anusi (Babai ben Lutf, ... Abba, 12: 118
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 3:720, 18:163
INDEX

Ketiv and qere, 13:609, 615–617,
Keti’a Bar Shalom, 12: 93
Ketiv and qere, 13:609, 615–617,

animal motif, Morocco (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
Bible scenes motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
bond of indebtedness, 5:154–155
calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:366–367

concubines and, 5:134–135
flower and leaf motif, Yemen (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
flower motif
Georgia (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
Iran (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
Italy (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
Tunis (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
gate motif, Netherlands (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
genizah records of, 7:471–472
Holy City motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
illuminated, 10:787
illuminated ketubbot, 12:97–98
leaf motif, Singapore (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
legal aspects, 12:93–95

Kharik, Izi, 4:141, 12:104–105
Kharik, Yitzkhok. See Kharik, Izi
Khrkonyi (Ukraine), 12:105–106
Khrkonyi Conference, 12:106
Kh (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
Khakhin, M., 3:719
Khaybar (ancient city), 12:106–108
Khayam. See Siemiatyczy, Chaim
Khazar Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century (Golb & Printsak), 7:472
Bülän, 4:266–267
conversion to Judaism, 12:111–112
Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
Jewish community, 7:472
Jews after Khazar kingdom, 12:113–114
Kharaz Correspondence, 12:112–113
kingdom and political rule, 2:130, 12:109–111, 112
Nitra, 15:281
origin, 12:108–109
Sarkil fortress, 18:57
Kherson (Ukraine), 12:114–115
Khirbat al-Muqanna’, 6:281
Khirbat al-Rabba. See Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
Khirbat Mird (West Bank), 5:505
Khirbat Miya’mas (Israel), 13:407
Khirbat Simuniyah (Canaan). See Shimron (Canaan)
Khirbet El-Qom (Israel), 3:656
Khirbet Fahil. See Pella (Canaan)
Khmelnitski (Ukraine), 12:115
Khmelnitski, Bogdan. See Khmelnicki, Bogdan
Khom (Egyptian god), 6:311, 312
Khnumhotep II (pharaoh), 6:223
Khodasevich, Vladislav Felitsianovich, 12:115
Khodorkovsky, Mikhail Borisovich, 12:115–116
Khomeni, Ayatollah, 12:116, 15:569, 570
Khorsan. See Khorasan (Persia)
Khorazim (Galilee). See Chorazim (Galilee)
Khorezm (Uzbekistan), 12:116–117
Khorol (Ukraine), 12:117
Khorsabad archives, 2:404
Khotin (Moldova), 12:117–118
Khoury, Makram, 12:118
Khoushi, Abba, 12:118
Khruschchev, Nikita S., 3:720, 18:163
INDEX

Khurasan (Persia), 12:118–119
See also Afghanistan
Khrbín & Other Poems (Rothenberg), 20:298–299
Khust (Ukraine), 12:119
Khuzestani Jews of Bushire, 4:306
Khuzistan (Persia), 11:548, 549
Khwoolson, Daniel Avaraamovich. See Chwoolson, Daniel
Khwarizm. See Khorezm (Uzbekistan)
Khibarty (Lithuania). See Kybartai (Lithuania)
Kibbuts movement, Adamit, 1:378
Kibbutz Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za‘ir, 8:383–384, 14:484–485
Kibbutz Buchenwald, 15:246
Kibbutz festivals, 7:49, 12:119–120, 120r
Kibbutzim
Hanalah, 8:324
Ha-Ogen, 8:335–336
Ha-On, 8:336
absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 529–529, 528r
Afikim, 1:433
age and the aged, 1:448–449
Al ha-Mishmar, 1:655
Allonim, 1:677
American, 8:385
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344, 346, 348
beyond Green Line, 10:361–362, 364–365
Biranit, 3:710
Biriyyah, 3:711
Busel, Joseph, 4:303
Carol, Aryeh, 4:492–493
choral singing, 4:662
economics, 10:618, 12:129–131, 136–137
education, 12:122–123, 132–133
Elion, 6:254
Elilot, 6:254–255
Ein Gev, 6:256–257
Ein ha-Emek, 6:257
Ein ha-Mifraz, 6:257
Ein ha-Naziv, 6:257
Ein ha-Sheloshah, 6:257
Ein ha-Shofet, 6:257
Ein Shemer, 6:260
Ein Zurim, 6:264–265
En-Dor, 6:405
En-Gedi, 6:408
English, 8:385
En-Harod, 6:441, vol. 11: color insert
family roles, 12:128–129
festivals and holidays observance in, 10:627
folklore and customs, 7:110
Gedud ha-Avodah, 7:409
governing responsibilities, 10:393
Ha-Kibbutz ha-Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za‘ir, 12:124
Ha-Kibbutz ha-Dati, 12:125–126
Hamadyah (Israel), 8:293
Ha-Ma‘pil, 8:294
Harel, 8:352
Ha-Solelim, 8:448
Hazor Ashdod, 8:501
Ha-Zore’a, 8:501
Hefzi Bah, 8:755
Histadrut and, 10:595–596, 601
Japan support, 11:83
kibbutz federations, 12:135–136
Lahavot ha-Bashan, 12:439
Lavi, 12:531
during Mandate
growth, 10:492
mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
Misgav Am, 14:315–316
Mishmar ha-Emek, 14:316
Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316
Mishmar ha-Sharon, 14:317
Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317
Mishmarot, 14:317
Mizra, 14:388
Nezer Sereni, 15:246
Nir Am, 15:273
Nir David, 15:273, vol. 11: color insert
Nirim, 15:274
Nizzanim, 15:284
northern Israel, 13:666
Or Ha-Ner, 15:469
political representation of, 10:432
political structure, 12:131–132
population, 10:289, 292, 375
population change, 12:126–128
post-Holocaust aliyah and, 10:215
relations with Israeli society, 12:133–135
Sarid, 18:56
Sasa, 18:64
Sede Boker, 18:234
Sede Biliyahu, 18:234
Sedeh Nahum, 18:235
Sedeh Nehemyah, 18:235
Sedot Yam, 18:237
Sha’albim, 18:334
Sha‘ar ha-Golan, 18:335, 336
Shamir, 18:391
Shefayim, 18:432
Sheluhot, 18:452–453
Third Aliyah and, 10:510
women participation, 21:192, 194
Yodefat, 11:464
See also Agriculture
Kibel, Wolf, 12:138
Ki-Bukh (fable collection), 12:138
Kidd, Captain, 4:51
Kidd, Michael, 12:138
Kiddah. See Cinnamon
Kiddush, 6:505, 12:138–139
Kiddush ha-Hayyim, 12:139
Kiddush ha-Shem and Hillul ha-Shem, 12:139–145
Barukh shem kavod malkhuto le-olam va-ed, 3:192
biblical literature, 12:140
ethical conduct, 12:141–142
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
historical aspects, 12:142–145
jihad and, 11:337
love of God, 13:230–231
martyrdom, 12:140–142
prayer, 12:142
Rabbinic literature, 12:140–142
Kiddushin (tractate), 4:616–617, 746–748, 12:145–146, 15:428
Kiddush Levana (prayer). See Sanctification of the Moon (prayer)
Kidnapping. See Abduction
Kidney transplants, 20:107
Kidron, 12:146
Kidron (biblical place), 6:464
Ki Eirom Attah (Shamir), 18:392
Kiel (Germany), 12:146
Kiel, Yehuda, 12:146
Kielce (Poland), 12:146–147
Kielce pogrom, 3:435, 9:374
Kiera, 12:147–148
Kiera, Esther, 16:345–346
Kieras, 8:318
Kierkegaard, Soren, 1:285, 557, 4:126, 16:105
Kiesler, Frederick John, 12:148
Kiesler, Hedwig Eva Maria. See Lamarr, Hedy
Kiev (Ukraine), 12:148–153
1793–1941, 12:149–151
Babi Yar, 3:22–23
Holocaust period, 12:151–152
pogrom self-defense, 18:262
pre-1667, 12:148–149
post World War II, 12:152–153
Yidishe Kultur Lige, 13:267

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 605
Kiev (Ukraine), continued
See also Beilis blood libel trial
Kieval, Hayyim, 12: 158, 153
Kieval, Herman. See Kieval, Hayyim
Kieval, Michel, 12: 158–159
Kifayat al-abidin (Ben Maimon), 1: 306, 307
Kikayon. See Castor-oil plant
Kik-oil, 15: 396
Kikoune, Michel, 12: 158
Kilyi (Moldova), 12: 154
Killing centers. See Camps, concentration and extermination
The Killing Fields (motion picture), 18: 106
Kilt People (Brin), 18: 200
Kiliye (Turkey). See Koila (Turkey)
Kimberley (South Africa), 12: 154–155
Kimche, Jon, 12: 155
Kimha de-Avishuna (Treves), 20: 135
Kimhi, David, 12: 155–156
on Amos, 2: 97
Bible editions containing commentaries of, 3: 586, 610, 677
Joshua, Book of, 11: 444
Landau, Jacob, 12: 462
linguistic literature, 13: 33–54
modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3: 648
moneymaking, 14: 439
NJIV influenced by commentaries of, 3: 621
on peace, 15: 702
synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3: 642, 643
Kimhi, Dov, 12: 156–157
Kimhi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12: 157
Kimhi, Joseph, 2: 158, 8: 566, 12: 157–158
disputations and polemics, 5: 692
synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3: 643
Kimhi, Mordecai, 12: 158
Kimhi, Moses, 12: 158, 13: 41
Kimhi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph
David, 12: 159
Kimhi, Raphael Israel ben Joseph, 12: 158–159
Kimhi family, 12: 159
Kimmel, Sidney, 12: 159–160
Kimpelbriv paper-cuts, 15: 615–616
Kimpulung (Romania). See Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania)
Kimshominn (Raab, Esther), 17: 5, 6
Kinah
See also Av, Ninth of; Hesped
Kinah (poem), 12: 160
“Kinah Shemor” (Modena), 14: 409
Kinasen enzymes, 5: 31
Kinder der Welt (Heyse), 9: 87
Kinderfreund, Aryeh Leib, 12: 160
Kindergartsen, 6: 159–160
Theresienstadt ghetto, 9: 473
Kindertransport, 8: 282, 9: 369, 12: 160–161
Kindl, Abu Yusuf Ya’qub ibn Ishaq Al-,
12: 161–162
Kineset Yisrael, 1: 507
The King (Elkan), 6: 357
King, Alan, 12: 162–163
King, Carole, 12: 163
King, Colin, 15: 243
King, H. C., 15: 582
King, Larry, 12: 170
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 3: 736
Borowitz, Eugene B., 4: 93
Braude, William Gordon, 4: 135
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 4: 404
The King and the Cobbler (Gronemann), 18: 761
King-Crane Palestine Inquiry Commission (1919), 15: 582
King David Hotel, 10: 207
The King David Report (Heym), 9: 86
Kingdom Come (Brant), 4: 130
Kingdom of Bosphorus, 4: 98
Kingdom of God (Ruber). See Koenigstum Gottes
The Kingdom of Love (Brod). See Das Zauberreich der Liebe
Kingdom of Samaria. See Israel, Kingdom of
The King in Exile (Elkan), 6: 357
The King Is Cruellest of All. See Akhzar mi-Kol ha-Melekh
King James Bible, 2: 144, 3: 611–614
The King of Lampedusa (Harendorf), 8: 353
“The King of Swing.” See Sampras, Pete
The King of the Jews (Epstein), 6: 475
King parables, 15: 621–622
Kings, Book of, 4: 76–77, 12: 170–175
Kings and kingship, 1: 279, 12: 163–170
Adoni-Zedek, 1: 413–414
Biblical literature, 12: 187–168
ancient Israeli view, 5: 445, 9: 184
commandments concerning, 5: 84t
concept of monarchy, 12: 168–169
coronation, 12: 165–166
education, 6: 165–166
law, 14: 349
oils, anointing with, 15: 396
origins in Judaism, 12: 164
Phoenicia, 16: 120
Polemon II, 16: 330
Rabbinic literature, 12: 169
separation of powers, 18: 291
Sisebut, 18: 644–645
Solomon, 18: 755–763
succession, 12: 166–167
The King’s Archives (Ibn Latif), 12: 506
The King’s Delicacies (Mizrahi), 14: 439
The King’s Law, Noahide laws and, 15: 286–287
Kingsley, Charles, 6: 435
The King’s New Clothes. See Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Hadashim
King Solomon and Asmodeus (Raban), vol. 2: color insert
“King Solomon’s Mines”. See Timna (Israel)
King’s seer. See Jeduthun (Biblical harpist)
Kingston (Jamaica), Anglo-Orthodox, rabbis, 11: 51
The King’s Valley. See Emek ha-Melekh
Kinnaman. See Cinnamon
Kinneret (kibbutz, Israel), 4: 303, 12: 176
Kinneret (Lake), 10: 124–126
Jordan (river) and, 10: 125–126
Kinneret (Moshav, Israel), 12: 176
Kinneret, Lake, 11: 401, 12: 176–178
Kinneret Kinneret (Alterman), 8: 720
Kinnim (tractate), 12: 178
Kinnor, 14: 641
Kinross, Albert, 12: 178
Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia
Smith, William Robertson), 18: 689
Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12: 178
Kinyan. See Acquisition
Kinyan Avraham (Lonzano), 13: 187
Kiov. See Kiev (Ukraine)
Kipen, Aleksander Abramovich, 12: 178–179
Kipen, Grigoriy Abromovich, 12: 179
Kipnis, Alexander, 12: 179
Kipnis, Itzik, 12: 179
Kipnis, Levin, 12: 179
Kipnis, Menahem, 12: 179–180
Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11: 581
Kipper, 12: 180–183
Kippod, 15: 550–551
Kippoz, 15: 550
Kira. See Kiera
Kirby, Jack, 12: 183–184, 598
Kirchheim, Raphael, 12: 184
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Shalom, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>She, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>As, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Yehuda, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Ye, 12:</td>
<td>12:219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX**
INDEX

devolutions, 1970-1980, 10:615–618
employment, 10:614–615
Histadrut, 9:146–150, 10:600–605, 12:532–533
Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le’ummit, 9:150–151
ideology, 10:605–607
juveniles, 10:611–612
labor organizations, 10:594–600, 600–605
labor organizations, 1948–1970s, 10:600–605
labor organizations in pre-war of independence period, 10:594–600
labor relations, 10:607–614, 12:410–411
legislation, 10:608–609, 617–618
newspaper, 10:705
pensions, 10:614
standard work day and vacation, 10:610–611, 627
strikes and lockouts, 10:612–613
unemployment, 10:613–614
unemployment insurance, 10:681
wages and deductions, 10:609–610, 616–617
women, 10:611
Palestine (Mandate)
Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538
Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540
employment trends, 10:491t, 494, 495t, 500, 520
Histadrut, 10:594–600
legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607–608
Palestine (Ottoman), Teachers’ Association, 10:653
political parties, Israel Labor Party, 10:755
U.S., Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
Labor activism, Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378–379
Labor Archives and Museum, 2:417
Laboratory Experiments in Direct and Alternating Currents (Litman), 13:129
Labor camps. See Camps, concentration and extermination
Labor laws, 5:153–154, 12:411–419
Bible, 12:411–412
conflict of laws, 5:151, 153
contracts, 12:412–414
economic history, 6:116
employees, 12:412, 413, 415
employers, 12:412–415
Filene, Edward, 7:26
ha’anakah and severance pay, 8:166
Israel (state), 12:415–419
oaths, 15:361
public authority, 16:697, 699
Sabbath, 17:616, 619–620
Labor movement
Austria, 12:625
Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318–319
Ben-Zvi, Izak, 3:393–394
Ben-Zvi, Rahel Yanait, 3:395
in Białystok (Poland), 3:567
Bienenson, Max, 3:690
Bookbinder, Hyman H., 4:66–66
Borochov, Ber, 4:88–90
Breslaw, Joseph, 4:166–167
cooperatives, 5:208
in Detroit (MI), 5:611
Hardman, Jacob Benjamin, 8:347
Jewish Labor Committee, 11:300–301
Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
Landau, Saül Raphaël, 12:465
Newman, Pauline, 15:147–148
in New York City, 15:202–206, 209–210, 214
Padway, Joseph Arthur, 15:568
Pat, Jacob, 15:685
Polak, Henri, 16:286–287
Russia, 1:324
Samuel Gompers, 7:749–750
Selekmian, Benjamin Morris, 18:260
Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422
Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
Sigman, Morris, 18:568
Soviet Union, 5:96–97
See also Bund; Guilds
Labor relations. See Labor movement; trade unions
Labor unions. See Labor unions
Labor Zionism
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
Canada, 4:406–407
Chaswnovitch, Leon, 4:581
fraternal orders, 6:712–713
Katznelson, Berl, 12:23–26
Landau, Saül Raphaël, 12:465
Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425
Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419–420
Labour Committees for Human Rights (Canada), 11:780
Labut’ (Dostál), 5:762
Lace industry, Kalisz, 11:738–740
La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switzerland), 12:420
Lachish (ancient city), 12:420–421
Lachish ostracon, 12:421–422
Lachish region (Israel), 12:422, 422–423
Lachmann, Peter Julius. See Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius
Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423–424
Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius, 12:423
Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424–425
Lachowicze, Mordecai ben Noah of, 12:425
Lachrymablem Judaeorum, 4:277
Lachs, Manfred, 12:425
Lachwa (Belarus), 12:425–426
Lachwa (Belarus). See Lachva (Belarus)
Lackritz, Steven. See Lacy, Steve
Lacome Lucien (Modiano), 14:410
La Comunidad Israelita de El Salvador, 6:369
La Coruña. See Corunna
dialects, 12:431
biblical commentaries, Me-Am Lo’ez, 13:710–711
Culi, Jacob, 5:328
dialects, 12:431
Greek Jews using, 11:546
history of, 12:427–428
biblical influence, 3:670
children’s, 4:629–630
Joseph story, use of, 11:411
in Ottoman empire, 15:539–540
poetry, 12:432–433
music, 12:434
newspapers, 16:494–496
nineteenth-twentieth centuries, 12:433–434
Ladino, continued
Sephiha Haim Vidal, study of, 18:306
topography of, 12:428–431
writing system, 12:431–432
Ladmir (Ukraine). See Vladimir Volynsky (Ukraine)
Lady of the Manor. See Ba’alat ha-
Amron
Laemel, Simon von, 12:435–436, 781
Laemmel, Simon von. See Laemel, Simon von
Laemmle, Carl, 12:436, 14:570, 571
Laetus, 12:436
Lafer, Celso, 16:350
Lafer, Horacio, 12:436, 16:349, 350
Lagarde, Paul de, 11:558, 12:436
Lagash archives, 2:402
Lag ba-Omer, 12:436–437, 15:420–
421, 18:5894, vol. 17: color insert
Lagos (Portugal), 12:437
La Guardia, 6:435
Lamarr, Hedy, 12:464
Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:469
Lakewood (NJ), 12:470
Lake Kinneret. See Kinneret (Lake)
Lakatos, László, 12:470
Lakatos, Imre, 12:470
Lajta, Béla, 12:470
LAJSA, 12:470
La'itos.
L'airone
Laibach (Slovenia).
Lahr, Bert, 12:470
Lahavot ha-Bashan (Israel), 12:471
Laharanne, Ernest, 12:439
Lahat, Shlomo, 12:439
Lahavot ha-Bashan (Israel), 12:439
Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
Lahrheim, Irving. See Lahr, Bert
Laibach (Slovenia). See Ljubljana
(Slovenia)
L'aire (Bassani), 3:207
La’itos. See Laetus
LAISA, 12:440
Leja, Béla, 12:440
Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
Lakatos, László, 12:441
Lake Kinneret. See Kinneret (Lake)
Lakewood (NJ), 12:441
Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442
Lamb, Charles, 6:435
Lamb, Aimé, 12:442
Lambert, Mayer, 12:442
Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443
Lambert, Raymond Raoul, 12:443
Lamdán, Yízhak, 12:443–444
Lame and blind man parable, 6:647
Lamech, Book of, 12:445
Lamed, 12:445
Lamed-vav Shirim al Lezer Tsipres
(Shamri), 18:395
Lamed vav zaddikim, 12:445–446
Lamego family, 12:446
Lamentations, 14:586–587
of Judah Halévi, 11:494–495
mourning, 14:585–586
Lamentations, Book of, 12:446–451,
447, 18:220, 221–222
in the arts, 12:450
authorship and date, 12:449–450
contents and ideology, 12:446–448
in music, 12:450–451
relation to Mesopotamian
lamentations, 12:450
style, 12:448–449
Lamentations: Four Folk-Plays of
the American Jew (Brody), 4:200
Lamentations Rabbah, 12:451–452, 452
La Magresse, Sarah, 13:727
Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
Lamm, Norman, 12:453
Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrońcich, 12:453
Lammlin, Asher. See Lemlein, Asher
L'amour en plus (Badinter), 3:49
L'amour et son Amour (Babiéle), 3:21
Lampion and Isidoros, 1:635–636,
12:453–454
Lamport, Nathan, 15:205
Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben
Shmuel, 14:359
Encyclopedias, 6:399
Ferrara, 2:136–137
Lancaster (PA), 12:454–455
Lańcut (Poland). See Lancut (Poland)
Lancut (Poland), 12:455–456
Lánčzy, Gyula, 12:456
Lánčzy, Leó, 12:456
Land, Edwin H., 12:456, 16:125
Landa, Liva, 14:301
Landa, Myer Jack, 12:457
Land and people interdependence,
5:166–168
Landau (Germany), 12:457
Landau, Adolph, 12:457–458
Landau, Alfred, 12:458
Landau, Annie, 12:458
Landau, David, 12:458
Landau, Edmund, 12:458–459
Landau, Elazar. See Rokeaḥ, Elazar
ben Shmuelke
Landau, Elazar ben Shmuelke. See
Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmuelke
Landau, Elazar ben Eugen, 12:459
Landau, Elazar ben Israel, 12:459
Landau, Eliezer ben Samuel, 4:193
Landau, Ezekiel ben Judah, 8:444,
Joseph ben Moses Phinehas,
11:425
retirement age, 12:417
secular education, 8:438
Zerah ben Meir Eidlitz, 6:252
Landau, Gregory Adolphovich, 12:461
Landau, Herman, 11:333
Landau, Isaac Elijah ben Samuel,
12:461–462
Landau, Israel, 12:461
Landau, Israel Jonah ben Joseph ha-
Levi, 12:462
Landau, Jacob (15th c.), 8:444, 12:462
Landau, Jacob (1745/1750–1822),
12:460–461
Landau, Jacob (1892–1952), 11:328,
12:460, 462–463
Landau, Jacobke. See Landau, Jacob
Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
Landau, Judah Loeb, 11:378, 12:463–
464
Landau, Leib, 12:464, 553
Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
Landau, Leo. See Landau, Judah Loeb
Landau, Leopold, 12:464
Landau, Lev Davidovich, 12:464
Landau, Marcus, 4:199
Landau, Mark Aleksandrońcich. See
Aldanov, Mark
Landau, Martin, 12:464–465
Landau, Moses, 3:631, 12:465
Landau, Moshe. 6:250–251, 12:465,
14:359
Landau, Nathan, 12:465
Landau, Samuel, 12:460–461
Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
Landau, Shemuel Hayyim, 12:465–466
Landau, Zishe, 12:466
Landauer, Georg, 12:466
Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467
Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch,
12:467–468
Landauer, Samuel, 12:468
Landers, Ann. See Lederer, Esther
Pauline
Landes, David Saul, 12:468
Landes, Ruth, 2:186, 12:468–469
Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische,
12:469
Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron,
12:797–798
Moravia, 14:474
Landesjudenschaften
Ansbach, 2:180
taxes, 7:24
Landesman, Alter, 12:469
Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
Landesmann, Heinrich. See Lorn,
Hieronymus
INDEX

Landesrabbinerschule (Hungary), 12:470, 14:474–475, 16:210
Landflucht movement, in Bohemia, 4:40
Landis, John, 12:470–471
The Land is Already Inhabited (Sened). See Kavar Erez Noshevet (Sened)
Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
Land Law of 1969, 14:362
Land lottery (1909, Jaffa, Israel), vol. 21: color insert
Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
The American Hebrew, 2:49
Land management, Erez Israel, 1:472–486
Land of Israel Movement. See Ha-Tenu‘ah le-Ma’an Erez Israel ha-Shelemah
Land of the Hart (Eliav), 6:321
Landon, Michael, 12:473
Land ownership
Israel (ancient), 9:184–185
legal aspects, 11:265–266
Middle ages, 6:109–110
Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474
Landrabbiner, 4:63, 12:474–475
Land reclamations projects, Israel (state), Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583, 583
Land robbery. See Hassegat gevul
Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475
Landsberg, Otto, 12:475, 551, 16:344, 18:705
Landsberg, Yitzhak. See Sadeh, Yitzhak
Landsberg an der Warthe. See Gorzow Wielkopolski
Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476
Landshut (Germany), 12:476
Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476
Landshuth, Eliezer, 12:476–477
Landseit congregations, 15:207–208
See also Fraternal societies
Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 6:144, 12:478
Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478
Land tenancy law, 5:154
Land Without Shade (Sened). See Adammah le-Lo Zel (Sened)
Lane, Joseph, North Carolina, 15:302
Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479
Lang, Heinrich, 3:745
Lang, Jack, 12:479
Lang, Pearl, 12:479
Langallier, Philippe Gentil de, 12:479
Langdon, David, 12:479
Lange, Hope, 15:572
Langer, Franz, 12:479–480
Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
Langer, Robert S., 12:481
Langermann, Max, 12:481
Langfus, Anna, 12:482
Language and Information (Bar-Hillel), 3:152
Language and languages
Akkadian, 6:284–285
Ammonites, 2:84
Amorites, 2:96
Canaan, 16:119
dialects vs., 11:302
Elamite, 6:284
European, Aramaic influences, 2:356
gender-neutral language in Bible translation, 3:608
Halakhah, technology, 19:573
Judeo-Alsatian, 2:7
Ladino, 12:427–435
Moabites, 14:400–401
Nazi-Deutsch, 15:42
Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
Phoenician, 16:123–124
Samaritans, 17:735
Tower of Babel, 3:19–21
See also specific languages and subheading “language” under country names
Language and Responsibility (Chomsky), 4:665
Language Loyalty in the United States (Fishman), 7:64
Language War, 10:653, 684, 12:482–483
Languedoc (France), 12:483–484
Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484
Laniado, Raphael Solomon ben Samuel, 12:484
Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485
Laniado, Solomon ben Abraham, 12:485
La nokhri tashikh, 14:437
Lansberger, Franz, 2:526
Landsdorfer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485
Lansky, Meyer, 12:485–486
Lantos, Robert, 12:486
Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
Laodicea (ancient city), 12:487–488
Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
Lapapa, Aaron ben Isaac, 12:488, 18:345
La Peyrère, Isaac, 3:649, 12:488–489
Lapid, Joseph, 12:489
Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723, 12:490
Lapidot, Alexander Moses, 12:490
Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
Lapidus, Sidney, 2:59
Lapin, Berl, 12:491
Lapin, Bezalel, 12:491
Lapin, Daniel, 13:202
Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491
Lapski (Turkey), 12:491–492
Laspton, Dvora, 12:492
Lapwings. See Hoopoes
La Québécoite (Robin), 17:354
Laqueur, Walter Ze‘ev, 12:492
Lar (Iran), 12:492
Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
Lara, Hiyya Cohen de, 12:493
Lara, Isaac Cohen de, 12:493
Larin, Mikhail, 3:718
Larin, Yuri, 12:493–494
La-Rishonah (Shurrer), 8:718
Larissa (Greece), 12:494
La Rochelle (France), 17:357
L’Arrabiata (Heyse), 9:87
The Larry Sanders Show (television show), 18:396
Larsa archives, 2:402
Larsen, Terje, 15:598
Larsfeld, Paul F., 18:731
Larsson, Zenia, 18:93
La Ruche, 15:649
Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
The Lasansky Method, 12:494
Lasar Segall Museum (Brazil), 18:33
Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494
Lasdun, Sir Denys
Lasdun, Robert, 12:494
Lasers, Simon Menahem, 8:305
La Ruche, 15:649
Lasdun, Sir Denys
Lasdun, Sir Denys
Lasdun, Sir Denys
Lasdun, Sir Denys
La Queécoite (Robin), 17:354
Laqueur, Walter Ze‘ev, 12:492
Lar (Iran), 12:492
Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
Lara, Hiyya Cohen de, 12:493
Lara, Isaac Cohen de, 12:493
Larin, Mikhail, 3:718
Larin, Yuri, 12:493–494
La-Rishonah (Shurrer), 8:718
Larissa (Greece), 12:494
La Rochelle (France), 17:357
L’Arrabiata (Heyse), 9:87
The Larry Sanders Show (television show), 18:396
Larsa archives, 2:402
Larsen, Terje, 15:598
Larsfeld, Paul F., 18:731
Larsson, Zenia, 18:93
La Ruche, 15:649
Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
The Lasansky Method, 12:494
Lasar Segall Museum (Brazil), 18:33
Lasdun, Denys. See Lasdun, Sir Denys
Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494
Lasers, Simon Menahem, 8:305
Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
Lashkowitz, Herschel, 15:304
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon, 11:530
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon, 11:530
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon, 11:530
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon, 11:530
Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
Lashon, 11:530

INDEX

Lasker, Morris, 12:496
Lasker family, 12:496–497
Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498, 18:590
Laski, Esther Pearl, 12:499
Laski, Harold, 18:706
Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499, 16:342
Laski, Nathan, 12:498
Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498
Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:525
Laszczower, Joshua, 4:199
Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505
Late California Notes. See Tarziu: insemmari californiene
Lateran Councils III, IV, 4:716–717, 12:505–506
Lathyrus. See Ptolemy VIII
Latin, Howard, 6:453
Latin America, 12:507–517, 512t
agriculture, Jewish, 1:500–501
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
antisemitism, 2:235, 238, 12:511
B’nai B’rith activities, 4:16
Caribbean, 12:508
children’s literature, 4:635
colonial period, 12:507–508
communal organizations, 12:510–512
community organization and structures, 5:113–114, 115t, 116t, 120t
Conservative Judaism, 5:176
Crypto-Jews, 12:507–508
demography, 12:512
education, 12:512–513
emancipation, 12:508
foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:260, 263, 266, 12:515–516
immigration to, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509
journalism, 11:469–470, 16:496–497
Jewish, 12:513–515
laws and legal systems, 12:554–555
museums, 14:634
ORT, 15:489, 491
politics, 16:349–350
publishing, 16:718
socialism, 18:709
socioeconomic status, Jewish, 12:509–510
Yiddish education, 6:189
Yiddish theater, 19:681
youth movements, 9:717t, 718–719
Zionism, 12:512, 21:593–595
Latin American Jewish Studies Association. See LAJSA
Latin America Training and Research Center for the Development of Jewish Communal Leadership (LEATID), 2:64
Latin language, 8:647–648
grammarians, 14:753
Jewish languages and, 11:301
linguistics, 8:58
in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59
Spinoza’s works of Hebrew grammar, 13:56
translations of Bible
Council of Trent on authenticity of, 3:612
Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609
Vulgata, 3:598, 666
Latin literature
Claudian, 4:751–752
Josippon and, 11:461
Latino. See Judeo-Italian language; Ladino
Latino literature, Ottoman empire, 10:780
Latrun (Israel), 12:517–518
Lattimer, Joseph, 12:518
Lattes, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:518
Lattes, Adolfo, 14:408
Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
Lattes, Dante, 12:519, 15:564
Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519
Lattes, Isaac Joshua, 12:519
Lattes, Judah, 12:519–520
Lattes family, 12:518
Latvia, 12:520–524, 520t, 521
Braun, Abraham, 4:137
courts, Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
emancipation, 6:385
He-Halutz, 8:759–760
Holocaust, 12:522–523, 13:252
Daugavpils, 5:442
Jaunijelgava, 11:95
Jekabpils, 11:116
Jelgava, 11:118
Kraslava, 12:337
Krustpils, 12:375
Liepaja, 12:818
Ludza, 13:252
Riga, 17:300
tukums, 20:174
Ventspils, 20:505
minority rights, 12:521, 522, 14:290
politicians
Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31–32, 12:521
Mintz, Paul, 12:521
Nurock, Mordechai, 12:521
Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze’ev Wolf, 12:524
Lau, Israel Meir, 12:524–525
Lau, Gabriel, 12:525
Lauda (Germany), 3:43
The Lauda and the Origins of the Italian Melodic Style. See La Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana
Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana (Liuzzi), 13:143
Laudanum, 12:525
Lauder, Estée Mentzer, 12:525, 13:226
Lauder, Leonard, 12:525
Lauder, Robert, 15:224
Lauder, Ronald, 12:525–526

Laws and legal systems, continued
Hafka’at She’arim, 8:196–198
Halakhic literature, umra, 9:600
baliza, 12:726–729
Hammurapi, Code of, 8:310
Hapsburg empire, Raphael Joel as first Jewish advocate in, 11:364
Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
hassegat gevul, 8:448–453
Havurat Z, 12:605–606
hazakah, 8:486–491
hazards prevention, 5:167
hekdesk, 12:605
herem, 9:10–16, 21
herem ha-Ikkul, 9:17
herem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
herem setam, 9:18–19
homicide, 9:506–507
husbands and wives, maintenance, 13:399–403
illegal contracts, 5:193–194
impurity, 12:737–738
incest and, 9:756
informers, 9:783–785
Inquisition, 9:800–803
intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453
international, 6:739, 12:425, 637–638
Israel
divine punishment, 5:710
dowries, 5:771–772
Israel (Mandate), mishpat Ivri, 14:354
Israel (Ottoman), Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
Israel (state), 10:403–423
attorney general, 10:422
bar, the, 10:422
Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 429, 434, 453, 623–624
Constitution and Bill of Rights, 10:410–412
courts, 10:418–420, 634–636, 637
and debt, imprisonment for, 9:751–752
Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
human dignity and freedom laws, 9:585–586, 587
imprisonment and, 9:745–747
incest and, 9:756
Islam and, 10:647, 649
judges, 10:420–422
labor, 12:415–419
Lapidoth, Ruth, 12:490
legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
limitation of actions, 13:24–25
maintenance, 13:401–403
mamzer, 13:445
marriage, prohibited, 13:576
and marriages, rights in, 9:638–639
mishpat Ivri, 14:354–358
mistakes, 14:369
national health insurance, 10:676
official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
police, 10:423
position of Jewish law, 14:354–358
rabbinical courts, 14:352–353, 362
reform of civil law, 10:415–416
reform of criminal law, 10:416
Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
religious courts, 10:419–422
sales, 17:687
shomerim, 18:515–518
status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
theft and robbery, 19:688
translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
Italy, 10:809
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517
Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541–542
kelal, 12:603–604
"King's law," punishments, 16:737
labor law, 5:153–154, 12:411–419
land robbery, 8:449
land tenancy, 5:154
Law of Moses, 13:392
lease and hire, 12:568–574
legal analysis, Shi'uba de-Rabbi Nathan, 18:474–475
legal maxims, 12:603–604
legal person, 12:604–608
leket, shikhbah, and pe'ah, 12:631–632
leprosy laws, 12:650–653
liability, 12:536–537, 773
liens and debts, 12:812–817
loans, 13:149–152
interest-bearing, 5:185
lost property, 13:212–215
lotteries, 7:369–370
love of neighbor, 13:231
ma'aseh, 13:569–574
Magdeburg law, 13:336
majority rule, 13:414–417
mamzer, 13:447–448
mandatory commandments, 5:74–78
maritime law, 13:546–547
marriages, 13:569–574
monogamy, 14:447–448
matrilineal descent, 5:174–175
medicine and, 13:738–757
Middle Ages, Magdeburg law, 13:336
Miller case, 5:156
minority opinions, 13:416–417
mistaken transactions, 5:186–188
mistakes, 14:366–369
monopoly infringement, 8:452–453
Moses, 14:528–529
Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
natural vs. divine, 16:90
negligence and liability, 20:62–64, 65, 66
Niddui vs. herem, 9:13–15
Noachide laws, 15:284–287
obligations, 5:190, 191–192, 192–193
oral, 8:252–253
overreaching, 5:186
ownership, 16:564–565
ownership and possession, 8:486–491
Palestine (Mandate), 10:405–409, 412–413
Jewish courts, 10:621–622
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:403–405, 412
Jewish courts, 10:620
partnership, 5:154
Passover, 12:605, 16:5–6
penalties, theft and robbery, 19:689
Lawyers, continued
Rubenstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517
Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517
Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516
Russia, 12:553–554
Silkin, Lewis, First Baron, 18:581
South Africa, 12:554–555
Alexander, Bernard, 1:622
South America, 12:554–555
USSR, 12:553–554
See also Attorneys
La-Yesharim Tehillah (Play), 8:714
Laylah be-Mai (Yehoshua), 8:721
Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558
Lazar, David, Nowy Dziennik, 15:326
Lazar, Hirsch. See Teller, Zevi Lazar
Lazar, Samuel, 12:558
Lazar ben Pedat.
Lazar, Samson, 12:
Lazar, Hirsch.
Lazar, David, 12:
Laza of Frankfurt, 12:
Laylah be-Mai (Yehoshua), 8:721
Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558
Lazar, David, Nowy Dziennik, 15:326
Lazar, Hirsch. See Teller, Zevi Lazar
Lazar, Samuel, 12:558
Lazar ben Pedat. See Eleazar ben Pedat
Lazard, Alexandre, 12:558
Lazard, Elie, 12:558
Lazard, Gilbert, Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
Lazard, Simon, 12:558
Lazard family, 12:558
Lazare, Bernard, 6:18, 12:558, 18:710
Lázárenau, Barbu, 12:559
Lazareff, Pierre, 12:559
Lazaroff, Morris Samuel, 12:559
Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560
Lazarus, Aaron, 15:302
Lazarus, Fred, 12:560
Lazarus, Fred, Jr. (1884-1973), 12:560
Lazarus, Jeffrey, 12:560
Lazarus, Mel, 12:561
Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562, 16:96
duty, 6:72
Kantian ethical imperative and,
11:770
soul, immortality of, 19:38
Lazarus, Moses, 15:200
Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562
Lazarus, Ralph, 12:560
Lazarus, Simon, 12:560
Lazarus family, 12:560
Lazerson, Morris, 12:562
Lazne Kynzvart (Czech Republic),
12:562–563
Lazurick, Robert, 12:563
Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
Leachman, Cloris, 12:563
Lead, 14:126, 128
Leadership Conference on Civil
Rights, 3:736
Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
League for Human Rights (Canada),
4:18
League for Israel, The American
Jewish. See The American Jewish
League for Israel
League for Jewish-Arab
Rapprochement and Cooperation,
3:703
League of Czech Jews. See Svaz čechů-Židů
League of Nations, 12:564–566
Bernheim Petition, 3:475
Dudgale, Blanche Elizabeth
Campbell, 6:42
holy places in Israel and, 9:503
numerus clausus, 15:342
Leah (biblical figure), 12:566–567
adoption, 1:415
Dinah and, 5:669
Jacob and, 11:17, 19, 22, 12:406–407
as Matriarch, 15:691
Lea
Leander, Pontus, 13:58
Le'an?
Leah,
Leah (biblical figure), 12:
Leaves, 12:
Leaves of Grass, 15:39
Leavitt, Moses A., 12:
Leavetaking as Exile
Leaven.
Learn to Do Well.
Learned societies, 18:722–724
Learn to Do Well. See Lindu Heitev
Lease and hire, 12:568–574
acquisition and rent of property,
12:568
contract and obligations, 12:569–
570, 572
contract termination, 12:571
exemption and liability, 12:570–
571
lease in Jewish law, 12:573
Leather industry and trade, 12:574–
577
LEATID. See Latin America Training
and Research Center for the
Development of Jewish Communal
Leadership
Leaven. See Hamez
Leavetakings as Exile (Weiss), 20:736
Leavis, Queenie Dorothy, 12:577
Leavitt, Moses A., 12:577
Leb, Joseph ben David ibn. See Lev,
Joseph ben David ibn
Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314, 12:577–581,
578
Arafat, Yasser, 2:333–334
borders post War of
Independence, 10:214, 12:579
cedar, 4:535
IDF withdrawal, 10:250
invasion of, European Economic
Community and, 6:565
Jubayl, 11:473
Palestine Liberation Organization
and, 12:581, 15:592, 593, 594
terrorist attacks from, 10:247–248,
12:584–586
war with Israel, 10:239–241, 260,
584
Lebanon War, 10:239–241, 260, 447–
448, 472–473, 12:581–589
aftermath, 12:589
ceasefire, 12:582–584
Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
Occupied Territories and, 10:722
operations and warfare, 12:584–
588
political origins, 12:581–582
Sharon, Ariel, 18:416–417
terrorist attacks by PLO, 12:582–
584
U.S. and, 17:135–136
See also Hizbolla
Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589, 15:641
Lebeau, Samuel S. See Leibowitz,
Samuel Simon
Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
Der lebendige Heine im Germanischen
Norden (Berendsohn), 3:409
Lebenson, Rosa. See Margolin, Anna
Lebenson, Abraham Dow, 12:589–
590, 15:618
Lebenson, Adam ha-Kohen. See
Lebenson, Abraham Dow
Lebenson, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591,
15:618
Lebork (Poland), 12:592
Lebowski, Jacob, 5:542
Lebhar family. See Delmar family
Lebork (Poland), 12:592
Lebowski, Djordje, 12:592
Lebow, Fred, 12:592–593
Lebrecht, Fuertcetgott, 12:593
Lebrowitz, Barney.
Lebrowitz, Barney.
Lebrowitz, Barney.
INDEX


Lectures on Sacred Poetry of the Jews (Lowth), 16:256
Lectures on Structural Poetics. See Lecturi in po struktural'nom poetike (Lotman)
Lectures on the Religion of the Semites (Smith), 18:689
Lecznà (Poland), 12:594
Leczyca (Poland), 12:594–595
Ledà, Eduard, 12:595–596
Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596
Leder, Phil, 13:11
Lederer, Abraham, 12:596
Lederer, Anna Marie. See Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer
Lederer, Eduard, Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
Lederer, Esther Pauline, 11:469, 12:596–597
Lederer, Francis, 12:597
Lederer, Ignaç. See Gábor, Ignác
Lederer, Jerome F., 12:598–599
Lederer, Leon Max, 12:597
Le-doresh ha-hokhmot (Dunash ben Labrat), 6:47
Lee, David, 12:597
Lee, Elizabeth, 12:598
Lee, Elke, 12:597–598
Lee, Sydney. See Lee, Sir Sydney
Lee, Sir Sydney, 9:151, 12:598
Lee, Stan, 12:598
Leeches, 12:599
Lee County (FL), 12:598–599
Leeds (U.K.), 12:599–600
Leef, Yimam, 12:600
Leeks, 12:600, vol. 16: color insert
Lees, Lester, 12:600
education, Jewish, 6:190–191, 192
English translations of Bible, 3:614
Le-Êt Attah (Baron), 3:171
Leeuw, Jacob ben H, 12:601
Leeuw, Jacob ben Hayyim de, 12:601
Lefanim Le’a
Legenda suzerain, 12:601
Legenda vita, 15:214, 215, 241
Lehman, Mayer, 12:612
Lehman, Philip, 12:612
Lehman, Robert, 12:612
Lehman, William, 12:614
Lehman family, 12:612
Lehmann, Arthur, 20:588
Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
Lehmann, Fritz, 13:10
Lehmann, Joseph, 12:615
Lehmann, Karl, 2:370, 12:615
Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616
Lehmann, R. P., bibliography of, 3:682
Lehmann, Sigfried, 12:616
Lehmann-Haupt, Carl Friedrich, 12:616
Lehnhruck, Wilhelm, 15:648
Lehrbuch der alttestamentlichen Religionsgeschichte (Smend), 18:686
Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde (Baginsky), 3:59
Lehren, Akiva, 12:617
Lehren, Hirschel, 12:616–617
Lehren, Jacob Meir, 12:617
Lehren, Moses, 12:616
Lehren family, 12:616–617
Amsterdam, 2:112
Lehrer, Liebush, 12:617
Die Lehre von den Geistigen und vom Volk (Brunner), 4:224
Lehrhaus Judaica (Oakland), 15:358
Lehrman, Daniel S., 12:617
Lehrman, Irving, 12:617–618
Lehrman, Max, 4:212
Leib, Moshe, 18:604
Leiber, Jerry, 12:618–619
Leiber, Judith Maria, 12:618
Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619
Leibl, Daniel, 12:619
Leibler, Ichi Joseph, 12:619–620
Leibmuth. See Liebzloll
Leibniz’ System in seinen wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen (Cassirer), 4:509
Leibovici, Aurel. See Baranga, Aurel
Leibovici, Rubin. See Duda, Virgil
Leibowitz, Annie, 12:620
Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
Leibowitz, Nehama, 3:625, 12:621–622
Leibowitz, René, 12:622
Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
Levi (biblical figure, tribe), continued
Levi, Aaron. See Montezinos, Anatio de
Levi, Alexander, 10:7
Levi, Behrend, 12:685
Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
Levi, Benjamin, 4:70
Levi, Carlo, 10:794, 12:686
Levi, David (1816-1898), 12:686–687
Levi, Doro, 2:370, 12:687
Levi, Edward H., 12:687
Levi, Ernst Josef Maria. See Lert, Ernst
Levi, Eugenio, 12:687–688
Levi, Giorgio Renato, 12:688
Levi, Giulio Augusto, 12:688
Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688
Levi, Grazia Diovanni, 10:792
Levi, Harry, 4:100
Levi, Hermann, 12:688
Levi, Isaac, 3:614
Levi, Isaac I, 12:685
Levi, Israel, 12:689, 18:721
Levi, Jacob, 12:685
Levi, Jacob ben Israel, 12:688–689
Levi, James, 4:78
Levi, John Simon, 12:689
Levi, Joseph (18th c.), 15:526
Levi, Joseph I, 12:685
Levi, Joseph II, 12:685
Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, 12:689–690
Levi, Judah, 12:685
Levi, Leone, 2:58, 12:690
Levi, Leo, 12:690
Levi, Mario, 12:690
Levi, Mario Giacomo, 12:690
Levi, Moritz, 12:690–691
Levi, Moshe, 12:691
Levi, Paolo, 12:691
Levi, Paul, 12:691, 16:344
Levi, Raphael. See Hannover, Raphael
Levi, Rino, 12:692
Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692
Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693
Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1532-1600), 12:693–694
Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1581-1634), 12:694
Levi, Solomon I, 12:685
Lévi, Sylvain, 12:694
Levi, Yoel, 12:695
Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
Lévi Alarès, David, 12:695–696
Lévi Alarès, Eugène, 12:696
Lévi Alarès, Theodore, 12:696
Leviant, Curt, 12:696
Levias, Caspar, 12:696
Léviathan, 12:696–697
Léviathan artistic group, 15:385
Levi ben Abraham ben Hayyim, 12:697–698
antinomianism, 2:200
Levi ben Abraham of Villefranche, allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
Levi ben Japheth, 12:698
Levi ben Sisi, 12:698
Levi ben Hakanôn, free will, 7:232
Levi ben Japheth, God, attributes of, 7:667
Levi ben Japheth, moneymaking, 14:440
Levi ben Japheth, nature, 15:34–35
Levi ben Japheth, prophets and prophecy, 16:583–584
Levi ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
Levi ben Habib, 12:702, 15:537
Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703
Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703
Levi-Civita, Tullio, 12:703
Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704
Levie, Werner, Juedischer Kulturzund, 11:570
Levien, J.F., 16:339–340
Levien, Sonya, 12:704
Leviev, Lev, 12:704
Leviev, Manos, 4:264
Levi family (Salonika, Greece), 1:208, 209, 217–219, 12:685, 685
Levi family (San Diego, CA), 18:14
Levi Isaac ben Meir of Berdichev, 8:396, 12:704–706
Levi-Montalchi, Rita, 12:706, 13:10
Levin, A. Leo, 12:706
Levin, Alter Isaac, 12:706
Levin, Aryeh, 12:706–707
Levin, Bernard, 12:707
Levin, Carl, 12:707
Levin, Eliezer, 4:152
Levin, Emanuel (1820-1913), 4:199, 12:707–708
Levin, Hanoch, 8:721, 722, 723, 12:708–709
Levin, Harry, 12:709
Levin, Hirschel, 12:477
Levin, Ira, 12:709
Levin, Judah Leib (1844–1925), 12:709–710
Levin, Judah Leib (1863-1926), 12:710, 14:518–519
Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
Levin, Ludwig. See Robert, Ludwig
Levin, Maksim Grigoryevich, 12:710
Levin, Menahem Mendel (1820-1913). See Levin, Emmanuel (1820–1913)
Levin, Mendel, 9:593
Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712
Levin, Michail, 3:737
Levin, Mois, 18:96
Levin, Nathan William, 12:712
Levin, Nora, 9:152, 12:712
Levin, Paul Theodor, 12:712
Levin, Richard C., 12:712–713
Levin, Robert, Norway, 15:310
Levin, Sander, 12:713
Levin, Shmarya, 6:74, 12:713–714
Language war, 12:482–483
Levin, Theodore, 12:714
Levini, Y., Birobidzhan, 3:719
Levin, Yehudah Leib, 8:310–311
Levin, Yizhak Meir, 12:714
Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb, 12:714–715
Blanchot, Maurice, 3:738
Lévy, Benny, 12:748
Torah, approach to, 20:44
The Levinas Reader (Levinas), 9:400
Levine, Baruch, 12:717
Levine, Charles A., 1:430
Levíné, Eugene, 12:717–718
Levine, Hillel, 21:613
Levy, Moses (c.1665-1728), 12:753
Levy, Moses (d. after 1620), 12:745
Levy, Moses Elias, 7:87, 12:754
Levy, Nathan, 12:754
Lévy, Paul, 12:754
Levy, Pauline Marion. See Goddard, Paulette
Lévy, Raphael (1898-1972). See Ryvel
Lévy, Raphaël (c.1612-1670), 4:105, 12:754
Levy, Reuben, 12:754–755
Levy, Robert, 11:469, 12:755
Levy, Roland Alexis Manuel. See Roland-Manuel
Levy, Rudolf, 12:755, 15:648
Levy, Sam Saadi, 12:755
Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
Lévy, Sion, 12:755–756
Levy, Sir Albert, 12:746
Levy, Solomon, 15:242
Levy, Uriah Phillips, 12:756
Levy, William, 14:446
Levy-Alvares, Eugène. See Lévy, Abraham Eugène
Levy-Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon, 12:756
Lévy-Bensusan, Joshua, 3:380
Lévy-Bruhl, Henri, 12:756–757, 18:730
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 2:185, 12:756–757, 18:730
Lévy-Dhurmer, Lucien, 12:757
Levy family (Morocco), 12:745
Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745
Lévy family (French publishers), 12:746
Levy-Lawson, Edward, 12:546
Levy-Lawson, Harry Lawson Webster. See Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster
Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster, 12:547
Levy-Yuly. See Yuly family
Lew, Jacob, 12:757
Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 661, 8:504, 12:758
Lewek, Jordanis. See Lewko, Jordanis
Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758
Lew, Maurice J., 12:758
Lewin, Aaron ben Nathan of Rzeszow, 12:758–759
Lewin, Adolf, 12:759
Lewin, Benjamin Manesseh, 2:76, 12:759
Lewin, George. See Walden, Herwarth
Lewin, Gershon, 12:759
Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760
Lewin, Kurt Zdek, 2:610, 12:760–761, 18:264, 265
Lewin, Louis, 12:761
Lewin, Nathan, 12:761–762
Lewin-Epstein, Eliahu Ze’ev, 12:762
Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762
Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763
Lewinstein, Joseph ben Abraham Abush, 12:763
Lewis, Anthony, 12:763
Lew, Aubrey Julian. See Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian
Lew, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764
Lew, David, 12:764, 16:341, 18:706
Lewis, George. See Lewis, Sir George
Lewis, Hyman, 12:764–765
Lewis, I. M., 12:765
Lewis, Jerry, 12:765
Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765
Lewis, Oscar, 2:187, 12:766, 18:733
Lewis, Peter B., 12:766
Lewis, Ruth. See Farkas, Ruth
Lewis, Samuel, 12:766
Lewis, Samuel Alexander, 12:766
Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767
Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764
Lewis, Sir George, 12:764
Lewis, Stephen, 12:767
Lewis, Ted, 12:767
Lewisohn, Adolph, 12:767, 15:211
The American Hebrew, 2:49
Lewisohn, Frederick, 12:768
Lewisohn, Julius, 12:767
Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768
Lewisohn, Sam Adolph, 12:768
Lewisohn, Solomon, 8:724
Lewisohn family, 12:767–768
Lewit, Tonya, 18:777
Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769
Le Witt, Jan, 4:368, 12:769
Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770
Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
Lewko, Jordanis, 12:770
Lewkowitsch, Julius, 12:770–771
Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771
Lewy, Israel, 12:771
Lewy, Julius, 12:771
Lewy, Yohanan, 12:771–772
Lewysohn, Abraham, 12:772
Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig, 12:772
A Lexicon of Musical Injuctive (Slonimsky), 18:680
Lexicography
Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388
Ben Ze’ev, Judah Leib, 3:390
Castell, Edmund, 4:513
Guralnik, David B., 8:139–140
Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661
Ibn Janáh, Jonah, 9:680–683
Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688
Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
Lifshits, Shyae-Mordike, 13:11
Loew, Immanuel, 13:163
Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14
Parhon, Solomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157
Lexicon linguae aethiopicae cum indice latino (Dillmann), 5:661–662
Lexicon of Yiddish Literature, Press, and Philology. See Leksikon fun der Yidisher Literatur, Prese, un Filologi
Lex talionis, blindness and, 3:753
Leysteer, John, 1:412
Leyesle, A., judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500
Leyl ha-Enim (Sobol), 8:721
Leyl ha-Esserim (Sobol), 18:702
Leyon, Avram, 12:772
Lezajski (Poland), 12:772–773
Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773
Liability, 12:536–537, 773
labor law, 12:414–415
negligence and, 20:62–64, 65, 66
Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286
of a shallish, 18:374
Liach, Lazar, 12:773
Liachovitzky, Jacobo Simon, 12:773
Libai, Avinom, 12:773–774
Libai, David, 12:774
Libations and cult sacrifices, 5:333
Libau. See Liepaja
Libava. See Liepaja
Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich, 12:774–775
Libedinsky Tschorne, Marco, 12:775
Libel, 1:406
antisemitic (See Blood libel)
Liber, Marc, 12:775
Liber, Maurice, 12:775
Liberalism, 12:775–781
Austro-Hungary, 12:778–779
Canada, 4:414
children’s services, 4:636
England, 12:776–777
France, 12:777
Germany, 12:777–778
Italy, 12:779
Russia, 12:780–781
United States, 12:779–780
Liberal Judaism
England
Mattuck, Israel I., 13:688
Montagu, Lily, 14:452
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455
Kant, Immanuel and, 11:769–770
Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267
See also Reform Judaism
Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum (Philo), 14:533, 16:58–59
Libération (organization), 15:668
Liberation movements, Passover and Seder as framework of expression for, 15:681–682
Liberation theology, 11:282–283
Liberberg, Joseph, 3:719
Liber de Trinitate et Incarnatione adversus Judaeos et Saracenos (Ramon), 17:85–86
Liberec (Czech Republic), 12:781
Liberman, Isaac.
Libin, Z., 12:782–783
Libin, Lev. See Lipman, Levi
Libnah (Canaan), 12:800–801
Libeshey (Lithuania).
Liben, Salomon, 12:788–789
Libya, 12:789, 789–795
antisemitism, discrimination, 5:681
early history, 12:789–791
Holocaust, Tripoli, 20:151–152
Holocaust period, 12:791–792
Israeli relations, 12:794–795
modern period, 12:792–793
Zionism, 12:792, 793–794
Lice, 13:226–227
Lichine, David, 12:795–796
Licht, Alexander, 12:796
Licht, Frank, 12:796
Licht, Michael, 12:796
Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797
Lichtenberg, Bernhard, 12:797
Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797
Lichtenstadt (Czech Republic). See Hrozneta (Czech Republic)
Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798, 15:703
Lichtenstein, Aharon, 18:780
Lichtenstein, David. See Lichine, David
Lichtenstein, Hillel ben Baruch, 12:798–799
Lichtenstein, Morris, 4:694
Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
Lichtenstein, Tehillah, 4:694, 12:799–800
Lichtenstein, Walter, 12:800
Lichtheim, George, 12:800
Lichtheim, Richard, 12:800
Lichtknecht, Wilhelm, 4:137
Lichstein, Abraham ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800
Lichstein, Abraham Jekuthiel Zalman ben Moses Joseph, 12:800–801
Licoricia of Winchester, 12:801
Lida (Belarus), 12:801–802
Lida, David ben Aryeh Leib, 2:107, 8:480
Lider (Adler), 1:400
Lider (Emiot). See Songs (Emiot)
Lider fun a Midbernik (Esselin). See Poems of a Hermit (Esselin)
Lidzbarski, Abraham Mordechai, 12:802
Lidzbarski, Mark, 12:802
Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803
Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
Lieben, Salomon Hugo, 12:803
Lieber, David, 12:803–804, 20:412
Lieberman, A. S., 18:704
Lieberman, Chaïm, 12:804
Lieberman, Elias, 12:804
Lieberman, Herman, 12:804, 16:347
Lieberman, Judith, 12:807
Lieberman, Myron, 12:805
Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806
Lieberman, Saul, 2:47, 8:274, 12:806–807, 16:73
Liebermann, Aaron Samuel, 1:504, 4:279, 12:709, 807, 18:714–715
Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808
Liebermann, Felix, 12:808
Liebermann, Herman, 18:707
Liebermann, Max, 12:808
Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
Liebermann, Solomon, Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen of Cracow, 11:423
Lieberson, Goddard, 12:809
Lieberson, Stanley, 18:733
Liebert, Arthur, 12:809
Lieb Kalish. See Judah Aryeh Leib ben David


629
Bikkurei ha-Ittim, 3:696–697
biographies, 3:705–709
Bloom, Harold, and Western
canon, 3:781
Brazil, 4:152
of Bukharan Jewry, 4:262–263
Cain, 4:341
courtier tales, 5:424
history of, Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144
Iraq, 10:16–17
Israel, 10:684–685
Akedah, 1:558–559
Spanish language, 15:707
Jacob in, 11:23
Jephthah in, 11:123
Jeremiah in, 11:134
Jerusalem in, 11:215–217, 224
Jewish image in
Danish literature, 18:89–90
French literature, 7:240–241
Norwegian literature, 18:92–96
Swedish literature, 18:92–93
Job in, 11:357–358
Jonah, Book of, 11:390–391
Joseph in, 11:411–412
Joshua in, 11:443–444
Judah Maccabee in, 11:510–511
Judith, Book of, 11:567–568
Ladino, 12:432–433
Lamentations, Book of, 12:450
medieval Hebrew, 2:261, 264–268
Moses in, 14:539–541
naturalist school, 4:118, 126
New York City and, 15:210–211,
219, 221, 227
Noah in, 15:289
Odessa as center for, 15:380
paradise in Eden narrative,
15:626–627
parodied, 15:662–663
Portuguese, 2:109, 12:438–439
psalms, Psalms, Book of, 16:677–678
psychology approach to, 4:159
Saint Louis (MO), 17:673
Saltme, 17:694
Solomon, 18:761
Tower of Babel in, 3:21
U.K., 6:684, 741
U.S., twentieth century, 6:733
See also names of authors and
specific types of literature;
Talmudic literature
Literature, Czechoslovak. See
Czechoslovak literature
Literature, Jewish. See Jewish literature
Literature of Destruction: Jewish
Responses to Catastrophe (Roskies),
9:415
Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen
Poesie (Zunz), 21:686
Lit family, 13:83–84
Lithography
Bien, Julius, 3:690
Kaplan, Anatoli Lvovich, 11:773
Sima, Miron, 18:590
Lithuania, 5:432, 13:117–128,
118, 118t–119t, 122t, 126t
Agudat Israel, 1:505
antisemitism
Alekander Jagiellonczyk,
1:610
Brest-Litovsk, 4:168–170
arenda, 2:422
artisans, 5:268, 12:631
banishment from community,
3:111
birth of Jewish socialism in,
18:714
Birzai, 3:724
Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763
blood libel in, 3:778
brokers, 4:204
communal organization, 9:236
community, nature of, 5:108, 110
contemporary period, 20:533
cooperatives, 5:206
Council of the Lands, 5:239–244,
241
education, 13:123–124, 19:598
emancipation, 6:385
emigration, 13:122
exiles from, 13:121
expulsions, 4:168
Fareynigte Partizaner
Organizatsye, 20:532–533
Gaon, 11:712
Germany, occupation by, 13:125–127
Grodno, 8:89–91
Hasidism, 11:809, 12:425
Haskalah, 13:120
He-HaBatzon, 5:268
He-HaBatzon (movement), 8:759
Hibbat Zion, 13:120
history of, 13:117, 118, 118t–119t,
121–124
Hocolaust, 4:170, 13:125–127,
126t, 16:313–314
Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
Jonava, 11:399
Jurbarkis, 12:425
Kaunas, 12:35–37
Kedainai, 12:49
Kabalist, 11:381–382
Kupiskis, 12:388
Kvasha, 12:425
Kvasha (movement), 12:425
Labanos family, 12:407–408
language, 13:117
translations of Bible, 3:636
leather industry and trade, 12:577
liberation of, 13:127
Lyubeshov dynasty, 13:300
map, 13:118
Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
minority rights, 14:290
Musar movement, 13:119
nineteenth century scholarship,
6:740
Ninth Fort, 15:273
Orthodox Judaism, 11:519
Palanga, 15:575
parliamentary elections, 13:124
peddling in, 15:709
poetry, Kamson, Ya’akov, 11:758
Poland and, 16:291–293, 295–296,
299–300
population, 13:122t
INDEX
INDEX

Lithuania, continued
post-WW II, 13:127–128
preaching, 16:471–472
responsa, 17:231, 234
scholars
Edelmann, Simhah Reuben, 6:143
Landau, Isaac Elijah Ben Samuel, 12:461–462
Skuodas, 18:662
Socialist movement, 13:121
spiritual trends and leaders, 13:119–120
USSR rule, 13:124–125
war crimes trials, 13:127
yeshivot, 21:318–319
Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
Lewin, Joshua Heshel Ben Elijah Ze’ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760
YIVO headquarters, WW II, 21:376
Zionism, 13:120
Lithuanian Council, 3:111
Litin (Ukraine), 13:128–129
Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129
Litman, Samuel, 13:129
Litomerice (Czech Republic), 13:129
Litoméřice (Czech Republic). See Litomerice (Czech Republic)
Littauer, Lucius Nathan, 13:129–130
Little Annie Fannie (comic strip), 6:296
“The Little Champ.” See Attell, Abraham Washington
Little Golden Books, 18:177
The Little Golden Calf. See Zolotoy Teleben
“The Little Hebrew.” See Attell, Abraham Washington
Little Sister. See Ashot Ketannah
Little Tales in Verse. See Mayseleh in Ferzn
Littman, Joseph Aaron, 13:130
Littman, Sol, 13:130
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 13:129
Liturgy, 13:131–139, 16:276
acrostics, 1:368–369
Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385
Addir hu, 1:385
Adonai, Adonai El Rabum ve-Hannun, 1:412
Adon Olam, 1:414, 414–415
Akedah, 1:556
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729
Amen, 2:38–39
Amidah, 2:72–76
Amsterdam, 2:111
angelic song, 19:14
angels and, 2:158
antisemitism, Kol Nidre, 12:277
Arvit, ma’aravot, 13:305
Ashkenazi
Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364
shtayer, 18:522–523
Ashkenazi rites, 13:134
Babylonian, 13:602
Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53
Bakkashah, 3:72–73
Bareku, 3:149
benedictions, 13:131–132
Bible’s impact on, 3:661–662
biblical period, 13:131
Bittul ha-Tamid as interruption of daily prayers over injustice, 3:729–730
Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180
Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208
Canaanite rites, 13:134
Christian, 4:676–677
David, 5:453–454
Decalogue in, 5:525–526
eighteenth century, 5:463
Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291
feasts and festivals
Mahzor, 13:363–366
Mahzor Vitry, 13:366–367
Worms Mahzor, 13:366
French rites, 13:134
geonic period, 13:132–133
g’e-ullah, 7:566–567
gomel blessing, 7:748
Great Hallel, 8:280
Hallel, 8:279–280
Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
hashkivenu, 8:381–382
Hasidic, 8:414
havdalah, 8:466–468
hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
hineni he-anii mi-ma’as, 9:123
hymns to Creation, 15:760
ingathering of the exiles, 9:786
Iran, 10:13
Iraq, 10:22–23
Italy, 10:814–816
Jerusalem in, 11:213–215
Job in, 11:356
Justianin I’s interference with, 11:579
Kaddish, 11:695–698
Karaites, 11:799
Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153
Kol Nidre, 12:276–278
Lekhah Dodi, 12:632–634, 633
Mah tovah, 13:362–363
Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur, 8:359
memorial liturgies, 13:134
mornings, Monday and Thursday, 14:435
mourning, 14:588–589
musaf, 14:620–621
Musaf, Malkhuymot, 13:433–434
music, Maqam, 13:507–508
Passover, Berah Dodi, 3:398
poetry, 4:243
Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577
Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360
Benjamin ben Hiyya, 3:361
Benjamin ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 3:361
Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362
Buchner, Ze’ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
Byzantine empire, 4:326
Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346
Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460
Leonte Ben Moses, 12:648
Meir ben Judah Leib Eisenstadtner, 6:272
Silano, 18:575
Simeon ben Megas ha-Konen, 18:598
Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
Polish rites, 13:134
prayer chant, 14:646–647, 650–653
prayer schedules, 13:131–139
Priestly Blessing, 16:510–511
Provencal rites, 13:135–136
psalms, 13:132
Psalms, Book of, 16:676–677
rain, prayer for, 17:73
Reform Judaism, 4:545–546
reforms of the liturgy, 13:137
Rhinelander rites, 13:134
rites, post-geonic, 13:133–136
ritual and
Nine Days, 15:271
| Loewenstamm, Captain Leo, 17:201 | Loewenstamm, Hilde. See Domin, Hilde |
| Loewenstamm, Karl, 13:168 | Loewenstamm, Kurt, 13:168 |
| Loewenstamm von Opoka, Nathan. See Loewenstamm, Nathan | Loewenthal, Eduard, 13:170 |
| Loewi, Otto, 13:10, 170 | Loewinger, David Samuel, 13:170 |
| Loewy, Fritz. See Beda | Loewy, Isaac, 13:172 |
| Loewy, Jacob Ezekiel ben Joseph, 13:172 | Loewy, Maurice, 13:172 |
| Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132 | literature, Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:283 |
| Sheffer, Henry M., 18:432–433 | Logic (Reines). See Higgayon (Reines) |
| Logical empiricism. See Logical positivism | Logical positivism, 6:735 |
| The Logical Structure of Linguistic Theory (Chomsky), 4:665 | The Logic of Moral Discourse (Edwards), 6:215 |
| Logic of the Heart, Logic of the Mind (Soloveichik), 18:775 | Logos, 2:159, 13:174–175 |
| Lohamei ha-Getta’ot (Israel), 13:175 | See also Ghetto Fighters’ House (Israel) |
| Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402 | Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393 |
| Lohr, L, Joshua, Book of, 11:448 | Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176 |
| Lolli, Eude, 13:176–177 | Lomdi, 6:212 |
| Lomzah (Poland), 13:178–179 | Lömez, Hayyim. See Wasserzug, Hayyim |
| Lomza (Poland). See Lomza (Poland) | Lomzhe (Poland). See Lomza (Poland) |
| London (England), 13:179–184, 183 | diamond trade and industry, 5:635 |
| Elias Le Eveske, 6:320 | England |
| Middle period, 13:180 | London, George, 13:185 |
| Orthodox Judaism, 1:328 | London, Jacob ben Moses Judah, 13:185 |
| synagogue archives, 2:408 | London Board of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206 |
| See also England | A London Plane Tree (Levy), 12:747 |
Luxemburg, continued
relations with Israel, 13:276
Luxemburg. See Luxembourg
Luxemburg, Rosa, 11:368–369,
13:276–277, 16:344, 347, 18:705,
713
on capitalism, 18:729
women in revolution, 18:736
Luz (Israel), 13:277, 279
See also Bet-El (Israel)
La Luz (newspaper), 6:366
Luz, Kadish, 13:277–278
Luz, Zvi, 8:732
Luzern (Switzerland). See Lucerne
(Switzerland)
Luzerner family. See Ma'or Katan family
Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 11:793, 13:278
Luzki, Simhah Isaac ben Moses, 11:792, 13:278–279
Luz of the spine, 13:279
Luzzati family. See Luzzatto family
Luzzato, Simhah
apologetics, 2:267
exile, meaning of, 7:362
Luzzato, Simone. See Luzzatto, Simhah
Luzzatti, Luigi, 13:279–280, 16:345
Luzzatto, Angelo. See Luzzatto, Ephraim
Luzzatto, Ephraim, 8:688, 13:280–281
Luzzatto, Gino, 13:281
Luzzatto, Isaac, 13:281, 18:10
Luzzatto, Isaco. See Luzzatto, Isaac
Luzzatto, Jacob ben Isaac, 13:281
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 6:180, 530, 13:281–286, 16:345, 18:357
autobiographical elements of 
  writings, 3:706, 13:281–286
categories, propositions, and 
syllogisms, 13:283
ethical works, 13:284–285
kabbalistic writings, 13:283–284
Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424
Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah Ben 
  Samuel and, 12:454
letters, 13:285
literary criticism, 8:724
Maggid, divine voice of, 13:282
Mesillat Yesharim, 13:284
messianic doctrine, 13:282
order or gradation, 13:283
plays, 13:285
poetry, 13:285
reasoning’s three modes, 13:283
Sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:451
treatises on logic, 13:283
zimmur, 13:284
Luzzatto, Samuel David, 10:802–803,
biblical exegesis and study, 3:646
on derivation of term masorah, 13:614–615
education, Jewish, 6:181
Italian translation of Bible by, 
  3:633
miracles, 14:309
Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509
Padua, 15:567
piyyut, language of, 8:652
Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac Simhah,
13:287–288
Luzzatto family, 13:280
Lvov (Ukraine), 11:735, 13:288–292
from 1684 to 1772, 13:289
from 1772 to 1914, 13:289–290
from 1914 to 1939, 13:290–291
assimilationist intelligentsia 
groups, 13:290
early settlements, 13:288
Frankist movement, 7:185–187
Hasidism, 13:290
Hebrew printing, 13:291
Janowska Road camp, 13:291
refugees’ arrival, 13:290
trades and craftsmen, 13:288–289
trends within the community, 13:290
two communities, 13:288–289
Zionist influences, 13:290
Lvovich, David, 13:292–293
Lvovich, Marc. See Slonim, Marc
Lwoff, André Michel, 13:9
Lvovich, Marc. See Lwow (Ukraine)
Lyady (Russia), 13:293
Lyakhovitchi, Mordecai ben Mordecai
  ben Noah of, See Lachowicz, 
  Mordecai ben Mordecai ben Noah
of
Lymph (Poland), 13:290
Lylon, Morton Sahil. See Sahil, Mort
Lyons, Charles Léon, 12:550,
13:296
Lyons (France), 13:296–297
early Jewish population, 13:296
Holocaust, 13:297
postwar period, 13:297
Sephardi community, 13:297
Lyons, Albert Michael Neil, 13:297
Lyons, Eugene, 13:297
Lyons, Israel, 13:297–298
Lyons, Jacques Judah, 13:298, 15:198
American Jewish Historical 
  Society, 2:59
Lyons, Joseph. See Lyons, Sir Joseph
Lyons, Leonard, 13:298
Lyons, Robert, 15:199
Lyons, Sir Joseph, 13:298
Lytard, Jean-François, 13:298–299
Lyriske Forsøg (Siesby), 18:560
Lysianias, 13:299
Lysisias, 9:194, 13:299–300
Nicanor, 15:247
Silas, 18:575
Lysimachus of Alexandria, 13:300,
14:531
Lyubeshov (Lithuania), 13:300
Lyuboml (Ukraine), 13:300–301
Lyuboml (Ukraine). See Lyuboml 
  (Ukraine)
Lyubranets (Poland). See Lubraniec 
  (Poland)
Lyudi, gody, zhizn (Ehrenburg). See 
  Memoirs (Ehrenburg); People and 
  Life 1891-1921, 1962 (Ehrenburg)
Lyutsin (Latvia). See Ochrida (Latvia)
Lyzhans Hasidim, 8:421
M
M (letter), 13:303, 14:5
M. Cocceius Nerva. See Nerva
M. Valerius Martialis. See Martial
Ma'adanat Melekh. See The King’s 
  Delicacies (Mizrahi)
Ma'agan Mikha'el (Israel), 13:304
Ma'aleh Adumim (Israel), 13:304
Ma'aleh Akribim (Israel), 13:304
Ma'aleh ha-Hamishah (Israel), 13:304
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 643

Magreb (North Africa), nagid leadership, 14:733
Magyar language, 13:248
Mahadurah, 2:565–566
Mahal, 13:358
Mahalakh Sheviler ha-Da’at (Kimhi), 13:41–42
Mahalalel. See Gottlober, Abraham Baer
Mahalalel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
Mahalla al-Kubra (Egypt), 13:358–359
Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. See Adani, Mahalal
Mahamad. See Ma’amad
Mahanaim (Jordan), 13:359
Mahanayim (Israel), 13:359–360
Mahaneh Levi (Horowitz), 9:545
Mahaneh Sheli political party, 6:321
MaHaRaf. See Perez ben Elijah of Corbel
Maharal. See Judah Loew ben Bezalel
MaHaRaL.
Maharikas, Jacob ben Abraham. See Castro, Jacob ben Abraham
Maharil musical minhag, 14:662–663
Maharit. See Trani, Joseph ben Moses
Mahariv. See Wannneh, Isaac ben Abraham
MaHaRiVaL.
Maharon, Shalom. See Fischer, Raphael
Maharsha. See Shlomo ben Juday ha-Levi
Maharsha, exile, 7:361
Maharshak. See Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel
Maharshal. See Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
Mahashovot u-Ma’asim (Lewinsky), 12:762
Mahazhez Ragil (Matmor), 8:720
Mahazhekei Hadas (newspaper), 8:124
Mahazikei ha-Dat. See Mahzikeh Hadas
Mahazikei Torah institutions, 20:198
Mahbardot Iti’el, 1:656
Mahberet (Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq), 6:47, 14:22
Mahberet ha-Tene (Ahitub ben Isaac), 1:546
Mahberet ha-Tijan, 13:651
Mah beret he-Arakhd (Parhon), 15:642
Mahberot Immanu’el (Immanuel of Rome), 8:724
Maher Shalal Hash Baz, 13:360
Mah ha-Shir (Shalom), 18:378
MAH. See Musée d’Art d’Histoire du Judaïsme
Mahler, Eduard, 13:360
Mahler, Gustav, 13:360–361
Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
Mahler, Margaret, 13:361
Mahler, Raphaël, 9:161, 16:361
Mahler-Kalkstein, Menahem.
Mahlon and Chilion, 13:362–363
Mahmud, 8:763, 13:363–366
See also Kivel, Hayyim
Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur (Harlow), 8:359, 14:488
Mahzor Romania, 6:325, 11:728, 13:135
Mahzor Vitry, 6:175, 16:462
Mahzor Vitry (Simhah), 13:366–367
Maidanek.
Maidanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Majdanek. See Virgin, virginity
The Maidens’ Land. See Tara felotet The Maid of Midian (Judah), 14:540
Maier, Chaim. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Hans. See Améry, Jean
Maier, Joseph, 13:367
Maierzuk, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Majdanek.
Maimonides, continued
Alexander of Hales, 1:629
Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:640
Al-Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657
Amatus Lusitanus, 2:35
amulets, 2:121
Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
anatomy, 2:134
angels, 2:160, 13:390
Ani Maamun, 2:165
anthropomorphism, 2:190
apologetics, 2:265
Aristotelianism, miracles, 14:308
arms-bearer supporters, 4:772–773
Articles of Faith, 2:165, 529–530
asceticism, 2:548
asmakhta, 2:590, 591
astrology, 2:619
atomism, 2:644
belief, faith, 3:293–294
Bible, interpretation of, 9:818
biographical material of, 3:706
on bloodletting, 3:774
Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:34
business ethics, 4:307, 312
capital punishment, 4:449, 451
categories, 4:524–525
capital punishment, 4:449
Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
car, 5:127
conditions, 5:137
confession of sins, 5:149
creation, 5:278
Crescas critique, 5:285, 287
criticisms of, 5:429, 11:30, 16:86, 88, 89
on dietary laws, 5:657
divination, 5:706–707
divine attributes, 19:284
dreams and, 6:9–10
Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
Duran, Profiat, 6:37–58
Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 6:58, 59
Eckhart, Meister, 6:92
economic doctrines and, 6:114, 115
economic issues, 6:114–115
election, 9:219
emanation and creation, 6:373–374
ethical middle way, 6:536
ethics vs. philosophy, 6:528
fallow year and, 6:93
fear of God, 6:725–726
fines, 7:29
forgiveness of sin, 7:128
form and matter, 7:131
free will, 7:232
gendered Torah interpretation, 16:107
genizah discoveries, 7:474
gentiles, 7:487
Ghazali influence, 7:572
God
attributes of, 7:667–668
nature of, 7:662, 663
good and evil, 7:753–754
hakdamah, 8:242
halakhah, 8:252, 257
Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
Hebrew of, 8:665–666
illegal contracts, 5:194
imagination and, 9:736
immortality of the soul, 1:442, 3:238–239
inclination, good and evil, 9:757
influence on
al-Farabi, 6:709, 710–711
Christian thought, 16:91
Kafah, Yosef, 11:704
modern Israeli philosophers, 16:99
informers, penal laws for, 9:784
Islamic influence on, 10:97, 11:266–267
Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, 11:392
Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397
Judaism, 13 essential principles of, 11:512–513
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531, 533–534, 535, 536, 537
kabbalists and, 5:465
kitniyot, 12:610
Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506
law of evidence and, 6:577–578, 579, 580–581, 582, 583
legal practice and procedure, 16:436
letters’ influence, 12:671–672
mathematics and, 13:673–674
medical works, 13:726
medicinal herbs, 9:8
Meiri and, 15:378
mikveh and purity, 14:225
Mishnah, 14:328–329
Mishneh Torah, 4:770–771
monothelism, 14:150
Morocco, 14:494–495
mukzeh objects, 14:608
music, 14:658–659
nature, 15:34
New Christians, 15:133
Noachide laws, 15:285–286
numismatics, interest in, 15:343
olam ha-ba, 15:400
opposition to, 11:7
Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
oppression, 15:453
Oral Law, 15:456
orphans and orphanages, 15:483
ownership and possession, 8:489
peace, 15:702
philosophy, Jewish, 2:292
platonism, 16:227
polemical opposition, 16:329
prayer, 15:459
prophets and prophecy, 16:582–583
proselytism, 16:590–592
punishment, 16:735
Rabbinate, 17:13
Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124
redemption, 17:153
repentance, 17:222
resurrection, 3:292–293, 17:243
revelation, 17:257
righteousness, 17:309
right of self-redress in civil cases, 6:631
rishonim, 17:341–343
Ru’ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
Second Temple, floor plan, 19:617
shofar, 18:508
skepticism, 18:658
soul, immortality of, 19:37
INDEX

Malca family, 13:429–430
Malcolm MacDonald White Paper, 21:38
Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:430
Malecab. See Men
Males. See Men
Malesherbes, Chretien Guillaume de la Moignion de, 13:431
Malesherbes Commission, 4:82
Malev, William S., 13:431
Malcolm MacDonald White Paper, 21:38
Malcolm MacDonald White Paper,
Maldonado, ... 10:674–675
Hebrew publishing, 10:684
humor, 9:597–598
INDEX

Malvano, Giacomo, 13:437
Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:437–438
The Mamas and the Papas (music group), 6:361
Mamelukos. See Mamelukos
Mamet, David, 13:438
Mamistabolob, Abraham, 13:438
Mamelukos, 13:438–441
Egypt, 1:634–635, 6:231–232
Israel, land of, 10:165–168, 166
Jerusalem, 11:159–161
Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
Ottoman conquest of, 15:523
sheluhéi Erez Israel, 18:447, 449
Mammals, 2:167–171
Mamon, 14:334
Mammon, obligations, law of, 15:369
Mampsis (Israel), 13:441
Mamran. See Mamram
Mamre. See Abraham
Mamre, Aner, and Eshkol, 2:145
Mamroth, L., 11:739
Mamshit (ancient city), vol. 10: color insert
Mamshit (Israel). See Mamshit
Mamshai (Yemen), 13:433
Manasseh, Prayer of. See Prayer of
Manasseh
Manasseh, Ben Joseph of Ilya, 8:440, 13:455–456
Manasseh ben Israel, 4:78, 13:454–455
An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel (Nicholas), 15:252
bibliography of, 3:681, 682
as bibliophile, 3:683
Cromwell, Oliver and, 5:306
English Jews, 6:413
exile, meaning of, 7:362
lost tribes of Israel, 14:460
moneylending, 14:441
Palache family, 15:573
Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya, 8:440, 13:455–456
Manasseh ben Porat. See Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya
Man at the Crossroads (Rivera), 18:365
Manchester (England), 13:456–457
Manchuria, 11:81, 13:457
Jewish community, 4:646, 647
Kaufman, Avraham Yosifovich, 12:28
The Manchurian Candidate (motion picture), 2:104
Mancroft family, 13:457
Mandate for Palestine, 15:582
agriculture, 6:543
Irgun Vitkin, 8:753
irrigation, 10:509–510
leaders, 11:9
housing and settlements, 10:354, 358t, 359–360
“illegal” immigration and, 9:722–723, 724
Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
land ownership, 10:371
non-Jewish population, 10:301, 301–302
borders, 10:185–187, 197–198, 479–480
Comintern and, 5:97
cultural and social life
architecture, 10:701–702
art, 10:695
Bedouin, 10:737
community organization, 10:391–393, 392t
displaced persons and, 5:685
health services, 10:674–675
Hebrew publishing, 10:684
humor, 9:597–598
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 647

Hebrew University, 8:740–741
music, 10:689

foreign policy and affairs
Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
England, 6:419
Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:281, 492
League of Nations, 12:564–565
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
White Paper of 1939, 3:345–346, 4:722
governance, 10:388, 389–391, 393, 406–407, 486
historical survey, 10:197–208
Arab national movement and revolts, 10:202–203
economic history, 10:200–202
partition, 10:203, 207
resistance and Haganah, 10:203–204, 206–207
Third, Fourth and Fifth Aliyah, 10:199–200, 201
war of independence, 10:207–208
WW II, 10:204–206

immigration to, 10:198
Arab, 10:712
economic absorptive capacity and, 10:336, 337–338
illegal, 10:499–500
quotas, 10:198, 336, 497
restrictions, 10:338–339
total number, 10:339

labor
Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538
Histadrut, 10:594–600
legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607–608
laws and legal systems, 10:405–409, 412–413, 14:352–353, 354
partition, 10:187, 189, 190, 203, 207, 273–274, 427

political theories, parties and organizations, 3:345–346
Agudat Israel, 1:507
Ahдут ha-Avodah, 1:540
Ahдут ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 1:541
Arab nationalism, 9:642–643, 10:196
Beriḥah, 3:435–436
Berit ha-Biryonim organization, 3:436
Berit Shalom, 3:436–437

Betar, 3:510–511
Irgun Zeva’i Le’ummi, 10:206, 207, 208
Jewish Agency, 11:256–258
Lohamei Ḥerut Israel, 10:206, 207, 208
National Socialism (Nazism), 19:632
political parties of yishuv, 10:425–428
population, 10:282, 283, 285
Arab, 10:481t, 710–712, 712t
Ashkenaz dominance, 10:298
Bukharan Jews, 10:297
Christian, 10:638
Coastal Plain, 10:376
emigration from, 10:497
Hills region, 10:379–380
Jewish, 10:481, 487
non-Jewish, 10:301–302
Persian Jews, 10:297
by religion, 10:711, 712t
statistics, 10:392r
religious life and scholarship, Islam, 10:646–647
See also Israel (land of); Palestine (Ottoman); Palestine Inquiry Commissions
Mandatory commandments, 5:74t–78t
Mandel, Arnold, 13:458
Mandel, Georges, 13:459, 16:343
Mandel, Marvin, 13:459
Mandel, Mordekhai. See Avi-Shaul, Mordekhai
Mandel, Sholom, 13:459
Mandel, Stephen, 6:151, 16:341
Mandelbaum, Allen, 20:300–301
Mandelbaum, Bernard, 13:459–460
Mandelbaum, David Goodman, 13:460
Mandelbaum, Dov, 3:682
Mandelberg, Avigdor, 13:460
Mandelberg, Victor. See Mandelberg, Avigdor
Mandelbrot, Benoît, 13:460–461
Mandel Foundation, 6:203
Mandelker, Dan, 6:453
Mandelkern, Solomon, 13:461
Mandel-Mantello, George, 6:369
Mandelstam, Leonid Isaakovich, 13:461–462
Mandelstam, Nadezhda Yakovlevna, 13:462
Mandelstam, Osip Emilievich, 13:462–464
Mandelson, Peter, 13:464
INDEX

Mandelstamm, Aryeh Loeb. See Mandelstamm, Leon
Mandelstamm, Benjamin, 13:464
Mandelstamm, Leon, 3:635, 13:465
Mandelstamm, Max Emmanuel, 3:137, 13:465
Mandeville, John, 6:436
Mandiac Aramaic, 2:353
Mandl, Ignaz, 13:252
Mandl, Jacob Koppel. See Theben, Jacob Koppel
Mandl, Saadia, 13:465–466
Mandrake, 9:8, 13:466, vol. 16: color insert
Manduzio, Danato, 18:25
Manechem. See Boraisha, Menahem
Mané-Katz, 13:466
Manescu, Corneliu, 4:34
Manessier de Veszoul, 13:466–467
Manetho, 13:467
antisemitism of, 11:293
Josephus, as source for, 11:438, 440
Judea as term, use of, 11:523
Moses, 14:531
Manetti, Giannozzo, 8:514, 13:467
Manevich, Lev Izrailovich. See Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
The Man from There. See Ha-Ish mish-Sham
Manger, Itzik. See Manger, Itzik
Manger, Itzik, 13:468, 21:350
Manhanaim (Canaan), 11:19
Manhattan Project, 11:809, 16:137
Manheim, Bihlah, 13:468–469
Manhig Olam. See Sefer ha-Manhig
Mani, 13:469
Mani, Abraham, 13:469
Mani, Elijah ben Suleiman, 8:747, 13:469
Mani, Elijah Moses, 13:469
Mani, Ezra, 13:469–470
Mani, Isaac Malchiel, 13:469
Mani, Israel, 13:469
Mani, Suleiman Menahem, 13:469
Manichaeanism, 13:470
Mani family, 13:469
Mani Leib, 13:470
Manilow, Barry, 13:470–471
Manin, Daniele, 13:471
Manischewitz, Hirsch, 13:471
Manischewitz Company, 15:393
Man Is Not Alone (Heschel), 9:71
Manissa (Turkey), 13:471–472
Manitoba (Canada), 4:615, 13:472–473
Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
Maniyevich, Frederic Rand. See Mann, Frederic Rand
Mankiewicz, Herman Jacob, 13:473–474
Mankiewicz, Joseph Leo, 13:474
Mankowitz, Wolf, 13:474
Mann, Abby, 13:474
Mann, Abraham Aaron of Posnan, 13:474–475
Mann, Daniel, 13:475
Mann, Delbert, 13:475
Mann, Erika, 13:477–478
Mann, Frederic R., 2:46
Mann, Frederic Rand, 13:475
Mann, Herbie, 13:475–476
Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
Mann, Mendel, 13:476
Mann, Theodore R., 13:476–477
Manna, 6:614, 13:478–479, 14:525
Mannasseh Ben Israel, 9:227
Manne, Mordecai Zevi, 13:479
Manne, Sheldon. See Manne, Shelly
Manne, Shelly, 13:479–480
Manners and Customs of New Zealanders (Polack), 16:286
Mannes, Leopold, 13:480, 16:125
Mannes family, 13:480
Mannheim (Germany), 3:44, 13:480
Mannheim, Karl, 6:161, 13:481, 18:729
Mannheimer, Lucie, 13:481–482
Mannheimer, Theodor, 13:482–483
Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483
Manoello Giudeo. See Immanuel of Rome
Man of Lies, 12:818–819
Manov v. Saleima, 5:128
The Manor (Singer), 18:635
Manor, Ehud, 13:483
Manosque (France), 13:483
Manov, Emil, 4:276
Le Mans (France), 13:483–484
Mansfield, Alfred, 13:484
Manslaught. See Homicide
Manso, Leo, 13:484
Man’s Quest for God (Heschel), 9:71
Man’s Search for Meaning (Frankl), 7:214
Mansssier de Veszoul. See Manessier de Veszoul
A Man Stands Behind a Sitting Woman (Levin), 12:708
Manstealing. See Abduction
Mansûr, 13:484–485
al- (See Mansûr)
Mansura (Egypt), 13:485
Mansurah, Saadiah ben Judah, 13:485
Mansurah, Shalom ben Judah, 13:485
Man the Measure (Kahler), 11:718
Mantinga, Hector. See Mok, Maurits
Mantino, Jacob ben Samuel, 8:272, 13:485–486, 14:424
Mantua (Italy), 13:486–487, 16:635–636
Mantua edition Haggadah, 8:214
Manual of Discipline, 5:676–679, 6:443
Manual on School Hygiene. See Handbuch der Schulhygiene (Baginsky)
Manuel, Frank Edward, 13:488
Manuel I, 4:469, 13:487–488
Manuel I Comnenus, 13:488
Manufacturing
Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236
Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:16
Manufacturing Consent (Chomsky), 4:665
Manuscripts, colophons, 5:65–67
Manuscripts, Hebrew. See Hebrew manuscripts
Manutius, Aldus. See Aldo Manuzio
The Man Who Never Was (Montagu), 14:451
Maon. See Ma’on
Ma’on (Israel), 13:495–496
Ma’onites, 13:495
Maor, Galia, 13:496
Ma’or Katan family, 13:496
Maor program, 17:30
Ma’ot Ezer Yisrael, 18:450
Ma’ot hititim. See Me’ot hititim
Ma’oz Haiyim (Israel), 13:496
Ma’oz Zur, 13:496–497
Mapam, 1:655, 8:491, 13:270, 498–499
Map Is Not Territory: Studies in the History of Religions (Smith), 18:688
Mapolska. See Lesser Poland (Poland)
Mappah (isserles), 4:777–778
Maps (Israel). See Mampsis (Israel)
Maps of Erez Israel, 13:500–505
Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert
INDEX

Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Crusader’s map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
Maqâm, 13:507–508
Maqâmâta, 1:656, 666, 13:508–509, 16:266
Maqâmât, 13:685–686
Maqâm Nawa, 12:633
Maqueda (Spain), 13:509
Mar (Samuel). See Samuel (2nd-3rd c.)
Mar (term of respect), 13:509–510
Mar, Jehiel. See Mohar, Jehiel
Mara de-atra rabbi, 17:12–13
MaRaF. See Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
Máramarossziget (Romania). See Sighet (Romania)
Marathi literature, 15:474
Mar Bar Rav Ashi, 13:510
Mar Bar Ravina, 13:510
Marbh Ezah (Shapira), 18:401
Marbeh Tevunah (Shapira), 18:401
Mar Berei de-Ravina. See Mar Behdei Ravina
Marbiz-Torah, 17:14
Marburg (Germany), 13:510–511. See Maribor (Germany)
Marburg system, 5:18–19
Marceau, Marcel, 13:511
Marcellus II, 16:375
The March (Doctorow), 5:728
Marche (Italy). See Ancona (Italy)
Marchon Products, 18:160
Marck, Siegfried, 13:511
Marckwald, Willy, 13:511
Marcoff, Cella. See Serghii, Cella
Marcos, Fenidan, 18:752
Marcos, Imelda, 18:752
Marcosson, Isaac, 13:511
Marcous, Louis. See Marcoussis, Louis
Marcoussis, Louis, 13:511–512
Marculesti (Bessarabia), 13:512
Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512
Marcus, Bernard, 13:512–513
Blank, Arthur M., 3:739
Marcus, David Daniel, 13:513
Marcus, Eduard. See Voronca, Ilarie
Marcus, Ernst, 13:513
Marcus, Frank, 13:513
Marcus, Gill, 16:349
Marcus, Joseph, 13:514
Marcus, Mickey. See Marcus, David Daniel
Marcus, Ralph, 13:514–515
Marcus, Rudolph Arthur, 4:593, 13:515
Marcus, Ruth Barcan, 13:515
Marcus, Siegfried, 13:515
Marcus, Stanley, 13:515–516
Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. See Lucan
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 2:82, 13:516
Marcus ben Binah. See Hirsch, Aron Siegmund
Marcus ben Yezel Donath of Nitra. See Mordecai ben Yezel Donath of Nitra
Marceau, Herbert, 13:516–517, 18:709, 739
Marcuse, Ludwig, 13:517
Marcuse, Moses, 13:517
Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. See Quintilian
Marcus Julius. See Agrippa II
Marcus Junian(i)us Justinus. See Justin
Marczali, Henrik, 13:517
Mardin (Turkey), 13:518
Marduk (Mesopotamia), 13:518
Marduk-apla-iddina. See Merodach-Baladan
Marek, Pesach, 13:519
Marek, Piotr. See Marek, Pesach
Maresch (Israel), 13:519–521, 520
Maresius, Samuel, 2:21
De Le Mar family. See Delmar family
De Le Mar family. See Delmar family
Margaliot, Mordecai, 13:521
Margaliot, Reuben, 13:521
Margalit, Dan, 13:521–522
Margalit, Meir, 13:522, 15:392
Margalita, Anton. See Margarita, Anton
Margalita, Moses. See Margoliouth, Moses
Margareten, Regina, 13:522
Margaretten (Romania). See Marghita (Romania)
Marget, Arthur W., 13:522
Marghita (Romania), 13:522–523
”Marginal man” concept, 18:733–734
Margita (Romania). See Marghita (Romania)
Margitta (Romania). See Marghita (Romania)
Margo, Boris, 13:523
Margolies, Isaac ben Elijah, 13:523–524
Margolies, Morris S., 4:100
Margolies, Moses Zevalun, 13:524
Margolies family. See Margoliouth family
Margolies-Schlesinger-Jaffe, Israel David ben Mordecai. See Jaffe-Margoliouth, Israel David
Margolin, Anna, 13:524–525
Margolin, Arnold, 13:525
Margolin, Julij, 13:525–526
Margolin, Moses, 13:526
Margolies, Sarah. See Rabinowich, Sarah
Margoliouth, Moses ben Simeon, 13:526
Margoliouth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Mannes, 13:527
Margoliouth, Hayyim Mordecai, 6:34
Margoliouth, Jacob, 13:527
Nuremberg, 13:547
Margoliouth, Judah Loeb, 13:527–528
Margoliouth family, 13:526–527
Margoliouth, David Samuel, 13:528
Margoliouth, Meir of Ostraha, 13:528
Margoliouth, Moses, 13:528
Margoliouth family. See Margoliouth family
Margoliouth of Ostrog, Meir. See Margoliouth of Ostraha, Meir
Margolis, Asher, 11:322
Margolis, Berl. See Broder, Berl
Margolis, Gabriel. See Margolios, Gavriel Zev
Margolis, Gavriel Zev, 4:100, 13:528–529
Margolis, Laura, 2:61
Margolis, Max Leopold, 3:614, 13:529–530
Margolis, Selig, 14:672–673
Margolis-Kalvareski, Haim, 3:703, 13:530
Margolius, Rudolf, 18:665
Margoshes, Samuel, 13:530
Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531
INDEX

Margowit, Dan. See Daniel, Dan
Margueron, Jean-Claude, 6:386–387
Margules, Max, 13:531
Margules, Emil, 13:29, 531
Margules, Ephraim Zalman. See Margolioth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Manna
Margules family. See Margolioth family
Margulio, David. See Merrick, David
Margul-Sperber, Alfred, 13:532
Marheshvan, 13:533
Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:533–542, 534, 536f
Anath, 2:131
Bible, 13:537–541
cavations, 13:533–535
Patriarchial period, 13:537, 538–540
prophecies, 13:540–541
royal archives, 2:403
West Semitic rule, 13:535–538, 539
Mari (son of Samuel’s daughter). See Maari ben Issur
Maria (Babel), 3:17
Maria, Eugenio. See Zoller, Israel
María Hebraea. See Mary the Jewess
Mariamne. See Mariamne
Mariamne (daughter of Agrippa I), 11:574
Mariamne II (c. 20 B.C.E.), 11:455, 13:543
Mariampol (Lithuania). See Mariampole (Lithuania)
Marinos, 3:509, 13:543
Mariánske Žlín (Czech Republic).
See Mariennes (Czech Republic)
Maria Prophetissa, Myosis Soror. See Mary the Jewess
Maria Stuart (Slovinmsky), 18:680
Maria Theresa, 2:690, 13:543–544
Judith, as type of, 11:568
Moravia, 14:474
Mari ben Issur, 13:544
Mari ben Rachel. See Mari ben Issur
Marbor (Germany), 13:544
Marienau School (Germany), 4:60

Marienbad (Czech Republic), 12:563, 13:544
Marienbad (Shalom Alechem), 18:387
Marijampole (Lithuania), 11:751, 13:545
Maril, Herman, 13:545
Marini, Shabbethai Hayyim, 6:180, 13:545–546
Marini, Vita. See Marini, Shabbethai Hayyim
Marinoff, Jacob, 13:546
Marissa (Israel). See Mareshah (Israel)
Maritain, Jacques, 3:784, 13:546
Maritain, Raïsa, 3:784
Maritain, Raissa, 13:546
Marital rape, 18:331
Maritime law, 13:546–547
Mariopol (Ukraine). See Zhdanov (Ukraine)
Marix, Adolph, 13:547
Mark, Berl. See Mark, Bernard
Mark, Bernard, 13:547
Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
Mark, Mary Ellen, 13:548
Mark, Yudel, 11:368, 13:548
Markabah mysticism, 17:128
Markah, 13:548–549
Markel, Lester, 13:549
Markel-Mosessoehn, Miriam, 8:443, 699, 13:549
Market days and fairs, 13:550–552
Butnah, 4:318
economic history, 6:111
Marketing, 4:315
Market overt, oaths in, 15:362–363
Markish, Peretz, 13:552
The Mark of Cain (Ram Oren). See Or Cain
Markon, Isaac Dov Ber, 13:552–553
Markova, Alicia, 5:416, 13:553
Markovits, Jakobs. See Markovits, Rodion
Markovits, Rodion, 13:553
Markowitz, Harry M., 13:553
Markowitz, Sandra. See Harris, Barbara
Marks, Alice Lilian. See Markova, Alicia
Marks, Barnett E., 16:124
Marks, Harry Hananel, 13:553
Marks, Hayman, 13:553–554
Marks, Hertha. See Ayrton, Hertha
Marks, Lewis, 15:198
Marks, Marcus M., 13:554
Marks, Samuel, 11:377, 13:554, 16:349
Marks, Simon, 5:588, 13:554–555
Markson, Aaron David, 13:555
Markus, Ludwig, 13:555
Markus, Samuel, 15:541
Markuse, Moses, 8:441
Markus-Studien (Chajes), 4:559
Marlé, Arnold, 13:555
Marli, Raphael ben Mazli‘ah. See Marli, Samuel ben Mazli‘ah
Marli, Samuel ben Mazli‘ah, 13:555
Marlowe, Christopher, 13:555–556
Marmor, Kalman, 13:556
Marmor, Zevi. See Marmor, Kalman
Marmorek, Alexander, 13:556–557
Marmori, Hanoch, 13:557
Marmorosh, Jacob, 3:739
Marmorstein, Arthur, 13:557
Marmur, Dow, 13:557–558
Maron, Hanna. See Meron, Hanna
Maronite Christian community, 3:599, 7:617
Maror, 13:558
Marosvásárhely (Romania). See Targum-Mures (Romania)
Mar’ot Elohim (Al-Constantini), 1:604
Marot ha-Zove‘ot (Aleshk), 2:10
Marquis d’Argens. See Arsens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer
Marr, Wilhelm, 13:558
Marrakesh (Morocco), 11:757, 13:558–559
Marranism, 10:9
Marrano diaspora, 13:560–563
Marranos, 3:121, 122, 13:559
Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249–250
Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
Abendana, Isaac, 1:250
Abendana family, 1:250
Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265–266
Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias, 1:268
Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
adventurers, 6:716
Aguilar, Diego D’, 1:508–509
Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
Alvares family, 2:27
America, 2:41
Ames family, 2:66
Amsterdam, 2:109
Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:108, 109, 119
Antunes family, 2:249
anusim, 2:251
apologetics, 2:267
apostasy, 2:271
Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452
INDEX

Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615
Azevedo, Moses Cohen D’, 2:768
Bargas, Abraham de, 3:150
Barrasa, Jacob, 3:174
Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178
Belgium, 3:281–282
Belmonte family, 3:302
Bernal family, 3:467
Brazil, Recife, 17:145–146
Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221
Brussels, 4:226
Bueno family, 4:252
Caceres, Francisco de, 4:330–331
Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
Cardoso family, 4:463
Cardozo, Isaac, 4:466–467
Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
Castelo Branco, 4:515
Castro, de, family, 4:518
Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
Castro family, 4:517
Castro Sarmento, Jacob de, 4:519–520, 13:728
Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:520–521
Catholic Church, 4:711
Chaves family, 4:584
Chirino family, 4:652
Chuetas, 4:708–709
Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225
Coutinho family, 5:248–249
Curiel family, 5:341
Descration of the Host, 9:566
Dias, Luis, 5:636–637, 18:320
England, 6:414–415
Bristol, 4:185
Enriquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
Faria, Francisco de, 6:716
Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115
France, 4:82, 189, 16:24
Badajoz, 3:42
Bayonne, 3:231–232
Biarritz, 3:570
Bordeaux, 4:82
Languedoc, 12:484
Gómez de Sossa, Isaac, 7:749
Granada, Gabriel De, 8:32–33
halakah, 15:134
heraldry, 9:6
Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41
Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506
Inés of Herrera, 9:41
Italy, 2:140, 4:50
Ancona, 15:695
Ferrara, 6:763
Jesurun, Reuel, 11:246
Jesurun family, 11:246
John III of Portugal, 11:379
Juan de España, 11:472
Juan de Valladolid, 11:472, 14:462
Julius III, 2:140
Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez, 12:438–439
Lamego family, 12:446
literature of, 15:730
Lamego family, 12:446
literature of, 15:730
Lobato family, 13:153
literature of, 15:730
Lopez, Roderigo, 13:190
Lopez Rosa family, 13:190
Machado family, 13:323
Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:430
in medicine, 13:727–728
Mendes, Diogo, 14:43
Mesquita family, 14:110
Mexico, 14:137–138
Mocatta family, 14:404
Montezinos Antonio de, 14:460
Morocco, 14:496
Nazi, Gracia, 14:785
Nazi, Joseph, 1:249, 2:34, 10:777, 14:786–787, 15:524, 532, 541, 16:345–346
Nuñez, Hector, 15:345, 346
Nuñez family, 15:345–346
Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de, 15:408
Orta, García de, 13:728, 15:492
Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
Penso de la Vega, Joseph, 2:125, 15:730, 18:299–300
Philippines, 16:49
philosophy, 16:65
Pina, Jacob, 16:164
Pineda, Juan de, 16:166
Pinto Delgado, João, 16:179–180
Portugal, 2:140, 5:47
Chaves family, 4:584
Oporto, 15:441
Prado, Juan de, 16:446–447, 18:298
Pyrrhus, Didacus, 16:757–758
rescue of, 14:43
Rio de Janeiro, 17:337
Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
Sanchez, Antonio Nuñes Ribeiro, 18:9
Senior, Solomon, 18:289
ships and sailing, 18:488
Silva, Rodrigo Mendez Da, 18:583
Silva, Samuel Da, 18:583
Silverya, Miguel De, 18:589
Solis family, 18:753–754
Spain, 19:76–78, 77
Toledo, 20:26
Valencia, 20:461
Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:85–86, 87–88
sugar industry and trade, 19:293–294
Teixeira, Pedro, 19:585
Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior, 19:585–586
Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 19:586
Torre, Alfonso de la, 20:59
trade and commerce, 20:83–85
Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136
Treviño de Sobremonte, 20:136
Usque, Abraham, 3:636, 20:433
Usque, Solomon, 20:434
Vitoria, Francisco de, 20:561
Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437
See also Conversos; Curiel; New Christians
Marre, Alan. See Marre, Sir Alan
Marre, Sir Alan, 13:563
Marriage, 13:563–574
adultery, 1:424–427, 4:582
agunah, 1:510–520
Epstein, Louis M., 6:475
Takkanot, 19:452
annulment, 1:514–517
apostasy, 2:276
arrangements, 6:693
Asia and African statistics, 20:555–556, 555t
badhàn, 3:48
barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175
betrothals and, 3:541–542
Bible, 13:563–564, 565
bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
celibacy vs., 4:537
ceremony, 13:567–569
common law, 13:683
concept of marriage, 13:563–565
contemporary U.S., 6:670
civil, 4:746–748
contracts and, 9:638
divorces, Samaritans, 17:732

651
Marriage, continued

dowries, 4:264, 5:768–772
Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
feminism and, 6:753–754
forbidden, 2:128, 5:466, 6:691–692
Aaron ben Judah Kudsin, 1:216
Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
huppah, 13:568
husband and wife, rights and obligations of, 9:634–640
immigration strains on, 6:696
importance of, 6:694–695
interfaith
children of, 11:268
definition of Jew and, 11:254
intermarriage, 20:554–555, 555t
contemporary U.S., 6:703
Ezra and, 6:652, 659
Nehemiah and, 6:661, 662
Samaritans, 17:731–732
Israel (state), 9:638–639, 13:573
endogamous, 10:286, 289
Ethiopian, 10:631
imprisonment, and marital relations, 9:746–747
Muslim, 10:649
rate, 10:293–294
religious status and, 10:637
sexual offenses, 18:331
Italy, interfaith, 10:806, 807
Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298
Karaites permissible, 11:242
Kidushin, 13:569–573
laws and legal systems, 5:152–153, 154–155, 6:689–690, 691–692,
11:263, 265, 13:569–574
Bakshi-Doron, Eliahu, 3:74
Karaites, 11:799
Maimonides, 5:137
Mendes claim dispute, 5:153
prohibited, 13:575–576
lesbian, 12:660
Levirate marriage and halizah, 12:725–729
manzer, 13:442–445
metaphorically to God, 11:126
Middle Ages, 13:564–565
mixed, 2:114, 9:187–188 (See Mixed marriages, intermarriages)
monogamy, 14:447–448
middah, 15:253, 235
Nissu'in, 13:570–571
North America, 13:573–574
Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
ones in, 15:428
in Ottoman empire, 15:539
parables based on, 15:621–622
post-Talmudic period, 12:727, 13:566–568
prohibited, 5:83r–84t, 714, 13:574–576
property relations, 13:680–683
rabbinic literature, 13:564
rebellious husbands' rights and, 9:639
remarriage, 6:329
restrictive clauses, 11:19
ring, 13:568
rites and rituals, 13:568–569
Samaritans, 17:731–732
shadkhan, 18:360–361
statistics, 20:554–556, 554t, 555t, 558–559
Talmud, 12:727, 13:565–566
trial marriage advocated by Léon Blum, 4:7
wife's earnings, 9:639–640
wife's property rights, 9:639
Zelophehad's daughters, 15:332
See also Ketubbah; Kiddushin (tractate); Mikvah; Mixed marriages, intermarriages
Marriage and the Family in Australia (Elkin), 6:359
Marriage Laws in the Bible and Talmud (Epstein), 6:475
Marron, Hanna.
Marriage in the New World (Chayefsky), 4:585
Marty Balin's Greatest Hits (Balin), 3:91
Martyrdom
Aaron of Neustadt, 1:220
Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
Babi Yar, 3:22–23
Black Death, as result of, 3:733–734
Blöis, 3:770
Bonn, 4:63
Boppard, 4:79
Brandenburg, 4:126
Bratislava, 4:131
Breslau, 4:164
Brzesc Kujawski, 4:230
Cantor, Bernard, 4:439
Carvajal family, 4:501
Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:521
Eleazar (martryr), 6:298
in fiction, 7:10
Hannahia ben Teradyon, 8:513
Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456
Hommel, Antonio, 9:505–506
Josce of York, 11:405–406
Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421
Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:140–142
lists of, Memorbuch, 14:17–18
Maccabee, 8:447, 448
Morrocco, 8:455–456
Martha, 11:450, 13:581
Mart, Karl, 13:581–582
Martial, 13:582
Martin (popes), 13:582
Martin, Alvin Morris. See Martin, Tony
Martin, Benno, 13:548
Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583
Martin, David, 13:583
Martin, Tony, 13:583
Martin IV (pope), 13:582
Martin V (pope), 3:122, 4:48, 13:582
Martin Buber (Dujovne), 6:43
Martinez, Ferrant, 13:583–584, 18:327
Martinez de Oviedo, Gonzalez, 13:584
Martinez Dormido, Manuel. See Dormido, David Abrabanel
Martin I, King of Aragon, 1:250
Martini, Raymond, 3:146, 7:126, 8:513, 13:584–585
Martineque (French Antilles), 4:473
Marton, Ernö Jechezkel, 13:585
Märzturia unei generattii (Aderca), 1:391
Marty (Chayesky), 4:585
Marty Balin’s Greatest Hits (Balin), 3:91
Martyrdom
Aaron of Neustadt, 1:220
Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
Babi Yar, 3:22–23
Black Death, as result of, 3:733–734
Blöis, 3:770
Bonn, 4:63
Boppard, 4:79
Brandenburg, 4:126
Bratislava, 4:131
Breslau, 4:164
Brzesc Kujawski, 4:230
Cantor, Bernard, 4:439
Carvajal family, 4:501
Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:521
Eleazar (martryr), 6:298
in fiction, 7:10
Hannahia ben Teradyon, 8:513
Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456
Hommel, Antonio, 9:505–506
Josce of York, 11:405–406
Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421
Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:140–142
lists of, Memorbuch, 14:17–18
Maccabee, 8:447, 448
Morrocco, 8:455–456
Mayer, George Toma. See Maiorescu, George Toma
Mayer, Gustav, 13:698
Mayer, Lehrer. See Mayer, Leopold
Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
Mayer, Leopold, 13:698–699
Mayer, Levy, 13:699
Mayer, Morris. See Myer, Morris
Mayer, René, 13:699, 16:343
Mayer, Robert. See Mayer, Sir Robert
Mayer, Sally, 13:700
Mayer, Saly, 13:700
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
Mayerchik, Hanna. See Chapbooks; Meron, Hanna
Mayerowitz, Berachya, 2:636
Mayers, Baruch, 4:133–134
Mazaidunarnavaevya evreiskaya gazeta (newspaper). See International Jewish Newspaper (newspaper)
Mazia, Edna, 8:723
Mazie, Aharon. See Masie, Aaron Meir
Mazkeret Batyah (Israel), 8:300, 13:707
Mazkeret Hakhamhei Italyah (Mortara), 14:513
Mazkir. See Ha-Yashar (Koidonover)
Mazki, Aharon. See Koidonover
Mazor, Eliahu, 13:708
Mazur, Jay, 13:708
Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
Mazar, Amihai. See She’arim (Israel), 13:705
Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–704
Mazar, David Paul, 13:703–704
Mazel, Maury, 13:704
Mazza, 13:704–705
Mazdaism. See Zoroastrianism
Biblical knowledge, 13:721–722
Medallion Fund, 18:618
Medals. See chapbooks; Me-Az u-mi-Kedem (Shenhari), 18:459
Mecca (Saudi Arabia), 14:602
Mechelen (Belgium). See Malines (Belgium)
Mechinik, Ilya, 13:11
Mehoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712
Mecklenburg (Germany), 13:712–713
Medad (prophet), 6:293
Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713
Medalists, 13:328, 13:713
Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
Brenner, Victor, 4:162
Douditchitzky, Dinora, 5:764
Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
Simon, Jean Henri, 18:612
Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
Medallion Fund, 18:618
Medals, 13:713–717, 714, 715t –716t
Judin, Samuel, 11:566
Medeba. See Madaba
Medem, Vladimir, 13:142, 717
Medes and Media, 13:717–718
Media. See Medes and Media
Media Education in the United States and Canada (Flexner), 7:78
Medici, Cosimo de’, 1:274, 7:84
Medici, Giovanni de’. See Leo X (pope)
Medici, Lorenzo de’, 7:84
Medici family, 7:84, 12:608
Medicine, 13:720–738
abortion, Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488
amoraim, 2:94
anatomy, 2:133–135
Bodian, David, 4:28
biblical knowledge, 13:721–722
Frigeris, Lazaro de, 7:291
Henle, Jacob, 8:807–808, 13:7
Jacobs, Ludvig Levin, 11:55
Me-Az u-mi-Kedem (Shenhari), 18:459
Mecca (Saudi Arabia), 14:602
Mechelen (Belgium). See Malines (Belgium)
Mechinik, Ilya, 13:11
Mehoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712
Mecklenburg (Germany), 13:712–713
Medad (1859-1944). See Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana
Medal (prophet), 6:293
Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713
Medalists, 13:328, 13:713
Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
Brenner, Victor, 4:162
Douditchitzky, Dinora, 5:764
Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
Simon, Jean Henri, 18:612
Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
Medallion Fund, 18:618
Medals, 13:713–717, 714, 715t –716t
Judin, Samuel, 11:566
Medeba. See Madaba
Medem, Vladimir, 13:142, 717
Medes and Media, 13:717–718
Media. See Medes and Media
Mediation, 13:718–720
Medical Education in the United States and Canada (Flexner), 7:78
Medici, Cosimo de’, 1:274, 7:84
Medici, Giovanni de’. See Leo X (pope)
Medici, Lorenzo de’, 7:84
Medici family, 7:84, 12:608
Medicine, 13:720–738
abortion, Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488
amoraim, 2:94
anatomy, 2:133–135
Bodian, David, 4:28
biblical knowledge, 13:721–722
Frigeris, Lazaro de, 7:291
Henle, Jacob, 8:807–808, 13:7
Jacobs, Ludvig Levin, 11:55
Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688
Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500
Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, 20:10–11
Zuckerkandl, Emil, 21:675
Zuckerman, Solly, Lord, 21:677

anointing, 2:179
anthropology, Fishberg, Maurice, 7:61
anthropometrism, 6:359
antibiotics, Chain, Ernest Boris, 4:558
apotheecaries, Calahora family, 4:348–349
artificial insemination, 2:532–533
autopsies, 2:711–713
Padua, 15:567
bacteriology, 16:227–228
Friedemann, Adolf, 4:28, 7:270
Kligler, Israel Jacob, 12:231
Olitzki, Aryeh Leo, 15:405
Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:699
Van der Hoeden, Jacob, 20:473
Wassermann, August von, 20:685

blindness, 3:753–756, 754, 7:86
bloodletting, 3:774
blood libel and, 3:776
blood research
Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478
Ramat, Bracha, 17:87–88
botanical, 9:8–9
Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
balsam, 3:95–96
flora, 7:90
cancer, 3:768–769
Bloch, Richard, 3:768–769
Blumberg, Baruch Samuel, 4:9, 13:9
Folkman, Judah, 7:113
Gold, Michael, 7:689
Gutman, Alexander B., 8:151
Klein, George, 12:220–221
MIT Center for Cancer Research, 13:268
Pressman, David, 16:506
cardiology, 13:733
Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103
Dressler, William, 6:17
Kantrowitz, Adrian, 11:772
Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196

Master, Arthur M., 13:669
Mirowski, Michel, 14:314
Neufeld, Henry, 15:118
Schrire, Velva, 18:168
Stein, Yehozkikel, 19:182

cholera
Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93
Cannstadt, Karl Friedrich, 4:431
Scialom, David Dario, 18:197
Civil War (U.S.) hospitals, 15:719–720
communal amenities, 2:40
copper staff, 5:213–214
dentistry
Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10
Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
dermatology, 13:730, 733
Dostrovsky, Aryeh, 5:762
Jadassohn, Josef, 11:57
Kaposi, Moritz, 11:781
Lassar, Oscar, 12:502
Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417

Diaspora
contributions of, 13:734–736
restrictions on, 13:724–725, 726
duties of, in Jewish law, 13:739–741
education, 13:725–727, 728, 729
Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318
Lewi, Maurice J., 12:758
in Padua, 15:567
Prywes, Moshe, 16:658–659
Rosenheim, Max, 17:448
Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428
tenentieth century, 15:780

emancipation period and, 13:729–730
diabetes
Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
Schally, Andrew Victor, 18:105
epidemiology, Mer, Gideon, 14:61
ethics, 2:35, 3:748
experimentation, 2:669–670
concentration camp, 5:376, 14:47
fertility, Winston, Robert, Baron, 21:90
folklore, 7:110–111
forensic
Helpern, Milton, 8:802
Kaprus, Heinrich, 11:816–817

gastroenterology, 13:733
Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 5:305
Einhorn, Max, 6:259
Einhorn, Moses, 6:259
Grossman, Morton Irving, 8:101
Janowitz, Henry D., 11:79

general
Abraham ben Solomon of Saint Maximin, 1:310
Abrahams, Isaac, 1:315
Abramowicz, Emil, 1:324
Ackord, Elias, 1:358
Alguades, Meir, 1:654
Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbah al-Tabarî, 1:659–660
Arudut family, 2:421
Asaph ha-robe, 2:543–544
Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
Benchetrit, Aaron, 3:323
Benveniste, Isaac ben Joseph, 3:383
Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
Benveniste, Moses, 3:384
Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385
Benveniste, Sheshet ben ISAAC ben Joseph, 3:385
Bergel, Joseph, 3:418
Bernard, Hayyim David, 3:468
Berr, Jacob, 3:487
Bessels, Emil, 3:498
Bibago, Isaac, 3:571
Brecher, Gideon, 4:156
Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221
Bueno, Joseph, 4:252
Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
Castro family, de, 4:518
Castro Sarmiento, Jacob de, 4:519–520
Colhen, Henry, Baron, 5:18
David ben Solomon, 5:470
Duran, Profiat, 6:56
Falaquera, Nathan ben Joel, 6:679
Faraj (Moses) ben Solomon da Agriento, 6:711–712
Fortis, Abraham Isaac, 7:134
Garcian, Lobell, 4:299
Garcian, Vidal, 4:299
Halfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272
Hart, Joel, 8:370–371
Herz, Marcus, 9:52
Hibat Allah, abu al-Barakat ben All al-Baghda’d, 9:92–93

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 657
Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437
Zondek family, 21:668–669

genetics, 12:596
Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162
Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216

cedar, Chaim, 4:535
Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36
Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
Muller, Benjamin, 14:610–611
Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
Greek, 13:722, 724

gynecology, Landau, Leopold, 12:464
health activism, 18:746
hematology
Dameshek, William, 5:402
Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:634
Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50
Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer, 21:92
herbs, 9:8–7
homeopathy, Altshul, Emil, 2:25
immunology
Benacerraf, Baruj, 3:313–314, 13:11
Besredka, Alexander, 3:495
Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244
Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763
Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
Lachmann, Peter Julius, 12:423
Levine, Philip, 12:719
Milstein, Cesar, 14:260
Nossal, Sir Gustav, 15:313–314
Rahbar, Samuel, 17:68
research, 6:142, 12:423
Wiener, Alexander S., 21:46
influences on early, 13:720, 722
instruments of God, 13:720–722
internal medicine, Senator, Hermann, 18:287
Islamic Spain, 13:726
Israel, 13:736–738
Arab population, 10:679
medical research, 10:678–679
Istanbul (Ottoman period), court physicians, 10:776–777, 779, 781
Italy, 13:728–729

Jewish law and, 13:738–757
artificial insemination, 13:751–753
euthanasia, 13:743–746
organ transplantation, 13:746–751
patients’ rights, 13:739–743
physicians' duties, 13:739–741
in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
knowledge of Hebrew, 13:601, 724
leeches, 12:599
literature
Fishbein, Morris, 7:60
Israel, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:753
Judeo-Arabic, 11:531, 536–537
Judeo-Persian, 11:552, 553–554
Marranos, 13:727–728
Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34–35, 135
Mendes, Fernando Moses, 14:41
Petrus Aldonsi, 16:21
Rodrigues, Dionisius, 17:366
Sanchez, Antonio Nufies Ribeiro, 18:9
medical ethics, 19:184–185
medical history
Davisohn, Robert, 5:475
Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
Neuberger, Max, 15:116–117
Preuss, Julius, 16:508
mesmerism, Koreff, David Ferdinand, 12:306–307
microscopy, 13:730
Hannover, Adolph, 8:326
modern clinical, 13:731–734
nephrology
de Vries, André, 5:629
Rosenheim, Max, Baron, 17:448
neurology
Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326
Benedikt, Moritz, 3:333
Benzer, Seymour, 3:391
Bernheim, Hippolyte, 3:474
Edinger, Ludwig, 6:147
Eldar, Reuven, 6:294
Gasser, Herbert Spencer, 7:392
Greengard, Paul, 8:79, 13:10

INDEX
INDEX


Grinker, Roy Richard Sr., 8:88
Halpern, Lipman, 8:285
Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196
Oppenheim, Hermann, 15:445
Prusiner, Stanley S., 13:9–10, 16:652–653
Remak family, 17:215
Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406
Sachs, Bernard, 6:439, 17:634
Wechsler, Israel, 20:694
Weisenburg, Theodore H., 20:730
Wolf, Abner, 21:134
Zimmerman, Harry M., 21:535

neurophysiology, Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
neuropsychology, Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 13:261
nutrition, Yudkin, John, 21:408–409
obstetrics
De Lee, Joseph B., 5:537
De Leon, Dabid Camden, 5:537
Guttmacher, Alan F., 8:155
Hays, Isaac, 8:479
Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
Hirschler, Ignác, 9:140
Koller, Carl, 12:275
Meyerhof, Max, 14:150–151
Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171
Stein, Richard, 19:182

oral surgery
Hirschl, Isador, 9:138
Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260

otorhinolaryngology
Hajeck, Markus, 8:241
Korine, Ezra, 12:309
Semon, Sir Felix, 18:286
Steinberg, Martin R., 19:188

otology
Bárány, Robert, 3:134
Politzer, Adam, 16:354
Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
papal physicians, Elijah ben Shabbetai Be‘er, 6:340
parasitology
Adler, Saul Aaron, 1:407
Gruby, David, 8:105
Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12
pathology
Angrist, Alfred Alvin, 2:163
Berenblum, Isaac, 3:409
Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah, 4:252
Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45
Davidsohn, Israel, 5:475
Hirsch, August, 9:124
Koller, Carl, 12:275
Meyerhof, Max, 14:150–151
Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171
Stein, Richard, 19:182

physiology
Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich, 3:74–75
Bernstein, Julius, 3:480
Bernstein, Nathan
Osipovich, 3:482–483
Cyon, Elie de, 5:346
Erlander, Joseph, 6:480
Frolikis, Vladimir Veniaminovich, 7:297–298
Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763
Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
Hollander, Franklin, 9:322
Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
Kandel, Erich Richard, 11:759–760, 13:10
Katz, Sir Bernard, 12:9–10
Kronecker, Hugo, 12:369–370
Loewi, Otto, 13:170
Magnus, Rudolph, 13:357
Munk, Hermann, 14:614–615
Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard, 15:448
Rahamimoff, Rami, 17:67
Stern, Lina Solomonovna, 19:213–214
Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 20:463

prohibition, 2:128
Provence, France, 16:637–638
psychology
Rapaport, David, 17:92
Stern, Erich, 19:207–208

public health and hygiene, 13:721, 724, 734
Abu, Isidor, 1:596
Atzmon, Haim, 5:759
Goldberger, Joseph, 7:697
Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
Marcuse, Moses, 13:517
Orenstein, Alexander Jeremiah, 15:465–466
OZE, 15:556
Saltzstein, Zvi, 17:691
Sarphati, Samuel, 18:60–61
Stern, Arthur C., 19:204

radiology
Bucky, Gustav, 4:244
Halberstaedter, Ludwig, 8:264
Rigler, Leo George, 17:332

rheumatology, Ziff, Morris, 21:528–529
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine, continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roman, Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sexuality, Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal injuries, Gutman, Sir Ludwig, 8:158–159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status in Talmud of, 13:722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, Lajos, 1:377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward, 3:170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Harry, 5:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlik, David, 6:481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlock, John Henry, 7:390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hava of Manosque, 8:466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papo, Izidor Joseph, 15:617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirogov, Nikolai, 16:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steg, Adolphe, 19:173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilling, Benedict, 2:135, 19:227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voronoff, Serge, 20:583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tay-Sachs disease, 19:561–562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitāb-al-Kulliyāt fī al-Tibb, 2:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefer Asaph ha-Rofe, 2:543–544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>translators, 11:37, 13:724, 726, 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transplants, 20:106–108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buenger, Leo, 4:254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 19:638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venereal diseases, Gumpert, Martin, 8:135–136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virology, 13:9–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, David, 3:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldblum, Natan, 7:698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathans, Daniel, 13:9, 15:17–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel, Michel, 17:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabin, Albert Bruce, 13:11, 17:631–632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Elizabeth D. A. Magnus, 5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floreta Ca Noga, 7:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenthal, Käte, 7:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freud, Anna, 7:258–259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander, Kate, 7:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend, Charlotte, 7:288, 13:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 7:299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hava of Manosque, 8:466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Aletta Henriëtte, 11:45, 16:345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagan, Helena, 11:706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch, Adelheid Lucy, 12:246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krim, Madonila, 12:356–357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Migresse, Sarah, 13:727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706, 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahler, Margaret, 13:361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strauss, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolff, Charlotte, 21:143–144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman, 21:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaizov, Rina, 21:445–446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Psychiatry; Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and law, 13:738–757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Hebrew. See Hebrew language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval History: the Life and Death of a Civilization (Cantor), 4:440–441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Jewish Chronicles (Neubauer), 9:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval period. See Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World (Lopez), 13:189–190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina (Spain), 13:757, 14:602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina, Avihu, 13:758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina, Moses ben Samuel de, 13:759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina, Sir Solomon de, 13:759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina, Solomon de. See Medina, Sir Solomon de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina el Seville (Spain), 13:759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina de Campo (Spain), 13:759–760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina de Pomar (Spain), 13:760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medinah, 13:760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medinah Mizrahit Ketanah le-Lo Taskhikh (Bartal), 18:206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medinat Zemet (Lithuania). See Samogitia (Lithuania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medini, Hayyim Hezekiah ben Raphael Elijah, 8:747, 13:760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meditation, 13:761–762, 16:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meditation and the Bible (Kaplan), 11:773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meditation of the Sad Soul. See Hegyon ha-Hefesh ha-Azuvah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediterranean countries insurance, 9:808–809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travels in, 3:362–364, 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Western Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medres, Israel Jonah, 13:763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrurot Do’akhot (Lisitzky), 13:81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medved, Michael, 13:202, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medvedev, Mikhail, 13:763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medzibozh (Ukraine). See Medzibezh (Ukraine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medzibezh (Ukraine), 13:763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meed, Benjamin, 2:48, 49, 13:764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meed, Vlada, 2:49, 13:764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meek, Theophile, 3:622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Emesh (Baron), 3:171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Erez el Erez (Shenhar), 18:459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meerkovitch, Menache, 13:764–765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Ever ha-Gevulin (Brenner), 4:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Me-Ever Nehar ha-Lethe (Lenski), 12:640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefarshim. See Posekim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefasher Helmin (Almoli), 1:682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefizei Haskalah. See Society for the Diffusion of Englishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megaddef. See Lorki, Joshua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megallah Amukkot (Spira), 7:425–426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megallah Temirin (Perl), 15:774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megapolesis, Johannes, 15:195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megasthenes, 13:765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meged Gersh Yerathim (periodical), 15:384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megged, Eyal, 13:766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megged, Matityahu. See Megged, Matti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megged, Matti, 13:766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megiddo (ancient Israel), 13:766–767, 767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megillah (biblical scroll), 13:768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also specific scrolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megillah (tractate), 13:768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Also Purim; Scroll of Esther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megillat Ahima’az, See Megillat Yuhasin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megillat Eifah (Shabbetai ben Meir Ha-Kohen), 18:338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Messianism, 6:496–497
Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240
Abdallah ibn Sabà, 1:240–241
Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298, 299
Abu ʿĪā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Iṣfahānī, 1:337
Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:338
Aesculapius, 1:22
Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:431
Agnon, Nathan, 1:465
Alroy, David, 2:5–6
Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279
Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 3:712
Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101
Cahan, Yaakov, 4:337
Christian, 6:496–497
Davidic dynasty, 5:453, 460, 462
eschatology, 6:496–497
Essene, 6:499–500
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387
Haskalah and, 8:439
illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts expressing, 3:677
impact of Emancipation, 16:92
Islam, appearance of, 4:326
Jerusalem, 1:312
Judaism, development of concept, 9:223, 11:514
Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:540, 541
literature, 7:15
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283
Maimonides view of, 16:86
in Netherlands, 4:252
Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:367
Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
parody, Hebrew, 15:657–658
Shabbatean movement, 13:265, 14:480
world to come, 6:497
See also Eschatology
Messibbot ha-Po‘al (Baranowicz), 3:134
Messibbot ha-Shem (Baranowicz), 3:134
Messina (Italy), 14:122
Messing, Shep, 14:134
Messing, Shep, 14:134
Messina (Italy), 14:338
Metamorfoze mastilor comice (Calin), 4:364
The Metamorphosis of Comic Masques. See Metamorfoze mastilor comice
Metaphor
adoption as, 1:416–417
adultery, 1:425
blindness as, 3:753–754
Metaphoric Judaism, 5:599
Metatron, 11:593–594, 14:132–134
Metatron mysteries, 11:33
Methchnikoff, Elie, 14:134
Meteg system (Hebrew grammar), 11:117
Metei Midbar (Bialik), 3:563
Metek Sefatayim (Frances), 7:171
Metempychosis. See Gilgul
Metempychosis (Moore), 14:469
Meteor Farm (Brant), 4:130
Meteorology
Asbel, Dov, 2:556–557
Berson, Arthur Joseph Stanislav, 3:489–490
Conrad, Victor, 5:162–163
Less, Emil, 12:664
Loewe, Fritz Philipp, 13:165
Pepper, Joseph, 15:757
Rubenson, Robert, 17:510
Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:512
Die Methegsetzung (Bae), 3:53
Method acting, 1:408–409
La méthode (Morin), 14:492
Methodik des deutschen Unterrichts (Engelmann), 6:410
Methone (Greece). See Modon (Greece)
Methuselah, 14:134
Metivta. See The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITI)
Metivta de-Raki’a. See Academy on High
Metman-Cohen, Yehudah Leib, 14:134
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 13:164
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM), 14:571
Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des . . . altjuedischen Handels (Herzfeld), 9:53
Metrology. See Weights and measures
Metternich, Prince Clemens Wenzel von, 4:224, 14:134–135
Metulah. See Metulah (Israel)
Metullah (Israel), 14:135
Meturgeman, 3:589
See also Amora
Metz (France), 7:156, 12:754, 13:194, 14:135–136
Metz, Moses. See Enshelm, Moses
Metzenbaum, Howard M., 15:393
Metzger, Arnold, 14:136
Metzger, Ottlie, 14:136
Metzger, Tom, 15:79
Metzger-Latterman, Ottlie. See Metzger, Ottlie
Metzelein-Auerbach family. See Auerbach family
Me‘un, 4:616–617
Mennonites, 14:137
Mevakker. See Gordon, Judah Leib
Mevakshi Derekh (Israel), 5:22–23
Mevasseret Zion (Israel), 14:137
Mevasser ha-Levi, 11:531
Mevo Hammat (Israel), 8:306
Mevo ha-Talmud (Aknin), 1:570
Mevo ha-Yerushalmi (Frankel), 7:201
Mevo le-Massekhot ve-Avot de Rabbi Natan (Finkelstein), 17:242
Mewo’ot le-Sifrut ha-Amora'im (Epstein), 6:472
Mewo’ot le-Sifrut ha-Tanna'im (Epstein), 6:472
Mevorah, Valeri.
Meverakah, Valeri. See Petrov, Valeri
Meverakah ben Saadiah, 6:231, 14:137
Meverakah ha-Bavli, 14:137
Meverakah ibn al-Barqûlî. See Ibn al-Barqûlî
Mexico, 14:137–146, 138
antisemitism, 14:141–142
Ashkenaz, 6:748
Blis, David, 3:756
Colonial period, 14:137–139
communal organizations, 14:140–141, 142–143
demography, 14:144
economic status, 14:141
education, Jewish, 6:213
education and culture, 14:142, 144–145
immigration, 14:140

666
Michigan (U.S.), continued
Holocaust Memorial Center (Farmington Hills), vol. 9: color insert
Levin, Theodore, 12:714
Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
Michelet Shazar, 2:448
Michmas (ancient city). See Michmash (ancient city)
Michmash (ancient city), 14:177–178
Michrovsky, Issachar. See Miron, Issachar
Michzynski, Sebastian, 14:179–180
Mickiewicz, Adam, 4:128, 136, 14:178, 16:302
Microbiology
Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606
Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
Rager, Bracha, 17:65
soil, 6:451
Micrococcus prodigiosus, 9:565
Microcosm (Zaddik), 21:438
Micrography, 3:676, 678, 4:367
Micropolyphony, 13:12
Microsoft, 1:668, 3:93–94
Miczynski, Sebastian, on brokers, 4:204
Midbar Yehudah (Modena), 14:409
Middle Ages
agriculture, 1:494–497
amulets, 2:121
anatomy, 2:135
anthropomorphism, 2:190
antisemitism, 2:211–212, 6:555–556
badges, 3:45–47
caricatures of Jews, 4:477
France, 4:460, 563
Germany, 5:436
Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579
Spain, 5:437
stereotypes, 7:511
Anusim, 2:251–252
arts
choral singing, 4:659–660
Creation, 5:279–280
dance, 5:410
ḥazzanim, 8:502
music, 14:653–656, 654, 656
Sabbath, 17:621
sculpture, 18:222
synagogue architecture, 19:368, 368–376, 370, 372, 373, 374
Ashkenaz, domestic violence, 5:740
astrology, 2:617–618, 618–619
astronomy, 2:622–625
Bet Din and, 3:514–515
Bohemia, 4:37–38
captives, ransoming of, 4:457
Carinthia (Austria), 4:480
charity, 4:571–573
chosen people doctrine, 4:670–671
coffins, 4:783
concubine, 5:134
conferences, 5:145–146
Court Jews, 5:246–248
Crimea, 5:298–300
cultural and social life
age and the aged, 1:447–448
archives, 2:405–406
bathing, 3:210–211
community organization, 6:176–177
dietary laws, 5:656
dress, 6:14–15
gambling, 7:367
head covering, 8:506
Hebrew language, 8:650–671
humor and, 9:591
hygiene, 9:648
market days and fairs, 13:550–552
marriages, 13:564–565
shaving and beards, 3:235–236
sports, 19:128–129
women, dress, 6:14–15
divination, 5:707–708
dreams, 6:9–10
economics
banking, 2:554, 3:111–115
begging and beggars, 3:259, 260
Christianity, 6:108–114
Lopez, Robert Sabatino, 13:189–190
ma’arufya, 13:307
mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
moneymaking, 2:554
education, Jewish
Asia, 6:176
Babylonian period, 6:172–173
community organization, 6:176–177
Eastern Europe, 6:176
France, 6:174–176
Geonic period, 6:172–173
Germany, 6:174–176
pre-Geonic period, 6:172–173
universities, 20:406–407
Western Mediterranean, 6:173–174
yeshivot, 21:316–317
Egypt, 6:227
England
Canterbury, 4:435, 435–436
Liebermann, Felix, 12:808
London, 13:179–180
Europe
hospitality and, 9:562
hospitals, 9:562
exile, 7:355–362
federations of communities, 6:727
France
Carpentras, 4:493–494
education, Jewish, 6:174–176
Jewish communities, 5:442
galut, 7:355–362
gentiles, 7:486–487
geography, 7:490–491
Germany, 7:518–524, 521
Berlin, 3:444–445
education, Jewish, 6:174–176
Mainz, 13:403–404
hazakah, 8:490
herem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
herem setam, 9:18–19
history
Christian attitudes, 9:209–210
historiography, 9:155–156
under Islam, 9:208–209
Hungary, 9:608
imprisonment, 9:743, 748–749
India, 9:773
informers, 9:780, 783–785
Islam
domestic violence, 5:740
economic history, 6:104–108
Italy, 10:790–791, 796, 797–799
Khazar kingdom, 9:212
Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
Lisbon (Portugal), 13:78–79
literature
Alexander the Great, 1:627
animal tales, 2:173
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 2:261
children’s, 4:619
Creation, 5:279–280
Dutch, 6:68
INDEX


eth, 6:527–531, 535–536
homiletic, 9:508–512
Italy, 10:790–791
Jewish, 13:93–117
letters, 12:670–673
magic, 13:345–351
poetry, 5:428, 468, 6:651, 13:95–96, 16:262–270
polemic, 16:328–329
rabbincal, 17:22
scholarly Hebrew, 13:797
Magdeburg law, 13:336
maps of Erez Israel, 13:501–502
Moses, 14:536–537
names, 14:768–769
Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286
philosophy

Adam, 1:373–374
afterlife, 1:442
belief, faith, 3:293–294
disputations and polemics, 5:690–694
emotions and, 6:396–397
ethical thought, 6:527–530
God, 7:661–664
good and evil, 7:753–754
miracles, 14:307, 309
redemption, 17:152–153
repentance, 17:222
resurrection, 17:243–244
reward and punishment, 17:270–271
righteousness, 17:309
Ru‘ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508–509
soul, 19:33–35, 36–38
stoicism, 19:233
physicians, 6:711–712
property transfer, 5:137
psychiatry, 16:684–685
psychology, 16:688
publishing

book titles, 8:551–552
book trade, 4:77–78
religious life and scholarship
baptism, forced, 3:121–122
biblical exegesis, 13:94–95
Catholic Church, 4:710–711
Christianity, 6:88, 108–114
commandments, reasons for, 5:86–88
cosmology, 5:231–232
Day of Atonement, 5:489–490, 491
elders, 6:296
hagiography, 8:224–226
Hallelujahs, long, 8:281
Hanukkah, 8:333
Hanukkah lamp, 8:333
Hebraists, Christian, 8:511–514
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489
iconography and, 9:703–705
prayer, 16:459, 460
preaching, 5:438, 16:470–472
principles of faith, 2:530–531
proselytism, 16:590–592
providence, 16:649–651
rabbis, 17:11–12
synagogues, 18:531, 19:352–355
theology, 19:695–696
Saragossa (Spain), 18:41–43
semikhah, 18:275–276
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489
iconography and, 9:703–705
prayer, 16:459, 460
preaching, 5:438, 16:470–472
principles of faith, 2:530–531
proselytism, 16:590–592
providence, 16:649–651
rabbis, 17:11–12
synagogues, 18:531, 19:352–355
theology, 19:695–696
Saragossa (Spain), 18:41–43
semikhah, 18:275–276
Spain
Carrión de los Condes, 4:496
Seville, 18:326–327
titles, 19:740–741
trade and commerce
crafts, 5:265–269
dyeing, 6:76–77
goldsmiths and silversmiths, 7:725–726
hunting and, 9:621–622
leather industry and trade, 12:574–575
Mediterranean trade, 3:143
textiles, 19:662
wine and liquor trade, 21:82–83
Tyre, 20:219
visions, 20:544–545
See also Black Death
Middle Aramaic. See Aramaic, middle
Middle East
antisemitism, 2:225–226, 236
coigne, 14:300
foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:256–257, 265, 12:546
Ozar Hatorah in, 15:556
post-WW II, Russian policies, 17:559
rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:136
See also Arab countries; Near East; Western Mediterranean; specific countries
Middle Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223–224
Middlesex County (NJ), 14:180
Middot (tractate), 14:180–181
Midi-Devarav (Lurie), 13:270
Midler, Bette, 14:182
Midnight Vigil (Seter), 18:319
Midrash, 14:182–185, 184
Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
agaddah, 13:91–92
Aggadat Bereshit, 1:464
Akedah, 1:556, 560
alchemy, 1:603
allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643–644
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730
amoraim, 2:89
angels, 2:156–158
animal tales, 2:173
apologetics, 2:263
astrology, 2:617
astronomy, 2:621, 624
Belkin, Samuel, 3:296
Bereshit-Nâmeh (Shâhin), 18:365
on birth, 3:721
circuses and theater, 4:735, 19:670
community
Braude, William Gordon, 4:135
Buber, Solomon, 4:236
Hannah Zundel ben Joseph, 8:329
Rashi, 17:102–103
Schick, Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb, 18:126
Dead Sea sect, 5:506–508, 14:182–183
demon, demonology, 5:574–575, 577
dress, 6:13
drunkenness, 6:27
Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56
Ecclesiastes, 6:89
Ecclesiastes Rabbah, 6:90–91
Eleazar ben Damma, 6:306
Eleazar ben Parma, 6:305–306
Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:328
Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
Ephraim, 6:457
eschatology, 6:500
Eshet Hayil, 6:505
euphemisms, 6:550–551
Exodus

Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael, 13:793–795
Mekhilta of Rabbi Shimeon ben Yohai, 13:795–797
Exodus Rabbah, 6:624


669
INDEX


Midstream (periodical), 14:204, 18:734
Midwest Council of the Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:701–702
Miedzyborz (Ukraine). See Medzibezh (Ukraine)
Miedzyrzec Korecki. See Mezhirech (Ukraine)
Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland), 14:204–205
Mielec (Poland), 14:205
Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
Miesen, Fabius, 14:206
Miesen, Jacob. See Miesen, Jacques
Miesen, Jacques, 14:206
Miesen, Matthias, 14:206
Miesis, Judah Leib, 14:206
Miesis, Matthias, 14:206
Mieses, Jacques, 14:206
Mieses, Fabius, 14:206
Mielziner, Moses, 14:206
Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland), 14:204–205
Miedzyborz (Ukraine). See Medzibezh (Ukraine)
Migdal (Israel), 14:207. See Magdala (Israel)
Migdal-Askelon (Israel). See Askelon (Israel)
Migdal David (Ephrati), 6:461
Migdal David (Kokhavi), 2:530
Migdal David (Lida), 8:480
Migdal ha-Emek (Israel), 14:207
Migdal Nunaiya (Israel). See Magdala (Israel)
Migdal Seneah. See Seneah
Migdal (ancient city), 14:207
Migrations, 14:207–219
  1881–1914, 14:207–208, 208r
  1948–1965, 14:213r
during Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
to Afghanistan, 1:433
to Afghanistan, 1:432
to Africa, 1:437
to Africa, 1:436
to Albert, 1:590
from Algeria, 1:650
Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1:672
in art, 11:77–78
from Bohemia-Moravia, 5:358–359
to Brazil, 18:30, 31, 32
to Cairo, 4:344
to Canada, 1:500, 4:395, 398, 404–405, 408, 410, 411, 414, 421–422
to Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460
to Chile, 4:638, 639–640
to China, 4:646–647
to Colombia, 5:63
from Czechoslovakia, 5:356–357
demography and, 5:554–572
to Denmark, 5:584
economic history, 6:119–120, 129–130
to Ecuador, 6:139–141
effect on philanthropy, 16:38
eighteenth–early nineteenth century
  Europe, 9:233–234
  intercontinental, 9:240
to England, 1:398, 6:413–415, 416–417
Fez, Morocco, 7:7–8
intermarriage, 14:374–375
international migrations, 1969–2002, 14:214r
to Israel, 1:442–443, 14:215–219
  1915–1948, 14:211r
  Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13
  Jewish Agency, 1:409, 11:257, 259, 260, 278
  Law of Return, 12:541–545, 14:212
  ma‘barah, 13:315
  sociological aspects, 14:215–218
Israel emigration, 14:218–219, 219r
Jewish Colonization Association, 11:285–288
Landmannschaften, 12:476–477
to Latin America, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509
to Latvia, 12:523
Morocco
  Casablanca, 4:503–504
to Europe, 14:493–496
to Israel, 14:503–505
Nazi Germany
  Reichsvereinigung and, 17:202
  Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung and, 17:203
to New World, 4:469, 470
Palestinian emigration, 14:215, 215r
to Palestine, 1:507, 3:433–436
philanthropy in England, 16:43
philanthropy in U.S., 16:41
from Poland, 16:319–320
population estimates, 1900–2005, 14:214r
from Syria, 1:616, 4:495–496, 5:396
to U.K., 1:659
to U.S., 1:499–500, 4:537, 14:209r
  1915–1948, 14:211r
  artisans, 5:269–270
  Colorado, 5:67–68
  Columbus (OH), 5:69
  Dallas (TX), 5:382
  Denver (CO), 5:386
  Detroit (MI), 5:609–610
  economic aspects, 6:136–137
  education, Jewish, 6:191–195
  family units, 6:696–698
  New York, 11:828
  Pittsburgh (PA), 16:188–189
  quotas, 6:697
  San Antonio (TX), 18:7
  San Diego (CA), 18:15
  San Francisco (CA), 18:18, 19
  Schenectady (NY), 18:120
  Scranton (PA), 18:210
settlement as farmers, 11:262
See also Aliyah; Illegal immigration; specific countries
Mihai, Albert, 4:276
Mihaileni (Romania), 14:219–220
Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220
Mihteleni. See Mihaileni (Romania)
Mi‘ilya (Israel), 14:220
Mi-Kadmoniyot ha-Yehudim (Epstein), 6:466
Mi-Kan u-mi-Kan (Brenner), 4:159
Mikardo, Ian, 14:220, 16:342
Mi-Karov u-me-Rahok (Epstein). See From Near and Far (Epstein)
Mikdash Me’at (Rieti), 17:297
Mikes, George, 14:220
Mikhael, Ephraim, 14:221
Mikhailisker, Abraham Dov. See Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
Mikhailovich, Solomon. See Flohr, Salo
Mikhhal. See Lebensohn, Micah Joseph
Mikhalevich, Beinish, 14:220
Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron, 2:453
Mikhlof, Ilieni.
Mikhaels, Solomon, 4:141, 14:222, 518, 18:370

Mikhtav ha-Davar ha-Moreh
(Falaquera), 6:682

Mikhtavim el Ab (Silman), 18:582

Mi-Kitov ad Yerushalayim (Locker), 13:153

Mikveh Avram (Balmes), 3:94, 13:34, 42–43

Mikra. See Hummash

Mikra (Mi'ra'; "reading"), 3:574

Mikra ki-Feshuto (Ehrlich), 6:243

Mikulov (Czech Republic), 14:232–244

Mikvah Abner J., 14:224

Mikvah (tractate), 14:224

Mikveh Israel Congregation
(Philadelphia, PA), 16:33, 34

Mikvot feminism and, 6:752–753
in Offenburg, 15:387, 388
in Ostia, 15:508

Mila 18 (Uri), 9:406–407

Milan (Italy), 14:243–244

Cass, Samuel, 4:507

cantonists, 4:437–439

chaplaincy, 14:247–248

conscription, 4:437–439

Czarist Russia, 14:240

Egypt (ancient), Elephantine garrison, 6:311–312, 313–314

France, 14:244

Moch, Jules, 14:404

Moch, Jules Salvador, 14:404–405

nineteenth century, 12:442

Sée, Léopold, 18:237–238

twentieth century, 5:439

Germany, 14:243–244

Greece, 14:245–246

Israel Ben-Eliezer, Binyamin, 3:339–340

Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:388–389

Carmel, Moshe, 4:483

Dori, Ya’kov, 5:756

Elazar, David, 6:289

Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68

Laskov, Hayyim, 12:500

Shaltiel, David, 18:390

Sharon, Ariel, 18:415–417

Italy, 14:243

Capon, Augusto, 4:454

Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703

Modena, Angelo, 14:408

Sesso, Roberto, 18:252

Sesso, Salmone da, 18:318

Jewish participation in WW I, 9:248–249, 14:239r

Jews in

Brandão, Ambrósio

Fernandes, 4:121

Brociner, Mauricius, 4:192

Burg, Meno, 4:287

Bush, Solomon, 4:305

Harby, Levi Myers, 8:346

Jewish Legion, 11:303–306

Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A., 11:331

Ottoman Empire, Molcho, David Efendi Isaac Pasha, 14:423

Poland, 14:244–245

Czarniecki, Stefan, 5:351

Mond, Bernhard Stanislaw, 14:435

Roman Empire, Cassius Longinus, 4:510

Romania, 14:245

Russia compulsory military service for Jews, 15:250

Mordvinov, Nicolai Semionovich, 14:483

Slovakia, Magyar Revolution, 18:683

Spain, Enriquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446

Switzerland, 14:46

U.K., 14:240–241

Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 5:702–703

Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267

U.S., 14:238

Davis, Abel, 5:478–479

Eellsberg, Edward, 6:362–363

Frankel, Samuel Benjamin, 7:199

Levy, Aaron, 12:746

Mordecai, Alfred (1804–1887), 14:479

Mordecai, Alfred (1840–1920), 14:479

Moreel, Ben, 14:483

Morris, Nelson, 14:511

Morse, David Abner, 14:512

twentieth century, 7:125

USSR, 14:242, 242r

Diskin, Chaim, 5:682

women’s participation, 14:246

Milk, 7:117, 14:249

Milken, Michael, 4:33

Milken, Michael R., 14:249–250

Milken Family Foundation, 13:211

Milkovsky, Roni.

See Milo, Roni

Milkweed, 14:250

Mill, John. See Mill, Joseph Solomon

Mill, Joseph Solomon, 4:279, 280, 14:250
INDEX

Mintmasters and moneyers, continued
Denis, Albertus, 5:580
Levi, Gerd, 12:627
Poland, 16:288–289
See also Banking; Coins and currency; Court Jews; Medalists; Moneymongers; Numismatics

Mintz, Alan, 18:207
Mintz, Moses ben Isaac, 12:462, 14:301
Mintz, Paul, 12:521, 14:301–302
Mintz, Shlomo, 14:302
Minutes (Elisehva), 6:354
Minuty (Elisehva). See Minutes (Elisehva)

Minyan, 14:302
Minyan (Shapiro), 18:407
Minyat Zifat (Egypt), 14:302–303

Minz, Abraham ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:303
Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308
Minz, Benjamin, 14:303
Minz, Judah ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 14:303
Minz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi. See Munz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi
Miqdash. See Tabernacle
Miqr’a soferim, 13:609
Mir (Belarus), 14:304–305

Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, 2:8, 213
Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305

Miracle Mongers and Their Methods (Houdini), 9:568

Miracles, 14:305–310
Elijah, 6:333
Elisha, 6:350–351
Elisha Ba’al Kenafayim, 6:351
Honi ha-Me’agel, 9:518–519
Mordecai of Neskhi, 14:482
Abraham, 14:524, 527, 530
See also Signs and symbols

Miracle working. See Hagiography

Miranda, Salomon Rodrigues de, 14:310, 16:345, 18:705
Miranda de Ebro (Spain), 14:310
Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della. See Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni

Miansky, Peretz, 14:310–311
Mirele Efros (Gordin), 18:370
Mirelman, David, 14:311
Mirelman, Jose, 14:311
Mirelman, Leon, 14:311
Mirelman, Roberto, 14:311
Mirelman, Simon, 14:311

Mirelman, Victor, 14:311
Mirelman family, 14:311
Miriam (biblical figure), 14:311–312
Aaron and, 1:208, 209, 210
Abraham’s bosom, 1:316–317
dance, 5:409
Moses, 14:523–531
Passover observance and, 15:681, 682
Miriam (Daughter of Rashi), 17:102, 102t, 105–106
Miriam (mother of Jesus). See Mary (mother of Jesus)
Miriam bat Benayahu, 14:312
Mirimne II, 4:33
Mirisch, Harold. See Mirisch brothers
Mirisch, Marvin. See Mirisch brothers
Mirisch, Walter. See Mirisch brothers
Mirisch brothers, 14:312–313

Mirico Co., 14:312
Mirkevet ha-Mishneh (Chelm), 4:589
Mirkin, Moshe Aryeh, 14:471
Mirkin, Shlomo. See Morag, Shlomo
Morales, David. See Fraenkel, David ben Nahdli Hirsch

Miron, Dan, 8:732, 14:313, 331
Miron, Issachar, 14:313–314

Mironov, P.G., 3:770
Miroslav (Czech Republic), 14:314
Mirovska, Inna. See Rottovna, Inna

Mirovski, Michel, 14:314
The Mirror and the Lamp: Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition (Abrams), 1:327
The Mirror Has Two-Faces, 3:30

Mirsy, Aaron, 14:314–315
Mirsy, Jacob, 15:516
Mirsy, Samuel Kalman, 14:315

Mirtala (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
Mir Trog A Gesang (Mloket). See The New Book of Yiddish Songs (Mloket)

Mirvish, David, 14:315
Mirvish, Edwin, 14:315
Mirvish family, 14:315

Mir Zaynen Do: Lider fun di getos un lagern (Mloket). See Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust (Mloket)

Mi-Saviv ha-Nekudah (Brenner). 4:160

Mischlinge. See Partial Jews

Mi-Sefer ha-Zikhrhonot shel Shelomo ha-Ekoshi (Epstein). See From Shelomo ha-Ekoshi’s Book of Reminiscences (Epstein)

Mises, Ludwig Edler von, 14:315
The Misfits (motion picture), 14:450–451

Misgav Am (Israel), 14:315–316
Misgeret, 14:503
Mishael. See Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego

Mishael (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419

Mishael (Scri), 18:310
Mishale ben Uzziel, 13:650
Mishawayh. See Meshchi Al-Ukbari

Mishcon, Victor, Baron, 14:316
Mishcon de Reya (law firm), 14:316
Mi she-Berakh, 14:316
Mishka ha-Ravevata (Alfasi), 1:638

Mishkan. See Tabernacle

Mishkan Tefillah, 13:138
Mishkan T’filah, 4:546

Mishkovsky, Zelda. See Zelda

Mishle. See Proverbs, Book of

Mishlei Hadar (Uziel), 6:688
Mishlei Sendabar, 6:668, 7:13, 18:632
Mishlei Shu’alin (Berechiah), 3:406–407

Mishlei Shu’alin (Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan), 6:437, 667–668

Mishlei Sindbad. See Mishlei Sendabar

Mishmar ha-Emek (Israel), 14:316
Mishmar ha-Emek, battle for, Amit, Meir, 2:80

Mishmar ha-Negev (Israel), 14:316
Mishmar ha-Sharon (Israel), 14:317
Mishmar ha-Yarden (Israel), 14:317, 20:661

Mishmarot (Israel), 14:317
Mishmarot and Ma’amadot, 14:317–319

Mishmeret ha-Bayit (Adret), 1:215, 423

Mishmeret Kehunnah (Lara), 12:493

Mishna, dyeing, 6:77

Mishnah, 14:319–331, 19:472t, 473t

Abendana, Jacob ben Joseph, 1:251
Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:297
Aagdah, 14:312–323
am ha-arez, 2:66–67
amorica period, 14:327–328
amoraim, 2:89
Amorites, 2:97
androgyne, 2:145
animals, 2:167, 172
apes, 2:254
Arakahin, 2:336
Aramaic influences, 2:356
Avot, 6:525

baraita, 3:124–127
INDEX

INDEX

Misr. See Egypt
Misraki. See Mizrahi
Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364
Missile Crisis (Abel), 1:245
Missionaries
Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
Bosset, Jacques Benigne, 4:99
Christianity, 4:238–239
Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
Hirschson-Lochentien, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
Italy, 4:94
Protestants, 4:366, 16:629–630, 632
Schick, Conrad, 18:126
See also Apoastasy
Missionary sermons, 15:580
Mississippi (U.S.), 14:364–366, 365, 365t
Misslitz (Czech Republic). See Miroslav (Czech Republic)
Missouri (U.S.), 14:366, 366, 366t
Mistakes, 14:366–369
Mistra. See Sparta
Mitah yafah. See Euthanasia
Mitau (Latvia). See Jelgava (Latvia)
Mitava (Latvia). See Jelgava (Latvia)
Mitchell, Alice. See Rivlin, Alice
Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369
Mitelberg, Louis. See Tim
Mithham Oyev (Ben-Ner), 3:368
Mitthradates. See Mithredath
Mithredath, 14:370
Mithridates, Flavius, 1:502, 2:130, 14:370–371
Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 14:371
Mitnaddeve Hz la-Arez. See Mahal
Mitnaggedim, 8:410, 14:371, 621
in Brest-Litovsk, 4:169
David of Makow, 5:474
Ostrow Mazowiecka, dispute between Hasidim and Mitnaggedim in, 15:514
Mitpahat Sefarim (Emden), 6:393
Mitpahat Soferim (Duschinsky), 6:64
Mitaphot, 4:73
Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
Mitteilungen des Gesamtarchivs der Deutschen Juden, 2:407
Mittelman, Judah, 1:223, 2:556
Mittwoch, Eugen, 14:371–372
Mitz, Phoebe, 18:763
Mitzvah, 14:372
Amsterdam, 2:116
dance, 5:411
duty and duties, 6:72–73
Kavanah, 12:40
loans, 13:149
sick, visiting the, 18:543–544
See also Commandments
Mi’ut and ribbui rules, 9:28
Mivhar ha-Peninim (Gabirol), 13:111, 14:372–373
Mivhar ha-Shirah ha-Ivrit
ha-Hadashah (Barash), 3:136–137
Mivhar ve-Hadashim (Mishol). See Selection and New Poems (Mishol)
Mivraek (periodical), 2:78
Mivtahyah (bride), 6:312
Mix, Ron. See Mix, Ronald Jack
Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373
Mixed marriages, 14:373–385
Amsterdam, 2:114
Canada, 4:417
in colonial-period New York City, 15:197
Conservative Judaism, 14:376–377
Drachsender, Julius, 6:6
Israel (state), 14:376
Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
by Jews, 11:522
legal aspects, 14:376
Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
prevention, 14:376
Reform Judaism, 14:376–377
size of community, 14:374–376
social factors, 14:373–374
statistics, 14:373, 374t, 20:555r
world-wide, 14:382–385
See also Marriages
Mixed species, 14:385–387
Mi-Zimrat Kedem (Siroussi, ed.), 8:504
Mizmor le-David, 14:387
Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat, 14:387
Mizpah (ancient Israel). See Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel)
Mizpah (Israel), 14:387–388
Mizpeh of Moab (ancient Israel), 14:388
Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel), 14:388
Mizpeh Ramon (Israel), 14:388
Mizra, Israel), 14:388
Mizrachi, 14:389–392
Abromowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
Amiel, Moshe Avigdor, 2:77
Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
Bloch, Chaim Isaac, 3:758
Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
Dolgin, Simon Arthur, 5:735
Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752
Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
Galicia, 6:675, 727–728
Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:338–340
Juedische Presse as official organ in Germany, 11:570
Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
Landau, Shemuel Hayyim, 12:466
Minsk Conference, 14:297
Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America, 2:80
Orthodox Judaism, development of, 15:494
Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
Poland, 6:714, 16:305
Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:517
Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 18:400
Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685
Solveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:778
See also Zionism
Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
Mizrachi Organization of America, 4:6
Mizrachi Teachers’ Seminary, 13:72
Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America (AMIT), 2:80
Mizrach, 14:392–393
Mizrachi, Asher, 1:440, 14:393
Mizrachi, Haninah, 14:395
Mizrachi, Abraham, 6:22
Mizrachi, David ben Shalom, 14:393
Mizrachi, Elijah ben Abraham. See Mizrachi, Elijah
Mizrachi, Gershon, 14:394
Mizrachi, Israel, 14:394
Mizrachi, Reuben, 14:394
Mizrach paper-cuts, 15:615
Mizraյim, 14:395
Mizvo he-Arez (Kahana), 11:711
MJH: ALMTTH. See Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust
Mlada Boleslav (Czech Republic), 14:395
Mlava (Poland). See Mlava (Poland)
Mlava (Poland), 14:395–396
Mlot, Jan. See Dickstein, Zygmunt
Mlotek, Chana, 14:396
Mlotek, Joseph, 14:396
MLP (Mental Health Law Project), 3:234


677
Monotheism, continued
Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:618
disputations, 5:687
Judaism during biblical period,
development of, 11:514
Julian the Apostate and, 11:573
Koran, 12:301
Moses, 14:538
See also Islam
Monroe, Marilyn, 4:112, 14:450–451
Monsanto, Isaac Rodriguez, 13:223
Mosney (NY), 17:360–361
Monsky, Harry, 4:16
Monsky, Henry, 14:451, 15:416
Monsky, Zvi. See Monsky, Henry
Monson (Spain).
Montefiore, Joseph Barrow, 1:385,
Montefiore, Joseph, 14:452
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:452, 455–456
Montefiore, Francis Abraham, 14:459
Montefiore, Hugh William, 14:459
Montefiore, Jacob, 14:457, 16:339–340
Montefiore, J.B. See Montefiore, Joseph Barrow
Montefiore, Joseph, 14:457
Montefiore, Joseph Barrow, 1:385, 14:456, 15:241–242
Montefiore, Joseph Elias, 14:457
Montefiore, Joseph Mayer, 14:457, 459
Montefiore, Joshua, 14:456
Montefiore, Judith, 14:456
Montefiore, Moses, 6:415, 8:747, 9:6–7, 15:529–530
Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
bookplate of, 4:70
Jerusalem and, 11:169, 170
Moroccan Jews and, 14:499
Mortara case, 14:513
Persian Jews and, 15:790
See Montefiore, Sir Moses
Montefiore, Moses Vita, 14:457
Montefiore, Nathaniel, 14:457
Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family, 2:682, 14:457–459, 458r
Montefiore, Sir Moses, 14:457
Montefiore College. See Judith Lady Montefiore College
Montélimar (France), 14:459
Monteureau (France), 14:459
Monteureau-Faut-Yonne (France). See Monteureau (France)
Montes Pietatis. See Monti di Pietà
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de, 14:457
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, 14:459–460
Montesquieu-Fézensac, Ambroise Anatole de, 14:540
Monteux, Pierre, 14:460
Montevedio (Uruguay), 14:460
Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:460
Montezinos, David, 14:460
as bibliophile, 3:684
Months. See Calendar; Year
Monti di Pietà, 14:461
Montiel (Spain), 14:461
Montini, Giovanni Battista. See Paul VI
Montisson (Spain).
Montke, Andrea del. See Sarfati, Joseph
Monte di Pietà
in Bologna, 4:48
in Orvieto, 15:500
Padua, 15:566
Montefiore, Abraham, 14:457
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:452, 455–456
Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
Balfour Declaration, 2:162
English translations of Bible, 3:614
Jewish Quarterly Review, 11:313
Montefiore, Eliezer Levi, 1:385
Montefiore, Francis Abraham, 14:459
Montefiore, Hugh William, 14:459
Montefiore, Jacob, 14:457, 16:339–340
Montefiore, J.B. See Montefiore, Joseph Barrow
Montefiore, Joseph, 14:457
Montefiore, Joseph Barrow, 1:385, 14:456, 15:241–242
Montefiore, Joseph Elias, 14:457
Montefiore, Joseph Mayer, 14:457, 459
Montefiore, Joshua, 14:456
Montefiore, Judith, 14:456
Montefiore, Moses, 6:415, 8:747, 9:6–7, 15:529–530
Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
bookplate of, 4:70
Jerusalem and, 11:169, 170
Moroccan Jews and, 14:499
Mortara case, 14:513
Persian Jews and, 15:790
See Montefiore, Sir Moses
Montefiore, Moses Vita, 14:457
Montefiore, Nathaniel, 14:457
Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family, 2:682, 14:457–459, 458r
Montefiore, Sir Moses, 14:457
Montefiore College. See Judith Lady Montefiore College
Montélimar (France), 14:459
Monteureau (France), 14:459
Monteureau-Faut-Yonne (France). See Monteureau (France)
Montes Pietatis. See Monti di Pietà
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, 14:459–460
Montesquieu-Fézensac, Ambroise Anatole de, 14:540
Monteux, Pierre, 14:460
Montevedio (Uruguay), 14:460
Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:460
Montezinos, David, 14:460
as bibliophile, 3:684
Months. See Calendar; Year
Monti di Pietà, 14:461
Montiel (Spain), 14:461
Montini, Giovanni Battista. See Paul VI
Montisson (Spain). See Montzón (Spain)
Montor, Henry, 14:461–462
State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
Montoro, Antón de, 14:462
Montparnasse school of art, 15:647, 648, 649
Montpelier (France), 14:462–463
Montreal (Canada), 14:463–466
Montreal (QC), 2:41, 4:394–395
education, 4:405, 6:210
Finestone, Sheila, 7:30
Jewish community leaders, 11:51
Jewish history, 4:395–396
kashrut supervision, 5:21
literature, 4:423, 424
philanthrophy, 5:481
Monument against Fascism, 9:431
Monuments, 1:332, 12:473
Holocaust, 9:429–432
Monument (Denkmal) to the Murdered Jews of Europe, 9:431
Montzón (Spain), 14:466–467
Monzon, Abraham, 14:467
Monzon, Abraham (18th c.), 14:467
Monzon, Abraham (d. after 1603), 14:467
Moon, 4:354–359, 14:467–468
blessing of the, 14:468
Moonman, Eric, 14:468–469
Moonves, Les, 14:469
Moore, Deborah Dash, 9:152–153
Moore, George Foot, 14:469, 16:630, 17:241–242
Moorish Spanish art. See Spain, Moorish art and design
Mopp, 14:469–470, 15:443
Mopsik, Charles, 11:325, 14:470
La morada en el tiempo (Seligson), 18:268
Morag, Shlomo, 14:470–471
Morais, Sabato, 6:193, 11:328–329, 14:471
Moral behavior, religious observance vs., 10:59
Moral blemishes, 3:750
The Moral Conquest of Germany (Ludwig), 13:251
Morality
Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439
dietary laws and, 5:656–657
dualism, 6:29–30
duty and duties, 6:72, 12:535–537
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
Misphat Ivri, 14:334–335
moral virtue, 13:392
perfection, 6:528
standards of conduct, 5:592–593
tales about, 6:599–600
Trees of Life and of Knowledge in Eden narrative, 15:624–625
The Moral Life of the Hebrews (Smith, John Merlin Powis), 18:688
Moral Reproofs (Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli). See Tokhehot Musar
Moral rights, 8:453
Moravia (Czech Republic). See Moravia (Czech Republic)
Moravčík, Moses, 6:177
Moravia (Czech Republic), 14:471–476, 473, 473t, 475t, 18:682–683
blood libel in, 3:776
Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham, 4:558
INDEX

“Morning Freedom” (newspaper). See Morning Freiheit (newspaper)
Morning Freiheit (newspaper), 6:475, 14:492–493
Morning Journal (daily newspaper).
See Jewish Morning Journal (daily newspaper)
Morning of Fools. See Boker shel Shotim
Morning service. See Shaharit
Aaron ben Batash, 1:212
Abendanan family, 1:251–252
Abitbol family, 1:260
Agadir, 1:444
Alawid dynasty, 1:579–580
aliyah, 2:646
Alliance Israélite Universelle, 14:500, 502–503, 504, 505–507
Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117
amulets, 2:123
antisemitism, 14:499, 501, 502–503
bakkashot, 3:73
Bibas family, 3:571–572
capitations, 4:453
Chriqui family, 4:673
community, nature of, 5:112, 118
community organization and structures, 5:108, 118
118t, 5:110
demographics, 14:501, 504, 505
divorce statistics in, 5:720
Dra region, 6:5
education, 14:500, 502, 505–507
emigration to Israel, 11:288, 14:503–504
emigration to Palestine from, 5:296, 470
Fez, 7:6–8
French Morocco, 14:500, 501, 502
immigration to Israel from, 10:523
important Jewish communities, 13:798–799
Jewish music, 1:438–439
Jewish quarters, 11:312
Kababists, 11:620–621
leading families, 13:702
Mogador, 14:415–416
museums, 14:627
musical traditions, 1:438–439
Muslim-Jewish relations, 14:504, 505
mysticism, 14:496–497
Ofran, 15:390–391
photography of Jewish life, 16:129
politics, 14:500–501, 502, 16:346
population, medieval, 16:386
population statistics, 14:499, 504, 505
professions, 14:496, 498
Rabin délégué, 17:15
rabbinal courts, 14:504
relations with Israel, 14:505
scholars, Moses ben Isaac Edrei, 6:158
Sijilmassa, 18:572–573
social welfare, 14:502
Spanish Morocco, 14:500, 501–502
succession and inheritance laws, 19:539
Tangier zone, 14:500, 502
WW II, 14:501–502
Zionism, 4:502, 14:501
See also Azemmour
Morogowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508
Morosini, Giulio, 14:508
Morphology in Hebrew, 8:574–577
Morpurgo, Elijah, 14:508
Morpurgo, Giuseppe Lazzaro, 14:508
Morpurgo, Mosé, 14:508
Morpurgo, Abraham Vita, 14:508
Morpurgo, Benedetto, 14:508
Morpurgo, Edgardo (architect), 14:508
Morpurgo, Edgardo (historian), 14:508
Morpurgo, Elio, 14:508
Morpurgo, Emilio, 14:508
Morpurgo, Gino, 14:508
Morpurgo, Giulio, 14:508
Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
Morpurgo, Jacob, 14:509
Morpurgo, Luciano, 14:508
Morpurgo, Marco, 14:508
Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:508, 509
Morpurgo, Samson ben Joshua Moses, 2:141, 14:508, 509–510
Morpurgo, Vittorio, 14:508
Morpurgo family, 2:141, 14:508–509
Morris, Alvin. See Martin, Tony
Morris, Errol M., 14:510
Morris, Henry, 15:302
Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510
Morris, Ira Nelson, 14:511
Morris, Nathan, 14:510–511
Morris, Nelson, 14:511
Morris, R. H., 15:583
Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511
Morris, William, 14:511
Morris and Sussex Counties (NJ), 14:511–512
Morrison, Herbert, 15:586
Morrison-Grady scheme for partition of Palestine, 15:586–588
Morse, David Abner, 14:512–513
Morse, Leopold, 14:513
Mortality and Morbidity after Excessive Stress (Eitinger), 6:279
Mortara, Edgardo
abduction, 14:513
Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
Bologna, 4:49
Mortara, Lodovico, 12:552, 14:513
Mortara, Marco, 14:513
Mortara case, 3:122, 14:513, 15:199
Morteira, Saul Levi, 14:514
Amsterdam Talmud Torah school, 2:109
Andrade, Velosino Jacob de, 2:144
Mortensen, Norma Jean. See Monroe, Marilyn
Mortgage. See Pledge; Property
Mortification of the body, 8:388
Mortiz, Ricardo, 11:568
Morton, Louis C., 14:514
Mor u-Kez’i’ah (Emden), 6:392
Mormedre. See Murviedro
Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
Mosad Le-Aliyah Bet, 1:658
Mosaics
Jacob in, 11:23
Tower of Babel, 3:21
Mosbach (Germany), 14:514–515
Mosbacher, Emil Jr., 14:515
Moscati, Sabatino, 14:515
Moscati, Sabatino, 14:515
Moscati, Sabatino, 14:515
Moscow (Russian Federation), 14:516–521
Moscow Cantorial Academy, 2:63
Moscow Chamber Orchestra, 3:178
Moscowitz, Ann. See Kross, Ann
Moscowitz family, 8:420
Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22
Moscow Yiddish Theater, 8:275
INDEX
Moses game, 7:372
Moses Germanus. See Späth, Johann Peter
Moses Gerondi. See Nahmanides
Moses Gikatilla. See Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557
Moses ha-Goleh. See Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
Moses ha-Kohen of Tordesillas, 14:557
Moses Hayyim Ephraim of Sudykow, 14:557–558
Moses Ibn Crispin. See Ibn Crispin Cohen, Moses
Moses Ibn Ezra, 16:265–266
Moses Ibn Habib. See Ibn Habib, Moses ben Shem Tov
Moses in the Bulrushes (More), 14:540
Moses Isaac, 14:558
Moses Kahana ben Jacob, 14:558
Moses Leib of Sosov, 14:558–559
Moses Meir. See Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
Moses Meir ben Ephraim of Padua. See Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
Moses Mendels. See Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menachem; Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem
Moses Mendessohn Academy (Halberstadt, Germany), 8:263
Moses Moheh, 13:649
Moses Montefiore Library, 13:257
Moses Nathan, 14:559
Moses of Chorene, 2:472, 473
Moses of Coucy, 7:487
Moses of Dessau. See Mendelssohn, Moses
Moses of Evreux, 14:559
Moses of Kiev, 14:559
Moses of Kiev II. See Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
Moses of Mantua. See Moses ben Mordecai of Mantua
Moses of Narboni. See Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
Moses of Narbonne. See Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
Moses of Padua. See Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
Moses of Palermo, 14:559–560, 15:581
Moses of Pavia, 14:560
Moses of Salerno. See Moses ben Solomon of Salerno
Moses of Trani. See Trani, Moses ben Joseph
“Moses on Nebo” (Nathan), 14:541
Moses Shoham ben Dan of Dolina, 14:560
Moses and Aaron (cantata, Schoenberg), 14:543
Moses and Jesus (Buchholtz), 18:89–90
Moses Ze’ev ben Eliezer of Gredno, 14:560
Moshav, Moshav Ovedim, 14:560–562
Moshavim, 5:209–210, 14:561
absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 360, 527–529, 528r
Allonei Abba, 1:676–677
Almagor, 1:678
Almah, 1:678
Amazyah, 2:36
Amirim, 2:79
Amminadav, 2:83
Arbel, 2:363
Bat Shelomo, 3:214
Be’er Toviyha, 3:258
beyond Green Line, 10:364–365
Binyaminah, 3:705
Biriyyah, 3:711
Bitan Aharon, 3:727
Bizzaron, 3:730
Bozrah, 4:115
Christian, 10:643
coastal plain, 13:668
Ein Iron, 6:259
Ein Vered, 6:264
Ein Yahav, 6:264
Elyashiv, 6:372
Eshtaol, 6:507
governing responsibilities, 10:393
Ha-Bonim, 8:182
Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:339
Hazevah, 8:496
Ha-Zore’im, 8:501
Histadrut and, 10:601
Joffe, Eliezer Lippa, 11:367–368
Jokneam, 11:385
Kadimah, 11:699
during Mandate
growth, 10:492
mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
Mazkeret Batyah, 13:707
Mazli’ah, 13:707
Menahemiyyah (Israel, state), 14:24
Mizpah, 14:387–388
Moledeh, 14:425
Nir Ezyon, 15:274
Orot, 15:482
Petaḥ Tikvah, 16:14–15
population, 10:289, 292, 375
Sedeh Warburg, 18:235
Sedeḥ Ya’akov, 18:235
Sha’ar Hefer-beit Yizhak, 18:336
Shadmot Devorah, 18:361
Sharonah, 18:418
Shavei Zion, 18:421
She’ar Yashuv, 18:427
Third Aliyah and, 10:510
See also Agriculture; Moshav
Moshav Shittufi, 14:562
Moshe bar Jehiel. See Michael, Moses
Moshel ba-Elyonim Attag Yadat (Bachrach), 3:39
Moskel Yerio (Mundy), 8:721
Moshe Rabbenu. See Moses
Moshinsky, Elijah, 14:563
Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720
Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563
Josippon, 11:462
Moskovitz, Shalom, 14:563
Moskovitz, Belle Linder Israelis, 14:563–564
Moskowitz, Henry, 14:563–564, 15:205
Moskva (Russian Federation). See Moscow (Russian Federation)
Moslems. See Islam
Mosler, Henry, 14:564
Mosley, Oswald, 3:215
Mosque of Omar. See Dome of the Rock
Moss, Celia, 14:564
Moss, David, 4:371
Moss, John, 14:565
Moss, Marion, 14:564
Moss, Matthew, 16:340
Mossad, 11:714
Amit, Meir, 2:80
Morocco, 14:503
Mossadeq, 15:569, 570
Moss, Albert, 14:565
Mossé, B., 3:629
Moss, George L., 14:566
Moss, Markus, 14:565
Moss, Rudolf, 14:565
Moss family, 14:565–566
Mossi, Albert, 14:566
Mossi, Mathilda. See Mosseri, Mazal
Mosseri, Mazal, 13:469
Mosseri family, 14:566
Mossonsohn, Yigal, 4:626, 14:565–567
Mossinson, Benzion, 14:567
Mossner, Walther von, 14:567
Most (Czechoslovakia), 14:567
Mostel, Samuel Joseph. See Mostel, Zero
Mostel, Zero, 4:26, 14:567–568
Mostiska (Ukraine), 14:568

Mosul (Iraq), 3:138, 139, 14:568–569
exilarchs, 5:472
Moszkowicz, Daniel, 3:569
Moszkowicz, Daniel, Białystoł (Poland), Jewish resistance in, 3:570
Moskowski, Moritz, 14:569
Mot, 3:11
Mota, Nehemia, 14:569
Motal, Abraham ben Jacob, 14:569
Motanul inca (Silviu), 18:590
Mother of Charities (Denver). See Jacobs, Francis Wisebart
The mother of Yiddish writers. See Maze, Ida
Mothers
custody of children, 15:636–637
maintenance, parental obligation of, 15:635
role
biblical, 6:692
contemporary U.S., 6:701, 704
immigrant, 6:696
See also Children; Parents
Moths, 14:569–570
Motif Index of Talmudic-Midrashic Literature (Noy), 1:461
Motion Picture Patents Co., 14:570
Motion pictures, 14:570–578
Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
Canada, 12:486
critics, 13:763
directors
Aldrich, Robert, 1:606–607
Allen, Woody, 1:669–670
Bakri, Mohammed, 3:73
Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73
Benjamin, Richard, 3:358
Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
Bogdanovich, Peter, 4:34–35
Brooks, Albert, 4:209
Brooks, James L., 4:209
Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210
Brooks, Richard, 4:210
Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536
Chetwynd, Lionel, 4:606
Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
Cukor, George, 5:328
Curtiz, Michael, 5:343
Dassin, Jules, 5:440
Donen, Stanley, 5:749
Donskoy, Mark Semenovich, 5:752
Dostal, Zeno, 5:762
Eisenstein, Sergei
Mikhailovich, 6:274
Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358
Forman, Miloš, 7:130
Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer, 11:336
Kanin, Garson, 11:763
Kasdán, Lawrence, 11:819
Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479
Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
Lelouch, Claude, 12:634
Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
Lester, Richard, 12:666
Levinson, Barry, 12:723
Litvak, Anatole, 13:139
Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242
Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242
Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257
Maysles, Albert, 13:370–374
Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
Mendes, Sam, 14:43
Morris, Errol M., 14:510
Paul, David, 13:703–704
Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
Perry, Frank, 15:782
Polanski, Roman, 16:572
Rasky, Harry, 17:108
Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
Reisz, Karel, 17:213
Ritt, Martin, 17:345
Ross, Herbert, 17:469
Rossen, Robert, 17:471
Rubens, Bernice
Simón, 17:510
Saslawsky, Luis Simón, 18:66
Saville, Victor, 18:84
Schlesinger, John, 18:141–143
Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634
Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
documentaries, Rasky, Harry, 17:108
executives
Balaban, Barney, 3:81
Eisner, Michael Dammann, 6:276–277
Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485
Loew, Marcus, 13:164
Mayer, Louis Burt, 13:699
Fields, Dorothy, 7:17
Fox, Eytan, 7:140
French, 14:575–576
German, 14:576
Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
Holocaust, 9:439–446
Israel, 10:709–710
Dayan, Assaf, 5:484
Jolson, Al, 11:386–387
Los Angeles movie industry, 13:197–198
Nazi propaganda, 5:54, 9:439, 440
nickelodeon era, 14:570
Ovitz, Michael, 15:549
Pakula, Alan Jay, 15:572
Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
Poland, 14:576–577
producers
Balcon, Sir Michael, 3:85
Belasco, David, 3:278
Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
Berman, Pandro S., 3:464
Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:219–220
Chopra, Joyce, 4:666
Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782
Coen, Joel, 4:781–782
Cronenberg, David, 5:306
DeMille, Cecil B., 5:551
Deren, Maya, 5:594
Douglas, Michael, 5:765
Evans, Robert, 6:572
Ford, Alexander, 7:124
Foreman, Carl, 7:125
Fox, William, 7:141–142
Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224
Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
Kasdán, Lawrence, 11:819
Laemmle, Carl, 12:436
Lasky, Jesse L., 12:500
Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
Levine, Joseph E., 12:718–719
Levinson, Barry, 12:723
Mnouchkine, Alexandre, 14:398
Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
Rasky, Harry, 17:108
Richards, Martin, 17:287–288
Ritt, Martin, 17:345
Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523
U.S., 6:572, 12:436, 15:726
Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
Rasky, Harry, 17:108
Richter, Hans, 17:291
Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15
screenwriters
Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
Biró, Lajos, 3:717
Brooks, James L., 4:209
ENCYCOLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22
INDEX

Motion pictures, continued
Brooks, Richard, 4:210
Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
Horowitz, Israel, 9:528
Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819
Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
Levien, Sonya, 12:704
Levinson, Barry, 12:723
Levy, Ben Wolfe, 12:748
Rafaelson, Robert, 17:63
Raphael, Frederic, 17:94
Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
Rossen, Robert, 17:471
Rubens, bernice, 17:510
Schary, Dore, 18:110
Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
U.K., 14:575
U.S., 14:570–575
U.S.S.R., 14:577
Yiddish films, 14:575

Motives and Symphonies. See Motive și simfonii
Motive și simfonii (Aderca), 1:390
Motke Ḥabad, 14:578
Motl Peyse dom Khaznas (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379, 385
Motorboat racing, 19:145
Motorcycling, 19:145
Motot, Samuel ibn. See Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
Mottelson, Ben R., 14:578
Motti, Felix Jose, 14:578
Motzi. See Grace before meals
Motzkin, Leo, 14:578–579
Moulay al-Hasan (Morroco). See Al-Hasan (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulay al-Rashid (Morroco). See Al-Rashid (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulay al-Yazid (Morroco). See Al-Yazid (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulay Ismail (Morroco). See Ismail (Alawid sharif)
Moulay Muhammad ben Abdallah (Morroco). See Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulay Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-rahman (Morroco). See Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-rahman (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulay Suleiman (Morroco). See Suleiman (Mualy of Morroco)
Moulin, Jean, 3:141
Mountain Jews, 14:579–584
early history, 14:579–580
literature, 14:584
Russian rule, 14:580–582
social structure, 14:581
Soviet rule, 14:582–583
See also Azerbaijan
Mount Carmel (Israel), 4:483–484, 6:332, 10:116–118
Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel), 9:501
Mount Gerizim (Israel), 7:507–508
Mount Gilboa (Israel), 10:116
Mount Hermon, 3:75, 9:30–31, 10:131
Mount Horeb. See Sinai, Mount
Mount Meron (Israel). See Meron (Israel)
Mount of Olives, 9:499, 14:584–585
Mount of Olives cemetery (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
Mount of Vineyards. See Har ha-Keramim
Mount Perazim. See Baal-Perazim
Mount Seir. See Edom (Transjordan)
Mount Sinai, 2:76, 6:616, 14:523, 327, 535, 18:627–629
Mount Sinai, Melodies from. See Mi-Sinai Niggunim
Mount Sinai Hospital (New York), 11:720
Mount Tabor, 19:426–427
Mount Zion
Franciscan order, 7:173
tomb of David, 5:453
Mourners of Zion. See Avelei Zion
Mourning, 12:84–85, 14:585–589
abstinence and, 2:547–548, 13:711
aninut, 2:174, 14:587–588
apostasy, 2:276
Biblical, 14:585–586
Day of Atonement, 5:490–491
head covering, 8:506
Kever Avot, 12:99–100
lamentations, 14:586–587
modern practice, 14:588
Nine Days, 15:271
Omer’s association with, 15:420–422
prayers and liturgy, 14:588–589
Samaritans, 17:732
sheloshim, 18:446
talmudic period, 14:587–588
texts, Semahot, 18:273–274
See also Kinah
Mouse. See Mice
Moussorgsky, Modest, 11:444
Mousy. See Blum, Walter
Movement for Revival. See Tnu‘at ha-Tehiyah
Movie palaces, 3:81
Movies. See Motion pictures
Movietone News, 7:141
Movinckel, Sigmund, 3:651
Movinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt, 14:590
Mowschowitz, Israel, 14:590
Moyal, Abdallah Nadim, 15:473
Moyal, Avraham. See Muyal, Avraham
Moyal, Esther, 14:590
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 15:225
Moyse, Edouard, 2:505
Mshe (Asch). See Moses (Asch)
Mysheles Kinderyorn (Kassel), 11:827
My vremenik (Eichenbaum). See My Chronicle (Eichenbaum)
Moyzeszowa, Raszka. See Fishel, Rachel
Moza (ancient Israel), 14:590–591
Moza (Israel), 14:591
Máses (Mádach), 14:540
Mózes (Pap), 14:541
Mozes, Noah, 14:591–592
Mozes family, 14:591–592
Mozley, Charles, 13:144
Mozayn (journal), 14:592
Mozyr (Belarus), 14:592–593
Mr. Sammler’s Planet (Bellow), 3:500, 9:407, 20:293–294
Mr. Wildcatter. See Davis, Marvin H.
Mrghillat Ta’anit, 13:769
Mrs. Woods (Bavli), 8:736
Mstislavl (Belarus), 14:93
Mu’awiya (Umayyad caliph), 11:154
Mubarak, Husni, 15:594
Mubarak, Muhammed Husni Sa’id, 14:593–594
Mubashshir ben Nasi ha-Levi, 14:594
Mubashshir ben Rav Kimoi ha-Kohen, 14:594
Mu’nas (Transjordan)
Mucianus, Caius Licinius, 14:594
Mugab, Mu’azzam, 14:594
Mudhafir, Muhammed, 14:594
Mugab, Muhammed Husni Sa’id, 14:593–594
Muehlhausen (Germany), 14:592
Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597
apologetics, 2:267
disputations and polemics, 5:694
movements opposing veneration of, 2:158
Mueller, Anton von. See Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf
Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
Mueller, Ernst Lothar. See Lothar, Ernst
Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598


686
Musicians and dancers, continued
Argov, Alexander, 2:451
Argov, Zohar, 2:451
Arie, Rafael, 2:453
Argen, Harold, 2:469–470
Aron, Simha, 2:484
Aroni, Tsvi, 2:485
Aronovitch, Yuri Mikhailovich, 2:486
Arpa, Abramo Dall’, 2:489
Artzi, Shlomo, 2:535
Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich, 2:579
Atzmon, Moshe, 2:648–649
Auer, Leopold, 2:649–650
Austria, pianists, 9:51
Avenary, Hanoch, 2:722
Avidom, Menahem, 2:730
Avni, Tzevi, 2:743–744
Avshalomov, Aaron, 2:754
Avshalomov, Jacob, 2:754
Ax, Emmanuel, 2:755
Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
Babilée, Jean, 3:21
Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
Bachauer, Gina, 3:35
Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38
Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:41
Balfour, David, 3:59–60
Bar, Shlomo, 3:123
Bardanashvili, Yosef, 3:147
Barenboim, Daniel, 3:149–150
Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153
Barmas, Issay, 3:163–164
Barnea, Ezra, 3:168
Bart, John, 3:169
Barshay, John, 3:169
Bartal, John, 3:178
Bartel, David, 3:179
Bar, Shlomo, 3:181
Barta, Marion Eugenie, 3:181
Bayer, Batya, 3:231
Bedrell, John, 3:247
Be’er, Aaron, 3:250–251
Be’er Rami, 3:254
Beimel, Jacob, 3:268
Bekker, Paul, 3:277
Bell, Joshua, 3:299
Bellison, Simeon, 3:299–300
Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312
Bendix, Otto, 3:327
Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
Benn, 3:366
Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
Bergel, Bernd, 3:418
Berggren, Heinrich, 3:426
Bergman, Alan and Marilyn, 3:427
Bergson, Max, 3:433
Berk, Fred, 3:437
Berlinski, Herman, 3:461
Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476
Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478
Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492
Bert, Oscar, 3:687
Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703
Birnbaum, Abraham Baer, 3:714
Birnbaum, Eduard, 3:714
Blanes, Jacob, 3:738
Blanter, Matvey Isaakovich, 3:740–741
Blaustein, Abraham, 3:746
Blech, Leo, 3:747
Blindman, Yeruham, 3:753
Blitzstein, Marc, 3:757
Bloch, André, 3:758
Bloch, Charles (hazzan), 3:759
Bloch, Ernst, 3:759–760
Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fanny, 3:783
Blum, René, 4:8
Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhailovich, 4:10
Blumenthal, Nissan, 4:12–13
Bodanzky, Arthur, 4:27
Bodky, Erwin, 4:29
Boehm, Yohanan, 4:31–32
Boghen, Felice, 4:36
Bolaffi, Michele, 4:44
Bolm, Adolph Rudolphovich, 4:48
Borg, Victor, 4:84–85
Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85
Borovsky, Alexander, 4:92
Boscovich, Alexander Uriyah, 4:96
Botstein, Leon, 4:104
Bouzaglo, David, 4:107
Braham, John, 4:117
Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119
Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127
Brant, Henry Dreyfus, 4:129–130
Braudo, Yevgeni, Maximovich, 4:137
Braun, Arie, 4:137
Braun, Yehezkel, 4:138
Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139
Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
Brecker Brothers, 4:156
Brecker brothers, 4:156
Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174
British, cellists, Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
Brod, Dovidl, 4:192
Brod, Max, 4:192–193
Broder Singers, 4:195
Brodsky, Adolf, 4:197–198
Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206–207
Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208
Browning, John, 4:217–218
Buell, Ignaz, 4:221
Brussilovsky, Yevgeni
Grigoryevich, 4:227–228
Buchwald, Theo, 4:244
Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265
Burle Marx, Walter, 4:296
Caceres, Abraham, 4:330
Cahn, Sammy, 4:338
Caregal, Hayyim Moses ben
Abraham, 4:468
Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482
Carp, Paula, 4:493
Caspi, Matti, 4:506
Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551
Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
Chagy, Berele, 4:557
Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594
Cherniss, Brian, 4:595
Cherniavsky family, 4:595
Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
Civita, David, 4:749
Cohen, Harriet, 5:17
Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23
Cohen, Leonard, 5:25–26
Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
Cohen, Yarden, 5:38
Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39
Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57
Colonne, Jules Edouard, 5:65
Musicians and dancers, continued

Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
Hebrew, Noy, Meir, 15:327
Heifetz, Jascha, 8:805
Henle, Moriz, 8:808
Hensel, Sir George, 8:810
Herrmann, Bernard, 9:41
Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43
Herskovits, Bela, 9:46
Herstik, Naphtali, 9:47
Hertzka, Emil, 9:49
Herz, Henri, 9:51
Herzog, George, 9:68
Hesekes, Irene, 9:74
Hess, Dame Myra, 9:76
Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
Hinrichsen family, 9:123
Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
Hitman, Uzi, 9:290
Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317
Hollaender family, 9:321
Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1:290, 9:526, 291
Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544
Huberman, Bronislav, 9:575, 10:758
Hungary, pianists, 18:129
Hurok, Solomon, 9:623
Ian, Janis, 9:635–656
Ibn Abi al-Salt, 9:657–658
Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 8:426, 9:708–707, 503
Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
Isserlis, Steven, 10:772
Istomin, Eugene, 10:786
Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
Jacobi, Frederick, 11:38
Jacobi, Georg, 11:38
Jacobi, Hanoch, 11:38
Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46
Jacobsthal, Gustav, 11:56
Jadasohn, Salomon, 11:57
Jadlowker, Hermann, 11:58
Jaffe, Eli, 11:65
Janowski, Max, 11:80
Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
Jassinowsky, Pinchas, 11:91
Joachim, Joseph, 11:340
Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361
Jonas, Emile, 11:393
Judah ben Isaac (14th or 15th c.), 11:487
Kadman, Guri, 11:700
Kahn, Erich Itor, 11:720
Kaiser, Alois, 11:728
Kalib, Sholom, 11:733
Kalichstein, Joseph, 11:734
Karacezewski, Hanina, 11:785
Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
Karmon, Israel, 11:814
Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815
Katchen, Julius, 12:5
Katz, Israel (1930–), 12:12
Katz, Mindru, 12:14
Katz, Ruth, 12:15–16
Katz, Sholom, 12:16
Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42
Kent, Allegra, 12:77
Kertner, Louis, 12:78
Kern, Jerome, 7:17, 12:87
Kertesz, Istavan, 12:89
Kestenberg, Leo, 12:91–92
Kidd, Michael, 12:138
Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12:178
Kipnis, Alexander, 12:179
Kirchner, Leon, 12:184
Kirschnar, Emanuel, 12:189
Kirstein, Lincoln, 12:190, 15:220
Klepmeter, Otto, 12:227
Kletzki, Paul, 12:230
Klezmmer, Feidman, 2:119, 6:729–730, 14:674–675, 675
Kogan, Abraham, 12:255
Kohn, Maier, 12:263–264
Kolisch, Rudolf, 12:274
Kolodin, Irving, 12:279
Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich, 12:297–298, 600
Korngold, Erich Wolfgang, 12:313
Kornitzer, Leon, 12:314
Koschetz, Nina, 12:317
Kostelanetz, André, 12:322
Koussevitzky, Serge, 12:326–327, 13:226
Kowalski, Max, 12:330
Kraus, Gertrud, 12:340
Kraus, Lili, 12:341
Kraus, Moshe, 12:342
Krein, Alexander Abramovich, 12:348
Kreisler, Fritz, 12:350
Kremer, Isa, 12:353
Krips, Josef, 12:361
Kroshner, Mikhail Yefimovich, 12:372
Kurth, Ernst, 12:393
Kurz, Selma, 12:395
Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
Kwartin, Zavel, 12:401
Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423–424
Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 12:453
Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474
Lang, Pearl, 12:479
Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
Leer, Evelyn, 12:567–568, 567–568
Lebert, Sigmund, 12:591
Leef, Yinam, 12:600
Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602, 601–602
Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619
Leibowitz, René, 12:622
Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625
Leigh, Adele, 12:626
Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
Leoni, Myer, 4:117, 12:647–648
Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
Lert, Ernst, 12:660
Levant, Oscar, 12:678
Levi, Hermann, 12:688
Levi, Leo, 2:58, 12:690
Levi, Yoel, 12:695
Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
Levine, James, 12:718
Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742
Lévy, Lazare, 12:752
Lévy, Marvin David, 12:753
Lévy family, 12:745
Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745
Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 8:504, 12:758, 661
Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758
Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773
Lichine, David, 12:795–796
Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30
Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
Mintz, Shlomo, 14:302
Moiseiwitsch, Benno, 14:422
Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
Piatigorsky, Gregor, 16:142
Poland, pianists, 3:433, 12:473–474
Rabinovicz, Pinchas, 17:38
Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
Raisa, Rosa, 17:74
Rambert, Dame Marie, 5:416, 17:84
Ramone, Joey, 17:87, 18:87
The Ramones, 17:87
Ran, Shulamit, 17:89
Rappaport, Jacob, 17:100
Raskin, Judith, 17:107
Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124
Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133
Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
Reed, Lou, 17:162
Reich, Steve, 17:198
Reiner, Fritz, 17:206
Reisenberg, Nadia, 17:211–212
Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
Reményi, Eduard, 17:216–217
Resnik, Regina, 17:228
Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505
Roth, David Lee, 17:480–481
Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670
Salaman family, 17:680–681
Salomon, Michael, 17:692–693
Salzmann, Pnina, 17:713–714
Sambursky, Daniel, 17:745
Saminsky, Lazar, 17:746–747
Samuel, Harold, (1879-1937), 17:764
Sanderling, Kurt, 18:11
Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
Schachter, Carl, 18:19
Schachter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104
Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122
Schidlofsky, Leon, 18:128
Schiff, András, 18:129
Schifrin, Lalo, 18:132
Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135
Schindler, Kurt, 18:136
Schlammie, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139
Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139
Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156
Shemer, Naomi, 18:457–458
Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147
Schnieider, Alexander, 18:150
Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
Scherker, Franz, 18:167
Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
Schulhoff, Moshe, 18:171
Schulloff, Julius, 18:171–172
Schullier, Gunther, 18:172
Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187
Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
Segal, Uri, 18:248
Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311
Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311
Sierer, Mordechai, 18:318–319
Seitz, Fabien, 18:329
Shaham, Gil, 18:362–363
Shallon, David, 18:375
Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413
Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
Shaw, Artie, 18:423
Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
Shemer, Naomi, 18:457–458
Sheriff, Noam, 18:463–466
Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
Shiloah, Amnon, 18:476–477
Shlonsky, Verdana, 18:496–497
Shmuely, Herzl, 18:498
Shulman, Bezalel, 18:532
Siegmeister, Elie, 18:556–557
Silvermann, Alphonse, 18:577
Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582
Simon, Carly Elisabeth, 18:610
Singer, George, 18:634
Singer, Josef, 18:638
Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639
Sinningha, Leone, 18:641
Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:642
Sirota, Gershon, 18:644–645
Solomon (British pianist), 14:516
Musicians and dancers, continued
Spivacke, Harold, 19:124
Spivak, Nissan, 19:125
Spivakovskiy, Tossy, 19:125
Starer, Robert, 19:164
Stark, Edward, 19:165
Stein, Erwin, 19:177
Steinberg, Maximilian Ossejevich, 19:188
Steinberg, William, 19:190
Stenn, Rebecca, 19:201
Stern, Isaac, 19:210–211
Stern, Julius, 19:212
Stern, Moshe, 19:215–216
Sternberg, Erich-Walter, 19:219
Steuermann, Edward, 19:224
Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 20:400–401
Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240
Straus, Oscar Solomon, 19:250
Stransky, Josef, 19:243
Strauss, Johann, Jr., 19:252–253
Stutschewsky, Joachim, 19:276
Styne, Jule, 19:278–279
Sulitán, Ghisela, 19:305
Sulzer, Solomon, 19:308–309
Susskind, Walter, 19:328
Szabolcsi, Bence, 19:400–401
Szell, George, 19:408
Szigeti, Joseph, 19:408
Tal, Josef, 19:461
Talmon, Zvi, 19:469
Tamar, Zvi, 19:496
Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509
Taruskin, Richard, 19:523–524
Taube, Michael, 19:527
Taube, Samuel Baruch, 19:527
Tauber, Richard, 19:528
Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530
Temianka, Henri, 19:600
Tertis, Lionel, 19:650
Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666
Thomas, Michael Tilson, 19:705–706
Tischler, Hans, 19:733
Toch, Ernst, 20:14
Tourel, Jennie, 20:75
Tsfassman, Alexander Naumovich, 20:165
Tucker, Richard, 20:169
Tugal, Pierre, 20:173
Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192
Ullman, Viktor, 20:241
Ungar, Benjamin, 20:248
Unger, Max, 20:248–249
Valabrega, Cesare, 20:458
Vardi, Arie, 20:476
Veinberg, Moissey Samiulovich, 20:490
Veprik, Alexander Moiseyevitch, 20:505–506
Vigorod, Samuel, 20:525–526
Vinaver, Chemjo, 20:534
Vogel, Vladmir, 20:567
Volpe, Arnold, 20:578
Waghalter, Ignatz, 20:594
Wagner, Richard, 20:594–595
Walder, Leibele, 20:605
Waldenfels, Emil, 20:606
Waldstein, Alfred, 20:612
Walter, Bruno, 20:613
Wasserzug, Hayyim, 20:687
Weinberg, Jacob, 20:717
Weinberger, Jeromir, 20:719
Weiner, Lazar, 20:720
Weiner, Leo, 20:720
Weinstock, Herbert, 20:728–729
Weintraub, Solomon, 20:729
Weinzeig, John, 20:729–730
Weisball, Hugo, 20:731
Weisgal, Abba Joseph, 20:731
Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna, 20:737
Weissenberg, Alexis, 20:737
Weisser, Albert, 20:738
Weisser, Joshua, 20:738
Weissman, Adolf, 20:740
Wellesz, Egon Joseph, 21:5–6
Wernicke, Hugo, 21:13–14
Wertheim, Rosalie Marie, 21:15–16
Wiener, Jean, 21:47
Wienlawski, Henri, 21:51
Wilenisky, Moshe, 21:61
Williams, Charles, 21:64
Winternitz, Emanuel, 21:91–92
Wittgenstein, Paul, 21:127
Wohlberg, Moshe, 21:131–132
Wolf, Albert Louis, 21:143
Wolf, Hermann, 21:144
Wolfsohn, Julius, 21:148
Wolfsthal, Chune, 21:151
Wolpe, Stefan, 21:155
Wormser, André, 21:229
Yampolsky, Berta, 21:279
Yasser, Joseph, 21:288
Yellin-Bentwich, Thelma, 21:448
Zaludkowski, Elijah, 21:448
Zefira, Brachah, 21:493
Zehavi, David, 21:493
Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494
Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503
Zhitomirski, Alexander
Matveyevich, 21:525
Zilber, Zaval, 21:530
Zimbalist, Efrem, 21:534
Zukerman, Pinchas, 21:681
Zukovsky, Paul, 21:682
Zur, Menahem, 21:688
Music of Latin America (Slonimsky), 18:680
Musicologists
Adler, Guido, 1:397–398
Adler, Israel, 1:399
Bayer, Batya, 3:231
Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137
Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208
Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265
Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
Einstein, Alfred, 6:262
Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274
Harran, Don, 8:361–362
Herzog, George, 9:68
Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 9:526
Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 9:708–709
Kat, Ruth, 12:15
Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625
Levi, Leo, 12:690
Pincherle, Marc, 16:164–165
Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186
Plamenac, Dragi, 16:214
Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336
Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468
Sibermann, Alphon, 18:577
Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639
Slonimsky, Nicolas, 18:680
Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
Smolensky, Michal, 18:689–690
See also Music
Musica y relojeros (Steinberg), 19:174
Music Since 1900 (Slonimsky), 18:680
Music Teachers Training College (Tel Aviv), 2:79
INDEX
Myths and mythology, continued
science fiction and fantasy, Jewish,
18:198–199, 200–201
Sumerian literature, 14:99–101
Titans, 19:735
Tower of Babel, 3:19–21
Ugaritic, 3:10, 11, 12, 6:22
See also Hagiography
Mytilene, Duke of. See Abenaeas, Solomon
My Universities. See M o i universities
M’zab (Algeria), 14:711–712

N
N (letter), 14:713, 15:5
Naamah, 14:713
Naaman, 11:520, 14:713–714
Na’amat. See Pioneer Women
Na’an (Israel), 14:714
Naar, David, 14:714
Naarah (ancient Israel), 14:714, 715
Na’ari, Moses ben Judah. See Nagari, Moses ben Judah
Nabal, 1:255, 14:714–716
Nabateans, 14:716–718, 717t
ARAMaic inscriptions, 2:348
Elusa, 6:370–371
Glczeck, Nelson, 2:371
Nabi Samu’il (Israel), 14:388
Nablus (Israel), 14:718–719
Nabonidus, 14:719
Naboth, 1:524, 14:719–720
Naboth’s Vineyard (Dane), 6:336
Naçan, Moses. See Açan, Moses de Tarrega
Nachéz, Tivadar, 14:720
Nachgelassene Schriften (Calé), 4:353
Nach Jerusalem (Frankl), 7:213
Nachlas, Wolf. See Alexyev, Alexander
Nachmanides, 7:359
Nachmann, Werner, 14:720
Nachmanovitch, Isaac, 14:721
Nachmanovitch, Isaac ben Naḥman, 14:720
Nachmanovitch, Mordecai ben Isaac, 14:720
Nachmanovitch, Naḥman Isaacovitch, 14:720
Nachmanovitch family, 14:720–721
Nachod (Czech Republic), 14:721
Nachod, Jacob, 14:721
Nachod, Oskar, 14:721
Nachsommer (Lorm), 13:193
Nacht (Hilsenrath), 9:119
Die Nacht des Dr. Herzfeld
(Hermann), 9:24
Die Nachtmetze... (opera, Kreutzer), 6:337
La Nacion. See The Spanish-
Portuguese Nation of the
Caribbean: La Nacion
Nadab (King), 4:13
Nadab (King of Israel), 1:256–257,
542, 543, 14:722
Nadab (son of Aaron), 14:721–722
Nadan. See Nadab (King of Israel)
Nadav, Zevi, 14:722
Naddaf, Abraham Ḥayyim, 14:722–723
Nadel, Arno, 14:723
Nadel, Siegfried Ferdinand Stephan,
14:723
Nadel, Yizhawk. See Oren, Yizhak
Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724
Nader, Shah, 14:724
Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725
Ndie la conoção nunca (Eichelbaum),
6:245
Nadir, Moyshe, 14:725–726
Nadjus, Leo. See Naidu, Leib
Nadler, Jerrold Lewis, 14:726
Nadler, Marcus, 14:726
Nadler, Serje. See Natra, Serjiu
Nadn. See Dowry
Nad Ned (Bartal), 18:206
Nad Ned (Ben-Tovim), 18:206
Nadson, Semyon Yakovlevich, 14:726–727
Nadjir Banū I-, 14:725
Nadvornaya (Ukraine), 14:727
Nadvorná (Ukraine). See Nadvornaya (Ukraine)
Naech, Baruch ben Menahem, 14:727
Naenich (Adler), 1:405
Naftali, Peretz, 14:727
Naftuilei Adam (Burla), 4:295
Nafusi, Isaac. See Nifioci, Isaac
The Nag or, Cruelty to Animals. See
Di Klyatshe; Oder Tsar Baley
Khayim
Nagara (Spain). See Najera (Spain)
Nagari, Moses ben Judah, 14:727
Nagasaki (Japan), 11:81, 82, 14:728
Nagel, Ernst, 14:728
Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729
Nagid, 14:729–733
Nagids. See Negidim
Nagin, Harry S., 14:733
Nagler, Isadore, 14:734
Nagy, Endre, 14:734
Nagybaczoni-Nagy, Vilmos, 14:734
Nagybánya (Romania). See Baia-Mare
(Romania)
Nagybecskerek (Serbia). See Zrenjanin
(Serbia)
Nagykanizsa (Hungary), 14:734–735
Nagykároly (Romania). See Carei
(Romania)
Nagy-Marton (Austria). See
Mattersdorf (Austria)
Nagymihály. See Michalovce (Slovakia)
Nagysalonta (Romania). See Salonta
(Romania)
Nagyszeben (Romania). See Sibiu
(Romania)
Nagytapolcsány. See Topolcany
(Slovakia)
Nagyvárás (Romania). See Oradea
Naḥal, 14:735
Nahal (IDF), 10:469
Nahalah le-Yisrael (Hazan), 8:506
Nahalal (ancient Israel), 14:735
Nahalal (Israel), 14:735
Nahalat Ari’eš (Shapiro), 18:404
Nahalat Avot (Meir ben Elijah),
13:783
Nahalat Binyamin (Isaac Benjamin
Wolf ben Eliezer Lipman), 10:42
Nahalat Shivaḥ (Bacharach), 3:34
Nahalat Ya’akov (Jacob Koppel ben
Aaron Sasslower), 11:42
Nahalat Ya’akov (Naumberg), 18:273
Nahalat Yehoshu’a (Shapira), 18:400–401
Nahalat Yehudah (Israel), 14:736
Nahalat Yeṣef (Adani), 1:382
Nahal Mizraḥim. See Egypt, Brook of
Nahal Oz (Israel), 14:736
Naham of Bratzlav, 5:410
Naham of Bratzlav, dance, 5:411
Naharin, Ohad, 3:214, 14:736
Nahariyyah (Israel), 14:736–737
Nahash, 2:84, 14:737
Nahavand (Iran). See Nehavand (Iran)
Nahāwendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-,
14:737–738
biblical exegesis of, 3:641
Judeo-Arabic literature and,
11:532
Karaites, 11:789
Nahman Bar Rav Huna, 14:738
Nahman ben Isaac, 14:738
Nahman ben Jacob, 14:738–739
Nahmanides, 2:548, 14:739–748
Abraham, 1:285
Abraham ben David of
Posquières, 1:297
Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300
Abulaфи, Meir, 1:341
Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421, 423
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 697

amulets, 2:121
biblical commentary, 6:271
Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
commentators, 14:745–746
Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146
disputations and polemics, 5:693
eschatology, 6:500–502
eschatology controversy, 14:747
halakhhah, 8:252
Halakhist, 14:741–743
hiddushim, 9:96
Judah ben Yakar as teacher of, 11:492
Kabbalist, 14:743–747
Maimonides controversy, 14:739
miracles, 14:308
mishpat Ivri, 14:335
Moses, 14:537
Moses de Leon controversy, 14:746–747
Peshitta, use of, 3:599
on physicians, 13:740, 741
religious influence in Spain, 11:605
resurrection, 17:243
Sefer ha-Mitzvot, 8:259
space and place, 19:67
synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 643
Nazaria of Bratslav, 8:427, 14:748–753
forgiveness of sin, 7:128–129
hasidic narrative, 7:16
Nazaria of Horodenka, 14:753
Nazaria of Kosov, 14:753–754
Nazaria, Samuel ben David. See Morosini, Giulio
Nazaria, ibn, family, 14:754
Nazaria, Joseph ben Joseph, 14:754
Nazaria, R. Eliezer Raphael, 2:31
Nazaria family. See Abendana family
Nazaria family, 10:784
Nazariaj, Danilo, 14:754
Nahmuli, Joseph, 2:31
Nahon, Gerard, 14:754–755
Nahon, Gérard, 11:325
Nahon, Isaac, 14:754
Nahon, Isaac ben Joseph, 14:754
Nahon, Moses, 14:754
Nahon family, 14:754
Nahor, 14:755–756
Nahot, 2:93
Nahoum, Haim, 14:756, 16:346
Nahoum, Hayyim, 15:537, 543, 544
Nahr Abu Futrus. See Yarkon river
Nahrai ben Nissim, 2:405, 4:77, 14:756
Nahrawān (Iraq), 14:756–757
Nahr Barada (Syria). See Amanah (Syria)
Nahshon, 14:757
Nahshon Bar Zadok, 14:757
Nahum, Aaron Sasson ben Elijah, 14:759
Nahum, Aaron Sassoon ben Eliahu, 10:17–18
Nahum, Book of, 6:492, 14:757–759
Nahum, Eliezer ben Jacob, 14:759
Nahum of Gimzo, 14:759
Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:584
Nahum the Mede, 14:759
Nahum the Scrivener, 18:602
Naian (ancient Israel). See Ai (ancient Israel)
Naiditsch, Isaac Asher, 14:760
Naidu, Leb, 14:760
Naiera (Spain). See Nájera (Spain)
Naier, Spain). See Nájera (Spain)
Naier, Israel ben Moses, 14:760–761
Naim, Aziz ben Jonah, 11:557, 558
Naimovich, Isak, 4:276
Naimovich, Maxim, 4:276
Nain, Book of, 14:760
Najar, Maimon, 14:760
Najar, Nahum, 14:760
Najar, Nahum, 14:761
Najar, Moses, 14:760–761
Najar family, 14:760–761
Najib al-Dawla, 14:762
Najjar, Nathan, 6:61
Najman, Julija, 14:760
Najbar, Leib, 14:760
Namib, the, 14:760
Namí, Ora, 14:760
Namí, Sir Lewis, 14:760–771
Naming ceremonies, 3:721–722
Naomi, 1:416, 6:347–348, 14:773
Naon, Avram. See Nom, Ibrahim
Naphtali, 14:773–775, 774
Bilhah, 3:698
Naphtali, Testament of. See Testament of Naphtali
Naphtali ben Isaac ha-Kohen. See Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac
Naples (Italy), 14:775–777
Naples, kingdom of
Abrahanel family, 1:274, 275–276
Amalfi, 2:31
Brindisi, 4:184
expulsions, 2:140, 4:184
Naples and Collier County (FL), 14:777
in Alsace, 2:8
Ancôna, 2:141
Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602
Florentine Jews under, 7:85
Frankfurt on the Main (Germany), 7:209
Infamous Decree, 2:8, 15:576
Paduan Jews under, 15:567
Palatinate Jews under, 15:576
Abu, 1:333
Biblical, 14:764–766
clothing for name-giving ceremony, vol. 7: color insert
folklore, 7:108
of God, 3:608–609
of God, Bible translations, rendering in, 3:631
for Jewish communities, 11:545
Middle Ages, 14:768–769
modern times, 14:769–770
Patriarchs, 15:690
surnames, establishment of, 14:768
Talmudic, 14:767–768
Namia, Jerome, 14:770
Namibia. See South West Africa
Namier, Sir Lewis, 14:770–771
Naming ceremonies, 3:721–722
Namir, Mordechai, 14:771–772
Namir, Ora, 14:772
Nancy (France), 14:772–773
Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16
Nanigalbat, land of, 9:628
Nanotime (Kosko), 18:200
Nansen Office, 17:184
Nantes (France), 14:773
Naomi, 1:416, 6:347–348, 14:773
Naon, Avram. See Nom, Ibrahim
Naphtali, 14:773–775, 774
Bilhah, 3:698
Naphtali, Testament of. See Testament of Naphtali
Naphtali ben Isaac ha-Kohen. See Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac
Naples (Italy), 14:775–777
Naples, kingdom of
Abrahanel family, 1:274, 275–276
Amalfi, 2:31
Brindisi, 4:184
expulsions, 2:140, 4:184
Naples and Collier County (FL), 14:777
in Alsace, 2:8
Ancôna, 2:141
Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602
Florentine Jews under, 7:85
Frankfurt on the Main (Germany), 7:209
Infamous Decree, 2:8, 15:576
Paduan Jews under, 15:567
Palatinate Jews under, 15:576
Nathan Sternherz of Nemirov. See Nahman of Bratslav
National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies, 6:200
National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 18:588
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1:430, 18:588
National Association for the Advancement of People of Color (NAACP), 3:734, 735, 736
National Association of Jewish Chaplains, 9:564
National Association of Social Workers, 18:585
National Association of Temple Educators, 6:199
National Basketball Association (NBA), 6:199
Auerbach, Red, 2:656–657
Fleisher, Larry, 7:76
Podozoff, Maurice, 16:253
National Catholic Center for Holocaust Education, 9:453–454
National Center for Jewish Healing, 6:254
National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror, 17:109–110
The National Community Relations Advisory Council (NCRAC). See Jewish Council on Public Affairs
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 6:199
National Conference of Jewish Charities
Bijur, Nathan, 3:695
Low, Minnie, 13:233
National Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 18:585
National Conference of Jewish Communal Services, 18:723
National Conference of Jewish Welfare, 11:816
National Conference of Synagogue Youth (NCSY), 3:6
National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 15:20–21
National Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds. See Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 15:21–22, 16:46, 18:610
American, Sadie, 2:47
American Jews, 2:53
Brenner, Rose, 4:161
Dutch, 2:118
Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402
National Democracy (Poland). See Endecja
The National Diffusion Network: Two Unique Holocaust Education Programs, 9:451–452
National Federation of Slovak Jews, 18:684
National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 15:22, 18:610
See also Simon, Carrie Obendorfer
National Foundation for Jewish Culture, 15:22–23, 18:584
National Front (England), 6:423
National Havurah Committee, 15:23–24
National Heart Savers Association, 18:746
Nationalism
Borochov, Ber, 4:90
Cuba, 5:319
Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345
Jewish, 5:92–95
Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518
Po’alei Zion, 16:244
relationship to religion, 6:36–37
Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94
Poland, 16:347
race, theory of, 17:46
roots of, 16:102
Stalin, Joseph, 5:94
See also Zionism
Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie (Bauer), 3:217
Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie (Bauer), 18:705
National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine, 15:24
National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership (CLAL), 4:749–750
National Jewish Coalition. See Republican Jewish Coalition
The National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council. See Jewish Council on Public Affairs
National Jewish Democratic Council, 15:25
National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives, 16:185–186
National Jewish Outreach Program, 3:7
National Jewish Population Study, 18:736
National Jewish Welfare Board, 6:247
Nationaljudentum (Guedemann), 8:120
National Labor Federation. See Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Leumit
National Military Organization. See Irgun IZeva’i Le’ummi
National Museum of American Jewish History, 15:25–26
National Parks in Israel, 15:26–27
Nationalrat, 15:27
National Religious Party, 8:308–309, 14:390, 391
Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 18:400
National Religious Party (political party), 15:27–28
National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, 18:183
Adolf Hitler, 9:286–289
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
Alsace under, 2:9
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–61
Amsterdam, 2:114–115
Ancona, 2:141
Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197
antisemitism
course of, 9:244–245
source of, 9:417
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
Black-Jewish relations in U.S. and, 3:735
blood libel used by, 3:778
Bormann, Martin, 4:87
boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111
boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:110, 9:461
Brunner, Alois, 4:223
Buehler, Josef, 4:251
Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
camps, concentration and extermination, 4:383–390, 9:253
carcinetics of Jews, 4:478–479
Catholic Church, 4:712
Czech Republic, 4:534–535
denazification and, 5:578–579
development, 6:560
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 5:736
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252
England, 6:418
euthanasia, 6:560–570


INDEX
INDEX

National Socialism (Nazism), continued
Final Solution, 7:21–22
forced labor, 7:122–124
as form of idolatrty, 16:99
Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192
Haavara, 8:171
Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
Judenraete, 11:526–529
Judenrein concept, 11:529
Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
Kristallnacht, 9:330–331
Madagascar Plan, 13:330–331
neo-Nazism, 2:233, 238
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
in Nuremberg, 15:347–348
Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
Office of Special Investigations (OSI), U.S., 15:388, 18:461–462
opponents, Russian, 6:237–239
Palestine (Mandate), 19:632
Pavelic, Ante, 15:698
physics and, 16:136–137
Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297
Schacht Plan, 18:101
Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
SS and SD, humiliation of Polish Jews, 9:465
Statute of Limitations on Nazi crimes, 2:234
See also Fascism; Germany; Holocaust; Nazi-Deutsch; Neo-Nazism
National Society for Hebrew Day Schools. See Torah Umesorah
National Sound Archives, 14:639–640
National Theater of Israel, 8:719–723
National Women's League of the United Synagogue of America. See Women's League for Conservative Judaism
National Yiddish Book Center, 15:29–30
A Nation Dedicated to Religious Liberty (Adams), 1:380
Nationhood
Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439
biblical development of, 15:733–734, 743
historicity of Exodus, 15:747–749
Nation of Islam, 3:736
Nations. See Goim...
INDEX
INDEX

Neo-Nazism, 15:74–82
   caricatures of Jews, 4:479
   France, 15:81
   Germany, 15:80–81
   growth of movements, 15:74–75
   Holocaust denial, 15:75
   political participation, 15:75
   1945–1960, 15:76–77
   Russia, 15:82
   Scandinavia, 15:82
   United Kingdom, 15:81–82
   U.S., 15:78–80

Neo-Orthodoxy, 15:82–83
   Agudat Israel, 1:505
   development in Germany, 6:546
   Germany, 1:384
   Jewish identity and, 11:296

Neo-plasticism, 4:50

Neoplatonism, 3:237, 15:84–86, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106
   allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644
   beatitude, 3:237–240
   cosmology, 5:231
   creation, 5:277–278, 10:752
   Damascius, 5:390
   Domminus of Larissa, 5:747
   dualism, 6:29
   emanation, 6:372–374
   Empedocles, 6:397
   God, attributes of, 7:666–667
   Ibn Gabirol’s, 7:324–325
   matter and form, 7:324–325
   miracles, 14:307
   nature, 15:34
   revelation, 17:256–257
   Torah, 20:40

Neoromanticism, 15:648

Ne’ot Mordekhai (Israel), 15:86

NEPA Law and Litigation (Mandelker), 6:453

Nephilim, 2:126, 15:86–87

Nephi, Graziadio. See Nephi, Hananel

Nephi, Hananel, 15:87

Nergal-Sha’arezer, 15:87

Neriah, Moshe Zevi, 15:87

Neriglissar. See Nergal-Sha’arezer

Nerium oleander. See Oleander

Ner Ma’arav (periodical), 8:735

Ner neshmah. See Memorial light


Neronias. See Banias (ancient Israel)

Ner Tamid, 15:88

Nerva (Roman emperor), 11:294, 15:88

Nervi, Pier Luigi, 4:172

Nervous system, 13:10–11

Nes. See Banners

Neshahm Yeterah, 15:88

Nesher (Israel), 15:88–89

Nesher, Zevi. See Adler, Hermann

Neshkiz dynasty, 8:421

Nesib (Turkey). See Nisibis

Nesibin (Turkey). See Nisibis

Nesi’im. See Nasi

Nes Lo Karah lahu (Shamir), 18:393

Nessana (Israel). See Nizzanah

Nessiati kappayim. See Priestly Blessing

Nesvizh (Belarus), 15:89

Nes Ziyonyah (Israel), 15:89–90

Nes Ziyonyah (organization), 15:90

Neta’im (Israel), 15:90

Netanya (Israel), 3:316, 15:90–91

Netanyahu, Benjamin. See Netanyahu, Binyamin

Netanyahu, Benzion, 15:91

Netanyahu, Bibi. See Netanyahu, Binyamin

Netanyahu, Binyamin, 9:159, 10:248–250, 15:91–92
   American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
   government of, 10:457–458, 4571, 12:749

Palestinian Authority and, 15:93
   Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394
   Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
   Sheerit, Meir and, 18:432

Netanyahu, Johnathan, 6:448

Netanel (3rd c.), 3:16

Netanel al-Fayyumi, 16:84

Netanel ben Al-Fayyumi, 15:92–93

Netanel ben Abraham, 15:93

Netanel ben Meshullam ha-Levi, 15:93

Netanel ben Moses ha-Levi, 15:93

Netanel ben Yesha, 11:538

Netanel ibn al-Fayyumii, 11:537

Netanel of Chinon, 15:93

The Netherlands, 15:93–110, 94
   1870–1940
   cultural life, 15:103
   demography, 15:100–101
   education, 15:102–103
   political participation, 15:101–102
   religious practices, 15:101
   social structure, 15:100

Abraham, Samuel, 1:291

Amsterdam Haggadot, 8:215

architecture, 2:400, 5:334–535, 6:369

art of, biblical influence, 3:673

Ashkenazim, 15:97

bankers, moneylending, 3:114, 117

Bible, Dutch translations of, 3:627–628

Brazil as Dutch colony, 4:144

brokers, 4:203

cantatas and choral works, 4:435

children’s literature, 4:634

Christian-Jewish relations, 16:632

Church response to Holocaust, 9:373

colonization, 4:469–473

communal organization, 15:98

crime, 5:292–293

diplomats, 3:302

Dutch Labour Party, 14:310

Dutch literature, 6:67–72

early settlement, 15:93–95

economic expansion, 15:96

Education Act of 1857, 2:114

emancipation, 6:378, 749, 15:97–98

French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:255–256

German refugees, 15:103

Grotius, Hugo, 8:103

Halakhah responsa, 15:771–772

Haskalah, 8:436–437

Hebraists, 12:636

Holocaust, 9:339, 359

anti-Jewish laws, 15:104

Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375

deporation, 15:105

Jewish badges, 3:47

Jewish Council, 15:104–105

Mauthausen, 13:693

Nazi occupation, 15:103

resistance, 15:105–106

Sephardim, 18:301

Westerbork transit camp, 9:116, 21:24

India, 12:248

Jewish archives, 2:409

Jewish identity, 15:108–109

Jewish scholarship, 15:97

journalism, 11:467, 12:462–463,
   16:492–493

laws and legal systems, 12:552–553

libraries, 12:787
linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437
Marranos, 15:95
messianism in, 4:252
museums, 14:627
music, 6:11
nationalization, 1815-1870, 15:98–100
    communal organization, 15:99
    economic conditions, 15:99
    emancipation, 15:99–100
    religious practices, 15:100
New York City, Dutch colonial period in, 15:195
Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494
Palace family, 15:573
philanthropists, Eibeschuetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245
plague, 15:94–95
political participation, 16:344–345
politicians, Mendel Maurits, 14:29
Portuguese community, 15:96–97
postwar period
    communal organizations, 15:107–108
    demography, 15:106–107
    integration, 15:107
    restoration, 15:106
publishing, 16:714
Reform movement, 15:101, 108
    relations with Israel, 15:109–110
religious liberties, 15:95
scholars, Biblical, Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216
sculpture, 5:377
socialism, 15:102
synagogues, 15:107
theater, 19:674
tobacco trade, 20:6
trade and commerce, 20:85
Vught transit camp, 20:588–589
WW II war crimes trials, 20:643
Yiddish language, 15:99
Zionist Organization, 11:765
See also Amsterdam; Dutch literature
Netherlands, Holocaust, Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 18:11
Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
Netherworld, 15:110–112, 400
eschatology, 6:497
Nethinim and Gibeonites. See Gibeonites and Nethinim
Netilat yadayim, 15:112–113
See also Ablution
Netimah la-Ger (Adler), 1:405
Netira, 14:441, 15:113
Netiv ha-Lamed-He (Israel), 15:113
Netivot (Israel), 15:113
Netivot Ha-Mishpat (Lorbeerbaum), 8:792
Netivot Shalom, 15:703
Netivot Ziyoon vi-Yrushalayim (Luncz), 13:257–258
Netophah (ancient city), 15:113
Netter, Charles, 11:738, 15:114
Netter, Richard, 4:84
Netter, Yizhak. See Netter, Charles
Nettl, Paul, 15:114
Nettles, vol. 16: color insert
Neturei Karta, 15:114–115
    Blau, Amram, 3:742
    Network, 21:613
Netzer, Amnon, 11:558
Netzler, Josep. See Trivale, Ion
Neaegyptische Grammatik (Erman), 6:482
Neubauer, Abraham. See Neubauer, Adolf
Neubauer, Adolf, 4:250, 15:115
Neubauer, Jacob, 15:115–116
Neubauer, Jekuthiel. See Neubauer, Jacob
Neuberg, Gustav Embeden Carl, 15:116
Neuberger, Albert, 15:116
Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116
Neuberger, Joseph, 16:344
Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 15:116
Neubitschow. See Novy Bydzov
Neuburker, Max, 15:116–117
Neuchâtel (Switzerland), 12:420, 15:117
Neuda, Abraham, 15:117
Neuda, Fanny, 15:117
Das Neue Denken (Rosenzweig), 6:612
Freie Presse, 3:36, 333, 13:217
Neue Juedische Presse (periodical). See
   Israeliisches Familienblatt
    (periodical)
Das neue Musiklexicon (Einstein), 6:262
Neufeld, Daniel, 15:120
Neufeld, Henry, 15:118
Neugarten, Bernice, 15:118–119
Neugebauer, Otto, 15:119
Neugeboren, Jay, 15:119–120
Neugeboren, Michael. See
    Neugeboren, Jay
Neugroschel, Mendel, 15:120
Neuhause. See Noe Zamky
Neuhaus, Solomon. See Newhouse, Samuel Irving
Neukolln (Czech Republic). See Kolín (Czech Republic)
Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120
Neuman, A. A., 11:313
Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120
Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121
Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121
Neumann, Erich, 15:121
Neumann, Ferenc. See Molnár, Ferenc
Neumann, Franz Joseph, 4:190
Neumann, Henry, 15:122
Neumann, Johann Ludwig von, 15:122
Neumann, Jonny. See Neumann, Johann Ludwig von
Neumann, Robert, 15:122
Neumann, Yeheskel Moshe, 15:123
Neumark, Celia. See Rosenbloom, Celia Neumark
Neumark, David, 15:123
Neumark, Ephraim, 8:292, 15:123
Neumark, Martha, 18:278
Neumarkt (Romania). See Targu-Mures (Romania)
Neumeyer, Alfred, 15:123
Neumeyer, Karl, 15:123–124
Neunzehn Briefe ueber Judentum (Hirsch), 9:129–130
Neuodherberg. See Novy Bohumin
Neuroses, 14:58
Neu Sandec (Poland). See Nowy Sacz
Neusatz. See Novi Sad
Neu-Sedlitz. See Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
Neusner, Jacob, 15:124–125, 16:73–74
ag gadah, 1:461, 462–463
amoraim, 2:90
    on Judah ha-Nasi, 11:504–505
Mishnah, 14:330
Neusohl (Slovakia). See Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia)
Neustadt, David. See Ayalon, David
Neustadt, Israel. See Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah
Neustadt, Leib, 2:61
Neustaedter, Helmut. See Newton, Helmut
Neustein, Joshua, 10:697
Neuutitschein (Czech Republic). See
    Neudorf (Czech Republic)
Neutra, See Nitra
Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125
Neuwert, Adolf. See Nowaczynski, Adolf
Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126
Neuwirth Law, 18:615
Die Neuzzeit. See Neuzzeit, Die
    (periodical)
INDEX

Neuzeit, Die (periodical), 15:126–127
Nevada (U.S.), 15:127, 127–128
Nevakhovich, Judah Leib, 8:688, 15:128
Nevatim (Israel), 15:128
Neveh Eitan (Israel), 15:128
Neveh Shalom (Shalom), 18:376
Neveh Shalom synagogue (Istanbul), 20:198
Neveh Ya’ir (Israel). See Ein ha-Sheloshah (Israel)
Neveh Yam (Israel), 15:128–129
Nevèjean, Yvonne, 15:129
Nevel, 14:642
Nevelah, 15:129
Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130, 18:223
Nevers (France), 15:130
Nevi’im, 3:576
books of, 3:577t
canonization of, 3:577–578
Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398
Judeo-Persian translations of, 11:553
order of books in, 3:580t
targumim, 3:592–593
Nevis (British West Indies), 4:474
New Amsterdam, 15:195
See also New York City
New and Collected Poems (Pinsky), 16:176
A New Approach to the Teaching of the Torah (Kaplan), 11:776
Newark (NJ), 15:130
New Age movement, 11:680
New American Bible (NAB), 3:617–618
New American Standard Bible (NASB), 3:619
New Brunswick (NJ), 2:639, 640, 15:131–133
New Bedford (MA), 2:639, 640, 15:131–133
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne (England), 15:133
New Century Bible, 3:621
New Christians, 15:133–134
Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178
Bayonne, 3:231–232
Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
Brazil, 4:142–144, 18:30
Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese
Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:469, 476
Carvalho family, 4:501
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
Italy, 4:523
limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
Portuguese, 3:60–61, 16:410–411, 18:30
Recife, 17:145–146
Rio de Janeiro, 17:337
Spain, 4:467, 18:57–58
See also Conversos; Inquisition; Marranos
New Colophon, 1:396
The Colossus (Lazarus), 15:202
the Daily (periodical). See Nowy Dziennik
New Deal, New York City and, 15:214
New Dictionary
New England Holocaust Memorial (Boston, MA), vol. 9: color insert
New English Bible (NEB), 3:618–619
New English Translation (NET) (Bible), 3:637
Newfield, Morris, 3:713, 15:148
New Haven (CT), 5:161, 15:150–151
Amidah, 5:161, 15:136–137
The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals
(Himmelfarb), 9:120
The New History and the Old
(Himmelfarb), 9:152
Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:148
New Idealism, 11:363
New International Version (NIV) (Bible), 3:620–621
New Israel, 15:138
The New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
New Jersey (U.S.), 12:441, 15:139–141
Middlesex County, 14:180
Passaic-Clifton, 15:676–677
Paterson, 15:686–688
New Jersey Jewish News (periodical), 15:132–133
New Jerusalem Bible, 3:617
New Jewish Version (NJV) (Bible), 3:614, 617, 621–622
New Kingdon (Egypt), 6:224
New Leader (periodical), 11:719
New Left, 12:659, 15:141–143, 18:709
New Light from the Prophets
(Finkelstein), 7:35
A New Light on Zion. See Or Ḥadash al Ziyyon (Reines)
Newlinski, Philipp Michael, 15:143–144
New Living Translation (Bible), 3:621
New London (CT), 15:144–145
Newman, Abe, 4:212
Newman, Alfred, 15:145
Jewish Historical Society of England, 11:292
Newman, Arnold, 15:145, 16:126
Newman, Aubrey, 15:145
Newman, Barnett, 2:514, 15:145–146
Newman, Isidore, 15:146
Newman, Jon O., 15:146
Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
Newman, Paul, 15:147
Newman, Pauline, 12:661, 15:147–148, 18:713
Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148
Newman, Randy, 15:148
Newmark, Harris, 15:148
Newmark, Marco Ross, 15:148–149
Newmark family, 15:148–149
New Methods of Geostatistical Analysis and Graphical Presentation:
Distribution of Populations over Territories (Bachi), 3:38
New Mexico (U.S.), 15:149, 149–150
New Moons, 15:150–151
A New Light from the Prophets
(Finkelstein), 7:35
announcement of, 15:151–152
New Muslims. See Jadid al-Islam
Newmyer, Arthur Grover, 15:152
New Odesa (OR), 2:88
Newport (RI), 2:41, 15:153–154
New Revised Standard Version (NRSV) (Bible), 3:615–616
News from the American Diaspora
(Neugeboren), 15:119
Newsom, Carol, 11:349
Newsom, Carol, Job, Book of, 11:353
New South Wales (Australia). See Australia
Newspapers. See Hebrew newspapers; Press
A New Spirit. See R’ah Ḥadashah
New Square (NY), 15:189
See also Skvira (Ukraine)
Abaddon, 1:224
New York City (NY), continued
Hanukkah celebration by congregation Beth Simchat Torah, vol. 20: color insert
Helmsley-Spear managed real estate, 18:150
Holocaust survivors in, 15:223
hospitals
1870-1920, 15:200, 206–207, 208
1920-1970, 15:217
in Civil War, 15:200
post-Revolutionary period, 15:199
housing, 1:326
Jewish neighborhoods, 6:697
journalism in
1870-1920, 15:210, 211
1920-1970, 15:221–222
post-revolutionary period, 15:199
Judah family, 11:479
lawyers in
1870-1920, 15:205
1920-1970, 15:214
colonial period, 15:196
post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
Marathon, 12:592–593
Metropolitan Opera, 11:723
mobsters, 12:485–486
museums, 14:632–633
neighborhoods, Jewish
1870-1920, 15:200–202, 203
1920-1970, 15:214
colonial period, 15:196
post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
Upper West Side, 15:201, 223, 232–234
New School for Social Research, 11:742
political life and civic affairs
1870-1920, 15:211–212
Beame, Abraham David, 3:234–235
colonial period, 15:196
Eisner, Mark, 6:276
feminism in, 15:219, 224
Margenthal, Robert Morris, 14:489
post-Revolutionary period, 15:197–198
Tammany Hall, Jewish involvement in, 15:198, 205, 211, 214, 290
post-Revolutionary period and early nineteenth century, 15:197–200
real estate development, 11:734
real estate interests in, 15:226–227
Revolutionary period, 15:197–198
school strikes (1968), 18:396–397
September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, 15:225
settlement of Jews in, 2:45
1870-1920, 15:200–203, 201
colonial period, 15:195, 197
post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:229–231
societies and associations
1870-1920, 15:202, 206–210
post-Revolutionary period, 15:198–199
UJA-Federation/Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropies, 15:209, 217, 229
students at Herschel High School, vol. 20: color insert
synagogues
1870-1920, 15:201–202, 203, 206, 207–208
Civil War, 15:200
colonial period, 15:195, 197, 198
post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
of Upper West Side, 15:233–234
of Washington Heights, 15:235
Yiddish theater, 19:680–681
New Yorker, 1:406, 11:746, 12:809
New York Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, 2:25
New York Places and Pleasures (Simon), 18:613
New York Post (newspaper), 11:469–470, 734, 12:545, 15:222
New York’s Museum of Jewish Heritage, 11:734
Frankel, Max, 7:198
New Zealand, 2:649, 15:241–246, 242
assimilation, 2:611
Australia and New Zealand Army Corps, 14:432
businessmen, 5:480–481, 12:712
Jewish community founder, 9:546
libraries, 12:787
newspapers, 16:487
politicians, 3:299
Zionism, 21:580–581
New Zealand (Polack), 16:286
New Zionist Organization. See Revisionist movement; Zionists
The Next War (Hayek), 18:205
Neyhus, David K. See Mordecai of Nesbitz; Niles, David K.
Neyrac, Pierre, 8:477, 15:246
Nezah, 8:385
Nezah Yisrael (Schur), 18:176
Nezdeh-Dema’ (Zamosc), 21:453
Nezer Sereni (Israel), 15:246
Nezhdanov, Andrey. See Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich
Nezgin (Ukraine), 15:246
Nezibin (Turkey). See Nisibis
Nicanor (Syrian commander), 9:194, 15:247
Nicanor of Alexandria, 15:248
Nicanor’s gate (Jerusalem), 15:247–248
Nicaragua, 15:248
Nicarchus, 14:532, 15:248–249
Nicator. See Demetrius II
Nice (France), 15:249
Nicholas, Edward, 15:252
Judaizers under, 11:522
Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
Nicholas II (czar), 15:250
Octobrists, 15:376
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297
Nicholas III (pope), 4:277, 15:249–250, 16:373
Nicholas IV (pope), 15:250
Nicholas V (pope), 15:250, 16:374
Nicholas of Damascus, 15:248
Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512, 15:249
Nicolay of Alexandria, 15:248
Nicolay of Jerusalem, 15:247–248
Nicolay’s gate (Jerusalem), 15:247–248
Nicaragua, 15:248
Nicarchus, 14:532, 15:248–249
Nicator. See Demetrius II
Nice (France), 15:249
Nicholas, Edward, 15:252
Judaizers under, 11:522
Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
Nicholas II (czar), 15:250
Octobrists, 15:376
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297
Nicholas III (pope), 4:277, 15:249–250, 16:373
Nicholas IV (pope), 15:250
Nicholas V (pope), 15:250, 16:374
Nicholas of Damascus, 15:251–252
Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512, 15:251
Luther influenced by Rashi via, 3:648
INDEX
INDEX

Noy, Dov, 1:461, 15:326–327
Noy, Meir, 15:327
Nuclear energy, 5:169–170, 6:261–262
Nuclear physics
  Beth, Hans Albrecht, 3:529
  Italy, 16:137
  Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
  Segrè, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252
Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy (Kissinger), 12:203
Nudel Ida, 15:327
Nudelman, Santiago Israel, 15:327, 16:346
Nuremberg (Germany). See Nuremberg (Germany)
Nueva carta esperanzada a un General (Aguinis), 1:510
Nūḥ. See Noah (biblical figure)
Nuisance law, 15:327–329
Nulman, Macy, 15:329–330
Nu’mān ibn abi al-Riḍā, 11:536
Number Our Days (Myerhoff), 14:706
Numbers, Book of, 15:330–333
Numbers, typical and important, 15:333–337, 513
  See also specific numbers
Numbers in Hebrew, 8:586–587
Numbers Rabba, 15:337–338
Numerious, son of Antiochos, 15:339
Numerius of Apamea, 14:531, 15:339
Numerus clausus, 15:339–343
Numhauser, Jacobo Schaulson, 16:349
Numinous, sense of, 15:518
Numismatic, 13:716, 15:343–344
  Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
NUMquam dubitavimus, 4:278
Nun, 15:344
Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345
Nuñez, Isaac Israel. See Alvarés, Isaac
Nuñez family. See Nuñez family
Nunes Vais, Abraham Joseph, 15:345
Nunes Vais, Isaac Joseph, 15:345
Nunes-Vais, Italo, 15:345
Nussbaum, Abraham Joseph, 15:344
Nussbaum, Felix, 15:351–352
Nussbaum, Hilary, 15:351–352
Nussbaum, Yitzhak. See Nusinov, Isaac
Nuṣah. See Nusah
Nussbaum, Arthur, 15:352
Nussbaum, Felix, 2:507, 15:352
Nussbaum, Hilary, 15:352
Nussbaum, Hilél. See Nussbaum, Hilary
Nussbaum, Jakob, 15:353
Nussbaum, Max, 15:353
Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
Nussenbaum, Yitzhak. See Ben-Aharon, Yitzhak
Nussenblath, Tulo, 15:354
Nuts, 15:354
Nuzi (Iraq), 15:355
  archives, 2:404, 6:322
  historic documents, 9:165
Nyílaskeresztes Párt-Hungarista Mozgalom. See Arrow Cross Party
Nyiregyhaza (Hungary), 15:353–356
Nyitra. See Nitra
Nyons (France), 15:356
Nyus-yorkish (Shapiro), 18:407
O
O (letter), 15:357
O’ah. See Owls
O’ah, 15:350
Oak, 15:357–358, vol. 16: color insert
Oakes, John B., 15:376
Oakland (CA), 15:358
Oak of Abraham (Hebron), 15:357
Oaorio family. See Abendana family
Oates, Joyce Carol, 4:666
Oath More Judaico, 15:364–365
The Oath of a Jew. See Der Eid eines Judens
Oaths, 15:358–364
  in Bible, 15:358–360
curses, relationship to, 15:358, 462
hired service, 12:412
more Judaico or juramentum Judaeorum, 15:362
obligations, law of, 15:373
ordeal and, 15:462
ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463
in post-Talmudic law, 15:462–364 sanctions for, 15:360, 362
Shevu’ot, 18:472–473
in Talmudic law, 15:460–362
Oaths (tractate). See Shenu’ot (tractate)
Oaths and gezerta, 7:570–571
Oats. See Five species
Obadia, Meyer, 16:346
Obadiah (King of the Khazars), 15:365
Obadiah (Norman proselyte), 14:543, 15:366–367
Obadiah, Book of, 15:365–366
Obadiah ben Abraham, 11:537
Obadiah ben Pethahiah. See Perl, Joseph
Obadiah of Bertinoro, 8:744
Obadiah Scroll, 15:367
Obadya, Abraham, 15:367
Obed (biblical figure), 15:367
Obedas I (Arabian king), 15:367
Obedas II (Arabian king), 15:367
Obed-Edom (biblical figures), 15:368
Oberehnheim. See Obernai
Oberhoff, Josef, See Court Jews
Obermann, Julian Joël, 15:368
Obermayer, Leon J., 2:59
Obermeyer, Jacob, 11:429, 15:368
Obermilz, Josef. See Court Jews
Obernai (France), 15:368
Obern, Judah, 15:368
Obey, André, 15:289
Objective Criteria of Recovery from Neuropsychiatric Disorders (Eissler), 6:278
Objectivists, 15:442
Oblations. See Sacrifice
bypass routes, 12:537–540, 15:373
coercion, 15:374

710
INDEX

Offner, Stacy, 15:389
Of Horrible and Woeful Destruction of Sodome and Gomorrah (anonymous), 18:739
Ofr, Arie, 15:389
Ofr, Shaike, 15:389–390
Ofr, Yeshayahu. See Ofir, Shaike
O’Flaherty, Wendy. See Doniger, Wendy
Ofer, Francis-Amir, 15:390
Ofer, Julius, 12:547, 15:390
Ofran (Morocco), 15:390–391
Og (ruler of Bashan), 6:158, 322, 14:528, 15:391–392
See also Elezer (biblical figure)
Oh’Hare, Berta. See O’Flaherty, Wendy
Ohad, 6:639
Ohad, Shaike, 5:51
Ohad (Castro), 4:518
Ohal (tractate), 15:393–394
Ohalab, 6:639
Ohalot (tractate), 15:394
Ohrbach, Jerome Kane, 15:394
Ohrbach, Nathan M., 15:394
Ohrbach family, 15:394
Ohrbach’s department store chain, 15:394
Ohrleinstein, Jiří. See Orten, Jiří
Ohrleinstein, O. See Ornet, Ota
Ohr Torah Stone, 17:29–30, 345
Ohud, 11:562–563
Oif Kiddush Ha-Shem (Bryks), 4:229–230
Oil and petroleum products, 16:19–20
Oil Imperialism (Fischer), 7:54
Oil of Life, 15:394
Oils, 7:117, 15:395–396
Oingo Boingo (music group), 6:314–315
L’Oiseau n’a plus d’ailes (Schwefert), 18:196
Oistrakh, David Fedorovich, 15:397
Oistrakh, Igor, 15:397
Oklhah ve-Oklhah, 15:397
Oklhaim (Shbatai), 8:722
Oklhama (U.S.), 15:397–398, 398, 18:178
Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
Okresni město (Poláček), 16:285
Olah, George A., 4:593, 15:399
Olah Hadashah (Sanguinetti), 18:21
Olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
fourth, 6:497–498
Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
See also Beatitute; Hell
Olam katan. See Mikrokosmos
Olam Va’ed (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
Olat Hodesh (Fleckeles, Eleazar ben David), 7:71
Olat Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
Olat Tamid (Albelda), 1:588
Olat Yizhak (Litziener), 13:251–252
Olat Zibbur (Fleckeles), 7:71
Olbrecht, Ivan, 15:401
Old and Young (Braudes). See Zekenim in Ne’arim
Old Arabic. See Arabic language
Old clothes. See Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in
The Old Country (Shulman), 16:127
Oldenburg (Germany), 15:401–402
Old French. See Judeo-French language
Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions of Greek Bible, 3:597, 598, 601, 602
The Old Huntsman (Sassoon), 18:71
Old Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223
Old Konstantin (Ukraine). See Staro-Konstantinov (Ukraine)
Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609
The Old Man of the Mountains (Nicholson), 6:336
Old Testament, 3:574, 15:190, 191
The Old Testament, an Introduction (Eissfeldt), 6:278
Oleander, 15:402
Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402
Oleśnicki, Zbigniew, 15:403
Olesko (Ukraine), 15:402
Olesnica (Poland), 15:402–403
Olesvski, Buzi, 15:403
Olgan, Moshe J., 15:403
Olgopol (Ukraine), 15:403–404
Olim, 1:660–661
Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
Olmedo (Spain), 15:409–410
Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
Olmos, Jacob Daniel, 2:136
Olmos, Jacob Daniel ben Abraham, 15:410–411
Olmuetz (Czech Republic). See Olomouc
Ollofennes. See Hollofernes
Olomouc (Czech Republic), 15:411
Olschwanger, Isaac Wolf, 15:411
Olsen, Tillie, 15:411–412
Olshan, Isaac, 15:412
Olshausen, Justus, 13:58, 15:412
Olson, B.E., 16:663
Olszowy-Schlanger, Judith, 11:326
Olyka (Polónia), 16:285
Olyka, Adolph S., 15:408
Olmsted, Frederick, 15:409
Olmsted, Pierre Rovert, 3:628–629
Olivetti, Adriano, 15:408
Olivetti, Camillo, 15:408
Olivetti family, 15:408
Oliveyra, Solomon ben David de, 15:408
Olitzky family, 15:405
Olitzky, Baruch, 15:405
Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
Olmsted, Frederick, 15:409
Olmsted, Pierre Rovert, 3:628–629
Olivetti, Adriano, 15:408
Olivetti, Camillo, 15:408
Olivetti family, 15:408
Oliveyra, Solomon ben David de, 15:408
Olkusz (Poland), 15:408–409
Ollendorf, Franz, 15:409
Ollendorf, Friedrich, 15:409
Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
Olmos, Jacob Daniel, 2:136
Olmsted, Pierre Rovert, 3:628–629
Olivetti, Adriano, 15:408
Olivetti, Camillo, 15:408
Olivetti family, 15:408
Oliveyra, Solomon ben David de, 15:408
Olkusz (Poland), 15:408–409
Ollendorf, Franz, 15:409
Ollendorf, Friedrich, 15:409
Olmedo (Spain), 15:409–410
Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
Olmo, Jacob Daniel, 2:136
Olmo, Jacob Daniel ben Abraham, 15:410–411
Olmuetz (Czech Republic). See Olomouc
Olofernes. See Hollofernes
Olomouc (Czech Republic), 15:411
Olschwanger, Isaac Wolf, 15:411
Olsen, Tillie, 15:411–412
Olshan, Isaac, 15:412
Olszowski-Schlanger, Judith, 11:326
Olyka (Ukraine), 15:412
1936, 9:329–330
athletes, Jewish, 7:638
Copeland, Lillian, 5:211
Fields, Jackie, 7:17
Omaha (NE), 14:451, 15:415–416
Omahe Blues (Lelyveld), 12:636
Omanut, 15:417
Omar (caliph), 3:45, 11:153–154
Omar, covenant of. See Covenant of Omar
Omar, Mosque of. See Dome of the Rock
Omar, Zahir al-, 10:173, 174


712
INDEX

Or la-Yesharim (Eidlitz), 6:252–253
Or la-Yesharim (Epstein), 6:473
Orléans (France), 15:476–477
Orlev, Uri, 15:477
Orlik, Emil, 15:477–478
Orlikow, David, 15:478, 18:706
Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 2:47, 3:614, 621, 622, 15:478
Orloff, Chana, 15:478
Ormandy, Eugene, 15:479
Orman, Hayyim, 15:479
Ormody, Bertalan, 15:479
Ormuz (Iran). See Hormuz (Iran)
Ornea, Zigu, 8:380
Ornest, Ota, 15:479
Ornias (demon), 18:768
Ornitz, Samuel Badisch, 15:480
Ornstein, Abraham Frederick
Ornstein, Abraham Frederick, 15:481
Ornstein, Abraham Frederick, 15:480
Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481
Ornstein, Leonard Salomon, 15:481
Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481
Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Moses, 15:481
Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Moses, 15:480–481
Ornstein, O. See Ornest, Ota
Ornstein, Zevi Hirsch, 15:480
Ornstein, Abraham Frederick. See Ornstein, Abraham Frederick
Oronio de Castro, Balthazar. See Orobio de Castro, Balthazar
Oronio de Castro, Isaac
Oronio de Castro, Isaak, 15:481–482
Orpaz Averbuch, Yitzhak, 1:667, 8:706, 15:482–483
Orphan Colony of the Jews of China (Finn), 7:39
Orphans and orphanages, 15:483–487
Or Rishon be-Hokhmat ha-Lashon (Dotan), 5:763
Orsha (Belarus), 15:487
Orshanski, Eliezh. See Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich
Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich, 12:457, 15:487–488
Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano, 15:249–250
Orsova (Romania), 15:488
ORT (Obshhestvo Remeslenofo zemedelecheskofo Truda), 3:75, 15:488–492
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60, 62
Lvovich, David, 13:292
Panken, Jacob, 15:612
Shabad, Zemah, 18:337
trade schools, 6:185
Orta, Garcia de, 4:51, 13:728, 15:492
Orten, Jiří, 4:64, 15:479, 492
Ortenberg, Arthur, 15:492–493
Orthodox Churches
Holocaust, response to, 9:377
Jewish relations with, 4:678, 11:278, 282
Orthodox day schools, 11:756
Orthodox Islam, 18:270–271
Orthodox Judaism, 15:493–500, 20:349, 350, 366
Abécassis, Etienne, 1:244–245
abulation, 1:263
Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381
Adar, 1:383
Aguadat Israel, 1:505–508
alcoholism among members, 6:28
in America, 2:45
The American Hebrew, 2:49
angels, 2:161
Argentina, 2:430, 433, 439, 447
Austria, Deutsch, Ignaz, 5:623–624
ba’alei tesuvah, 3:6–7
bar mitzvah, 3:166
Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726
Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
Canada, 4:410, 416, 417, 419
Montreal, 14:465
rabbis, 6:745–746
Caribbean, 4:476
children’s literature, 4:627, 633
choral singing, 4:661
coffins, 4:783
defined, 15:493
dress, 6:17
education, Jewish, 6:198
English-language literature, 6:746
feminism in, 6:753, 12:661, 16:112
Germany
Adass Jeshurun, 1:384
Adass Jisroel, 1:384
Berlin, 3:448
Deutsch, Israel, 5:624
Hildesheimer, Azriel, 9:103
Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616
periodicals, 10:754
halakhah and development of concept of Judaism, 11:518–519
Haredim, 8:348–352
Hungary, Sofer, Hayyim ben Mordecai Ephraim Fischel, 18:742–743
intermarriage, 6:381
Israel
Elad, 6:282
women, 6:754
Jerusalem, 6:64
Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572
Jung, Leo, 11:575–576
Lithuanian pattern, 11:519
mediators with Haskalah, 11:121
Mizrachi, 15:494
modern Orthodoxy, trends and developments in, 15:495–499
Mo’ezet Gedolei ha-Torah, 1:506
Monatschrift (periodical), 4:143
Monmouth County (NJ), 14:446
National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402
neo-Orthodoxy, 11:519
Netherlands, Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
in New York City, 15:207, 208, 217–218
non-Orthodox Jews, attitude towards, 15:494, 498–499
origins and development, 15:493–494
periodicals, 11:241
rabbinical conferences, 17:20–21
Rabbinical Alliance of America, 17:20
Rabbinical Council of America, 17:21
rabbinical training, 17:28–30
Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Juedisch-Literarische Seminar, 17:21
resurrection, 1:442
Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448
separation of women in synagogues, 13:771
separatism, 15:493–494
Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
spread of, 15:494–495
television and, 10:708
Torah authorship, 15:751–752
Torah Umesorah, 11:755–756
U.K.
Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328
Adler, Nathan Marcus, 1:405
ultra-orthodox
Edah, 6:141
in Jerusalem, 11:189, 190, 192, 195
Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, 20:253
Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada, 20:253
U.S.
Adler, Joseph, 1:401
birth rate, 6:703
Borough Park, Brooklyn, vol. 5: color insert
children of immigrants, 6:698
contemporary families, 6:705–706
Donin, Hayim Halevy, 5:750
Drachman, Bernard, 6:6
Edah, 6:141–142
education, 14:44
immigrants, 6:696
rabbis, 6:6, 741–742, 14:42
Saint Louis, 17:671–672
Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
Scheinfield, Solomon Isaac, 18:118
Schwab, Shimon, 18:180–181
Scranton, 18:211
Seattle, 18:229
Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 18:777–780
summer camps, 11:272–274
Young Israel movement, 4:284
See also Modern Orthodox Judaism; Neo-Orthodoxy
Orthodoxy. See Orthodox Judaism
Orthodoxy, German. See Neo-Orthodoxy
Or Torah (Menahen ben Judah di Lonzano), 13:652
Orvieto (Italy), 15:500
Orvieto, Angiolo, 10:793, 14:540–541, 15:500
Or Yehudah (Israel), 15:500–501
Or Yisrael (Jaffa), 11:65
Or Yisroel (Lipschuetz), 4:760, 13:73
Or Zarua (Isaac ben Moses of Vienna), 10:45–46
Orzeszko, Eliza. See Orzeszkowa, Eliza
Orzeszkowa, Eliza, 15:501
Oświęcim (Germany). See Auschwitz concentration camp
Osborn, Max, 15:501
Osca (Spain). See Huesca (Spain)
Oscar Wilde (Ellmann), 6:362
Oschinsky, Lawrence, 15:501
OSE (Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants), 2:62, 9:496
OSE (Russian Jewish Health Organization). See OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)
Oseh Pеле (Farhi), 6:335
Oshaiah, 8:291
Oshaiah, Rav. See Hoshiaih, Rav
Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
Oshek. See Oppression
Osheroff, Douglas Dean, 15:502
Oshervitch, Mendl, 15:503
Oshmyany (Belarus), 15:502–503
Oshry, Ephraim, 15:503
Oshynski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich. See Ashanksi, Abel-Aaron Itskovich
OSi. See Office of Special Investigations
Osiander, Andreas, 15:503
Osiel (Croatia), 15:503–504
Osinitsky, Moishe. See Burton, Sir Montague
Ospensky (Ukraine). See Berdiansk (Ukraine)
Ospovich, Nahum, 15:504
Osis, Daniel Illffa, 15:504
Oslo (Norway), 15:504–505
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
England, 6:431–432
Jerusalem and, 11:236
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594
Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 598, 599
Osnabueck (Germany), 15:505
Osoblaha (Czech Republic), 15:505–506
Osoby Archive, 2:413
Osofsky, Simha. See Assaf, Simha
O sprave Steiger (Loewenstein), 13:169
Ostroheon (Mesopotamia). See Osehne (Mesopotamia), 15:506
Osswetzky, O. Yehoshua, 15:506
Ossuaries, 15:506–507
Ostanovka v pustyne (Brodsky), 4:198
Osten, Michael. See Goldstein, Moritz
Osterlund, 11:433
Ostermann, Helmut. See Avnery, Uri
Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507
Osia (Italy), 15:507–508
Ostra Brama, Legende aus der Zeit des grossen Untergangs (Adler), 1:398–399
Ostraca, 1:692, 693, 15:508–509, 619
Ostraca collections, 2:405
Ostrava (Czech Republic), 15:509–510
Ostriches, 15:510
Ostrich farming, 15:547
Ostriker, Alicia, 15:510, 20:299
Ostriker, Jeremiah P., 15:510
Ostrog (Ukraine), 15:510–512
Ostrog Hjasidim, 8:421
Ostrogorski, Moses, 15:512
Ostroleka (Poland), 15:512
Ostrolenka, Bernhard, 15:512
Ostrolenka, Ataki
Ostroleka (Poland). See Ostroleka
Ostropoler, Hershele, 9:592, 15:512–513
Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
Ostrov Lomzinsky (Poland). See Ostrow Mazowiecka
Ostrofsky, Moshe. See Hameiri, Moshe
Ostrower, Fayga, 15:513
Ostrowiec (Poland), 15:513–514
Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski (Poland). See Ostrowiec
Ostrow Mazowiecka (Poland), 15:514
Ostryyna (Belarus), 15:514–515
Osvat, Erno, 15:515
Oswiecm (Poland), 12:465, 15:515
See also Auschwitz
Oszmiana (Belarus). See Oshmyany
Otaci (Moldavia). See Ataki (Moldavia)
The Other Kingdom (Rousset), 9:404–405
Othmar, R. See Auernheimer, Raoul
Othniel, 1:36, 9:170, 11:562, 15:515
Otyuyoy De-R. Akiva, 14:188
Otranto (Italy), 15:516
Otros son los sueños (Seligson), 18:268
Otta, Francisco, 15:516
Ottawa (Canada), 15:516–517
Ottensooser, David, 15:517–518
Ottopol (Ehrenburg). See The Thaw (Ehrenburg)
Ottinger, Albert, 15:518
Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Adolfo, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Bonauto. See Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah
Ottolenghi, Donato, 15:518
See also Ottolenghi, Nathan
Ottolenghi, Eleazar, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Emilio, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Giuseppe, 15:518, 519, 521, 522
Ottolenghi, Joseph ben Nathan, 14:481, 15:518, 519
Ottolenghi, Joshua, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Lazzaro. See Ottolenghi, Eleazar
Ottolenghi, Mario, 15:518–519
Ottolenghi, Michael, 15:519
Ottolenghi, Moses Jacob, 15:518, 519
Ottolenghi, Nathan, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Raffaele, 15:518
Ottolenghi, Salvatore. See Ottolenghi, Joshua
Ottolenghi family, 15:518–519
Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, 519
Ottolengo family. See Ottolenghi family
Ottoman Empire, 15:519–546, 521, 522
Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
Alliance Israelite Universelle, 15:530, 542
Antebi, Albert, 2:184
Arab allegiance during, 10:272
archaeology, 2:392–393
Bashan region, 3:197
Bayazid II, 3:230
blood libels in, 15:529–531
Bulgaria under, 4:269
capitulations, 4:452–454
Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
Christian-Jewish tensions in, 15:530
clothing regulations for Jews, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529
community organization and structures, 5:106–108
Constantinople, conquest of and transfer of Jews to, 15:521–522
conversion of Jews to Islam and Christianity in, 15:531
Covenant of Omar, 8:246
debates within Jewish community, settlement of, 15:535–536
economic life of Jews in, 15:531–534
Egypt, Alexandria, 1:634–635
Egypt and, 6:231–234
emancipation, 6:381, 385
expansion of, 15:521
initial growth to conquest of Constantinople, 15:520–521
in Middle East, Eastern Europe, and North Africa, 15:523–525
Four Communities, concept of, 15:526
Hakham Bashi, 8:245–247, 15:536–537, 17:14–15
Hamon family, 8:311–312
Herzl, relations with, 9:61–63
holy places in Israel and, 9:501
Hungary, 9:608–609
Iraq, 10:15–16
Janissaries, Jewish relationship with, 15:526–527
Jerusalem under, 11:161–173
European interest in, 11:164–166, 168–169
Jewish activity in, 11:162–164, 166
Jewish quarters, 11:312, 15:529
judicial autonomy, 14:351–352
Kawkabān, 12:40
keiras, 8:318
Kiera, 12:147–148
Ladino literature development, 10:780
Ladino literature in, 12:433, 15:539–540
leather industry and trade, 12:575
Mediterranean countries, insurance, 9:808–809
Millet, 14:255–256
Mizrāhi, Elijah, 14:393–394
music, 14:670
Nasi under, 15:525
officials, 11:96
Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
organization of Jewish communities in, 15:534–537
political power exercised by Jews in, 15:541–542
refugee Jews settling in from Germany and France, 15:522
from Spain and Portugal, 15:522–523
Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526
Sarajevo, 18:48
Sarrāf, 18:61
Selim I, 18:270
Selim II, 18:270
Sephardim in, 18:300–301
shehuqē erēz Israel, 18:449
slaves and slavery, 15:529
social and family life of Jews in, 15:538–539
sources of information regarding, 15:520
spiritual life of Jews in, 15:537–538
stagnation and decline
nineteenth century, status of Jews in, 15:526–528
reign of Abdul-Hamid II and last days of empire, 15:542–543
sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 15:525–526
Suleiman the Magnificent, 19:302–304
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
synagogues, restrictions on, 15:528–529
taxation of Jews by, 15:520, 525, 528, 533
textiles, 19:662
tobacco trade, 20:7
Tunisia, 20:181–185
Turkey, 2:147, 6:148, 149
World War I, 15:543
Young Turk revolution, Jewish participation in, 15:542–543, 544
Zionist movement in, 15:542, 543–545
See also Palestine (Ottoman); Turkey
Otwock (Poland), 15:546
OU (Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America). See Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
Ouaknin, Jacques, 15:546
Ouaknin, Marc-Alain, 15:546–547
Oudtshoorn (South Africa), 15:547
Oulif, Charles Narcisse, 15:547
Our Hitler: A Film from Germany, 9:443
Our Religion and Our Neighbors (Schwartzman), 18:188
Our Review (newspaper). See Nasz Przeglad (newspaper)
Our Stake in World Trade (Lubin), 13:241–242
INDEX

Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286, 15:523–524, 581
Palestine (Crusader)
- Caesarea, 4:333
- massacres, 5:311–312
Palestine (Mamluk)
- Caesarea, 4:333
- Mamluks, 13:438–441
Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286, 15:523–524, 581
- agriculture, 1:492–493
- land reclamation, 10:372
- aliya and absorption, 1:660, 10:180–181, 193–196, 300–302
- Hibbat Zion period, 1880s, 10:330–333
- non-Jewish population, 10:300–301

Cultural and social life
- architecture, 10:701
- Ashkenazim, 8:288–289
- Bedouin, 10:737
- communities, 9:239
- halukkah, 8:287–288
- Hebrew publishing, 4:182–183
- Hebrew revival, 8:671–672
- journalism and press, 10:704–705
- judaizers, Russian, 11:522
- Moroccan aliyah, 2:646
- museums, 14:630–631
- non-Jewish population, 10:300–301
- Orphanage and orphanages, 15:485–486

Zionist aliyot, 9:247–248
- Va’ad Pekidei Erez
- po’alei Zion, 16:246
- Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304
- political parties of yishuv, 10:424–425
- Va’ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-Amarkalim, 20:455
- Va’ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-Kushva, 20:456–457

Zionist aliyot, 9:247–248

Labor
- legislation, 10:607
- Teachers’ Association, 10:653

Jewish movements and organizations
- Bilu, 3:701
- Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304
- Koellem, 8:288–289
- Po’alei Zion, 16:246

Palestine (Palestinian), 10:168–179, 169
- eighteenth century, 10:173–175
- nineteenth - early twentieth century, 10:175–179

Economic affairs, 10:479–485, 481, 483
- agricultural sector, 10:486
- banking system, 10:586
- boycott, Arab, 4:111–113
- community tokens, 5:121–122
- currency, 5:53
- funds for Istanbul and, 10:779–780
- halukkah, 8:287–288
- World War I, 10:517–518

Education, 10:652–653
- Hebrew language, 10:683–684
- music, 10:689
- religious schools, 10:621

Foreign policy and affairs
- capitulations, 4:453–454
- Congress of Berlin, 3:454
- international affairs, 10:181–186
- Nili, 15:267–268
- Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351

Travels, 6:670

Goverment, 10:387, 387–388, 390, 391

Historical survey, 10:181–186, 192–197

Israel, land of, 10:168–179, 169
- eighteenth century, 10:173–175
- nineteenth - early twentieth century, 10:175–179

Jewish movements and organizations
- Bilu, 3:701
- Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304
- Koellem, 8:288–289
- Po’alei Zion, 16:246

Political parties of yishuv, 10:424–425
- Va’ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-Amarkalim, 20:455
- Va’ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-Kushva, 20:456–457

Zionist aliyot, 9:247–248

Labor
- legislation, 10:607
- Teachers’ Association, 10:653
INDEX

Palestinian Authority (PA), continued
demography, 2:328
England, relations with, 6:431
Gaza strip, 7:401–403
Hamas, 8:295
Intifada, 7:402, 403
Israel, 2:318, 319, 320
Japan and, 11:83
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594–595
See also Gaza Strip; Intifada; Sinai; West Bank
Palestinian Christian Aramaic, 2:351–352
Palestinian city coins and currency, 5:51
Palestinian Development and Investment Company (Padico), 15:598
The Palestinian Girl (Sobol), 18:702
Palestinian Masorah system, 13:618
notations, 13:620
pronunciation, 13:624–629
Tiberian influence on, 13:644
Palestinian National Authority. See Palestinian Authority
Palestinian National Council, 15:592
Palestinian Pentateuch Targumim, 3:591–592
Palestinians
See also Arab population
Palestinians, foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:258–259
Palestinian Talmud. See Talmud
Palet: een boek gewijd aan de hedendaagse Nederlandse schilderkunst (Citroen), 4:737
Paley, Grace, 15:600–601
Paley, William Samuel, 15:601
Palgrave, Francis Turner, 9:151, 15:601–602
Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce, 15:602
Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, 15:602
Palgrave, William Gifford, 15:602
Palgrave family, 15:601–602
Pallache family. See Palache family
Palladius, 11:382
Pallas family. See Palache family
Pallenberg, Max, 15:602
Pallièrè, Aimé, 15:602
La Palma (Spain), 15:603
Palmach, 8:203
Palmah, 15:603–604
Chizbatron, 15:389
Palmah generation, 11:712, 18:203
Palm Beach County (FL), 7:88, 15:604–606
Palmer, Edward Henry, 15:606
Palmer, Lilli, 15:606
Palmerston, Lord, 15:564
Palmistry. See Chiromancy
Palms, 15:602–603
Palm Springs and Desert Area (CA), 15:606
Palm Tree of Deborah (Cordovero), 5:221
Palmyra (Syria). See Tadmor (Syria)
Palmyrene inscriptions, 2:348
Palombo, David, 15:606–607
Palontritti, Melchior, 13:288
Palquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn.
See Falaqua, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn
Palquera family. See Falaqua family
Pali, 15:607
Paltiel, 15:607
Palti, 15:607
Pam, Y., 4:141
Pamphylia (Asia Minor), 15:607
Pamphilius.
Pamiers (France), 15:608
Pam, Hugo, 15:608
Pamiers (France), 15:608
Pampeluna (Spain).
Pamphylia (Asia Minor), 15:608
Pamplona (Spain), 15:609
Pan, Y., 4:141
Paná, Saša, 15:609
Panama, 12:755–756, 15:610
Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:475
Levy, Sion, 12:755–756
Pancosmosophia (Ambron), 2:36
Panee. See Banias (ancient Israel)
Panerai (Lithuania). See Ponary (Lithuania)
Panet family.
Panevezys (Lithuania).
See Ponary
Panet, Ezekiel ben Joseph, 15:608
Panet, Ezekiel ben Joseph, 15:608
Panet, Menahem Mendel, 15:611
Panet family. See Baneth family
Paneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob. See Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob
Panep, Károly, 15:613
Papacy.
Papa (Hungary), 15:614–615
Papacy. See Catholic Church; Popes Papageorgios, 11:546
Papal bulls, 4:277–278
Benedict XIII, 3:330
Calixtus II, 4:365
Catholic Church, 4:277–278, 711
Clement III, 4:752
Clement IV, 4:752
Clement VI, 4:752–753
Gregory IX, 8:85
Gregory XIII, 8:85
Paul IV, 15:696
Perugian Jews banished, 15:798
Papal States
emancipation, 6:379
Jewish dress, 6:15
restriction on Jews in, 6:547–548, 167
Papaesch, Gregorio. See Innocent
Paper, H. H., 11:558
Paper-cuts, 15:615–616
Papermaster, Benjamin, 15:304
Paperna, Abraham Baruch, 15:616
Paperna, Abraham Jacob, 8:725, 15:616–617
Paperna, L., 6:669
Papi, 15:617
Di Papierne Kroyen (Bryks), 4:230
Papiernikov, Joseph, 15:617
Papi I, 15:617
Papi II, 15:617
Papir Brigade, 11:694
Papisforsky, Joseph. See Pap, Joseph
Papo, Samuel Shemiah, 15:617–618
Papp, Joseph, 15:617
Papp, Arthur, 15:613
Papp, Károly, 14:541, 15:613–614
Papa (amora), 15:370, 614
Papp, Edward Henry, 15:606
Pappeluna (Spain). See Pamplona
Panther, Peter. See Tucholsky, Kurt
Panticapaeum (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98
Pa o-Pao (Selvinski), 18:272
INDEX

Partisans, continued
in Oshmyany, 15:503
Poland, 16:316–317
Russia, 17:548, 549–550
Le Parti Socialiste et la politique financière (Moch), 14:405
Partition plans for Palestine. See Palestine partition and partition plans
Partnership 2000, 6:202
The Partnership for Excellence in Jewish Education, 7:137
Partnership law, 5:154
Partnerships, 15:669–673
lease and hire, 12:570
ona’ah and, 15:425
Partos, Oedoen, 15:673
Part Real Part Dream (Seter), 18:319
Partridges, 15:673
Parturition. See Birth
Parvaim (Arabia), 15:673–674
Parveh, 15:674
Parzel. See Iron
Parzen, Herbert, 15:677–678
Parzela. See Holopherne
Parzel.
Parveh, 15:674
Partridges, 15:675
Passau (Germany), 15:676
Passaic-Clifton (NJ), 15:677–678
Pasovsky, Josef.
Pasmanik, Daniel, 15:679
Pashman, Morris, 15:680
Pashhur, 15:682
Pashanel.
Pasha, Jacob, 15:683
Pasha, Djemal, 1:221
Pasha, Jacob, 15:541
Pashanell. See Desheh, Avraham
Pashhur, 15:675–676
Pashman, Morris, 15:677
Pasanenik, Daniel, 15:678
Pavlovsky, Josef. See Millo, Josef
Passaic-Clifton (NJ), 15:676–677
Passau (Germany), 15:677
Passi, David, 15:541, 677–678
Passigi. See Albigenses
Passing Ceremony (Weinzeig), 20:729
Passing for Touchdowns (Luckman), 13:249
Passion. See Love
The Passion of Joseph D. (Chayefsky), 4:585
The Passion of the Christ (motion picture), 7:142, 13:202
Les passions intellectuelles (Badinter), 3:49
Passover, 15:678–683
Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385
Addir hu, 1:385
afikoman, 1:434
altar ceremonies, 2:16
Amsterdam, 2:116
arba kosot, 2:362
bedikat hamez, 3:249
blood libel associated with, 3:775–776, 778
burning leavened food to prepare for, vol. 6: color insert
Coca-Cola heksher, 7:411
Dayyeinu, 5:496
Jerusalem in, 11:226
Ha lahma Anya, 8:251
Hallel, 8:279–280
hamez, 8:301–303
sale of, 8:303
Haroset, 8:361
Holocaust, 2:116
hymns, 1:385
Jesus and, 11:247
kitniyot, 12:610
Lag ba-Omer, 12:436
laws concerning, 12:605, 16:5–6
matzah, 7:119, 13:689–690
men reading the Haggadah, vol. 8: color insert
origin, 6:614
pascal offerings, 9:108
pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159
plagues of Egypt, 16:210–214, 211
Samaritans, 17:729
Seder
Mah Nishtannah, 13:362
maror, 13:558
Seder plates, 16:24
Ya’aleh ve-Yavo, 21:262
Passover, Alexander, 12:553
Passover, Second. See Second Passover
Passover Haggadah (Silverman), 18:587
Passow, Aaron Harry, 15:683
Pasta, Giuditta, 15:683–684
Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 2:272–273, 15:684
Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
Pasternak, Leonid Osipovich, 15:684–685
Pasteur (motion picture), 6:473
Pateur Institute, 13:293
Pastoral nomadism. See Nomadism
Pastoureaux, 15:685
John XXII and, 11:379
massacres, 14:455
persecutions in France, 4:515
Pas Yed’a (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
Pat, Jacob, 15:685
Patai, Edith, 15:686
Patai, József, 15:685–686
Patel, Raphel, 2:188, 15:686
Paternity laws, 6:391–392, 21:423–426
Paternity testing, 2:598
Paterson (NJ), 15:686–688
Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus, 4:663
The Path of the Upright. See Mesillat Yesharim (Luzzatto)
Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten (Kaposi), 11:781
Pathology
Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
Pathros (Egypt), 15:688
Paths of Faith. See Shevilei Emunah
Paths of Zion and Jerusalem. See Nefilot Yizyov vi-Yrushalayim (Luncz)
The Path to Cubism (Kahnweiler), 11:725
Patinkin, Dan. See Patinkin, Don
Patinkin, Don, 15:688
Patinkin, Mandy, 15:688
Patinkin, Don, 15:688
Patton’s trial, 4:138
Patraselka, Jacob, 3:762
Patria (vessel), 15:689
Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498
Patriarchs
Abraham, 1:282, 283
Abraham’s bosom, 1:316
education in period, 6:163
eschatology, 6:489–490
history, 9:165–166
interpretations, 16:61, 62
Machpelah, Cave of, 13:325–327, 326
Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537, 538–540
overview, 15:732
Philistines and, 16:55
See also Abraham; Jacob
The Patriarchs, 15:689–691
Patriarchs, Testaments of the Twelve. See Testaments of the Twelve
Patriarchs
INDEX

Perlov, Asher, 11:809–810
Perlov, Asher (d. 1873), 11:810
Perlov, Yitzhokh, 15:780
Perlov family. See Karlin family
Perlow, Isaac. See Perlov, Yitzhokh
Perls, Isaac Moses. See Perles, Isaac Moses
Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780
Perl un Andere Dertseylungen (Singer), 18:637
Perlzeig, Maurice L., 15:780
Perlzeig, William Alexandre, 15:780
Pernambuco (Brazil). See Recife (Brazil)
Pernerstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781
Perón, Isabel, 2:441
Perón, Juan, 2:440–441, 449
Perpignan (France), 3:248, 6:394, 15:781–782
Perpignan archives, 2:406
Perrault, Emile. See Harry, Myriam
Perreau, Pietro, 15:782
Perrot, Jean, 15:782
Perry, Frank, 15:782
Persecutions. See Antisemitism
Persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 18:327
La Perseverance du mal (Chalier), 4:562
Persia, 2:766, 15:782–792
Ahasuerus, 1:538
Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538
Angaria, 2:146
Anusim, 2:253–254
Aramaic, 2:348
archaeology, 2:388
Cambyses, 4:379
community leaders, Melamed, 11:58
crypto-Jews, 11:58
dress, 6:14
education, Jewish, 6:176
Israel (ancient), 10:156
Jewish communities in, 15:783, 786, 787
Israel (state), 10:297
Lar, 12:492
Jewish quarters in, 11:312
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities and, 11:438–439
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:315
letters and letter writers, 12:669
Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
Nishapur, 15:275
Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
pottery, 16:422
pre-Islamic, 15:782–785
Scroll of Esther, depiction of, 18:217
sects, Isunians, 1:337
Talmud, Middle Persian culture, 19:488–491
See also Iran
Persian apples. See Peaches
Persian Empire
Phoenicia, 16:122
political history, satrap, 18:75
Persian Gulf Crisis
Argentina support, 2:450
El Al airline, 6:283
England, 6:431
Persian language, 8:647
in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647
Sefer ha-Melizah (Solomon ben Samuel), 18:772–773
Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772
See also Judeo-Persian language
Persian literature
Daniel, influence on, 6:495
Sarmad, Muhammad Sa’id, 18:57
Shahin, 18:365
See also Judeo-Persian literature
Persits, Alexandre, 15:792
Persits, Shoshanan, 15:792
Persius, 15:792
Perski, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792
Persky, Daniel, 8:737, 15:792
Persky, Shimon. See Peres, Shimon
Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793
A Personal Repertoire (Smora-Cohn), 18:690
Persov, Shmuel, 15:793
A Perspective of Jewish Life Through Its Festivals (Adlerblum), 1:409
Perth (Australia), 15:793
Peru, 15:793–797
Inquisition, 9:798
Judaizers in, 11:520, 521
León Pinelo school, 13:21
Zionism, 21:594
Perugia (Italy), 15:798
Perush (Falaquera), 6:681
Perush al Hamishah Perakim min ha-Hayyarah le-Abu Nasr (Bali), 3:90
Perushim, 8:287–288, 288, 14:337, 18:35
Perush Inyan Sheh itah (Bali), 3:90
Perush Rabbi Yehudah ben Binyamin Anav (Mirsy), 14:315
Perush Rabbi Yonatan ha-Kohen mi-Lunel al-Megillah u-Mo’ed Katan (Mirsy), 14:315
Perutah, 18:439–440
Perutz, Leo, 15:798
Perutz, Max Ferdinand, 15:798
Pervomaik (Ukraine), 15:798
Pervoye pokoleniey (Alauzen), 2:17
Perruse gody (Slonimsky), 18:679
Pesah. See Passover
Pesah. See Passover
Pesah, Sheni. See Passover, Second
Pesahim, 16:5–6
Pesahson, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6
Pesante, Moses ben Hayyim ben Shem Tov, 16:6
Pesaro (Italy), 16:6–8
Pesaro, Abraho, 16:8
Peschkovsky, Michael Igor. See Nichols, Mike
Pesharah and bizra, 5:124
Peshat, 3:641, 661, 16:8–9
biblical commentaries, 11:783–784
Pesher, 16:9–11
Pesher Habakkuk. See Habakkuk Commentary
Pesheh, Dimiter, 4:271–272
Peshitta (Syriac Bible), 3:599–600
Peshkov, Alexsey Maksimovich. See Gorki, Maxim
Peshkova, Ekaterina, 7:779
Pesikta de-Rav Kahana, 12:452, 741, 16:11–12
Pesikta Hta, 14:189
Pesikta Rabbati, 16:12–13
Pesikta Zutarta, 16:12
Peskine, Benjamin, 14:446
Pesnya o Dnepre (Dolmatovski), 5:736
Pesnya o schast’e (Donskoy), 5:752
Pesotta, Rachelle. See Pesotra, Rose
Pesotta, Rose, 16:13
Pest (Hungary), 4:245–246
Pestszentzserb (Hungary), 16:13–14
Pestszentzserb (Hungary). See Pestszentzserb (Hungary)
Pesukei de-Zimra, 3:191–192, 16:14
Petach Tikva Local Planning and Construction Committee and others
v. M. Zitman and Sons Ltd., 16:218
Petah Tikva (Israel), 16:14–15, 17:5–6
Petegorsky, David W., 16:15
Peten, 18:696
Peter de Luna. See Benedict XIII (antipope)
Peter I, Czar of Russia, 1:359
Peter IV of Aragon (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:733
Peter Nigri. See Nigri, Petrus
Peter of Blois, 16:15
Peter of Cluny, 11:454, 16:15–16
INDEX
Philanthropy, continued

Pollin, Abe, 16:360
Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
Reese, Michael, 17:162
Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200
Reichmann, Saul, 17:200
Reisman, Heather, 17:212
Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de, 17:491–492
Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
Rubin, Samuel, 17:513–514
Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
Philanthropy, continued
Pollin, Abe, 16:360
Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
Reese, Michael, 17:162
Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200
Reichmann, Saul, 17:200
Reisman, Heather, 17:212
Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de, 17:491–492
Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
Rubin, Samuel, 17:513–514
Rusia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672
Reisman, Heather, 17:212
Reichmann, Saul, 17:200
Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200
Reese, Michael, 17:162
Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
Pollin, Abe, 16:360
INDEX
angels, 2:159
apologetics, 2:263
Bible, names for, 3:574
Bible’s importance to, 3:665
on Bithynia, 3:729
circumcision, 4:732
Clement of Alexandria, 4:753
commandments, reasons for, 5:86
creation, 5:277
Day of Atonement, 5:491
De Vita Contemplativa, 11:589
dualism, 6:29
economic policies of Flaccus, 6:104
ecstasy, 6:138
Essenes, 6:510–511
free will, 7:230–231
God, 7:659–660
attributes of, 7:666
hallah, 8:277
historical work, 9:154
Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293
logos, 13:174–175
moneylending, 14:437
Moses, 14:531, 532–533
nature, 15:34
platonism, 16:226
 revelation, 17:256
Ru’ah ha-Kodesh, 17:507–508
on Septuagint, 3:596
soul, immortality of, 19:36
space and place, 19:66
Torah, 20:44
Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768
Philological commentary on Bible, 3:642, 648
Philology
Benardete, Mair José, 3:318
Benfey, Theodor, 3:342
Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48
Frankfurter, Solomon Friedrich, 7:207
Frankl, Oscar Benjamin, 7:214
Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
Ibn Janáah, Jonah, 9:683
Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
Leslau, Wolf, 12:663
Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
Lewy, Julius, 12:771
Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:509
Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
Scaliger, Joseph Justus, 18:88–89
Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181
Philomotor, Ptolemy VI
Philo of Alexandria. See Philo Judaeus
Philo of Alexandria
Palestine, 15:581
Pamphylia, 15:608
papyri confirming or correcting, 15:619
Philo of Byblos, 16:64
Philopator. See Ptolemy IV
Philo-Semitism
Finch, Sir Henry, 7:25
Finn, James, 7:39
Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
Philosoph, Jacob. See Querido, Jacob
Philosopher’s Holiday (Edman), 6:150
The Philosophers of Our Time. See HogeI ha
Philosopher’s Quest (Edman), 6:150
Philosophia libera (Cardozo), 4:467
Philosophical commentary on Bible, 3:643
Philosophical determinism, 8:370
Die Philosophie der Tat (Hess), 18:705
Philosophie der Geschichte oder ueber die Tradition (Molitor), 11:673, 14:426
Philosophie der symbolischen Formen (Cassirer), 4:509
Philosophie des Geldes (Simmel), 18:607
Philosophie sociale, dedie au peuple francais (Dobruschka), 5:727
Philosophies of Judaism (Guttman), 16:69–70, 71
Philosophy, 16:64–67, 64–67
14th-17th centuries, 16:65
18th-19th centuries, 16:65–66
20th century, 16:66–67
afterlife, 13:447–448
Arab, Kind-, Abu Yusuf Ya Qub ibn Ishaq Al-, 12:161–162
British
Hart, Herbert Lionel
Adolphus, 8:370
Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
Czechoslovakia, Bergman, Samuel
Hugo, 3:428–429
destiny of man, 13:449
determinability, law of, 13:370
determinism, 8:370, 11:232
dualism, 6:29–31
Edwards, Paul, 6:215
England
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456
Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
existentialism, 6:611–612, 672,
16:97–98, 102–103
France, 17:115
Basch, Victor Guillaume, 3:194–195
Bergson, Henri Louis, 3:432–433
Bernheim, Gilles, 3:474
Brunschvicg, Leon, 4:224–225
Derriida, Jacques, 5:598
Fourier, François Marie
Charles, 7:139
Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176
Holbach, Paul Henri
Dietrich, Baron D’, 9:315–316
Léon, Xavier, 12:646–647
Levi Ben Abraham Ben
Hâyym, 12:697–698
Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715–716
Lévy, Benny, 12:748
Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748
Lytotard, Jean-Francois, 13:298
Raul, Fréd, 17:115
Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171
England
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
Albertus Magnus, 1:591
Baumgardt, David, 3:221
Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325
Benjamin, Walter, 3:359–360
Brunner, Constantin, 4:224
Brunswig, Alfred, 4:226
Buber, Martin, 4:224–233
Cassirer, Ernst, 4:509–510
Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606
Dubislaw, Walter Ernst Otto, 6:32
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
Hegel, Georg William
Friedrich, 8:755–756
Heinemann, Fritz, 8:773–774
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10
Herz, Marcus, 9:52
Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 733
Philosophy, continued
Hoenigswald, Richard, 9:303
Husserl, Edmund Gustav
Albrecht, 9:643–644
Idealism, 8:755–756
Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467
Lask, Emil, 12:496
Lasson, Adolf, 12:503
Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 12:664–665
Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666
Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771
Liebert, Arthur, 12:809
Liebnow, Otto, 12:811
Mauthner, Fritz, 13:693
Mendelsohn, Moses, 14:33–40
Nelson, Leonard, 15:67
Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
Reinach, Alfred, 17:205
Richter, Raoul, 17:291
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451
Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:458–462
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm
Joseph, 18:119–120
Siemel, Georg, 18:607
God, image of, 13:447
Greek, ancient
Aelian, 1:429
Celsus, 4:537–538
Clearvixus of Soli, 4:752
Empedocles, 6:397
Epicurean, 16:58
Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710
logos, 13:174
Plato, 1:279, 280
Gutmann, Amy, 8:153
Habat Allah, abu al-Barakat ben
All al-Baghda, 9:93
Hungary
Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
Lukacs, Georg, 13:254–255
intelect, 9:809–810
elit vs. masses, 13:388–389
infinite, 13:370
Israel
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623
Rotenstreich, Nathan, 17:478–479
Italy
Leon, Messer David Ben
Judah, 12:645–646
Lerma, Judah Ben Samuel,
12:655
Luzzatto, Samuel David,
13:286–287
Michelsicoedter, Carlo, 14:174
Momigliano, Felice, 14:431
Romano, Judah ben Moses ben
Daniel, 17:404
Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31
law, Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel,
4:337–338
letters and letter writers, 12:671–672
literature
English, 6:434, 16:110–112
philosophy and theology,
13:102–105
logical positivism, 6:735
man, origins of, 13:449
mathematical logic, Perelman,
Chaim, 15:760–761
metaphysics of time, 11:78
Meyerhoff, Hans, 14:151
microcosm, 14:178–179
nature, 15:35
Netherlands, Polak, Leonard,
16:287
new idealism, 11:363
phenomenology, 6:713
Pinto, Isaac de, 16:179
Poland
Chwistek, Leon, 4:724
Schaff, Adam, 18:103
providence, 16:648–652
Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86
Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90
reason vs. faith, 4:562
Renaissance Italy, 11:71
Romania, Cilibi Moïse, 4:726
Roth, Leon, 17:483
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 18:288
Schrecker, Paul, 18:167
science and, 16:131–132
Meyerson, Emile, 14:153
Seneca the Younger, 18:288
Singer, Peter, 18:640
skepticism, 18:657–658
Spain
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben
David Halevi, 9:662–665
Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684
Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben
Shem Tov, 9:692
Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben
Abraham, 9:696–697
Swiss, Hersch, Jeanne, 9:42
Turkey, Banrubi, Isaac, 3:372–373
U.K., Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
U.S.
Adler, Felix, 1:396–397
Adler, Mortimer Jerome,
1:403–404
Aiken, Henry David, 1:550
Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442
Butler, Judith, 4:317
Cherniss, Harold Fredrik,
4:596–597
Edman, Irwin, 6:150
Heschel, Abraham Joshua,
9:70
Hook, Sidney, 9:521–522
Katz, Steven T., 12:16–17
Lazerowitz, Morris, 12:562
Scheffler, Israel, 18:116–117
women
gender in, 16:105–111
origins of, 13:449
The Philosophy of Space and Time. See
Axiomatik der relativistischen Raum-
Zeit-Lehre (Reichenbach)
The Philosophy of Spinoza (Wolfson),
21:149–150
Philostratus, 16:114
Philo the Elder, 3:660
Philo the Epicist, 3:660
Philo Verlag, 16:114
Philosophen, 3:600–601
Phines, See Hophni and Phinehas
Phinases (biblical figures), 16:114–115
Phinehas (son of Eleazar), 11:99
Phinehas (son of Eli). See Hophni and
Phinehas
Phinehas (Temple official), 16:116
Phinehas ben Ḥama, 11:479
Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116
Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:116
Phinehas ben Jair, 8:391, 16:116–117
Phinehas ben Joseph ha-Levi, 16:117
Phinehas ben Samuel, 11:383, 16:117
Phinehas Shapira, 1:220
Phlorina (Macedonia), 16:117–118
Phocius (Byzantine emperor), 4:326
Phoebeus, Ḥayyim (Abraham) ben
Samuel. See Ḥayyim ben Samuel
Feivush
Phoebeus, Uri Shraga, 8:272
Phoebeus ben Aaron ha-Levi. See Uri
ben Aaron ha-Levi
Phoenicia, Phoenicians, 16:118–124
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:691, 6916,
694t, 12:445
colonization, 16:122–123
INDEX

Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144
Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
Picciotto, Elijah, 16:145
Picciotto, Ḥaṭi Mose, 16:145
Picciotto, Hillel, 16:145
Picciotto, Hillel Hayyim, 16:145
Picciotto, James, 16:145
Picciotto, Joseph, 16:145, 346
Picciotto, Moses ben Ezra, 16:145
Picciotto, Moses Haim, 16:145
Picciotto, Raphael, 16:145
Picciotto family, 16:145, 346
Picho, Azariah. See Figo, Azariah
Picho, Joseph, 16:145
Pick, Alois, 16:145–146
Pick, Ernst Peter, 16:146
Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
Pick, Isaiah. See Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
Pick, Jiri Robert, 16:146
Picon, Molly, 16:147
Picquart, Georges, 6:18–19
Picquigny, Baron of. See Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann
Pidsyon ha-ben, 7:46–47
Pidsyon shevuym. See Captives, ransomings of
A Piece of the Pie: Blacks and White Immigrants since 1880 (Liberson), 18:733
Piedmont (Italy), 16:147–148
Piekarz, Mendel, 11:684
Piera, Solomon da. See Da Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam
Da Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon. See De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon
Pierce, William, 15:79
Pierleone, Peter. See Anacletus II
Pierleoni, Baruch, 16:148
Pierleoni, Leo, 16:148
Pierleoni, Pietro di Leone, 16:148
Pierleoni family, 16:148
Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148
Pierre de Nostra-Donna, 15:314
Pięśni Salomonu (Ujejski), 18:761
Piestany (Slovakia), 16:148–149
Piety and the pious, 12:537, 16:83, 149–150
Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:308
display of, 2:132
Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:304–305
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:389

Hasidim, 8:390–391
Pigeons. See Doves
Piggul. See Abomination
Pigüi, Samuel ben Shemaria, 16:151
Pigs, 16:150–151
Pi-Hahiroth (Egypt), 16:151–152
Pihas, Yehudah. See Kohn, Leo
Pijade, Mois, 15:667, 16:152
Pike, Lipman Emanuel, 16:152
Pikkuk’ah nefesh, 16:152–153
Pilate, Pontius. See Pontius Pilate
Pilch, Judah, 2:47, 9:368, 16:153
Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
Pilderwasser, Joshua. See Weisser, Joshua
Pilev (Poland). See Pulawy (Poland)
Pilevsky, Meir. See Pa’il, Meir
Pilgrimages, 16:154–158
archaeology, 2:391
Christian, 16:156–157
Christian to Jerusalem, 11:220–221, 222
Elkanah, 6:357
Erez Israel, 10:817–818
Muslim, 10:90
pilgrim accounts, 16:157–158
pilgrimage festivals, 16:158–159
post-Temple period, 16:155–156
Second Temple period, 16:154–155
Pilgrimage festivals, 16:158–159
mourning during, 18:446
sacrifices, 17:646–647
Second Temple, 19:621
Shavuot, 18:422–423
Shir ha-Ma’alot, 18:489
See also Festivals
Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159
Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire, 16:161
The Pillar of Fire. See Ammud ha-Esh
Pillars, 16:159–161
Pillory punishment, 9:745
Pilsen (Czech Republic), 16:163
Pilsudski, Józef, 4:110, 14:490, 16:163–164
Piltene (Latvia), 5:245
Pina, Jacob, 16:164
Pinanski, Abraham, 16:164
Pincas, Israel, 16:164
Pinchasoff, Solomon Babajan, 11:557
Pincherle, Alberto. See Moravia, Alberto
Pincherle, Leone, 16:345
Pincherle, Marc, 16:164
Pinchik, Pierre, 16:165
Pinck, Bernard D., 15:677
Pincus, Barry Alan. See Manilow, Barry
Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 16:165
Pincus, Jules. See Paschen, Jules
Pincus, Louis Arieh, 16:165
Pinczow (Poland), 16:165
Pineda, Juan de, 16:166
Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon, 16:166
Pineles, Samuel, 16:166–167
Pineles, Shemuel Yeshayahu. See Penueli, Shemuel Yeshayahu
Pinelo family, 12:554, 13:21
Pines, Jehiel Michael. See Pines, Yehiel Michael
Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167
Pines, Noah, 16:167
Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
Pinhel, Duarte. See Usque, Abraham
Pinkas, 2:406, 4:71, 72, 16:169
Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
Pinkas ha-shielhut, 18:447
Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169
Pinckerfeld, Anda. See Amir, Anda
Pinkowitz, Morris. See Halle, Morris
Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
Pinner, Ephraim Moses ben Alexander Susskind, 16:169
Pinner, Felix, 16:169–170
Pinner, Moritz, 16:170
Pinochet, Augusto, 4:642, 644
Pins, Jacob, 16:170
Pinsk (Belarus), 16:170–172
Pinkser, J.L., 11:700
Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
Odessa Committee, 15:382
Pinkser, M.L., 12:8
Pinkser, Simhab, 16:174–175
Pinski, David, 1:399, 16:175–176, 19:680
Pinsky, Robert, 16:176–177
Pinson, Koppel S., 16:177
Pinter, Harold, 6:438, 439, 440, 16:177–178
Pinto, Aaron Adolf de, 12:552, 16:178
Pinto, Abraham ben Reuben, 16:178
Pinto, Abraham de, 16:178
Pinto, de, family (Netherlands), 16:178
INDEX
INDEX

Plague of locusts, 13:154
Plagues of Egypt, 6:614, 16:210–214, 211–214
INDEX

Karimthy, Ferenc, 11:808
Kotler, Oded, 8:721
Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463
Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480
Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723
Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528
Lawson, John Howard, 12:547
Lerner, Moti, 8:722–723
Levi, Paolo, 12:691
Levin, Hanoch, 8:721, 722, 723
Levy, Benn Wolfe, 12:747–748
Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765
Matnori, Yoram, 8:720
Megged, Aharon, 8:720–721, 722
Miller, Arthur, 14:251–252
Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720
Mundy, Yosef, 8:721
Pleas, 16:228–231
Pleasure. See Joy
Pledges, 16:231–236
antichresis, 2:193
debt related, 16:231–234
mortgaged property, 16:234–236
Plehe, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich von, 9:64, 65, 16:236–237
Plessner, Martin, 16:237
Pletten, 16:237
Plenov (Bulgaria), 16:237
PLF. See Palestine Liberation Front
Pliny the Younger, 3:729
Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238
PLO. See Palestine Liberation Organization
PLO (Palestine Liberation Organization). See Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
Plock (Poland), 16:238–239
Ploesti (Romania), 16:239–240
Plonsk (Poland), 16:240–241
The Plot: The Secret Story of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion (Eisner), 6:278
The Plot against America (Roth), 9:413
Plotinus, 6:373
form and matter, 7:130
platonism, 16:226–227
Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241
Plotk (Poland). See Plock (Poland)
Plotzk, Meir Dan of Ostrova, 16:241
Plough, Abe, 14:20
Plöd (Bulgaria), 16:241–242
Plowing, Erez Israel, 1:483–484
Plumper, Beatrice, 16:343
Plums, 16:242
Plunge (Lithuania), 16:242
Plungian, Mordecai, 16:242
Plungiansky, Mordecai. See Plungian, Mordecai
Plungiany (Lithuania). See Plunge (Lithuania)
Pluralism, 5:118–120, 17:314–316
educational, 8:553
halakhic, 17:330–332
Plutarch, 4:331–332, 16:242–243
Plutocracy and Politics in New York City (Almond), 1:683
Plymouth (England), 16:243
Plyushchekva. See Yefinger (Ukraine)
Plywood Minnesota (company), 4:95
Płzen (Czech Republic). See Pilzen (Czech Republic)
Płzen (Czech Republic). See Pilzen (Czech Republic)
Pnueli, Amir, 16:243
Po'alei Agudat Israel, 1:507–508, 11:711, 14:303, 16:243–244
Po'alei Tzion Party (Argentina), 2:435
Austria, 11:780–781, 13:153
Austro-Hungaria, 16:245
Borochov, Ber, 4:88–90
Buxbaum, Nathan, 4:320
Canada, 4:406
Fineman, Hayyim, 7:26
Jewish Legion and, 11:305
Jewish Social Democratic Party and, 11:313, 314
Palestine (Ottoman), 16:246
pogrom self-defense, 18:262
post-WW I, 16:247–249
Russia, 16:244–245
Schussheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176
Sejmists and, 11:314, 315
Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425
socialism, 18:711
split of (1920), 18:720
U.S., 12:419, 16:245–246
World Socialist Union, 16:246–248
See also Labor Zionist Alliance
Po'alei Zion Ofj der Shvel (periodical), 18:425
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 15:250, 16:249
Pobezovice na Sumave (Czech Republic), 16:249
Pochep (Russia), 16:250
Pocket Books, Inc., 18:177
Pococke, Edward, 2:20, 15:554, 16:250, 250
Pococke, Richard, 16:250
Pococke, Thomas, 16:250
Podagra (Lucian of Samosata), 13:249
Podgaisky (Ukraine), 16:250–251
Podhajce. See Podgaisky
Podhoretz, Norman, 15:225, 16:251
Podkamen (Ukraine), 16:251–252
Podolia (Ukraine), 16:252–253
Shabbateanism, 7:182–183
Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
Podolyer, Menakhem. See Osherowitz, Mendl
Podvochok (Ukraine), 16:253–254
Podzemní město (Poláček), 16:285
Poel, Jacob, 4:63
Poema de la Reyna Esther, Lamentaciones del Propheta Jeremias y Historia de Rut y varias poesías (Pinto), 16:179–180
Poems. See Lider
Poemas de la Reyna Esther (Barrios), 18:295

ENCYCOLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 739
INDEX


Poland, continued
Kalisz, 11:740
late twentieth century, 16:322–323
Legnica, 12:610
Leszno, 12:667
literature, 16:335–338
Mława, 14:395–396
Nara, 14:779
OZON, 15:558
Pilsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
Plock, 9:465
post-WW II, 16:319–320, 321
Reformation to WW I, 11:117–118, 16:300–305
Rozwój, 17:505–506
Samuel Commission, 17:775
Skarga, Piotr, 18:657

cultural and social life, 16:293–296, 298–299, 310
archives, 2:408
artisans, 5:268, 269, 269
assimilation, 4:318, 5:351–352, 6:265, 16:302
censorship, 4:540
community, nature of, 5:108, 110, 222
cooperatives, 5:206, 207
education, Jewish, 5:261, 6:182–183, 186
emancipation, 4:164, 6:382–383
ḥazakah, 8:490
intercommunal institutions, 11:88
Jewish dress, 6:15–16, 17
Jewish Historical Institute, 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
Jewish identity in, 11:298–299
journalism, 11:467, 779, 16:497–498
language, biblical translation, 3:634, 16:334–335
Lithuanian Jewry, 13:121
motion pictures, 14:576–577
museums, 14:630
synagogue architecture, 19:373, 373
tobacco trade, 20:6
yeshiva education method, 5:468
Yiddish education, 6:188
Yiddish theater in interwar period, 19:682
everal settlement, 4:45, 11:738–740
economic affairs, 16:293, 298, 302, 304
arenda, 2:423
bankers, moneylenders, 3:117, 12:770, 14:443
brokers, 4:204
chemical industry, 4:591
coinage, 14:299, 300
fur trade, 7:313
Israeli relations, 16:323–325
leather industry and trade, 12:577
peddling, 15:709, 710
wine and liquor trade, 21:83–85
Holocaust, 4:323, 21:182
Aambahrow, 21:450
Aleksandrow Lodzki, 1:611
Bedzin, 3:249–250
Belchatow, 3:279
Belzyce, 3:312
Biała Podlaska, 3:560
Bialystok, 3:567–570, 567
Bialystok district, 16:312–313
Bielsko, 3:689–690
Bilgoraj, 3:698
Bochnia, 4:26
Breslau, 4:165
Brzeg, 4:230
Brzesk Kujawksi, 4:230
Brzeziny, 4:231
Buchach, 4:238
Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:308
Chelm, 4:588–589
Chiciny, 4:586, 588
Chmielnicki massacres, 4:654–656
Chmielnik, 4:657
Chorzów, 4:669
Chryzanow, 4:707
Ciechanow, 4:726, 16:308–309
cinema, 9:444
Cracow district, 5:262–263, 16:311
Dabrowa Gornicz, 5:375
David-Gorodok, 5:473–474
Disna, 5:683–684
Divin, 5:703
documentation, resource centers, 9:428
Dworzynski, Mark Meir, 6:74
Dzialoszyn, 4:204
educational visits, 14:485–486
Elblag, 6:291
Endecja party, 6:402–403
Gabin, 7:320
Galicia district, 16:311–312
Gdansk, 7:405
general government, 16:309–314
ghettos, 16:308, 309–313
Gliwice, 7:640
Glogau, 7:641, 18:578
Glubokoye, 7:642–648
Gniezno, 7:650
Gora Kalwaria, 7:760
Gorlice, 7:780
Gorzow Wielkopolski, 7:784
Gostynin, 8:6–7
Grajewo, 8:30
Grodzisk Mazowiecki, 8:92
Grodzisk Wielkopolski, 8:93
Grojec, 7:760
Halicz, 8:273
historiography, 9:416
Hrubieszow, 9:574
Inowroclaw, 9:790, 16:307–308
Israeli Holocaust study tours, 9:456
Izbica Lubelska, 10:824
Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80
Jaroslaw, 11:89
Jaslo, 11:90
Jedrzejow, 11:102
Jewish participation in military service, 14:244–245
Kalisz, 11:738–740
Kaluszyn, 11:751
Kielce, 3:435, 9:374, 12:147
Kletsk, 12:230
Klock, 12:250
Klodawa, 12:232
Kock, 12:250
Kolberg, 12:272
Kolo, 12:278
Konin, 12:287
Konskie, 12:288
Konskowola, 12:288
Kornik, 12:314
Kosov, 12:320–321
Kozienice, 12:331
Kozle, 12:332
Krasnik, 12:338–339
Krasnystaw, 12:333, 339
Krosno, 12:372–373
Krotoszyn, 12:374
Krynki, 12:376
Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80
Jaroslaw, 11:89
Jaslo, 11:90
Jedrzejow, 11:102
Jewish participation in military service, 14:244–245
Kalisz, 11:738–740
Kaluszyn, 11:751
Kielce, 3:435, 9:374, 12:147
Kletsk, 12:230
Klock, 12:250
Klodawa, 12:232
Kock, 12:250
Kolberg, 12:272
Kolo, 12:278
Konin, 12:287
Konskie, 12:288
Konskowola, 12:288
Kornik, 12:314
Kosov, 12:320–321
Kozienice, 12:331
Kozle, 12:332
Krasnik, 12:338–339
Krasnystaw, 12:333, 339
Krosno, 12:372–373
Krotoszyn, 12:374
Krynki, 12:376
Krzepice, 12:377
Kutno, 12:399
Lachva, 12:425–426
Lancut, 12:455–456
INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 743

Lask, 12:496
Lebork, 12:592
Leczna, 12:594
Leczyca, 12:595
Legnica, 12:610
Leszno, 12:667
Leszajsk, 12:772
Lipno, 13:68–69
Lithuania, Belorus districts, 16:313–314
Lomza, 13:179
Losice, 13:211
Lowicz, 13:236
Lubaczow, 13:239
Lubartow, 13:240
Lublin, 13:244, 16:307–308
Lubraniec, 13:246
Lukow, 13:255–256
Lutomiersk, 13:272–273
Lyck, 13:294
Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420
memorials, 9:430
Miedzyrzec Podlask, 14:204–205
Mielec, 14:205
Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298
Mlawa, 14:396
Narol, 14:782
Nasielsk, 14:787
Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
Nowy Sacz, 15:326
occupation districts, 16:306–309
Olesnica, 15:403
Olkusz, 15:408–409
Opatow, 15:437–438
Opoczno, 15:440–441
Opole Lubelskie, 15:441
Ostroleka, 15:512
Ostrowiec, 15:513–514
Oswiecim, 12:465, 15:515
Otwood, 15:546
Ozorkow, 15:558–559
Pabianice, 15:561–562
Pale of Settlement, 15:577
Parczew, 15:631–632
partisans, 15:666–667, 16:316–317
Piaseczno, 16:142
Pinczow, 16:165
Piotrkow, 16:181
Plock, 16:239
Plonsk, 16:241
Pogreboishensch, 16:259, 279
Polish-Jewish relations, 16:317–318
Poznan, 16:307–308, 432
Przedborz, 16:659
Przemysl, 16:660
Przysucha, 16:660–661, 661
Przytyk, 16:662
Pulawy, 16:731, 732
Pultusk, 16:732
Radom, 16:311–312, 17:56–57
Radomsko, 17:57–58
Radymino, 17:60
Radzymin, 17:61
Radzyn, 17:61
Rawicz, 17:125
religions, 16:303
Ropczyce, 17:420
Rozwadow, 17:505
Sandomierz, 18:17
Sanok, 18:26
Siedlce, 18:553
Siemiatycze, 18:557–558
Sieradz, 18:558–559
Sierpc, 18:559
Skalat, 18:656
Skarzysko-Kamienna, 18:657
Skiernevice, 18:658–659
Skloe, 18:661
Smolar, Hersh, 18:690
Sochaczew, 18:703
Sokolka, 18:746
Sokolow Podlaski, 18:749–750, 750
Sosnowiec, 19:32
Staszow, 19:154
Staszow, 19:154, 167
Stettin, 19:223–224
Stopnica, 19:237–238
Strykow, 19:263, 264
Suwalki, 19:332
Swidnica, 19:340
Szczebrzeszyn, 19:403
Szydlowiec, 19:413, 414
Tarnobrzeg, 19:516
Tarnogrod, 19:516
Tarnow, 19:520
Torun, 19:32, 20:32
Tomaszow Lubelski, 20:31–32
Tomaszow Mazowiecki, 20:32
Torun, 16:308, 20:67
Trzcianka, 20:162
Tykocin, 20:211
Tyszowce, 20:221
Wegrow, 20:696–697
Wieliczka, 21:45
Wielun, 21:45–46
Wialica, 21:104
Wloclawek, 21:130
Wlodawa, 21:130–131
Wodzislaw, 21:131
Wolbrom, 21:133
Wolomin, 21:153
Wronki, 21:246
Wyszow, 21:254
Wyszogrod, 21:255
Zablow, 21:255, 432
Zabrze, 21:432
Zambrow, 21:450
Zamosc, 21:452
Zawiercie, 21:464
Zdunsk Wola, 21:466–467
Zelchow, 21:500
Zelow, 21:502, 520–521
Zgierz, 21:520–521
Zmiagrod Nowy, 21:645
Zwolen, 21:696
Zyward, 21:697
Zychlin, 21:696
Zyward, 21:697
late twentieth century
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64

Jewish movements and organizations
Beriah, 3:434–435
Folkspartei, 7:113
Gordonia, 7:775–776
Ha-No’ar ha-Ivri-Akiba, 8:327
Haskalah movement, 4:164
He-Halutz (movement), 8:758–759
Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314
Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
Malzike Hadas, 13:363
Mizrachi Movement, 6:714
ORT, 15:489
Shomer Israel, 18:518
TOZ, 15:556, 20:78
United Jewish Socialist Worker’s Party, 20:259
Wiznusc, 12:466, 768–769, 21:597–599

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 743
Poland, continued
Israeli relations, 16:323–325
laws and legal systems
anti-Jewish, 15:403
anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
arenda, 2:423
crime, 5:292
emancipation, 6:382–383
haqazakah, 8:490
legal status, 16:289–293, 300
minority rights, 14:290
numerus clausus in, 15:341
ugoda, 20:230
war crimes trials, 20:643
Middle Ages
agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
anti-Jewish laws, 15:403
center of Ashkenaz, 6:556
eraly settlement, 16:288–289
seals, use of, 18:227
trade and commerce, Jewish, 1:496–497
political theories, parties and organizations
Agudat Israel, 1:507, 12:714
Bund, 2:18, 4:282–283
Casimir III, 4:505
communism, 3:462, 5:97–98
Endecja party, 6:402–403
Folkspartei, 7:113
Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314
Jewish socialism in, 18:720
Mahzike Hadas, 13:363
Minority Bloc, 14:287
Nara, 14:779
OZON, 15:558
PPS socialist party, 16:433–434
Rozwój, 17:505–506
Sejm, 18:256
socialism, 6:23, 12:804, 18:707–708
United Jewish Socialist Worker’s Party, 20:259
politicians, 16:302, 304–305, 346–347
Chajn, Leon, 4:560
Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724
Einaeugler, Karol, 6:255
Piłsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
Sławoj-Składkowski, Felicjan, 18:673
post-WW II, 16:318–323
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
antisemitism, 16:319–320, 321
children’s rescue, 16:318
emigration, liquidation, 16:320–321, 324–325
renewal of Jewish life, 16:318–320
post-WW I – WW II, 16:302–306
agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:110
Fourth Aliyah and, 10:199, 200, 337
Morgenthau Commission, 14:489, 490
printing and publishing, 16:533, 536, 537, 718
Breslau, 4:165
Hebrew, 12:374, 13:243–244
Reformation to WW I, 16:299–300
Amsterdam immigrants, 2:107
antisemitism, 11:117–118, 16:300–305
independence movement proponents, 13:790
partition era, 9:232–233, 288, 16:300–302
Ukraine, colonization of, 16:296–298, 296
Uprising of 1830, 6:382
religious life and scholarship
apologetics, 2:267–268
biblical exegesis and study in, 3:643
Catholic-Jewish relations, 11:282
Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
catholic opposition, 16:291
Hasidism, 11:39–41
historiography, 3:82
Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
Jewish Historical Institute, 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
language, biblical translation, 3:634, 16:334–335
preaching, 16:471–472
Rabbinical training, 17:23
religion, 16:303f
responsa literature, 17:231, 232, 234
Schorr, Moses, 18:164
WW II
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
invasion, 9:331–332
Jewish participation in military service, 14:244–245
partisans, 15:666–667
See also Camps, concentration and extermination; Council of the Lands; specific Polish cities and locations
Poland/1931 (Rothenberg), 20:298
Polangen (Lithuania), See Palanga
Polanski, Roman, 16:326
Polanyi, John C., 16:326
Polanyi, Karl, 16:326–327
Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
Polaroid cameras, 12:456
Polemics and polemical literature, 16:327–330
Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305
biography as element in, 3:706
Christian
Abner of Burgos, 1:264–265
Barruel, Augustin, 3:178
Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607
John Chrysostom, 11:382
Justin Martyr, 11:580
Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176
Nigri, Petrus, 15:264
Orosius, 15:482
in Orvieto, 15:500
Islamic, 3:669
Jewish
Briel, Judah ben Eliezer, 4:181
Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
Brudo, Manuel, 4:221
Celsus, 4:537–538
Herev Nokemet Nekam-Berit (Bresselau), 4:167
Job and, 11:357
Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397
Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483
Judah ben Eleazar, 11:485–486
of Judah Halevi, 11:499–500
Levi, David, 12:686
Official, Nathan ben Joseph and Joseph, 15:388–389
parodic forms of, 15:656, 657–658
Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 11:749–750
letters and letter writers, 12:671
See also Disputations and polemics
INDEX

Polonius II, 16:330
Polonius of Ilium, 16:331
Polesie swamps (Poland), 15:667
Polgar, Alfred, 16:331
Polgar, Alfred. See Saba, Alfred
Poljakov, Israel, 8:206–207
Poljakov, Léon, 11:324, 16:331
Policar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. See Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
Police offenses, 9:357–358, 16:331–332
"Policy of fulfillment," 4:64
Polier, Justine Wise, 21:102–103
Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel. See Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel
Polikar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn.
Polio, Umberto, 3:426
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456
Finer, Herman, 7:26–27

INDEX

Polemon II, 16:330
Polemon of Ilium, 16:331
Polesie swamps (Poland), 15:667
Polgar, Alfred, 16:331
Polg, Umberto. See Saba, Umberto
Polkakov, Israel, 8:206–207
Poljakov, Leon, 11:324, 16:331
Policar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. See Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
Police offenses, 9:357–358, 16:331–332
"Policy of fulfillment," 4:64
Polier, Justine Wise, 21:102–103
Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel. See Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel
Polikar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn.
Polio, Umberto.
Polgar, Alfred, 16:
Polesie swamps (Poland), 15:667
Polemon II, 16:
Political science, continued
Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
Laqueur, Walter Ze’ev, 12:492
Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499
Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, 14:489–490
Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357
Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:502
Schapiro, Leonard, 18:109
Simon, Herbert Alexander, 18:611

*The Political Systems of Empires* (Eisenstadt), 6:271

Political Zionism. See Zionism

Politics, 16:338–354
Abrahanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278–279
Argentina, 16:350
Bosnia-Herzegovina, 18:49
Canada, 16:341–342
Croll, David Arnold, 5:305–306
Lewis, Stephen, 12:767
censorship, 4:340
Colombia, 5:63–64
Egypt, 16:346
Cromwell, Oliver, 5:306
Rifkind, Sir Malcom, 17:298
Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
France, 5:45, 627, 12:479, 530–531, 775–781, 16:338, 343
Iraq, 16:346
Israel, 12:489, 624, 749
Rosen, Pinhas, 17:430
Rosen, Shelomo, 17:430–431
Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:515–516
Italy, 12:779, 16:345
Jewish political tradition, 6:288–289
Latin America, 16:349–350
Latvia, 12:521
liberalism, 12:775–781
Morocco, 16:346
muslim states, 16:345–346
Netherlands, 16:344–345
Panama, 5:546

Poland, 16:346–347, 17:468
radical, 16:338–339
Romainin Jacur, Leone, 17:402
South Africa, 12:644, 16:348–349
Soviet Union, 16:348
Tunisia, 16:346
Turkey, 16:345–346
Rickover, Hyman George, 17:292–293
Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 17:452
Rosewater, Edward, 17:463
Ross, Dennis, 17:469
Rudman, Warren, 17:523
Ruef, Abraham, 17:526

*Politics among Nations* (Morgenthau), 14:490

*Politics in the Twentieth Century* (Morgenthau), 14:490

*The Politics of Genocide: The Holocaust in Hungary* (Braham), 9:419–420

*The Politics of Meaning* (Lerner), 12:659

Politische Gemeinde, 16:354

*Politische oder soziale Demokratie* (Adler), 1:403

Politzer, Adam, 16:354

Politzer, H. David, 16:354–355

Pollack, Egon, 16:355

Pollack, Israel, 16:355

Pollack, Jacob, 15:347

Pollack, Jacob ben Joseph, 6:178, 16:355

Pollack, Michael Solomon. See Alexander, Michael Solomon

Pollack, Milton, 16:356

Pollack, Sydney, 16:356

Pollack, Walter Heilprin, 12:556

Pollak, Frank. See Pellegr, Frank

Pollak, Hayyim Joseph, 6:44

Pollak, Milka, 16:356

Pollak, Moses ha-Levi, 16:356

Pollak, Rose. See Pauly, Rosa

Pollak, Walter Heilprin, 16:356

Pollak, Zalman, 16:356–357

Pollhard, Jonathan Jay, 16:357–359

Blitzer, Wolf, 3:757

Pollard, Sidney, 16:357

Pollard Affair, 10:450, 16:357–359

Polgar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn, 1:264, 265, 16:359

apologetics, 2:266

Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360

Pollini, Bernhard, 16:360

Pollio, Gaius Asinius. See Asinius Pollio, Gaius

Poll taxes. See Taxation

Pollution, 5:166–168, 167–168, 6:93–95

Polna (Czech Republic), 3:779, 15:352, 16:360

Polo, 19:145

water (See Water polo)

Polonojue (Ukraine), 16:360–361

Polotsk (Belarus), 16:361

Polotsky, Hans Jacob, 16:361–362

Polshek, James, 16:362

Polska Partia Socjalityczna. See PPS

Poltava (Ukraine), 16:362–363

*Polotarnogazy strelets* (Livshits), 13:146

Polyakevich. See Kopelson, Zemah

Polyakov, Eliezer, 14:517, 16:364

Polyakov, Samuel, 16:363–364, 17:70

Polyakov family, 16:364–364

Polybius of Megalopolis, 16:364

Polycarp, Philoxenian version of Bible, 3:600

Polygamy. See Bigamy and polygamy

*Polygolla. See Biblia Polygolla*

Polyglot texts of Bible, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56

Polygyny. See Bigamy and polygamy; Monogamy

Polykoff, Shirley, 16:364

Polytheism, 7:670

Pomaria (Algeria). See Tlemcen (Algeria)

Pomegranates, 16:364–365

Pomer, Hector, 4:70

Pomerania, 16:365

Pomerantz, Berl, 16:365–366

Pomerantz, Fred P., 16:366

Pomerantz, Sydney Irving, 16:366

Pomeranuus. See Bugenhagen, Johann

Pomi, David de’, 16:366–367

Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633

moneylending, 14:440

Pomi, de’, family, 16:366–367

Pomi, Elijah de’, 16:366

Pomis, David de’, family, 16:364

Pomkar, Sydney, 16:366

Pompeii (Italy), 16:367

Pompeius. See Pompey

Pompeius Trogus, 14:532, 16:367–368

Pompey, 2:82, 457, 16:368

Julius Caesar and, 11:574–575

Julius Florus on, 11:575
Population, continued
sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 16:389–392
sources, 16:382
Soviet Union, 16:399
twentieth century, Hungary, 9:618
U.S., 16:392–394, 395, 397a, 399
WW II to 1971, 16:397–399
See also Demography; specific cities
and countries
Porat, Joseph. See Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
Porat, Orna, 16:400
Porath, Israel, 16:400–401
Porcherus Salvagus, 16:401
Porges, Heinrich, 16:401
Porges, Moses ben Israel Naphthali, 16:401
Porges, Nathan, 16:401
Porging, 18:437
Poriyyah (Israel), 16:401–402
Portind dela clasici (Calin), 4:364
Porodica u transformaciji (Erlich). See Family in Transition: A study of 300 Yugoslav villages (Erlich)
Porphyry, 5:421–422, 16:402
Portaleone, Abraham ben David II, 16:403–404
Portaleone, Abraham ben David of Porto, 16:404
Portaleone, Abraham ben David of Porto, 16:404
Portaleone, Abraham ben David of Porto, 16:404
Portaleone, Abraham ben David of Porto, 16:404
Portaleone, Abraham, 16:403
Portaleone, Abraham ben David II, 16:403
Portaleone, Abraham ben David II, 16:403
Portaleone family, 16:403
Portaleone family, 16:404
Portaleone, Eleazar, 16:402
Portaleone, Eleazar, 16:403
Portaleone, Elhanan ben Menahem, 16:402
Portaleone, Leone de’ Sommi. See Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
Portaleone family, 16:402–403
Portals, 16:402
Porto, Menahem Zion, 13:675
Porto Allegre (Brazil), 16:406–407
Porto family, 16:405–406
Porto-Rafa, Abraham Menahem, 16:407
Porto-Rafa, Moses ben Jehiel ha-Kohen, 16:407–408
Porto-Riche, Georges de, 16:408
Portrait medals, commissioning of, 18:222
Portrait of Jeanne Hebuteren, Seated (Modigliani), vol. 4: color insert
Portrait of Max (Behrman), 3:264
Portraits
as book illustrations, 4:76
Brodskii, Isaac, 4:197
Portraits of Jews, 16:408
Port Said (Egypt), 16:408–409
Portsmouth (England), 16:409
Portugal, 16:409–414, 410
Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249
Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268
Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276
Affonso, 1:431–432
Agadir, 1:444
antisemitism, 1:37–38
Bordeaux, Portuguese merchants of, 4:82–83
Braganza, 1:417
Brazil as colony of, 4:82–83
Chief Rabbinate, 1:417
Crypto-Jews, 3:178, 16:410–412
early printed editions of Hebrew Bible in, 3:586–587
expulsion of Jews from fifteenth century, 13:79
Ottoman empire, Portuguese Jews settling in, 15:522–523
forced conversion, 3:122, 4:469
historiography, 9:156–157
Holocaust, 2:117, 4:142–43, 16:412
Israeli relations, 16:412–413
Jewish communities, 6:588
Jewish immigration
to Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 117
to France, 4:82–83
to Norway, 15:305
to U.S., 2:42–48
John II of Portugal, 11:378–379
John III of Portugal, 11:379
language and literature, 2:109, 117, 3:633
Benarus, Adolfo, 3:319
biblical influence, 3:671
Pina, Jacob, 16:164
Silva, António José Da, 18:582–583
Leão, Gaspar de, 12:567
limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
marranos, conversos, 2:140, 249, 4:584, 5:47
Middle Ages, 2:489–490
Lagos, 12:437
Lisbon, 13:78–79
modern period, 16:412, 413
Morocco, 14:496
New Christians, Marranos, 16:410–412
Oporto, 15:441
Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
printing
Hebrew, 13:80
incunabula, 9:761–762
Talmud, 6:718
scholarship, 13:80
Portugalov, Benjamin Osipovich, 16:414
Portugies, Michael. See Hinrichsen, Michael
Portuguese communities, Caribbean, 4:468–470, 476–477
Portuguese literature. See Spanish and Portuguese literature
Porumbacu, Veronica, 16:414
Porush, Israel, 16:414
Porush, Menachem, 16:414–415
Forzecanski, Teresa, 16:415
Posekim, 8:256–257, 16:415–416
Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676
Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:481
Nathanson, Joseph Saul, 15:18–19
Posen (Poland). See Poznan (Poland)
Posen, Isaac ben Abraham of. See Isaac ben Abraham of Posen
Posener, Edith Claire. See Head, Edith
Posener, Georges Henri, 16:416
Posener, Solomon, 16:416
A Posheter Zelner (Smolar), 18:690
Posidonius, 14:531, 532, 16:416
Posidonius of Apamea. See Posidonius Posnanski, Adolf, 16:416
Posnanski, Samuel Abraham, 16:416–417
Posnanski family, 16:416–417
Posner, Akiva Barukh, 16:417
Posner, David ben Naphtali, 16:417
Posner, Sam, 12:599
Posner, Solomon Zalman. See Lipschitz, Solomon Zalman
Porto, Abraham de. See Alvarex, Fernando
Prague (Czech Republic), continued
printing, publishing, 12:465, 16:536
rabbis, Ehrenfeld, Nathan, 6:239
scholars, 12:478
seals, use of, 18:227
Prague Circle, 4:192
Prague edition Haggadah, 8:214, 215
Praha. See Prague
Prais, Simon, 4:373
Praktische Beiträge zur Kinderheilkunde (Baginsky), 3:59
Pranaitis, J., 3:779
Pratensis, Felix, 4:52
early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587
Prathet Thai. See Thailand
Prato, David, 16:456
Pratt, Richard, 16:456
Pravda (newspaper), 11:753
Prayer books, 16:461–467
Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:312
Adonai, Adonai, El Rahum veHannun, 1:412
Ahavah Rabbah, 1:538–539
Ahavat Olam, 1:538–539
Aleinu le-Shabbat, 1:608–610
Al ha-Nissim, 1:655
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729
Amidah, 2:72–76, 13:601
Amram Gaon, 2:105
apocryphal literature, 16:458
benedictions, 3:330–333
biblical, 16:456–458
Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
Bittul ha-Timid as interruption of, 3:729–730
chant, 14:646–647, 650–653
Conservative Judaism, morning benedictions, 14:492
contemporary events, 16:467
Day of Atonement, 5:489
devotion to God and, 14:24
dew, prayer for, 5:630
Dov Baer, 5:767
dreams, 6:9
El Male Rahamim, 6:364–365
El Melekh Yoshev, 6:365
fasts, 6:720
government, prayer for the, 8:20
grace before and after meals, 8:22–23
Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387–388
Hasidic, 16:460
Hasidic, 8:399, 408, 412–413
Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
Jerusalem, 11:213–214
Judeo-Persian, 11:554
Kaddish, 11:695–698
Karaite, 11:799
Kavanah, 12:39–40
Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:139–145
medieval thought, 16:459
meditation and, 13:761
Mi she-Berakh, 14:316
mizrah, 14:392–393
Modeh Ani, 14:406
Moon, blessing of the, 14:468
morning benedictions, 14:406, 492
Muslim, 10:88–90
Ne'ilah, 15:65–66
New Moon, announcement of, 15:151–152
Night Prayer, 15:264
of Nine Days, 15:271
Nishmat Kol Ha'Hayim, 15:275–276
opening Ark, 16:16–17
piyyut, 16:192–209
Rabbinic thought, 16:458–459
for rain, 13:601
recitation, 11:41
role in Hasidism, 10:746
seder, 18:235
sick, prayer for the, 18:543
for travel, 20:112–113
women, firzogerin, 7:50
women and, 16:460–461
Yiddish, 1:217
See also Kaddish
Prayer books, 16:461–467
Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53
Central Europe, Memorbuch, 14:17–18
children’s, 4:636
early siddurim, 16:462–463
German translation, Siddur li-Venei Yisrael (Heidenheim), 8:763
Middle Ages, 16:462
modern, 16:464
printed, 16:463
reform, 16:464–466
Reform Judaism, 4:545–546
Schleifer, Solomon, 18:143
Sephardic, Sola, Abraham De, 18:750
Silverman, Morris, 18:587
textual editions, 16:463–464
veneration of, 2:158
“Prayer for the State of Israel” (Herzog), 9:70
Prayer of Azariah. See Song of Three Children and the Prayer of Azariah
Prayer of Manasseh, 13:453–454
Prayers for Sabbath, Rosh-Hashanah and Yom Kippur, with the Amidah and Musaph of the Moadim (Pinto), 16:178
Prayer shawl. See Tallit
Prayers of Consolation (Silverman), 18:587
Pray Tell: A Hadassah Guide to Prayer (Harlow), 8:359
Preacher of Morals. See Kohelet Musasr
Praying, 16:467–475
Aha of Shabba, 1:529–530
Alfalus, Moses, 1:836
Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch, 6:327
Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin, 6:339
Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341
Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits, 6:460–461
forms, 16:468–469, 471
homiletic, 16:469–470
homiletic literature and, 9:509–511, 513–514
Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
maggid and maggidim, 13:339–340
medieval, 5:438
medieval period, 16:470–472
modern times, 16:472–475
nineteenth century, 14:6
Olah Hadashah, 18:21
Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
role, 11:41
seventeenth century, 15:770
Talmudic period, 16:467–470
twentieth century, U.S., 13:602
Witness from the Pulpit: Topical Sermons 1933–1980, 18:35
Pre-biblical Hebrew. See Hebrew language
Precarious Life: The Power of Mourning and Violence (Butler), 4:317
Precedent, legal. See Ma’aseh
Precepts. See Commandments, the 613
Precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–479, 476t
Pray Tell: A Hadassah Guide to Prayer (Harlow), 8:359
wedding rings (17th c.), vol. 3: color insert
Predah (Frankel), 7:199
Priests and priesthood, continued
Eli, 6:317
functions of
cultic, 16:517–518
judging and instructing,
16:519–521
mantic, 16:518–519
purification, 12:651, 16:519
halakhic role, 16:524–525

Hanamel, 8:314
history of
Hellenistic era to Second
Temple, 16:523–524
Patriarchal period to
Babylonian return, 16:521–
523
holiness and purity of, 16:520–521
Holiness Code, 9:319, 320
investiture, 6:617
levels of, 16:516–517
medicine and, 13:720
Melchizedek, 14:11
mishmarot and ma’amadot,
14:317–319
modern times, 16:525–526
Moses, 14:529
Phinehas, 16:114–115
power of, 15:743, 744
Psalms, Book of, 16:670–671
right to, 16:513–516
sacrificial system, 21:231
Second Temple, 19:616–617
vestments, 16:511–513
Wicked Priest, 21:38–39
Zadok, 21:439–441

See also
High priests; Nazirite

Prijs, Joseph, 16:526–527
Priluker, Jacob, 15:138
Priluki (Ukraine), 16:527

Prime Linee di Storia della Tradizione Maccabaica (Momigliano), 14:431
Primera Sociedad Agricola Israelita, 2:429

Primogeniture, 7:47, 19:285
Jacob and Esau, 11:18, 21
Manasseh and Ephraim, 11:20
Primordial Man. See Adam Kadmon
Primrose, Albert. See Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald
Primrose, Hannah Rothschild, 17:491

Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald, 17:491
Prince, Harold, 16:528
Prince of Egypt (motion picture), 8:485
Princeton University, 1:396
Princeps di scienza economica (Bachi), 3:38
Prinципи un Оyfgaben, 8:757
Printers marks, 16:529

Printmaking, 16:541
Aldo Manuzio, 1:606
Alexander family, 1:621
Alkan, Alphonse, 1:664
Alnakar, Abraham ben Joseph,
1:685–686
Altaras family, 2:16–17
Altona, 2:24
Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 122
Anhalt, 2:163
Appiryon Shlomo catalogue, 2:108
art, 2:497–498
ArtScroll/Mesorah series, 21:644–
645
Bak family, 3:70–71
Bekache, Shalom, 3:273
Belforte, Solomon, 3:280
Blumenthal, Joseph, 4:12
Bomberg, Daniel, 4:52
Bragadini family, 4:117
collophon, 5:67
Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
copyright, 8:450–451, 453
Cracow, 5:262, 6:629
Cremona, 5:283–284
decorative borders, 4:75
dubno, 6:34
Dutch, 4:520

European cultural hegemony,
6:556
Ferrara, 6:763–764
Fez, Morocco, 7:8
Fishels, Roizl of Cracow, 7:61–62
Germany, 4:305
Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob,
8:338
hakdamah, 8:242–243
Halicz family, 8:274
haskamah, 8:444–445
Hebrew alphabet, 5:478
Hebrew Bible, 3:586–588
Hebrew grammars, 15:718
Hebrew literature, 1:300, 301,
6:708, 7:16, 11:7, 64, 13:783
illustrated books, 4:75–76
illustrations of Jerusalem, 11:226–
227
India, 10:24
Istanbul, 10:784–785
Italy, 16:532–533
Adelkind, Israel Cornelius,
1:386
incunabula, 9:760–761
Leghorn, 12:609
in Jerusalem, 11:169
Karaite and Karitism, 11:800
Landau, Moses, 12:465
Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589
Leipzig, 12:628
Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752
Lévy family, 12:746
Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki,
15:325
in Nuremberg, 15:347
in Offenbach, 15:386
in Olesnica, 15:402
in Padua, 15:568
Parenofamily, 15:641
in Paris, 15:645
Pins, Jacob, 16:170
Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78
Polonnayo, 16:360
Portugal, incunabula, 9:761–762
Prague, 16:455, 533
prayer books, 16:463
printer’s marks, 16:529
printmakers, Moreh, Mordecai,
14:483–484
in Romania, 11:92
Romania, Seini, 18:254

INDEX

752
INDEX


753
Property law, continued
matrimonial, 13:680–683
obligations, law of, 15:368, 370
ona’ah, 15:423–426
ones in, 15:428
oppression, 15:452–453
ownership, 8:486–491, 15:551–552
servitudes, 18:317–318
sevarah, 18:323
Property ownership. See Hazakah
Prophecatus Judaicus. See Jacob ben Makkir
Prophecy. See Prophets and prophecy
Prophecy (Krasner), vol. 2: color insert
Prophetic literature
covenant, 5:252–253
dietary laws, 5:656
dualism, 6:30–31
humility and, 9:590
sacrifices, 17:644
Die Prophete (Heschel), 9:71
“Prophet of a Nameless God” (Hart), 6:336
Prophet of Avila, 2:736
Prophet of lies, 12:819
Prophets, lives of the, 16:565–566
Prophets and prophecy, 3:239, 5:422, 16:566–586
Abrahanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
Abraham, 1:282, 283, 284–285
Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542
alchemy, 1:599–600
in Amos, 2:100–103
on angels, 2:151–152
angels and, 2:151
of Avila, 2:736
books of
Abrahanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:277–278
Aramaic, 2:347
classical, 16:574–578
pre-classical comparison, 16:571–574
classification, 16:566–567
Columbus, Christopher interest in, 5:70
Conversos, 4:645
Daniel, 5:418, 421
Dead Sea scrolls, 5:504
Dias, Luis, 5:636–637
divination, 5:703–704
dreams and divination, 16:568
eccstasy and, 6:138–139
education, 6:168
Elijah, 6:331–337
Elisha, 6:350–351
end of days and, 16:9, 10
eschatology, 6:490–495
false, 1:525, 16:576–577
function of, 16:567
group prophecy, 16:569–570
Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:316–317
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David
Halevi, 9:664
intercessor role, 16:577–578
Isaiah, 5:424
Islam, 10:92
Jacob, 11:17–18
Jeremiah, 11:126, 127, 130, 132, 133
kabbalistic literature and, 5:628–629
Koran, 12:301–302
Maimonides, Moses, 13:391
mantics, 5:703
Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:540–541
Michah, 14:162–164
mishpat ivri, 14:337
morality, supremacy of, 16:578–579
Moses, 14:530, 536–537
Nathan, 15:6
nature of, 16:567–568
philosophers’ views of, 16:581–586
Baruch Spinoza, 16:585
Hasdai Crescas, 16:584–585
Judah Halevi, 16:582
Maimonides, 16:582–583
medieval, 16:585–586
modern, 16:585–586
Saadia Gaon, 16:581–582
philosophical analysis of, 16:76, 83, 85, 88
politics of, 16:570–571
pre-classical, 16:568–571
reductance of, 16:575–576
repentance, 16:579–580
separation of powers, 18:291
Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456
symbolic acts of, 18:569
Talmud’s view of, 16:580–581
visions, 16:573–574
wonder working, 16:571
See also Eschatology; names of specific prophets
Proper, Dan, 16:586
Proprietary rights, 16:564–565
Prosbul, 16:586–587
Prose, Francine, 16:587
Prostelytes, 5:200, 16:587–594
ablation, 1:262
adoption, 1:418, 419
Agrippa II, 6:394
Aquila, 15:433–434
Bodo, 4:30
Catechumens, house of, 4:523–524
conversion, laws of, 16:587–589
Domus Conversorum, 5:747
Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
embryos, 6:391–392
Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:504
evangelical Christian sects, 11:283
Halakhic definition of Jew and,
11:254–255
in Hellenistic and early Christian
periods, 11:293
in Japan, 11:82
Joseph and Asemath, 11:418
by Judaiizers, 11:520
Khazars, 16:83
Maimonides views of, 16:591
medieval, 16:590–592
mixed marriages, Jewish identity
of children of, 11:298
modern times, 16:592–594
non-orthodox views, 16:594
in Norway, 15:307
Obadiah the Norman proselyte,
15:366–367
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
Pallière, Aimé, 15:602
post-Talmudic views of, 16:590–592
Russia, Judaizing sects of, 11:521
Talmudic view of, 16:589–590
U.S., 16:593–594
See also Apostasy
Proselytizing
in Israel by Christian churches,
11:279
in Japan, 11:82
Proskauer, Joseph Meyer, 16:594
Prosukurov (Ukraine), 16:594–595
Prosody, Hebrew. See Hebrew prosody
Prosopologia (Teixeira), 17:45
Prospero, Joseph M., 6:450
Prossnitz (Czech Republic). See
Prostejov (Czech Republic)
Prossnitz, Daniel. See Prossnitz, Daniel
Prossnitz, Judah Leib ben Jacob
Holleschau, 15:444, 16:623–624,
18:335
Prossnitz, Menahem. See Katz,
Menahem
Prossnitz, Daniel, 16:624
Psalms of Solomon, 18:766–767

A Psalm to David. See Mizmor le-David

Psalter. See Psalms, Book of

Psantir, Jacob, 16:683

Pseudoepigrapha, 2:258–261, 6:495–498

See also specific works

Pseudocerastes fieldi, 18:695–696

Pseudo-Clement, 15:394

Pseudo-Eupolemus, 3:660, 6:553

Pseudo-Hecateus. See Hecateus of Abdera

Pseudo-Longinus, 16:683

Pseudo-Philo. See Philo (1st c.), Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum

Pseudo-Phylaxies, 16:683–684

Pshishkha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher. See Przybyslawa, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel

P (Priestly) source of Torah, 15:735–736

contradictions and, 15:741–742
dating of, 15:738, 739, 743–744
identification of, 15:742
laws in, 15:745–747
monotheism in, 15:750
redactor and, 15:740
Tabernacle, 15:749

Psychiatric Examination among Refugees in Norway (Eitinger), 6:279

Psychiatry, 16:684–687

Abraham, Karl, 1:290
Balint, Michael, 3:91
Baruk, Henri, 3:191
biodynamics, Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668

criminology and, 5:302
Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279

Eitingon, Max, 6:279–280

Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
Federn, Paul, 6:672
Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761
Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214

Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218

Fromm, Erich, 2:187, 7:298
Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688
Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
Hautval, Adelaide, 8:464–465
Hitchcock, Edward, 9:290

Hoff, Hans, 9:307
Hoffer, Willi, 9:307
Kanner, Leo, 11:766
Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804
Kline, Nathan S., 12:232
Kubie, Lawrence, 12:377
law and, 3:234
Levis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764
Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169
Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:437–438
Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
Miller, Emanuel, 14:252–253
Miller, Louis, 14:253–254
Minkowski, Eugène, 14:282
Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345
Rado, Sándor, 17:56
Rank, Otto, 17:91
Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159
Reik, Theodore, 17:204
Roth, Sir Martin, 17:484
Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon, 17:493
Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679
Schilder, Paul Ferdinand, 18:133
Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122
Stekel, Wilhelm, 19:200
Stengel, Erwin, 19:201
Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 19:402–403
Tausk, Viktor, 19:530
Tramer, Moritz, 20:90–91
Winnik, Henry Zvi, 21:88
Wolberg, Lewis Robert, 21:132–133
Woolf, Moshe, 21:212
Zilboorg, Gregory, 5:302, 21:530–531

The Psychic Life of Power (Butler), 4:317

Psychoanalysis
Abraham, Karl, 1:290
Alexander, Franz, 1:622
Balint, Michael, 3:91
Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
Bernfeld, Siegfried, 3:472
Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
Brill, Abraham Arden, 4:181–182

criminology and, 5:302
Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
Eitingon, Max, 6:279–280

Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761
Publishing, continued
Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
Deutsch, Andre, 5:621
Dvir publishing house, 6:74
Efron, Ilya, 6:216
England, Cass, Frank, 4:506
Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
Fink, Theodore, 7:31
Firt, Julius, 7:49
Fischer, Samuel, 7:55
France
Alcan family, 1:599
Lévy family, 12:746
general, 16:714–721
Austria, 16:715–716
Brazil, 18:33
Czechoslovakia, 16:717
Europe, Eastern, 16:714
France, 16:717
Germany, 16:715–716
Hungary, 16:717–718
Italy, 16:716–717
Latin America, 16:718
Netherlands, the, 16:714
Poland, 16:718
publishers, 16:727–728
Romania, 16:717
Russia, 16:718
Scandinavia, 16:716
Spain, 16:718
U.K., 16:718–719
U.S., 16:719–721, 723–724
Yugoslavia, 16:717
Germany
Hessel, Franz, 9:78
Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
Philo Verlag, 16:114
Schoken Press, 18:153
Hamlyn, Paul, Baron, 8:306
Hart, Abraham, 8:368
Hebraica and Judaica, 16:721–724
Europe, Central and Western, 16:721–722
Europe, Eastern, 16:723
U.K., 16:722–723
Hoza’ah Ivrit, 11:571
international, Maxwell, Robert, 13:696
Israel
The Jerusalem Publishing House, 11:240
Laubahn, Yitshak, 12:526
Moreshet Publishing House, 14:484
Perlman, Samuel, 15:779
Persitz, Shoshanah, 15:792
Israel (state), 16:725–726
1950s, 10:224
religious works, 10:628
Italy, 10:806, 813–814
Sabbioneta, 17:630–631
The Jewish Publication Society, 11:309–310
Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
Keter Publishing House, 12:92–93
Landau, Moses, 12:465
Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:137–138
in New York City, 15:198, 199, 221
in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
in Nuremberg, 15:347
Orgelbrand, Samuel, 15:468
Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78
publishers, 16:727–728
Ravintzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126
Rodker, John, 17:364–365
Russia, Moriah publishing house, 14:491
of scholarly medieval Hebrew literature, 13:797
of scholarly works, 18:722–723
sheluh of scholarly medieval Hebrew literature, 18:726–727
travel guides to Erez Israel, 10:817–818
U.K., Schonfield, Hugh Joseph, 18:161
U.S.
Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 4:549
Cowen Philip, 5:255
Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804
Polacheck, Victor Henry, 16:286
Schiff, Dorothy, 18:129–130
Schuster, Max Lincoln, 18:177
Schwarzberg, Samuel Benjamin, 18:192
Yiddish publishing
Russia, 17:543, 553, 581–583
Sarasohn, Kasriel Hersch, 18:50
See also Hebrew publishing:
Printing
Puchowitz, Judah Leib. See
Pukhovitsar, Judah Leib
Puduil, King of Ammon. See Buduilu, king of Ammon
Puerta del cielo (Herrera), 9:41
Puerto del Cielo (Gershon). See Sha’ar ha-Shamayim (Gershon)
Puerto Rico, 16:728–729
Pugio Fidei (Martini), 3:146, 8:513
Pugliese, Emanuele, 16:729
Pugliese, Umberto, 16:730
Puh. See Antimony
Pukhachewsky, Michael Zalman, 16:730
Pukhovitsar, Judah Leib, 16:730
Pul. See Tiglath-Pileser III
Pulawy (Poland), 16:730–731
Pulcetino of Blois, 16:731
Pulgar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. See
Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
Pulitzer, Joseph, 11:468, 16:731–732
Pulitzer Prize
Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
Lewis, Anthony, 12:763
Pulkau (Austria), 16:732
Pull My Daisy (motion picture), 2:104
Pultusk (Poland). See Pultusk (Poland)
Pultusk (Poland), 16:732
Pulu. See Tiglath-Pileser III
Pulvermacher, Oscar, 16:732–733
Pulzer, Peter G. J., 16:733
Pumbedita (Babylonia), 15:62, 16:733–734
Punctuator of Prague. See Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
Pundak ha-Ruhot (Afterman), 8:720
Punishing sword oracle, 6:639
Punishment, 16:734–740
Aaron ben Elijah on, 1:213
adultery, 1:424–427
blindness as, 3:753, 754
bloodguilt, 3:773–774
divine, 5:708–710, 7:79
flogging, 7:78–80
fraud, 7:220
gilgul, 7:603
impalement, 9:742
judicial, 14:342
commandments concerning, 5:78t
karet, 11:806–807
Mishnah, 14:321
Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286, 287
pillory, 9:745
purification for sinning, 19:292
See also Capital punishment;
Netherworld; Reward and punishment
Punishment and gilgul, 7:603
Punishment Without Crime (Fineberg),
7:26
Punon (Edom), 16:740
Purification. See Ablution
Purification for sinning, 19:292
Purim, 16:740–741
Adloyada, 1:410
Adloyada festival, Tel Aviv, vol. 6: color insert
Al ha-Nissim, 1:655
Altschul family, 2:24
Amidah, 2:75
Amsterdam, 2:108
Anim Zemirot, 2:174
clown performing in Hebron, vol.
20: color insert
drunkenness, 6:27
Esther and Mordecai tombs, 8:292
food, 7:121
games, 7:371, 372
gift offerings, 16:24
cutting custom, vol. 17: color insert
Haman, 8:294–295
parody, Hebrew, 15:651–652
Purim Katan, 16:741
Purim Meshullash, 16:741
Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742–744r
Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746,
19:684
Scroll of Esther, 18:215–220, 219
Purim d’Amchislav, 14:593
Purim Katan, 16:741
Purim Meshullash, 16:741
Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742–744r
Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746,
19:684
Scroll of Esther, 18:215–220, 219
Purim d’Amchislav, 14:593
Purim Katan, 16:741
Purim Meshullash, 16:741
Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742–744r
Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746,
19:684
Scroll of Esther, 18:215–220, 219
Purim d’Amchislav, 14:593
Purim Katan, 16:741
Purim Meshullash, 16:741
Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742–744r
Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746,
19:684
Scroll of Esther, 18:215–220, 219
Q
Q (letter), 16:759
Q (Quelle text of New Testament),
15:191
Qâ’al-Yahûd, 18:6
Qabbalah. See Kabbalah
Qaddomi, Farouq, 15:191
Qal, 15:595, 597, 598
Qal-e-shush (Iran). See Shushan
(Shushan)
Qal’at Hammâd (Algeria), 16:759
Qarîyâ, al–See Kariyâh, al–
Qaryat al’Inab. See Abu Ghosh
Qasida
Judah Halevi’s use of, 11:494
Morocco, 1:439
Qasr ibn Hubayrâh (Babylonia),
16:759–760
Qatâyâ. See Sambari, Joseph ben Isaac
Qawwâl (kings of Spain), 16:759
Qazzâz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn,
16:760
al– (See Qazzâz, Manasseh ben
Abraham ibn)
Qen (ancient city). See Kenath
(ancient city)
INDEX
761
Rabbinical training, continued
orthodox, 17:28–30
Reconstructionist, 17:27
Reform, 17:26–27
transdenominational, 17:27–28
ultra-orthodox, 17:30
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 5:172–173
Orthodox, Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthdoxe Judentum, 17:19–20
Reconstructionist Judaism, 17:148–149
Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, 5:176
seminaries, 17:22–27
University of Judaism, 5:173
See also specific institutions
A Rabbinic Anthology (Loewe, Montefiore, eds.), 13:165–166, 14:455
Rabbinic education. See Rabbinical training
Rabbinic Judaism
orphans and orphanages, 15:483
piety and, 16:149–150
Rabbinic literature. See Rabbinical literature
Rabbinic period
dress, 6:14
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:515–516
moneylending, 14:438–441
Moses, 14:533–536
proverbs, 16:647–648
purity and impurity, ritual, 16:750–754
theology, 19:695
usury, 12:606, 20:440–441
Rabbinic seminaries. See Rabbinical seminaries
Rabbinic training. See Rabbinical training
Rabbinism. See Rabbanites
Rabinovitch, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31
Rabinowitch, Israel Michel, 17:31–32
Rabinowicz, Joseph Samuel, 17:31
Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 4:183, 17:32
Rabi of Apta. See Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta
Rabbin, 17:11–19
ablution, 1:262–263
Ashkenazi, dress, 6:15
of Buda, 4:245
Bulgaria, 4:270
Canadian, 12:692–693
Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546
emolument, pay, 17:12
England, 17:15–16
Epicureanism, 6:463
female ordination, 17:16, 17, 18
of Fez, Morocco, 7:7
Germany, 17:16–17
Holy Roman Empire, 12:472
Hungary, 12:470
Iraqi, Dangoor, 5:417
Israel, 17:18–19
Landrabbiner, 12:474
Middle Ages, 5:102–103, 17:11–12
modern period, 17:15–16
Muslim countries, 17:13–15
ordination, 17:16, 18, 18:274–275, 278–279
Sephardic, 17:13–14
women, 17:17
Reform Judaism, 17:13
restriction of title, 18:276
Sephardim, dress, 6:15
Spain, 17:13
U.S., 17:17–18
Danglow, Jacob, 5:417
women, Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254
Yugoslavia, 12:693–694
See also Chief rabbi and rabbinate; names of specific rabbis
Rabbi Shelomo ben Shimon. See Duran, Solomon ben Simeon
Rabbi Shimon ben Shelomo Ha-Sheni. See Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
Rabbi Shimon ben Zemah. See Duran, Simeon ben Zemah
The Rabbi’s Melody. See Dem Reben Nigr
A Rabbi Talks with Jesus (Neusner), 15:125
Der Rabbi von Bacharach (Heine), 3:31
Rabbi Ya’akov Elyashar (Benyahu), 6:371
Rabchik, Joseph, 11:471
Rab de la Corte, 17:32
Rabi, Isidor Isaac, 17:33
Rabi Abad. See Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne
Rabi’ ibn Abi al-Huqayq, 17:33
Rabin. See Avin
Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
Rabin, Michael Oser, 17:33
Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34
Rabin, Sam, 17:34
Rabin, Yitzhak, 12:439, 17:34–36
agreements signed with Arafat, 10:245, 246
agreements signed with Jordan, 10:246
Allon, Yigal, 1:676
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
assassination of, 10:246–247, 455
government of, 10:454–455, 454t
governments of, 10:443–444, 443t
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594, 595
as prime minister
1973 government, 10:237, 238
1992 government, 10:244–245
Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394
Sharon, Ariel and, 18:416
Shas (political party) and, 18:419
Rabin family, 17:33
Rabinavitch family. See Józefowicz family
Rabinoff, George W., 17:36
Rabinovitch, Bentzion. See Benn
Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob, 17:36
Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36
Rabinovich, Isaiah, 8:737
Rabinovich, Itamar, 17:36–37
Rabinovich, Jose, 17:37
Rabinovich, Joseph, 17:37
Rabinovich, Osip Aronovich, 17:37–38
Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib, 17:38
Rabinowicz, Haim ben Zion, 17:38
Rabinovitch, Pinchas, 17:38
Rabinovitch, Osip, 12:553
Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39
Rabinovitz, Raphael Nathan Nata. See Rabinovitch, Raphael Nathan Nata
Rabinovitz, Sholem. See Shalom Aleichem
Rabinowich, Eliyahu Akiva, 17:39
Rabinowich, Sarah, 17:39
Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen. See Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko
Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko, 17:58
Rabinowicz, Mordecai. See Ben-Ammi, Mordecai
Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
Rabinowitsch, Eugene, 17:40
Rabinowitsch, Eliyahu Akiva. See Rabinowich, Eliyahu Akiva
Rabinowitz, Aharon. See Yariv, Aharon
Rabinowitz, Cilla Cypora. See Cohn, Cilla Cypora
INDEX
Rachel, Tomb of. See Rachel (biblical figure)

Rachel Calof’s Story: Jewish Homesteader on the Northern Plains (Calof), 4:375–376

Rachlis, Arnold, 15:461

Rachman, Peter, 17:50

Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50

Racial persecution. See Race, theory of

Racial theory. See Race, theory of

Racin, Jean, 17:50–51

Racism. See Antisemitism

Racker, Efraim, 17:51

Rackman, Emanuel, 17:51–52

Racquetball, 19:146

Rad, Gerhard von, 17:52

Radak. See Kimhi, David

Radanites. See Radan

Radan, 1:234, 6:106, 7:313, 17:52

Radu (Romania), 17:52–53

Radautz. See Radauti

Radbaz. See David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra

Radek, Karl, 17:53

Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54

Radianites. See Radan

Radical idealism, Hungarian literature and, 9:605

Radical insecurity doctrine, 6:537

Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615

Radim (Poland). See Radzyn (Poland)

Radin (Poland). See Radzin

Radom (Poland). See Radzion

Radzyn (Poland), 17:61

Radzyn dynasty, 17:61

Radzyn (Poland), 17:61

Radzyń-Podlaski. See Radzyn (Poland)

Radzyński, Jan, 17:61–62

Die Rauetuer (Schiller), 18:134

Raf. See Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil

Rafa. See Porto, Menahem Zion

Rafa (Gaza), 17:62

Rafaeli, Samuel, 17:64

Rafah (Gaza). See Rafa (Gaza)

Rafailovich, M. See Gots, Mikhail

Rafailovich

Rafalin, David Shlomó, 17:62–63

Rafa-Rapaport, Abraham Menahem. See Porto, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen

Rafelson, Robert, 17:63

Rafes, Moses, 17:63

Raffa, Jonah ha-Kohen, 15:658

Raffalovich, Arthur Germanovich, 17:63–64

Raffalovich, Isaiah, 4:145, 17:64

Rafi, 3:347, 17:64

Rafi’ah (Gaza). See Rafa (Gaza)

Rafoul, Elie. See Rouleau, Eric

Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65

Rager, Bracha, 17:65

Rager, Ijo. See Rager, Itzhak

Rager, Itzhak, 17:65

Raghib. See Elisha ben Shemuel

Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon, 17:65

Ragoler, Elijah ben Jacob, 17:65–66

Ragitine (Doctorow), 5:728, 15:227

Rag trade. See Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in

Ragusa (Croatia). See Dubrovnik (Croatia)

Rahab, 17:66–67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101–106</td>
<td>102r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108–109</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–112</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX**


765
INDEX

Real estate. See Property
Real estate development. See Property development
The Real Messiah (Kaplan), 11:773
Real property. See Property
Reason, 3:65
belief and, 3:293–294, 6:682–683
Reasonable standard, 5:167–168
Reasons for Naturalizing the Jews in Great Britain and Ireland, On the same footwith all other Nations, Containing also, A Defence of the Jews against All Vulgar Prejudices in all Countries (Toland), 9:230
The Reawakening (Levi), 12:692
Rebhhnu Ephraim. See Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
Rebbezin, 17:136
"The Rebbe Reb Hoeschel." See Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob
Rebecca bat Meir Tiktiner, 17:136–137
Rebekah (biblical figure), 15:691, 17:137–138
Abimelech and, 1:257, 258
children of, 11:17–18
Esau, 6:487
See Also Matriarchs
Rebellious son, 17:138–139
Dem Reben Nigi (Bader), 3:45
Rebenstein, A.
Rebellion, 16:71
See Also Unrest
Rebelsen, A. See Bernstein, Aron David
Rebi, Joseph. See Rabchik, Joseph
Rebichkovich family. See Józefowicz family
Rebreanu (Romania), 17:139
Rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
Recanati (Italy), 17:140
Recanati, Abraham Samuel, 17:141
Recanati, Amadeo, 11:547, 17:140
Recanati, Daniel, 17:141
Recanati, Emanuele, 17:140
Recanati, Harry Rafael, 17:141
Recanati, Jacob Hayyim ben Isaac Samuel, 17:140
Recanati, Jedidiah. See Recanati, Amadeo
Recanati, Judah Hayyim, 17:140
Recanati, Leon, 17:140, 141–142
Recanati, Menahem. See Recanati, Emanuele
Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:140, 142
on Targum Yerushalmi I, 3:591
Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (17th c.), 17:140
Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (18th c.), 17:140
Recanati, Yehuda. See Recanati, Leon
Recanati, Yehudah Leib. See Recanati, Leon
Recanati family, 17:140–141
Recared, 4:716, 17:142
Rechab and Baanah, 17:142–143
Rechabites, 17:143–144
seminadism of, 15:295
Recherches Bibiliques (Halévy), 8:271
Recherches sur les calcul différentiels et intégrals (Ensheim), 6:447
Rechtisa (Belarus), 17:144
Rechter, Ya’akov, 17:144–145
Rechter, Ze’ev, 17:144
Rechter family, 17:144–145
Recife (Brazil), 1:269, 4:142, 144, 17:145–146
archives, 2:406–407
Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese
Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:469
Recitation, amoraim, 2:93
Reckendorf, Hermann Solomon
(1863-1923), 17:146
Reckless, Walter, C., 5:302–303
Reckendorf, Hermann (1825-1875), 15:295
Reckendorf, H
Red Friday, Bialystok (Poland), 3:568
Red coral, 5:215
The Red Cross and the Holocaust (Favez), 9:420
"Red Danny." See Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
Redeemer. See Messiah
The Redeemers (Schwarz), 18:189
Redem (Poland). See Radymno (Poland)
Redemption, 16:98, 17:151–155
biblical views, 17:151–152
Juda Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:508
Kalischer’s ideas and teachings, 11:737–738
medieval views, 17:152–153
modern thought, 17:154–155
stages of, 11:737–738
talmudic views, 17:152
Redemption of the Firstborn, 7:9
Reden an die deutsche Nation (Fichte), 7:9
Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
Reder, Rudolph, 3:308, 309–310
Recherches sur les calcul différentiels et intégrals
(Ensheim), 6:447
Red Friday, Bialystok (Poland), 3:568
Red heifers, 1:262, 17:146
Red Coral (Babel), 3:17, 19
Redemption of the Firstborn, 7:9
Reden an die deutsche Nation (Fichte), 7:9
Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
Reder, Rudolph, 3:308, 309–310
Rekrut
"Red Danny." See Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
Redeemer. See Messiah
The Redeemers (Schwarz), 18:189
Redem (Poland). See Radymno (Poland)
Redemption, 16:98, 17:151–155
biblical views, 17:151–152
Juda Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:508
Kalischer’s ideas and teachings, 11:737–738
medieval views, 17:152–153
modern thought, 17:154–155
stages of, 11:737–738
talmudic views, 17:152
Redemption of the Firstborn, 7:46–47
Reden an die deutsche Nation (Fichte), 7:9
Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
Reder, Rudolph, 3:308, 309–310
Recherches sur les calcul différentiels et intégrals
(Ensheim), 6:447
Red Friday, Bialystok (Poland), 3:568
Red heifers, 1:262, 17:155–158
Redl, Fritz, 17:158
Redler-Feldman, Yehoshua, 8:497, 17:19

767
Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159
Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
Redlich, Joseph, 16:340, 17:159
Redlich, Norman, 17:159
Red Light (Plachy), 16:210
The Red Magician (Goldstein), 18:200
Redmans road Talmud Torah, 6:205
Red Russia arenda, 2:422
Red Sea, 17:159–161
Moses, 14:524, 527, 532
Song of the Sea, 18:224
"Red Shield of David." See Magen David Adom
Redstone, Ostrovsky. See Redstone, Sumner Murray
Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161
Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:161
Reed, 17:161–162, vol. 16: color insert
Reed, Lewis Allen. See Reed, Lou
Reed, Lou, 17:162
Re’em. See Antelope
Reese, Jimmie, 17:162
Reese, Michael, 17:162
Reeve, Ada, 17:162
Refaeli, S. See Refaeli, Samuel
Refaeli, Samuel, 17:64
Reflections of a Russian Statesman (Pobedonostsev), 16:249
Reflections on Language (Chomsky), 4:665
Reformation, 17:163–165
antisemitism, 2:212–213
Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250
apostasy, 2:271
Bible and literature during, 3:669
Bible’s significance and, 3:664
Bible translation in, 3:606, 611–614
disputations and polemics, 5:695
effect on European Jewry, 9:222–223
Hungarian literature and, 9:602–604
Judaizers, 11:520
modern biblical criticism and, 3:648–649
Reformed Church of the Netherlands, 16:632
Reform Jews (Ben-Sion), 15:138
Reform Judaism, 17:165–183
ablution, 1:262
adult education committment, 17:176–177
alcoholism among members, 6:28
Aleinu le-Shabbat, 1:609
America, 2:45
angels, 2:161
Argentina
history, 2:439
Klenicki, Leon, 12:228–229
presence, 2:447
Australia, Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
Austria
Kohn, Abraham, 12:262
Mannheimer, Isaac Noah, 13:482
Bauer critique, 3:216
Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175
bimah, location of, 3:701
Birkat ha-Minim, 3:712
Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726
burial customs, 4:293
Caribbean, 4:476
CCAR, 4:545–546
Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546
classic period, 17:168–169
contemporary, 11:519
converts, 16:594
Curaçao, Goudeket, Maurits, 8:16–17
Declaration of Principles, 17:168–169
dietary laws and, 5:658
education, Jewish, 6:198
feminism, 6:753, 754, 17:177–180
France
Bebe, Pauline, 3:241–242
Farhi, Daniel, 6:716
Farhi, Gabriel, 6:716
history, 7:157–158
Germany
Adler, Lazarus Levi, 1:402
Aub, Joseph, 2:649
Auerbach, Isaac Levin, 2:655
Berlin, 3:448
Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459–460
Bloch, Philipp, 3:767
Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
Dienemann, Max, 5:649
Einhorn, David, 6:258
Eppestein, Simon, 6:465
Formstecher, Solomon, 16:94
Frankl, Pinkus Fritz, 7:214
Geiger, Abraham, 7:412–415
Herzheimer, Salomon, 9:51
Hess, Mendel, 9:74
Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133, 16:94–95
Holdheim, Samuel, 9:316–317
Jonas, Regina, 6:753
Jost, Isaac Marcus, 11:463–464
Kley, Eduard, 12:230–231
Kofer, Adolf, 12:242
Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627
Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697
pioneers, 11:54–55
reaction to development in, 6:546
reestablishment after World War II, 11:29
Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich, 17:346
Schottlaender, Benedet, 18:165
halakha, approach to, 17:173–174
halakah and development of concept of Judaism, 11:518–519
hazzanim, 8:505
Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion, 8:739–740
26–27, 17:26–27
Hirsch, Samson Raphael on, 9:130–131
Hoffman, Lawrence A., 9:309
homicidal literature and, 9:513, 515
homosexuality, 17:179–180
Hungary
Chorin, Aaron, 4:667–668
Einhorn, Ignaz, 6:259
Fischer, Gyula, 7:53–54
Kohlbach, Bertalan, 12:260–261
Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627
Loew, Immanuel, 13:163
Loew, Leopold, 13:163–164
Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127
Zipser, Mayer, 21:639
identity, approaches to, 17:177–178
intermarriage, 19:211
Israel (state), 10:629–630, 636, 17:181–182
Italy
growth, 10:812–813
Shelhuwei Erez Israel, 18:451–452
Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
kashrut, 17:173
ketubbot, 12:97
lesbianism, 12:661
Levend Joods Gellof, 2:117
Liebliche Tefillah, 1:217
liturgy, 4:545–546
mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381
Modena, Leon as precursor, 14:410
Monatschrift (periodical), 14:433
Netherlands
Amsterdam, 2:114, 117
Goudeket, Maurits, 8:16
niddah, 15:257
nineteenth century, 17:165–169
North American Federation of Temple Youth, 17:172, 175–176
opponents, early, 11:70
oral Law, 15:456–457
ordination, 17:178
organs, use of, 15:467
Orthodox Judaism vs., 15:493
Palestine, Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
Pittsburgh Platform, 6:193, 203, 258, 14:471, 16:190–191
Poland
Joel, Manuel, 11:364
Levend Joods Gellof, 2:117
Liebliche Tefillah, 1:217
Liturgy, 4:545–546
mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381
Modena, Leon as precursor, 14:410
Monatschrift (periodical), 14:433
Netherlands
Amsterdam, 2:114, 117
Goudeket, Maurits, 8:16
niddah, 15:257
nineteenth century, 17:165–169
North American Federation of Temple Youth, 17:172, 175–176
opponents, early, 11:70
Oral Law, 15:456–457
ordination, 17:178
organs, use of, 15:467
Orthodox Judaism vs., 15:493
Palestine, Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
Pittsburgh Platform, 6:193, 203, 258, 14:471, 16:190–191
U.K.
Gryn, Hugo, 8:115
Joseph, Morris, 11:417
Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697
Perlzweig, Maurice L., 15:780
Union of Reform Judaism, 20:254–255
U.S.
Aaron, Israel, 1:211
Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
Adler, Liebman, 1:402
Adler, Samuel, 1:407
Asher, Joseph, 2:561
Backman, Jules, 3:40
Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102
Beerman, Leonard, 3:255–256
Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358
Berger, Elmer, 3:424
Berkowitz, Henry, 3:440
Berman, Morton Mayer, 3:463–464
Bernstein, Philip Sidney, 4:483–484
Bettan, Israel, 3:550
Blank, Sheldon Haas, 3:740
Bloch, Joshua, 3:764
Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136
Browne, Edward B.M., 4:216–217
Browne, Lewis, 4:217
Calisch, Edward Nathan, 4:364
Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
Cohen, Jacob Xenah, 5:23
Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41
Cohn, Samuel Solomon, 5:46–47
Cook, Samuel, 5:200
Cronbach, Abraham, 5:306
Curric, Max Cohen, 5:341–342
Davidson, David, 5:475
Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
Ehrenreich, Bernard
Colonius, 6:240–241
Eichhorn, David Max, 6:246–247
Einhorn, David, 6:258
Eisendrath, Maurice Nathan, 6:266
Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
Enelow, Hyman, 6:405–406
Ettelson, Harry William, 6:541–542
Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729
Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737
Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746
Felsenthal, Bernhard, 6:751
Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774
Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774
Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
Fineshriber, William Howard, 7:29
Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30–31
Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228
Freudenthal, Max, 7:263
Frieder, Armin, 7:271
Frisch, Ephraim, 7:291–292
Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627
Goldenson, Samuel Harry, 7:702
Goldstein, Elyse, 7:727–728
Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, 7:732
Gordon, Nathan, 7:773
Gottheil, Gustav, 8:9
Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
Gutheim, James Koppel, 8:150–151
Harby, Isaac, 8:346
Harris, Maurice, 8:363–364
Harrison, Leon, 8:366
Heller family, 8:792
Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133
Hocheimer, Henry, 8:346
Hirsh, Edward Leopold, 10:740
Reform Judaism, continued
Isserman, Ferdinand M.,
10:772–773
Jacob, Walter, 11:29
Kahn, Robert I., 11:723–724
Klein, Edward E., 12:220
Kohler, Kaufmann, 12:261
Korn, Bertram Wallace,
12:310–311
Krauskopf, Joseph, 12:343
Kronish, Leon, 12:372
Kushner, Lawrence, 12:397
Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel,
12:529
Lazaron, Morris Samuel,
12:559
Leipziger, Emil William,
12:628
Lelyveld, Arthur Joseph,
12:636–637
Lerner, Michael, 12:659
Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720
Levy, Clifton Harby, 12:748
Levy, Felix Alexander,
12:749–750
Levy, Joseph Leonard, 12:751
Liebman, Joshua Loth, 12:810
Lilienthal, Max, 13:16–17
Lookstein, Haskel, 13:188
Magnin, Edgar Fogel, 13:355
Malino, Jerome, 13:432
Marcus, Jacob Rader, 13:513–514
Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583
Mayer, Leopold, 13:699
Mendes, Frederic de Sola,
14:42
Merzbacher, Leo, 14:73–74
Meyer, Martin Abraham,
14:148
Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220
Minda, Albert Greenberg,
14:264
Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486–487
Moses, Adolph, 14:543–544
Moses, Isaac S., 14:546
Narot, Joseph, 14:782
Neumark, David, 15:123
Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135
Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
New York City (NY), 15:217–218
Nussbaum, Max, 15:353
Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
Offner, Stacy, 15:389
Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
opponents, 11:93
Petuchowski, Jakob Josef,
16:22–23
Philipson, David, 16:51–52
Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
Plaut, W. Gunther, 16:228
Polish, David, 16:333–334
Poznanski, Gustavus, 16:433
Priesand, Sally Jane, 16:509–510
Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
Regner, Sidney L., 17:191
Rosenau, William, 17:431
Rothschild, Jacob M., 17:493
Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520
Rudin, A. James, 17:521–522
Rudin, Jacob Philip, 17:522
Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672
Samfield, Max, 17:746
Saperstein, David N., 18:106
Scharfman, Ralph, 18:188
Scharfman, Solomon, 18:135–136
Schulman, Samuel, 18:171–173
Schwartzman, Sylvan David,
18:188
Silver, Abba Hillel, 18:583–584
Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
Silverman, Joseph, 18:586–587
Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
Sobel, Ronald, 18:699–700
Sonderling, Jacob, 19:13
statistics, 20:365
Steinbach, Alexander Alan,
19:183
Steinberg, Paul, 19:189
Stern, Chaim, 19:205–206
Stern, Jack, 19:211
Stern, Malcolm Henry,
19:214–215
Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
summer camps, 11:272–273
Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79
Voorsanger, Jacob, 20:581
Wechsler, Judah, 20:694
Weinstein, Jacob, 20:727–728
Wiener, Max, 21:48
Wise, Isaac Mayer, 21:99–100
Wise, Nathan Bondi, 21:100
Wolf, Alfred, 21:134–135
Wolf, Arnold Jacob, 21:135
Wolsey, Louis, 21:156
women, ordination of, 20:349–350
women, as rabbis, 17:178–179
women, status, nineteenth century,
6:752
youth education programs, 17:172,
175–176
Zionism of, 17:170
See also Liberal Judaism
Reform movement
Columbus platform, 18:583
Hamburg, 8:296
Haskalah and, 8:439–440
Hungary, neo-Orthodoxy, 15:73–74
of Josiah, 11:457–458
music, 14:677–681
Netherlands, 15:101
philosophers, 15:123
Pittsburgh platform, 18:583
Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
See also Neo-Orthodoxy
Refugee, cities of. See Cities, of refuge
Refugees, 17:183–187, 186
in 16th century Sarajevo, 18:47–48
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–62
INDEX

Responsa, continued
mishpat ivri, 14:337–338
Mizrahi, Elijah, 14:394
Moses ben Isaac Mintz, 14:301
nineteenth century, 17:233–234
psychology, 16:688
publishing, 17:237–239
Responsa Index, public authority, 16:799–710
rishonim, 17:230–231
Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62
Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127–128
Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:143
separation of powers, 18:291–292
Shalem, Samuel, 18:371–372
Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
Shapiro, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
significance of, 17:231
sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 17:231–233
Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:676
Slonim, Reuben, 18:678
twentieth century, 11:29, 17:234–236
U.S., 17:236–237
See also Halakhah
Responsa Project, Bar-Ilan, 5:131–132
Response to Modernity (Meyer), 14:149
Respensorial psalmody. See Music
Resssler, Benjamin, 17:239
Resssner, Franz. See Roessler, Carl
Restitution and indemnification, 17:239–240
in Bulgaria, 4:273
by Germany
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
successor organizations, 11:527
World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
legal claims of, ona'ah and, 15:425
by Norway, 15:309, 310, 504
by Swiss banks, 5:401–402, 18:637
Restitution of Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, 8:793
Rest of the Words of Baruch, 3:187–188
Restoration of Jews (Hechler), 8:750
Restraint. See Rebuke and reproof
Resurrection, 3:239, 292, 13:6, 17:240–244
afterlife, 1:441–442
Boethians, 2:198
Daniel prophecy, 6:495, 497
Essenes, 6:511
Karaite, 11:798
legend
luz of the spine, 13:279
Mount of Olives, 14:585
literature
Apocalypse of Isaiah, 6:494, 495
Bible, 3:644, 645, 673, 13:448
medieval philosophy, 17:243–244
Pharisaic concept, 16:30, 31
theology
Abulafia concept, 1:342
article of faith, 3:291, 292
body and soul, 4:30
intertestamental eschatology, 6:493–495, 497–499
Islamic, 6:502–503
kabbalistic, 6:502
man's nature, 13:392, 448, 17:612
olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
soul's immortality, 3:239, 19:35–39
Talmudic, 17:241–243
word to come, 15:399–400
views on
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292
Albo, Joseph, 1:594, 618–619, 16:90
Levi ben Gershon, 12:701
Maimonides, 3:239, 13:372, 373, 374
modern, 17:244
Muhammad, 6:502–503
Saadiah Gaon, 17:612
Retail stores, 4:729, 5:69–70, 9:121, 18:608
Reth, Alfred, 15:648
Rethinking Modern Judaism: Ritual, Commandment, Community (Eisen), 6:265
Rehymnon (Greece), 17:244
Réti, Richard, 17:244
Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
Retirement, 12:417
Le retour de Silberman (Lacretelle), 12:426
Retribution, 6:497
divine (See Reward and punishment)
Essene, 6:499
Islamic, 6:502
Reuben, 17:244–246, 245
Bilhah, 3:698
Reuben, Abraham, 15:571
Reuben ben Ḥayyim, 17:246
Reuben ben Stroblitus, 17:246–247
Reuben Hoesheke ben Hoesheke Katz, 17:247
Reuben, David. See Reuveni, David
Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
Bible translations by, 3:612
biography of, 7:415
education, 6:159
Kabbalah, 11:672
Luther influenced by Rashi via, 3:648
Melanchthon, Philipp, 14:6
Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:26
Pforzheim Jews, 16:27
Talmud defense, 19:482
Reuel. See Jethro (father-in-law of Moses)
Reuss, Eduard, 17:249
Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, 17:249–250
Reuti, ar.-. See Rote family
Reutlingen (Germany), 17:250
Reuveni, Aharon, 17:250–251
Azemmour community, 2:765
Badajoz, 3:42
Beirut, 3:270
Castro, Abraham, 4:523
Charles V, 4:576
Clement VII, 4:753
Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron, drama, 7:625
hiddushim, 8:465
Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421
Kabbalah, 11:616
Llerena, 13:148
Messianism, 6:497
Molcho, Solomon, 14:424
tavel book, 9:133, 11:710
Reuynenberg, Efraim. See Fima, Efraim
Revdam (Israel), 17:252
Révah, Israel, 17:252
Reval (Estonia). See Tallinn (Estonia)
Revealer of Secrets (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz), 6:328
Revel (Estonia). See Tallinn (Estonia)
Revel, Bernard, 6:193, 17:252–253
INDEX


Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabī’, 5:429
David ben Hezekiah, 5:466–467
Natronai bar Hilai, 15:32–33
Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366
Bulgaria, Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563
Crimea, Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185
Czechoslovakia
Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42
Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597
Taku, Moses ben Hisdai, 19:460–461
David ben Zakkai II, 5:472
Egypt
Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296
Alamani, Aaron he-Haver ben Yeshu’ah, 1:575
Ali ben Amram, 1:659
Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
David ben Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465
David ben Daniel, 5:466
David ben Joshua Maimuni, 5:467
Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315
Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432
Joshua ben Abraham Maimuni, 11:449
Maz'ilah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:707
Perahyah ben Nissim, 15:757–758
Tanhum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 19:504–505
England
Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346
Moses ben Yom Tov, 14:556
France
Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214
Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229
Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298
Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303
Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309
Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310
Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
Asher ben Saul, 2:565
Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 2:276–277
Benjamin ben Samuel ha-Levi, 3:361
Bondavin, Bonjudas, 4:56–57
Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:62
Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284
David ben Levi of Narbonne, 5:468
David ben Saul, 5:470
Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329
Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
Eliezer of Toulu, 6:330–331
Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
Ezra of Montcontour, 6:663
Gershon ben Solomon, 7:552–553
Gershon ben Solomon of Arles, 7:554–555
Ḥayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481
Hezekiah ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 10:37–38
Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 10:38
Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38
Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39
Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil, 10:43
Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45
Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45
Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48
Isaac from Ourville, 10:52
Isaac of Evreux, 10:53
Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35
Jacob ben Samson, 11:36
Jacob of Corbeil, 11:43–44
Jacob of Marvèze, 11:44
Jacob of Orleans, 11:44
Jacob of Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 11:44
Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris, 11:103
Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397
Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
Joseph Hazzan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430
Judah ben Isaac, 11:487
Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489
Judah ben Nathan, 11:490
Kimhi, David, 12:155–156
Kimhi, Joseph, 12:157
Kimhi, Mordecai, 12:158
Kimhi, Moses, 12:158
Kokhavi, David ben Samuel, 12:270
Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519
Lattes, Judah, 12:519
Levi ben Gershon, 12:698–701
Machir ben Judah, 12:324
Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483
Meir ben Isaac of Trinquetaille, 13:784
Meir ben Samuel of Remerupt, 13:784–785
Meir ben Simeon ha-Me’ili, 13:785
Meir, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:785–788
Menahem ben Helbo, 14:21
Meshullam ben Jacob of Lunel, 14:77
Meshullam ben Moses, 14:78
Meshullam ben Nathan of Melun, 14:78–79
Moses ben Abraham of Pontoise, 14:547–548
Moses ben Jacob of Coucy, 14:549–550
Moses ben Joseph ben Merwan Levi, 14:551
Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557
Moses of Evreux, 14:559
Nethanel of Chinon, 15:93
Official, Joseph, 15:388–389
Official, Nathan ben Joseph, 15:388–389
Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769–770
Rashi, 17:101–106
Reuben ben Ḥayyim, 17:246
Samson ben Abraham of Sens, 17:752–753
Rishonim, continued
Samson ben Isaac of Chinon, 17:753
Samson ben Joseph of Falaise, 17:753–754
Samson ben Samson of Coucy, 17:754
Samuel ben David, 17:769
Samuel Ben Solomon of Falaise, 17:774
Samuel of Evreux, 17:778
Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:142–143
Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457
Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:600
Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
Solomon ben Judah of Dreux, 18:772
Solomon ben Meir, 18:772
Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 19:491–492
Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136
Germany
Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
Abraham ben Samuel ha-Hasid, 1:309
Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630
Amram of Mainz, 2:106
Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564
Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573
Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102
Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188
Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189
Baruch ben Samuel of Mainz, 3:190
Bruna, Israel ben Hayyim, 4:222
Dueren, Isaac ben Meir, 6:41–42
Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
Ephraim ben Isaac of Regensburg, 6:459
Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460
Hayyim ben Isaac, 8:481–482
Hayyim ben Jehiel Hafez Zahav, 8:482
Hayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483
Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92
Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37
Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40
Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41
Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44
Isaac ben Meir, 10:44–45
Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45
Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 10:45–46
Israel ben Joel, 10:748
Israel of Bamberg, 10:758
Israel of Krems, 10:758
Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah, 10:768–769
Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36
Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365
Joel ben Isaac of Verona, 11:365
Judah ben Kalonymus ben Meir, 11:488–489
Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz, 11:489
Judah ben Samuel ha-Hasid, 1:490–491
Kalonymus family, 11:747–749
Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783
Meir ben Isaac Sheli’ah Zibbur, 13:784
Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22
Menahem of Merseburg, 14:26
Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481
Samson ben Eliezer, 17:753
Samuel ben Kalonymus ha-Hasid of Speyer, 17:771
Samuel ben Natronai, 17:774
Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
Solomon ben Samson, 18:772
Weil, Jacob ben Judah, 20:711–712
Gershom ben Judah Me’or ha-Golah, 7:551–552
Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113
Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53
Italy
Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250
Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
Anan ben Marinus ha-Kohen, 2:128
Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132–133
Anau family, 2:136
Anav family, 2:137
Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:137–138
Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:138–139
Anav Judah ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:138
Bonavoglia, Moses de’ Medici, 4:56
Daniel ben Jehiel of Rome, 5:428
Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
Eliah of la Massa, 6:346–347
Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44
Isaiah ben Eljah di Trani, 10:77
Isaiah ben Mali de Trani, 10:77
Meshullam ben Kalonymus, 14:77–78
Moses of Pavia, 14:560
Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14
Menahem ben Solomon, 14:23
Morocco
Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413
Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465
Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
Gagin, Hayyim, 7:334
Najar family, 14:760
North Africa
Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61
Duran, Zemah ben Solomon, 6:61
Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460
Ibn Plat, Joseph, 6:685–686
Jama, Samuel ibn, 11:74
Persia
David ben Samuel, 5:469
Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk, 10:37
Zechariah ben Barachel, 21:486
responsa, 17:230
Russia
Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327
Moses of Kiev, 14:559
Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773
Spain
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:214–215
Abbas, Moses ben Samuel, 1:231–232
Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266–267
Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268
Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336
Abudarham family, 1:335
Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342
Abzardiel, Moses, 1:346
Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–423
Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac, 1:583
Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584
Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586
Alguades, Meir, 1:654
Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph, 1:686
Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
Bahya ben Asher ben Halevi, 3:65–66
Bonafed, David ben Reuben, 4:53
Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:431–432
Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432
David ben Saadiah, 5:469
David ibn Haijar, 5:547
Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 6:58–60
Gabbai Moses ben Shem-Tov, 7:319
Galipapa, Hayyim ben Abraham, 7:349
Gatigno family, 7:396
Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon d’Escola, 7:549
Gerondi, Samuel ben Meshullam, 7:549
Gerondi, Zerahiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 7:549
Gracian, Shealtiel ben Solomon, 8:24
Habiba, Joseph, 8:177
Hanokh ben Moses, 8:328–329
HAYYIM ben Samuel ben David of Tudela, 8:482
Ibn Bal’am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:663–671
Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676
Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–677
Ibn Shuaib, Joshua, 9:694
Ibn Sheshet Perfet, 10:49
Ibn Todros of Barcelona, 10:50
Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244
Shim’on, Joseph ben Judah ibn, 18:480–481
Solomon ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 18:770
Yemen
Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310
Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381
Adani, David ben Yesha ha-Levi, 1:381
Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381
Dhamar, Mansur Suleiman, 5:631
Dhamar, Sa’id ben David, 5:631
Jacob ben Netanel ben (Al-) Fayyumi, 11:35
Nethanel ben al-Fayyumi, 15:92
Nethanel ben Isaiah, 15:93
Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe, 21:486–487
Rishon le-Zion, 6:289, 17:344
Rishon le-Zion (Israel), 12:745, 17:344
Rishpon (Israel), 17:344
Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen, 17:344–345
Risikoff, Mendel Hakohen. See Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen
Risikoff, Shlomo, 6:216, 17:345
Ritha. See Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
Rites and rituals
ablation, 1:261–263
betrothal, 3:541
births, Sholem Zokhor, 18:512–513
candles, 4:429–430
cemeteries, 4:538–539
Christian, 4:676–677
circumcision, 4:730–734
circumcisions, sandak, 18:10
dance, 5:409, 8:286
deaths, shofar, 18:507
festivals, Temple Scroll, 19:633
First Temple, 19:606–608
Holiness Code, 9:319
INDEX

Rites and rituals, continued
Holy days, shofar, 18:507
homicides, ‘eglah’ arufah, 6:220–221
iconography and, 9:704
kapparot custom, 11:781–782
Keri’ah, 12:84–85
laws and legal systems, mishpat
Ivri, 14:333–334
laws pertaining to, 15:746
liturgy, 13:133–136, 265
minyan, 14:302
mishmarot and ma’amadot,
14:318–319
mourning, sheloshim, 18:446
Netilat Yadayim, 15:112–113
objects used in, Kasher, 11:821
perfumes and, 9:754
photographs of, 16:128
pilgrimages, 16:154–155
perfumes and, 9:754
products used in, Kasher, 11:821
Rites and rituals, continued
Holy days, shofar, 18:507
homicides, Eeglah Earufah, 6:220–221
iconography and, ... of Ages. See Ma’oz Z:ur
Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
INDEX
Rites and rituals, continued
Holy days, shofar, 18:507
homicides, Eeglah Earufah, 6:220–221
iconography and, ... of Ages. See Ma’oz Z:ur
Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
INDEX
Der Ritus des synagogalen
Gottesdienstes (Zunz), 21:686
Ritz, Al, 17:346
Ritz, Harry, 17:346
Ritz, Jimmy, 17:346
Ritz brothers, 17:346
Riva (Italy), 17:346
Riva di Trento. See Riva (Italy)
Rivan. See Judah ben Nathan
Riveles, Benjamin. See Rivlin, Benjamin
Riveles, Elijah. See Rivlin, Elijah
Riveles family. See Rivlin family
Rivera, Diego, 18:365
Rivera, Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346
River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
Rivers, Joan, 17:347
Rivers, Larry, 17:347
Rivers, Melissa, 17:347
Rivevot Efrayim (Ephraim Solomon
ben Aaron of Luntshtis), 6:461
Riviera Girl. See Gypsy Princess
Rivista Israelitica (periodical), 17:348
Rivkes, Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch,
17:348
Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349
Rivkin, Ellis, 17:349
Rivkind, Isaac, 17:349
Rivlin, Alice, 17:350
Rivlin, Benjamin, 17:349–350
Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350
Rivlin, Elijah, 17:349
Rivlin, Harry N., 17:350–351
Rivlin, Hillel, 17:350
Rivlin, Isaac Eisik, 17:350
Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 17:351
Rivlin, Moses, 17:350
Rivlin, Sholomo Zalman, 17:351
Rivlin, Yosef Yitzhak, 17:351–352
Rivlin, Zalman, 13:241
Rivlin family, 17:349–350
Rizaieh (Iran), 17:352
Rizba. See Isaac ben Abraham
Rizhinashvili, Itzko, 3:14
Rizius, Paulus. See Ricius, Paulus
Rizpah, 17:352
Rizzi, Paulus. See Ricius, Paulus
RF. See Reichsbund Juedischer
Frontsoldaten
R -ms-sw. See Ramses (Egyptian
rulers)
Roach, Hal, 14:572
Roads, 1:476
The Road to Ein Harod (Kenan), 12:74
The Road to H: Narcotics, Delinquency,
and Social Policy (Chein), 4:587
Road to Reaction (Finer), 7:26
Rocab, Abraham Aaron, 17:352
Rocab, Lea, 17:352–353
The Robber Barons (Josephson), 11:434
Robberies. See Theft and robberies
Robbins, Archie, 4:212
Robbins, Harold, 17:353
Robbins, Jerome, 5:414–415, 15:220,
17:353–354
Robeg, Ilse, 4:372
Robert, Ludwig, 17:354
Robert of Reading, 17:354
Roberts, Tony, 17:354
Robespierre, 2:8
Robin, Regine, 4:425, 17:354–355
Robinson (Siesby), 18:560
Robinson, Albert, 6:62
Robinson, Charles Phineas, 6:62,
16:349
Robinson, Dove-Myer, 15:243
Robinson, Edward, 17:355
Robinson, Edward G., 17:355
Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356
Robinson, Nehemiah, 17:356
Robison, Sophia, 17:356, 18:733
Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
Robock, Alan, 6:450
Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357
Robusti, Jacob. See Tintoretto
Roby, Naphtali Eliyahu. See Rahabi,
Naphtali Eliyahu
Rocamora, Isaac de, 17:357
Rocamora, Solomon de, 17:357
Rocamora, Vincente de. See
Rocamora, Isaac de
Rocca, Moses Della. See Basola, Moses
Rochberg, George, 12:600, 17:357
Rochelle, La (France). See La Rochelle
(France)
Rochester (England), 17:359
Rochester (NY), 17:357–359
Rochman, Leib, 17:359
Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, 18:614
Rock Drill (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
Rockefeller Museum, 17:359
Rocker, Henry A., 17:360
Rocker, Rudolf, 17:360, 18:710
Rocker, Samuel, 17:360
Rocker family, 17:360
Rocket (plant), 17:360
The Rocking Chair (Klein), 4:423
Rock Justice (Balin), 3:90
Rockland County (NY), 17:360–361
Rockler, Walter, 15:388
Rock of Ages. See Ma’oz Z:ur
Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
Roman Empire, continued
Masada (Israel), 13:594–599
Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
pottery, 16:425–426
Samaritans, 17:723–724
Second Temple, 19:611
Severus, Alexander, 18:325
Severus, Septimius, 18:325
Tadmor (Syria), 19:430–431
taxation, 2:481
Trajanic revolt, 5:641
See also Graeco-Roman period; Josephus Flavius; Palestine (Roman)
A Roman fun a Ferd Ganev
(Opatoshu), 15:436
Romania, 17:375–397, 380, 386
agriculture, Jewish, 1:499, 4:177–178
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 7:19
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
Campulung Moldovenesc, 4:390
Cluj, 4:762
Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781
Iron Guard, 10:29–30
Bistrita, 3:727
Blank, Maurice, 3:739
Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
Bogdan, Corneliu, 4:34
Borsa, 4:94
Botosani, 4:103
boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109
Braila, 4:118
Brașov, 4:131
Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
Cajal, Nicolae, 4:347
C.D.E., 4:533–534
children’s literature, 4:634–635
Communism, 4:241
communist period, 17:391–394
communities
life in, 17:384–385, 393–395
nature of, 5:111
organizations, 17:379–381
Congress of Berlin, 3:454
emancipation, 6:381–382, 15:713
Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
Gura-Humorului, 8:139
Hasidim, 17:379
He-Halutz (movement), 8:760
history, 12:531–532, 17:375–379
Bacau, 3:31
Beltssy, 3:307
Bendery, 3:327
Braila, 4:118
Bucharest, 4:240–241
Cluj, 4:762–763
Darabani, 5:433–434
Dorohoi, 5:758
Focsani, 7:93
Galati, 7:339
Jassy, 11:92
Lecca, Radu, 12:592–593
Mihaileni, 14:219–220
naturalization, 17:381–382
numerus clausus in, 15:341–342
Oradea, 15:453–454
Orsova, 15:488
Pascani, 15:675
Pauker, Ana, 15:694
peasant revolt of 1907, in Botosani, 4:103
periodicals, 1:376–377, 6:216–217
political life, 17:379–384, 383, 392–393
political organizations, 17:392–393
politicians, Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88
post-communist period, 17:394–397
publishing, general, 16:717
resistance, 17:388–391
Siret, 18:643
socialism, 18:707–708
sports, Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387
Transylvania, 20:108–110
Union of the Communities, 17:389–390
Zionism, 21:599–601
Kasztner, Rezso Rudolf, 11:828–829
Lavi, Theodor, 12:531–532
Zionist movement
Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139
Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
Romanian literature, 17:397–402
Aderca, Felix, 1:390–391
Benador, Ury, 3:314
biblical, 17:397–398
biblical influence, 3:671
Blecher, Marcel, 3:747
Breslau, Marcel, 4:163–164
Călugăru, Ion, 4:376
Cassian, Nina, 4:508
children’s, 4:634–635
Dan, Sergiu, 5:408
Dominic, Alexandru, 5:743–744
Dorian, Dorel, 5:757
Dorian, Emil, 5:757
Duda, Virgil, 6:40
Fonfane, Benjamin, 7:114
Holocaust, 17:401–402
Iacobescu, D., 9:655
image of a Jew, 17:398–400
Lazar, Samson, 12:558
Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559
jurists, 6:750
language, biblical translations, 3:633
liturgy, 13:135
maskilim, 17:379
Mihaileni, 14:219–220
INDEX
INDEX

Peltz, Isac, 15:719
poets, playwrights, 17:400–401
Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406
Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521
Sebastian, Mihail, 18:230–232
Serbu Ieronim, 18:308
Serghii, Cella, 18:310
Sever, Alexandru, 18:325
Soare, Iulia, 18:698–699
Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224
Tertulian, Nicolae, 19:650–651
Toma, A., 20:31
Trivale, Ion, 20:153
Verea, Adrian, 20:508
Vorona, Ilarie, 20:582
Weiss, Aureliu, 20:732
Romanin, Samuele, 9:151, 17:402
Romanin Jacur, Leone, 17:402
Romanio, 15:520, 534, 535, 17:402–403
Bulgaria, 18:745
Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
Romanian languages, Bible translated into, 3:633
Roman literature, 5:672–673, 9:523, 17:403–404
Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 11:547–548, 17:404
Romano, Marco, 17:405
Romano, Samuel, 17:405
Romano, Solomon. See Elian, Giovanni Battista
Romanos Melodos, 4:326, 17:405–406
Roman Pomaria (Algeria). See Tlemcen (Algeria)
Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406
Roman Rusi (Shalev), 18:372
Romans. See Roman Empire
Roman Tales (Moravia), 14:477
Romantik (Locke), 13:153
Romanus I Lecapenus, 15:516, 17:406
Roman von einem Kinde (Honigmann), 9:518
Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406
Romberg, Oswaldo, 10:699
Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406
Rombro, Jacob. See Krantz, Philip
Rombro, Jacob Barukhovitch. See Krantz, Philip
Rome (Italy), 16:390, 17:406–417, 414r
Abba Kolon and, 1:229
Alat, Samuel, 1:578–579
Bar Kochba rebellion, 3:158–161, 158, 159
Brunetti, Angelo, 4:223
Rome and Jerusalem (Hess), 9:75–76
Romanopol El (Alshekh), 2:11
Romes, Adam. See Costa, Uriel da
Rommm, Baruch ben Joseph, 17:417
Romm, David, 17:418
Romm, Deborah, 17:418
Romm, Joseph Reuben, 17:418
Romm, Menahem Mannes, 17:417–418
Romm family, 17:417–418
Rommyn (Ukraine), 17:418
Rompease en case de incendio (Chocrón), 4:657
Rona, Peter, 17:418
Rónai, János, 17:418–419
Ronald, Landon, 17:531
Ronald Dworkin and Contemporary Jurisprudence (Cohen), 6:75
Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe. See John XXIII
La ronde de nuit (Modiano). See Night Round (Modiano)
Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419
Ronsburg, Bezalel, 2:25
Ronsperg. See Pobezovice na Sumave
Roots of Crime (Alexander), 1:622
Roots of Light. See Shorshei Avir
Ropczyce (Poland), 17:420
Ropczyce, Naphtali Zevi. See Ropshitz, Naphtali Zevi
Ropshitz (Poland). See Ropczyce (Poland)
Ropshitz, Naphtali Zevi, 17:420
Ropshitz dynasty, 8:422
Rosa, Moses da. See Provencal, Moses ben Abraham
Rosales, Immanuel Bocarro Frances. See Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus
Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421
Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus, 17:421
Rosales family. See Rosanes family
Rosanes, Abraham Abele, 17:421
Rosanes, Abraham ben Hayyim, 17:421
Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel, 17:421–422
Rosanes, Abraham ben Joseph, 17:421
Rosanes, Abraham ben Meir, 17:421
Rosanes, Ha-Rav Abraham ben Isaac. See Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel
Rosanes, Isaac ben David, 17:421
Rosanes, Isaac ben Hayyim, 17:421
Rosanes, Jacob, 17:421
Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel, 17:421, 422
Rosanes, Judith, 17:423
Rosanes, Mordecai, 17:422
Rosanes, Solomon Abraham, 4:270, 17:422
Rosanes, Zevi Hirsch ben Issachar Berish, 17:421, 422–423
Rosanes family, 17:421–422
Rosario (Argentina), 17:423
Rose, Alex, 17:424
Rosé, Arnold Josef (1863-1946), 17:424
Rose, Billy, 4:177, 17:425
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 17:419–420
Evian Conference, 6:576
liberalism, 12:779–780
meeting with Jan Karski, 11:817–818
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489
New York City and, 15:214, 215
Niles, David K., 15:266
Roosevelt, Theodore, 15:211, 17:420
B’nai Brith, 4:14
Brenner, Victor, 4:162
Roots (periodical), 6:395
The Roots of Crime (Alexander), 1:622
Roots of Light. See Shorshei Avir
Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 17:424–425, 18:731
Roosevelt, Billy, 4:177, 17:425
Roosevelt, Theodore, 15:211, 17:420
B’nai Brith, 4:14
Brenner, Victor, 4:162
Roots (periodical), 6:395
The Roots of Crime (Alexander), 1:622
Roots of Light. See Shorshei Avir
Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 17:424–425, 18:731
Roosevelt, Billy, 4:177, 17:425
INDEX

Rose, Ernestine Potovsky, 17:425
Rose, Ernie. See Rose, Irwin
Rose, Fred, 4:406, 16:341, 17:425—426
Rose, Herman, 17:426
Rose, Irwin, 17:426
Rose, Mauri. See Rose, Maurice (1906-1981)
Rose, Maurice (1899-1945), 17:426
Rose, Maurice (1906-1981), 17:426–427
Rose, Max, 15:547
Rose, Noel, 13:11
Rose (television show), 3:174
Rose family (South Africa), 15:547
Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526
Rosemary’s Baby (Levin), 12:709
Rosen, Abraham, 17:427
Rosen, Al. See Rosen, Albert Leonard
Rosen, Albert Leonard, 17:427
Rosen, Andrew, 17:427
Rosen, Carl, 17:427
Rosen, Charles, 17:428
Rosen, Felix. See Rosen, Pinhas
Rosen, “Flip”. See Rosen, Albert Leonard
Rosen, Fred Saul, 17:428
Rosen, Haiim B., 17:428
Rosen, Jack, 12:599
Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
Rosen, Joseph ben Isaac, 17:428–429
Rosen, Kopul, 6:206
Rosen, Leonard, 12:599
Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
Rosen, Moses, 17:429
Rosen, Moshe, 17:429
Rosen, Nathan, 16:138–139
Rosen, Norma, 17:429–430
Rosen, Pinhas, 12:534, 17:430
Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
Rosen, Shalom, 17:430–431
Rosen, Yehoshua, 17:431
Rosenak, Leopold, 17:431
Rosenau, William, 11:317, 17:431
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58–59
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
Rosenbach, Helene. See Deutsch, Helene
Rosenbach, Philip, 17:432
Rosenbaum, Alissa Zinovievna. See Rand, Ayn
Rosenbaum, Borge. See Borge, Victor
Rosenbaum, Daniel. See Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel
Rosenbaum, Dov. See Drezner, Yehiel Dov
Rosenbaum, Eli M., 15:388
Rosenbaum, Herschel. See Drzewiecki, Henryk
Rosenbaum, Jeremiah ben Isaac. See Matttersdorff, Jeremiah ben Isaac
Rosenbaum, Jonathan, 17:432
Rosenbaum, Morris, 17:432
Rosenbaum, Moses Hayyim Lits, 17:433
Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433
Rosenbaum, Semyon, 17:433–434
Rosenbaum, Shimshon. See Rosenbaum, Semyon
Rosenbaum, Yankel, 15:228
Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer, 17:435
Rosenberg, Arthur, 17:435
Rosenberg, Benjamin. See Benn, Ben
Rosenberg, Ellen. See Auerbach, Ellen
Rosenberg, Ethel, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436
Rosenberg, Fred. See Rose, Fred
Rosenberg, Harold, 17:436
Rosenberg, Hilding, 11:413
Rosenberg, Isaac, 6:437, 14:540, 17:436–437
Rosenberg, Israel, 17:437
Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
Rosenberg, Julius, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
See also Kaufman, Irving R.
Rosenberg, Leonard. See Randall, Tony
Rosenberg, Lev Samuïlovitch. See Bakst, Leon
Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438, 18:706
Rosenberg, M. J., 21:612–613
Rosenberg, Moishe, 17:438
Rosenberg, Stuart E., 17:438–439
Rosenberg, Walter, 14:446
Rosenberg, William Samuel. See Rose, Billy
Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
Rosenberg, Yoav, 3:679
Rosenberg case, 17:440
Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440
Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
Rosenblatt, John, 15:415
Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
Rosenblatt, Leo, 8:504
Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441
Rosenblatt, Samuel, 17:441
Rosenblatt, Sol Arieh, 17:442
Rosenblatt, Yossele. See Rosenblatt, Josef
Rosenboom, Carroll, 17:442
Rosenboom, Celia Neumark, 17:443
Rosenboom, Charles, 17:443
Rosenboom, Max Everitt, 17:442
Rosenboom, “Slapsie Maxie”. See Rosenboom, Max Everitt
Rosenboom, Solomon, 17:442–443
Rosenbluth, Felix. See Rosen, Pinhas
Rosenbluth, Hayyim. See Rosenblatt, H.
Rosenbluth, Pinhas. See Rosen, Pinhas
Rosenblum, Arnold Josef. See Rosé, Arnold Josef
Rosenblum, Arnold Joseph. See Rosé, Arnold Josef
Rosenblum, Frank, 17:443
Rosenblum, Herzl, 17:443
Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich, 17:443–444
Rosenbloom, Isaac, 4:13
Rosenbusch, Karl Harry Ferdinand, 17:444
Rosencoff, Mauricio, 17:444
Rosendale, Simon Wolfe, 17:444
Rosenfarb, Chava, 4:427, 17:444–445
Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445
Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445
Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446
Rosenfeld, Jonah, 17:446
Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich. See Kamenev, Lev
Rosenfeld, Morris, 4:108, 12:466, 16:125, 17:446–447
Bloy, Léon, 3:784
Rosenfeld, Otto. See Rank, Otto
Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447
Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
Rosenfeld, Sándor Friedrich. See Roda, Alexander
Rosenfeld, Shalom, 17:447
Rosenhead, Louis, 17:447–448
Rosenheim, Arthur, 17:448
Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448
Rosenheim, Leonard. See Rosenheim, Max

784
INDEX

Rosenheim, Max, 17:448
Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448
Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449
Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
Rosenroth, C. Knorr von. See Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian
Rosenstaft, Josef, 17:449–450
Rosensohn, Ettal Lasker, 12:497, 17:450
Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450
Rosenstock, Julius, 6:139
  Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:450–451, 458, 461
Rosenstock-Huessy, Grilli. See Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit
Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit, 17:450–451, 460–461
Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452
Rosenthal, Aaron, 15:516
Rosenthal, Abraham Michael. See Rosenthal, A. M.
Rosenthal, Anna, 17:457
Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 2:51, 17:452
Rosenthal, David. See Rosenthal, Harold
Rosenthal, Eliezer. See Rosenthal, Leiser
Rosenthal, Elijah, 17:456
Rosenthal, Emmanuel. See Rosenthal, Manuel
Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453, 18:734
Rosenthal, Erwin, 17:453
Rosenthal, Ferdinand, 17:453
Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
Rosenthal, Fritz. See Ben-Chorin, Schalom
Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453
Rosenthal, Herman, 17:453–454
  Am Olam, 2:88
Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454
Rosenthal, Isaac Jacob. See Rosenthal, Erwin
Rosenthal, Joe, 16:125
Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454
Rosenthal, Judah Leib. See Rosenthal, Leon
Rosenthal, Leiser, as bibliophile, 3:684
Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455, 18:725
Rosenthal, Leiser, 17:455
  Rosenthal, Ludwig A., 17:455
Rosenthal, Lyova, 8:34
Rosenthal, Manuel, 12:451, 17:455
Rosenthal, Mark Mordecai. See Różsawólgóyi, Márk
Rosenthal, Maury. See Rosenthal, Moritz
Rosenthal, Max, 17:455–456
Rosenthal, Moritz, 17:456
Rosenthal, Naphthali, 17:456
Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457
Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457
Rosenthal, Pinhas. See Rosenthal, Pavel
Rosenthal, Samuel, 15:517
Rosenthal, William, 17:457
Rosenwald, Julius, 5:588, 17:457–458
Rosenwald, Lessing Julius, 17:458
Rosenwald, William, 17:458
Rosenwald family, 17:457–458
Rosenweiler (France). See Rosenwiller (France)
Rosenweiger (France). See Rosin (France)
Rosenwiller (France), 17:450–451, 458, 461
Rosenthal, Abraham. See Rosenthal, Abraham
Rosenzweig, A. See Ágai, Adolf
Rosenzweig, Adolf. See Ágai, Adolf
  Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
  Buber, Martin, 4:231, 233, 235
  disputations and polemics, 5:696–698
  duty, 6:73
  German translation of Bible by, 3:631
  miracles, 14:309
  redemption, 17:154–155
  repentance, 17:223
  revelation, 17:258
  Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451, 458, 461
  on Shekhinah, 18:442
  Torah, 20:41, 43–44
Rosenweiger, Gerson, 15:661, 17:462
Rosenweiger, Walther. See Rode, Walther
  The Rose of Tibet (Davidson), 18:204
Rose oil, 15:396
Roses, 17:424
Roses (flower), 7:90
Rosetta (Egypt), 17:462–463
Rosewater, Edward, 15:48, 415, 17:463
Rosewater, Victor, 17:463
  Rosh Amanah (Abrabanel), 2:531
  Roshein (France), 17:467
Rosh ha-Ayn (al-Ayn), 2:205
Rosh ha-Ayn (Israel), 17:463
Rosh ha-Keneset. See Archisynagogos
Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel). See Kefar Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel)
Rosh Ha-Shanah, 15:193–194, 17:463–466
  Adonai, Adonai El Rahum ve-Hannun, 1:412
  Ahot Ketennah, 1:547–548
  Aleinu le-Shabbat, 1:608, 609
  Amidah, 2:72, 75
  Amidah, 18:508
  calendar, 4:354–355
  food, 7:120
  mourning during, 18:446
  Musaf, 13:433–434
  Tashlikh, 19:524–525
  Yamim Nora’im, 21:277–278
  Zikhronot, 21:529
Rosh Ha-Shanah (Lazarus), 13:298
Rosh Ha-Shanah (tractate), 17:466
Rosh Keneset. See Archisynagogos
Rosh Pinnah (Israel), 17:466–467
Roshwald, Mordecai, 18:204
Rosh yeshivah, 1:349–350, 351
  Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
  Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798
  Sarna, Ezekiel, 18:58
Rosi, Abraham. See Ben-Adir
Rosin, David, 17:467
Rosin, Heinrich, 17:467
Rositten. See Rezeke
Roskies, David G., 17:467–468
Rosmarin, Trude. See Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude
Rosmarny, Henriyk, 17:468
Rosmersholm (Brecher), 4:156
Rosofsky, Barnet David. See Ross, Barney
Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468, 18:725
Ross, Barney, 17:468–469
Ross, Calvin. See Abrams, Cal
Ross, Dennis, 17:469
Ross, Herbert, 17:469
Ross, Jerry, 1:406
Ross, Leonard Q. See Rosten, Leo
Ross, Lillian, 17:470
Ross, Stephen, 17:470
Ross, Tamar, 16:112
Rosselli, Carlo, 17:470
Rosselli, Nello, 17:470
Rosselli family, 17:470–471
Rossen, Robert, 17:471
Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471
Rothschild family, 3:75, 17:487–491, 488t
heraldry, 9:7
Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446
The Rothschilds (musical), 4:26
Roth-Shachamorov, Esther, 17:495
Rothstein, “A. R.”. See Rothstein, Arnold
Rothstein, Arnold, 17:495–496, 18:173
Rothstein, Arthur, 16:126
Rothstein, Irma, 17:496
Rothstein, Theodor, 18:704
Roth v. Yeshufeh, 5:196–197
Roti. See Rote family
Roti family. See Rote family
Rotkin, Charles, 16:126
Rotnemer, Dory, 15:547
Rottová, Inna, 17:510
Rouen (France), 17:497–498
Rouffach (France), 17:512
Rouen (France), 17:
Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:
Rowing (sport), 19:145–146
Rowley, Leo Stanton, 17:502
Rovere, Francesco della.
Rover, Karl, Novak, Robert, 15:317
Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:
Routi, er-
Rouleau, Elie Rafoul. See Rouleau, Eric
Rouleau, Eric, 17:498
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 17:498
Roussillon (France), 17:498–499
Russo, Henry, 11:324
Russo, Isaac Behor Moses, 11:828
A Route to Immortality (Eichenbaum), 6:246
Routi, er-. See Rote family
Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:499
Rove, Karl, Novak, Robert, 15:317
Rovere, Francesco della. See Sixtus IV (pope)
Rovigo (Italy), 17:499–500
Rovigo mikveh dispute, 18:52
Rovina, Hanna, 17:501, 18:590
Rovinsky, Samuel, 17:501
Rovner, Sejdel. See Morogowski, Jacob Samuel
Rovner, Zaydel. See Morogowski, Jacob Samuel
Rovno (Ukraine), 17:501–502
Rowanduz (Iraq). See Ruwandiz (Iraq)
Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:502
Rowing (sport), 19:145–146
Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503
Rówe (Ukraine). See Rovno (Ukraine)
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 11:779
Royal Commission on Palestine. See Peel Commission
Royal Fusiliers, Jewish legion and, 11:303–306
Royals, Cincinnati, 8:366
Royal Stoa, 3:199
Royalty, prayer for. See Government, prayer for the
Roysekleb paper-cuts, 15:615
Royz, Olesh. See Rose, Alex
Royzenblit, Hayyim. See Rosenblatt, H.
Róžana (Belorus). See Ruzhany (Belorus)
Rozanes, Judah ben Samuel. See Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel
Rozdol (Ukraine), 17:503
Rozdol (Ukraine). See Rozdol (Ukraine)
Rozenberg, Zvi Hirsh, 4:170
Rozenblit, Marsha, 9:152
Rozenblum, Schlomo ben Hirsh. See Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich
Rozenmacher, Germain, 17:503
Rozenweig, Franz, 7:666
Rózewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504
Rozhanoy (Belorus). See Ruzhany (Belorus)
Rozhany (Belorus). See Ruzhany (Belorus)
Rozhino (-Belorus). See Ruzhany (Belorus)
Rozin, Joseph, 11:821, 17:504
Rozovski, Pinhas, 17:504–505
Rozprawa o Żydach i Karaitach (Czacki), 5:351
Rózsavölgy, Márk, 17:505
Rozwadow (Poland), 17:505
Rozwój, 17:505–506
RRC. See Reconstructionist Rabbinical College (RRC)
R.S.F.S.R. (Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic). See Russia
RSHA, 17:202, 506
Ru‘ah Hadashah (Coen), 4:781
Ru‘ah ha-kodesh, 17:506–509
Ru‘ah ha-Zeman (periodical). See Ha-Zeman (periodical)
Ru‘ah Hen (Solomon ben Judah of Lunel), 18:772
Ru‘ah Hen (Zamosc), 21:453
Rubashov (Poland). See Hrubieszow (Poland)
Rubashov, Shneur Zalman. See Shazar, Shneur Zalman
Rubenovitz, Herman H., 4:100, 17:509–510
Rubenovitz, Mignon, 17:510
Rubesn, Alfred, 17:510
Rubens, Bernice, 6:438, 17:510
Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510
Rubens, Peter Paul, 14:542
Rubenson, Robert, 17:510
Rubenstein, Jacob. See Ruby, Jack
Rubenstein, Jeffrey L. aggadah, 1:461
amoraim, 2:90
Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511
Rubenstein, Moses M., 6:161
Rubenstein, Richard, 9:392–393
Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:271–272, 511
Rubin, David, 6:428
Rubin, Edgar, 17:511–512
Rubin, Gail, 17:512
Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512
Rubin, Harry, 13:9
Rubin, Israel. See Rabon, Israel
Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:512
Rubin, Reuven, 17:512–513
Rubin, Robert E., 15:225, 17:513
Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
Rubin, Samuel, 2:46, 17:513–514
Rubin, Solomon, 17:514
Rubin dynasty, 8:422
Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
Rubinger, David, 17:514
Rubinow, Isaac Max, 15:205, 17:514–515
Rubinowitz, Ephraim. See Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim
Rubinstein, Akiva, 4:605, 17:515
Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:515–516
Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 13:193, 17:516
Rubinstein, Artur, 17:516
Rubinstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517
Rubinstein, Helena, 15:213, 17:517
Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517
Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517
Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:517
Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518
Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516
Rubinstein, Sergey Leonidovich, 6:161, 17:518
Rubinstein, William D., 17:518
Rubio, Mordecai, 8:747, 17:518
Ruboy, Isaac, 17:44
Ruby, Jack, 17:518–519
Rudavsky, David, 17:519
Rudel, Julius, 17:519, 18:581
Ruderman, David B., 2:47, 17:519–520

INDEX
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 787
index
INDEX

Russia, continued
Russian Federation, 17:579–586
antisemitism, 14:517–518, 520–521, 17:583–586
community organization, 14:520, 17:580–581
education, 17:583
population statistics, 14:518, 519–520, 521, 17:580
relations with, Israel (state), 14:519, 520, 17:580
synagogues, Moscow, 14:518–519
Yiddish publishing, 17:581–583
Social Democrats, Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
twentieth century, Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760
Uzbekistan, 4:259–261
Voronezh, 20:445
Zionist movement, Brandt, Boris, 12:774–775
Russian Jewish Historical
encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
biblical influence, 3:672
children’s, 4:635
Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237
encyclopédias, 6:400, 402
Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721
image of Jews in, 17:588–591
Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:13–14
Leskov, Nikolay Semyonyich, 12:662–663
Levanda, Lev Ospovich, 12:676–678
Levin, Emanuel, 12:707–708
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich, 12:774–775
Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483
Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491
Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
poetry
Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659
Broadsky, Joseph, 4:198
Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
Derkhavin, Gabriel
Rutgers University, 15:132
Russian Mendelssohn, the. See Levinsohn, Isaac Baer
Russian Orthodox Church, Israel (state), 10:639, 641
Russian Palestine Society, 11:321
Russian Revolution
Bolshevik theory of communism, 5:92–94
Bund and, 4:281–282
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639–640 in Ovruch, 15:549
Russian Social Democratic Party, 5:92–93
Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 18:707
Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.). See Russia
Russian Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). See Russia
Russian Jewish Encyclopedia.
Russian Jewish Health Organization. See OZE
Russian Jewish Historical
Ethnographic Society, 18:723
Russian Jewish Scientific Society, 13:165
Russian literature, 12:774–775,
17:587–591, 589–591
Aizman, David Yakolevich, 1:553
Aldanov, Mark, 1:605–606
biblical influence, 3:672
Brik, Osp Bernardovich, 4:181
children’s, 4:635
Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237
encyclopédias, 6:400, 402
Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721
image of Jews in, 17:588–591
Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:13–14
Leskov, Nikolay Semyonyich, 12:662–663
Levanda, Lev Ospovich, 12:676–678
Levin, Emanuel, 12:707–708
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich, 12:774–775
Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483
Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491
Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
poetry
Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659
Broadsky, Joseph, 4:198
Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
Derkhavin, Gabriel
Romanovich, 5:601
Dolmatovski, Yevge
erovich, 5:736
Domalsky, I., 5:738
Dubnow-Erlich, Sophia, 6:37
Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
Inber, Vera Mikhailovna, 9:752–753
Kannegiser, Leonid
Akimovich, 11:766
Canovich, Grigory, 11:766
Selvinski, Ilya Lvovich, 18:272–273
Slutski, Boris Abramovich, 18:685–686
Rabinovich, Ospni Aronovich, 17:37–38
scholars
Eichenbaum, Boris
Mikhailovich, 6:245–246
Slonim, Marc, 18:677
science fiction, 18:206
Shalkovich, Abraham Leib, 18:374–375
Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich, 18:701–702
Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
Tur brothers, 20:192
twentieth century
Belinkov, Arkhadii
Viktorovich, 3:295–296
Belov, A, 3:305–306
Chakovski, Alexander
Borisovich, 4:560–561
Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237–239
Isbakh, Alexander
Abramovich, 10:78
Pereferkovich, Nehemiah,
15:758–759
Romanovich, 5:601
Ruzhin, Israel, 17:78
Ruzhany (Belorus), 17:70
Rutty family.
Ruttenberg, Pinhas, 4:104, 17:591–592
Jewish legion and, 11:303
Ruttenberg, Piotr. See Rutenberg, Pinhas
Rutgers University, 15:132
Ruthe, 1:659
Ruth
adoption, 1:416
Dvidic dynasty, 5:459
Ruth, Book of, 17:592–596, 18:22, 220–221
Elimlech, 6:348
Ruth Rabbah, 17:596
Ruthenia. See Subcarpathian Ruthenia
Rutherston, Albert, 4:116
Ruth Rabbah, 17:596
Ruth y Noemí (Espinoza), 6:509
Ruth Zuta, 14:187
Ruti family. See Rote family
Rutulian Namatianus, 17:596
Rutland, Suzanne, 17:597
Rutty family. See Rote family
Ruwandiz (Iraq), 17:597
Ruzhany (Belorus), 17:597–598
Ruzhinh (Ukrain), 15:549
Ryan, Allan A., Jr., 15:388
Ryback, Issachar, 17:601
Ryczeywicz, Michael, 4:168
Ryby (Dostal), 5:762
Rydberg, Abraham Viktor, 18:91
Ryder, Winona, 17:601
Rye. See Five species
Rymanow (Poland), 17:601–602
INDEX
INDEX


S
S (letter), 17:605, 18:5, 19:5
Sa’ad (Israel), 17:605
Saada, Jacques, 16:341
Saadiah ben Joseph ha-Levi, 17:602
Saadiah Gaon (882-942), 5:472, 6:527, 17:602
Saadiah bar Joseph, 17:602
Saadiah (16th c. poet), 17:602
Sa’ad (Israel), 17:602
S (letter), 17:602
Saaz.
Sa’ad (Israel), 17:602
Saatchi, Charles, 17:602
Saatchi & Saatchi, 1:428
Saatchi, Charles, 17:602
Saaz.
Sa’ad (Israel), 17:602

aliyah to, 10:331
anulets, 2:121
Baum, Menahem ben Aaron of Kamenetz, 3:219
Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398
Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:488
earthquakes, 6:83
Hebrew used, 8:670
Kabbalistic literature, 7:15
Ottoman empire, 10:171, 172, 177–178, 749, 15:524
printing, publishing, 16:538
Safed Landscape (Shemi), vol. 2: color insert
Saferty, Abner Israel, 18:55
Saferty, Zemah, 18:55
Safety. See Peace
Saffron, 17:661, vol. 16: color insert
Safi (Morocco), 12:745, 17:661
Safire, William, 17:661–662
Safiyya, 1:211
Safra (4th c. C.E.), 17:662
Safra, Edmond, 17:663
Safra, Jacob, 17:662–663
Safra, Joseph, 17:663
Safra Benayah ben Sa‘adiyah. See Benayah family
Safra family, 17:662–663
Safrai, Alexander, 17:663
Safra, Bezalel Ze’ev, 17:663
Safra, Joseph, 17:663–664
Safried, Uriel, 6:452
Safri, Isaac Judah Jehiel, 17:664
Sagalowitz, Benjamin, 17:664
Sagan, Carl Edward, 17:664–665
The Saga of Jewish Family (Cohn), 5:40
The Sage in Jewish Society of Late Antiquity (Kalmin), 1:461
Sages, halakhic authority, 8:253–254
See also specific sages
The Sages: Their Concepts and Beliefs. See Hazzal
Sagi Nahor. See Isaac the Blind
Sagis family, 17:665
Sagunto. See Murviedro
Sahagún (Spain), 17:665
Sahl, Mort, 17:665–666
Sahlân ben Abraham, 17:666
Sahl ben Mazliḥah ha-Kohen Abu al-Surri, 17:666
Sahl ibn Fadl, 17:666–667
Sahlins, Marshall, 17:667
Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi, 6:668, 17:667–668
Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 17:668
Sa’id. See Saadiah (c. 16th c. poet)
Sa’id ben Shelomo, 17:657
Sa’id ibn Hasan, 17:668
Sa’id ibn Daud. See Adani, Saadiah ben David
Sailing. See Ships and Sailing
Sailor with Guitar (Lipchitz), vol. 4: color insert
Sha’aneanu, Lazar, 17:668–669
Saint-Denis (France), 17:669
Saintes (France), 17:669
Saint Gall (Switzerland), 17:669
Saint-Giles (France), 17:670
Saint James’s Conference, 3:345, 17:670
Saint-Jean-de-Luz (France), 17:670
Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670
Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–674
Saint Louis voyage. See St. Louis, voyage of the
Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux (France), 17:674
Saint Petersburg (FL), 17:674–675
Saint Petersburg (Russia), 17:673–677
Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (France), 17:677–678
Saints, 1:228, 12:445–446
Saint-Simon, Henry Claude de Rouvroy de, 18:704
Saint-Simonism, 6:252, 17:678
Saint-Symphorien-D’Ozon (France), 17:678
Sa’ir, 15:551
Saitowitz, Stanley, 17:678–679
Sajaroff, Miguel, 17:679
Sajet, Ben, 16:345
Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679
Sakharov, Andrei, 4:65
Sakic, Dinko, 4:16
Sakis Adassi (Greece). See Asia (Greece)
Sakir, Isaac ben Moses ibn Saks, 3:56
Sak’s, Gene, 17:680
Salaam, Abdallah ibn. See Abdallah ibn Salāam
Saladin, 10:162, 17:680
Salafiyya Jihadiyya, 14:505
Sale of stolen animals. See Theft and robbery
Sale of human beings. See Slavery; Slave trade
Sale of property, 15:428
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Salome Alexandra
Sale of stolen animals. See Theft and robbery
Salö-Rabat (Morocco), 17:687–688
Salerno (Italy), 17:688–689
Sales, 14:367–368, 17:683–687
Salesky, Charles, 15:304
Salfeld, Siegmund, 15:346, 17:689
Salgado, Plinio, 4:149
Śāliḥ, Yahya ben Joseph, 13:652–653
Śāliḥ, Abraham, 17:689
Śāliḥ, Yahya ben Joseph, 17:689
Śāliḥ, Yahya Maharis. See Śa’liḥ Yaya ben Joseph
Śa’liḥ ibn Yahya ibn Joseph, 17:689–690
Śa’liḥ ibn Yihye ibn Joseph. See Śa’liḥ ibn Yahya ibn Joseph
Śālim (ancient Israel). See Shalem Rabta (ancient Israel)
Salina. See Salome Alexandra
Salinger, Jerome David, 17:690
Salisbury (Rhodesia), 17:690
Salit, Norman, 17:690–691
Salita, Dmitriy, 17:691
Salternik, Zvi, 17:691
Saljuq. See Seljuk
Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691
Salkind, Jacob Meir, 17:691
Salkinson, Eliever. See Salkinson, Isaac Edward
INDEX

Salkinson, Isaac Edward, 17:691–692, 18:369
Sallah Shabati (motion picture), 6:263
Salmon, Alexander, 17:692
Salmon, Barnett, 17:692
Salmon, Cyril Barret, 17:692
Salmon, Karel, 17:692–693
Salmon ben Jeroham, 17:693
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
Salmon family, 17:692
Salome, 17:693–695
Alexas, 1:636
John the Baptist and, 11:381
Obedas II, 15:367
Salome Alexandra, 8:446, 16:340, 17:
Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:
Salomons, Julian Emanuel, 12:685, 16:342, 17:
Salomons, David, 17:263
Salomons, David, 12:548, 16:340, 17:
Salomons, Carl Julius, 17:699
Salonica (Greece), 17:699–707
Byzantine-Turkish period, 17:699–701
community, nature of, 5:107
community leaders
Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383
Almosino, Moses ben Baruch, 1:685
Medina, Samuel ben Moses de, 13:758
Hebrew publishing, 17:706
Holocaust, 9:340, 17:703–705
labor movement, 3:318–319
in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 526, 543–544
philosophers, Afia, Aaron, 1:433
post-WW II, 17:705–706
Renaissance Jews, 5:428
responsa, 17:233
Sephardi immigration to, 17:700–701
Sephardim contributions to, 18:300–301
seventeenth century-early twentieth centuries, 17:701–703
Shabbateanism center, 18:353
yeshivah, 12:494
Zionist movement in, 15:543–544
Salonikan Federation, 2:420
Salon Jews, 8:435, 9:51
Salons, 17:707
Salonta (Romania), 17:707–708
Salzberg (Poland).
Salvo de Cassetta, 15:580
Salz, Abraham Adolph, 17:712
Salzburg (Poland). See Bohnia (Poland)
Salzburg (Austria), 17:712–713
Salzman, Leib. See Malach, Leib
Salman, Barnett, 17:692
Salman, Alexander, 17:691–692,
Salzwit, Isaac, 17:692
Salzmann, Siegmund.
Salzmann, Samuel Ezekiel, 13:156
Salzmann, Laurence, 16:130
Saltzman, Samuel Ezekiel, 13:156
Salzmann, Siegmund. See Salten, Felix
Samael, 17:714–715
Samama, Nessim, 16:346, 17:716
Samandar (Khazaria), 17:716
Samara (Russian Federation). See
Kuibyshev (Russian Federation)
Samaria (ancient Israel), 1:522–524, 17:716–718, 717
Samarian Mountains (Israel), 10:116
Samarian community, 3:16, 8:666
Samarian Mosaroh system, 13:646–648
Samarian Pentateuch, 15:753–755
Samarians, 17:718–740, 734r
Al-Asaṭīr, 1:576
Alexander the Great, 1:625, 626
Alexander the Zealot, 1:631
calendar, 4:358
chronology, 17:732–735
Dustan sect, 6:65–67
history of, 17:719–727
demography, 17:726–727
Greco-Roman Diaspora, 17:722–723
late Roman to Crusader period, 17:723–724
Mt. Gerizim excavations, 17:723
Nehemiah, time of, 17:720
origins, 17:719–720
population statistics, 17:726–727
post-Crusader period, 17:724–726
Second Temple period, 17:720–722
holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
in Islam, 17:738
Jewish identity and, 11:292–293
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities, possible Samaritan source for, 11:438–439
Josippon, 11:462
languages, 3:351–352, 17:735
literature, 17:735–738
Abu al-Fat, 1:334
Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335
Mount Gerizim, 7:507–508
music, 17:738–739
Passover, 15:678
polemics, 16:327–328
religion and customs, 17:727–732
INDEX

Samuelson, Paul Anthony, 17:778–779
Samuel Yarhina‘ah. See Samuel (2nd-3rd c.)
Samuilov, Victor, 4:277
Şan‘ā (Yemen). See San‘a (Yemen)
San‘a (Yemen), 18:5–6
Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan), 18:6
San Antonio (TX), 18:7
Sanatoria, 5:68
Sanatorium pod klepsydrqą (Schulz), 18:175
Sanballat, 18:7–8
Sanballat I, 18:7–8
Sanballat II, 18:8
Sanballat III, 18:8
Sanbar, Moshe, 18:8
Sanbatyon (river). See Sambatyon (river)
Sanchez, Francisco, 18:8–9
Sanchez, Antonio Nunes Ribeiro, 18:9
Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
Sanchez, Juan (de Sevilla). See Abrabanel, Samuel (of Seville)
Sanchez de Cartagena, Alvar, 15:563
Sancho IV (King of Castile), 1:311
Sancta, 11:777–779
Sancta mater ecclesia (papal bull), 4:278, 18:313
Sanctification. See Kedushah
Sanctification of the Moon (prayer), 14:468
Sanctions
agunah, 1:519–520
for oaths, 15:360, 362
obligations, law of, 12:537–540, 15:369
See also Fines
Sanctuary. See Tabernacle; Temples
Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10
Sandak, 18:10
Sandalfon, 18:10
San Daniele del Friuli (Italy), 18:10–11
Sandberg, Moshe. See Sanbar, Moshe
Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11
Sandek. See Sandak
Sandering, Kurt, 18:11
Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12
Sanders, James, 3:653
Sanders, Leo, 15:205
Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12
San Diego (CA), 18:12–15
Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15
Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16
Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16
Sandmierz (Poland), 18:16–17
Sandomir (Poland). See Sandomierz (Poland)
Sándor, Pál, 18:17
Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–18
Sandstrom, Emil, 15:585
Sandz dynasty. See Halberstam dynasty
Sanz, Hayyim ben Menahem, 18:18
San Francisco Bay Area (CA), 18:18–20
Eckman, Julius, 6:92
San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys (CA), 18:20–21
Sanger, Adolph L., 15:211
Sanguinetti, Azariah Hayyim, 18:21
Sanhedrin (Abulafia), 1:341
Sanhedrin (judicial body), 18:21–23
of 1807, 2:8
as academy, 1:348, 349
Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398
Herod I, 9:31–32
at Jabneel, 11:10
Pharisaees, 16:30
re-establishment after Bar Kokhba revolt, 10:150–151
separated from office of nasi, 10:153
Simeon ben Gamalied II, 18:595
temple genealogical archives, 2:405
Sanhedrin (tractate), 18:23–24
Sanhedrin, French. See French Sanhedrin
Sanhedrin, Tombs of. See Sanhedrin (judicial body)
San‘ä al Dawla. See Abu al-Munajja
Sanhedrin, Solomon ben Shaya
Sanielewicz, Henric, 18:24
Sanim (ancient Israel). See Shalem Rabta
Sanjip, 18:25
San Marino, 18:25
San Nicolas, 18:25
San Nicolas community (Italy), 11:520
Sanok (Poland), 12:662, 18:25–26
San Quentin prison, 3:742
San Remo Conference, 18:26
San Remo Drive: A Novel from Memory (Epstein), 6:475
Santa Coloma de Queralt (Spain), 18:26–27
Santa Cruz (CA), 18:27
Santa Fe (Argentina), 18:27–28
Santa Fé, Gerónimo de, 20:62
Santangel, Luis de, 18:28
Santarém (Portugal), 18:28–29
Santiago Jewish community, 4:640–641
Sant Jordi, Franciscus de. See Rimoch, Astruc
Sandor, Pál, 18:29–30
San (Poland). See Nowy Sacz (Poland)
San quaţ̱, James. See San quaţ̱, Ya‘qūb
San ana, Ya‘qūb, 15:472, 18:30
Sanuel of Norwich, 11:577
Sanwel, Perez. See Eger, Samuel
San dynasties. See Halberstam dynasty
São Paulo (Brazil), 12:209, 18:30–34
Šapá, Mount, 3:10, 11
Šapci Basi. See Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David
Saperstein, Abe. See Saperstein, Abraham M.
Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34
Saperstein, David N., 18:34–35
Saperstein, Harold I., 18:35
Saphet (Israel). See Safed (Israel)
Saphir, Jacob, 6:49, 18:35–36
Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37
Saphir, Moses Gottlieb. See Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb
Saphir, Naomi. See Sheher, Naomi
Saphire, Saul, 11:412, 444, 18:37
Sapiens (Birck), 18:761
Sapiir, Edward, 2:186, 13:60, 18:37, 731
Sapir, Eliahu, 18:37–38
Sapiir, Joseph, 15:693, 18:38
Sapiir, Pinhas, 18:38–39
Sapiro, Aaron, 18:39
Sapiro-stein-Weiss family, 18:39
Saporta, Hanokh, 18:39–40
Saporta family, 13:727
Sappho and Socrates (Hirschfeld), 9:138–139
Sapir, 16:477
Sar, Samuel L., 18:40
Sar, Shmuel Leib. See Sar, Samuel L.
Sārā al-Qurayšíyya, 15:472
Sarachek, Bernard, 18:40–41
Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41
Sarachek, "Red". See Sarachek, Bernard
Sara, Lascar. See Lazar, Samson
Saragossa (Spain), 1:215, 18:41–46
Abbas, Moses ben Samuel and, 1:231
Sarah, 18:46–47
Abimelech and, 1:257
Abraham, 1:281, 282, 285
INDEX

Satu-Mare (Romania), 18:75–76
Satz, Ludwig, 18:76
Satz, Mario, 18:76
Sauckel, Ernst Friedrich Christoph. See Sauckel, Fritz
Sauckel, Fritz, 18:76–77
Saudi Arabia, 2:296, 301, 18:77–78
Aden, 1:387–389
aircraft to, 2:52
Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:311
armistice agreements, 2:475
democracy in Iraq and, 2:327
Egypt and, 2:304
Hejaz, 8:775
inter-Arab disputes, 2:310
peace plans, 18:78
See also Arabia
Abishai and, 1:260
Abner, 1:263–264
Adriel, 1:423
Agag, 1:444–445
Ahimelech, 1:544, 545
dance, 5:409
death of, 13:743
Doeg and, 5:730
ecstasy, 6:139
in literature, 18:81–82
in music, 18:82–83
Witch of En-Dor, 6:404, 405
Saul (Alfieri), 10:788
Saul ben Anan, 18:83
Saul ben Nafusi of Palermo, 15:581
Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
Saul D. ibn Danán, 14:504
Saul Judycez. See Wahl, Saul ben Judah
Saul of Tarsus. See Paul of Tarsus
Saul Silber Memorial Library, 8:738
Saute Barbara (Langfus), 12:482
Sava de-Mishpatim (Zohar), 21:649
SAVAK, 15:569, 570
Savanization, 6:452
Savannah Jewish Archives (GA), 18:84
Savelli, Giacomo. See Honorius IV
Saverne (France), 18:84
Savill, Victor, 12:545, 18:84
Savior. See Messiah
Savir. See Sevirin
Savitt, Dick. See Savitt, Richard
Savitt, Richard, 18:85
Savoie (France). See Savoy (France)
Savoir (France). See Savoy (France)
Savora, savoraim, 1:529, 14:340, 18:85, 617
Savoraim. See Savora, savoraim
Savoy (France), 18:85–86
Savoy Big Five. See Harlem Globetrotters
Savran, Bella, 9:382
Savrans dynasty, 18:86
Sayyon (Israel), 18:86
Sawdust Caesar (Seldes), 18:259
Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86
Sax, Ruben. See Brooks, Richard
Saxon, David Stephen, 18:86–87
Saxony (Germany), 18:87–88
Savas, Amos. See Is This the U.S.A.? (Bourke-White and Caldwell), 4:107
Scassi, Arnold, 18:88
Scales. See Balance; Weights and measures
Scalfaro, Oscar Luigi, 16:345
Scallions, 15:433
Scandal, 12:533–534
Scandarani family. See Iscandari family
Scandari, Eleazar ben Abraham Scandari, 10:79
Scandari family. See Iscandari family
Scandinavia
bankers, moneylenders, 3:117
education, Jewish, 6:181
emancipation, 6:377
Neo-Nazism, 15:82
newspapers, 16:501–502
publishing, 16:716
relations with Israel, 10:266
Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
Scandinavian literature, 18:89–96
Danish literature, 18:89–90
Norwegian literature, 18:94–96
Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453, 18:169
Swedish literature, 18:90–94
Warburg, Karl Johan, 12:453, 20:632
Warrens, Rosa, 20:666
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 15:305, 21:13
Scantrel, Félix André Yves. See Suarrès, André
Scapegoat. See Azazel
The Scapegoat (Caine), 6:436
Scaraboid seals, 18:225
Scarab seals, 18:225
Scarlet Thread. See Ḥat ha-Shani
Scaurus, 2:457
Sceptr, 18:96
Schaalman, Herman E., 18:96–97
Schaap, Dick. See Schaap, Richard J.
Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
Schach, Fabius, 18:98
Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
Schach, Miriam, 18:98
Schachnowitz, Selig, 18:98
Schacht, Al. See Schacht, Alexander
Schacht, Alexander, 15:688, 18:98–99
Schacht, Hjalmar, 18:101
Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
Schachter, Carl, 18:99
Schachter, Herschel, 9:380, 18:99–100
Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
Schachter, Raphael, 4:79
Schachter-Shalom, Zalman, 18:100–101
Schacht Plan, 18:101
Schachter, Joseph, 18:101–102
Schachter, Mordkhe, 18:102
Schachter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
Schaeffer, Hans, 18:103
Schaeffer, Albert, 18:733
Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
Schaff, Adam, 18:103
Schaffhausen (Switzerland), 18:103–104
Schaken (Lithuania). See Sakiai (Lithuania)
Schakowsky, “Jan”. See Schakowsky, Janice D.
Schakowsky, Janice D., 18:104
Schalek, Johan Henrik Emil, 18:169
Schacht, Alexander, 18:106–107
Schanker, Louis, 18:106
Schanzer, Carlo, 18:107
Schaap, Dick.
Schaap, Richard, 18:107
Schaap, Richard, 18:108
Schaap, Richard, 18:109
Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109

Schlesien. See Silesia (region)
Schlesinger, Abraham von, 7:76
Schlesinger, Adolf Martin, 18:139
Schlesinger, Akiva Joseph, 18:139–140
Schlesinger, Béla. See Szénes, Béla
Schlesinger, Benjamin, 6:32, 18:140
Schlesinger, Benjamin Wolf, 18:139
Schlesinger, Bruno Walter. See Walter, Bruno
Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
Schlesinger, Georg, 18:140–141
Schlesinger, Guillermo, 18:141
Schlesinger, Hayyim ben Isaac. See KittSee, Hayyim ben Isaac
Schlesinger, Heinrich, 18:139
Schlesinger, Isidore William, 18:141
Schlesinger, Israel, 18:139
Schlesinger, Joe, 18:141
Schlesinger, John, 18:141–142
Schlesinger, Karl, 18:142
Schlesinger, Markus. See Schlesinger, Marx
Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1683), 18:139
Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1754), 18:139
Schlesinger, Mortiz Adolf, 18:139
Schlesinger, Simhah Bunim ben Moses. See Eger, Simhah Bunim ben Moses
Schlesinger family (Austria), 18:139
Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139
Schleswig-Holstein (Germany), 13:252, 18:142
Schlettstadt (France). See Sélestat (France)
Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 14:480–481, 18:142–143
Schleier, Solomon, 12:760, 14:518–519, 18:143–144
Die schlimme Botschaft (Einstein), 6:263
Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
Schloß, Arthur David. See Waley, Arthur
Schloss, Moses, 15:200
Schlossberg, Joseph, 18:144
Schlossburg fortress, 13:261
Schmeling, Max, 11:48–49
Schmelkes, Gedaliah ben Mordecai, 18:144
Schmelkes, Isaac Judah, 8:452, 18:144
Schmelling-Baer boxing match, 3:52
Schmelz, Albrecht, 2:665
Schmelz, Usiel Oscar, 18:145
Schmerling, Louis, 18:145
Schmidt, David. See Ephraim, David
Schmidt, Joseph, 8:504, 18:145
Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
Schmidt, Menahem. See Shemi, Menahem
Schmidt, Samuel Myer, 18:145–146
Schmidt, Simon. See Benador, Ury
Schmiedl, Adolf Abraham, 18:146
Schmiz, Ettore. See Svevo, Italo
Schmolka, Marie, 18:146
Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147
Schnaittach (Germany), 18:147
Schnapper, Ber, 18:147
Schnee (Herrmann), 9:24
Schneeeberger, Henry William, 18:147
Schneersohn, Dov Baer, 18:501–502
Schneersohn, Isaac, 11:324, 18:147–148
Schneersohn, Joseph Isaac, 6:331, 8:397, 18:502
Schneersohn, Menahem Mendel (1789–1866), 18:502
Schneersohn family, 18:147, 148
Schneersohn family, 18:501–502
Schneider, Abram Leopoldovich. See Schneider, Alan
Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150
Schneider, Alexander, 18:150
Schneider, Irving, 18:150
Schneider, Leonard Alfred. See Bruce, Lenny
Schneider, Mathieu, 18:150
Schneider, Mordecai Bezael, 18:150–151
Schneider, Yossi. See Sarid, Yossi
Schneiderman, Harry, 18:151
Schneiderman, Rose, 18:151, 713
Schneller, Abba. See Khoushi, Abba
Schneurson, Zelda. See Zelda
Schirrer, Moritz Tobias, 11:699–700, 18:151
Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152
Schnitzler, Adolf, 18:152
Schnitzler, Eduard. See Emin Pasha
Schnitzler, Shmuel, 18:152
Schnitzler, Arthur, 18:152
Schoken, Amos, 18:154
Schoken, Gershon, 18:153–154
Schoken, Gustav. See Schoken, Gershon
Schoken, Salmon, 18:153, 154–155
as bibliophile, 3:684
Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459
Schoken, Theodore, 18:153
Schoken, Zvi, 5:623, 678
Schoken family, 18:153–154
Schoken Institute, 18:155
Schoken Library (Jerusalem), 18:155
Schoken Press, 18:153
Schöffer, Nicolas, 18:155, 223
Schoem, Ira, 15:677
Schoen, Jacob, 4:186
Schoenberg, Eliezer Isaac. See Ilana’e, Eliezer Isaac
Schoenberg, Alexander Julius Wilhelm, 18:155
Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156
Die Jakobsleiter, 11:24
Moses, 14:543
Schoenberg, Isaac, 2:517
Schoenberger, Margaret. See Mahler, Margaret
Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
Schoenerer nationalism, 15:438
Die schoene Wienerin (Lorm), 13:193
Schoenfeld, Joseph, 18:157
Schoenfeld family. See Dobruschka-Schoenfeld family
Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157
Schoenheimer, R., 3:765
Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 18:157–158
Schoenlanke (Poland). See Trzcianka (Poland)
Die Schoepfung (Mombert), 14:430
Schoeps, Hans Joachim, 18:158
Schoffmann, G., 4:159
Schoffmann, Gershon. See Shofman, Gershon
Scholars and scholarship
Aggadah (Haggadah), 1:460–463
Bohemia, 9:298
Bulgaria, 4:270
classical scholarship, 4:750–751, 8:185, 12:771–772
England, 6:415–416
Faz, Morocco, 7:7
France, 4:750, 5:468, 7:153
Germany, 4:750, 7:165
of Jewish culture, 16:630
Hellenism, 6:747, 7:755
Holocaust scholars
Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152
Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276
Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152
Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102
Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
Moreshet, 14:484–486
Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
Young, James E., 21:401
Israel (State), 1:460–463, 18:724
Italy, 4:750, 17:411–412
Kabbalah (mysticism), 11:673–674
Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50
Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78
Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma’aravi, 10:750
Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 13:278
Luzki, Simhah Isaac ben Moses, 13:278–279
Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
languages and literature
Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312
Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:682, 6:399
Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben Isaiah, 2:654–655
Avé-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian B., 2:720
Avineri, Yitzhak, 2:738
Avrunin, Abraham, 2:753–754
Baransonowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
Barth, Jacob, 3:179
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:312, 320
Ben Hayyim, Ze’ev, 3:351–352, 13:615
Ben-Naphthali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388, 8:671–673, 675, 10:683, 704–705
Ben Ze’ev, Judah Leib, 3:391
Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
Buchner, Ze’ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
Burstein, Israel, 4:301
Campen, Johannes van, 4:383
Castell, Edmund, 4:513
Dotan, Aron, 5:762–763
Even-Shoshan, Avraham, 6:575, 8:670
Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
Hayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484, 11:533, 13:39–40
Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph, 9:661
Ibn Janâh, Jonah, 8:454, 653, 9:680–683
Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688, 11:533
Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699
Jacob ben Hayyim ben Isaac, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621
Jacob Koppel ben Aaron Sassflower, 11:42
Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–420
Kaddari, Menahem Zevi, 11:695
Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel, 8:649, 12:399
Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
Lerner, Haya Yevi ben, 12:657
Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704
Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764
Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
Mermel, Moshuam, 14:484
Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
Piamenta, Moshe, 16:142
Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374
Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
Scher, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7
Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217
Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
Weil, Gotthold, 20:711
Weil, Gustav, 20:711
Protestants, 16:629–630
Steinberg, Joshua, 3:635, 19:187
Warshawsky, Isaac, 20:676
Weinreich, Uriel, 20:724
Wizen, Moshe Aharon, 21:128
Yalon, Hanoch, 8:640–641, 653, 21:276–277
Yeivin, Israel, 21:298
Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazar, 21:450–451
Zand, Michael, 11:322, 21:454
Lisbon (Portugal), 13:80
Lithuania, 6:143
Masoretic scholars, 3:53, 8:763, 766, 11:717
medieval and modern period
Ayalon, David, 2:759
Baer, Gabriel, 3:52
Billig, Levi, 3:699
Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
Cazès, David, 4:533
Goldenthal, Jacob, 4:199, 7:702
Goldziher, Ignaz, 7:735, 11:539, 542
Hed, Uriel, 9:84
Hirschl, Hartwig, 9:137–138
Horovitz, Joseph, 9:529
Kister, Meir J., 12:205
Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704
Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764
Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484
Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
Piamenta, Moshe, 16:142
Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374
Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
Scher, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7
Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217
Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
Weil, Gotthold, 20:711
Weil, Gustav, 20:711
Protestants, 16:629–630
Scholars and scholarship, continued
Provence (France), 16:639
South Africa, 12:463–464
Spain, 5:469
Torah, 19:269–275, 20:41
historical aspects, 19:272–273
scope of, 19:271–272
women and, 19:273–275
U.S., 18:723
See also Bible scholars; Education; Talmudic scholars
Scholars’ Festival. See Lag ba-Omer
Scholars of Evreux, 10:53
Scholem, Emmy Wiechelt, 18:159
forgeries, 7:126
Kabbalah studies, 11:681–684
Scholem, Werner, 18:159
Scholes, Myron S., 18:159–160
Schoen, Victor, 6:205, 15:495, 18:160–161
Schoenfeld, Andrew. See Schoenfield, Sir Andrew
Schoenfield, Avigdor. See Schoenfield, Victor
Schönfeld, P. See Tigris, Pavel
Schoenfeld, Solomon, 18:160–161
Schoenfeld, Victor, 6:205, 15:495, 18:160–161
Schoenfield, Hugh Joseph, 18:161
Schonwald, Dave, 15:397
Schoolman, Albert, 11:273, 18:161
Schoolman, Bertha S., 18:161
School of Montparnasse. See Paris school of art
School of Salerno, 13:725–726
Schools. See Education; Universities
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
Schopenhauer and Chaos in Urzeit and Endzeit (Gunkel), 8:137
Schor, Alexander Sender ben Ephraim Zalman, 18:161–162
Schor, Ephraim Solomon ben Naphtali Hirsch, 18:162
Schor, Ephraim Solomon the Elder ben Naphtali Hirsch. See Schor, Ephraim Solomon ben Naphtali Hirsch
Schor, Ilya, 18:162
Schor, Jacob, 18:162
Schor, Meir, 4:196–197
Schor family. See Wolowski family
Schorr, Abraham Hayyim ben Naphtali Zevi Hirsch, 18:162
Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
Schorr, Daniel, 18:163
Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
Schorr, Israel, 18:163
Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 4:199, 8:761, 18:163–164
See also He-Ḥalutz (periodical)
Schorr, Mojsesz. See Schorr, Moses
Schorr, Moses, 18:164
Schorr, Naphtali Mendel, 18:164–165
Schorr, Osias. See Schorr, Joshua Heschel
Schorsch, Gustav, 18:165
Schorsch, Imanuel, 6:202, 8:461, 505, 11:331, 18:165
Schossberger, Eliezer, 4:182
Schott, Benedict. See Schottlaender, Benet
Schottlaender, Benet, 18:165
Schottland, Charles Irwin, 4:124, 18:165–166
Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
Schotz, Benno, 18:166
Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
Schragn, Daniel P., 6:450
Schrameck, Abraham, 16:343, 18:167
Schramm, Hanna, 2:518
Schrecker, Paul, 18:167
Schreiber, Geri. See Spina, Geri
Schreiber, Moses Aaron, 8:735
Schreiber, Simon, 6:217
Schreiber family. See Sofer family
Schreiner, Abraham, 16:19–20
Schreiner, Martin, 18:167
Schreiner, Mordechai. See Schreiner, Martin
Schreker, Franz, 18:167
Schrenzel, Abraham. See Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen
Schrenzel, Moses, 18:168
Schrift, Shirley. See Winters, Shelley
Die Schrift und ihre Verdecutsung (Buber and Rosenzweig), 4:231
“Schrijver.” See Mulder, Samuel Israel Schrimm (Poland). See Srem (Poland)
Schrire, Velva, 18:168
Schroeder, Rudolf Alexander, 4:81
Schub, Moshe David, 18:168
Schubert, Kurt, 18:168
Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
Schubert theaters, 11:46
Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453, 18:169
Schudt, Johann Jakob, 18:169
Schuck, Jenö, 18:169–170
Schuerer, Emil, 4:250, 18:170
Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171
Schulberg, Budd Wilson, 18:171
Die Schuldlosen (Broch), 4:191
Die Schule der Werdenden Gesellschaft (Karsen), 11:817
Schulhof, Isaac, 18:171
Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
Schulhoff, Erwin, 18:171–172
Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
Schuller, Alexander. See Schuller, Gunther
Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
Schulman, Kalman, 18:172
Schulman, Solomon, 18:94
Schulman, Samuel, 18:172–173
Schulmann, Eliyzer, 18:173
Schulner, Dora. See Shulner, Dora
Schulsinger, Joseph, 18:173
Schulstein, Moses, 11:511
Schultens, Albert, 8:515, 13:57, 18:173
Schultz, Dutch, 18:173–174
Schultz, Howard, 18:174
Schulz, Bruno, 18:175
Schulztaufeln. See SS and SD
Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
Schuman, Howard, 18:732
Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
Schumann, Horst, 15:43
Schumann, Maurice, 16:343, 18:176–176
Schumler, Charles, 15:224, 241, 18:752
Schur, Isaiah. See Schur, Issai
Schur, William. See Schur, Zev Wolf
Schur, Zev Wolf, 18:176
“Schur’s lemma,” 18:176
Schusheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176
Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
Schuster, Arthur. See Schuster, Sir Arthur
Schuster, Claude, 18:177
Schuster, Ernest Joseph, 18:176
Schuster, Felix, 18:176–177
Schuster, Francis Joseph, 18:176
Schuster, George Ernest, 18:177
Schuster, Henry, 18:176
Schuster, Joseph Samuel, 18:176
Schuster, Judel Joseph, 18:176
Schuster, Leo, 18:176
Schuster, Max Lincoln, 18:177
Schuster, Samuel, 18:176
Schuster, Samuel Judah, 18:176
Schuster, Sir Arthur, 18:177
Schuster, Son and Co., 18:176
Schuster family, 18:176–177
Schusterman, Charles, 15:398, 18:177–179
Schusterman, Lynn, 15:398, 18:177–179
Schutz, Alfred, 18:732
Schutzbrief, 5:60, 18:179
Schutzjus, Paul, 16:126
Schutzjüden, 7:221, 13:253, 18:87, 179
Schutzstaffen. See SS and SD
Schutzstaffel. See SS
Schwab, Hermann, 18:179
Schwab, Joseph J., 18:179–180
Schwab, Lörw, 18:180
Schwab, Moïse, 18:180
Schwab, Shimón, 18:180–181
Schwabacher, Henri Simon. See Duvernois, Henri
Schwabacher, Simeon Aryeh, 18:181
Schwabe, Max. See Schwabe, Moshe
Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181
Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182
Schwanda the Bagpiper (Weinberger), 4:193
Schwartz, Abraham Judah ha-Kohen, 18:182
Schwartz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182
Schwartz, Anna Jacobson, 18:182
Schwartz, Bernard. See Curtis, Tony
Schwartz, David, 18:183
Schwartz, Delmore, 18:183
Schwartz, Eddy, 4:227
Schwartz, Felice Nierenberg, 18:183–184
Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184
Schwartz, Gerald, 18:184
Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185
Schwartz, Joseph ha-Kohen, 18:185
Schwartz, Joseph J., 2:61, 62, 63, 12:577, 18:185
Schwartz, Laurent, 18:185–186
Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186
Schwartz, Melvin, 18:187
Schwartz, Morris, 4:125
Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen, 18:187
Schwartz, Pinhas Sigmund. See Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen
Schwartz, Richard J., 18:183
Schwartz, Sigmund. See Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen
Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187
Schwartz, William, 18:183
Schwartzengberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187
Schwartz family. See Shabtai family
Schwartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
Schwarz, Adolf, 18:188–189
Schwarz, Arthur Zechariah, 18:188–189
Schwarz, Aryeh. See Schwarz, Adolf
Schwarz, Benjamin, 18:189
Schwarz, David, 1:429, 18:189
Schwarz, Harry Heinz, 16:349, 18:189
Schwarz, Hayyim, 4:76, 15:402
Schwarz, Leo Walders, 9:160, 18:189–190
Schwarz, Peter. See Nigri, Petrus
Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
Schwarz, Samuel, 18:190
Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
Schwarz, Tamar, 18:189
Schwarz, Walter. See Evenari, Michael
Schwarz, Yehoseph, 18:191
Schwarzbard, Samuel. See Schwarz, Sholem
Schwarzbard, Sholem, 18:191
Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191–192
Schwarz-Bart, Isaac Ignacy, 13:241, 16:347, 18:192
Schwarz-Bart, Simone, 18:191
Schwarzberg, Samuel Benjamin, 18:192
Schwarzfeld, Benjamin, 18:192
Schwarzfeld, Elias, 6:216–217, 18:192
Schwarzfeld, Moisi. See Schwarzfeld, Moses
Schwarzfeld, Moses, 6:216–217, 18:192–193
Schwarzfeld, Wilhelm, 18:193
Schwarzfeld family, 18:192–193
Schwarzfuchs, Simon, 11:325
Schwartzman, Asher, 18:193
Schwartzmann, Lev Issakovich. See Shestov, Lev
Schwarzschild, Karl, 18:193
Schwarzschild, Martin, 18:193
Schwarzschild, Steven Samuel, 18:193–194
Schwefelberg, Veronica. See Porumbacu, Veronica
Schweid, Eliezer, 16:102, 103, 18:194–195
Schweinruch. See Swidnica (Poland)
Schweinfurt, Jacob, 11:392
Schweitzer, Albert, 4:167
Schweitzer, Daniel, 16:349
Schweitzer, Eduard von, 18:195
Schweitzer, Helena. See Bresslau, Helena
Schweitzer, Miguel, 16:349
Schweitzer, Recha. See Freier, Recha
Schwerin-Goetz, Eliakim ha-Kohen, 18:195
Schwerner, Armand, 20:301
Schwerner, Michael, 15:215
Schwesig, Karl, 2:518
Schwiebert, Peter, 18:195–196
Schwimmer, David, 18:196
Schwimmer, Rosika, 18:196
Schwinger, Julian Seymour, 4:94, 18:196–197
Schwob, Marcel, 18:197
Sciaic, Joseph, 18:197
Scialom, David Dario, 18:197
Science
awards, Israel Prize, 10:760, 764
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343–345
Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanity, 10:743
Judaism, influence of, 11:519–520
Judeo-Persian, 11:533–534
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623
Rabbinical attitude towards, 2:564
Rabbinical attitude towards, 2:564
Slonimski Hayyim Selig, 18:678–679
See also specific disciplines
Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish. See Jewish science fiction and fantasy
The Science of Behavior and the Image of Man (Chein), 4:587
Science of Judaism. See Wissenschaft des Judentums
Scientific Liaison Unit, 16:357, 358
Scientific Man vs. Power Politics (Morgenthau), 14:490
Sciar, Moacyr, 4:152, 18:207
Scopes monkey trial, 8:478
Scorpions, 18:207
Scotland, 18:207–208

Gaelic translations of Bible, 3:636
Scott, C. P. See Scott, Charles Prestwich
Scott, Charles Prestwich, 18:208
Scott, Joan Wallack, 9:152
Scott, Sir Walter, 6:435, 18:208
Scott, Walter. See Scott, Sir Walter
Schottus, John Duns. See Duns Scotus, John
INDEX

Scouting, 18:208–210
Scranton (PA), 18:210–211
Scranton, William, 15:283
Scriabin, 2:26
Scribes, 13:606, 609, 18:212–213, 212t
  Benayahu family, 3:322
  biblical exegesis and study, 3:640
calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367
education, 4:367–368, 6:167–168,
  187
halakhic sayings, 8:253
history of, 4:366
Meir ben Ephraim of Padua,
  13:783
Miriam bat Benayah, 14:312
mishpat Ivri, 14:312
See also Sefer Torah
Script, Ammonites, 2:84
Script, Hebrew. See Hebrew script
Scriptura Beneventana
Script, Ammonites, 2:84
Script, Hebrew. See Hebrew script
Script, Hebrew. See Hebrew script
Scripture. See Bible
Scroll of Antiocchus, 9:155, 18:213–215
Scroll of Esther, 10:787, 18:215–220,
  219, vol. 15: color insert
The Scroll of Genealogies. See Megillat
  Ahima'az
Scroll of the Hasmonaems. See Scroll of
  Antiocchus
Scroll of the Law. See Sefer Torah
Scroll of the Revealer. See Megillat ha-
  Megalleh
Scrolls. See specific scrolls
Scrolls, The Five. See The Five Scrolls
Scrittiumn. Scrupturam (Pablo de
  Santa Maria), 15:562
Sculpture, 18:222–224
Argentina
  Blazko, Martin, 3:747
  Hannemann, Pablo, 8:326
  Kosice, Gyula, 12:319
Austria, Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
Canada
  Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
  Frenkel, Vera, 7:258
  Levine, Les, 12:719
  Singer, Yvonne, 18:640
Chile, Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236
Czechoslovakia
  Beer, Samuel Friedrich, 3:254
  Gutfreund, Otto, 8:149–150
  Vogel, Karel, 20:567
David in, 5:457
Denmark
  Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79
  Wagner, Siegfried, 20:595
France
  Aronson, Naum, 2:488
Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold,
  3:486
Bloc, Andrè, 3:757–758
Elkan, Benno, 6:357
Gordon, Willy, 7:775
Kogan, Moyse, 12:256
Kremégnie, Pinchas, 12:351
Orloff, Chana, 15:478
Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155
Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439
Germany
  Elkan, Benno, 6:357
  Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
  Kogan, Moyse, 12:256
  Kormis, Fred, 12:310
  Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
  Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241
  Zadikow, Arnold, 21:439
Hungary
  Bokros-Birman, Dezso, 4:43
  Engel, József, 6:409
  Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155
Israel, 6:541, 734, 10:696, 697,
  698–699, 18:222
  Absalon, 1:332
  Agam, Yaacov, 1:445
  Ben-Zvi, Zeev, 3:395
  Danziger, Izhak, 5:432
  Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
  Feigin, Dov, 6:734
  Haber, Shamai, 8:175
  Kadishman, Menashe, 11:700
  Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804
  Lishansky, Batya, 13:81
  Melnikoff, Avraham, 14:13
  Palombo, David, 15:606–607
  Rapaport, Nathan, 17:92–93
  Shemi, Yehi'el, 18:458
  Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223
  Tevet, Nahum, 19:657
  Tumarkin, Igaal, 20:175
  Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241
Italy, Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
  Jacob in, 11:24
Neolithic, 11:138
Netherlands, Da Costa, Joseph
  Mendes, 5:377
Poland, Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
Russia
  Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247
  Aronson, Naum, 2:488
  Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich,
    8:122–123
  Neizvestny, Ernst, 15:66–67
  Pevsner, Anton, 16:23
  Pevsner, Naum Nehemia,
    16:23
twentieth century, 16:23
South Africa
  Kottler, Moses, 12:325
  Lipshitz, Israel, 13:75
  Meyerowitz, Herbert
  Vladimir, 14:152
  Wald, Herman, 20:600
Sweden, Gordon, Willy, 7:775
United Kingdom
  Caro, Anthony, 4:887
  Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
  Elkan, Benno, 6:357
  Epstein, Jacob, 6:471–472
  Koenig, Ghisha, 12:251
  Kormis, Fred, 12:310
  Nemon, Oscar, 15:69
  Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
  Schotz, Benno, 18:166
  Vogel, Karel, 20:567
  Werner, Michael, 21:14
  Zvia, 21:693
U.S.
  Baizerman, Saul, 3:69
  Baskin, Leonard, 3:201
  Borofsky, Jonathan, 4:91
  Davidson, Jo, 5:476
  Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
  Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 6:648
  Ferber, Herbert, 6:759
  Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
  Gross, Chaim, 8:95
  Harkavy, Minna B., 8:357–358
  Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503
  Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770
  Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
  Lipchitz, Jacques, 13:63–64
  Lipton, Seymour, 13:77
  Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531
  Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130
  Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115
  Rothstein, Irma, 17:496
  Segal, George, 18:246
  Serra, Richard, 18:314
  Simon, Sidney, 18:617
  Tewi, Thea, 19:659
  Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439
  Zorach, William, 21:669
U.S., Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724
Yugoslavia, Glid, Nandor, 7:638
Sculptured Reveries. See Reverii
  sculptate
INDEX

SD. See SS and SD
Sea, Song of the. See Song of the Sea
Seabees, 14:483
Seagram’s, 4:205–206
Seal of Solomon. See Magen David
Seals, 3:656–657, 14:388, 18:225–228
Sea mall (Herzberg), 6:71
Sea of Galilee. See Kinneret (Lake)
Sea of Reeds. See Red Sea
Sea of the Talmud, 18:228
Sea Peoples, 16:52
Searchlights on Delinquency (Eissler), 6:278
Seasongood, Alfred, 18:228
Seasongood, Lewis, 18:228
Seasongood, Murray, 18:228
Seagram’s, 4:205–206
Seal of Solomon. See ... 16:343, 18:237
Sée, Edmond, 18:237
Sée, Germain, 18:237
INDEX
INDEX

Segall, Lazar, 4:152
Segalowitch, Zusman, 18:249
Sefan ha-Kohanim. See Hanina Sefan ha-Kohanim
Sefan Leviyyah. See Isaac ben Eliezer
Seghers, Anna, 18:249
Segni, Lothair of. See Innocent III
Sagorbe (Spain), 18:249–250
Segovia (Spain), 18:250–251
Segreg, Abraham ben Judah (17th-18th c.), 18:251
Segreg, Abraham ben Judah (d. 1772), 18:251
Segreg, Abraham ben Zerah, 18:251
Segré, Arturo, 18:251
Segreg, Beniamino, 18:251
Segreg, Corrado, 18:251
Segreg, Dino. See Pitigrilli
Segreg, Don. See Pitigrilli
Segreg, Elisha, 18:251
Segreg, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252
Segreg, Gino, 18:252
Segreg, Hayyim, 18:251
Segreg, Jacob ben Isaac, 18:251
Segreg, Joshua Benzioni (1729-1809). See Segreg, Salvatore (1729-1809)
Segreg, Joshua Benzioni (c. 1705-c. 1797), 18:252
Segreg, Judah, 18:251
Segreg, Nethanel, 18:251
Segreg, Nethanel ben Aaron Jacob, 18:251
Segreg, Roberto, 18:252
Segreg, Salvador (c.1705-c.1797). See Segré, Joshua Benzioni (c.1705-c.1797)
Segreg, Salvatore (1729-1809), 18:252–253
Segreg family, 18:251
Segreg family. See Segré family
Segullat Melakhim (Abraham ben Simeon of Worms), 1:310
Selber, Matyas Gyorgy, 18:253
Seid, Ruth, 18:253
Seiffert, Ernst. See Tauber, Richard
Seigel, Joshua, 18:253–254
Seinfeld (television show), 5:463–464, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254
Seinfeld, Jerry, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254
Seini (Romania), 18:254
Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255
Seir. See Esau
Seir, Land of. See Edom (Transjordan)
Seir, Mount (ancient Israel), 18:255
Seitzlin, Rose, 4:212
Seixas, Abraham Mendes (broker), 18:255
Seixas, Abraham Mendes (revolutionary war officer), 18:255
Seixas, Benjamin Mendes, 15:197, 18:255
Seixas, David G., 18:256
Seixas, Gershon Mendes, 6:189–190, 9:156, 15:197, 198, 18:255
Seixas, Hayman, 15:198
Seixas, Isaac Mendes, 18:255
Seixas, Moses Mendes, 4:15, 18:255–256
Seixas, Rachel, 11:393
Seixas family, 18:255–256
Seize the Day (Bellow), 3:301
Sejera (Israel). See Ilianiyyah (Israel)
Sejm. See Politz: Polski
Selfbewusstsein und Persoenlichkeitsbezuinst (Schilder), 18:133
Selbstmanzipation (newspaper), 18:257–258
Selbstwehr (newspaper), 18:258
Selden, John, 8:515, 18:258–259
Seldes, George, 18:259
Seldes, Marian, 18:259
Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
Selected Poems and Fables: An English/Yiddish Collection (Miransky), 14:311
Selected Works (Lipsky), 13:75–76
Selection and New Poems (Mishol), 14:331
Selekman, Benjamin Morris, 18:260
Selestat (France), 18:260
Seleucia, 18:260
Seleucia (Iraq), 3:24, 26, 18:260
Seleucia (Transjordan), 18:260
Seleucid Acra. See Acra
Seleucid dynasty, 5:423, 424
Seleucid Empire, 5:549–550, 18:601
Ostroene, 15:506
Seleucid Era, 18:260
Seleucus IV Philopator, 18:260–261
Self-consuming Artifacts (Fish), 7:38
Self-control, in sex, 18:329
Self-defense, 18:261–264
Anayev, 2:130
Lancut, 12:455
legal ruling, 2:596–597
Slonim, 18:676
Self-Defense (newspaper). See Selbstwehr (newspaper)
Self-hatred, Jewish. See Jewish self-hatred
Self-incrimination, 5:147–148
See also Confessions
Self Portrait (Ray), 17:126
Self-Portrait (Soutine), vol. 2: color insert
Self Portrait with Cows Going Home (Plachy), 16:210
Selig, Allan H., 18:265
Selig, Bud. See Selig, Allan H.
Selig, Gottfried, 11:523
Selig, Phineas, 18:265
Seligman, Brenda Zara, 18:266
Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 18:266, 267
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 18:266–267
Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267
Seligman, Isaac Newton, 2:49, 4:19, 15:211, 18:266
Seligman, Jesse, 18:266
Seligman, Joseph, 15:200, 211, 18:266
Seligman, Margaret, 12:768
Seligman family, 18:266
Seligmann, Aron (elder), 6:252
Seligmann, Aron (younger), 6:252
Seligmann, Aron Elias, 6:252
Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267
Seligmann, Elias, 6:252
Seligmann, Kurt, 15:648, 18:267–268
Seligmann, Lemle, 6:252
Seligmann, Liebmann, 6:252
Seligmann, Mayer, 6:252
Seligsberg, Alice Lillie, 18:268
Seligson, Esther, 18:268
Selihot
in Alsace, 2:6
Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
piyyut and, 16:194
See also Forgiveness
Selihot, 18:268–269, 269
Selikman, Benjamin M., 20:337
Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270
Selim I, 15:523, 18:270
Selim II, 18:270
Seljuks, 10:159, 18:270–271
Selke, Naphtali Hirz ben Judah. See Hirshel, Meyer
Sella, Aviem, 16:357, 358
Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272
Selliin, Ernst, 18:272
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 809
INDEX


Sephardim, continued
Israel (state), 18:303–304
Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
religious schools, 10:633
Shas (political party), 18:419–420
Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham
Elyashar, 6:371–372
in Jerusalem, 11:172–173
chief rabbis, 13:601
Elazar, Ya’akov, 6:289–290
Franco, Raphael, 7:176–177
Kaddish, 11:697
Ladino literature, 4:629–630
language, 12:427–435, 18:294
Latin America, 12:510–511
laws and legal systems
Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
ma’amad, 13:305
modern period, early, economic
history, 6:118
Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
music, 10:814
New York, 2:147
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295, 619–621
post-WW I, 18:301
post-WW II, 18:301–302
prominent families, Meldola,
14:12
rabbis, dress, 6:15
religious practices, 18:295–296
reorganization, 9:223
rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:135–136
secularization of laws, 18:296–300
Spain
emigration from, 18:293
language, 12:427–435
Quincentennial anniversary
of expulsion, 18:304–305
Syria, Aleppo, 1:614
traditional cookery style, 7:118
U.S., 18:302–303
Seattle, 18:229
Venezuela, 4:459
Caracas, 4:459–460
Yugoslavia, Alcalay, Isaac, 1:598
Sephardi prosody, 11:13
Sephardi Report (periodical), 2:64
Sephardi Torah Guardians. See Shas
(political party)
Sepharvaim (ancient Israel), 2:126,
18:305
Sephiroth (Galilee), 11:370, 371,
18:306–307
September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
American Israel Public Affairs
Committee, 2:52
Bush, George W., 4:304
New York City, 15:225
September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks,
Victim Compensation Fund, 6:737–738
Septimius Severus. See Severus,
Septimius
Septuagint, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666,
11:717, 18:307
Josephus’ Jewish Antiquities and,
11:438
Letter of Aristeas, 2:456
Pharos translation, 16:32
Samaritan Pentateuch and, 15:754
The Septuagint version of Issiah
(Seeligmann), 18:238
Sepulchers. See Tombs and
tombstones
Sepulveda (Spain), 18:307
Sequeira, Jacob de. See Rodrigues,
Bartholomew
Sequyra, John de. See Zabala,
Zabalen
September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks,
Victim Compensation Fund, 6:737–738
Serajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina).
See Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina)
Serbi, 18:308
Serbian, 18:308
Serbian language; Serbia, language
Serbian, 18:307–308
Serbian children’s literature, 4:635
Zionism, 1:663
Serb, Hyman, 18:308
Serbo-Croatian language. See Croatia,
language; Serbia, language
Serbu, Ieronim, 18:308
Sereni, Ada, 18:309
Sereni, Angelo Piero, 18:309
Sereni, Enzo Hayyim, 18:309
Serenus. See Severus
Serda, David, 2:31
Serhole, Emanuel ben Nahman,
18:309, 310
Serho, Hayyim David (1750-1826),
18:310
Serho, Hayyim David (d. 1968),
18:310
Serho, Jacob, 18:310
Serho, Jonathan ben Hayyim David,
18:310
Serho, Joseph ben Raphael Joshua
Zion, 18:310
Serho, Joshua (1670-1740), 18:309–310
Serho, Joshua (1748-1819), 18:310
Serho, Judah, 18:310
Serho, Mattathias (1806-1891), 18:310
Serho, Mattathias (d. 1935), 18:310
Serho, Mattathias ben Menahem,
18:310
Serho, Menahem, 18:310
Serho, Menahem ben David, 18:309
Serho, Nahman, 18:310
Serho, Saul, 18:310
Serho, Saul ben David, 18:309
Serho family, 18:309–310
Sere, Euros. See Siret (Rumania)
Serf, Monique. See Serfol
Serfol, Benazar, 16:349
Sergi, Cella, 18:310
Sergius IV, 16:372
Serhatlya, Suljo. See Krauskopf,
Friedrich Salamo
Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311
Seredei Esh (Weinberg), 20:717
Sering, Max, 18:311
Serkin, Jeanette, 15:605
Serkin, Max, 15:605
Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311
Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311
Serl bas Jacob ben Wolf Kranz,
18:311–312

810
Serling, Rod, 18:312
Sermon. See Homiletic literature
The Sermon. See Ha-Derashah
Semoneta, Joseph Baruch, 18:312
Sermons. See Homiletic literature; Preaching
Sermons to Jews, 18:312–313
See also Preaching
Seror, Joseph (d. 1625), 18:313
Seror, Joseph (d. 1755), 18:313
Seror, Raphael Jedidiah Solomon ben Joshua ben Solomon, 18:313
Seror, Solomon, 18:313
Seror, Solomon ben Tobias, 18:313
Seror, Tobias, 18:313
Seror family, 18:313
Serota, Beatrice, 16:343
Seroussi, Elias, 18:313–314
Seroussi, Raphael, 18:313–314
Serov, Valentin, 18:314
SERP. See Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party
Serpec (Poland). See Sierpc (Poland)
Serpent, copper. See Copper serpent
Serpents. See Snakes
Serpent’s Walk (Cavernhall), 18:202
Serra, Richard, 18:314
Serrai (Greece), 18:314–316
Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
Serravalle (Italy). See Vittorio Veneto (Italy)
Serres (France), 18:316
Serres (Greece). See Serrai (Greece)
Serrubabel (periodical), 12:8
Serusi, Abraham, I, 18:316
Serusi, Abraham, II, 18:316
Serusi, Hai, 18:316
Serusi family, 18:316
Seruya, Isaac, 18:316
Seruya, Jacob, 18:316
Seruya, Solomon, 18:316
Seruya, Solomon (1926– ), 18:316
Seruya family, 18:316
Servant of the Lord, 18:316
Servant of the Lord image, 10:71–72
Servants, 12:412–415
Servants of Solomon. See Solomon, Servants of
Servants of the Royal Chamber. See servici camerai regis
Serverus, Marcus Aurelius Alexander. See Severus, Alexander
Servetus, Michael, 4:376
Servetus, Miguel. See Servetus, Michael
Servi, Ephraim. See Servi, Flaminio
Servi, Ferruccio, 18:317
Servi, Flaminio, 18:316–317
Servi Camerai Nostrae. See servi camerai regis
Servi Camerai Regis, 16:289–293, 18:317
Service cooperatives, 5:210
Services. See Daily services; Liturgy
Servitutes, 18:317–318
Sessa, Karl Borromaeus Alexander, 18:318
Sesso, Salamone da, 18:318
Seter, Mordechai, 11:569, 18:318–319
Seth, 15:394, 18:319
Sethos I. See Seti I
Seti I, 18:319–320
The “Settlement” Cookbook (Kander), 5:201
Settlement houses, 18:320
Settlement movements (Israel). See Gush Emunim; Gush Etzion
The Settlement of the Jews in North America (Daly & Kohler), 9:161
Setubal (Portugal), 18:320–321
Setubal, “Messiah” of. See Dias, Luís
Setumot of Bible, 13:607
Setzer, Aaron. See Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen
Se’udah, 18:
Sevastopol (Ukraine), 18:321
Sevastopol (Ukraine). See Sevastopol (Ukraine)
Sevarah, 14:338, 18:326
Seva’ (Saudi Arabia). See Saba (Saudi Arabia)
Seveh, 18:322–323
Sevastopol (Ukraine), 18:324
Seven (number), 15:335
Seven Arts Feature Syndicate, 4:119
Seven Books of Histories Against the Pagans (Orosius). See Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem
Seven Communities. See Mattersdorf (Austria)
Seven-fold Pillars. See Ammudei Sheva
Seven Noachide laws. See Noachide laws
Seven species, 3:163, 7:18, 116
Seventh Day Adventists, 11:520
Seventh of Adar, 1:382–383
Seventh Day Adventists, 11:520
Seven Palestinian Conference, 10:275
Seventh Year (tractate). See Shevi’it (tractate)
Seventy (number), 15:336
Seventy Shepherds, Vision of. See Vision of Seventy Shepherds
Seven Wicks. See Sheva Petiot
Seven Year Itch (motion picture), 14:450
“Seven Zamero sons.” See benzamero
Sever, Alexander, 18:325
Severan Dynasty, 10:151–153
Severence pay, 8:166–168, 12:413–414, 415
Severus, 18:325
Severus, Alexander, 18:325
Severus, Lucius Septimius. See Severus, Septimius
Severus, Septimius, 4:458, 11:502, 18:325
Severus, Sextus Julius. See Julius Severus
Sevilia (Spain). See Seville (Spain)
Seville (Spain), 18:325–329
Sevirin, 13:618
Sevitzky, Fabien, 18:329
Sewage and human waste, 6:93–94
Sex, 18:329
See also Sexual offenses
sex, lies and videotape (motion picture), 18:737
Sexagesimal system, 15:333
Sexism. See Feminism
Sex Laws and Customs in Judaism (Epstein), 6:475
Sex of the Soul (Mopsik), 14:470
Sextus Empiricus, 18:329
Sextus Julius Severus. See Julius Severus
Sexual behavior. See Sex
Sexual degradation, 18:333
Sexual ethics
in Bible, 6:532–533
forbidden relationships, 6:691–692, 9:516
Sexual imagery, 18:442–443
Sexuality
Boteach, Shmuely, 4:101
Brandeu, Esther, living disguised as boy, 4:121
Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396
Joseph and Potiphar’s wife, 11:407, 411, 413
niddah, 15:253, 254, 255, 257
Nuremberg laws, 15:348, 349
onanism, 15:426–427
Trees of Life and of Knowledge in Eden narrative, 15:625
Sexual offenses, 18:329–332
Phinehas, 16:114–115
Sexual relations
abstinence, 4:582
commandments concerning, 5:83t–84t

INDEX
Sexual relations, continued
Holiness Code, 9:319
illicit, 12:739
Seymour, Chim. See Seymour, David
Seymour, David, 16:126, 18:332
Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333
Seys-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
Sezer, Robert, 15:474
Sfura der Alte (Momert), 14:430
Sfard (Lydia). See Sardis (Lydia)
Sfard, David, 18:333
Sforno, Hananel, 18:334
Sforno, Obadiah, 4:48
Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
Sforno, Obadiah ben Israel, 18:334
Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334
Sforno, Shemahia ben Nissim, 18:334
Sha’ar Efrayim (Gunkberg), 8:137–138
Sha’ar Ephraim (Modena), 14:409
Shaalabbin. See Shaalbim
Shaalbim, 18:334
Sha’al ha-Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
Sha’alu Shelom Yerushalayim (Plotzki), 16:241
Sha’alu Shelom Yerushalayim (Gedaliah), 7:408
Sha’alu Shelom Yerushalayim (Kahanov), 11:716
Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335
Sha’ar Efraim (Ha-Kohen), 2:538
Sha’ar Efrayim (Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 6:459
Sha’arei Dimah (Albelda), 1:588
Sha’arei Dura (Dueren), 6:41–42
Sha’arei ha-Avodah (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
Sha’arei ha-Yiḥud ve-ḥa-Emunah (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
Sha’arei Ḥokhmah (Edels), 6:144
Sha’arei Musar Haskel. See Musar Haskel
Sha’arei Ne’inah (Dubno), 6:34
Sha’arei Orah (Gikatilla), 7:593
Sha’arei Shemot, 18:335
Shaarei Tefila. Gates of Prayer, 4:545
Sha’arei Tevunah (Kanievsky), 11:762–763
Sha’arei Tikvah (London), 6:204
Sha’arei Tikvah (Samaria), 18:335
Sha’arei Torah (Hanau), 8:318
Sha’arei Zedek, 14:405
Sha’arei Ziyyon (Hannover), 8:327, 11:670
Sha’ar ha-Amakim (Israel), 18:335
Sha’ar ha-Golan (Israel), 18:335–336
Sha’ar ha-Herkavah ve-ḥa-Shimmush (Balnes), 3:94
Sha’ar ha-Razim (Abulafia), 1:343
Sha’ar ha-Shamayim (Gershon), 6:399, 7:554–555
Sha’ar ha-Shamayim (Horowitz), 9:535
Sha’ar ha-Shem he-Ḥadash (Almoli), 1:682
Sha’ar ha-Yesod (Almoli), 1:682
Sha’ar Hefer-bei Yitzhak (Israel), 18:336
Sha’ar Shim'on (Bacher), 3:36
Sha ar Yehudah (Pokli), 16:284–285
Sha’ar Zekenim (Hamburg), 8:297–298
Sha’atneẓ, 18:336–337
Shabad, Zemah, 18:337
Shabad, 15:771
Shabazi, Shalem, 18:337
Shabat
Havdalah, 8:466–468
Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692
Kiddush, 12:138–139
mukzah objects, 14:608
pikkuaḥ nefesh, 16:153
safed mystical movement, 14:666–667
Torah reading, 20:45–50
See also Sabbath
Shabbat (tractate), 18:337–338
1680–1700, 18:352–355
Aboah, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:268
Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300
Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamosć, 1:301
Adam Ba’al Shem, 1:378
Adam Kadmon, 1:379
aliyah and, 10:332
Amsterdam, 2:109
beginning of, 18:342–343
Bikayam, Meir ben Habad, 3:695
Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin
Ze’ev Ashkenazi, 3:695
Bonafoux, Daniel ben Israel, 4:55
Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah, 4:220
Busk as center of, 4:316
Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:464–466
controversy about, 6:633, 684
eighteenth century, 18:355–358
Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341
Emden opposition to, 6:392–393
evil, 11:640
expulsion from Yemen, 13:694
Frank, Eva, 7:180–181
Frank, Jacob, 7:182–183, 18:357–358
gematria, 7:426
Hamburg, 8:296
Hayon, Nehemiah Hiyya ben Moses, 8:476–478
Hebran, 8:747
history of, 18:340–341
influence of, 11:42–43
Jerusalem and, 11:163, 164
Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
Judah Hasid, ha-Levi, 11:505–506
Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460
Laniado, Solomon Ben Abraham, 12:485
leaders
Isaiah Hasid from Zbarazh, 10:78
Jamal Sulaymān, 11:76
Meir ben Hiyya Roše, 13:783
literature, 7:16
Hayon writings, 8:476–478
Zevi Muddah, 7:171
Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62
opposition, 11:104
Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172
Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
in Ottoman empire, 15:538
Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
polemical opposition, 16:330
Posnitz, prophet of, 16:623–624
Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501
Sasportas, Jacob, opposition to, 18:66
Sheluebi Erez Israel, 18:451
sheluebierez Israel, 18:451
women, 21:177
Zoref, Joshua Heshel ben Joseph, 21:670–671
See also Frankist movement;
Nathan of Gaza; Shabbatei Zevi
Shabbatean propaganda
18th century, 18:358
education of propagandists, 18:357
Eybeschuetz, Jonathan and, 18:356
polarization of, 18:355
Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
in Turkey, 18:345
Shabat ha-Ḥolam (Shalom), 18:377
Shabbat lights, Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105
Shalom Aleichem, continued
Yiddish literature, 18:378–379, 380–382
Yiddish theater, 18:383–384
Shalom Aleichem Folk Institute, 6:189
Shalom Aleikhem, 18:389–390
Shalom al Yisrael (Zweifel), 21:693
Shalom ben Abraham, 3:610
Shalom ben Obadiah ha-Cohen, 4:352
Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
Shalom Hartman Institute, 8:375
Shalom of Safed. See Moskovitz, Shalom
Shalom Shakhna ben Joseph, 18:390
Shalom Zakhar. See Sholem Zokhor
Shalon, Rahel, 18:390
Shalosh. See Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon
Shalosh Hidot (Ensheim), 6:447
Shalosh se’udah. See Se’udah shelishit
Shalshelet ha-Kabbalat (Ibn Yahya), 7:13, 9:156
Shaltiel, David, 18:390
Shalvi, Alice, 18:115
Shamah, Joseph, 15:556
Shamdon. See Ben Temalyon
Shamerim. See Samaritans
Shamgar, 18:390–391
Judges, Book of, 11:563
Shamgar, Meir, 18:391
Shamgar son of Anath, 2:131
Shami, Yitzhak, 18:391
Shamir (Israel), 18:391
Shamir, Moshe, 4:381, 8:704, 705, 18:392–393
Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393–394
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
Bush, George H. W., 4:304
governments of, 10:242, 448, 448t, 450–453, 450t, 452t
Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
Shammah, 18:394
Shammah (Edomite chief), 18:394
Shammah (son of Agee), 18:394
Shammah (son of Jesse), 18:394
Shammayi, 3:530–533, 6:486, 18:394
creation, 5:275–276
Eduyot, 6:214–215
halakah, approach to, 6:486, 8:235
Hanukkah lamp, 8:333
on marriage, 8:255, 21:324
on New Year, 15:193
on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257
on praising the bride, 8:247–248
resurrection, 17:242
Shammash, 8:334, 18:395
Shamosh, Yitzhak, 18:395
Shamouti, 4:737
Shamri, Arie, 18:395
Shamsky, Art. See Shamsky, Arthur Louis
Shamsky, Arthur Louis, 18:395
Shana Rishonah (Zemach), 21:504
Shandling, Garry, 18:395–396
Shanghai (China), 18:396
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
museums, 14:635
refugees, 4:646, 647
Shanier, Albert, 6:161, 18:396–397
Shankman, Jacob K., 18:397
Shanks, Hershel, 18:397
Shaool, Anwar. See Shaoul, Anwar
Sh’ot Metot (Adelman), 1:386
Shapera, Robert. See Evans, Robert
Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
Shapero, Nate S., 18:398
Shapero, Samuel. See Shapero, Harold
Shaphan, 6:287, 18:398
Shapira, Abraham, 18:399
Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
Shapira, Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf, 18:400
Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar, 18:398–399
Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 14:391, 18:400
Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400
Shapira, Isaac ben Noah Kohen. See Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapiro
Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 18:400–401
Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman, 18:401
Shapira, Meir, 18:401–402
Shapira, Moses William, 18:402–403
Shapira, Myriam. See Harry, Myriam
Shapira, Shalom Joseph. See Shalom, Shin
Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
Shapira, Zevi Hirsch, 18:398
Shapira family, 18:398–399
Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
Shapiro, A. Y., 8:678
Shapiro, Abba Constantin, 18:403
Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403–404
Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 18:404
Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404
Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
Shapiro, David S., 18:404
Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–405
Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
Shapiro, Feliks, 11:322
Shapiro, Harold, 18:405
Shapiro, Harry Lionel, 2:187, 18:405–406
Shapiro, Harvey, 20:301
Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406
Shapiro, Jonathan, 1:540
Shapiro, Joseph ben Abraham. See Case, Joseph ben Abraham
Shapiro, Karl Jay, 18:406–407
Shapira, Lamed, 18:407
Shapiro, Leah, 11:322
Shapiro, Levi Joshua. See Shapiro, Lamed
Shapiro, Milton Jerrold. See Shapira, Milton Jerrold
Shapira, Moses, 11:322
Shapira, Moshe. See Shapira, Hayyim Moshe
Shapira, Phinehas. See Korets, Phinehas ben Abraham Abba Shapiro of
Shapira, Rami, 18:407
Shapira, Robert, 18:407–408
Shapira, Samuel Harvey, 18:408
Shapira, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
Shapira, Ya’akov Shimshon, 18:408
Shapka, Shalom Joseph. See Shalom, Shin
Shapp, Milton Jerrold, 18:408–409
Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechay, 18:409
Shapshilevich, Moise ben Haim. See Schaptes, Morris U.
Shapur, 18:409–410
Shapur I, 3:28, 18:410
Shapur II, 18:410
Shar’ab (Yemen), 18:410
Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
Sharansky, Natan, 4:125, 14:520, 18:411–412
Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 121
governments of, 10:431–432, 432t
Sharett, Yehudah, 14:543, 18:413
Sharezer, 18:413–414
Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 18:414
Shargorod (Ukraine), 18:414
Sharh, 3:605
Sharh al-Alfa (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334
Sharh-i Torah (Shahin), 18:365
INDEX

Sheli'ah Kaf (Ben-Ner), 3:367
Shelah, pool of. See Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel)
Shelah, Saharon, 18:445
Shelah, Uriel. See Ratosh, Yonathan
Sheldon, Sidney, 18:445
Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
Shelemut ha-Ma'asim (Falaquera), 6:681
Shelhjm. See Shelulei Erez Israel
Sheli'ah Zibbur, 18:446
Shelhiin le-azamam, 18:448
Shel Mi Attah Yeled? (Bartov), 3:181
Shelomi (Israel), 18:446
Shelomo ha-Elkoshi. See Epstein, Zalman
Shelomo Min-ha-Adumim. See Rossi, Salamone de'
Shelomo Molko (Kabak), 11:584
Sheloshah Kadmoni Mefareshei ha-Moreh (Moses), 14:552
Sheloshah Yamim, 12-14.5.48 (Sherf), 18:462
Sheloshet Yemei Hagbalah, 18:446
Sheloshim. See Shelemon ben Joseph iben Shem Tov
Hashkivenu, 8:381–382
Shema eli Kol Bekhi ve-Kinah (Mordecai ben Nahptali Hirsch of Kremser), 14:482
Shemaiah
Baasha, 3:13
biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
Shemaiah (1st c. B.C.E.), 18:456
Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456
Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457
Shemama, Nessim. See Samama, Nessim
“Shem and Jephth on the Train.” See “Shem ve-Yefet be-Aggalah”
Shemariah ben Elhanan, 18:457
Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457
Shemen. See Oils

Shemenah Lahmo (Anshel), 2:562
Shemen ha-Mor (Abiob), 1:259
Shemen ha-Tov (Solomon Ohev), 1:212
Shemen Roke'ah (Loew), 13:162–163
Shemer, Naomi, 3:106, 18:457–458
Shemesh Zadakah (Morpurgo), 14:510
Shem ha-Gedolim ha-Kelali (Badhav), 3:49
Shem ha-Gedolim me-Erez Hagar (Schwartz), 18:187
Shemi, Menahem, 18:458
Shemi, Yehiel, 10:697, 18:458
Shemini Azeret, 18:604–605, 19:301
Shamir, 8:250
Samaritans, 17:730
Shemittah, 6:454
hekker, 8:754–755
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:621
Shem mi-Simuel (Sochaczew, Samuel), 18:704
Shemoneh esreh. See Amidah
Shemoneh EsreH (Lebensohn), 16:261
Shemoneh Tevivah (Levi), 6:268, 12:732
Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458–459
Shem Tov ben Abraham Ibn Gaon. See Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham
Shem Tov ben Isaac Arudiel. See Santob de Carrión
Shem Tov ben Isaac Shapur, 15:609
Shem Tov Bible, 3:677
Shem Tov family, 16:90
Shem Tov Katan, 3:9
Shem Tov Katan (Krotoschin), 3:9
Shemu‘el Ben-Natan. See Pevzner, Samuel Joseph
Shemos Bukh, 3:610, 611
“Shemu‘el Frankfurte” (Hazzay), 8:492
“Shem ve-Yefet be-Aggalah” (Abramovitsh), 1:321
Shenabazzar. See Sheshbazzar
Shenaton ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri
Shenhar, Yitzhak. See Shenhar, Yitzhak
Shenei Dimyonot (Fernhof), 18:202, 21:620
Shenei ha-Me’orot, 11:754
Shenei Luhot ha-Berit (Horowitz), 8:552, 670, 9:535
Shenhah. See Ivory
Shenhah, Yitzhak, 8:718, 18:459–460
Sheni ya-Hamishi. See Monday and Thursday
Shenkar, Arie, 18:460
Shenut (India). See Chennamangalam (India)
Sheol. See Netherworld
Shepetovka, (Ukraine), 18:460
Shepham Hariblah. See Riblah (Ancient Syria)
Shephatiah ben Amittai, 2:81, 15:470, 18:460–461
Shephatiah ben Amittai of Oria. See Shephatiah ben Amittai
Shephelah (ancient Israel), 10:116, 18:461
ShePHeR. See Rabbinowitz, Saul Phinehas
Shepherd, Cybill, 4:34–35
“Shepherds.” See Pastoureaux
Sheps (Poland). See Sierpc (Poland)
Sher, Anthony. See Sher, Sir Anthony
Sher, Neal M., 15:388, 18:461–462
Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461
Sher‘ab (Yemen). See Shar‘ab (Yemen)
Shereshevsky, Simon, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
Sherf, Ze‘ev, 18:462
Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463
Sherira ben Hanina Gaon, 1:214, 2:405, 11:418, 18:463
Sherira ben Hanina Gaon, 1:214, 2:405, 11:418, 18:463
Sherira ben Hanina Gaon, 1:214, 2:405, 11:418, 18:463
Amram Gaon, 2:104
amulets, 2:121
biographical material of, 3:705–706
Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
on functions of rabbinate, 18:275
Sherira Gaon. See Sherira ben Hanina Gaon
Sherith Synagogue (San Francisco, CA), 18:18–19
Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464
Sherman, Allan, 18:464
Sherman, Allie. See Sherman, Alexander
Sherman, Archie, 18:464
Sherman, Jonathan, 13:682–683
Sherman, Jason, 18:464–465
Sherry, Larry. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt
Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt, 18:465
Sherry, Norm. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt
INDEX

Silverman, Sime, 18:587–588
“The Silver Plate” (Ezobi). See “Ka’arat ha-Kesef” (Ezobi)
Silvers, Herbert. See Ferber, Herbert
Silvers, Phil, 18:588
Silversmith, Philip. See Silvers, Phil
Silverstein, Abe, 18:588
Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
Silverstein, Larry, 15:225, 18:589
Silverstone, Gedalyah, 18:589
Silveyra, Miguel de, 18:589
Silviu, George, 18:590
Silviu, Goliger. See Silviu, George
Sima, Horia, 18:590
Sima, Miron, 18:590
Simanei Kizzur Or Zaru’a (Hayyim ben Isaac), 8:481
Simanim, 13:619, 14:398
Siman Tov Melamed, 11:555
Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz, 18:590–591
Simchovich, Abraham. See Grobart, Fabio
Simchowitz, Jacob Naftali Hertz. See Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz
Simeon, 11:19
Simeon (biblical figure), 18:591–592
Simeon (son of Boethus), 11:454
Simeon, Elijah, 2:27
Simeon, Testaments of. See Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs
Simeon Akiva Baer. See Akiva Baer ben Joseph
Simeon Bar Giora. See Bar Giora, Simeon
Simeon ben Isaac, 18:592–593
Simeon bar Kokhba. See Bar Kokhba
Simeon bar Kosevah. See Bar Kokhba
Simeon bar Yohai, 18:592–593
Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33, 18:594
Simeon ben Eleazar, 12:410, 18:594–595
Simeon ben Gamaliel I, 18:595
Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 10:151, 11:453, 18:595–596
See also Gamaliel, Rabban II
Simeon ben Giora, 11:435, 436
Simeon ben Halafta, 2:184
Simeon ben Halafta, 18:596–597
Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
Simeon ben Jeshua ben Sira. See Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
Simeon ben Jesus ben Sira. See Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
Simeon ben Johanan. See Simeon the Just
Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597
Simeon ben Lakiah, 5:169, 18:597–598
Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81
amoraim, 2:95
amora of, 2:88
Johanam ben Nappaha, 11:372
Judah and, 11:478
Judah ben Nahamani, 11:490
Mo’ed, 14:413
Nezikin, 15:246
Torah, 20:40
Simeon ben Megas ha-Kohen, 18:598
Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599
Simeon ben Nethaniel, 2:66, 18:599
Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599–600
Simeon ben Samuel Duwayk, 6:73
Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:600
Simeon ben Shetah, 18:600–601
Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491
public education, 6:163, 171
Simeon ben Yohai, 12:437
Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
Elijah, 6:333
Judah ben Gerim, 11:486
Labi, Simeon, on, 12:408
on labor, 12:410
Moses, 14:537
See Also Mikhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yohai
Simeon ha-Gadol. See Simeon bar Isaac
Simeon ha-Pakuli, 18:601
Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601–602
Simeon Kayyara. See Kayyara, Simeon
Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
Simeon Son of Onias I, 18:602
Simeon the Great. See Simeon bar Isaac
Simeon the Hasmonean, 9:194, 11:399, 14:412, 18:601
Simeon the Just, 18:602
See also Soferim
Simpferopol (Ukraine), 18:602–603
Simfonii Prokofieva (Slonimsky), 18:680
Simḥah. See Joy
Simḥah ben Joshua of Zalohtsy, 18:603
Simḥah ben Samuel of Speyer, 18:603–604
Simḥah ben Samuel of Vitry, 13:366
Simḥah Bunem of Przyssucha (Pshiskha), 18:604
Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Guens. See Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Schlesinger. See Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
Simḥat Aniyyun (Altermann), 2:19
Simḥat Bat, 3:722
Simḥat Hanef (Smolenskin), 18:692
Simḥat Hanef (Smolenskin), 18:691
celebration of the Law, 4:179–180
women, 4:180
Simḥoni, Assaf, 18:606
Simḥoni, Yehudit, 18:606
Simiente (Seligson), 18:268
Simin, Moshe, 2:71
Simlai, 18:606
Simla’i, R. See Mohr, Meir
Simlat Binyamin (Hamburg), 8:298
Simleul-Silvaniei (Hungary), 18:606–607
Simmel, Georg, 11:363, 18:607, 730, 733
Simmons, Gene, 18:607–608
Simön, Abram, 18:608–609
Simön, Akiba Ernst, 18:609–610
Simön, Aron. See Hirsch, August
Simön, Aryeh, 18:610
Simön, Carl Elisabeth, 18:610
Simön, Carrie Obendorfer, 18:609, 610–611
Simön, David, 18:608
Simön, Ernst, 6:161, 18:611
Simön, Francis Eugene. See Simön, Sir Francis Eugene
Simön, Heinrich, 18:611
Simön, Herbert, 18:608
Simön, Herbert Alexander, 18:611
Simön, James, 18:611–612
Simön, Jean Henri, 18:612
Simön, John. See Simön, Sir John
Simön, Joseph (Hungary), 18:612–613
Simön, Joseph (U.S.), 12:454, 18:612
Simön, Julius, 18:613
Simön, Kate, 18:613
Simön, Leon. See Simön, Sir Leon
Simön, Maurice, 18:614
Simön, Melvin, 18:608
Simön, Moses, 6:291, 15:676
Simön, Neil, 15:220, 18:614
Simön, Norton, 18:614–615
Simön, Oliver, 18:608
Simön, Paul Frederic, 15:221, 18:615
Simön, Pierre, 18:615–616
Simön, Ralph, 18:616


821
Simon, Richard, 3:649, 18:177, 616
Simon, Shlome, 11:736, 18:616–617
Simon, Sidney, 18:617
Simon, Sir Francis Eugene, 18:611
Simon, Sir John, 16:342, 18:612
Simon, Sir Leon, 18:613–614
Simon, Tamás, 18:617
Simon, Uriel, 15:703
Simona, 18:617
Simon and Schuster, 18:610
Simon family (U.S.), 18:629–632,
SIMONIA, see SINAI, CAIN OF
Sinai, 18:760
Sinai, Mount. See Mount Sinai
Sinai, Moses, 14:528, 18:627
in Numbers, 15:330
wanderings in, 9:166–167
Sinai, Uriel, 15:703
Sinai, 18:618
Sinai, 18:621
Sinai, 18:624
Sinai, 18:627
Sinai, 18:630
Sinai, 18:632
Sinai, 18:640
Sinai, 18:643–644
Sinagaglia, Jacob Samson Shabbetai, 2:141, 18:641
Sinagaglia, Leone, 18:641, 641
Sinagaglia, Moses Elijah, 18:641
Sinagaglia, Solomon (fl. 18th century), 18:641
Sinagaglia, Solomon Jedidiah (fl. 1639), 18:641
Sinagaglia family, 18:641
Sinim (Lebanon). See Tripoli (Lebanon)
Sínko, Ervin, 18:641
Sinne (Iranian Kurdistan), See Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan)
Sinning and purification, 19:292
Sin rumbo (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
Sinds, Confession of. See Confession of sins
Sindsheimer, Aaron, 4:13
Sindsheim (Germany), 3:43
Sint Maarten (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
Sin-balit. See Sanballat
Sinuhe, 6:225–226
Sinyavsky, Andrei, 5:427
Sinzheim, David, in Bischheim, 3:724
Sinzheim, Joseph David, 1:333
Sinzheim, Joseph David ben Isaac, 18:641–642
Sion, Yael. See Dayan, Yael
Sionistuko-Sotsialisticheskaya Rabochaya Partiya. See Zionist Socialist Workers’ Party
Siponto (Italy), 18:642
Sippar (ancient Israel). See Sepharvaim (ancient Israel)
Sippurei Erez ha-Galil (Simhah ben Joshua), 18:603
Sippurei ha-Besht (Agnon), 1:468
Sippurei Ma’asiyot (Naḥman), 14:749
Sippurei Rudorfer (Barash), 3:135
Sippurei Sindabar. See Mishei Sendabar
Sippur ha-Aggadah—Abdut shehl Tokhen ve-Zarah (Fraenkel), 1:462
Sippurim (Luidor), 13:254
Sippurim (Pascheles), 15:675
Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:642
Siraj al-‘Uqul (Dhamāri), 5:631
Sirat, Colette, 16:70, 71–72
Sirat, Rene Samuel, 18:642–643
Sire, Henry, 14:512
Sire, Rosena, 14:512
Siret (Romania), 18:643
Sirillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 18:643–644
Sirilyo, Samuel ibn. See Sid, Samuel ibn
Sirion. See Mount Hermon
Sirius Satellite Radio, 11:812
Sirzli. See Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
Sirzli, Yom Tov ben Elijah. See Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
Sirkes, Joel, 4:780, 6:144, 13:255, 18:644

on extradition, 6:628
organs, use of, 15:467
Sir Leon of Paris. See Judah ben Isaac
Sir Morel. See Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise
Sirota, Gershon, 8:503, 18:644
Sirota, Naum, 11:470
Sis. See Swifts
Sisebut, 18:644–645
Sisera, 8:361, 18:645
Judges, book of, 11:563
slaying of, 11:58–59
Siskind, Aaron, 16:126, 18:645–646
Siso, Astruc Jacob, 4:299
Sisteron (France), 18:646
The Sisters (Brinig), 4:184
Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
Sistine Chapel (Vatican City), 14:542
Sitbon, Abraham, 18:646
Sitbon, Joseph, 18:646
Sitbon, Judah, 18:646
Sitbon, Samuel, 18:646
Sitbon family, 18:646
Sitrei Torah (Zohar), 21:649
Sitruk, Joseph, 18:646
Sitteen Dabbah, Shaul David, 18:646–647

La situazione giuridica di Gerusalemme (Sereni), 18:309
Sitz im Leben, 14:436
Sivan, 18:647
Sivan, Aryeh, 18:647
Si vera sunt, 4:277
Silversmiths and goldsmiths. See Goldsmiths and silversmiths
Sivitz, Moshe, 18:647–648
Six (number), 15:335
aliyah and, 10:345–346
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
antisemitism in Egypt, 6:235
background, 18:648–650
cease-fire lines, 10:191–192
diplomacy, 6:84
El-Arish, 6:286
Elath, 6:288
England, 6:431
Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
Eshtoal, 6:507
European Economic Community, 6:562
Golan Heights and Syrian front, 18:653, 653–654
Iraq, 10:22
Jerusalem and Jordanian front, 11:182, 404, 18:651, 651–652
Levi, Moshe, 12:691
music and, 10:692, 693
New Left, 15:142
Old City, 18:652–653
Protestants and, 16:633
Russia, 14:519–520
Sharon, Ariel, 18:416
southern front, 18:650–651
Suez Canal, 18:653
territorial occupation policy, 5:485
Sixteen Years in Siberia (Deutsch), 5:624
Sixtus IV (pope), 278, 16:374
Sixtus V (pope), 4:49, 278, 16:375
Sixtus of Siena, 18:656
Sixty (number), 15:336
Sixym, 18:656
Sixym ha-Shas, 13:202
S. K. See Kohn, Solomon
Skalat (Ukraine), 18:656–657
Skarbowe Niggunim. See Mi-Sinai Niggunim
Skarga, Piotr, 18:657
Skarzysko–Kamienna (Poland), 18:657
Skeleton, 2:134
Skeptics and skepticism, 18:9, 657–658
Sketches from the Brewery. See Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekh
Skidel (Belarus), 18:658
Skierzewie (Poland), 18:658–659
Skin. See Nevel
Skin creams, 5:229
Skin diseases
blemishes, 3:749–750
Bloch, Iwan, 3:762–763
Skink, 18:659
Skirball, Jack, 18:659
Skirball Cultural Center, 9:43, 18:659–660
Sklaire, Marshall, 4:125, 18:660, 734
Skłarew, Myra, 18:660–661
Sklat (Ukraine). See Skalat (Ukraine)
Sklepny cynamonowe (Schulz), 18:175
Skole (Ukraine), 18:661
Skolje (Macedonia), 18:661–662
Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662
Skoss, Zalman Leib. See Skoss, Solomon Leon
Skotnicki, Alexander, 15:632
Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 18:617
Skulnik, Menasha, 18:662
Skulsky, Shlomo, 11:444
Skudadas (Luthuania), 18:662
Skver (Ukraine). See Skvira (Ukraine)
Skver dynasty. See Twersky dynasty
Skwerer Hasidim, 15:230
Skvira (Ukraine), 18:662–663
See also New Square (NY)
Skoz literatury (Eichenbaum). See Through Literature (Eichenbaum)
Slander, 12:495, 17:324, 18:663–665
Slanderers. See Informers
Slánský, Rudolf, 18:665
Slánský Trial, 18:665–666
The Slanting Light (Charles), 4:577
Slapsie Maxie. See Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
Slar, Kathyn Kish, 9:152
Slask. See Silesia (region)
Slater, Oscar, 18:666
Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667
Slaughter, ritual. See Shehitah
Slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:76t–77t
Slaughter of stolen animals. See Theft and robberies
The Slave (Singer), 18:635
Slave labor. See Forced labor
Slavery, 18:667–670
Bondi, August, 4:57
in Book of Covenant, 6:616
in Byzantine empire, 11:579
commandments concerning, 5:78t, 82t–83t
for debt, 6:590
economic history, 6:97–98, 102, 103
Emin Pasha, 6:394
extradition of slaves, 6:266
Germany, payment of taxes and, 13:782
imposed by Egyptians, 16:28
Israel (ancient), 9:186
liberation of Israelites from, 6:613–616, 623
New York City, views of Jews in, 15:200
obligations, law of, 12:773, 15:370
ona’ah, not subject to, 15:424
Slavery, continued
in Ottoman empire, 15:529
Palermo slave market, 15:581
Passover and Seder, significance
of, 15:681–682
Patras Jews sold as slaves, 15:689
Pinner, Moritz, 16:170
Raphall, Morris Jacob, on, 17:97
study of, 5:480
U.S. Jews and slave trade, 3:734
See also Ha’anakim; Slave trade
Slave trade, 16:627–628, 18:670–672
Slaveykov, Petko Rachev, 4:275
Slavin, Ezra, 11:776
Slavonic languages, biblical translations, 3:634–636
Slavon, Samuel Richard, 18:672
Slavuta (Ukraine), 18:672–673
Sławoj-Składkowski, Felicjan, 18:673
Slawson, John, 2:56, 18:673
Slaying (execution method). See Capital punishment
The Sleepwalkers. See Die Schlafwandler
Slepian, Joseph, 18:678
Smela (Ukraine), 18:676–677
Smelser, Neil Joseph, 18:686, 731
Smend, Rudolph, 6:278, 18:239, 686–687
Smieja. See Smela (Ukraine)
Smilansky, Meir, 18:687
Smilansky, Moshe, 11:304, 18:687
Smilansky, Yizhar. See Yizhar, S.
Smith, Alfred E., 15:214
Smith, George Adam. See Smith, Sir George Adam
Smith, Goldwin, 4:396
Smith, John Merlin Powis, 18:688
Smith, Jonathan Z., 18:688
Smith, Morton, 18:688–690
Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
Smith, William Robertson, 18:689
sociology of Bible and, 3:658
Smith’s Gazelle (Davidson), 6:438
Smoha, Moshe, 18:689
Smoir-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690
Smoke pollution, 5:167–168, 6:94
Smoking, cigarette, 5:329
Smol, 18:690
Smolar, Hersh, 18:690
Smolensk (Russia), 18:690–691
Smolenskin, Perez, 4:119, 8:442–443, 726, 18:691–694
Am Olam, 2:87
Ha-ShaH, 8:380–381
Kadimah, 11:699
Smolenskin, Perez, 18:369
Smoler, Eliezer. See Smoli, Eliezer
Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694
Smollett, Tobias, 6:435
Smorgon (Belarus), 18:694
Smorgon, Gershon, 18:694
Smorgon, Victor, 18:694
Smorgon dynasty, 18:694–695
Smorgonie. See Smorgon (Belarus)
Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 18:695
Smyrna (Turkey).
Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 18:695
Smyrna (Turkey). See Izmir (Turkey)
Snail (motion picture), 6:263
Snakes, 18:695–696
in Eden narrative, 1:371, 372, 373, 374
Eve and, 6:572, 573
paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626
Snearsohn, Hayyim Zevi, 18:696
Sneh, Ephraim, 18:697
Sneh, Moshe, 18:696–697
Sneh, Simja, 18:697
Snell, Harry, 15:583
Sniatyn. See Snyatyn (Ukraine)
Snow Crash (Stephenson), 18:200
Social status, continued
Cuba, 5:318–319
Latin America, 12:509–510
modern period, early, 6:126–127
pre-French Revolution, 7:252–253
Social theory
humor and, 9:598–599
self-hatred, Jewish, 18:264–265
Social welfare
Casper, Eugen, 4:505–506
charity, 4:573–575
Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 5:238–239
Council of the Lands, 5:244
Hadassah, the Women’s Zionist Organization of America,
8:185–188
loans, 13:149
Morocco, 14:502
Schottland, Charles Irwin, 18:165–166
settlement houses, 18:320
sick
communal care of, 18:544–545
visiting the, 18:543–544
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
Social work
Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409–410
Barrett, David, 3:175–176
Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168
Doron, Abraham, 5:759
education, Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778
Germany, Karminski, Hannah, 11:813–814
Hirschscher, René, 9:140
Klein, Philip, 12:225
Lourie, Norman Victor, 13:226
Lowenstein, Solomon, 13:235
Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135
Razovsky, Cecilia, 17:131
Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
Rubinow, Isaac Max, 17:514–515
Silver, Harold M., 18:585
Slawson, John, 18:673
Sobeloff, Isidor, 18:700
U.S.
Beckelman, Moses W., 3:244
Bernheimer, Charles
Seligman, 3:475
Bernstein, Ludwig Behr, 3:482
Frankel, Lee Kaufner, 7:197
Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
Lurie, Harry Lawrence, 13:269
Silver, Harold, 18:585
Sociedad Hebraica Argentina, 2:71, 12:511
Societies, learned. See Learned societies
Societies and associations. See Fraternal societies; Freemasons;
specific society or association
Society. See Hevrah, havarah
Society for Ethical Culture, 1:396
Society for Handicrafts and Agricultural Work. See ORT
Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725
Society for Jewish Science, 4:694, 12:799
Society for Jewish Writers and Journalists (Warsaw), 11:774–775
Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:777
Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in
Russia, 6:304, 18:724–725, 724–725
Society for the Culture and Science of Judaism. See Verein Fuer Kultur
und Wissenschaft des Judentums
Society for the Diffusion of Culture, 11:725
Society for the Diffusion of Enlightenment, 6:187–188
Society for the Enlightenment of the Jews in Russia, 3:635
Society for the Full and Equal Rights of the Jewish People in Russia, 6:36
Society for the Promotion of Culture among the Jews of Russia, 3:137,
“The Society for the Restoration of Things to Their Former Glory” or
“The Community of Hebraists” (Schlesinger), 18:139–140
Society for the Safeguarding of the Health of the Jewish Population. See
TOZ
Society for the Support of Jewish Farmers and Artisans in Syria and
Palestine. See Odessa Committee
Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, 2:34
Society of Jesus. See Jesuits
Sociology, 3:298, 14:72–73, 18:728–737
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
Bauman, Zygmunt, 3:220
Bell, Daniel, 3:298
Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325
Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328
Cahnman, Werner J., 4:338–339
Coser, Lewis A., 5:228
Coser, Rose Laub, 5:228–229
Sociology and, 5:302–303
demographers, 18:732–733
Diamond, Sigmund, 5:634
Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672
Durkheim, Émile, 6:63–64
early development
Europe, 18:739–741
U.K., 18:731
U.S., 6:6, 18:731–732
Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84
Eisenstadt, Samuel Noah, 6:271–272
Elias, Norbert, 6:319
Endelman, Todd M., 6:403
Eppstein, Paul, 6:465
Epstein, Abraham, 6:466–467
Gumplowicz, Ludwig, 8:136
Gurvitch, Georges, 8:142
Gutman, Louis, 8:156
Halbwachs, Maurice, 8:266–267
Halpern, Benjamin, 8:283
Hauser, Philip Morris, 8:463
Horkheimer, Max, 9:525–526
Inlander, Henry, 9:787
intercultural relations, 18:733
intermarriage, 14:373–385
Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28
Jewish topics, 18:733–734
Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560
Levy, Marion Joseph, Jr., 12:752–753
Marxian sociology, 18:729
Moreno, Jacob L., 14:484
Morin, Edgar, 14:491–492
Mosser, Claude, 14:522
Nelson, Benjamin, 15:67
Oppenheimer, Franz, 15:447–448
Riesman, David, 17:294
Robinson, Sophia, 17:356
Rose, Arnold Marshall, 17:424–425
Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453
Rosenthal, William, 17:457
Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529–530
Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119
Simmel, Georg, 18:607
Sklar, Marshall, 18:660
Smelser, Nell Joseph, 18:686
INDEX


Solomon (biblical figure), continued
See also Temple; Timna (Israel)
Solomon (oratorio, Handel), 18:762
Solomon (pianist), 18:764
Solomon, Benjamin (Australian censor), 18:763
Solomon, Benjamin (South African court usher), 18:765
Solomon, Bertha, 16:349, 18:764
Solomon, Edward, 18:764
Solomon, Edward Philip, 18:764
Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764
Solomon, Emmanuel, 1:385, 18:763
Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
Solomon, Harold, 18:765
Solomon, Haym. See Solomon, Haym
Solomon, Hayyim's Son. See Shloyme, Reb Khayims
Solomon, Herbert. See Mann, Herbie
Solomon, Isaac b., 11:793
Solomon, James Hymie. See Reese, Jimmie
Solomon, Jonas, 14:445
Solomon, Judah Moss, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
Solomon, Moses, 14:454
Solomon, Nathaniel, 18:763
Solomon, Odes of. See Odes of Solomon
Solomon, Psalms of. See Psalms of Solomon
Solomon, reign of, 4:698
Solomon, Richard, 18:764
Solomon, Saul I, 16:349–349, 18:763
Solomon, Saul II, 18:763–764
Solomon, Saul III, 18:764
Solomon, Servants of, 18:767
Solomon, Simeon, 14:542, 18:767
Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768
Solomon, Testament of. See Testament of Solomon
Solomon, Vanian Louis, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
Solomon, William Ewart Gladstone, 18:764
Solomon, William Henry, 18:764
Solomon, Wisdom of. See Wisdom of Solomon
Solomon Adeni. See Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua
Solomon Almoli. See Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
Solomon ben Aaron, 12:407, 18:769
Solomon ben Abraham Adret. See Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 14:463, 18:770
Solomon ben David, 1:216
Solomon ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 18:770
Solomon ben Hasdai, 18:770
Solomon ben Isaac. See Rashi
Solomon ben Isaac Abraham of Przemył, 8:355
Solomon ben Jacob Almoli. See Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
Solomon ben Jesse, 11:460
Solomon ben Judah, 6:341, 18:770–771
Solomon ben Judah ha-Bavli, 18:771
Solomon ben Judah "of Dreux," 18:772
Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
Solomon ben Kohen-Zedek, 11:557
Solomon ben Mas'ud Raphael Alfasi, 1:638
Solomon ben Meir, 18:772
Solomon ben Meir ha-Levi of Karlin, 11:810
Solomon ben Meshullam de Piera, 4:53
Solomon ben Meyer Nathan Halberstam, 8:265
Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773
Solomon ben Shaya. See Abu al-Munajja Solomon ben Shaya
Solomon Enich ha-Kohen, 17:58
Solomon family (Australia), 18:763
Solomon family (England), 18:763–764
Solomon Garsky Was Here (Richler), 4:423, 17:288
Solomon ha-Levi. See Pablo de Santa Maria
Solomon Hayyim of Koidanov, 12:267
Solomon Hayyim Perlow of Koidanov. See Solomon Hayyim of Koidanov
Solomon ibn Adret. See Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
Solomon ibn Gabirol, 6:50, 527
Solomon ibn Yaish, 15:524
Solomon Jacob of Kolin. See Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob
Solomon Oef. See Solomon Ohev Solomon Oheiv, 1:212
Solomon on the Vanity of the World (Prior), 18:761
Solomonovich, Joseph. See Grossman, Vassili Semjonovich
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
Solomons, Jack, 18:773
Solomons, Jacob. See Parker, John
Solomon Salmatic ben Maimon, 3:586
Solomon Schechter Day School Association, 6:198
Solomon Senor ben Ephraim. See Szerencsés, Imre
Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
Solomon Vidal ben Poutayya, 15:608
Solomon Yedidyot. See Solomon ben Aaron
Solotaroff, Theodore H., 18:773
Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
Soloveichik, Abraham, 18:773
Soloveichik, Hayyim (1853–1918), 2:77, 18:773, 775
Soloveichik, Hayyim Simhah (d. 1921), 18:773
Soloveichik, Isaac, 18:773
Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev, 18:773
Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 18:773, 775–776
Soloveichik, Joseph, 18:773
Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 6:197, 17:155, 18:774
Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 6:197, 17:155, 18:774
of Volozhin, 18:776
Soloveichik, Joseph Dov, 18:773, 774
Soloveichik, Joseph ha-Levi (1700s), 18:773
Soloveichik, Max. See Solieli, Mordecai
Soloveichik, Mordecai. See Solieli, Mordecai
Soloveichik, Moses, 6:197, 18:773
Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
Soloveichik, Samuel, 18:774
Soloveichik, Simhah ha-Levi, 18:773
Soloveichik, Zalman, 18:773
Soloveichik family, 18:773–774, 774
Soloveichik, Haym, 18:780
Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 1:285, 4:100, 18:777–780
existentialism, 6:612
modern Orthodoxy and, 15:495, 497, 498, 499
Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
Solow, Robert Merton, 18:779–781
Solti, Georg. See Solti, Sir Georg
Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
Solovay, Ernest, 14:434
Solve o zavtrashnem dne (Dolmatovskii), 5:736
Solyma (ancient Israel). See Shalem (ancient Israel)
Somalia, 15:439
Somary, Felix, 19:5
Sombor (Yugoslavia), 19:6
Sombor, Werner, 18:733, 19:5–6
on Jewish identity, 11:297
Sondheim, 19:6
Someck, Ronny, 19:6
Somekh, Abdallah ben Abraham, 19:6–7
Soul, continued
afflicting during Day of Atonement, 5:488
afterlife, 1:441–442
On the Essence of the Soul, 3:65
immortality of, 3:238–240, 19:35–39
Biblical literature, 19:35
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
Kabbalah, 19:38–39
Maimonides’ interpretation, 2:462, 13:6
medieval philosophy, 1:442, 19:36–38
Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34
modern philosophy, 19:38
nature of, 16:88
Talmudic literature, 19:35–36
nature of, 9:114, 663–664, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 108
Paqada’s concept, 3:66
resurrection of, 17:240–244
transmigration (See Gilgul)
See also Body and soul; Gilgul
The Soul of a Jew. See Nefesh Yehudi
Soul on Fire
Soul, continued
South America. See Latin America
South Arabia. See Arabia
South Carolina (SC), 19:61, 61–62
South Dakota (SD), 19:62–63, 63
Southern Rhodesia. See Zimbabwe
A Southern Woman’s Story (Pember), 15:719–720
Southampton (England), 19:60–61
South West Africa, 19:63
Southwood, Julius Salter Elias, First Viscount, 19:63
Soutine, Chaim, 3:781, 19:63–64
Souvenirs, 7:94
Sovern, Michael Ira, 19:64
Sovietish Haymland (journal), 14:519, 19:64–65
Soviano, Henry, 16:346
Soviet Literature (Slonim), 18:677
The Soviets in World Affairs (Fischer), 7:54
Soviet Union. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
Soyer, Moses, 4:9, 19:65
Soyer, Raphael, 19:65–66
Soyer brothers, 15:221
Sozanda, 4:264
Sozialistische Monatsshefte (newspaper), 18:705
Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Juden im Mittelalter und der Neuzeit (Caro), 4:487
Das Soziologische in Kants Erkenntnis-Kritik (Adler), 1:402
Sozusa (Israel). See Apollonia (Israel)
Sozvedzījie (Dolmatovski), 5:736
Space and place, 19:66–67
Spain, 19:67–83
antisemitism, 2:213, 4:519
Alba de Tormes, 1:581
Albarracín, 1:587
autos-da-fé, 18:45
badges, Jewish, 3:46
Barcelona, 17:126–127
blood libel, 3:775, 12:438
Cádiz, 4:331
Calahorra, 4:350
Calatayud, 4:351–352
Carmona, 4:485
Carrion de los Condes, 4:496
Cartagena, 4:496–497, 497
Castellón de la Plana, 4:514
Castille, 1:643
Castrerojiréz, 4:518–519
Cea, 4:534
Chillón, 4:645
Ciudad Real, 4:745
Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745
Coca, 4:764–765
Dueñas, 6:40–41
Middle Ages, 5:437
persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 20:461
Anusim, 2:252–253
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 831
civil war, Abraham Lincoln
Brigade, 15:218
conversos, 9:209, 19:76–78, 77
Alboraycos, 1:595
Madrid, 13:333
Majorca, 13:413
Saragossa, 18:43–44, 45
Seville, 18:328
Toledo, 18:57–58
archives, 2:406
art, 2:496
Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–470, 476–477
community life, 9:217
community, nature of, 5:105, 108
community organization, 13:411, 18:41, 326
deterioration of, 9:216–217
dress, 6:15
education, Jewish, 6:173–174
golden age, 19:71–73
Hebrew language used, 8:670
intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
Jewish identity, 11:294–295
Ladino, 12:427–428, 427–435
language, biblical translations, 3:636
letters and letter writers, 12:673
limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
medicine, 13:726
Moorish, 2:464, 495, 14:611–612, 729–733
museums, 14:626
music, 12:434
population, 16:386, 388–389
seals, use of, 18:227
synagogue architecture, 19:373–374, 376
economic affairs
artisans, 5:267
coinage, 14:299
contractors, 5:198
leather industry and trade, 12:575
moneymaking, banking, 3:113, 14:439
printing and publishing, 9:761–762, 16:718
taxes, 7:23
typography, 20:213, 216
wine and liquor trade, 21:83
expulsions, 3:707, 7:15, 18:44–45, 19:78–79
Middle Ages, 6:556, 625, 626
Ottoman empire, 15:522–523
Palencia, 15:577
Palermo, Sicily, 15:581
Pamplona, 15:609
Quincentennial anniversary, 18:304–305
foreign policy and affairs
Israel, 19:82
Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
Holoaust, 19:81
Badajoz, 3:42
Beinart, Haim, 3:269
laws and legal systems
banishment, 3:110
Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
Bet Din in, 3:515
capital punishment, 4:449–450
informers, 9:780–781
Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
Middle Ages, 6:582, 18:41–42
Middle Ages
agriculture, Jewish, 1:494–495
antisemitism, 5:437
conversions, 6:528
expulsions, 6:556, 625, 626
intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
Jewish law in, 6:582
Jewish privileges, 18:41–42
kabbalists, 5:467
officials, 9:145, 14:6
physicians, 6:679
population, 16:388–389
scholars, 5:469
modern period, 19:80–81
Muslim rule, 18:326, 19:68–71, 70
political theories, parties and organizations
Calatrava Order, 4:352
Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
conferences, 5:145
post-WW II, 19:81–82
religious life and scholarship, 3:142–143
Bet Din, 3:515
biblical exegesis in, 3:642, 662
Christian reaction, 19:73–75
conferences, 5:145
eyeshivot, 21:316
Visigoth rule, 19:67–68
See also Ferdinand and Isabella; Iberian peninsula; specific Spanish towns and cities
Spalato. See Split (Croatia)
Spandau (Germany), 19:83
Spanel, Abram Nathaniel, 19:83
Spanier, Arthur, 19:83–84
Spanier, Israel. See Wechsler, Israel
Spaniolish. See Ladino
Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:84–91
Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
biblical influence, 3:671
Biblical influences, 19:84–85
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
Christian polemics, 1:265
conversos, marranos, 19:85–86, 87–88
Crescas, Hasdai ben Abraham, 5:285–286
encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
Jew, image of, 19:85, 86
Jewish contribution, 19:86–87, 88–89
Latin America, Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55
modern writers, 19:86, 87
poetry
Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir and, 1:232
Spanish and Portuguese literature, continued
Abun, 1:346
Açan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354
Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690
León, Luis de, 12:645
Móstoro, Antón de, 14:462
Rabinovich, José, 17:37
Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
Schindlin, Raymond P., 18:118
Steinberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
Tiempo, César, 19:718
Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:1507
Wechsler, Elina, 20:693

The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: La Nación, 4:468–477
British West Indies, 4:473–474
Central America, 4:475–476
Colombia, 4:475
Dutch West India Company, 4:469
French Antilles, 4:473
The Guianas, 4:470–471
Inquisition, 4:468–469
Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
New Christians, 4:469
Panama, 4:475
Portuguese Jewish communities, 4:468–470
Recife, 4:469
Seaphardim, 4:476
Spanish Jewish communities, 4:468–470, 476–477
Surinam, 4:471
Tobago, 4:472–473
Venezuela, 4:474–475
Virgin Islands, 4:474
See also Cayenne (French Guyana)

Sparrow, 19:91
Sparta (Ancient Greece), 19:91–92
Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
Spartakusbund, 13:277
Spartakusgruppe, 13:277
Sparzenstein, Baron von. See Ricius, Paulus

Spassovich, D. V., 3:770
Späth, Johann Peter, 19:92
Spatial music, 4:130
“Spatiodynamism,” 18:155
Species, the four. See Four species
Spectator. See Feder, Ernst
Specter, Arlen, 19:92–93
Spector, Johanna, 19:93
Spector, Mordecai, 19:93–94
Spector, Morris, 3:726
Spector, Norman, 14:464, 19:94
Spector, Phil, 19:94
Spectroscopy, 18:177
Speculation and Revelation (Shestov), 18:467
Speculativa Kabbalah. See Kabbalah
Speech
etiquette, 6:539
free, 17:314–316
parts of, in Hebrew grammar, 8:577, 598
Speeches on Zionism (Balfour), 3:8
Speedboat (Adler), 1:406
Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294, 19:94–95
Spektor, Isaac Elh
Speech
Spear, 15:339
Spanish and Portuguese literature, continued
Abun, 1:346
Açan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354
Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690
León, Luis de, 12:645
Móstoro, Antón de, 14:462
Rabinovich, José, 17:37
Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
Schindlin, Raymond P., 18:118
Steinberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
Tiempo, César, 19:718
Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:1507
Wechsler, Elina, 20:693

The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: La Nación, 4:468–477
British West Indies, 4:473–474
Central America, 4:475–476
Colombia, 4:475
Dutch West India Company, 4:469
French Antilles, 4:473
The Guianas, 4:470–471
Inquisition, 4:468–469
Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
New Christians, 4:469
Panama, 4:475
Portuguese Jewish communities, 4:468–470
Recife, 4:469
Seaphardim, 4:476
Spanish Jewish communities, 4:468–470, 476–477
Surinam, 4:471
Tobago, 4:472–473
Venezuela, 4:474–475
Virgin Islands, 4:474
See also Cayenne (French Guyana)

Sparrow, 19:91
Sparta (Ancient Greece), 19:91–92
Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
Spartakusbund, 13:277
Spartakusgruppe, 13:277
Sparzenstein, Baron von. See Ricius, Paulus

Spassovich, D. V., 3:770
Späth, Johann Peter, 19:92
Spatial music, 4:130
“Spatiodynamism,” 18:155
Species, the four. See Four species
Spectator. See Feder, Ernst
Specter, Arlen, 19:92–93
Spector, Johanna, 19:93
Spector, Mordecai, 19:93–94
Spector, Morris, 3:726
Spector, Norman, 14:464, 19:94
Spector, Phil, 19:94
Spectroscopy, 18:177
Speculation and Revelation (Shestov), 18:467
Speculative Kabbalah. See Kabbalah
Speech
etiquette, 6:539
free, 17:314–316
parts of, in Hebrew grammar, 8:577, 598
Speeches on Zionism (Balfour), 3:8
Speedboat (Adler), 1:406
Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294, 19:94–95
Spektor, Isaac Elh
Speech
New Testament critique and, 15:191
Nieto, David, 15:261
Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481, 482
philosophy, 19:112–118
prophets and prophecy, 16:585
psychology, ethics, 19:114–115
religion, critique of, 19:115–117
revelation, 17:257
secularization and Sephardi, 18:298–299
Torah, 20:43, 45
translations by Auerbach, Berthold, 2:652
Spinoza, Benedictus. See Spinoza, Baruch de
Spinoza, Bento. See Spinoza, Baruch de
“Spinoza of chess.” See Rubinstein, Akiva
The Spinoza of Market Street (Singer), 18:635–636
Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon
See also: Spira family
Spiral Press, 4:12
Spira family. See Shapira family
Spironolo, 15:185
Splendor in the Grass
Sprachman, Mandel, 19:
Sprachman, Abraham, 19:
Sprachman, Elye, 19:
Sprak, Hirsch, 15:386
Spitz, Joseph, 15:677
Spitz, Mark Andrew, 19:121
Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122
Spitzer, Benjamin Solomon Zalman. See Spitzer, Solomon
Spitzer, Eliot, 15:224, 19:122
spitzer, Frederic, 19:122
spitzer, Hugo, 19:122
spitzer, Karl Heinrich, 19:123
spitzer, Leo, 19:123
spitzer, Moshe, 19:123–124
spitzer, Rudolf. See Lothar, Rudolf
spitzer, Samuel, 19:124
spitzer, Solomon, 19:124
spitzer, Zalman. See spitzer, Solomon
Spivacke, Harold, 19:124
Spivak, Elijah, 11:320
Spivak, Elye, 19:124–125
Spivak, Nissan, 19:125
Spivakovsky, Tossy, 19:125
Splendor in the Grass (motion picture), 2:104
Split. See Split (Croatia)
Splitt (Croatia), 19:125–126
Spohr, Alexander, 19:126
Spoleto (Italy), 19:127
Sponheim, Abbot of. See Trithemius, Johannes
Sporkin, Stanley, 19:127
Sporn, Philip, 19:127
Sports, 19:127–150
Albert, Marv, 1:588–589
Allen, Mel, 1:667–668
Alouf, Yehoshua, 1:587–588
arenas, 16:359–360
Costell, Howard, 1:527–228
fencing, 11:98
Formula One racing, 18:116
handball, 11:48
Hapoel, 1:638–639
ice, 19:144
Elitzur, 6:535
Maccabiah, 1:320
Maccabi Tel Aviv basketball team, 14:392
Jewish athletes, 19:133–150
Maccabiah games, 19:130
Middle Ages, 19:128–129
in New York City, 12:592–593, 15:222
pre-1948 Israel, 19:129–130
public relations, 16:711
Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
Roth-Shachamorov, Esther, 17:495
Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511
skeging
ice, 19:144
speed, 11:69–70
soccer, 15:716, 19:133–134
swimming, 19:146–147
Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
table tennis, Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387
team owners
Cuban, Mark, 5:326
Davidson, William, 5:477
Dreyfus, Barney, 6:20–21
Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
Modell, Art, 14:407
Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360
track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149
writers
Abramson, Jesse, 1:328–329
Daniel, Dan, 5:425
Fischler, Stan, 7:57
Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825
Kahn, Roger, 11:724
Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
See also: specific sports
Sports education, 2:541
The Spotted Tiger. See Namer Havbarut
Spouses (Property Relations) Law (Israel, 1973), 13:641–648
Sprachman, Abraham, 19:150–151
Sprachman, Mandel, 19:150–151
Springarn, Arthur Barnett, 19:110
Springarn, Joel Elias, 19:110
Springarn brothers, 19:110
Der Springbrunnen (Heymann), 9:86
Springer, Axel Caesar, 19:151
Springer, Béla. See Dénes, Béla
Springfield (MA), 19:151–152
Springs (water)
Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256
En-Gedi, 6:408
En-Haron, 6:441
En-Rogel, 6:447
Springs, Alice, 15:192
Springtime in Budapest. See Budapesti tavasz (Karinty)
Sprinzak, Joseph, 19:152–153
Spying. See Espionage
Squadron, Howard Maurice, 19:153
Squash, 19:146, 147–148
Squill, 19:153
Sraffa, Piero, 19:153
Srem (Poland), 19:153–154
Sri Lanka. See Ceylon
Srolo, Leo, 18:733
SS and SD, 19:154–156
Auschwitz trials, 2:676
“Stern Group.” See Lohamei Herut Israel
Sternharz, Nathan, 19:222
Sternheim, Carl, 19:222
Stern, Jenó. See Szoldos, Jenó
Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223
Stern’s Department Store, 15:226
Sternstein, Joseph Philip, 19:223
Stern-Taeubler, Selma, 19:223
Stett in (Poland), 12:592, 19:223–224
Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224
Steuermann, Edward, 19:224
Steue nagel, Carl, 19:224
Steuss, David, 19:224–225
Stewardship vs. dominion, 5:164–165
Stibium. See Antimony
Stie glitz, Alexander, 19:225
Stieg litz, Alfred, 19:225
Stiegelitz, Julius Oscar, 19:225–226
Stiegelitz family, 19:225
Stig litz, Joseph E., 19:226
Sti huri venerice (Aderca), 1:391
Stiles, Ezra, 4:479, 19:226
Still er, Ben, 19:227
Stiller, Mauritz, 14:577–578
Stilling, Benedict, 19:227
anatomy, 2:135
Stillman, Louis, 19:227
Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
Stine, R.L., 19:228
Stipulation in contract law, 5:193, 194
Stirring Times (Finn), 7:39
Stobbe, Otto, 19:229–230
Stock, Dow. See Sadan, Dow
Stockade and watchtower, 19:230
Stockhom (Sweden), 19:231–232
Stokes, Rose Pastor, 19:233
Stolbysty (Belarus), 19:233–234
Stolen property
commandments concerning, 5:777–78
economic history, 6:111–112
Stolin (Belarus), 19:234
Stoller, Ezra, 16:126
Stoller, Mike, 12:618–619
Stoller, Samuel, 19:234–235
Stolpce. See Stolbysty (Belarus)
Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 19:235
Stoly pin, Peter, 4:36–37
Stolz, Blanche A., 19:235
Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
Stone, Dewey D., 19:235
Stone, I. F., 18:709, 19:235–236
Stone, Irving, 19:236
Stone, Julius, 12:548, 19:236
Stone, Mickey. See Marcus, David Daniel
Stone, Oliver, 19:236
Stone, Peter, 19:236–237
Stone, Richard Bernard, 19:237
Stone, Steven Michael, 19:237
Stone family. See Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family
Stonequist, Everett, 18:733
Stoner, J.B., 15:79
Stories of an Imaginary Childhood
Storie di poveri amanti
Storia degli Ebrei in Italia (Milano), 14:232
Storia della letteratura italiana (Momigliano), 14:431
Storie di poveri amanti (Bassani), 3:207
Stories, animal, 2:173–174
Stories of an Imaginary Childhood (Bukiet), 4:265
Stork, 19:238
The Stormy Life of Lazzik Raischtwanz (Ehrenburg), 6:238
Storozhinets. See Storozhinets
Storozhinets (Ukraine), 19:238–239
Storrs, Ronald. See Storrs, Sir Ronald
Storrs, Sir Ronald, 19:239
Story of a Secret State (Karski), 11:818
“Story of the Betrothal,” 19:239
The Story of the Jews. See History of Matzah (Rivers)
The Story of the Jews. See History of Matzah (Rivers)
Story of the Seven Brothers (Emrâni), 6:398
Strabo, 6:477, 19:239–240
Strack, Hermann Leberecht, 19:240
Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240
Strand, Paul, 19:240–241
Strange, James, 18:307
The Strange Nation of Raphael Mendes (Moacyr), 18:207
“Stranger” concept and Jewish
identity, 11:292, 18:730, 733
Strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242
Strangers within Our Gates (Woodsworth), 4:396
Strangling (execution method). See Capital punishment
Strânsky, Jaroslav, 19:242–243
Stransky, Josef, 19:243
Strasbourg (France), 19:243–245
Strashimir, Anton, 4:276
Strashun, Mathias, 19:246–247
Strashun, Samuel ben Joseph, 19:247
Strashunsky, Joel David. See Loewenstein-Strashunsky, Joel David
Strassburg. See Strasbourg
Die Strasse meiner Jugend (Eloesser), 6:366
Strassfeld, Michael, 15:233, 19:247
Strassfeld, Sharon, 19:247–248
Straton’s Tower. See Caesarea (Israel)
Straton’s Tower (Israel). See Caesarea (Israel)
Stratten, Dorothy, 4:35
Staubing (Germany), 19:248
Straucher, Benno, 15:652, 16:340
Straus, Isidore, 15:203, 207, 211, 19:248–249
Straus, Jesse Isidore, 19:249
Straus, Lazarus, 15:203
Straus, Nathan, 15:203, 211, 19:249
Straus, Nathan, Jr., 15:214, 19:249–250
Straus, Oscar (1850–1926), 15:211, 19:249
The American Hebrew, 2:49
American Jewish Committee, 2:54
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
Straus, Oscar Solomon (1870–1954), 19:250
Straus, R. Peter, 19:250
Straus, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251
Straus, Ralph, 19:251
Straus, Roger, Jr., 19:251
Straus, Roger Williams, 19:250
Straus, Nathan, 15:214, 19:249–250
Strasburg, Barth Haller. See Stroesch, Bethuel Henry
Straus family, 5:588, 19:248–250
Straw, Aryeh Ludwigs, 19:252
Straw, Benno, 19:252
Straw, Bertheold, 3:684
Straw, Claude. See Vigée, Claude
Straw, David Friedrich, 15:191
Straw, Eduard, 19:252
Strass, Eliyahu. See Ashitor, Eliyahu
Straw, George Russell, Baron, 16:342, 18:706, 19:252
Straw, Gustave Louis Maurice, 19:252
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 837
INDEX

Susskind, Walter, 19:328
Susslin. See Israel ben Joel
Susslin, Israel ben Joel. See Israel ben Joel
Sussman, Abraham, 19:328–329
Odessa Committee, 15:382
Sussman, Berthold, 14:446
Sussman, Ezra, 19:329
Sussman, Yoel, 19:329
Sustainable development, 6:453–454
Sustar (Iran). See Shushtar (Iran)
Sutto, Abraham, 19:329
Sutto, Alfred, 19:330
Sutton, Philip, 19:330
Sutzkever, Abraham, 19:330–331
Suwałki. See Suwałki (Poland)
Suwałki (Poland), 19:331–332
Suwałki, Isaac, 19:332
Suzin, Solomon Moses, 19:332
Suzman, Helen, 16:349, 19:332
Suzman, Janet, 19:332–333
Svaz čechů–Židů, 4:534–535
Sveč na vetru (Kanovich), 11:766
Svengali (fictional character), 6:436
Svenska Dagbladet (newspaper), 12:681
Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
Sverdlow, Yakov Mikhailovich, 19:333
Svetlov, Mikhail, 19:330
Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
Svisloch (Belarus), 19:334
Svíve (periodicalal), 14:429–430
Sytayata Inkvizitsiya (Lozinski), 13:238
Swabian League, 19:334–335
Swadesh, Morris, 19:335
The Swan. See Labut
Swans. See Tsinhemet
Swansean (Wales), 19:335
Swarsensky, Hardy, 19:335
Swaythling, First Baron. See Montagu, Samuel
Swaziland, 6:371
See also South Africa
Sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336
Sweatshops
Canada, 4:396
Chicago, 4:608–609
in New York City, 15:202, 204
Sweden, 19:336–340, 337
anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
Denmark, relations with, 5:583
emancipation, 6:377
founding of Jewish community in, 10:36
government officials, 3:466–467
Holocaust, 9:342, 19:337–338
influence on literature, 18:92–93
Holocaust education, 9:458–459
Israel, relations with, 19:339–340
Josephson family, 11:432–433
Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
language, biblical translations, 3:636
libraries, 12:787
literature, 18:90–94
Elkan, Sophie, 6:357
Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681
museums, 14:627
newspapers, 16:501–502
publishing, 6:240
Sweet calamus. See Calamus, sweet
Swet, Gershon, 19:340
Swinica (Poland), 19:340
Swifts, 19:340–341
Swig, Benjamin Harrison, 19:341
Swig, Richard, 19:341
Swill literature. See French literature;
German literature
The Swimmers (Mishol), 14:331
Swimmin, 19:146–147
Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
Swines. See Pigs
Swingtime, 7:17
Swisolcz. See Svisloch (Belarus)
Swiss Federation of Jewish Communities
Bloch, Rolf, 3:767
Jubilee, 6:454
Switzerland, 19:341–347, 343
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
antisemitism, 19:345
Berne, 3:471
anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
architecture, 2:400
Berne, 3:688
Biel, 3:688
Black Death, Berne, 3:471
blood libel, Berne, 3:471
community, nature of, 5:109
community leaders, 6:733
emancipation, 1:207–208, 6:380–381, 404, 19:342–343
French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
Holocaust, restitution, 6:280–281
Holocaust period, 12:528, 19:344–345
Israel relations, 19:346
Jewish life, 19:345–346
Jewish participation in military service, 14:246
La Chaux-de-Fonds, 12:420
Lausanne, 12:528
medieval period, 19:341–342
museums, 14:627
Neuchâtel, 15:117
newspapers, 16:502–503
Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494
politicians, 6:713–714
Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10
reparations, Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281, 20:381
synagogues, Berne, 3:472
Swope, Gerard, 19:347
Swope, Herbert Bayard, 19:347
The Sword Extended in Reification of the Rabbis of the Jews (Abd al-Haqq al-Islāmī), 1:240
Sybil (Disraeli), 5:700
Sycamina (Israel). See Haifa (Israel)
Sycamore, 18:461, 19:347–348
Sydney (Australia), 19:348–349
Sykes, Mark. See Sykes, Sir Mark
Sykes, Sir Mark, 19:349–350
Syllables in Hebrew, 8:567–568
Syllaeus, Obedas II, 15:367
Sylvestor, James Joseph, 15:554, 19:351
Sylvia, Sarah, 11:377, 19:351
Sylvia Plachy’s Unguided Tour (Plachy), 16:210
Symbolic interactionism, 18:732
Symbols and symbolism
catacombs, 4:522
dreams, 6:8–10
food, 7:120
four species, 7:138–139
Kabbalah and, 11:588
See also Signs and symbols
Symbool Apostolicum (Pragensis), 6:315
Symmachus, 3:585, 597, 601
Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352
Symonds, Saul, 19:352
Symons, Julian, 19:352
Symphonic Bashrav (Ehrlich), 6:242
Symphonic Poem on Ukrainian Folk Themes (Alshvang), 2:11
Symphony (Alshvang.), 2:11
The Symphony (painting, Mopp), 14:470
Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters (Zunz), 21:686

840
Synagogues, continued
Saint Louis, 17:671
San Francisco, 18:18–19
Savannah, 18:84
Schenectady, 18:120
Schuwlweis, Harold, innovations introduced by, 18:174
Scranton, 18:211
Sussex County (NJ), 14:511–512
Veroia (Greece), vol. 19: color insert
Warsaw ghetto, young worshipper, 9:468
women in, 6:753
women’s integration into, 19:360–362
Yemen, 2:106, 18:6
Yiddish language, 2:111
See also Liturgy; New York City
Synaptic study, 8:461
Syntax
in Hebrew, 8:596–618
Reckendorf, Hermann Solomon, 17:146
See also Hebrew grammar
Syntaxe Amharique et syntaxe Turque (Polotsky), 16:362
“Synthetic Zionism.” See Helsingfors Program
Syphilis, 6:244
Syracuse (Italy), 19:386–387
Syracuse (NY), 19:387–388
Aleppo, 1564, 615, 616, 4:587
discrimination, 5:681
Arab conquest, 19:388–393
Aramaic, 2:343
art, 5:394
Biblical, Second Temple period, 19:388
blood libel in, 3:780
border skirmishes with, 10:229
borders post War of Independence, 10:214
demilitarized, 10:218
cities, 4:739, 741
city states, 2:489
community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118t
contemporary period, 19:393–397
Damascus, 5:390–397
Diapora, 5:638
Al-Fatah and, 10:279
financiers, 6:714–715
important families, 5:495, 6:714–715
Israel relations, 19:394–395
Jabar, 11:473
language, 13:623, 631
Lantiado, Samuel Ben Abraham, 12:485
Lebanese War and, 10:241, 12:581–584, 586–587
literature, Shamosh, Yitzhak, 18:395
Mamluks, 13:438–441
medieval leaders, Masnut, 13:603
modern, 2:541–542
Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
Ottoman empire, 19:391–393
Ottoman empire’s conquest of, 15:523–524
Palestine (mandate) as part of, 10:273–274
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 592
philanthropy, 6:714–715
Quirinius, 2:128
Semetic languages, 18:282
Six Day War, 10:229–232, 18:648–655, 18:653
synagogues, Dura-Europos, 6:52–55
Syriac Aramaic, 2:352–353, 353t
Syriac Bible, 3:599–601
Philoxenian version, 3:600–601
Syrian Orthodox Church
Israel (state), 10:639
Peshitta used by, 3:599, 600
Syrikin, Joshua, 19:397–398
Syrikin, Marie, 19:398
Syrikin, Moses Nahum Solomonovich, 19:398
Syrikin, Nachman, 12:524, 18:717, 19:398–400
Syrikin, Yakov Kovovich, 19:400
Syro-Hexapla, 3:601
Systematpalent, 6:690
System and History of Nature. See System und Geschichte des Naturalismus (Loewenthal)
INDEX

Takkanot, continued
Herzog, Isaac, 9:69
mishpat Ivri, 14:338, 353
post-geonic period, 19:447–448, 449–450
public welfare, Knesset legislation for, 19:451
rabbinical courts, 19:451–452
Rappaport, Issac ben Judah ha-Konen, 17:100
of Toledo, 10:753
Troyes (France), 6:328
women’s rights, 19:451–452

Takkanot ha-Kahal, 19:453–460
history of, 19:457–459
imprisonment for debt and, 9:749–751
interpretation of, 9:824–826
legal aspects of, 19:453–457
mishpat Ivri, 14:349
research, 19:459

Der Takkif (Placzek), 16:210
Di Taka (Abramovitsh), 1:320
Takkanot, continued

Talmid family, 11:32
Talmid, Jacob ben H-Raymon, 19:461–462
Tallerera de la Reina (Spain), 19:462
Tale of Sisuh (tale), 6:225–226
The Tale of the Allergist’s Wife
The Tale of the Allergist’s Wife (Busch), 3:129
“The Tale of the Centaur” (play), 18:761
The Tale of the Wolf (Molnár), 14:427
Tales of Two Brothers (tale), 6:225
Tales. See Tallit
Tales, animal, 2:173–174
Tales from the Talmud (Bayefsky), 3:231–232
Tales of a Long Night. See Hamlet; oder Die lange Nacht nimmt ein Ende
Tales of Galilee. See Sippurei Erez ha-Galil (Simhah ben Joshua)
Tales of Irasto (Uziel). See Mishlei Irasto
Tales of Sendabar. See Mishlei Sendabar
Tales of the Ba’al Shem Tov. See Sippurei ha-Besht
Tal, Adi, 1:17
Tal, Davidson, 1:30
Tal, Mikhai., 19:457
Tal, Josef, 18:735
Talavera de la Reina (Spain), 19:461
Talbair (Romania), 19:466
Talbair (Romania). See Talmaciu (Romania)
Talmai, 1:454
Tal, Miguel, 19:466
Talmit, Jacob ben Hayyim. See Jacob ben Hayyim Talmid
Talmid family, 11:32
Talmid, Jacob ben H-Raymon, 19:461–462
Talmid, Jacob ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291
Talmud, 19:469–470, 472t, 473t
32 rules, 3:129
Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220
Abaddon, 1:224
Abba (scholar), 1:225
Abba Bar Aha, 1:225
abbreviations, 1:237–240
abomination, 1:269–270
abortion, 1:271–272
Abraham’s bosom, 1:317
Academy on High, 1:353
Adonai ben Gaddai, 1:412
advertising, 1:447
agriculture
crossbreeding animals, 7:403
demai, 5:547
flax, 7:70
Kilayim, 12:154
leather production, 12:574
leket, 12:631–632
ma’aserot, 19:651–652
rain, 17:70–71
shikhh, 12:631–632
Terumot, 19:651–652
yoke, 21:381
allegories, 1:665–666
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730
Amen, 2:39
am ha-arez, 2:67–70
amoraim, 2:89, 11:708
Amorites, 2:97
Amram Hasida, 2:105

amulets, 2:121
Anan ben David, 2:127–128, 128
Anan family, 2:129
anatomy, 2:133, 134
angels, 2:156–158
Angel of Death, 2:148–149
cherub and cherubim, 4:600
Gabriel, 14:167–169
Michael, 14:167–169
Raphael, 17:93
Raziel, 17:128–129
Uriel, 20:421–422
animals, 2:167, 12:696–697
birds, 2:171–172
camels, 4:381
fish, 2:172
koi, 12:627
mammals, 2:167–171
mules, 14:609–610
reptiles, 2:172
tales of, 2:173
anointing, 2:179–180
anthropomorphism, 2:190
antichresis, 2:193
Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
apikoros, kofer, mumar, 9:20
apocalypse, 2:257–258
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–185
apologetics, 2:263
Apostomos, 2:278
astrology, 2:617
astronomy, 2:621–622
atonement, 2:644
attitudes toward Haskalah, 8:436
kabbalah, 11:585
baraita, 3:124–128
bar mitzvah, 3:165
Bei-Rav, 3:269
belief, 3:292–293
beneficences, 3:331, 332
biblical exegesis and study, 3:640–641, 660–663
bibliography and, 3:681
birth, 3:721
blasphemy in, 3:741–742
blemishes in, 3:750
blessing and cursing in, 3:751–752
blindness in, 3:754–755
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
bribery, 4:175
bribery in, 4:175
burning of, 7:150, 184, 15:383, 19:481–483
business ethics and, 4:312–315
captives, ransoming of, 4:456
cards and cardplaying, 4:467
censorship, 4:540
civil law
acquisition, 1:359–363
avarot nezikin, 2:751–753
Bava Batra (tractate), 3:223–224
Bava Kamma (tractate), 3:224–226
Bava Metziah (civil law), 3:226–227
breach of contract, 5:195
competition, restriction of, 8:450–451
compromise, 5:124–126
conditions, 5:137–138
confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
contractual obligations, 5:190, 191–192
contractual ties, 5:190
embryo rights, 6:391–392
Hafka’at She’arim, 8:196–198
hassegat gevul, 8:449
human rights, 17:309–332
illegal contracts, 5:194
mistaken transactions, 5:186–188
moneymaking, 14:437–438
monopoly, right of, 8:450
ownership and possession, 8:486–491, 15:551–552
performance, contractual, 5:194–195
planning and construction, laws of, 16:216–218
pleas, 16:228–231
pledges, 16:231–236
possession and ownership, 15:551–552
profiteering, 5:185
property, 20:414–416
suretyship, 19:317–318
unjust enrichment, 20:413–416
usury, 20:438–440
cloth and clothing

cotton, 5:238
crowns, 5:308
dyeing, 6:76, 77
ephd, 6:456
head covering, 8:506–507
veil, 20:489
women, 6:13
zit, 21:642–643
codification of law, 4:768–770
coins and currency, 5:51–52, 51t, 52r
commentary
Abner of Burgos, 1:264
Abraham ben David of Posquiers, 1:296–298
Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
Abramsky, Yechezkel, 1:328
Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342
Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381
Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421
Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:422–423
Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:422–423
Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465
Aharonim, 1:532–533
Ah bar Rav, 1:525
Ai Kiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
Akrish, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:571
Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577
Albafia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584
Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586
Albeck family, 1:587–588
Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses ben Ismail, 1:607
Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630
Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar ha-Hasid, 1:677
Baruch ben Samuel of Alleppo, 3:190
Boton, Abraham ben Judah di, 4:102
Boton, Abraham ben Moses de, 4:102
Boyarin, Daniel, 4:109
Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Hayyim, 4:165–166
Breslau, Joseph Moses ben David, 4:166
Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
Bruell, Jacob, 4:221–222
Buchner, Abraham, 4:243
Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257
Bulat, Judah ben Joseph, 4:267
Busal, Hayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303
Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon, 4:350
Campanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:431–432
Carmoly, Issachar Baer ben Judah Lima, 4:485
Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
Carvalho, Mordecai Baruch, 4:502
Casès, Benjamin ben David, 4:505
Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518
Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560
Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584
Chazan, Eliyahu Simcha, 4:585
Chechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726
Deutsch, Eliezer Hayyim ben Abraham, 5:622
Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663
Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah Ha-Levi, 6:143–144
Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242
Falk, Jacob Joshua ben Zevi Hirsch, 6:684
Fano, 6:709
Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim, 7:32
Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143
Frankel, Zecharias, 7:201
Haggai (tractate), 8:223–224
Hananel ben Hushi’el, 8:314
Italian Renaissance, 6:709
Jellin, Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:119
Landau, Jacob, 12:462
Levi ben Gershon, 12:698
Leviticus Rabbah, 12:740–742
Lewin, Joshua Heshel ben Elijah Ze’ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760
Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:786
Meir Simhah ha-Kohen of Dvinsk, 13:788–789
Melamed, Ezra Zion, 14:5–6
Pesikta de Rav Kahana, 12:741
human trafficking, abduction, 1:242
civil marriage, 4:746–748
rape, 1:793
divorce, 5:711
trespassing, 8:449–451
dowries, 5:769
Dama, son of Netina, 5:384–385
Gittin, 7:620–621
Damascus (Syria), 5:392
Ketubbot, 12:98–99
defa-mute people, 5:508–509
levirate marriage and
death, 5:511–512
Halizah, 12:725–729
afterlife, 1:441–442
marriages, 12:725–726,
brain customs, 4:292–293
3:565–566
coffins, 4:782–783
orphans and orphanages,
cremation, 5:281
15:483–484
suicide, 19:296
rebellious son, 17:138–139
the deep, 5:530
Sotah (tractate), 19:33
Dembitzer, Hayyim Nathan, 5:548
Usha, takkanot of, 20:432
demons, demonology, 5:574–575
widows, 21:40–45
Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470–471
Yevamot, 21:323–325
Samael, 17:715
fiction, 7:10
demonology, 5:574–575
freedom, 7:226
Gog and Magog, 7:684
free will, 7:232–233
geographic references, 7:488–490
Geonic responsa, 7:384
gentiles, 7:485–487
Gittin, 7:620–621
good and evil, 7:752–753
garden of Eden, 7:388–389
grace after meals, 8:22–23
gematria, 7:424–425
Greek language, 8:57–58
genealogy, 7:431
hagiography, 8:224–226
genizah discoveries, 7:473–474
gameology, 7:453
gnostic references, 7:488–490
Halberstam, Isaac ben Hayyim,
gemilut hasadim, 7:427
eight:265
Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai,
names of, 7:677
8:258
god and magog, 7:684
Halakot Gedolot, 8:259–261
good and evil, 7:752–753
god after meals, 8:22–23
Greek language, 8:57–58
haggahot, 8:217–220
Hagigah, 8:223–224
hagiography, 8:224–226
halakhah, 8:251–258

INDEX
INDEX


Halivni, David Weiss, 8:274–275
Halleh, 8:280
Hamburg, Abraham Benjamin, 8:297–298
Hananiah, 8:315
Hanina bar Hama, 8:321–322
Hanina ben Dosa, 8:323
Hanukkah, 8:332
Hatred, 8:458
Heart, 8:509–510
Hemer, 9:13–14, 13–19
Heresy, 9:807
Honor, 9:519–520
Humor, 9:591
Humra, 9:600
Idolatry, 9:713–714
Informers, 9:780, 783
Informatory of the exiles, 9:786
Insults, 9:807
Insurance, 9:808, 809
Jashar, Book of, 4:69
Jealousy in, 11:99
Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156, 19:472, 473
Jesus in, 11:250
Joy, concept of, 11:470–471
Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512
Julian III’s commission on, 11:574
Kavvanah, 12:39–40
Ketubbah bond, 5:154–155
Labor, 12:409–410, 417
Lamed vav daddikim, 12:445
Landmarks, 8:449–450
Land robbery, 8:449–450
Legal person, 12:605
Leprosy laws, 12:652–653
Letters and letter writers, 12:670
Leviathan, 12:696–697
Levirate marriage and halizah, 12:725–727
Lexicography, 5:435, 11:93
Maritime law, 13:546
Mathematics in, 13:671–673
Medicine, 13:722, 723, 724
Bloodletting, 3:774
Leprosy, 12:652–653
Medicinal herbs, 9:8–9
Physicians’ duties, 13:739
Megillah (tractate), 13:768
Middle Ages, 13:780–782, 17:256–257
Miracles, 14:306–307
Mishmarot and ma’amadot, 14:318
Mitzvah, 14:372
Modern philosophy, 17:257–258
Morality and law, 12:535–537
Mordcai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481
Mukkeh objects, 14:608
Mushrooms, 14:636
Musical rendition, 19:487–488, 487
Oaths in, 15:44–45, 360–362
Oils in, 15:396
Onias, Temple of, 15:433
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Palestinian, language validity, 8:641
Parables, 15:621–623
Parody in, 15:654
Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498
Peace, concept of, 15:701–702
Pikku’ah nefesh, 16:152–153
Pilpul, 16:161–163
Polemical, 16:327–329
Police offenses, 16:332
Prayer, 16:458–459
Precious stones and jewelry, 16:478–479
Punishments, 16:735
Sanctity of life, 13:744
Scalp of Esther, 18:218
Serekh, 18:308–309
Sexual relations
Abstinence, 4:582
Premarital sex, 4:582
Celibacy, 4:537
Chastity, 4:582
Homosexuality, 9:516
Incest, 4:582
Lesbianism, 12:660
Onanism, 15:426–427
Pre-marital sex, 4:582
Prostitution, 16:626
Virginity, 20:540–541
Shaving and beards, 3:235–236
Shekhinah, 18:441
Sicarii, 21:469
Sorcery, 19:27–28
Soul, immortality of, 19:35–39
Spices, 19:102
Stipulation, 5:193, 194
Structure
Book titles, 8:551–553
Minor tractates, 14:292–293
Mishnah, 14:327–329
Study and methodology
Cantillation, 4:436
Talmud, continued

controversy, rules of, 5:157–158
halakhic decision and exegesis, 13:90–91, 92
intonation of Bible, 13:656–657
legal maxims, 12:604
memorons or memora technica, 14:397–398
peshat, 16:89
pilpul, 16:162
principles of legality, 15:720
Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
suffering, 7:752–753
summaries, Beit ha-Behirah, 13:786
taxation, 19:534–536
textiles, 19:661–662
thunder and lightning, 19:710
titles, 19:740–741
Tosefta, 20:70–72
translations
Aquila, 15:433–434
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Rabbinowicz, Israel Michel, 13:490
Aquila, 15:433–434
Schwab, Moïse, 18:180
Tu Bi-Shevat, 20:167
twilight, 20:209–210
vengeance, 20:499
in vernacular, Mayse-Bukh, 13:702–703
vows and vowing, 20:586
wages for services, 5:185–186
weights and measures, 20:706–709, 707a, 708a
wine, 21:80–81
Zaken Mamre, 21:446
zeal in, 11:99
zekhut avot, 21:497–498
Zevahim, 21:518–519
Žugot, 21:680
See also Babylonian Talmud; Haggadah, Passover; Jerusalem Talmud; Obligations, law of Talmud, David L., 19:483
talmud, Jerusalem. See Jerusalem Talmud
Talmud and middle Persian culture, 19:488–491
Talmud de-Erez Israël. See Talmud The Talmud for Every Jew (Simon), 18:616
Talmudic academies. See Academies in Babylonia and Erez Israel

Talmudic period
archives, 2:405
bathing, 3:210–211
Bet Din, 3:514
liturgy, 13:131–132
scripture, 12:535–537
sculpture, 18:222
Talmudic scholars
Abba, 1:224–225
Abba bar Aha, 1:225
Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226
Abba bar Kahana, 1:226
Abba bar Marta, 1:226
Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227
Abba bar Zemina, 1:227
Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227
Abba Benjamin, 1:227
Abba Guryon of Sidon, 1:227–228
Abba Hilkiah, 1:228
Abbahu, 1:228–229, 18:594
Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229
Abba of Akko, 1:230
Abba Oshaya of Tiriaḥ, 1:230–231
Abba Saul, 1:232
Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232
Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236
Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236
Abba ben Aaron, 1:236
Abba ben David of Posquères, 1:296–298
Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385
Aha bar Hanina, 1:525
Aha bar Rav, 1:525
Aha ben Jacob, 1:525
Ahai, 1:529
Ahai ben Josiah, 1:529
Aibu, 1:549
Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554, 5:760–761, 6:215
Akiva, 1:562–563
Alexandri, 1:631–632
Ameimar, 2:37–38
Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82
Amram, 2:103
Amram Hasida, 2:105
Ane, 2:126, 3:641, 706
Ashi, 2:565–566
Assi, 2:82, 103, 603, 11:478
Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598
Avdan, 2:717
Avdimi of Haifa, 2:717
Avia, 2:726
Avimi, 2:737
Avimi ben Abbahu, 2:737
Avin, 2:737
Avina, 2:737–738
Avira, 2:740
Azariah, 2:762
Bacharach, Jair Hayyim ben Moses Samson, 3:33–34
Bachrach, Moses ben Isaia Menahem, 3:39
Baneth family, 3:107
Barazani, Asenath, 3:138
Bar Hedioya, 3:151–152
Baruch ben Isaac ben Regensburg, 3:188
Bebai, 3:241
Bebai Bar Abbaye, 3:241
Ben’ah, 3:313
Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
Ben He He, 3:352
Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
Ben Kalba Savua, 3:365
Ben Petura, 3:371
Ben Stada, 3:378
Ben Zoma, Simeon, 3:393, 18:601
Berechiah, 3:406
Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah (ha-Neviz, 3:457–458
Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
Coronel, Nahum Nathan, 5:225
Daniel Hayyata, 5:429
de Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
Dimi, 5:662
Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663
Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761, 6:215
Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
Eleazar ben Arakah, 6:299
Eleazar ben Azariah, 3:663, 6:215, 299–300, 14:534
Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
Talmudic scholars, continued
Judah ben Pedaya, 11:490
Judah ben Shammua, 11:491
Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491, 18:600
Judah ben Tema, 11:491–492
Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 11:501–505
Kahana, 11:708–710
Kalman of Worms, 11:746
Kalogymus family, 11:748
Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:805–806
Kimhi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157
Kimhi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
Klein, Hyman, 12:222
Landa, Eleazar Chelsea, 12:459
Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 6:239, 11:806
Lieberman, Saul, 12:806–807
Lodz, 11:725
Morocco, 14:505, 506
INDEX

Judah ben Pedaya, 11:490
Judah ben Shammua, 11:491
Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491, 18:600
Judah ben Tema, 11:491–492
Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 11:501–505
Kahana, 11:708–710
Kalman of Worms, 11:746
Kalogymus family, 11:748
Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:805–806
Kimhi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157
Kimhi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
Klein, Hyman, 12:222
Landa, Eleazar Chelsea, 12:459
Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 6:239, 11:806
Lieberman, Saul, 12:806–807
Lodz, 11:725
Morocco, 14:505, 506
INDEX

Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, of Volozhin, 18:776
Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352
Tanhuma bar Abba, 19:502–503
Tanhum ben Hanilai, 19:504
Tanhum ben Hyya, 19:504
Tarfon, 6:627, 11:580, 19:512–513
Ukba, Mar, 20:232–233
Ulla I, 20:240
Yannai, 11:487, 21:280
Yeshayev the Scribe, 21:313–314
Yose, 11:387
Yose bar Hanina, 21:394–395
Yose ben Akavyah, 21:395
Yose ben Afin, 21:395
Yose ben Dormashos, 21:395
Yose ben Halafta, 21:396
Yose ben Jeezer of Zeredah, 21:396–397
Yose ben Johanan ha-Tanna of Jerusalem, 21:397
Yose ben Judah, 21:397
Yose ben Kippur, 21:397
Yose ben Kisma, 21:397
Yose ben Meshullam, 21:397–398
Yose ben Zimra, 21:398–399
Yose ha-Gelili, 3:129, 21:399–400
Yose ha-Kohen, 21:400
Yudan, 21:407–408
Zadok, 21:441
Zechariah ben Avkulis, 21:486
Ze’era, 21:490–491
Ze’iri, 21:495
See also Amoraim; Tannaim
Talmudic Stories: Narrative Art, Composition and Culture
(Rubenstein), 1:461
The Talmud in its Emptiness. See Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit
Der Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit (Buchner), 8:436
Talmudische Archäologie (Krauss), 14:331
Talmud Katan (Alfasi). See Sefer ha-Halakhot (Alfasi)
Talmud Lashon Ivri (work), 3:391
Talmud of the West, The. See Talmud
The Talmud Student. See Ha-Matmid
Talmud Torah. See Study
Talmud Torah (Sikil), 18:574
Talmud Torah schools
Algeria, 6:214
Conservative Judaism, 6:196
Constantinople, 6:180
Lodz, 11:725
Morocco, 14:505, 506
INDEX

Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 3:770, 19:491–492

agunah, 1:518
Amram Gaon, 2:105
Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459
Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
moneymaking, 14:438
taxes, 7:23
Tam, Rabbenu
Anjou, 2:175
fines and damages, 7:28
medieval education, 6:176–177
Tamar (daughter of Absalom), 19:494
Tamar (daughter of David), 19:494
Tamar (daughter of Sarah of Turnovo), 18:47
Tamar (Judah), 19:493
Tamar (wife of Er and Onan), 2:87, 6:477, 19:493–494
Zerah and, 21:512
Tamares, Aaron Samuel, 19:494
Tamarisk, 19:494–495, vol. 16: color insert
Tamaroff, Mordecai. See Tenenbaum, Mordecai
Tamhui, 2:39
Tam ibn Yahya, Jacob ben David, 19:495
Tamid (tractate), 18:602, 19:495
Tamid Anaḥnu (Shaham), 18:363
Tamir, Alexander, 6:145–146
Tamir, Shmuel, 19:495–496
Tamiris, Helen, 19:496
Tamm, Igor Ye静脉ich, 19:496
Tammany Hall, Jewish involvement in, 15:198, 205, 211, 214, 290
Tammuz (fourth month of the Jewish year), 19:497
Tammuz (Sumerian-Babylonian fertility god), 19:496–497
Tammuz, Benjamin, 4:393, 19:497
Tammuz, Fast of. See Fast of Tammuz
Tampa (FL), 19:498–499
Tamrah (Israel). See Ramat Zevi (Israel)
Tamuda (Morocco). See Tetuán (Morocco)
Tamut (bride), 6:312
Tan, N. A. See Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
Tan, V. G. See Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
Tanais (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98
Tanakh, 19:499
See also Bible
Tancred (Disraeli), 5:700, 6:435–436, 12:710
Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500
Tanenbaum, Joey, 19:500
Tanenbaum, Larry, 19:500
Tanenbaum, Max, 19:500
Tanenbaum. “Sid.” See Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold
Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold, 19:500–501
Tanenbaum family, 19:500
Tang, Abraham ben Naphtali. See Abrams, Abraham
Tang-i Azao inscriptions (Central Afghanistan), 11:548
Tangier (Morocco), 14:500, 501, 19:501–502
Tangiers (Morocco). See Tangier (Morocco)
Tanhumah bar Abba, 19:502–503
Tanhumah Yelammedenu, 19:503–504
Tanhum ben Eliezer, 19:504
Tanhum ben Ḥanilai, 19:504
Tanhum ben Ḥiyya, 19:504
Tanhum ben Joseph ha-Yerushalmi. See Tanhum ben Joseph Yerushalmi
Tanhum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 11:537, 19:504–505
Tanhum mi-Kefar Yano‘ah (Zemach), 21:504
Tanhum of Kefar Acco. See Tanhum ben Ḥiyya
T’a‘anit (tractate), 19:416
Tanja (Morocco). See Tangier (Morocco)
Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu, 6:333, 338–339, 19:508
See also Aggadat Bereshit
Tannaim, 1:350, 2:89, 19:505–507, 507
Aherim, 1:341
Akiva, 1:562–563
baraita, 3:124–128
biblical exegesis and study, 3:640
Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306
Eleazar ben Shammu, 6:307
Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308
Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
Eleazar ha-Kappar, 6:309
Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310
Eleazar of Modi’in, 6:310
Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325
Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326
Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd century), 6:326
Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
Hananiah, 8:315
Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316
Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314
Hanina ben Antigonus, 8:322
Hanina ben Dosa, 8:323
Hanina ben Gamaliel, 8:323
Hanina Segal ha-Kohanim, 8:323–324
Hillel (the Elder), 9:108–110
Ḥiyya, 9:295–297
Jewish, 8:487
legal maxims, 12:603
Mattiaḥ ben Hersh, 13:688
Meir, 13:776–777
Mishnah, 14:320–321
mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340
Nehorai, 15:63
Neḥunya ben ha-Kahah, 15:64
Simeon ben Eleazar, 18:594–595
Simeon ben Halafta, 18:596–597
Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
Simeon ben Nachman, 18:599
Simeon ben Nathaniel, 18:599
Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601–602
Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
Tanenbaum, Frank, 19:508
Tanenbaum, Jacob. See Tenenbaum, Jacob
Tanenbaum, Judith. See Shuval, Judith
Tanner, Celia, 12:598
Tannim, 15:550
INDEX

Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509
Tansman, Alexandre. See Tansman, Alexander
Tanta (Egypt), 19:509
Tanui, Ishmael ha-Kohen, 19:509
Tanui, Joseph ben Shalom ha-Kohen, 19:509–510
Tanui family, 19:509
Tanya (Shneur Zalman of Lyady), 4:554, 18:504–505
Tanzehaus, 19:510
Tapestry of the Three Coronations (tapestry), 18:762
Tappuah, 19:510
Tappuah (territory of Ephraim), 19:510
Tappuah (ancient), 3:588
Tappuah (liturgical role of), 3:589
Tappuah (by Jonathan), 3:592
Tappuah (genizah records), 7:476–477
Tappuah (on Jonathan ben Uzziel), 11:398
Tappuah (Joseph ben Hiyya), 11:421
Tappuah (liturgical role of), 3:589
Tappuah (Nevi'im), 3:592–593
Tappuah (Onkelos), 3:589–591, 13:621, 630
Tappuah (origin of purpose), 3:589
Tappuah (Peshitta and), 3:600
Tappuah (Shemot), 18:441
Tappuah (Toraic), 3:589–592
Tappuah (use of), 3:589
Tappuah Sheni, 19:513–515
Tappuah-Mures (Romania), 19:515
Targum Yerushalmi I (Pseudo-Jonathan), 3:591
Targum Yerushalmi II (Fragmentary Targum), 3:591–592
Targum Yerushalmi to the Prophets, 3:593
Tarif, Amin, 19:515
The Tarikh-i-Rashidi (Elias), 6:319
Tarkinus. See Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
Tarlov, Malcolm, 15:304
Tarn, Nathaniel, 19:515–516
Tarnekel Kaparot (Amir), 2:78
Tarnobrzeg (Poland), 19:516
Tarnograd (Poland). See Tarnograd (Poland)
Tarnograd (Poland), 19:516
Tarnopol (Ukraine), 19:516–518
Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
Tarnow (Poland), 19:519–520
Taronjí Cortés, José, 19:520
Tarragona (Spain), 19:520–521
Tárrega (Spain), 19:522
Tarshish, 4:485, 16:477–478, 19:522
Tarshish (port of unknown Biblical location), 19:522
Tarshish (son of Bilhan), 19:522
Tarshish (by Targum), 19:522
Tarshish (by Targum), 19:522
Tarshish, Savielly Grigoryevich, 19:522
Tarshish (by Targum), 19:522
Tarshish, A. Alfred, 19:522
Tarshish, A. Alfred, 19:522
Tartakover, Arieh, 19:522
Tartakover, David, 10:699
Tartakover, Savielly Grigoryevich, 4:603, 604, 605, 19:522–523
Tartakover, Arieh, 4:189, 18:735, 19:523
Tartakover, Aryeh. See Tartakover, Arieh
Tartan, Nathaniel, 19:515
Tartan, Nathaniel, 19:515
Tartar, Richard, 19:528
Taurage (Lithuania), 19:529
Taurioci, Isaac, See Isaac ben Todros
Tauruggen (Lithuania). See Taurage (Lithuania)
A Taurus, an Aries and a Libra. See Byk, Beran a Váhy
Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530
Tausig, Viktor, 19:530
Tausig, Frank William, 19:530
Tausig, Friedrich. See Fritta
Tausig family, 19:530
Taste (Spain), 19:530
Tav, 19:530
Tavern-keepers. See Wine and liquor trade
Tavrig (Lithuania). See Taurage (Lithuania)
Tavus, Jacob ben Joseph, 19:531
Judeo-Persian translation of Bible by, 3:609
Judeo-Persian translations of Bible by, 11:552
Taw. See Tay
Taw, See Tav
Tawiow, Israel Haim, 19:531
Tawriya, Judah Meir ben Abraham, 19:531
The Tax. See Di Takse
Taxation, 19:532–558
amoramic tax exemption, 2:95


852
INDEX

Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 4:121, 143, 17:145, 19:586
Teka, 19:586
Tekhelet, 19:586–587
Tekhelet Lavan. See Blau-Weiss
Tek’i’ata, 1:362, 19:587
Tekinalp, Munis, 19:587–588
Tek’i’to. See Tek’i’ata
Tekoa (territory of Judah), 19:588
Tekoah, Yosef, 19:588
Tekufah de-Rav Adda. See Baraita de-
Rav Adda
Tekumah (Israel), 19:589
Tel Adashim (Israel), 19:589
Tela Ignat Satanaei (Wagensiel), 9:228
Tel al-Rimah stele, 3:657
Telamyon. See Ben Temalyon
Tel Aviv-Jaffa (Israel), 3:444, 19:589–
593
aerial view, vol. 21: color insert
architecture and architects, 11:813
journalism center, Palestine
(Mandate), 10:705
during Mandate
governance, 10:390
growth, 10:492, 505–506
population, 10:487
population, 10:289, 292
printing, publishing, 16:538–539
public sculpture, 10:698
Tel Aviv Municipality v. the Estate of
the Deceased Leterhaus, 16:218
Tel Aviv Museum of Art, 10:695, 697,
700
Tel Aviv University, 12:557, 19:593–
594
Tel-Dan, 3:657, 5:459
Teleneshty (Moldova), 19:594
Telenesti (Moldova). See Teleneshty
(Moldova)
Television and radio, 19:594–596
Brazil, 4:152
Brice, Fanny, 4:177
Brooks, James L., 4:209
Brothers, Joyce, 4:211
Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:220
Burns, George, 4:298–299
Burrows, Abe, 4:299
Burrows, James, 4:299
Buttons, Red, 4:319–320
comedy, 5:463–464
Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
directors
Benson, Robby, 3:378
Hiller, Arthur, 9:115
Lemet, Sidney, 13:256–257
Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634
Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721
football, 14:407
Freed, Alan, 7:223
Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
Halmi, Robert, 8:282–283
Hart, Kitty Carlisle, 8:371
Israel (state), 10:707–709
Lasser, Louise, 12:503
Latin America, 12:515
Lear, Norman, 12:568
Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767
Moati, Serge, 14:404
Moonves, Les, 14:469
New York City Jewish cultural life
and, 15:221, 228
producers
Bernstein, Sidney Lewis, 3:484
England, 10:55
Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–
405
U.S., 3:177
Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–
478
San Diego (CA), 18:15
Serling, Rod, 18:312
Sherman, Allan, 18:464
See also specific programs
Television and the Child
(Himmelweid), 9:121
Telgener, 3:770
Tel Hai (Israel), 19:596
Tel Hazor (Israel) archaeological site,
vol. 10: color insert
Tel Kazir (Israel), 19:596
tell al-Balâtha, 18:429
tell al-Khalayfa, 6:651
tell al-Qidâh, 8:498–499
Teller, Edward, 19:596–597
Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
Teller, Hirsh Lazar. See Teller, Zevi
Lazar
Teller, Israel, 4:103, 19:597
Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597
Teller, Zevi Lazar, 4:103, 19:597
tell es-Sârem. See Tel Rehov
Tell Maridikh (Syria). See Ebla (Syria)
Tell Me Another Morning (Berger),
9:408
Tell Qadis, 11:699
Tel Miqne (Israel), 6:281
Tel Mond (Israel), 19:597
Tel Rehov, 17:193–195
Telschen (Lithuania). See Telsiai
(Lithuania)
Tel Shalem. See Legio
Telsh (Lithuania). See Telsiai
(Lithuania)
Telsiai (Lithuania), 3:779, 19:597–598
Tel Talmi (periodical), 12:18
Telushkin, Nissan, 19:598
Tel Yitzḥak (Israel), 19:598–599
Tel Yosef (Israel), 19:599
Telz (Lithuania). See Telsiai
(Lithuania)
Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
Tema (Arabia), 19:599
See also Tayma (Arabia)
Teman, 19:599
Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–
600
Temesvár (Romania). See Timisoara
(Romania)
Temianka, Henri, 19:600
Temidi. See Aharonovitch, Yosef
Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600
Temkin, Asher, 19:600
Temkin, Mordecai, 19:600
Temkin, Moshe, 19:600
Temkin family, 19:600
Temol Shilshom (Agnon), 1:467,
11:216
Temptations. See Templers
Temperance Advocate (journal), 12:710
“Le Temple” (Hugo), 14:540
Temple Beth Zion (Buffalo, NY),
1:211
Temple Mount, 9:501, 19:627–631,
628–629
Templers, 8:235–236, 19:631–633
Temples, 19:601–627, 612, 617
Abba Yose ben Ḥanan and, 1:236
Acre, 1:363, 364
altars, 2:12, 13, 14
Alpyius of Antioch, 2:82
Amidah, 2:72
Amos on worship at, 2:100, 102
architecture, 16:160
Bible manuscripts as substitute
for, 3:677
breastpiece precious stones,
16:475–479, 476r
cherub and cherubim, 4:600
commandments concerning, 5:74t,
76t, 80t
crimson worm dye, 5:304
destruction of, Passover offering,
15:678
donations to, commandments concerning, 5:76f
Elephantine, 6:311–312, 313
Ephod, 6:455–456
Eupolemus account, 6:552
fasting, 6:720–721, 723
First Temple, 19:601–608
Aggadah, 11:212
altar, 2:12, 14, 13
building materials and ornamentation, 19:606
centralization of cult at, 11:458
centralization of worship, 15:740
cult of, 11:126–127
furniture, 19:605–606
history, 19:601–603
Jachin and Boaz (pillars), 11:15–16
Jerusalem during, 11:145–147
Josiah, reforms of, 11:457–458
menorahs, 14:50
plans, 19:603–605, 606
rituals, 19:606–608
significance for people, 19:608
site and orientation, 19:606
Solomon’s building of, 18:760
sources and purpose for, 19:603
Temple Mount, 19:631
genaeological archives, 2:405
genaeology, 7:430–432
great laver, 2:492–493
Hekdesh, 8:775–780
High Priest, 9:99–100
Holy of Holies, 6:574
implements, illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts illustrating, 3:676–677
Julian the Apostate’s attempt at rebuilding, 2:82
liturgy, musical intonation, 13:656
meal-offerings, 14:27–28
mishmarot and ma’amadot, 14:318–319
mizraḥ, 16:421–426
music, musical instruments, 14:641–643
Onias, Temple of, 15:432–433
priestly blessing, 16:510–511
priests, 5:81t
purification, 5:492–493
rebuilding, 6:610, 611, 658
sacrificial system, 21:231
Second Temple, 19:608–626, 612, 617
Aggadah, 11:212
altar, 2:14–16
arts, 19:625–626
courts, 19:614–616
Day of Atonement rituals, 5:488, 492–493
first building, 19:611–612, 612
functionaries and participants, 19:616–619
gentiles, 19:622
Hellenistic period, 19:610–611
high priests, 11:57–58
Jerusalem during, 11:147–151
Johanan ben Zakhai and, 11:373, 374
menorahs, 14:50–51
music, 19:621
Nicanor’s gate, 15:247–248
organs used in, 15:466, 467
Petronius, Publius, 16:20
Pilgrim Festivals, 19:621
priests, power of, 15:743, 744
provisions, 19:624
reconstruction, 11:152, 19:612–613
Roman period until destruction, 19:611
Sabbath, 19:621
significance for people, 19:624–625
Temple Mount, 19:613–614,
627–631, 628–629
Temple Square, 19:614
Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–744
treasury, 19:622–624
Zerubbabel period, 19:608–610
shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
tax, opferpfennig and, 15:438
Temple Scroll, 19:634
Third Temple, Julian the Apostate’s promise to raise, 11:573–574
Trajan’s permission to rebuild, 15:619
treasure, 5:214
unlawful use of hekdesh, 13:775
Western Wall, 21:24–27
wood offerings, 21:210

See also specific temple names and locations
Temple Scroll, 6:499, 19:633–635
Temple sermon of Jeremiah, 11:126–127
Temple worship, 21:231–233
Templo, Jacob Judah Aryeh Leon. See Templo, Jacob Judah Leon
Templo, Jacob Judah Leon, 19:635
Templum Solomonia. See Dome of the Rock
Die Tempora im Semitischen (Bauer), 3:216
Temporary Laws of 1881 (Russia). See May Laws (Russia, 1882)
Temunah, The Book of, 19:635–636
Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekhar (Barash), 3:136
Temurah (tractate), 19:636–637
Ten (number), 15:335–336
Patriarchs and, 15:287
The Ten (artists’ group), 4:50
Tenancy rights, 8:449–450
Tenants Protection Law of 1972, 14:361–362
Ten Commandments. See Decalogue
The Ten Commandments (Carl), vol. 4: color insert
Ten Days of Penitence, 19:637
Amidah, 2:75
Book of Life, 4:69
Elul, 6:370
Tendler, Aron, 13:202
Tendler, Moshe, 19:637
Tene, Benjamin, 19:
Tenements of New York City, 15:201
Tenenbaum, Helen. See Weinzweig, Helen
Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 3:137, 569, 19:
Tenenbaum, Joshua, 19:
Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 4:111, 19:638
Tenenbaum, Joshua, 19:638
Tenenbaum, Mordecai, 19:
Tenenbaum, Joshua, 19:
Tendler, Aron, 13:202
Tendler, Moshe, 19:637
Tene, Benjamin, 19:
Tenants Protection Law of 1881 (Russia). See May Laws (Russia, 1882)
Tenents of faith. See Articles of faith
Ten Lost Tribes, 19:639–640
Brazilian Indians, 4:121
British Israelites, 4:188
in Burma, 4:296–297
Ecuador, 14:460
Eldad ha-Dani, 11:727
fictional accounts, 7:10–11
Japanese as, 11:84–85
The Ten Martyrs of the Kingdom (Emrâni), 6:398
INDEX

Taveda, Fernando de, 4:496
Texeira, Myer Hart. See Hart, Myer
Text and Texture: Studies in Biblical Literature (Fishbane), 7:60
Textbook of Aramaic Documents from Ancient Egypt (Porton, Yardeni), 18:470
A Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions (Cooke), 5:201
Textbook of Pediatrics. See Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde
Textes d’auteurs grec et romain relatifs au Judaisme (Reinach), 17:205
Textiles, 15:663–664, 19:661–665
See also Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry
T’filat Shalom (Adaskin), 1:384
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 6:435
Thadamora (Syria). See Tadmor (Syria)
Thailand, 19:665–666
Thalberg, Irving Grant, 18:427
Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666
Thallus, 19:667
Thalma, 13:294
Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:667–669
Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
Tharaud, Jean. See Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean
Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean, 19:669
Thassis. See Simeon the Hasmonae
Thatcher, Margaret, Baroness, 4:189, 11:416, 16:343, 19:669
The Thaw (Ehrenburg), 6:238
THEA, 7:781
Theater, 4:735, 19:669–685
1600 to 20th century, 19:671–677, 674
England, 19:671–672
entertainers, 19:676–677
France, 19:672
germany, 19:672–674
Holland, 19:674
Italy, 19:674
musicals, 19:675–676
Russia, 19:674
U.S., 19:674–675
Amsterdam, 2:108, 119
Arabic, 15:472–473
Blau, Herbert, 3:742–743
Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
Blomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
critics
Bab, Julius, 3:14
Brahm, Otto, 4:118
Brustein, Robert Sanford, 4:228
Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243
Denmark, 6:734
England
nineteenth century, 11:16
twentieth century, 3:438, 5:538
France, 17:50
Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6
Theatre du Soleil, 14:399
Germany, 5:484
Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170
Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
Jessner, Leopold, 11:245
Haley, Moshe, 8:272
Harris, Sam Henry, 8:364
Hart, Lorenz, 8:871
Harvey, Laurence, 8:378
Hebrew, 8:179–180, 719–723
Hungary, Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79
India, 5:463
Israel (state), 10:686–688
1950s, 10:224
Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
Israel, Arab, 10:734
Jacob as subject of plays, 11:23
Loyter, Efraim Barukhovich, 13:238
Maccabees theme, 8:447
Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22
Moses in, 14:539–541
New York City, 15:210, 219–220, 227–228
Comden, Betty, 5:71–72
Schubert, 11:46
Odets, Clifford, 15:382
origins, 19:669–670
Palestine (Mandate), 10:686
post-Biblical period, 19:670–671
producers
Houseman, John, 9:569
Richards, Martin, 17:287–288
Rotbaum, Jacob, 17:476
Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523
Schenker, Joel W., 18:122
Reinhardt, Max, 17:208
revolutionary period, 8:179
Russia
Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134
Raykin, Arkadi Isaakovich, 17:126
Sanü, Ya’qub, 18:30
Shevelove, Burt, 18:471–472
South Africa, Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
U.K., Brook, Peter Stephen Paul, 4:208
U.S.
actors, 6:748–749
Adler, Stella, 1:408–409
Bennett, Michael, 3:569
Bernstein, Aline, 3:476
Burrows, Abe, 4:299
Busch, Charles, 4:303
Clurman, Harold, 4:763
Fiddler on the Roof, 8:360
Harris, Jed, 8:362
Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24
Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
Lortel, Lucille, 13:195
May, Elaine, 13:696–697
Mendes, Sam, 14:43
Schildkraut, Joseph, 18:133
Schildkraut, Rudolph, 18:133
Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150
Solberg, Bernard, 18:699
Warshaw ghetto, 9:472
See also Yiddish theater
The Theater of Revolt: An Approach to the Modern Drama (Brustein), 4:228
Theater of the Absurd, 11:705
Theatro conico portuguez (Silva), 18:582–583
Theben Jacob Koppel, 19:685
Thebes (Egypt), 19:685
Thebes (Greece), 19:685
Thebez (near Shechem), 19:685–686
Theft and robberies, 16:332, 19:686–691
business ethics and, 4:308–309
employee, 12:416
Habiru and, 8:180–181
Their Brothers’ Keepers (Friedman), 9:415
Theism. See God
Thémanlys, Pascal, 19:691
Themistius, 19:691
Theocracy, 19:691–692
Theodicy
Buber, Martin, 4:233, 7:754
Job as anthropodicy vs., 11:356–356
Jonas, Hans, 11:393
justice and, 11:578–579
Theodor, Julius, 4:43, 19:692
Theodora of Bulgaria, Queen. See Sarah of Turnovo
Theodore (son of Zeno), 2:81
Theodore, Adah Isaacs. See Menken, Adah Isaacs
Theodore Herzl, A Memorial (Hechler), 8:150
Theodore of Mopsuestia, 19:692
importance of Bible to, 3:666
modern biblical study, as precursor of, 3:648
Peshitta used by, 3:599
Theodora (Ukraine). See Feodosiya (Ukraine)
Theodosius (Samaritan spokesperson), 19:692
Theodosius I, 2:37, 19:692–693
Theodosius II, 4:326, 9:206, 19:693
Theodosius of Rome, 19:693
Theodotion, 3:650
Theodoteus, 3:660, 19:693–694
Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust (Funkenstein), 9:400–401
Theological Seminary (Budapest), 6:186
Theologico-Political Treatise (Spinoza), 16:93
Die Theologie der Propheten (Duhm), 6:42–43
Theology, 19:694–699
belief, faith, 3:290–294
Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31
Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93
Buber, Martin, 4:233–234
Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250
Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
cosmology, 5:231–232
Cusa, Nicholas of, 5:343
Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 5:383–384
Damian, Peter, 5:402
Delitzsch, Franz, 5:393–540
Deutsch, Gotthard, 5:623
Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674
divine immanence, 8:387, 18:440–444
Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:751–752
Emancipation period, theological challenges of, 11:518
L’Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397
feminist, 6:755
Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
Forster, Johann, 7:132
God, Man and History (Berkovits), 3:438–439
Green, Arthur, 8:65–66
Hartman, David, 8:374–376
Hedegård, Oscar David Leonard, 8:752
Herberg, Will, 9:7–8
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10
Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22
Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568
Judeo-Arabic, 11:334–356
Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451
Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:485–462
Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503
Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:511
Ruth, Book of, 17:593
Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 18:139
Schulweis, Harold Maurice, 18:174
Smith, William Robertson, 18:689
Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
Tabernacle, 19:423
of wealth, 4:307
Theophany, 6:616
Theophilos (Greek author), 19:699
Theophilos (son of Hanan son of Seth), 19:699
Theophrastus of Eresos, 19:699
Theorenet, 15:377
Théorie du Judaïsme (Spinoza), 4:607
Die Theorien über Wesen und Ursprung der Toephra (Duenmer), 6:41
Theory and Practice of Modern Government (Finer), 7:26
A Theory of Evolving Tonality (Yasser), 21:288
Theory of Games and Economic Behavior (Morgenstern, Neumann), 14:487
The Theory of the Names, See Nomologia o Discursos legales
Theosophy, 11:587
Therapeuta, 2:547, 18:233, 19:699–701
Theresienstadt (Czech Republic), 19:701–703
bank notes, 5:54
Box, Josef, novels of, 4:79
education in, 9:360
Eppstein, Paul, 6:465–466
“home buying agreements,” 17:202
kindergarten, 9:473
There Will Be A Time (Tidhar), 18:206
Thermuthis, 14:533
Thesaurus of Scales and Melodic Patterns (Slonimsky), 18:680
Thesaurus synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus (Plantavit de la Pause), 16:219
These Are the Children of My Youth. See Elleh Benei ha-Ne’urim (Luzzatto)
Thessaloniki (Greece). See Saloniki (Greece)
Theudas, 19:703–704
Thiaso, 4:98
Thieberger, Friedrich, 19:704
Thieme, Karl Otto, 19:704
Thier, Samuel O., 4:124
Thijn, Ed van, 16:345
The Thin Blue Line (motion picture), 14:510
The Thinker. See Myslitel
Thinking About the Holocaust: After Half a Century (Rosenfeld), 9:414
The Thinking Heart of the Camp. See Het dendende hart van de barak
Thionville (France), 19:704
Third Aliyah, Israel (state), 1:660–661, 680, 833:10, 10:199, 335, 489, 510, 523
Third Book of Enoch. See Sefer Heikhalot
Third Esdras. See Ezra, Greek book of
Third Great Cycle in Jewish History (Greenberg), 9:396
Third Lateran Council. See Lateran Councils III, IV
The Third Man. See Elad, Avraham “Third Stream” (jazz), 18:172
Third Way, 10:245
Thirteen, the. See Minhelet ha-Am
Thirteen Attributes of God, 1:412
Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:523–530
Thirteen rules of R. Ishmael, 9:25–28
Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:529–530
Thirteen Attributes of God, 1:412
Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:523–530
Thirteen rules of R. Ishmael, 9:25–28
Thirty Years’ War
in Bohemia, 4:39
Levi, Behrend, 12:685
This Is My England (Pinto), 16:179
This Is My Life (motion picture), 6:462
This Man Is My Brother (Brinig), 4:184
This People Israel. See Dieses Volk Israel
Thistles. See Kimshonim
Thistles and thorns, 19:704–705, vol. 16: color insert
This Way to the Gas, Ladies and Gentlemen (Borowksi), 9:412
Torah, continued
extradition, 6:626–627
fear of God, 6:725
as framework for struggle for state
of Israel, 16:100
gentiles, 7:488
hatred, 8:458
heavenly laws vs. laws of, 6:529
homiletical interpretation, 5:438
homosexuality, 9:516
Islam and, 11:263
Jewish philosophy, 20:85–86
Josiah’s discovery of “Book of the
Torah,” 11:457–458
Judah Halevi on, 11:499
Judaism and, 11:511–512, 516,
16:102
Kabbalah, 11:659–661
Kai-Feng (China), vol. 19: color
insert
labor, 12:409
logos, 13:175, 20:40
Maimonides, 20:40, 42–43, 45
man with covered scroll, vol. 8: color
insert
Mishnah, 14:320
mishpat Ivri, 14:339, 341
Moses, 14:528–529, 535–536
Muhammad, 1:546
as name for Bible as a whole,
3:574
nature and purpose, 20:41–45
Oral law’s relationship to, 15:454–
456
origin, 20:40–41
Palestine (Ottoman), religious
court decisions, 10:620
Pentateuch, 15:730–753, 20:39
Pharisees, 16:31
Philo, 20:44
poetry, 16:255–256
preexistence of, 20:40–41
Rav, 17:116–117
Rava, 17:118–119
reading of, 20:46–50, 47t, 48t–49t
customs surrounding, 20:49–
50
Day of Atonement, 5:489
Ezra’s public reading, 6:652–
653, 659, 661
history, 20:45–46, 47t–49t
laws on, 2:128
mishnaic literature, 20:46
modern period, 20:49
Samaritans, 17:730–731
triennial cycle, 20:140–143,
141t
yad, 21:264
Yemenite cantillation, 21:310
Renassia, Yossef, 17:218–219
revelation, 17:254–257, 20:42
Saadia Gaon, 20:40, 42, 43–44
Sadducees, 17:654
Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652
scholars, 11:752
scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 18: color
insert
Sefer Torah, 18:241–243
Spain
Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342
Disputation of Tortosa, 20:61
study
Abbaye on, 1:235–236
Broda, Abraham ben Saul, 4:194
Council of the lands and,
5:244
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman,
6:343–345
Hadrian, Publius Aelius on,
8:194
Hasidism, 10:745–746, 14:24
as religious duty, 11:516
woman study issue, 21:199–
200
women’s exclusion from,
15:258
synagogue scroll niches, vol. 19: color
insert
Tabernacle, 19:425
teaching of during Babylonian
exile, 6:163
term, 20:39
Torah codes issue, 5:132
translations
ArtScroll, 2:534–535
English translations of Torah
by Jews, 3:622–625
official translation, 13:621
by Society for the Promotion
of Culture Among the Jews
of Russia, 18:727
targumim, 3:589–592
transmission of, 13:606–611
mistakes, 18:242
oral, 13:609
scribes, 13:606, 18:213, 242
written, 13:606–609, 787
transporting a scroll, vol. 5: color
insert
Zedek Veshalom (Paramaribu,
Surinam), vol. 19: color insert
See also Mount Sinai; Pentateuch
The Torah: A Modern Commentary
(Plaut), 3:625, 16:228
Torah and Labor. See Torah va-
Avodah
Torah Ark curtain and valance. See
Parokhet and Kapporet
Torah breastplates, 20:52
Torah crowns, 4:547, 20:52
Torah ha-Sifrut (Barash), 3:136
Torah min ha-Shamayim be-
Aspaklaryah shel ha-Dorot
(Heschel), 9:71
Torah ornaments, 20:50–53
Torah pointers, 20:52–53
Torah Scroll. See Sefer Torah
Torah service
Haftarah, 8:198–200
hagbahah, gelilah, 8:207
hakkafot, 8:250
Hakaz, 8:486
hazzanim, 8:502–505
Torah she-be-al Peh. See Oral Law
Torah she-bi-Khetav. See Bible; Torah
Torah Shelanah (Kasher), 11:821
Torah Temimah (Epstein), 6:468
Torah Umesorah, 6:197, 198, 11:755–
756, 20:53
Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53
Toras Emet, 13:199
Torat Avot, 12:425
Torat Elohim Meforash (Heidenheim),
8:763
Torat Emet (Baer), 13:653
Torat ha-Adam (Nahmanides), 14:742
Torat ha-Bayit (Adret), 1:215, 423,
4:774
Torat ha-Hattat (Isersles), 10:770–771
Torat haMinhah (Sikili), 18:574
Torat Hattat (Hayyim), 8:480
Torat Hayyim (Edreihi), 6:158
Torat Hayyim (Schorr), 18:162
Torat Kohanim. See Sifra
Torat Moshe (Ashlekh), 2:10
Torat Moshe ve-ha-Nevi’im (Shapiro),
18:404
Torberg, Friedrich, 20:53–54
Torchin (Ukraine), 20:54
Torczyzn. See Torchin (Ukraine)
Torczyzer, Harry. See Tur-Sinai,
Naphtali Herz
Torczyzer, Jacques, 20:54
Torda. See Turda (Romania)
Toref, 18:468
To Remember and To Forget. See
Lizkor ve-Lishko’ah
Torentul (Banus), 3:121
Torgov, Morley, 20:54–55
Torino (Italy). See Turin (Italy)
Torme, Mel, 20:55
Trachtenberg, Herman, 12:553
Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79
Track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149
Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales con sus Plantas debuscas al vivo (Acosta), 1:358
Tractates. See Mishnah
Tractatus (Wittgenstein), 21:126–127
Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione (Spinoza), 19:112–113
Tractatus Theologico-Politicus (Spinoza), 2:531–532, 19:115–118
Tract on Contemplation. See Kuntres ha-Hitponent
Tract on Ecstasy. See Kuntres ha-Hitpa’alut
Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales con sus Plantas debuscas al vivo (Acosta), 1:358
INDEX
Trade and commerce, 3:112, 20:79–88
Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212
Abbassid dynasty, 1:234
Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
Agadir, 1:444
Ahwaz, 1:548
Alaska, 1:577
Ballmer, Steve, 3:93
Bally, Davicon, 3:94
Bamberger, Louis, 3:103
Bensusan family, 3:379
Benaim family, 3:315
Benjamin, Solomon, 3:135
Bergh, Van Den family, 3:427
Berhends, Leffmann, 3:264
Bilisha family, 3:296
Bloomingdale family, 3:783–784 brokers, 4:203–204
Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
California, 4:361, 362
Canada, 4:394–395, 396 capitulations, 4:452–454
Caribbean, 4:469, 477
Chambers of Commerce, 12:690
Colmar (France), 5:38–59
competition, restriction of, 8:450–451
contracts, 12:412–414
De Pass, Aaron, 5:589
economic doctrines and, 6:115–116
economic history, 3:251, 6:95–138
employees, 12:410, 412, 413, 415
employers, 12:410, 412–415
fifteenth century reestablishment, 20:84–85
Fonseca, Alvaro De, 7:115
Franks, David, 7:217–218
Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218
Franks, Jacob (1688-1769), 7:218
Franks, Jacob (c.1766-c.1823), 7:218
Gibraltar, Cardozo, Aaron Nuñez, 4:464
Hart, Isaac, 8:370
Hart, Meyer, 8:372
Hart, Samuel, 8:372
Hatr, Clarence Charles, 8:459
Hirsch, Solomon, 9:133
Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141
Hirszowicz, Abraham, 9:143–144
Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310
Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528
Iberia, 20:83
Ibn Fadanj family, 9:675
Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685
Israel (ancient), 9:185
leather industry, 12:574–577
letters and letter writers, 12:672
livestock, 13:144–145
Marrano, 20:83–85
Mediterannean, 3:143
mercantilist absolutism, 9:229–230
Middle Ages, 1:945–947, 20:81–85
monopolies, 8:450
nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 20:85–86
Phoenicia, 16:121, 122–123
Provence (France), 16:637–638
Rachman, Peter, 17:50
Rêe, Hartvig Philip, 17:16
Rhine, Zalma, 17:191
Reisman, Heather, 17:212
Rice, Abraham Joseph, 17:284
Rich, Marc, 17:286–287
Rich family, 17:285
Rivera Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346
Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
Rodrigues, Bartholomew, 17:366
Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421
Rosenblum, Frank, 17:443
Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434
Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438
study, Perlman, Selig, 15:779
U.S., 6:734
Cleveland, 4:756–757
Detroit, 5:611
education, 6:747–748
Hillman, Sidney, 9:118
women as leaders, 6:753, 9:117
workers’ committees, 10:609
See also specific trade unions
Tradition and Culture (Ellenson), 6:360
Tradition and Tradenten in den Schulen Palaestinas und Babylonis (Bacher), 3:37
Tradition Concerning Prayer, According to R. Abraham. See Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Teffilah le-Rabbi Avraham
Die traditionelle Aussprache des Aethiopischen (Mittwoch), 14:371
Tradition in Transition (Ellenson), 6:360
Traditions, 20:88–90
See also: Labor
captives, ransoming of, 4:457
Traveler's Prayer (Pauker), vol. 4: color insert
Travel literature, 7:13, 9:133
Travel writers, 18:613
Travnik (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 20:121–122
Treasure, Cave of, 11:524
Treasure, treasury, 20:122–123
Treatise on Kings. See Segullat Melakhim
Treatise of Secret Wisdom. See Ozar Razei
Treaties
capitulations, 4:452–454
covenants and, 5:250–253
minority rights, 14:289
The Treatise of the Dream (Falaquera). See Iggeret ha-Halomi (Falaquera)
See Logic. See Sefer ha-Higgayon
See Logic (Maimonides), 1:546
Treatise on Mensuration and Calculation (Abraham bar Hiyya). See Hibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret (Abraham bar Hiyya)
Treatise on Prophectic Kabbalah. See Keter Shem Tov
Treatise on the Intellect (Alexander of Aphrodisias), 1:628
Treatise on the Jews in England (Selden), 18:258
A Treatise on the Uses of the Tenses in Hebrew (Driver), 6:22
Trebic (Czech Republic), 20:123–124
Trebic. See Trebic (Czech Republic)
Trebitsch. See Trebic (Czech Republic)
Trebitsch, Abraham, 2:38, 20:124
Trebitsch, Arthur, 20:124–125
Trebitsch, Moshe Loeb ben Wolf, 20:124
Trebitsch, Nehemiah, 20:124
Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124
Treblinka (Cohen), 5:21
Holocaust memorial, 9:430, vol. 9: color insert
Trecento novelle (Sacchetti), 10:789
Tree of Knowledge, 1:374
Tree of Life, 1:374
Oil of Life and, 15:394
Tree of Knowledge and paradise in Eden narrative, 15:624–626
Tree of Life (Aaron ben Elijah). See Ez Hayyim
The Tree of Life. See Der Boym fun Lbn
Tree of Life Congregation (Newark), 8:238
Trees, 1:347, 654, 683, 14:386–387
planting during Tu Bi-Shevat, vol. 6: color insert
Trefousse, Hans Louis, 20:129
Tremellius, John Immanuel, 3:613, 20:130
The Tremendum: A Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust (Cohen), 9:396
Trencin (Slovakia), 20:130–131
Trent (Italy), 3:776, 15:566, 20:131
Council of Trent, Latin translations of Bible, 3:612
Trent, Council of, 4:94, 11:380
Trenton (NJ), 20:131–132
Trepman, Paul, 20:132–133
Trepp, Leo, 15:401
Trepper, Leopold, 20:133–134
Trespass
business ethics and, 4:313 on land, 8:449 visual, nuisance law and, 15:329
Trest (Czech Republic), 20:134
Trets (France), 20:134
Treuenberg, Jacob Bassevi von. See Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob
Treuhandstelle, 16:453
Treumann, Otto, 4:368
Treves (Germany). See Trier (Germany)
Treves, Abraham ben Gershon Zarefati, 20:135
Treves, Claudio, 16:345
Treves, Emilio, 20:135
Treves, Isaac B. Mordecai Gershon, 20:135
Treves, Johanan ben Joseph, 2:87, 20:135
Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136
Treves, Matthias, 20:134
Treves, Naphtali Hertz, 20:134
Treves family, 20:134–135
Trevent, Nicholas. See Triveth, Nicholas
Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136
Treviso (Italy), 20:136–137
Trévoux (France), 20:137
Trial by ordeal, 15:462
Trial marriage, 4:7
Trials, war crimes. See War crimes trials
Triangle Shirtwaist Factory fire (NYC), 15:205
Tribadism, 12:660
Tsu a Yidisher Tokhṭer (Einhorn), 6:259
Tsu der Yidnfrage in Polin (Alter), 2:18
Tsukunft (journal), 12:782, 18:708,
20:165–166
Tsur, Jacob, 20:166
Tsur-Rotenstreich Committee, 16:358
Tszimir (Poland). See Sandomierz
(Poland)
Tsyvey Shprarikh – Eyunytske Literatur
(Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
Tsyvey Shteyner (Shalom Aleichem),
18:380
Tsyvey Velt (Hirschkahn), 9:139
The Tsvi Family. See Di Familie Tsvi
Tsvishe Tsyve Velt. See Between Two
Worlds (weekly column)
Tuat (North Africa), 20:166
Tubal-Cain, 20:166
Tūbās (Samaria). See Tubas (Samaria)
Tubas (Samaria), 19:868
Tu be-Av. See Av, the fifteenth of
Tu bi-Shevat, 20:166
Tubachu (Ehrenstein), 6:241
Tucacas (Venezuela), 20:167
Tucua, Vojtech, 20:173
Tucua, Richard, 20:173
Tuckachinsky, Yosef.
Tuck, Raphael, 20:169
Tuckachinsky, Yosef. See Tekoah,
Yosef
Tucker, Richard, 20:169
Tucker, Sophie, 20:169
Tuckum (Latvia). See Tukums (Latvia)
Tucson (AZ), 20:169–171
Tuczyn (Ukraine). See Tuchin
(Ukraine)
Tudela (Spain), 20:171–172
Tudcaynuia IV, 9:292
The Tudor Revolution in Government
(Elton), 6:370
Tuebingen (Germany), 20:172–173
Tugal, Pierre, 20:173
Tugendhold, Jacob, 20:173
Tugendhold, Wolf, 20:173
Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174
Tukulti-apil-Esharra the Third. See Tuglath-Pileser II
Tukulti-Ninurta I, 3:23
Tukums (Latvia), 20:174
Tulchin (Ukraine), 20:174
Tulchin, Baruch. See Baruch ben
Jehiel of Medzibezh
Tūl Kārm (Erez Israel), 20:174–175
Tumarkin, Igael, 10:699, 20:175
Tumin, Melvin Marvin, 18:733, 20:175
Tunisia, 2:323–324, 20:175–191, 176
Alhayk, Uzziel ben Mordecai,
1:657
Arab rule, 20:177–179
community, nature of, 5:105–106,
111
community organization and
structures, 5:108, 110, 118
crime, 5:291, 292
French protectorate, 20:184–185
Hasidic rule, 20:179–181
Holocaust, Tunis, 20:188–189
Holocaust period, 20:188–189
immigration to Israel from, 10:523
Jewish dress, 6:14–15
Jewish music, 1:439–440, 14:393
Kairouan, 11:726–727
musical traditions, 1:439–440
Muslim-Jewish relations, 20:186–
187, 189
newspapers, 16:497
Ottoman rule, 20:181–185
pilgrims going to synagogue, vol.
5: color insert
politicals, 3:498–499, 16:346
post-WW II, 20:189–190
Second Temple period, 20:175–
177
since Six-Day War, 20:190–191
WW II, 20:188–189
Zionism and political activity,
20:187–188
See also Orientalists
Tunkel, Joseph, 20:191–192
Der Tunkeler. See Tunkel, Joseph
Tur. See Jacob ben Asher
Tur (Caro), 8:257
Tur (Bar-Yosef), 8:720
Tur (Smilansky), 8:720
Turba Philosophorum (Plessner),
16:237
Turbato Corde, 3:146, 4:277
Tur brothers, 20:192
Turdia (Romania), 20:192
Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192
Turei Zahav (David ben Samuel ha-
Turei Zahav (Joy ben Moses Gad),
11:365–366
Turing Award, 5:131
Tu be-Av. See Av, the fifteenth of
Tu bi-Shevat, 20:166
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av. See Av, the fifteenth of
Tu be-Av. See Av, the fifteenth of
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
Tu be-Av.
INDEX

Turkow, Itzhak, 20:203
Turkow, Jonas, 20:203
Turkow, Marc, 20:203
Turkow, Zygmunt, 20:203
Turkow family, 20:203
Tur Malka. See Greenberg, Uri Zevi
Turner, J.M.W., 14:542
Turner, Ya’akov, 20:203
Turnip and rape, 20:488–489
Turnov (Czech Republic), 20:203–204
Turnus Rufus. See Tinneus Rufus
Turcszi-Trostler, József, 20:204
Turok, Ben, 16:349
Turow, Scott, 20:204
Turrigiano, Gina, 4:125
Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:208–204
Twersky, David, 15:230, 20:209
Twersky, David ben Mordecai. See
David of Talna
Twersky, Atarah, 18:780
Twersky, Dov, 18:780
Twersky, Menahem Nahum ben Zevi, 20:208
Twersky, Mordecai of Chernobyl, 20:208
Twersky, Yohanan, 8:736, 20:209
Twersky dynasty, 20:208–209
Twersky family, 8:420
Twilight, 20:209–210
The Twilight Zone (television show), 18:312
Two (number), 15:334
“Two Camps” (Israel). See
Mahanaayim (Israel)
“Two-gun” Cohen. See Cohen, Morris
Abraham
Two Languages – One Literature. See
Tsvey Shprakhn - Eyneyntsike
Literatur
Two Men and a Wardrobe (Polianski), 16:326
Tworkov, Jack, 20:210
Two Types of Faith (Buber), 4:234
Two Women (Moravia), 14:477
Two Worlds. See Tsvey Veltn
Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard, 20:210
Tykocin (Poland), 3:567, 20:211
Tykocinski, Jehiel Michel, 20:211–212
Tykotsin (Poland). See Tykocin (Poland)
Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212
Tynyanov, Yuri Nikolaevich, 20:212
Typographers, 12:663, 20:212–213
Tyre (Lebanon), 1:522, 524, 9:123–124,
Tyre, Ladder of. See Ladder of Tyre
Tyre of the Tobiads, 20:219
Tyrnau, Isaac, 4:133, 20:219–220
Tyrol (Austria), 20:220
Tyrolean-Vorarlberg Insurrection. See
Hofer, Andreas
Tysmenitsa (Ukraine), 20:220–221
Tyszka, Jan. See Jegiches, Leon
Tyszko, Jan. See Jegiches, Leon
Tyszowce (Poland), 20:221
Tzara, Tristan, 20:221
Tzedakah
Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
halukkah, 8:287–290
pletten, 16:237
poor, provision for, 16:371–372
Tzelniker, Meir, 20:221
Tzentral Veltlech Yiddishe Shul
Organizatzie (TZVISHO), 7:33

Tziperman, Eli, 6:450
Tzomet political party, 6:279
Tzvi Migdal traffic network (Brazil), 4:147–148

U
U (letter), 20:223
UAHC. See Union of Reform Judaism
U.A.R. See Egypt
Ubufiutin, 4:725
Ueda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223
Ucko, Siegfried, 20:223–224
UCLA (University of California, Los
Angeles), 11:776
Udakov, Solomon, 4:264
Udenfriend, Sidney, 13:10
Udim (Israel), 20:224
Udin, Sophie A., 20:224
Udlife (Czech Republic), 20:224
Ueberall, Ehud. See Avriel, Ehud
Ueber das Altern (Améry), 2:65
Ueber den Prozess der Zivilisation. See
The Civilizing Process
Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen und
das Prinzip der judischen Ehe
(Holdheim), 9:316
Ueber die buergerliche Verbesserung der
Juden (Dohm), 4:550, 5:733–734
Ueberlingen (Germany), 3:43, 20:224–225
Ufa (Russia), 20:225
Uganda
Bayudaya, 3:233, 11:521
Mbale community, vol. 20: color
insert
plane hijacking, 6:447–448
Uganda scheme, 4:88, 8:497, 9:63–66,
13:148, 20:225
Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:325
Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:388
Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
Herzl, Theodor, 9:63–66
Levin, Shmarya, 12:713
Nordau, Max, 15:298
See also Kharkov Conference
Ugarit (ancient city), 4:511, 20:225–228
Anath, 2:131
archives, 2:403
Ashtoreth, 2:131
biblical criticism and archaeology, 3:652
Emar, 6:386–390
Kamish, Shmarya, 12:713
Nordau, Max, 15:298
See also Kharkov Conference

869
INDEX

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 871
Underground organizations, continued
Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
Underground Town. See Podzemni město
Under Plum Cake (Davidson), 18:204
Under the Domim Tree (Almagor), 1:678
Under the Yoke (Esselin), 6:509
Underwater Exploration Society of Israel, 17:6
Undoing Gender (Butler), 4:317
UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
U-Netanach Tokef, 20:
Amon of Mainz, 2:87
Unfailing Light (Drachman), 6:6
Unfinished Sentence.
Underground organizations, continued
Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
Underground Town. See Podzemni město
Under Plum Cake (Davidson), 18:204
Under the Domim Tree (Almagor), 1:678
Under the Yoke (Esselin), 6:509
Underwater Exploration Society of Israel, 17:6
Undoing Gender (Butler), 4:317
UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
U-Netanach Tokef, 20:247–248
Amon of Mainz, 2:87
Unfailing Light (Drachman), 6:6
Unfinished Sentence.

INDEX

872
INDEX

population statistics, 17:555–572
Red Army
Jewish officers, 5:682, 11:8–9
pogroms, 16:281
Refuseniks, 11:299
Russian literature, 12:774–775, 17:589–591
Soviet Jewry, 4:492, 493, 20:270
space program, 1:430
Stalin, Joseph, 19:157–158
Trotsky, Leon, 20:156–157
Uzbekistan, 4:261–262
WW II army, 17:550
Bereza, 3:413
Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
Einsatzgruppen massacres, 9:334–336
German retreat, 9:342
Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
underground organizations, 3:435
war crimes trials, 20:644
Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326
Yevsektsiya, 5:95, 8:757, 21:326–327
Yiddish language, 17:543–544
Yiddish publishing, 17:543
Zinoviev, Grigori, 21:537–538
Union of the Communities, 17:389–390
Union of the Russian People, 20:255–256
Union of Zionists-Revisionists. See Revisionists movement
Unions. See specific organizations
Unión Sionista de Cuba, 5:322
United Arab Republic. See Egypt
United Auto Workers, 12:411
United Cloth, Hat, Cap and Millinery Workers Union, 18:151
United Council of Working Women, 18:422
United Federation of Teachers, 18:396
United Garment Workers of America, 12:411, 18:144
United Hebrew Congregation (UHC), 5:317
United Hebrew Trades, 6:743, 12:411
United Israel Appeal (UIA), 20:257
United Israel World Union, 16:593
education, 6:209
Montor, Henry, 14:461
New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
organizational structure, 7:136–137
United Jewish Charities of Cincinnati, 18:289
United Jewish Choral Societies of America and Canada, 4:663
United Jewish Communities, 20:256–258
United Jewish People’s Order (UJPO), 4:406
United Jewish Social Agencies, 18:289
United Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party, 18:576, 20:258–259
United Kingdom, 12:548
Abullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
advertising, 1:428
antisemitism, 2:233, 237
Aden, 1:388, 389
Samuel Commission, 17:775
architecture and architects, 5:481, 12:494
arts and artists, 12:479, 504
Barbados, 4:473
Birmingham, 3:713–714
Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
Bradford, 4:116
Brighton, 4:181
Bristol, 4:185
Canada, 4:394, 406
Cyprus, administration of, 5:349
divorce statistics, 5:720
education, Jewish, 6:204–207, 12:458
emancipation, 6:377
foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 12:458
borders guarantees, 10:217
Sinai Campaign, 10:220
Six-Day War, 10:230
gems industry, Paiva, Jacques, 15:571
Guianas, 4:470–471
Hebrew publishing, 16:722–723
Holocaust
Channel Islands, 4:566
refugees, 9:368–369
Iraq
Mandate period, 10:17–18
occupation, 10:17–18
Irgun attacks against, 10:27–28
Jamaica, 4:473–474
Jewish artists, 2:504, 506, 507
Jewish Historical Society of England, 11:292
Jewish Legion, 11:304, 306
Jewish participation in military service, 14:240–241
Jews’ Temporary Shelter, 11:333
journalism in, 11:467, 12:457, 546–547, 707, 764–765
Kochi (India), 12:248–249
liberalism, 12:776–777
libraries, 12:787
Libya occupation, 12:792
Mandate period
Iraq, 10:17–18
White Paper policy, 3:345–346
migrations, 1:659
Neo-Nazism, 15:81–82
Nevis, 4:474
Nili, 15:267–268
Northampton, 15:301
Norwich, 15:312
Nottingham, 15:316
Orthodox Judaism, 1:328, 405, 15:495
Oxford, 15:522–554, 553
philosophy, 12:440
politicians
Barnett, Joel, Baron, 3:169
Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143
Eden, Anthony, 6:145
Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord, 9:524
Howard, Michael, 9:572
Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498–499
Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680
Lever, Leslie, Baron Lever, 12:680
Segal, Samuel, 18:248
Selden, John, 18:258
publishing, 16:718–719
Scotland, 3:636, 18:207–208
scouting, 18:209
sheh’itah protection, 18:435
socialism, 12:499, 18:704, 706
St. Eustatius, 4:472
textiles, 19:664
Wales, 20:606–607
youth movements, 9:717, 718
Zionism
Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196
ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 873
INDEX

United Kingdom, continued
Cowen, Joseph, 5:255
See also England; Mandate for Palestine

United Nations, 20:259–274
antisemitism, 20:268–269
Arab refugees and, 10:267, 268–271, 20:262–264
Bloom, Sol, 3:782
B’nai B’rith, 4:16
Cassin, René Samuel, 4:509
Department of Social Affairs, 11:720
Economic Commission (Europe), 11:723
foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:239, 254–255, 258, 266
anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
holy places in Israel and, 9:503
internationalization of Jerusalem, 10:214–215
Israel admitted, 10:214
Israel-Arab negotiations, 2:475–476, 20:262–267
Israel War of Independence, 20:260–265
International Council of Jewish Women, 9:812
Jerusalem and, 10:255, 11:177, 178, 20:261–262
Jewish communities in Arab lands, 20:269–270
partition plans, 11:177
  Mandate for Palestine, 10:207
Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
Resolution 181, 15:588, 594
Resolution 242, 11:235, 15:594
Sinai Campaign, 10:220, 20:263–266
Six-Day War, 10:229–232, 20:267–268
Soviet Jewry, 20:270
Special Committee on Palestine, 15:585, 587, 588
specialized agencies, 20:271–273
Statement on Race (UNESCO report), 14:453
UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
UNRRA, 20:417
UNSCOP, 20:417
Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
War Crimes Commission, 20:635
See also League of Nations
United Palestine Appeal, 14:461

United Restitution Organization (URO), 20:274–275

United Soviet Socialist Republic. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)

United States, 9:275, 20:302–404, 323, 361
Conservative Judaism, 20:365–366
economic history, 6:136–137
education and culture, 20:369
Ginzburg appointment, 20:374–375
homosexuality, 20:368
identity, changes in, 20:362–365
intermarriage, 20:363–364
Judaism, 6:265
Orthodox Judaism, 20:366
philanthropy, 20:368–369
politics, 20:373
Reconstructionist Judaism, 20:366
Reform Judaism, 20:365
religion, 20:365–367
women’s roles, 20:367–368
Zionism and Israel, 20:382–386
1900 to WW II, 20:388–390
1920s-1930s, 6:697
contemporary period, 20:390–394
dance, 5:414
efforts to combat, 15:716
eighteenth, nineteenth centuries, 20:387–388
Civil War, 2:44–45, 46
antisemitism, 8:34–35
Louisiana, 13:223–224
Saint Louis (MO), 17:671
Cold War era, 20:342–359
1960s, 20:352–353
1970s, 20:353–354
anti-communist red scare, 20:343
Conservative Judaism, 20:350
education and culture, 20:350–351
feminism, 20:347–348
Nazi war criminals, 20:357–358
Orthodox Judaism, 20:349, 350
politics, 20:354–355
population, demography, 20:343–345

Reform Judaism, 20:348, 349–350
religion, 20:348–349
reverse discrimination, 20:355–356
social, cultural life, 20:345–347
Soviet and Ethiopian Jewry, 20:358–359
Zionism and Israel, 20:356–357
colonial era, 20:303–309
communalism, 20:308–309
English colonies, 20:305–309
Jewish life, 20:305–306
New Amsterdam, 20:304–305
cultural and social life
acculturation of Jewish immigrants, 2:608–611
age and the aged, 1:448
architects and architecture, 2:400–401
archives, 2:409–413
art and artists, 2:513–516
artisans, 5:269–271
assimilation, 2:608–611, 6:695–696, 698–700
bar mitzvah, 3:166
Beta Israel immigration to Israel, 3:507
black Jews in, 11:520, 521
calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:371–372
cemeteries, 4:539
charitable organizations, 4:573–574
choral singing, 4:661, 662–663
cookbooks, 5:201
coopertatives, 5:206–207
dance, 5:412, 414, 12:492, 770
divorce statistics, 5:720–721
discrimination, 6:390
families, 6:695–707, 702–706
Freemasons, 7:228
“Great Society” programs, 11:385
haksharah farms, 8:760–761
hospitals, 9:563–565
humor and, 9:594–595
Iranian Jews in, 10:13
Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28
journalism, 11:466, 468–469, 16:503–505
Karaites and Karitism, 11:795
libraries, 12:784–785, 787–788
museums, 14:631–634
music, 14:687, 688
orphans and orphanages, 15:485, 487
parody, Hebrew, 15:660–661
Southern Jewry, 6:571
television and radio, 19:594–595
theater, 19:674–675
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
welfare organizations, 13:210–211
demography, 5:563–564
early national period
abolition, 16:170, 20:316–317
Civil War, 20:316–317, 316–318
German Jewish period, 20:313–322, 319
homesteaders, 4:375–376
post-Civil War, 20:318
Reform Judaism, 20:315–316
Revolutionary era, 20:309–313, 311
social exclusion, 20:320–321
women’s profile, 20:321–322
Eastern European Jewish period, 20:322–337
communal structure and education, 20:332
garment industry, 20:327–328
Great Depression, 20:336–337
greenhorn, native clash, 20:330–332
immigration waves, 20:322–324
Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
labor movement, 20:328–329
social and cultural life, 20:324–325
theater and film industries, 20:335–336
women, 20:329–330
WW I and Zionism, 20:333
Yiddish literature, 20:324–326
Yiddish theater, films, 20:326
economic affairs, 6:670
agriculture, Jewish, 1:499–500
boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111f
building and construction, 5:183–184, 12:602–603
cooperatives, 5:206–207
department stores, 5:588
fur trade, 7:313, 314
glassmaking, 7:632
history, 6:136–137
labor in, 12:411
labor unions, 12:411
loan guarantees to Israel, 4:304
oil industry development, 16:20
peddling, 13:665, 15:710–711
printing, publishing, 16:538
publishing, 16:719–721
space program, 11:66–67
tailoring, 19:437–438
textiles, 19:664
tobacco trade, 20:6
trade and commerce, 20:86–87
typographers, 12:663, 20:213
wine and liquor trade, 21:83–85
education, 6:189–204
colonial and national period, 6:189–190
Colorado, 5:68
congregational education 1960s and 1970s, 6:199
contributions to, 6:161
day schools, growth of, 6:198–199
Eastern Europe immigration 1881-1910, 6:192–195
Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452
German-Jewish immigration 1840-1880, 6:191–192
Hebrew College, 8:553–554
Holocaust, 9:422–423, 447–454
innovations in settings for, 6:199–201
institutions of higher learning, 6:196–197
Los Angeles (CA), 13:207–208
medical, 15:780
national organizations, 6:196–197
non-formal education, 6:195–196
post-WW II 1945-1975, 6:198
scholarly societies, 18:723
sunday schools, 6:190–191
twentieth century, 6:201–202, 12:469
foreign policy and affairs
American Judaism and Israel, 4:93
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:141
German refugees, Evian Conference, 6:576
Iran hostage crisis, 15:571
Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582, 584–585
Palestine Liberation Organization and, 10:241–242
Palestinian Authority and, 15:599–600
Saudi Arabia, 18:77
Soviet Union, 5:90
St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:229
Holocaust
documentation, resource centers, 9:424–425
education, 9:422–423, 447–454
Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452
films and cinema, 9:440–441, 442–444
impact on American Judaism of, 4:93
memorials, 3:409, 9:431
response to, 9:364–368, 402
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
War Refugee Board Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:490–491
Israel relations, 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267, 20:394–400
1950s, 20:395–397
1950s, Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:434
1970s-1980s, 10:259–260
arms purchases, 10:235
borders guarantees, 10:217
INDEX

United States, continued

Declaration of Independence, 5:529
economic aid, 10:550, 578
Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
Israel (state), 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267
Madrid Peace Conference, 10:243
Olo Accords, 10:245–246
peace proposals, 10:235
Pollard Affair, 16:357–359
Reagan, Clinton years, 20:398–400
Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
strategic cooperation understanding, 10:239
War of Independence, 20:394–395

Jewish movements and organizations

Am Olam, 2:87–88
Galveston Plan for immigration, 7:363–364
He-Halutz, 8:760
Industrial Removal movement, 9:779
Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304–306
Jewish Volunteer Corps, 20:369–370
Maccabi Youth Games, 20:372
settlement house movement, 18:320
student movements, 19:266–268
United Jewish Communities, 20:256–257
Young Israel movement, 4:284
youth movements, Ihud Habonim, 9:717, 718

laws and legal systems, 6:677, 12:555–557, 614
alcoholism and drunkenness, 6:27–28
crime and criminology, 5:291, 292, 303, 12:504
Demanjuk case, 20:644–645
discrimination and, 5:680
emancipation, 6:376, 9:231
Frayheyt trial, 19:175
government investigations, 5:438–439
Haggadot, 8:213
intermarriage, 14:377–382
Jerusalem and legal aspects of, 11:234
Johnston-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
Naturalization Act of 1740, 20:305–306
numerus clausus in, 15:343
Office of Special Investigations, 15:388
prostitution, 16:627–628
rabbis, 17:17–18
religious freedom, 11:102–103
shehitah protection, 18:435
Social Security program, 6:466–467
Southern Jewry, 6:571
WW II war crimes trials, 20:645
migrations, 6:558–559
family units, 6:696–698
Jewish arrival, 20:304–305
Jewish Colonial Association, 11:287
Landsmannschaften, 12:477
New Deal to Israel independence, 20:337–342
communal organization and education, 20:338–339
Nazism and antisemitism impact, 20:338
parody, Hebrew, 15:661
political activity, 20:337–338
WW II and Zionism, 20:339–342
political theories, parties and organizations

Agudat Israel, 1:508
anarchism, 18:710
communism, 5:98
Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:385
Jewish Agency and, 11:259–260
Jewish socialism in, 18:718–719, 721
liberalism, 12:779–780
Mizrachi, 14:392
neo-Nazism, 15:78–80
Po’alei Agudat Israel, 16:244
Po’alei Zion, 16:245–246
political participation, 16:338, 339
Progressive Jewish Alliance, 16:544
Republican Jewish Coalition, 17:225
Workmen’s Circle, 21:214–215

politicans

ambassadors, 9:779
Congresspersons, 9:497, 10:742, 12:614, 710, 713
governors, 12:613, 796
mayors, 12:437–438, 766
vice presidents, 9:599–600

religious life and scholarship

bar mitzvah, 3:166
Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93
Catholicism, 4:713–715
conferences, 5:146–147
Conservative Judaism, 5:171–175, 6:698
gender equality in religion, 6:753
Haggadot, 8:214
Haredim, 8:350
Hasidism, 8:397
Hasidism in, 15:495
havurot, 8:471–472
Hazzanim, 8:504–505
Hebraist movement, 15:792
historiography, 9:161–163
homiletic literature and, 9:515
Jewish studies, 11:316–319, 13:665, 666
Orientalists, 12:696
Orthodox Judaism, 3:6, 6:141–142, 696, 698, 15:495
Pittsburgh Platform, 16:190–191
prayer, women’s role in, 16:461
proselytism, 16:593–594
Protestant-Jewish relationship, 16:633
Reform Judaism, 17:166–181
responsa literature, 12:529, 17:236–237
scholarly societies, 18:723
Sephardim, 18:302–303
shehitah protection, 18:435
synagogues, 6:700–701, 19:357, 360–361, 379–381
Washington Haggadah, 8:214
INDEX

University, cosmological models, 5:231–232
Univers Israelite (journal), 20:406
Brandeis University, 4:124–125
Brazil, 18:33
Enlightenment era, 20:408
Gratz College, 8:38–39
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 8:740–744
Jewish quotas, 7:225
Jewish studies, 20:411
Laura and Alving Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
Middle Ages, 20:406–407
modern era, 20:408–409
seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 20:407–408
U.S., 20:409–411
See also specific colleges and universities for additional page locations
Universities: American, English, German (Flexner), 7:78
University in Exile, New York City (U.S.), 15:219
University of California, Berkeley, 15:358
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 11:776, 13:206
University of California, Santa Cruz, 18:27
University of Haifa, 8:238, 11:773
University of Pennsylvania Center for Judaic Studies, 6:252–26
Unjust enrichment, 14:360, 20:413–416
Unleavened bread. See Manna
Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681
Unmeisterliche Wanderjahre (Améry), 2:65
Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417
UNO. See United Nations
UNRRA, 20:417
UNSCOP, 20:417
Unser Verkehr (Sessa), 18:318
Der unsterbliche Mensch; Ein religioeses Gesprach (Doeblin), 5:729–730
Unter a Ployt (Der Nister), 5:597
Unterberg, Israel, 15:205
Unter der Last (Esselin). See Under the Yoke (Esselin)
Unter Kuperne Himlen (Elberg). See Under Copper Skies (Elberg)
Unterman, Isser Yehuda, 20:417
Untermeyer, Jean Starr, 20:418
Untermeyer, Louis, 20:418
Untermeyer, Samuel, 4:111, 20:418
Untersuchungen zur Redaktion der Mishna (Albeck), 3:126, 14:326
Untier of Knots. See Mashreh Kitrin
Untitled (Rothko), vol. 2: color insert
Unug. See Erech
U.O.J.C.A. See Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
U.P.A. See United Palestine Appeal
Uplanim, 10:343
The Uplifting of the Torah (Menkes), 14:49
Upper Galilee (Israel). See Galilee (Israel)
Upper Silesia. See Silesia (region)
Upper West Side (NYC), 15:201, 223, 232–234
Ur (ancient city), 14:83–84, 20:418–419
Ur al-Zalam (Nethanel ben Isaiah), 15:93
Uranchog, 13:70
Urban II (pope), 16:372
Urban VI (pope), 4:63
Urban VIII (pope), 16:376
Urban Civilization in Pre-Crusade Europe (Agus), 1:521
Urbanization
Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
demography and, 5:565–568
ecology, and open spaces in, 6:95
economic doctrines and, 6:115
See also Cities
Urbino (Italy), 20:420
Urfa (Turkey). See Edessa (Turkey)
Urfa, communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:298
Urhai (Mesopotamia). See Osroene
Urnah, Pierre Emmanuel, 20:
Ury, Lesser, 20:429–431
Usage. See Minhag
The Uses of Philosophy (Edman), 6:150
Usa, 15:290, 20:
Usa, Solomon, 20:434
Dubrovno, 6:39
Ha-Halutz (movement), 8:756
Odessa Committee, 15:382
Usishkin, David, 20:436
USSR. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
The USSR and Finland (Brody), 4:200
Ustaše, 15:968
Ustek (Czech Republic), 20:
Ustia (Czech Republic), 20:436–437
Ustia nad Labem (Czech Republic), 20:437
in Alsace, 2:6
antichresis, 2:193
Calvin, John, 4:376
heter iskah, 20:441–442
INDEX

Viddui. See Confession of sins
Videla, Gabriel González, 4:643
Vidin (Bulgaria), 20:518
Vidvilt, 20:518
Vieira, Antonio, 20:518
El Viejo. See Juan de Espagña Viejos. See Adelantados
La Vie mode d’emploi (Perec), 15:758
Vienna (Austria), 20:518–523
archives, 2:408
expulsion of Jews from, 15:450
Hebrew printing, 20:523
Holocaust, 6:244, 20:521–522
Kadimah, 11:699
Middle Ages, 20:518–520
Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
seventeenth-nineteenth centuries, 20:519–520
taxation, 7:172
Wiener Gesera, 21:50
Zionist Socialism in, 18:718
Vienna, Congress of. See Congress of Vienna
Vienna Circle. See Logical positivism
Vienna Genesis, 1:463, 3:674, 9:726
Vienne (France), 20:524
Viertel, Berthold, 20:524–525
Vierteljahresschrift fuer Musikwissenschaft (publication), 1:397
Vies imaginares (Schwob), 18:197
Vietnam War, 1:327, 6:362
Vigny, Alfred de, 14:540
Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:543
Vietnam War, 1:327, 6:362
Vies imaginaires (Schwob), 18:197
Visigoths, 1:575, 4:716
Virgin Islands, 4:474, 20:542–543
Virginity, 15:255, 20:539–541
Virgins. See Virginity
Virinea (Slonimsky), 18:680
Virology. See Medicine
Viseul-de-Sus (Romania), 20:543
Vishnogrod (Poland). See Wyszogrod (Poland)
Vishnevets (Ukraine), 20:543
Vishniac, Roman, 16:126, 128, 131, 20:543
Vishniak, Mark, 16:348
Vishniets (Ukraine). See Vishnevets (Ukraine)
Vishnits (Ukraine). See Vizhnitsa (Ukraine)
Visigoths, 1:575, 4:716
Vision deleytable y sumario de todas las sciencias (Caceres), 4:330, 331
A Vision of Love Revealed in Sleep (Solomon), 18:767
Vision of Seventy Shepherds, 18:324
Visions, 20:543–545
Daniel, 5:421, 423–424, 426
in literature, 11:71
prophets, 16:573–574
Rabbah bar bar Hana, 17:8
Visions of Jewish Education (report), 6:203
Visitacoes, 3:64
A Visit to Freeland, or the New Paradise Regained. See Eine Reise nach Freiland
A Visit to the Valley of Sheulii (Elias), 6:319
Visser, Lodewijk Ernst, 12:553, 20:545–546
Visual trespass, nuisance law and, 15:329
Vita Adae et Evae. See Book of the Life of Adam and Eve

882
INDEX

War crimes trials, continued
Lithuania, 13:127
other liberated countries, 20:643–645
precedents, implications of, 20:648–649
Romania, 3:133
West German, 20:638–642
witnesses issue, 20:640–641
War Criminal on Trial (Littman), 13:129
War criminals. See Holocaust
Ward. See Apotropos
Warden. See Gabbi
Warendorf (Germany), 20:649–650
Warfield, David, 20:650
Warhaftig, Zerah, 20:650
Warhaftig, Zerah, 20:650
Warka. See Ezech
Warka, Isaac of, 20:650–651
Warka, Menahem Mendel of, 20:651
Warka dynasty, 20:650–651
Warnenczyk, Wladislaw, 15:403
Warner Brothers, 13:198, 14:571
Warner family, 20:651–652
War of Deborah, 5:517–518, 9:170
Altalena, 20:660
Armistice Agreement, 10:214
arms purchases, 10:470
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346–347
Dayan in, 5:485
demarcation lines, 10:190–191, 521
demographic effects, 10:521–522
Egyptian front, 20:660
Ein Gev, 6:256
Ein Kerem, 6:260
Ein Zürim, 6:264–265
El-Arish, 6:286
Elazar, David, 6:289
first phase, 20:652–656
Arab offensive, 20:652–653
Jewish forces, 20:652, 653–656
Haganah role, 8:204–205
Hammat Gader, 8:306
Laskov, Hayyim, 12:500
Latrun, 12:517–518
Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316
Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317
Nizzanah, 15:283–284
Nizzanim, 15:284
Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
second phase, 20:656
Arab forces, 20:656–660, 662–663
Jerusalem, fight for, 20:658, 662
truces, 20:660–662
War of Quietus, 10:148
The War of Remembrances (Duda), 6:40
Warren, Charles. See Warren, Sir Charles
Warren, Earl, 3:685
Warrrens, Rosa, 20:666
Warnentorn Female Academy, 14:480
Warsaw (Poland), 16:301t, 20:666–675
community leaders, 5:483–484
Dawidsohn, Hayyim, 5:483–484
Mayzel, Mauryx, 13:704
Congress Poland, 20:667–668
Dutchy of Warsaw, 20:667
education, 20:668, 669
emancipation, 6:382
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
archives, 2:657
Brandt, Willy, 4:128
Czerniakow, Adam, 5:371–372
diary of Chaim Aron Kaplan, 11:774–775
Jewish armbands, 9:464
Leszno Street exhibit (Yad Vashem), vol. 9: color insert
Shapira, Kalonymous
Kalman, 18:401
street scene, 9:467
Holocaust period, 16:309–310, 20:670–674, 671
museums, 14:630
partisans, 15:666–667
post-WW II, 20:674
WW II, 20:669
The Warsaw Ghetto (Gutman), 9:419
The Warsaw Ghetto Diary of Adam Czerniakow (Czerniakow), 5:372
Warsaw Ghetto Monument (Rapoport), 9:430
Warsaw Jewish Community Council, 5:371
Warsaw Jewish Fighting Organization, 3:569
Warschawski, Max, 20:675
War Scroll, 20:675–676
Warshawky, Yakir. See Warshawsky, Yakir
Warshawsky, Jawnieli. See Yavne’eli, Shemuel
Warshawsky, Shemuel. See Yavne’eli, Shemuel
Warshawsky, Yakir, 20:676
Warsawski, Mark, 20:676
Warsawski, Isaak, 20:676
Wars of the Jews (Sobol), 18:702
The Wars of the Jews (Josephus), 13:88
Wars of the Lord (Gersonides), 16:584
Wars of the Lord, Book of. See Book of the Wars of the Lord
Warszawa (Poland). See Warsaw (Poland)
Warszawski, Oser, 20:677
Warta statute of 1423 (Poland), 15:403
Warwick (England), 20:677
Wase (Egypt). See Thebes (Egypt)
Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? (Geiger), 1:463
Washing the hands and feet. See Ablution
Washington (U.S.), 20:677, 677–678
Washington, George, 20:682
Josephson, Manuel, 11:434
Seixas, Moses, correspondence with, 4:18
Washington Bullets. See Washington Wizards
Washington D.C. (U.S.), 20:678–682
21st century, 20:681
federal city and the Jews, 20:681–682
first congregations, 20:676–679
immigrant generation, 20:678–679
suburbanization, 20:680–681
wartime, 20:679–680
Washington Declaration, 10:246
Washington Hebrew Congregation, 12:751, 18:608
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington Principles on Art</td>
<td>6:281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Wizards</td>
<td>16:359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washofsky, Mark E.</td>
<td>20:682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasit (Iraq)</td>
<td>20:688–689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waskow, Arthur</td>
<td>20:683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Dennis M.</td>
<td>20:683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Bryna</td>
<td>20:684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Dale</td>
<td>20:683–684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Dora</td>
<td>20:684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Elhanan Bunim</td>
<td>20:684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Isaac</td>
<td>6:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Lew</td>
<td>20:684–685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, August von</td>
<td>20:685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermann, Jakob</td>
<td>20:685–686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermann, Oscar</td>
<td>20:686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermann Schultz, Debbie</td>
<td>20:686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserstein, Bernard</td>
<td>20:687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserstein, Bruce</td>
<td>20:687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserstein, Wendy</td>
<td>15:227, 20:687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermug, Hayyim</td>
<td>20:687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste disposal laws</td>
<td>5:167, 6:93–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasteland (Seid)</td>
<td>12:661, 18:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wat, Alexander</td>
<td>20:687–688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watchers</td>
<td>20:688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Watchman of the House of Israel (Erter)</td>
<td>6:483–484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watchmen, Jewish Association of</td>
<td>See Ha-Shomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watchtower and stockade</td>
<td>See Stockade and watchtower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waten, Judah</td>
<td>20:688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watergate</td>
<td>11:468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Richard Milhaus</td>
<td>15:283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakula, Alan Jay</td>
<td>18:307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Alice</td>
<td>14:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water of bitterness</td>
<td>11:374, 15:462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Planning for Israel</td>
<td>See Tahal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water pollution</td>
<td>5:168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water polo</td>
<td>19:146–147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>19:149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td>Amenities, communal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elath</td>
<td>6:287–288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel (state)</td>
<td>Arab diversion of Jordan River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>border skirmishes with Syria</td>
<td>6:506, 10:218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constraints</td>
<td>10:531–532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rural planning</td>
<td>10:368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
<td>11:169–170, 174, 177, 179, 182, 194, 205–207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine (Mandate), irrigation drive</td>
<td>10:509–510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattasid dynasty</td>
<td>20:688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Leo Laizer</td>
<td>20:688–689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watzinger, Carl</td>
<td>20:689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wawelberg, Hipolit</td>
<td>20:689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxman, Al</td>
<td>20:689–690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxman, Franz</td>
<td>11:444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxman, Meyer</td>
<td>20:690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxman, Mordecai</td>
<td>20:690–691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, Lewis</td>
<td>16:630, 20:691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wayfarer (Menahem Boraisha). See Der Geyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayfarers. See Travelers and explorers; Travelers and travels to Erez Israel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne, Johnny</td>
<td>20:691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne and Shuster</td>
<td>20:691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Way of Holiness. See Derekh ha-Kodesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Way of Reason. See Derekh Tevunot (Luzzatto)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ważyk, Adam</td>
<td>20:691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wdowskiński, David</td>
<td>20:692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wealth</td>
<td>business ethics and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>closure to God and</td>
<td>11:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons contracting</td>
<td>5:198–200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather</td>
<td>gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>13:601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Jack</td>
<td>20:692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Kolomon</td>
<td>20:692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Max</td>
<td>15:221, 20:692–693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Jewish identity</td>
<td>11:297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on socioeconomics</td>
<td>18:733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sociology of Bible and</td>
<td>3:658–659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Adrian. See Verea, Adrian Wechsler, Adrian. See Verea, Adrian Wechsler, David</td>
<td>20:693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Elina</td>
<td>20:693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Herbert</td>
<td>20:693–694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Israel</td>
<td>20:694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, James Arthur</td>
<td>15:222, 20:694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Joseph</td>
<td>1:288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Judah</td>
<td>20:694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechsler, Max</td>
<td>20:694–695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding rings (17th c.)</td>
<td>vol. 3: color insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weddings</td>
<td>budhyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance</td>
<td>5:409–410, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>games at</td>
<td>7:371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hakhnasat kallah</td>
<td>8:247–248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music at</td>
<td>14:647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>photographs of</td>
<td>16:128, vol. 5: color insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeminite bride and groom</td>
<td>vol. 3: color insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Marriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgewood, Josiah Clement, First Baron</td>
<td>20:695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Don’t Need Another Hero (Kruger)</td>
<td>vol. 4: color insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds</td>
<td>20:695, vol. 16: color insert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weegee</td>
<td>20:695–696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, Feast of. See Shavuot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wege in Judentum (Bacck)</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wegrow (Poland)</td>
<td>20:696–697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Have Sinned (prayer). See Ashamnu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehmembre Neko</td>
<td>See Neco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehmembre Neko II</td>
<td>See Neco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Weib des Akiba (Heimann)</td>
<td>8:769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weichert, Michael</td>
<td>18:370, 20:697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weichmann, Herbert</td>
<td>16:344, 20:697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidenfeld, George</td>
<td>20:697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidenreich, Franz</td>
<td>20:697–698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weider, Ben</td>
<td>20:698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidman, Hiram</td>
<td>20:698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidman, Jerome</td>
<td>20:698–699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidman, Mordecai S.</td>
<td>20:698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidner, Paulus</td>
<td>20:699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigand, Theodor</td>
<td>20:699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigel, Catherine</td>
<td>20:699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigel, Helene</td>
<td>20:699–700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigert, Carl</td>
<td>20:700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigert, Fritz</td>
<td>20:700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighing and measures</td>
<td>3:424–425, 19:149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>3:83, 20:700–709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agoranomos</td>
<td>1:469–470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agricultural fields</td>
<td>1:476–479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archeological finds</td>
<td>20:705–706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area</td>
<td>20:703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biblical measures</td>
<td>20:700–701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business ethics</td>
<td>4:309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eggs</td>
<td>6:220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linear measure</td>
<td>20:701–702, 701t, 702t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shekel and talent</td>
<td>20:703–705, 703t, 704t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmudic</td>
<td>20:706–709, 707t, 708t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volume</td>
<td>20:702–703, 702t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>20:703–705, 703t, 704t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, A. Leo</td>
<td>20:709–710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, André</td>
<td>20:710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Eric</td>
<td>20:710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Federico</td>
<td>11:364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Frank Leopold</td>
<td>20:710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Gertrude</td>
<td>15:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Gotthold</td>
<td>20:711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Gustav</td>
<td>20:711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Herman</td>
<td>15:302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Wessely, Naphtali Herz, continued
Levin, Zvi Hirsch ben Aryeh
Loeb, 12:714
prosody, 16:614
Shirei Tiferet, 8:687, 14:540, 21:20
Wessely, Wolfgang, 12:549, 21:21
West, Mac, 21:21
West, Nathanael, 21:22
West Bank, 2:333
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
Arab population
1948–1967, 10:715–717
after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
feminist organizations, 6:754
Gush Etzion, 8:145–147
Gush Katif, 8:147–148
security lockdown, 10:726
See also Gaza Strip; Gush Emunim
Westchester County (NY), 21:22–24
Westerbork (Holland), 21:24
Western Europe
Blitzkrieg invasion, 9:332–333
economic and social development
eighteenth-early nineteenth century, 9:233–234
modern, 6:134–135
education, Jewish, 6:181, 186
emancipation, 6:375–380
encyclopedias, 6:400
epitaphs, 6:464–465
foreign policy and relations with
Israel, 10:260, 263, 265–266
Hebrew literature, publishing,
16:721–722
Holocaust studies, 9:423
Jewish artists, 2:504–507
Jewish settlement, 9:207–208
Middle Ages, Jewish expulsion in,
9:216–217, 221–222
museums, 14:625–627
women, dress, 6:15
Yiddish theater, 19:679

Western European Socialism and the Jewish Problem. See Ha-Sozialism ha-Ma’aravi u-She’elat ha-Yehudim (Silberner)
Western Palatinate (Germany). See Palatinate (Germany)
Western Synagogue archives, 2:408
Western Wall (Jerusalem), 9:499, 15:583, 21:24–27
Av, Ninth of, 2:716
bar mitzvah at, vol. 3: color insert
Behar, Nissim, 3:263
commission of inquiry, 15:583
holy places in Israel, 9:499, 500
kissing of, 12:202
Madaba mosaic map, 13:329
pillarimages, 16:155, 156
plaza and pilgrims at, vol. 11: color insert
praying the kaddish at, vol. 3: color insert
psalms recitation, 16:667
religious life, 10:626
seal motif, 18:228
Simeon the Just, 18:602
Sukkot blessing, vol. 17: color insert
surrounding neighborhood of, vol. 11: color insert
women praying, vol. 20: color insert
Yemenite Jew with shofar, vol. 17: color insert

Westerweel, Johan, 21:27
Westheimer, Frank Henry, 21:27–28
Westheimer, Ruth, 21:28
Westminster Synagogue (England), 5:352–353
Westmoreland, William, 1:406
Westphalia (Germany), 11:54, 21:28–29
Westport (CT), 15:221
West Side Story
West Virginia (U.S.), 21:30
Westmoreland, Charles Adrien. See Grock
Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 21:30
Wettstein, Feivel Hirsch, 21:30
Wetting, Feivel Hirsch, 21:30
Wetzlar (Germany), 21:30–31
Wetzlar von Plankenstern family,
21:34
Wetzlar von Plankenstern, Abraham, 21:31
Wetzler, Gustave, 6:83
WEVD (Yiddish radio station in New York City), 15:221
Wexler, Harry, 21:31
Wexler, Robert, 15:605, 20:412–413
Wexler, Robert D., 21:32
Wexler, William Abe, 21:32
Wexner, Abigail, 21:33
Wexner Foundation, 21:32–33
Weyl, Meir ben Simh
Weyl, Meir ben Simh
Weyl, Henry, 21:34
Weyssenburg (Transylvania). See Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
“Wheat is different?”. See Mah Nishannah
What is Man (Buber), 4:232
What Makes Sammy Run? (Schulberg), 18:171

White Barn Theater, 13:195
White Christmas (motion picture), 14:571–572
White Goods Workers Union, 18:151
Whitmore Ferry Terminal (NYC), 18:184
The White House. See Des Vayse Hoyz
White magic. See Magic
White Papers, 9:490, 21:36–38

1939, 4:722
Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl, 2:647
Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345, 346
Bevin, Ernest, 3:536
Chamberlain, Neville, 4:564
Haganah, 8:203, 204
illegal immigration, 9:722, 723
 League of Nations, 12:564–565
Malcolm MacDonald Paper, 21:36–37
policy, 3:345–346
Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493
Zionism, 4:722, 21:555, 569, 570–571
Zionist Congress (21st), 21:632

White poplars, vol. 16: color insert
White Rabbi (artwork), 1:407
White Revolution, Iran, 15:569
White slave trade, 4:400, 15:477, 16:627–628
Whither? (Feierberg). See L’Ean?
(Feierberg)
Whittengeheim College, 6:206
Who Gave the Order. See Mi Natan Ha-Hora’ah

INDEX
INDEX

Wolman, Abel, 21:152
Wolmark, Alfred, 21:152
Wolofsky, Hirsh, 21:152
Wolomin (Poland), 21:152–153
Wolowski, Elisha, 21:153
Wolowski, Jan Kanty, 21:153
Wolowski family, 21:
Wolpa (Belarus). See Volpa (Belarus)
Wolpe, Berthold L., 4:368
Wolpe, David E., 21:153–154
Wolpe, David J., 21:154
Wolpe, Howard Eliot III, 21:154–155
Wolpe, Stefan, 21:
Wolper, David Lloyd, 21:
Wolpert, Ludwig Yehuda, 21:
Wolsey, Louis, 21:
Wolves, 21:
Wólyá (Ukraine). See Volhynia (Ukraine)
“'The Woman Hater.' See ‘Sone ha-Nashim' (Abraham of Sarteano)
Woman of Valor (Fineman), 7:26
Women, 21:156–209
ablation and, 1:263
abortion, 1:270–273
aggadah, 1:459–460
agunah, 1:510–520, 19:452
agunot, 21:206–207
Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:674
Ammonite, 2:84
Amsterdam, 2:108
amulets, 2:122
anthropology, 2:186, 187
artisans, 5:268
asceticism, 2:549
bankers, 3:115
biblical exegesis and study by, 3:663
biblical stereotypes of, 16:105–106
bigamy and polygamy, 3:691
birth of female children, 3:721–723
in Black
Amsterdam, 2:119
in Israel, 6:754
Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12
B’nai B’rith Women, 4:14, 17
breadmaking, 4:155
Bukhara music-dance, 4:264
Canada, 4:400, 401, 406, 409, 417
candles, rituals using, 4:429–430
cantors, 15:507
child marriage, 4:616–617
circumcision, 4:733
civil rights, 4:409, 5:771–772
common law wives, 13:683
Conservative Judaism, 5:174
crime and, 5:297
Crypto-Judaism, 2:253
custody, 15:636–637
daughters
custody of, 15:636–637
parental maintenance of, 15:635
deportations, 9:478, 479
dietary laws and, 5:658–659
divorce and rights of, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8
domestic violence and, 5:739–741
domincles of wives, 5:741–742
dowries, 5:768–772
Eastern European gender models, 21:180–181
economic roles, 21:158–159, 170–172
educational rights, 15:258
female voice prohibition, 14:649
festivals, 6:771
firzogerin, 7:50
folk music, 14:692
fraternal women’s organizations, 4:220
Funeral rituals, 4:293
gender and, in Jewish philosophy, 16:105–111
ghetto roles and survival, 21:183
history of, 10:225
in Israeli, 21:192
intermarriage, 14:384
Islam, 21:165–169, 186–190
Israel
kibbutz participation, 21:192, 194
labor force participation, 21:193–194
military service participation, 21:193
modern, 21:192–194
politics, 10:819–820
post-1948, 21:192–194
publishing, 15:792
religion and, 10:632
twentieth century, 21:190
writers, 8:710–711
yishuv era, 21:190–192
Israel judicial system, 21:194–207
agunot, 21:206–207
Bat Mitzvah celebration, 21:205–206
economic rights, 21:195–196
husband and wife issues, 21:195
public prayer rights, 21:200–205
status, 21:194–195
succession and inheritance, 21:195
Torah study issue, 21:199–200
Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
Jewish scholarship, 1:409

hevrat kaddisha, 9:82
historians, 9:152–153, 12:657
historical perspective, 9:163
biblical period, 21:156–161
eyearly modern period, 21:174–178
Holocaust, 9:420
Israel, 21:190–194
modern Central, Western Europe, 21:178–180
modern Eastern Europe, 21:180–183
North America, 21:183–186
post-biblical, Talmudic period, 21:161
intermarriage, 14:384

INDEX

in Jewish studies, 11:319
The Jewish Woman, 11:331–332
Judah ben Isaac Ibn Shabbetai, 11:487–488
Judges, Book of, 11:561–562
Kaddish recitation, 11:697–698
labor movement, Katznelson, Rahel, 12:26
laws and legal systems
marriage and, 13:680–683
right of preemption and, 13:707–708
Talmud, 12:660
lesbianism, 12:660–661
literature, 21:175, 178–179, 184
Adams, Hannah, 1:380
Haskalah writers, 8:699–700
letter writers, 12:673–674
Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812
Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509
liturgy, involvement in, 4:204
Maid of Ludomir, 13:250
marriage and children, 21:157–158, 171, 195
Matriarchs, 4:562–563
menstruation, 2:133, 135, 3:772
Middle Ages
Christian Europe, 21:170–174
dress, 6:14–15
Islam, 21:165–170
physicians, 13:727
Spain, 21:168–170
military service, 14:246, 21:193
minyans, 5:174, 14:302
misogynism, 1:313–314, 16:63–64
Mo‘ezz ha-Po‘alot, 14:415
morality of, 13:787
musicians, 5:411
Iraq, 10:23
Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
Mendelsohn Hensel, Fanny Caecilie, 14:40–41
mystics, messianics, 21:176–177
Nazi Germany, 21:180
New Moon, 15:151
niddah, 1:263
numerus clausus in Poland and, 15:341
Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:330
Jonas, Regina, 11:394
origins of woman, 13:449
orphans, role in, 15:486
in Ottoman empire, 15:539
parental maintenance of, 15:635
as partisans, 15:667
Passover observance and, 15:681–682
patriarchy concept, critique, 21:161
philanthropy, 16:46–47, 57
political participation, 21:182, 184–185
practice of mitzvot by, 13:787–788
prayer, 16:460–461
praying at Western Wall, vol. 20:
color insert
pregnancy and childbirth, 2:122
printers, 16:539–540
psychology, 16:690–693
puberty, 16:695, 696
Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:120–121
Reform Judaism, 21:179
rights of, 8:186
Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347
Cardin, Shoshana Shoubin, 4:462–463
Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
Schmolkia, Marie, 18:146
rites and rituals, involvement in, 4:204
Rosh Ḥodesh, 6:771
salons, 8:435, 17:707
scribes, 14:312
secular education, 8:438
secular education, 8:438
sexual equality, 6:755–756
Shabbatean view, 21:177
shehītah, 18:436–437
shtetl, 18:525–526
signs and symbols, Shekhinah, 18:442–443
Simhat Torah honors, 4:180
socialism, 18:713–714
Sotah (tractate), 21:161–162
spiritual leaders
Ackerman, Paula Herskovitz, 1:357–358
Frank, Ray, 7:193–194
studies, 6:754–756
synagogues
integration into, 19:360–362
segregation of sexes, 13:771–772, 18:224
Talmud, dress, 6:13
tikhines literature, 21:176
Tzvi Migdal traffic network, Brazil, 4:147–148
U.S., 21:183–186
athletes, 12:805–806
authors, 6:677
Civil War, 15:719–720
educators, 6:542, 15:714
lawyers, 6:677
middle class acculturation, 21:185
ordination, 21:186
poets, 6:686–687
post-WW II, 21:185–186
professionalization and family role, 6:704
trade union movement, 21:184–185
veils, 20:490
voting rights, 21:196–198
white slave trade, 16:627–628
witness status, 21:115–116, 120–121
wives of David, 5:448–449, 452–453
Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
women’s seder, vol. 17: color insert
working women, advancement of, 16:278–279, 18:183–184
Yiddish biography and autobiography by, 3:708
Zeënah U-Reënah, 21:491
See also Feminism; Hadassah, the Women’s Zionist Organization of America; Misogynism; Mothers; specific organizations
Women International Zionist Organization. See WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization)
Women of Israel (Aguilar), 1:509
Women of Reform Judaism. See National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods
Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
Women of valor, Bithiah, 3:729
Women International Zionist Organization. See WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization)
Women’s groups
Brazil, 18:31
Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women’s Clubs, 6:395
Emunah, 6:395
National Council of Jewish Women, 15:21–22
Ukraine, 12:443
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
Ancona, 2:141
anti-zionism, 2:243–244
Bermuda Conference, 3:466
Bialystok (Poland), 3:568–570
Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
Birobidzhan, 3:719
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
Blitzkrieg invasion of Western Europe, 9:332–333
blood-for-trucks negotiations, 6:250
Brody, Alter, 4:200
Bulgaria, 4:271–273
Canada, 4:407–408, 423
demography, 17:546, 551
Dresden (Germany), 6:11
Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
Dutch literature and, 6:70–71
economics, 6:138
education, Jewish, 6:186–187
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267
England, 6:418–419, 14:510–511
europe, education, Jewish, 6:186–187
extermination activities, 17:547–548, 551–553
German invasion, 17:547, 551
German retreat, 9:342
Hungary, 4:66
"Illegal" immigration and, 9:723
Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272, 16:8
Jewish participation in military service, 14:239, 240
Morocco, 14:501–502
Norway, 15:306
nuclear physics, 16:137
"Operation Mincemeat," 14:451
ORT, 15:489
partisans, 17:548, 549–550
partisans in, 15:664–668, 665
Polish invasion, 9:331–332
population statistics, 17:546, 551–553
aid to, 11:271
Japan and, 11:81
Reich expansionism, 9:288–299, 330
Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
Russia, 11:546–553, 546
antisemitism, 17:560–561
demography, 11:546, 551
extermination activities, 11:547–548, 551–553
German invasion, 11:547, 551
partisans, 11:548, 549–550
population statistics, 11:546, 551–553
refugees, 11:550–551
Yiddish literature, 11:553
Yiddish publishing, 11:553
Saint Louis (MO), 11:672–673
Seabees, 14:483
underground organizations
Berihah, 3:434–435
Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
University in Exile, New York City, 15:219
USSR
annexation of territories, 11:546–547, 546
army, 11:550
Bereza, 3:413
invasion of, 9:334–336
Wannsee conference, 9:336
White Papers policy, 10:277
Yiddish literature, 17:553
Yiddish publishing, 17:553
See also Antisemitism; Holocaust; Jewish resistance; specific countries and topics
World War II tetralogy (Stephenson), 18:200
World Zionist Organization, 9:54
aliyah machinery established, 10:336
archives, 2:407
Asociación Mutual Israelí Argentina, 2:71
as authorized agency, 10:216
Biltmore Program, 3:699
Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
Brandes, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
Druyanow, Alter, 6:29
Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
Holam, 8:336
Jewish Legion, 11:306
Keren Hayesod, 12:82–84
Mizrachi, 14:389–392
Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America, 2:80
Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:419
Morocco, 14:506
Sokolow, Nahum, 18:748
See also Jewish Agency
Wormann, Curt, 21:225–226
Worms (animal), 21:225
Worms (Germany), 10:41, 21:226–227
Worms, Aaron, 21:227–228
Worms, Asher Anshel, 21:228
Worms, Baron George, 21:228
Worms, de, family, 9:7, 21:228
Worms, Henry, 16:342, 21:228
Worms, René, 18:730, 21:229
Worms, Solomon, 21:228
Wormser, André, 21:229
Wormser, B.H., 3:44
Wormser, Olivier Boris, 21:229
Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
Worms Mahzor, 13:366
Wormwood, 21:229
Woroszylski, Wiktor, 21:229–230
Worship, 21:230–233
See also specific religions, organizations, and topics
The Worship of the Creator. See Avodat ha-Bore
W or The Memory of Childhood (Perec), 15:758
Wortsman, Yecheskiel Charles, 21:233
Wosk, Abrasha, 21:233
Wosk, Morris, 21:233
Wosk family, 21:233
Wotitz (Czech Republic). See Votice (Czech Republic)
Wouk, Herman, 21:233–234
Woyslawski, Zevi, 21:234
WRB. See War Refugee Board
Wreaths, 5:307–309
Wreschner, Arthur, 21:234
Wrestling, 19:150
Wright, G. E.
biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 449
Writers (Epstein), 6:466
Writers’ Association in Israel, 21:234–235
Writing, 21:235–246
ancient education, 6:166–167
animal hides, leather, 21:238
clay, 21:239
equipment, 21:240–241
inscriptions, 21:241–244
ivory, 21:239
Ladino, 12:431–432
materials, for books, 4:71, 73
metals, 21:239
monumental inscriptions, 21:236–237

ENCYCOLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition, Volume 22 897
INDEX

Writing, continued
on ostraca, 15:508–509
papyrus, 21:237–238
pottery, 21:238
scripts and materials, 21:235–236
Talmud and Halakhah, 21:244–245
tattoos, graffiti, 21:240
wax, 21:240
wood, 21:239
Writings on the History of Hibbat Zion and the Settlement of Palestine (Druyanow), 6:29
Written and sealed. See Escrito y sellado
Written Law. See Torah
Written obligations, 15:371
Wroclaw (Poland). See Breslau
The Wrong Way. See Lo Zeh ha-Derekh
Wronke. See Wronki (Poland)
Wronker, Lili Cassel, 4:372
Wronki (Poland), 21:246
Wronscky, Siddy, 21:246
Wuensche, August Karl, 21:246
Wuerttemberg (Germany), 21:246–247
Talheim, 19:462–463
Wuerzburg (Germany), 21:248–249
Wuerzburger Rav. See Bamberger, Seligmann Baer
Wuhsha al-Dallala, 21:249
WUIS. See World Union of Jewish Students
Wulf, Cecily. See Eskeles, Cecily
Wulf, Moshe. See Woolf, Moshe
Wulfila. See Ulflas
Wunderbar, Reuben Joseph, 21:249
Wunderlich, Frieda, 21:249
Wuppertal (Germany), 21:249–250
Wurman, Osias, 11:470
Wurzb ridge, Walter S., 21:250
Wurzweiler, Gustav, 21:250
Wycliffe, John, 3:611
Wyden, Ronald Stephen, 21:250–251
Wye Memorandum, 15:598
Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
Wygodzki, Stanislaw, 21:251
Wyler, Bea, 15:401
Wyler, William, 14:571, 21:251
Wylkowsky. See Vilkaviaskis
Wyman, David, 2:673–674
Wynn, Ed, 21:252
Wynn, Keenan, 21:252
Wynn, Samuel, 21:252
Wynn, Steve, 21:252–253
Wyoming (U.S.), 21:253, 253–254
Wyschogrod, Edith, 16:111
Wysokie Litewskie (Belarus). See Vysokoye (Belarus)
Wyszkow (Poland), 21:254
Wyszogrod (Poland), 21:254–255
Wyzanski, Charles Edward, Jr., 21:255
X
X (letter), 21:257
Xabillo, Elijah ben Joseph. See Habillo, Elijah ben Joseph
Xanten (Germany), 3:779, 21:257
Xanthi (Greece), 21:257–259
Xativa (Spain). See Jativa (Spain)
Xenophobia, 18:31–32
Xenophon of Lampsacus, 21:259
Xerox Corporation, 13:61
Xerxes I. See Ahasuerus-Xerxes
Ximenes, David. See Ximenes, Sir David
Ximenes, Morris. See Ximenes, Sir Morris
Ximenes, Sir Morris, 9:6, 21:259
Ximenes, Solomon Mordecai, 21:259–260
Ximenes de Cisneros, Francisco, 21:260
Xixo, Astruc Jacob. See Siso, Astruc Jacob
XY, lesyndrome de l’identité masculine (Badinter), 3:49
Y
Y (letter), 21:261
Y.A. See Aharonovitch, Yosef
Ya’acobi, Gad, 21:261–262
Ya’ad parliamentary group, 6:321
Ya’akoc. See Jacob
“Ya’akov ha-Shomer” (Feierberg), 6:731
Ya’akov Rabinowitz be-Yarmouth (Halkin), 8:276
Ya’aleh ve-Yavo, 15:151, 21:262
Ya’aleh ve-Yavo, 2:75
Ya’alon, Moshe, 21:262
Ya’ari, Abraham, 3:682, 21:267
Ya’ari, Mer’ir, 21:262–263
Ya’ari, Menahem, 21:263
Ya’ari, Yehudah, 21:263
Yabez, Joseph. See Jabez, Joseph ben Hayyim
Yabin, Yitzhak, 18:362
Yachting, 19:150
Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:632
Moshbacher, Emil, Jr., 14:515
Yad, 21:263–264
Yad Aharon (Alfandari), 1:637
Yad Aharon (Pinto), 16:179
Yadayim, 21:264
Yad David (Sinheim), 18:642
Yad Hannah, 21:264
Yadin, Yigael, 21:264–265
Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161
biblical archaeology of, 3:650
Hazor, 2:371, 378
Judean Desert caves expedition, 11:524
Masada, 2:161
political program, 10:237–238
Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi, 3:396
Yad la-Yeled (Israel), 7:578
Yadlin, Aharon, 21:265
Yadlin, Asher, 10:237
Yad Mordekhai (Israel), 20:657, 21:265
Yad Moshe (Amarillo), 2:32
Yad Vashem, 11:818, 17:303, 21:266–268
Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332
archives, 2:411
Bialystok (Poland) secret archives at, 3:569
Carl Lutz’s saving of Jews, 13:207
genealogical resources, 7:432–433
Hall of Names, Holocaust History Museum, vol. 9: color insert
Lavi, Theodor, 12:531
Leszno Street exhibit, Warsaw Ghetto, vol. 9: color insert
Memorial to the Deportees, vol. 9: color insert
Shalev, Avner, 18:372
Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research, 9:426
Yad Vashem Studies, 9:424
Yael Shefer, Minor by way of her mother v. State of Israel, 13:739, 740, 743, 745–746
Yaffe, Arye. See Koenig, Leo
Yaffe, Arye-Levy. See Koenig, Leo
Yaffe, Leyb. See Koenig, Leo
Yaffo (Israel). See Jaffa (Israel)
Yafil, Edmond Nathan, 1:440
Yaggil Torah, 1:328
Yagupsky, Maximo, 21:268
Yagur (Israel), 21:268
Yagur Passover Seder Service (Sharett), 18:413
Ya’ad, 21:268–270
Yahalom, 16:477
YAHBI. See Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
Yahdu, 6:66
Lithuania and Russia, 21:317–318
Mizrahi, 14:391
Morocco, 14:505
organization, 21:317–318
Poland, 5:468, 6:185
Russia, 6:183, 14:519
Slobodka Yeshivah, 7:32, 18:674
twentieth century, 21:319–320
U.K., 6:206–207
U.S., 12:441, 21:321
See also Jewish education
Yesh Nohalin (Horowitz, 9:537–538
Yesh Tikvah (Landrau), 8:717
Yeshu’a haben. See Sholem Zohkor
Yeshuot. See Nezikin
Yeshurun, Avot, 21:321–322
Yeshurun family. See Jesurun family
Yesod. See Judah ben Eliezer
Yesodei ha-Dat ha-Universalit
(Shapiro), 18:404
Yesodei ha-Itbur (Slonimski), 18:679
Yesodei ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri (Gulak), 8:130
Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-
Emanuah (Abraham ben Hiyya ha-
Nasi), 1:293, 6:399
Yesodei ha-Torah (Luzzatto), 16:96
Yesod ha-Avodah (Weinberg), 18:677
Yesod ha-Emanuah (Jabez), 2:531
Yesod Mikra (Abraham ben Judah ben
Abraham), 1:304
Yesod Mishneh Torah (Albotini), 1:595, 596
Yesod Olam (Israeli), 10:751
Yesod Olam (Zacuto), 1:287, 21:436
Yesodot (Israel), 21:322
Yesodot ha-Maskil (Ibn Bilia), 2:530
Yesod ve-Shoresh ha-Avodah
(Alexander Susskind ben Moses of
Grodno), 1:630
Yesod Yosef (Calahora), 4:349
Yesud ha-Ma’alah (Israel), 21:322
Ye’ush, 21:322–323
Yeushzon, B. See Justman, Moshe
Bunem
Yev (Egypt). See Elephantine (Egypt)
Yevamot (tractate), 21:323–325
Yevan Mezulah (Hannover), 8:327
Yevpatoriai (Ukraine), 21:325
Yevrei v Rossi (Leskov), 12:663
Yevreyanskaya Avtonomnaya Oblast
(Russia). See Biobidzhan (Russia)
Yevreyanskaya Biblioteka (periodical),
18:722
Yevreyanskaya Entsiklopediya, 6:5, 216,
400
Yevreyanskaya Starina (periodical), 6:34
Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326
Yevreyskiy Mir (Morgulis), 14:491
Yevreyskiy student (journal), 8:761
Yevreyskoye Istoriko-
Etnograficheskoeye Obshchestvo. See
Jewish Society for History and
Ethnography
Yevetskisiya, 1:520, 3:718, 5:95, 8:757,
9:246, 14:518, 21:326–327
Yevtushenko, Yevgeniy Alexandrovich,
3:22, 21:327
Yevzerichin, Zerubavel, 18:606
Yezd (Iran), 21:327–328
Yezdegerd I, 3:29
Yezierska, Anzia, 21:328
Yezirah, sefer. See Sefer Yeziarah
Yeziv pitgam, 21:331–332
YHWH, 7:675
"Yhwh Is prince". See Seraiah
YHWH-Nissi, altar of, 2:29
Yiddeshe Kopf (Ginsberg), 7:608
Yiddish actors
Bozyk, Max, 4:115
Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
Burstein, Pesach, 4:301
Kessler, David, 12:91
Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
Lux, Lilian, 4:301
Mikhoeus, Solomon, 14:222
Yiddish American Popular Songs
(Heskes), 9:74
Yiddish culture
Canada, 4:419
Congress for Jewish Culture,
5:160–161
folk choruses, 4:663
Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecay, 12:31
Kiev (Ukraine), 12:153
motion pictures, 14:575
Romania, 4:533–534
Russia, 5:95–96
post-World War II, 5:98–99
Yiddish education, 6:187–188
Belorussia, 6:188
Canada, 6:189
Eastern Europe, 6:188
Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45
Kerler, Dov-Ber, 12:85–86
Latin America, 6:189
at Oxford University, 15:554
Poland, 6:188
Russia, 6:187–188
Ukraine, 6:188
U.S., 3:206, 6:188–189, 195
Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary
(Harkavy), 8:357
Yiddisher Kultur Farband (YKUF),
2:439–440, 514, 21:332
Der Yiddish Tog (newspaper). See
Jewish Day (newspaper)
Yiddish in America (Fishman), 7:65
Yiddishist camps, 11:275
Yiddishkeit. See Judaism
Aaron ben Samuel of
Hergerhausen, 1:217
Abelson, Paul, 1:249
Amsterdam, 2:111, 114
Arbeiter-Zeitung. 2:363
Australia, 14:8
Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
Bible, 2:108
Bible translated into, 3:610–611
Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:715
Birnbaum, Solomon Asher, 3:716
Biobidzhan, 3:719, 720
Bund aiming to revive, 4:279
Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
Czernowitz Yiddish Language
Conference, 5:372
dialects, 21:335, 335f
Dutch language, and influence of,
6:68
dysphemisms, 6:551
education in, Hilerperin, Falk,
8:767–768
evolution, 9:252
Forverts newspaper, 16:503–504
Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
Haskalah and, 8:436–437, 686–687
Hebrew and, 8:667–669, 670,
9:252, 21:336–337
homiletic literature, 9:514
Israel, 10:294
Jewish Teachers’ Seminary and
People’s University, 11:327–328
Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368
Katz, Dovid, 12:10–11
Landau, Alfred, 12:458
Levita, Elijah, 12:732
Lifshits, Shyiye-Mordkhe, 13:11
modern, 21:332–333, 336
Netherlands, 15:99
orators, 13:602
Pale of Settlement, 15:579
philology, Mises, Matthias,
14:206
prayers, 1:217
pronunciations, 16:552, 552
radio in New York City, 15:221
Russia
1881-1917: Second Phase,
17:538, 540
Yiddish language, continued
1970s, 17:564, 568
Schulmann, Eliezer, research by, 18:173
sound, 21:333, 333t
source of, 21:334–335
Soviet Heymland, 19:64–65
studies, 21:337–338
synagogues, 2:111
U.S., 2:610
writing, grammar, 21:333–334
Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary, 8:357
YIVO, 21:375–377
See also Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference; National Yiddish Book Center

14th to eighteenth centuries, 21:339–341
1970s onward, 21:353–357
Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen, 1:217
Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322
Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324
Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333
Adam Ba’al Shem, 1:378
Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–466
Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
Alfes, Benzion, 1:641–642
Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
Amsterdam, 2:108
Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
Bergelson, David, 3:418–419
Berger, Lili, 3:425
Bergner, Herz, 3:430
Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 3:440–441
Bible in, 21:339–341
biblical influence, 3:669–670
bibliographical survey, 21:367–372
Biletsky, Israel Hayyim, 3:698
biography and autobiography, 3:707–708, 4:375–376
Birstein, Yosef, 3:720
bob-mayse, 4:23
Botoshansky, Jacob, 4:103–104
Bove-Bukh (fiction), 4:107–108
Brainin, Rudolph, 4:119
Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali, 4:163
Briyo ve-Zimro, 4:190
Bryks, Rachmil, 4:229–230
Bund aiming to revive, 4:279
Bursztyn, Michal, 4:302
Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
Canada, 4:425–428
censorship, 4:540
Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld, 4:556
chapbooks, 4:568
Charney, Daniel, 4:580
Chatzkel, Helene, 4:583–584
children’s, 4:628–629, 11:827
cookbooks, 5:201
criticism
Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
Erik, Max, 6:479
Mendelsohn, Shelomo, 14:30
Miron, Dan, 14:313
Dluzhnowsky, Moshe, 5:723
Dobrushin, Yehuda, 5:727–728
Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736
eye Yiddish language studies, 21:364–365
editors
Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
Mayzel, Nachman, 13:704
eighteenth century to WW I, 21:344–348
Elye Bokher, 21:343–344
encyclopedias, 6:399, 402
England
journalism, 16:489
Entin, Joel, 6:448
essayists, 6:688
ethical parables, tales, 21:341–342
Ettinger, 6:545
fables, 6:669, 14:310–311
Feinberg, Leon, 6:738
Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140
genizah records, 7:477
ghettoes, Nazi, 21:351
Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25
Hasidic, contemporary, 21:357–358
Hasidic stories, 21:345
Haskalah comedies, 21:344–345
Heilpern, Falk, 8:767–768
Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134
Hirschkahn, Zevi, 9:139
historical songs, writings, 21:342–343
Hoffer, Yehiel, 9:307
Horontchik, Simon, 9:528
Horowitz, Ber, 9:533
Hurwitz, Chaim, 9:631–632
Ignatoff, David, 9:715
Israel, 10:685, 21:533
Italian, secular, 21:343–344
Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824
journalism, 16:487–504
Argentina, 4:253, 12:513–514
Australia and New Zealand, 16:488
Austria, 16:490–492
Belgium, 16:488
Dos Yidishe Folk, 8:476
Epstein, Melech, 6:475
Forverts, 6:696–697
France, 16:490
Germany, 16:490–492
Haynt, 8:476
Holland, 16:492–493
Hungary, 16:493
India, 16:493–494
Italy, 16:494
Jewish Daily Forward, 11:289–290
Jewish Day, 11:290
Katz, Moshe, 12:14–15
Ladino, 16:494–496
Latin America, 16:496–497
Medres, Isael Jonah, 13:763
Middle East and North Africa, 16:497
Der Moment, 8:476
Poland, 16:497–498
Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228
Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
Romania, 16:498
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
Russia, 16:498–501
Scandinavia, 16:501–502
South Africa, 16:502
Switzerland, 16:502–503
U.S., 16:502–503
Ki-Bukh, 12:138
Kipnis, Itzik, 12:179
labor movement, 21:346
INDEX

Yiddish poetry, continued
Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
Rosenfeld, Morris, 17:446–447
Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512
Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518
Schapper, Ber, 18:147
Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185
Schwarzman, Asher, 18:193
Segal, Esther, 18:245
Segal, Jacob Isaac, 18:247
Segalowitch, Zusman, 18:249
Shamri, Arie, 18:395
Shayevitch, Simkha-Bunim, 18:424–425
sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336
In-Zikh, 10:5
See also Esselin, Alter
Yiddish prayers. See Tkhines
Yiddish Press. See Press
Yiddish revival. See Estrakh, Gennady
Yiddish School Organization. See Central Yiddish School Organization
Yiddish Scientific Institute. See YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
Adler family, 1:392–394
Amsterdam, 2:108
Broder Singers, 19:678
Broder singers, 4:194, 195
Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196
Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243
C.D.E., 4:533–534
centers of, 19:683
comedy, 8:151
Eastern Europe, 19:679, 681–682
Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545
Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740
Goldfaden era, the, 19:678–679
Gordin era, 19:679–680
Haskalah drama, 19:678
Herman, David, 9:23
Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134
humor and, 9:594
late 20th century, 19:683–684
Latin America, 19:681
Moscow, 8:275
New York City, 15:210, 220, 19:680–681
Peretz, Isaac Leib, 15:768
playwrights
Ettinger, 6:545
Harendorf, Samuel Jacob, 8:353
Lattéiner, Joseph, 12:518
Poland, interwar, 19:682
premodern performances, 19:677–678
purimshpil, 19:684
Schwartz, Maurice, 18:186
summary, 19:677, 684
theater recordings, 17:150
USSR, 19:682–683
Western Europe, 19:679
Yiddish Theater. Folksbiene. See Folksbiene Yiddish theater
Der Yidisher Kening Lir (Gordin), 7:763
Yidisher Fold in Tsifern (Lestschinsky), 12:666
Dos Yidisher Folk (newspaper), 8:476
Di Yidisher Folksbibliotek (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380–381
“Yidisher Folkspartei In Polyn.” See Folkspartei
Yidisher Kultur Litge, 13:267
Di Yidisher Melukhe (Shapiro), 18:407
Yidisher Neshomes (Litvin), 13:140
Der Yidisher Arbeter (newspaper), 18:176
Yidisher Arbeter, Der (newspaper). See Der Yidisher Arbeter (newspaper)
Der Yidisher Dales in di Beste Verk fun Undzere Folks-Brifshlesteler (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
Yidisher Folkskalender (Bader), 3:44
Yidisher Kemfer (journal), 21:373
Der Yidisher Kenig Lir (Gordin), 18:370
Der Yidisher Kongres in Bazl (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
Yidisher Visnshaftlekher Institut. See YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
Yidisher Shime (newspaper), 21:373
Yidishes Tagblat, 7:36
Yidishes Tageblat (newspaper), 12:804, 18:38, 50:210
Der Yidische Tog, See Jewish Day (newspaper)
Yidiskheyt. See Judaism
Yidd in Polyn (Shulman), 18:532
Yido on Gele Lates (Smolar), 18:690
Yigdal, 21:373–374
Yiluus, 21:374
Yikrav Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
Yinchwan (China). See Ningxia (China)
Yinnon, Moshe, 21:375
Yishtablah, 21:375
Yishuv, 9:249–250, 377–379
aliyahs and, 10:194
economic affairs, 10:511–512
halukkah, 8:287–290
Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491
Yisnakh Moshe, 14:543
Yisnakh Yisrael (Calahorra), 4:350
Yisrael bein ha-Amim (Ehrenreich). See Israel Among the Nations (Ehrenreich)
Yisrael, Shaul, 6:630
Yisrael Shtetan 2000 (Goldfluss), 18:204
Yisrael ba-Golah (Dinur), 5:672
Yisrael be Arzo (Dinur), 5:672
Yissa Berakhah. See Elyashar, Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham
Yissurei Iyov (Levin), 8:722
Yitschok, Yankev. See Segal, Jacob Isaac
YIVO Bletter (journal), 11:746–747
Center for Jewish History, 4:542
founding of, 18:723
historiography, 9:162
Landau, Alfred, 12:458
Niger, Shmuel, 15:263
Shabad, Zemah, 18:337
Yizhaki, Abraham ben David, 8:477, 21:377
Yizhaki, David, 21:377
Yizhar, S., 8:704, 21:377–379
Yizkor, 8:496–497, 21:379
Yizre‘el (Israel), 21:379
YKUF. See Yiddisher Kultur Farband
Ylla. See Koffler, Camilla
YMAH (Young Men’s Hebrew Association), 6:191
Yod, 21:379
Yodefat (Israel). See Jotapata (Israel)
Yoel. See Almanzi, Joseph
Yoelson, Asa. See Jolson, Al
Yoffe, Alter, 21:379
Yoffe, Mordecai, 21:379
Yoffey, Israel Jacob ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 21:380
Yoffey, Joseph ben Moses, 21:379–380
Yoffey, Joseph Mendel, 21:380
Yoffey family, 21:379–380
Yoke, 21:381
Yokne‘am (Israel). See Jokneam (Israel)
Yokohama (Japan), 21:381
Yoma (tractate), 21:381–382
Yoman ba-Galil (Shalom), 18:377
Yoman Maḥteret Ivi (Weissman), 20:739–740
Yomano she Adam Czerniakow (Czerniakow), 5:372
INDEX

Yozor piyyut, 16:193, 194
Ysander, Torsten, 21:407
Der Yud (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
Yud, Nahum, 21:407
Yudan, 21:407–408
Yudelevitch, David. See Idolovitch, David
Yudelovitch, Abraham Aaron, 21:408
Yuden, Isaiah. See Eisenstadt, Isaiah
Yudghan, 11:505, 21:441–442
Zadok ha-Kohen Rabinowitz of Lublin, 21:442
INDEX
Zealots, continued
Athonides, 21:476
Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298–299
Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299
Eleazar ben Dinai, 6:301
Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:307
Jerusalem zealots, 21:471–474
Josephus, 11:436
Justus of Tiberias, 11:581
late scholarship, 21:478–479
lots, casting of, 16:117
Sicarii, fourth philosophy, 21:467–471
Simeon bar Giora, 21:474–476
suicide, 21:470
Zebah and Zalmunna, 21:480
Zebidah family, 21:480
Zebulun, 21:480–481, 481
Zec, Philip, 21:481
Zechariah (book, prophet), 21:482–486
on angels, 2:151–152, 153
Deutero-Zechariah, 6:494
eschatology in, 6:493, 494
fast days, 6:719
tomb of, vol. 10: color insert
Zechariah (high priest), 21:481–482
Zechariah (King of Israel), 9:179, 21:482
Zechariah (son of Jeherechiah), 21:482
Zechariah al-Dahiri, 21:486
Zechariah ben Avkilus, 21:486
Zechariah ben Barachel, 21:486
Zechariah ben ha-Kazzav, 3:584
Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe, 11:538, 21:486–487
Zechariah-Deutero, 6:494
Zechariah Mendel ben Arey Leib, 21:487
Zedakah, 4:569–571
Zedek. See Justice
Zebediah (son of Chenanah), 21:489
Zebediah (son of Maaseiah), 21:489
Zederbaum, Alexander, 8:300, 13:11, 21:489–490
Zedner, Joseph, 21:490
Zedukim. See Sadducees
Zeeb (Midianite prince), 15:463–464
Ze’ira, 21:490–491
Ze’arah U-Re’arah (Jacob ben Isaac), 21:340, 21:491
Zeepost (Herzberg). See Seannail (Herzberg)
Zeev, Benjamin, of Arta, 4:77
Ze’ev, Binjamin. See Herzl, Theodor
Ze’evi, Israel ben Azariah, 21:492
Ze’evi, Rehavam, 6:367, 21:492–493
Ze’ev Wolf of Strykow, 4:726
Ze’ev Wolf of Zhitomir, 21:492
Ze’fat (Israel). See Safed (Israel)
Zefira, Brachai, 21:493
Zehavi, David, 21:493
Zeh Mistovev (Mundy), 8:721
Zehn Vorlesungen ueber den Bau der nervosen Zentralorgane (Edinger).
See Twelve Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System (Edinger)
Zeichner, Oscar, 21:493
Zeid, Alexander, 21:493–494
Zeidah la-Derekh (Menahem ben Aaron ibn Zerah), 14:21
Zeilig, Froim. See Aderca, Felix
Zeira. See Ze’ira
Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494
Ze’iri Zion, 9:286
Ze’iri Zion, 18:720, 21:490–495
Ze’iri Zion (movement ), 8:756–757
Ze’iri, 21:495
Die Zeit (newspaper), 21:495
Zeitgefühl (Celan), 4:536
Zeitlin, Aaron, 8:377, 18:370, 21:496
Zeitlin, Hillel, 21:496
Zeitlin, Israel. See Tiempo, César
Zeitlin, Joshua, 8:441, 21:496–497
Zeitlin, Solomon, 11:313, 21:497
Zeitlin, William, 3:682, 21:497
Zeitschrift fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 20:509
Zekan Aharon (Aaron ben David Cohen of Raguza), 1:212
Zekan Aharon (Eliezh ben Benjamin ha-Levi), 6:339
Zekenim. See Adelantados
Zekenim im Ne’arim (Braudes), 4:136
“Zekher Asiti le-Nifle’ot El” (Aboaib), 4:144
Zekhier Yishqah (Shapira), 18:399
Zekhor le-Avraham (Alkalai), 1:663
Zekhor le-Avraham (Alnakar), 1:686
Zekhut avot, 15:691, 21:497–498
Zelaznik, Isaac. See Berger-Barzilai, Joseph
Zelcer, S. See Grosser, Bronislaw
Zelda, 21:498–499
Zeldovich, Yakov Borisovich, 21:500
Zelechow (Poland), 21:500
Zelenka, František, 21:500
Zeli Esh (Modena), 14:409
Zelikovitch, Gtsl. See Selikovitch, George
Zelile Hanina (Karaczewski), 11:785
Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501
Zelk, Zoltan, 21:501
Zellerbach, Anthony, 21:501
Zellerbach family, 21:501
Zellick, Graham, 21:501
Zelophehad, 15:332, 21:501–502
Zelow (Poland), 21:502
Zelus Christi contra Judaeos (de la Cavalleria), 4:531–532
Zelus christi contra Judaeos, Saracenos et infideles (Cavalleria), 4:531–532, 18:45
Zeluta de-Avraham (Adler), 8:504
Zelva (Belarus), 21:502–503
Zelwa. See Zelva (Belarus)
Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503
Zemach, Nahum, 8:179, 21:503
Zemach, Shlomo, 21:503–505
Zemachy David (Pomis, de’), 16:367
Zemah, Jacob. See Jacob ben Zemah ben Nisim
Zemah, R., 18:35
Zemah ben Hayyim, 21:505
Zemah ben Paltoi, 15:607–608, 21:505
Zemah Jacob ben Hayyim, 2:77, 21:505
Zemah Zaddik (Modena), 14:409
Zemah Zedek ben Isaac, 21:505
Zemaita (Lithuania). See Samogitia (Lithuania)
Zeman, Kamil. See Olbracht, Ivan
Zemaraim (ancient Israel), 21:505–506
Zemba, Menahem, 21:506
Zemer, Hannah, 21:506
Zemirot, 21:507
Zemirot ha-Areiz (Bach), 3:36
Zemirot Yisraeil (Coen), 4:781
Zemlayachka, Rozalita Samoylovna, 21:507
Zemlya i Volya, 18:707
Zemun (Yugoslavia), 21:507–508
Zemurray, Samuel, 21:508
Zenata Berbers. See Sijilmassa (Morocco)
Zendel, Gabriel, 15:650
Zenica (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 21:508
Zenenich, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:508–509
Zeno, papyri of, 21:509
Zenobia. See Odenathus and Zenobia
Zenobia (Queen of Palmyra), 2:82
Zenobia Julia Aurelia Septimia, 15:377
INDEX


Zimmerman, Sheldon, 21:535
Zimmern, Alfred. See Zimmern, Sir Alfred
Zimmern, Sir Alfred, 21:535–536

Zimrat Yah (Dato), 5:441
Zimri, See Zamaris
Zimri (chariot captain), 6:282
Zimri (King), 21:536
Zimri (Prince), 21:536
Zimri-Lim of Mari, 2:96
Zinberg, Israel, 21:536–537
Zinnemann, Fred, 21:537
Zinoviev, Grigori Yevseyevich, 21:538

Zinovyevsk (Ukraine), 21:538

Zion, 21:538
Zioni (Eisenstadt), 6:270
Zioni, A. See Elazar-Yolcani, Yizhak
Zionides, 11:214–215, 495–497
Zionism, 9:238–239, 21:539–627, 602
1880’s, 21:545–547, 547
Aaronsohn, Aaron and, 1:221–222
Abeles, Otto, 1:247
Abraham, Abrahams, 1:315
Abrahams, Israel, 1:316
Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:324–325
Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347
Aden, 1:389
Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
Adler, Hermann, 1:398
Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:466
agriculture, 1:497
Agnon, Gershon, 1:504
Agudat Israel, 1:505, 506–507, 506–508, 507t, 14:15
Agudat Ahim, 1:508
Ahad Ha-Am on biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537
Ahдут ha-Avodah, 1:540
Ahдут ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 1:540–541
Ah ha-Am, 1:525–529
Ahwarz, 1:548
Akedah, 1:558–559
Albala, David, 1:582
aliyah and absorption, 1:660–661
Hibbat Zion period, 1880s, 10:330–333
post-Six-DayWar, 10:231
post World War I, 10:335–336
Alkalai, David, 1:663
Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Hai, 1:663
Allen, Isaac, 1:667
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Jewish Congress, 2:56–58
American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs, 2:50
American Zionist Federation, 2:65
Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
Amsterdam, 2:113
Amusin, Joseph, 2:124
Anglo-Australian Committee, 21:572
Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
anti-nationalists, 21:559–560
Argentinian agricultural settlement, 21:560–561
Australia, 10:54
autonomists, 21:559–560
religious anti-nationalists, 21:560
Soviet Jewish culture, early, 21:561
territorialism, 21:560
Yiddishists, 21:559–560
apotheosis, 2:269
Arab labor issue, 10:195
Arab problem, 20:748
Arab relations, 21:553–555
Arad Program., 21:614
Argentina, 2:430, 432, 434, 435, 437–438, 440, 445
Australia, 14:8
Austria
Kadimah society, 18:151
Scherlag, Mark, 18:123
Bahá’í and, 10:650
Balfour, Arthur James, 3:85
Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89, 21:567
Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
Baruch, Joseph Marcou, 3:187
Basle Program, 3:202–203
Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
Benei Moshe, 3:334–335
in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
Bibas, Judah, 3:572
biblical exegesis and study influenced by, 3:663
bibliographies, 21:622–625
Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, 3:690
Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
Bierer, Rubin, 3:691
Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
Blu, 3:700–701
Biram, Arthur, 3:709
in Birmingham, 3:713
Birnbbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716
Birobidzhan as alternative to, 3:718
in Bistrita, 3:727
Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747, 11:721
Blis, David, 3:756
Bloch, Ernst, on, 3:760
Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:763, 764
blood libel, Arab association with, 3:780
Bodnheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27
Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
Borochov, Ber, 4:88–90
in Boston, 4:100
Brandes, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
Brazil, 4:148, 150–151, 17:338, 18:32
Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
British White Papers, 21:36–38
Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234–235
Bulgaria, 4:270
Bund on, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
Central Zionist Archives, 9:427
Chaim Weitzmann, 20:744–752
Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 4:558–559
Chasanowich, Joseph, 4:580–581
children’s literature, 4:624
Chile, 4:638–639, 640, 641, 644
China, 4:647–648
Chomsky, Noah, 4:665
Christian, 21:621–622
Christian attitude, 4:685–686
Christian millenarianism and, 3:737
chronology, 9:275, 275t, 277t
Churchill support, 4:722
Cleveland, 4:757
Comintern and, 5:97
Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613
conferences, 5:147
Cuba, 5:321–323
Zionism, continued

Poland, 12:466

Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769

Nowy Dziennik, 15:326

Scharzbart, Isaac Ignacy, 18:192

Policy

Arab problem, 21:564–565

Herzl period, 21:561–563

internal struggles, 21:564–567

interwar period, 21:567–571

transition period, 21:563–564

post-Holocaust, 21:554–556, 571–573

post-WW I period, 21:551–553

Prague, 16:452

Protestants, 16:630

protestrabbiner and, 16:633

Rabbi Judah Alkalai, 21:540–541

Redemption, 17:155

Reform Judaism, 17:170, 21:607

religious courts in Palestine (Ottoman) and, 10:620–621

revisionists, 17:260–267

Romania, 11:828–829

Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139

Brociner, Joseph, 4:192

center in, 11:91–92

Moinesti, 14:421

Romano, Marco, 17:405

Rôînai, János, 18:418–419

Rosen, Pinhas, 17:430

Rosenberg, Abraham Haya'yim, 17:433–434

Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440

Rosensohn, Etta Lasker, 17:450

Rotenstreich, Fischel, 17:478

Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485

Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494

Rozovski, Pinhas, 17:504–505

Rubenovitz, Herman H., 17:509–510

Ruelf, Isaac, 17:526–527

Rufeisen, Joseph, 17:527

Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529–530

Russia, 4:88, 21:601–604

Brandt, Boris, 4:128

Bruck, Grigori, 4:219

leaders, 13:706

Minsk Conference, 14:297

Moscow, 14:518

Petrograd Conference, 16:19

Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437–438

sacrifices, 17:644

Schalit, Isidor, 18:104–105

Schechter, Joseph B., 18:115–116

Schcken, Salman, 18:154–155

Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182

Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish, 18:204–206

Selbstemanzipation, 18:257–258

Shapira, Avraham Elkanah Kahana, 18:399

Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar, opposition to, 18:398–399

shekel, 18:440

Sinai covenant, significance of, 8:375–376

Slánsky trial, 18:665

Socialism, 4:88–90, 12:709–710, 18:711

South Africa, 4:444, 445, 19:49–50

students’ movements, 18:261–262, 19:265–269

summer camps, 11:275

Sykes-Picot Agreement, 10:185, 19:350–351, 351

synthetic, 20:745

Theodore Herzl, 9:54–66

Torah, approach to, 20:44

Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53

U.A., Hibbat Zion movement, 3:99

Uganda scheme, 8:497, 20:225

U.K., 4:196, 5:255, 18:208

Ukraine, 1:610

U.N. anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274

underground organizations WW II, 3:433–436

UN involvement, 21:573–576

UN involvement, 21:573–576

U.S., 2:45, 610, 12:497, 21:185

1960s, 20:353

aliyah and youth movements, 21:608–609

The American Jewish League for Israel, 12:563–564

Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237

Chicago, 4:611

Federation of Zionists of Greater New York and Vicinity, 21:605–606

fraternal orders, 6:712–713

Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615

Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419–420

Network, 21:613

New York City, 15:209

opposition, 21:607–608

Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237

Chicago, 4:611

Federation of Zionists of Greater New York and Vicinity, 21:605–606

fraternal orders, 6:712–713

Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615

Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419–420

Network, 21:613

New York City, 15:209

opposition, 21:607–608

orators, 13:602

Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615

radical Zionists, 21:610–615

religious and ideological issues, 21:609–610

Saint Louis, 17:673

Schek, Fial F., 18:122

Schiff, Jacob Henry, opposition to, 18:131

Schreckman, Bertha S., 18:405

WW II period, 21:606

WW I period, 21:605–606

Zionist Organization of America, 21:636–637

Utopian visions, 18:202–203, 21:620–622

Vatican and, 20:479–481

Volkspartei, Judische, 20:574

Die Welt, 21:8–9


women’s participation, 21:185, 190

World development

Australia and New Zealand, 21:580–581

Austria, 21:581–582

Bulgaria, 21:582–583

Canada, 21:583–585

France, 21:586–587

Germany, 21:587–588

Holland, 21:589–590

Hungary, 21:590–592

Italy, 21:592–593

Latin America, 21:593–595

North Africa, Asian countries, 21:595–597, 596

Poland, 21:599–601

Romania, 21:599–601

Russia, 21:601–604

South Africa, 21:604–605

U.K., 21:588–589

United States, 21:605–615

Yugoslavia, 21:615–616


World Labor Zionist movement, 21:222–223

World Zionist Organization as authorized agency, 10:216

Youth Aliyah, 21:403–406

youth movements

Betar, 3:510

INDEX
